GDCM

2.8.7

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.13

Contents

1 GDCM Documentation **1**

2 Todo List **3**

3 Deprecated List **5**

4 Bug List **7**

5 Namespace Index **9**

5.1 Namespace List 9

6 Hierarchical Index **11**

6.1 Class Hierarchy 11

7 Class Index **21**

7.1 Class List 21

8 File Index **35**

8.1 File List 35

9 Namespace Documentation **43**

9.1 gdcm Namespace Reference . . . 43

9.1.1 Detailed Description . . . 57

9.1.2 Typedef Documentation . . . 58

9.1.2.1 AEComp . . . 58

9.1.2.2 ASComp . . . 58

9.1.2.3 BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER . . . 58

9.1.2.4 CSComp . . . 58

9.1.2.5 DAComp . . . 58

9.1.2.6 DTComp . . . 58

9.1.2.7 FileList . . . 59

9.1.2.8 IconImage . . . 59

9.1.2.9 LOComp . . . 59

9.1.2.10 LTComp . . . 59

9.1.2.11 MacroEntry . . . 59

9.1.2.12 NestedMacroEntries . . . 59

9.1.2.13 PNComp . . . 59

9.1.2.14 SHComp . . . 60

9.1.2.15 STComp . . . 60

9.1.2.16 TMComp . . . 60

9.1.2.17 UIComp . . . 60

9.1.2.18 UTComp . . . 60

9.1.3 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . 60

9.1.3.1 CompOperators . . . 60

9.1.3.2 ECharSet . . . 61

9.1.3.3 ENQueryType . . . 61

9.1.3.4 EQueryLevel . . . 61

9.1.3.5 EQueryType . . . 62

9.1.3.6 ERootType . . . 62
9.1.3.7 LodModeType . . . 62
9.1.4 Function Documentation . . . 63
9.1.4.1 backslash() . . . 63
9.1.4.2 Clamp() . . . 63
9.1.4.3 GetVRFromTag() . . . 63
9.1.4.4 operator"!=() [1/2] . . . 63
9.1.4.5 operator"!=() [2/2] . . . 63
9.1.4.6 operator<<() [1/56] . . . 64
9.1.4.7 operator<<() [2/56] . . . 64
9.1.4.8 operator<<() [3/56] . . . 64
9.1.4.9 operator<<() [4/56] . . . 64
9.1.4.10 operator<<() [5/56] . . . 64
9.1.4.11 operator<<() [6/56] . . . 65
9.1.4.12 operator<<() [7/56] . . . 65
9.1.4.13 operator<<() [8/56] . . . 65
9.1.4.14 operator<<() [9/56] . . . 65
9.1.4.15 operator<<() [10/56] . . . 65
9.1.4.16 operator<<() [11/56] . . . 66
9.1.4.17 operator<<() [12/56] . . . 66
9.1.4.18 operator<<() [13/56] . . . 66
9.1.4.19 operator<<() [14/56] . . . 66
9.1.4.20 operator<<() [15/56] . . . 66
9.1.4.21 operator<<() [16/56] . . . 67
9.1.4.22 operator<<() [17/56] . . . 67
9.1.4.23 operator<<() [18/56] . . . 67
9.1.4.24 operator<<() [19/56] . . . 67
9.1.4.25 operator<<() [20/56] . . . 67

9.1.4.26 operator<<() [21/56] . . . 68
9.1.4.27 operator<<() [22/56] . . . 68
9.1.4.28 operator<<() [23/56] . . . 68
9.1.4.29 operator<<() [24/56] . . . 68
9.1.4.30 operator<<() [25/56] . . . 68
9.1.4.31 operator<<() [26/56] . . . 69
9.1.4.32 operator<<() [27/56] . . . 69
9.1.4.33 operator<<() [28/56] . . . 69
9.1.4.34 operator<<() [29/56] . . . 69
9.1.4.35 operator<<() [30/56] . . . 69
9.1.4.36 operator<<() [31/56] . . . 70
9.1.4.37 operator<<() [32/56] . . . 70
9.1.4.38 operator<<() [33/56] . . . 70
9.1.4.39 operator<<() [34/56] . . . 70
9.1.4.40 operator<<() [35/56] . . . 70
9.1.4.41 operator<<() [36/56] . . . 71
9.1.4.42 operator<<() [37/56] . . . 71
9.1.4.43 operator<<() [38/56] . . . 71
9.1.4.44 operator<<() [39/56] . . . 71
9.1.4.45 operator<<() [40/56] . . . 71
9.1.4.46 operator<<() [41/56] . . . 72
9.1.4.47 operator<<() [42/56] . . . 72
9.1.4.48 operator<<() [43/56] . . . 72
9.1.4.49 operator<<() [44/56] . . . 72
9.1.4.50 operator<<() [45/56] . . . 72
9.1.4.51 operator<<() [46/56] . . . 73
9.1.4.52 operator<<() [47/56] . . . 73
9.1.4.53 operator<<() [48/56] . . . 73

9.1.4.54 operator<<() [49/56] . . . 73
9.1.4.55 operator<<() [50/56] . . . 74
9.1.4.56 operator<<() [51/56] . . . 74
9.1.4.57 operator<<() [52/56] . . . 74
9.1.4.58 operator<<() [53/56] . . . 74
9.1.4.59 operator<<() [54/56] . . . 75
9.1.4.60 operator<<() [55/56] . . . 75
9.1.4.61 operator<<() [56/56] . . . 75
9.1.4.62 operator==() . . . 75
9.1.4.63 operator>>() [1/3] . . . 76
9.1.4.64 operator>>() [2/3] . . . 76
9.1.4.65 operator>>() [3/3] . . . 76
9.1.4.66 Round() . . . 76
9.1.4.67 to_string() . . . 76
9.1.4.68 TYPETOENCODING() . . . 77
9.1.5 Variable Documentation . . . 77
9.1.5.1 GlobalInstance . . . 77
9.1.5.2 VRBINARY . . . 77
9.2 gdcm::network Namespace Reference . . . 77
9.2.1 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . 81
9.2.1.1 EEventID . . . 81
9.2.1.2 EStateID . . . 82
9.2.2 Function Documentation . . . 83
9.2.2.1 GetStateIndex() . . . 83
9.2.3 Variable Documentation . . . 83
9.2.3.1 cMaxEventID . . . 83
9.2.3.2 cMaxStateID . . . 83
9.3 gdcm::SegmentHelper Namespace Reference . . . 84
9.4 gdcm::terminal Namespace Reference . . . 84
9.4.1 Detailed Description . . . 84
9.4.2 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . 85
9.4.2.1 Attribute . . . 85
9.4.2.2 Color . . . 85
9.4.2.3 Mode . . . 85
9.4.3 Function Documentation . . . 86
9.4.3.1 setattribute() . . . 86
9.4.3.2 setbgcolor() . . . 86
9.4.3.3 setfgcolor() . . . 86
9.4.3.4 setmode() . . . 86

10 Class Documentation **87**

10.1 gdcm::network::AAbortPDU Class Reference . . . 87

10.1.1 Detailed Description . . . 88

10.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 88

10.1.2.1 AAbortPDU() . . . 88

10.1.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 88

10.1.3.1 IsLastFragment() . . . 88

10.1.3.2 Print() . . . 88

10.1.3.3 Read() . . . 89

10.1.3.4 SetReason() . . . 89

10.1.3.5 SetSource() . . . 89

10.1.3.6 Size() . . . 89

10.1.3.7 Write() . . . 89

10.2 gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU Class Reference . . . 90

10.2.1 Detailed Description . . . 91

10.2.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 91

10.2.2.1 SizeType . . . 91

10.2.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 91

10.2.3.1 AAssociateACPDU() . . . 92

10.2.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 92

10.2.4.1 AddPresentationContextAC() . . . 92

10.2.4.2 GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC() . . . 92

10.2.4.3 GetPresentationContextAC() . . . 92

10.2.4.4 GetUserInformation() . . . 92

10.2.4.5 InitFromRQ() . . . 92

10.2.4.6 IsLastFragment() . . . 93

10.2.4.7 Print() . . . 93

10.2.4.8 Read() . . . 93

10.2.4.9 SetCalledAETitle() . . . 93
10.2.4.10 SetCallingAETitle() . . . 93
10.2.4.11 Size() . . . 94
10.2.4.12 Write() . . . 94
10.2.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 94
10.2.5.1 AAssociateRQPDU . . . 94
10.3 gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU Class Reference . . . 94
10.3.1 Detailed Description . . . 95
10.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 95
10.3.2.1 AAssociateRJPDU() . . . 95
10.3.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 95
10.3.3.1 IsLastFragment() . . . 96
10.3.3.2 Print() . . . 96
10.3.3.3 Read() . . . 96
10.3.3.4 Size() . . . 96
10.3.3.5 Write() . . . 96
10.4 gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU Class Reference . . . 97
10.4.1 Detailed Description . . . 98
10.4.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 98
10.4.2.1 PresentationContextArrayType . . . 99
10.4.2.2 SizeType . . . 99
10.4.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 99
10.4.3.1 AAssociateRQPDU() [1/2] . . . 99
10.4.3.2 AAssociateRQPDU() [2/2] . . . 99
10.4.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 99
10.4.4.1 AddPresentationContext() . . . 99
10.4.4.2 GetCalledAETitle() . . . 99
10.4.4.3 GetCallingAETitle() . . . 100

10.4.4.4 GetNumberOfPresentationContext() . . . 100
10.4.4.5 GetPresentationContext() . . . 100
10.4.4.6 GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax() . . . 100
10.4.4.7 GetPresentationContextByID() . . . 100
10.4.4.8 GetPresentationContexts() . . . 100
10.4.4.9 GetReserved43_74() . . . 101
10.4.4.10 GetUserInformation() . . . 101
10.4.4.11 IsAETitleValid() . . . 101
10.4.4.12 IsLastFragment() . . . 101
10.4.4.13 Print() . . . 101
10.4.4.14 Read() . . . 102
10.4.4.15 SetCalledAETitle() . . . 102
10.4.4.16 SetCallingAETitle() . . . 102
10.4.4.17 SetUserInformation() . . . 102
10.4.4.18 Size() . . . 102
10.4.4.19 Write() . . . 103
10.4.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 103
10.4.5.1 AAssociateACPDU . . . 103
10.5 gdcm::AbortEvent Class Reference . . . 103
10.6 gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax Class Reference . . . 104
10.6.1 Detailed Description . . . 105
10.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 105
10.6.2.1 AbstractSyntax() . . . 105
10.6.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 105
10.6.3.1 GetAsDataElement() . . . 105
10.6.3.2 GetName() . . . 105
10.6.3.3 operator==() . . . 105
10.6.3.4 Print() . . . 106

10.6.3.5 Read() . . . 106
10.6.3.6 SetName() . . . 106
10.6.3.7 SetNameFromUID() . . . 106
10.6.3.8 Size() . . . 106
10.6.3.9 Write() . . . 106
10.7 gdcm::AnonymizeEvent Class Reference . . . 107
10.7.1 Detailed Description . . . 108
10.7.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 108
10.7.2.1 Self . . . 108
10.7.2.2 Superclass . . . 108
10.7.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 108
10.7.3.1 AnonymizeEvent() [1/2] . . . 108
10.7.3.2 ∼AnonymizeEvent() . . . 109
10.7.3.3 AnonymizeEvent() [2/2] . . . 109
10.7.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 109
10.7.4.1 CheckEvent() . . . 109
10.7.4.2 GetEventName() . . . 109
10.7.4.3 GetTag() . . . 109
10.7.4.4 MakeObject() . . . 109
10.7.4.5 SetTag() . . . 110
10.8 gdcm::Anonymizer Class Reference . . . 110
10.8.1 Detailed Description . . . 112
10.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 113
10.8.2.1 Anonymizer() . . . 113
10.8.2.2 ∼Anonymizer() . . . 113
10.8.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 113
10.8.3.1 BALCPProtect() . . . 113
10.8.3.2 BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile() . . . 114

10.8.3.3 CanEmptyTag() . . . 114
10.8.3.4 ClearInternalUIDs() . . . 114
10.8.3.5 Empty() . . . 114
10.8.3.6 GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes() . . . 115
10.8.3.7 GetCryptographicMessageSyntax() . . . 115
10.8.3.8 GetFile() . . . 115
10.8.3.9 New() . . . 115
10.8.3.10 RecurseDataSet() . . . 115
10.8.3.11 Remove() . . . 115
10.8.3.12 RemoveGroupLength() . . . 116
10.8.3.13 RemovePrivateTags() . . . 116
10.8.3.14 RemoveRetired() . . . 116
10.8.3.15 Replace() [1/2] . . . 116
10.8.3.16 Replace() [2/2] . . . 117
10.8.3.17 SetCryptographicMessageSyntax() . . . 117
10.8.3.18 SetFile() . . . 117
10.9 gdcm::AnyEvent Class Reference . . . 118
10.10 gdcm::network::ApplicationContext Class Reference . . . 119
10.10.1 Detailed Description . . . 119
10.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 120
10.10.2.1 ApplicationContext() . . . 120
10.10.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 120
10.10.3.1 GetName() . . . 120
10.10.3.2 Print() . . . 120
10.10.3.3 Read() . . . 120
10.10.3.4 SetName() . . . 120
10.10.3.5 Size() . . . 121
10.10.3.6 Write() . . . 121

10.11gdcm::ApplicationEntity Class Reference . . . 121
10.11.1 Detailed Description . . . 122
10.11.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 122
10.11.2.1 IsValid() . . . 122
10.11.2.2 Print() . . . 123
10.11.2.3 SetBlob() . . . 123
10.11.2.4 Squeeze() . . . 123
10.11.3 Member Data Documentation . . . 123
10.11.3.1 Internal . . . 123
10.11.3.2 MaxLength . . . 123
10.11.3.3 MaxNumberOfComponents . . . 123
10.11.3.4 Padding . . . 124
10.11.3.5 Separator . . . 124
10.12gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU Class Reference . . . 124
10.12.1 Detailed Description . . . 125
10.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 125
10.12.2.1 AReleaseRPPDU() . . . 125
10.12.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 125
10.12.3.1 IsLastFragment() . . . 125
10.12.3.2 Print() . . . 125
10.12.3.3 Read() . . . 126
10.12.3.4 Size() . . . 126
10.12.3.5 Write() . . . 126
10.13gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU Class Reference . . . 126
10.13.1 Detailed Description . . . 127
10.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 127
10.13.2.1 AReleaseRQPDU() . . . 127
10.13.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 127

10.13.3.1 IsLastFragment() . . . 128
10.13.3.2 Print() . . . 128
10.13.3.3 Read() . . . 128
10.13.3.4 Size() . . . 128
10.13.3.5 Write() . . . 128
10.14gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer Class Reference . . . 129
10.14.1 Detailed Description . . . 129
10.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 129
10.14.2.1 ARTIMTimer() . . . 129
10.14.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 129
10.14.3.1 GetElapsedTime() . . . 130
10.14.3.2 GetHasExpired() . . . 130
10.14.3.3 GetTimeout() . . . 130
10.14.3.4 SetTimeout() . . . 130
10.14.3.5 Start() . . . 130
10.14.3.6 Stop() . . . 130
10.15gdcm::ASN1 Class Reference . . . 130
10.15.1 Detailed Description . . . 131
10.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 131
10.15.2.1 ASN1() . . . 131
10.15.2.2 ∼ASN1() . . . 131
10.15.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 131
10.15.3.1 ParseDump() . . . 131
10.15.3.2 ParseDumpFile() . . . 132
10.15.3.3 TestPBKDF2() . . . 132
10.16gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub Class Reference . . . 132
10.16.1 Detailed Description . . . 132
10.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 132

10.16.2.1 AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub() . . . 132
10.16.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 133
10.16.3.1 Print() . . . 133
10.16.3.2 Read() . . . 133
10.16.3.3 Size() . . . 133
10.16.3.4 Write() . . . 133
10.17gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference . . . 134
10.17.1 Detailed Description . . . 135
10.17.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 136
10.17.2.1 ArrayType . . . 136
10.17.3 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 136
10.17.3.1 anonymous enum . . . 136
10.17.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 136
10.17.4.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [1/3] . . . 136
10.17.4.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [2/3] . . . 136
10.17.4.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [3/3] . . . 137
10.17.4.4 GetAsDataElement() . . . 137
10.17.4.5 GetDictVM() . . . 137
10.17.4.6 GetDictVR() . . . 137
10.17.4.7 GetNumberOfValues() . . . 137
10.17.4.8 GetTag() . . . 138
10.17.4.9 GetValue() [1/2] . . . 138
10.17.4.10GetValue() [2/2] . . . 138
10.17.4.11GetValues() . . . 138
10.17.4.12GetVM() . . . 138
10.17.4.13GetVR() . . . 139
10.17.4.14operator"!=() . . . 139
10.17.4.15operator<() . . . 139

10.17.4.16 operator==() . . . 139
10.17.4.17 operator[]() [1/2] . . . 139
10.17.4.18 operator[]() [2/2] . . . 140
10.17.4.19 Print() . . . 140
10.17.4.20 Set() . . . 140
10.17.4.21 SetByteValue() . . . 140
10.17.4.22 SetByteValueNoSwap() . . . 140
10.17.4.23 SetFromDataElement() . . . 141
10.17.4.24 SetFromDataSet() . . . 141
10.17.4.25 SetValue() . . . 141
10.17.4.26 SetValues() . . . 141
10.17.5 Member Data Documentation . . . 142
10.17.5.1 Internal . . . 142
10.18 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference . . . 142
10.18.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 143
10.18.1.1 ArrayType . . . 143
10.18.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 144
10.18.2.1 anonymous enum . . . 144
10.18.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 144
10.18.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [1/4] . . . 144
10.18.3.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [2/4] . . . 144
10.18.3.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [3/4] . . . 144
10.18.3.4 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [4/4] . . . 145
10.18.3.5 GetAsDataElement() . . . 145
10.18.3.6 GetDictVM() . . . 145
10.18.3.7 GetDictVR() . . . 145
10.18.3.8 GetNumberOfValues() . . . 145
10.18.3.9 GetTag() . . . 145

10.18.3.10 GetValue() [1/2] . . . 146
10.18.3.11 GetValue() [2/2] . . . 146
10.18.3.12 GetValues() . . . 146
10.18.3.13 GetVM() . . . 146
10.18.3.14 GetVR() . . . 146
10.18.3.15 operator"!=() . . . 146
10.18.3.16 operator<() . . . 147
10.18.3.17 operator==() . . . 147
10.18.3.18 Print() . . . 147
10.18.3.19 Set() . . . 147
10.18.3.20 SetByteValue() . . . 147
10.18.3.21 SetByteValueNoSwap() . . . 148
10.18.3.22 SetFromDataElement() . . . 148
10.18.3.23 SetFromDataSet() . . . 148
10.18.3.24 SetValue() . . . 148
10.18.4 Member Data Documentation . . . 148
10.18.4.1 Internal . . . 149
10.19 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 > Class Template Reference . . . 149
10.19.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 150
10.19.1.1 GetVM() . . . 150
10.20 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 > Class Template Reference . . . 150
10.20.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 151
10.20.1.1 GetVM() . . . 151
10.21 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference . . . 152
10.21.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 153
10.21.1.1 ArrayType . . . 153
10.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 153
10.21.2.1 Attribute() . . . 153

10.21.2.2 ~Attribute() . . . 153
10.21.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 153
10.21.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [1/3] . . . 154
10.21.3.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [2/3] . . . 154
10.21.3.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [3/3] . . . 154
10.21.3.4 GetAsDataElement() . . . 154
10.21.3.5 GetDictVM() . . . 154
10.21.3.6 GetDictVR() . . . 154
10.21.3.7 GetNumberOfValues() . . . 155
10.21.3.8 GetTag() . . . 155
10.21.3.9 GetValue() [1/2] . . . 155
10.21.3.10 GetValue() [2/2] . . . 155
10.21.3.11 GetValues() . . . 155
10.21.3.12 GetVM() . . . 155
10.21.3.13 GetVR() . . . 156
10.21.3.14 operator[]() [1/2] . . . 156
10.21.3.15 operator[]() [2/2] . . . 156
10.21.3.16 Print() . . . 156
10.21.3.17 Set() . . . 156
10.21.3.18 SetByteValue() . . . 157
10.21.3.19 SetFromDataElement() . . . 157
10.21.3.20 SetFromDataSet() . . . 157
10.21.3.21 SetNumberOfValues() . . . 157
10.21.3.22 SetValue() [1/2] . . . 157
10.21.3.23 SetValue() [2/2] . . . 158
10.21.3.24 SetValues() . . . 158
10.22 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n > Class Template Reference . . . 158
10.22.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 159

10.22.1.1 GetVM() . . . 159
10.23gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n > Class Template Reference . . . 160
10.23.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 161
10.23.1.1 GetVM() . . . 161
10.24gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n > Class Template Reference . . . 161
10.24.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 162
10.24.1.1 GetVM() . . . 162
10.25gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n > Class Template Reference . . . 163
10.25.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 164
10.25.1.1 GetVM() . . . 164
10.26gdcm::AudioCodec Class Reference . . . 164
10.26.1 Detailed Description . . . 165
10.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 165
10.26.2.1 AudioCodec() . . . 165
10.26.2.2 ∼AudioCodec() . . . 166
10.26.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 166
10.26.3.1 CanCode() . . . 166
10.26.3.2 CanDecode() . . . 166
10.26.3.3 Decode() . . . 166
10.27gdcm::Base64 Class Reference . . . 167
10.27.1 Detailed Description . . . 167
10.27.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 167
10.27.2.1 Decode() . . . 167
10.27.2.2 Encode() . . . 168
10.27.2.3 GetDecodeLength() . . . 168
10.27.2.4 GetEncodeLength() . . . 169
10.28gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage Class Reference . . . 169
10.28.1 Detailed Description . . . 170

10.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 170
10.28.2.1 ~BaseCompositeMessage() . . . 170
10.28.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 170
10.28.3.1 ConstructPDV() . . . 171
10.29gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage Class Reference . . . 171
10.29.1 Detailed Description . . . 172
10.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 172
10.29.2.1 ~BaseNormalizedMessage() . . . 172
10.29.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 172
10.29.3.1 ConstructPDV() . . . 173
10.30gdcm::network::BasePDU Class Reference . . . 173
10.30.1 Detailed Description . . . 174
10.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 174
10.30.2.1 ~BasePDU() . . . 174
10.30.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 174
10.30.3.1 IsLastFragment() . . . 175
10.30.3.2 Print() . . . 175
10.30.3.3 Read() . . . 175
10.30.3.4 Size() . . . 175
10.30.3.5 Write() . . . 176
10.31gdcm::BaseQuery Class Reference . . . 176
10.31.1 Detailed Description . . . 178
10.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 178
10.31.2.1 BaseQuery() . . . 178
10.31.2.2 ~BaseQuery() . . . 178
10.31.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 178
10.31.3.1 AddQueryDataSet() . . . 178
10.31.3.2 GetAbstractSyntaxUID() . . . 178

10.31.3.3 GetQueryDataSet() [1/2] . . . 179
10.31.3.4 GetQueryDataSet() [2/2] . . . 179
10.31.3.5 GetSOPInstanceUID() . . . 179
10.31.3.6 Print() . . . 179
10.31.3.7 SetSearchParameter() [1/3] . . . 179
10.31.3.8 SetSearchParameter() [2/3] . . . 179
10.31.3.9 SetSearchParameter() [3/3] . . . 180
10.31.3.10 SetSOPInstanceUID() . . . 180
10.31.3.11 ValidateQuery() . . . 180
10.31.3.12 ValidDataSet() . . . 180
10.31.3.13 WriteHelpFile() . . . 180
10.31.3.14 WriteQuery() . . . 180
10.31.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 181
10.31.4.1 QueryFactory . . . 181
10.31.5 Member Data Documentation . . . 181
10.31.5.1 mDataSet . . . 181
10.31.5.2 mHelpDescription . . . 181
10.31.5.3 mSopInstanceUID . . . 181
10.32 gdcm::BaseRootQuery Class Reference . . . 182
10.32.1 Detailed Description . . . 183
10.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 183
10.32.2.1 BaseRootQuery() . . . 183
10.32.2.2 ~BaseRootQuery() . . . 183
10.32.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 184
10.32.3.1 Construct() . . . 184
10.32.3.2 GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot() . . . 184
10.32.3.3 GetQueryLevelFromString() . . . 184
10.32.3.4 GetQueryLevelString() . . . 184

10.32.3.5 GetTagListByLevel() . . . 184
10.32.3.6 InitializeDataSet() . . . 185
10.32.3.7 ValidateQuery() . . . 185
10.32.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 185
10.32.4.1 QueryFactory . . . 185
10.32.5 Member Data Documentation . . . 185
10.32.5.1 mHelpDescription . . . 186
10.32.5.2 mImage . . . 186
10.32.5.3 mPatient . . . 186
10.32.5.4 mRootType . . . 186
10.32.5.5 mSeries . . . 186
10.32.5.6 mStudy . . . 186
10.33gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry Struct Reference . . . 187
10.33.1 Detailed Description . . . 188
10.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 188
10.33.2.1 BasicCodedEntry() [1/3] . . . 188
10.33.2.2 BasicCodedEntry() [2/3] . . . 188
10.33.2.3 BasicCodedEntry() [3/3] . . . 188
10.33.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 188
10.33.3.1 IsEmpty() . . . 188
10.33.4 Member Data Documentation . . . 189
10.33.4.1 CM . . . 189
10.33.4.2 CSD . . . 189
10.33.4.3 CSV . . . 189
10.33.4.4 CV . . . 189
10.34gdcm::BasicOffsetTable Class Reference . . . 190
10.34.1 Detailed Description . . . 191
10.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 191

10.34.2.1 BasicOffsetTable() . . . 191
10.34.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 191
10.34.3.1 Read() . . . 191
10.34.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 191
10.34.4.1 operator<< . . . 192
10.35gdcm::Bitmap Class Reference . . . 192
10.35.1 Detailed Description . . . 195
10.35.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 195
10.35.2.1 LUTPtr . . . 195
10.35.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 195
10.35.3.1 Bitmap() . . . 195
10.35.3.2 ~Bitmap() . . . 195
10.35.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 195
10.35.4.1 AreOverlaysInPixelData() . . . 196
10.35.4.2 Clear() . . . 196
10.35.4.3 ComputeLossyFlag() . . . 196
10.35.4.4 GetBuffer() . . . 196
10.35.4.5 GetBuffer2() . . . 196
10.35.4.6 GetBufferLength() . . . 197
10.35.4.7 GetColumns() . . . 197
10.35.4.8 GetDataElement() [1/2] . . . 197
10.35.4.9 GetDataElement() [2/2] . . . 197
10.35.4.10GetDimension() . . . 197
10.35.4.11GetDimensions() . . . 198
10.35.4.12GetLUT() [1/2] . . . 198
10.35.4.13GetLUT() [2/2] . . . 198
10.35.4.14GetNeedByteSwap() . . . 198
10.35.4.15GetNumberOfDimensions() . . . 198

10.35.4.16 GetPhotometricInterpretation() . . . 199
10.35.4.17 GetPixelFormat() [1/2] . . . 199
10.35.4.18 GetPixelFormat() [2/2] . . . 199
10.35.4.19 GetPlanarConfiguration() . . . 199
10.35.4.20 GetRows() . . . 199
10.35.4.21 GetTransferSyntax() . . . 200
10.35.4.22 IsEmpty() . . . 200
10.35.4.23 IsLossy() . . . 200
10.35.4.24 IsTransferSyntaxCompatible() . . . 200
10.35.4.25 Print() . . . 200
10.35.4.26 SetColumns() . . . 201
10.35.4.27 SetDataElement() . . . 201
10.35.4.28 SetDimension() . . . 201
10.35.4.29 SetDimensions() . . . 201
10.35.4.30 SetLossyFlag() . . . 202
10.35.4.31 SetLUT() . . . 202
10.35.4.32 SetNeedByteSwap() . . . 202
10.35.4.33 SetNumberOfDimensions() . . . 202
10.35.4.34 SetPhotometricInterpretation() . . . 202
10.35.4.35 SetPixelFormat() . . . 203
10.35.4.36 SetPlanarConfiguration() . . . 203
10.35.4.37 SetRows() . . . 203
10.35.4.38 SetTransferSyntax() . . . 203
10.35.4.39 TryJPEG2000Codec() . . . 204
10.35.4.40 TryJPEG2000Codec2() . . . 204
10.35.4.41 TryJPEGCodec() . . . 204
10.35.4.42 TryJPEGCodec2() . . . 204
10.35.4.43 TryJPEGLSCodec() . . . 204

10.35.4.44TryKAKADUCodec() . . . 204
10.35.4.45TryPVRGCodec() . . . 205
10.35.4.46TryRAWCodec() . . . 205
10.35.4.47TryRLECodec() . . . 205
10.35.4.48UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData() . . . 205
10.35.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 205
10.35.5.1 ImageChangeTransferSyntax . . . 205
10.35.5.2 PixmapReader . . . 206
10.35.6 Member Data Documentation . . . 206
10.35.6.1 Dimensions . . . 206
10.35.6.2 LossyFlag . . . 206
10.35.6.3 LUT . . . 206
10.35.6.4 NeedByteSwap . . . 206
10.35.6.5 NumberOfDimensions . . . 206
10.35.6.6 PF . . . 206
10.35.6.7 PI . . . 207
10.35.6.8 PixelData . . . 207
10.35.6.9 PlanarConfiguration . . . 207
10.35.6.10TS . . . 207
10.36gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter Class Reference . . . 207
10.36.1 Detailed Description . . . 208
10.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 209
10.36.2.1 BitmapToBitmapFilter() . . . 209
10.36.2.2 ∼BitmapToBitmapFilter() . . . 209
10.36.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 209
10.36.3.1 GetOutput() . . . 209
10.36.3.2 GetOutputAsBitmap() . . . 209
10.36.3.3 SetInput() . . . 209

10.36.4 Member Data Documentation . . . 210
10.36.4.1 Input . . . 210
10.36.4.2 Output . . . 210
10.37gdcm::BoxRegion Class Reference . . . 210
10.37.1 Detailed Description . . . 212
10.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 212
10.37.2.1 BoxRegion() [1/2] . . . 212
10.37.2.2 ∼BoxRegion() . . . 212
10.37.2.3 BoxRegion() [2/2] . . . 212
10.37.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 212
10.37.3.1 Area() . . . 212
10.37.3.2 BoundingBox() . . . 213
10.37.3.3 Clone() . . . 213
10.37.3.4 ComputeBoundingBox() . . . 213
10.37.3.5 Empty() . . . 213
10.37.3.6 GetXMax() . . . 213
10.37.3.7 GetXMin() . . . 214
10.37.3.8 GetYMax() . . . 214
10.37.3.9 GetYMin() . . . 214
10.37.3.10 GetZMax() . . . 214
10.37.3.11 GetZMin() . . . 214
10.37.3.12 IsValid() . . . 214
10.37.3.13 operator=() . . . 215
10.37.3.14 Print() . . . 215
10.37.3.15 SetDomain() . . . 215
10.38gdcm::ByteBuffer Class Reference . . . 215
10.38.1 Detailed Description . . . 216
10.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 216

10.38.2.1 ByteBuffer() . . . 216
10.38.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 216
10.38.3.1 Get() . . . 216
10.38.3.2 GetStart() . . . 216
10.38.3.3 ShiftEnd() . . . 216
10.38.3.4 UpdatePosition() . . . 217
10.39gdcm::ByteSwap< T > Class Template Reference . . . 217
10.39.1 Detailed Description . . . 217
10.39.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 217
10.39.2.1 Swap() . . . 218
10.39.2.2 SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem() . . . 218
10.39.2.3 SwapRange() . . . 218
10.39.2.4 SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem() . . . 218
10.39.2.5 SystemIsBigEndian() . . . 219
10.39.2.6 SystemIsLittleEndian() . . . 219
10.40gdcm::ByteSwapFilter Class Reference . . . 219
10.40.1 Detailed Description . . . 219
10.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 219
10.40.2.1 ByteSwapFilter() . . . 220
10.40.2.2 ∼ByteSwapFilter() . . . 220
10.40.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 220
10.40.3.1 ByteSwap() . . . 220
10.40.3.2 SetByteSwapTag() . . . 220
10.41gdcm::ByteValue Class Reference . . . 221
10.41.1 Detailed Description . . . 222
10.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 223
10.41.2.1 ByteValue() [1/2] . . . 223
10.41.2.2 ByteValue() [2/2] . . . 223

10.41.2.3 ~ByteValue() . . . 223
10.41.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 223
10.41.3.1 Append() . . . 224
10.41.3.2 Clear() . . . 224
10.41.3.3 ComputeLength() . . . 224
10.41.3.4 Fill() . . . 224
10.41.3.5 GetBuffer() . . . 224
10.41.3.6 GetLength() . . . 225
10.41.3.7 GetPointer() . . . 225
10.41.3.8 IsEmpty() . . . 225
10.41.3.9 IsPrintable() . . . 226
10.41.3.10 operator const std::vector< char > &() . . . 226
10.41.3.11 operator=() . . . 226
10.41.3.12 operator==() [1/2] . . . 226
10.41.3.13 operator==() [2/2] . . . 226
10.41.3.14 Print() . . . 226
10.41.3.15 PrintASCII() . . . 227
10.41.3.16 PrintASCIIXML() . . . 227
10.41.3.17 PrintGroupLength() . . . 227
10.41.3.18 PrintHex() . . . 227
10.41.3.19 PrintHexXML() . . . 227
10.41.3.20 PrintPNXML() . . . 227
10.41.3.21 Read() [1/2] . . . 228
10.41.3.22 Read() [2/2] . . . 228
10.41.3.23 SetLength() . . . 228
10.41.3.24 SetLengthOnly() . . . 228
10.41.3.25 Write() [1/2] . . . 228
10.41.3.26 Write() [2/2] . . . 229

10.41.3.27WriteBuffer() . . . 229
10.42gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory Class Reference . . . 229
10.42.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 230
10.42.1.1 CAPICryptoFactory() . . . 230
10.42.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 230
10.42.2.1 CreateCMSProvider() . . . 230
10.43gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference . . . 231
10.43.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 232
10.43.1.1 CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax() . . . 232
10.43.1.2 ∼CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax() . . . 232
10.43.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 232
10.43.2.1 Decrypt() . . . 232
10.43.2.2 Encrypt() . . . 233
10.43.2.3 GetCipherType() . . . 233
10.43.2.4 GetInitialized() . . . 233
10.43.2.5 ParseCertificateFile() . . . 233
10.43.2.6 ParseKeyFile() . . . 233
10.43.2.7 SetCipherType() . . . 234
10.43.2.8 SetPassword() . . . 234
10.44gdcm::network::CEchoRQ Class Reference . . . 234
10.44.1 Detailed Description . . . 235
10.44.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 235
10.44.2.1 ConstructPDV() . . . 235
10.44.3 Member Data Documentation . . . 236
10.44.3.1 AffectedSOPClassUID . . . 236
10.44.3.2 MessageID . . . 236
10.45gdcm::network::CEchoRSP Class Reference . . . 236
10.45.1 Detailed Description . . . 237

10.45.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 237
10.45.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet() . . . 237
10.46gdcm::network::CFind Class Reference . . . 237
10.46.1 Detailed Description . . . 238
10.47gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ Class Reference . . . 238
10.47.1 Detailed Description . . . 239
10.47.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 239
10.47.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet() . . . 239
10.48gdcm::network::CFindRQ Class Reference . . . 239
10.48.1 Detailed Description . . . 240
10.48.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 240
10.48.2.1 ConstructPDV() . . . 240
10.49gdcm::network::CFindRSP Class Reference . . . 241
10.49.1 Detailed Description . . . 241
10.49.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 242
10.49.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet() . . . 242
10.50gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq Class Reference . . . 242
10.50.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 243
10.50.1.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet() . . . 243
10.51gdcm::network::CMoveRQ Class Reference . . . 243
10.51.1 Detailed Description . . . 244
10.51.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 244
10.51.2.1 ConstructPDV() . . . 244
10.52gdcm::network::CMoveRSP Class Reference . . . 245
10.52.1 Detailed Description . . . 245
10.52.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 246
10.52.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet() . . . 246
10.53gdcm::Codec Class Reference . . . 246

10.53.1 Detailed Description . . . 247
10.54 gdcm::Coder Class Reference . . . 247
10.54.1 Detailed Description . . . 248
10.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 248
10.54.2.1 ~Coder() . . . 248
10.54.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 248
10.54.3.1 CanCode() . . . 248
10.54.3.2 Code() . . . 249
10.54.3.3 InternalCode() . . . 249
10.55 gdcm::CodeString Class Reference . . . 249
10.55.1 Detailed Description . . . 250
10.55.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 250
10.55.2.1 const_iterator . . . 251
10.55.2.2 const_reference . . . 251
10.55.2.3 const_reverse_iterator . . . 251
10.55.2.4 difference_type . . . 251
10.55.2.5 iterator . . . 251
10.55.2.6 pointer . . . 251
10.55.2.7 reference . . . 251
10.55.2.8 reverse_iterator . . . 252
10.55.2.9 size_type . . . 252
10.55.2.10 value_type . . . 252
10.55.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 252
10.55.3.1 CodeString() [1/4] . . . 252
10.55.3.2 CodeString() [2/4] . . . 252
10.55.3.3 CodeString() [3/4] . . . 252
10.55.3.4 CodeString() [4/4] . . . 253
10.55.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 253

10.55.4.1 GetAsString() . . . 253
10.55.4.2 IsValid() . . . 253
10.55.4.3 Size() . . . 253
10.55.4.4 TrimInternal() . . . 253
10.55.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 253
10.55.5.1 operator"!= . . . 254
10.55.5.2 operator<< . . . 254
10.55.5.3 operator== . . . 254
10.56gdcm::Command Class Reference . . . 254
10.56.1 Detailed Description . . . 255
10.56.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 255
10.56.2.1 Command() . . . 256
10.56.2.2 ~Command() . . . 256
10.56.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 256
10.56.3.1 Execute() [1/2] . . . 256
10.56.3.2 Execute() [2/2] . . . 256
10.57gdcm::CommandDataSet Class Reference . . . 257
10.57.1 Detailed Description . . . 258
10.57.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 258
10.57.2.1 CommandDataSet() . . . 258
10.57.2.2 ~CommandDataSet() . . . 258
10.57.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 258
10.57.3.1 Insert() . . . 258
10.57.3.2 Read() . . . 259
10.57.3.3 Replace() . . . 259
10.57.3.4 Write() . . . 259
10.57.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 259
10.57.4.1 operator<< . . . 259

10.58gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory Class Reference . . . 259
10.58.1 Detailed Description . . . 260
10.58.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 260
10.58.2.1 ConstructCEchoRQ() . . . 260
10.58.2.2 ConstructCFindRQ() . . . 260
10.58.2.3 ConstructCMoveRQ() . . . 261
10.58.2.4 ConstructCStoreRQ() . . . 261
10.58.2.5 ConstructCStoreRSP() . . . 261
10.59gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions Class Reference . . . 261
10.59.1 Detailed Description . . . 262
10.59.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 262
10.59.2.1 KeyValuePairArrayType . . . 262
10.59.2.2 KeyValuePairType . . . 262
10.59.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 263
10.59.3.1 CEcho() . . . 263
10.59.3.2 CFind() . . . 263
10.59.3.3 CMove() . . . 264
10.59.3.4 ConstructQuery() [1/2] . . . 264
10.59.3.5 ConstructQuery() [2/2] . . . 265
10.59.3.6 CStore() . . . 265
10.60gdcm::ConstCharWrapper Class Reference . . . 266
10.60.1 Detailed Description . . . 266
10.60.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 266
10.60.2.1 ConstCharWrapper() . . . 266
10.60.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 266
10.60.3.1 operator const char *() . . . 266
10.61gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement Class Reference . . . 267
10.61.1 Detailed Description . . . 268

10.61.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 268
10.61.2.1 GetLength() . . . 268
10.61.2.2 Read() . . . 268
10.61.2.3 ReadPreValue() . . . 268
10.61.2.4 ReadValue() . . . 269
10.61.2.5 ReadWithLength() . . . 269
10.62gdcm::CryptoFactory Class Reference . . . 269
10.62.1 Detailed Description . . . 270
10.62.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 270
10.62.2.1 CryptoLib . . . 270
10.62.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 271
10.62.3.1 CryptoFactory() [1/2] . . . 271
10.62.3.2 CryptoFactory() [2/2] . . . 271
10.62.3.3 ∼CryptoFactory() . . . 271
10.62.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 271
10.62.4.1 CreateCMSProvider() . . . 271
10.62.4.2 GetFactoryInstance() . . . 271
10.63gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference . . . 272
10.63.1 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 272
10.63.1.1 CipherTypes . . . 272
10.63.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 273
10.63.2.1 CryptographicMessageSyntax() . . . 273
10.63.2.2 ∼CryptographicMessageSyntax() . . . 273
10.63.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 273
10.63.3.1 Decrypt() . . . 273
10.63.3.2 Encrypt() . . . 274
10.63.3.3 GetCipherType() . . . 274
10.63.3.4 ParseCertificateFile() . . . 274

10.63.3.5 ParseKeyFile() . . . 274
10.63.3.6 SetCipherType() . . . 275
10.63.3.7 SetPassword() . . . 275
10.64 gdcm::CSAElement Class Reference . . . 275
10.64.1 Detailed Description . . . 277
10.64.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 277
10.64.2.1 DataPtr . . . 277
10.64.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 277
10.64.3.1 CSAElement() [1/2] . . . 277
10.64.3.2 CSAElement() [2/2] . . . 277
10.64.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 278
10.64.4.1 GetByteValue() . . . 278
10.64.4.2 GetKey() . . . 278
10.64.4.3 GetName() . . . 278
10.64.4.4 GetNoOfItems() . . . 278
10.64.4.5 GetSyngoDT() . . . 279
10.64.4.6 GetValue() [1/2] . . . 279
10.64.4.7 GetValue() [2/2] . . . 279
10.64.4.8 GetVM() . . . 279
10.64.4.9 GetVR() . . . 279
10.64.4.10 IsEmpty() . . . 280
10.64.4.11 operator< () . . . 280
10.64.4.12 operator=() . . . 280
10.64.4.13 operator==() . . . 280
10.64.4.14 SetByteValue() . . . 280
10.64.4.15 SetKey() . . . 281
10.64.4.16 SetName() . . . 281
10.64.4.17 SetNoOfItems() . . . 281

10.64.4.18SetSyngoDT() . . . 281
10.64.4.19SetValue() . . . 281
10.64.4.20SetVM() . . . 281
10.64.4.21SetVR() . . . 282
10.64.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 282
10.64.5.1 operator<< . . . 282
10.64.6 Member Data Documentation . . . 282
10.64.6.1 DataField . . . 282
10.64.6.2 KeyField . . . 282
10.64.6.3 NameField . . . 282
10.64.6.4 NoOfItemsField . . . 283
10.64.6.5 SyngoDTField . . . 283
10.64.6.6 ValueMultiplicityField . . . 283
10.64.6.7 VRField . . . 283
10.65gdcm::CSAHeader Class Reference . . . 283
10.65.1 Detailed Description . . . 285
10.65.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 285
10.65.2.1 CSAHeaderType . . . 285
10.65.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 286
10.65.3.1 CSAHeader() . . . 286
10.65.3.2 ∼CSAHeader() . . . 286
10.65.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 286
10.65.4.1 FindCSAElementByName() . . . 286
10.65.4.2 GetCSADataInfo() . . . 286
10.65.4.3 GetCSAEEnd() . . . 287
10.65.4.4 GetCSAElementByName() . . . 287
10.65.4.5 GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag() . . . 287
10.65.4.6 GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag() . . . 287

10.65.4.7 GetDataSet() . . . 288
10.65.4.8 GetFormat() . . . 288
10.65.4.9 GetInterfile() . . . 288
10.65.4.10 GetMrProtocol() . . . 288
10.65.4.11 LoadFromDataElement() . . . 288
10.65.4.12 Print() . . . 289
10.65.4.13 Read() . . . 289
10.65.4.14 Write() . . . 289
10.65.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 289
10.65.5.1 operator<< . . . 289
10.66 gdcm::CSAHeaderDict Class Reference . . . 290
10.66.1 Detailed Description . . . 290
10.66.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 290
10.66.2.1 ConstIterator . . . 291
10.66.2.2 Iterator . . . 291
10.66.2.3 MapCSAHeaderDictEntry . . . 291
10.66.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 291
10.66.3.1 CSAHeaderDict() . . . 291
10.66.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 291
10.66.4.1 AddCSAHeaderDictEntry() . . . 291
10.66.4.2 Begin() . . . 291
10.66.4.3 End() . . . 292
10.66.4.4 GetCSAHeaderDictEntry() . . . 292
10.66.4.5 IsEmpty() . . . 292
10.66.4.6 LoadDefault() . . . 292
10.66.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 292
10.66.5.1 Dicts . . . 292
10.66.5.2 operator<< . . . 292

10.67gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry Class Reference . . . 293
10.67.1 Detailed Description . . . 293
10.67.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 294
10.67.2.1 CSAHeaderDictEntry() . . . 294
10.67.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 294
10.67.3.1 GetDescription() . . . 294
10.67.3.2 GetName() . . . 294
10.67.3.3 GetVM() . . . 294
10.67.3.4 GetVR() . . . 295
10.67.3.5 operator<() . . . 295
10.67.3.6 SetDescription() . . . 295
10.67.3.7 SetName() . . . 295
10.67.3.8 SetVM() . . . 295
10.67.3.9 SetVR() . . . 295
10.67.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 296
10.67.4.1 operator<< . . . 296
10.68gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException Class Reference . . . 296
10.69gdcm::network::CStoreRQ Class Reference . . . 297
10.69.1 Detailed Description . . . 298
10.69.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 298
10.69.2.1 ConstructPDV() . . . 298
10.70gdcm::network::CStoreRSP Class Reference . . . 298
10.70.1 Detailed Description . . . 299
10.70.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 299
10.70.2.1 ConstructPDV() . . . 299
10.71gdcm::Curve Class Reference . . . 300
10.71.1 Detailed Description . . . 301
10.71.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 301

10.71.2.1 Curve() [1/2] . . . 302
10.71.2.2 ~Curve() . . . 302
10.71.2.3 Curve() [2/2] . . . 302
10.71.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 302
10.71.3.1 Decode() . . . 302
10.71.3.2 GetAsPoints() . . . 302
10.71.3.3 GetCurveDataDescriptor() . . . 302
10.71.3.4 GetDataValueRepresentation() . . . 303
10.71.3.5 GetDimensions() . . . 303
10.71.3.6 GetGroup() . . . 303
10.71.3.7 GetNumberOfCurves() . . . 303
10.71.3.8 GetNumberOfPoints() . . . 303
10.71.3.9 GetTypeOfData() . . . 303
10.71.3.10 GetTypeOfDataDescription() . . . 303
10.71.3.11 IsEmpty() . . . 304
10.71.3.12 Print() . . . 304
10.71.3.13 SetCoordinateStartValue() . . . 304
10.71.3.14 SetCoordinateStepValue() . . . 304
10.71.3.15 SetCurve() . . . 304
10.71.3.16 SetCurveDataDescriptor() . . . 304
10.71.3.17 SetCurveDescription() . . . 305
10.71.3.18 SetDataValueRepresentation() . . . 305
10.71.3.19 SetDimensions() . . . 305
10.71.3.20 SetGroup() . . . 305
10.71.3.21 SetNumberOfPoints() . . . 305
10.71.3.22 SetTypeOfData() . . . 305
10.71.3.23 Update() . . . 306
10.72 gdcm::DataElement Class Reference . . . 306

10.72.1 Detailed Description . . . 309
10.72.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 309
10.72.2.1 ValuePtr . . . 309
10.72.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 309
10.72.3.1 DataElement() [1/2] . . . 310
10.72.3.2 DataElement() [2/2] . . . 310
10.72.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 310
10.72.4.1 Clear() . . . 310
10.72.4.2 Empty() . . . 310
10.72.4.3 GetByteValue() . . . 311
10.72.4.4 GetLength() . . . 311
10.72.4.5 GetSequenceOfFragments() [1/2] . . . 311
10.72.4.6 GetSequenceOfFragments() [2/2] . . . 312
10.72.4.7 GetTag() [1/2] . . . 312
10.72.4.8 GetTag() [2/2] . . . 312
10.72.4.9 GetValue() [1/2] . . . 312
10.72.4.10 GetValue() [2/2] . . . 313
10.72.4.11 GetValueAsSQ() . . . 313
10.72.4.12 GetVL() [1/2] . . . 313
10.72.4.13 GetVL() [2/2] . . . 313
10.72.4.14 GetVR() . . . 314
10.72.4.15 IsEmpty() . . . 314
10.72.4.16 IsUndefinedLength() . . . 314
10.72.4.17 operator<() . . . 315
10.72.4.18 operator=() . . . 315
10.72.4.19 operator==() . . . 315
10.72.4.20 Read() . . . 315
10.72.4.21 ReadOrSkip() . . . 315

10.72.4.22 ReadPreValue() . . . 316
10.72.4.23 ReadValue() . . . 316
10.72.4.24 ReadValueWithLength() . . . 316
10.72.4.25 ReadWithLength() . . . 316
10.72.4.26 SetByteValue() . . . 317
10.72.4.27 SetTag() . . . 317
10.72.4.28 SetValue() . . . 318
10.72.4.29 SetValueFieldLength() . . . 318
10.72.4.30 SetVL() . . . 318
10.72.4.31 SetVLToUndefined() . . . 318
10.72.4.32 SetVR() . . . 319
10.72.4.33 Write() . . . 319
10.72.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 319
10.72.5.1 operator<< . . . 319
10.72.6 Member Data Documentation . . . 319
10.72.6.1 TagField . . . 320
10.72.6.2 ValueField . . . 320
10.72.6.3 ValueLengthField . . . 320
10.72.6.4 VRField . . . 320
10.73 gdcm::DataElementException Class Reference . . . 321
10.74 gdcm::DataEvent Class Reference . . . 321
10.74.1 Detailed Description . . . 323
10.74.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 323
10.74.2.1 Self . . . 323
10.74.2.2 Superclass . . . 323
10.74.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 323
10.74.3.1 DataEvent() [1/2] . . . 323
10.74.3.2 ~DataEvent() . . . 324

10.74.3.3 DataEvent() [2/2] . . . 324
10.74.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 324
10.74.4.1 CheckEvent() . . . 324
10.74.4.2 GetData() . . . 324
10.74.4.3 GetDataLength() . . . 324
10.74.4.4 GetEventName() . . . 324
10.74.4.5 MakeObject() . . . 325
10.74.4.6 SetData() . . . 325
10.75gdcm::DataSet Class Reference . . . 325
10.75.1 Detailed Description . . . 327
10.75.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 328
10.75.2.1 ConstIterator . . . 328
10.75.2.2 DataElementSet . . . 328
10.75.2.3 Iterator . . . 328
10.75.2.4 SizeType . . . 328
10.75.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 328
10.75.3.1 Begin() [1/2] . . . 328
10.75.3.2 Begin() [2/2] . . . 329
10.75.3.3 Clear() . . . 329
10.75.3.4 ComputeDataElement() . . . 329
10.75.3.5 ComputeGroupLength() . . . 329
10.75.3.6 End() [1/2] . . . 329
10.75.3.7 End() [2/2] . . . 329
10.75.3.8 FindDataElement() [1/2] . . . 330
10.75.3.9 FindDataElement() [2/2] . . . 330
10.75.3.10 FindNextDataElement() . . . 330
10.75.3.11 GetDataElement() [1/2] . . . 331
10.75.3.12 GetDataElement() [2/2] . . . 331

10.75.3.13 GetDEEnd() . . . 331
10.75.3.14 GetDES() [1/2] . . . 331
10.75.3.15 GetDES() [2/2] . . . 332
10.75.3.16 GetLength() . . . 332
10.75.3.17 GetMediaStorage() . . . 332
10.75.3.18 GetPrivateCreator() . . . 332
10.75.3.19 Insert() . . . 332
10.75.3.20 InsertDataElement() . . . 333
10.75.3.21 IsEmpty() . . . 333
10.75.3.22 operator()() . . . 333
10.75.3.23 operator=() . . . 333
10.75.3.24 operator[]() . . . 333
10.75.3.25 Print() . . . 334
10.75.3.26 Read() . . . 334
10.75.3.27 ReadNested() . . . 334
10.75.3.28 ReadSelectedPrivateTags() . . . 334
10.75.3.29 ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength() . . . 334
10.75.3.30 ReadSelectedTags() . . . 335
10.75.3.31 ReadSelectedTagsWithLength() . . . 335
10.75.3.32 ReadUpToTag() . . . 335
10.75.3.33 ReadUpToTagWithLength() . . . 335
10.75.3.34 ReadWithLength() . . . 335
10.75.3.35 Remove() . . . 336
10.75.3.36 Replace() . . . 336
10.75.3.37 ReplaceEmpty() . . . 336
10.75.3.38 Size() . . . 337
10.75.3.39 Write() . . . 337
10.75.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 337

10.75.4.1 CSAHeader . . . 337
10.75.4.2 operator<< . . . 337
10.76gdcm::DataSetEvent Class Reference . . . 338
10.76.1 Detailed Description . . . 339
10.76.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 339
10.76.2.1 Self . . . 339
10.76.2.2 Superclass . . . 339
10.76.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 339
10.76.3.1 DataSetEvent() [1/2] . . . 339
10.76.3.2 ~DataSetEvent() . . . 340
10.76.3.3 DataSetEvent() [2/2] . . . 340
10.76.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 340
10.76.4.1 CheckEvent() . . . 340
10.76.4.2 GetDataSet() . . . 340
10.76.4.3 GetEventName() . . . 340
10.76.4.4 MakeObject() . . . 341
10.77gdcm::DataSetHelper Class Reference . . . 341
10.77.1 Detailed Description . . . 341
10.77.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 341
10.77.2.1 ComputeVR() . . . 341
10.78gdcm::Decoder Class Reference . . . 342
10.78.1 Detailed Description . . . 342
10.78.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 342
10.78.2.1 ~Decoder() . . . 343
10.78.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 343
10.78.3.1 CanDecode() . . . 343
10.78.3.2 Decode() . . . 343
10.78.3.3 DecodeByStreams() . . . 343

10.79 gdcm::DefinedTerms Class Reference . . . 344
10.79.1 Detailed Description . . . 344
10.79.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 344
10.79.2.1 DefinedTerms() . . . 344
10.80 gdcm::Defs Class Reference . . . 344
10.80.1 Detailed Description . . . 345
10.80.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 345
10.80.2.1 Defs() . . . 346
10.80.2.2 ~Defs() . . . 346
10.80.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 346
10.80.3.1 GetIODFromFile() . . . 346
10.80.3.2 GetIODNameFromMediaStorage() . . . 346
10.80.3.3 GetIODs() [1/2] . . . 346
10.80.3.4 GetIODs() [2/2] . . . 347
10.80.3.5 GetMacros() [1/2] . . . 347
10.80.3.6 GetMacros() [2/2] . . . 347
10.80.3.7 GetModules() [1/2] . . . 347
10.80.3.8 GetModules() [2/2] . . . 347
10.80.3.9 GetTypeFromTag() . . . 348
10.80.3.10 IsEmpty() . . . 348
10.80.3.11 LoadDefaults() . . . 348
10.80.3.12 LoadFromFile() . . . 348
10.80.3.13 Verify() [1/2] . . . 348
10.80.3.14 Verify() [2/2] . . . 348
10.80.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 348
10.80.4.1 Global . . . 349
10.81 gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec Class Reference . . . 349
10.81.1 Detailed Description . . . 350

10.81.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 350
10.81.2.1 DeltaEncodingCodec() . . . 350
10.81.2.2 ~DeltaEncodingCodec() . . . 350
10.81.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 350
10.81.3.1 CanDecode() . . . 350
10.81.3.2 Decode() [1/2] . . . 351
10.81.3.3 Decode() [2/2] . . . 351
10.82gdcm::DICOMDIR Class Reference . . . 351
10.82.1 Detailed Description . . . 351
10.82.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 351
10.82.2.1 DICOMDIR() [1/2] . . . 352
10.82.2.2 DICOMDIR() [2/2] . . . 352
10.83gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator Class Reference . . . 352
10.83.1 Detailed Description . . . 353
10.83.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 353
10.83.2.1 FilenamesType . . . 353
10.83.2.2 FilenameType . . . 354
10.83.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 354
10.83.3.1 DICOMDIRGenerator() . . . 354
10.83.3.2 ~DICOMDIRGenerator() . . . 354
10.83.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 354
10.83.4.1 AddImageDirectoryRecord() . . . 354
10.83.4.2 AddPatientDirectoryRecord() . . . 354
10.83.4.3 AddSeriesDirectoryRecord() . . . 354
10.83.4.4 AddStudyDirectoryRecord() . . . 355
10.83.4.5 Generate() . . . 355
10.83.4.6 GetFile() . . . 355
10.83.4.7 GetScanner() . . . 355

10.83.4.8 SetDescriptor() . . . 355
10.83.4.9 SetFile() . . . 355
10.83.4.10 SetFilenames() . . . 356
10.83.4.11 SetRootDirectory() . . . 356
10.84 gdcm::Dict Class Reference . . . 356
10.84.1 Detailed Description . . . 357
10.84.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 357
10.84.2.1 ConstIterator . . . 357
10.84.2.2 Iterator . . . 357
10.84.2.3 MapDictEntry . . . 357
10.84.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 358
10.84.3.1 Dict() . . . 358
10.84.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 358
10.84.4.1 AddDictEntry() . . . 358
10.84.4.2 Begin() . . . 358
10.84.4.3 End() . . . 358
10.84.4.4 GetDictEntry() . . . 359
10.84.4.5 GetDictEntryByKeyword() . . . 359
10.84.4.6 GetDictEntryByName() . . . 359
10.84.4.7 GetKeywordFromTag() . . . 359
10.84.4.8 IsEmpty() . . . 360
10.84.4.9 LoadDefault() . . . 360
10.84.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 360
10.84.5.1 Dicts . . . 360
10.84.5.2 operator<< . . . 360
10.85 gdcm::DictConverter Class Reference . . . 360
10.85.1 Detailed Description . . . 361
10.85.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 361

10.85.2.1 OutputTypes . . . 361
10.85.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 362
10.85.3.1 DictConverter() . . . 362
10.85.3.2 ~DictConverter() . . . 362
10.85.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 362
10.85.4.1 AddGroupLength() . . . 362
10.85.4.2 Convert() . . . 362
10.85.4.3 ConvertToCXX() . . . 362
10.85.4.4 ConvertToXML() . . . 363
10.85.4.5 GetDictName() . . . 363
10.85.4.6 GetInputFilename() . . . 363
10.85.4.7 GetOutputFilename() . . . 363
10.85.4.8 GetOutputType() . . . 363
10.85.4.9 Readuint16() . . . 363
10.85.4.10 ReadVM() . . . 364
10.85.4.11 ReadVR() . . . 364
10.85.4.12 SetDictName() . . . 364
10.85.4.13 SetInputFileName() . . . 364
10.85.4.14 SetOutputFileName() . . . 364
10.85.4.15 SetOutputType() . . . 364
10.85.4.16 WriteFooter() . . . 365
10.85.4.17 WriteHeader() . . . 365
10.86 gdcm::DictEntry Class Reference . . . 365
10.86.1 Detailed Description . . . 366
10.86.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 366
10.86.2.1 DictEntry() . . . 366
10.86.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 366
10.86.3.1 GetKeyword() . . . 367

10.86.3.2 GetName() . . . 367
10.86.3.3 GetRetired() . . . 367
10.86.3.4 GetVM() . . . 367
10.86.3.5 GetVR() . . . 368
10.86.3.6 IsUnique() . . . 368
10.86.3.7 SetElementXX() . . . 368
10.86.3.8 SetGroupXX() . . . 368
10.86.3.9 SetKeyword() . . . 368
10.86.3.10 SetName() . . . 369
10.86.3.11 SetRetired() . . . 369
10.86.3.12 SetVM() . . . 369
10.86.3.13 SetVR() . . . 369
10.86.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 369
10.86.4.1 Dict . . . 369
10.86.4.2 operator<< . . . 369
10.87 gdcm::DictPrinter Class Reference . . . 370
10.87.1 Detailed Description . . . 371
10.87.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 371
10.87.2.1 DictPrinter() . . . 371
10.87.2.2 ~DictPrinter() . . . 371
10.87.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 371
10.87.3.1 Print() . . . 371
10.87.3.2 PrintDataElement2() . . . 372
10.87.3.3 PrintDataSet2() . . . 372
10.88 gdcm::Dicts Class Reference . . . 372
10.88.1 Detailed Description . . . 373
10.88.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 373
10.88.2.1 ConstructorType . . . 373

10.88.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 373
10.88.3.1 Dicts() . . . 374
10.88.3.2 ~Dicts() . . . 374
10.88.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 374
10.88.4.1 GetConstructorString() . . . 374
10.88.4.2 GetCSAHeaderDict() . . . 374
10.88.4.3 GetDictEntry() [1/2] . . . 374
10.88.4.4 GetDictEntry() [2/2] . . . 375
10.88.4.5 GetPrivateDict() [1/2] . . . 375
10.88.4.6 GetPrivateDict() [2/2] . . . 375
10.88.4.7 GetPublicDict() . . . 375
10.88.4.8 IsEmpty() . . . 375
10.88.4.9 LoadDefaults() . . . 375
10.88.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 376
10.88.5.1 Global . . . 376
10.88.5.2 operator<< . . . 376
10.89gdcm::network::DIMSE Class Reference . . . 376
10.89.1 Detailed Description . . . 377
10.89.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 377
10.89.2.1 CommandTypes . . . 377
10.90gdcm::DirectionCosines Class Reference . . . 378
10.90.1 Detailed Description . . . 378
10.90.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 379
10.90.2.1 DirectionCosines() [1/2] . . . 379
10.90.2.2 DirectionCosines() [2/2] . . . 379
10.90.2.3 ~DirectionCosines() . . . 379
10.90.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 379
10.90.3.1 ComputeDistAlongNormal() . . . 379

10.90.3.2 Cross() . . . 379
10.90.3.3 CrossDot() . . . 380
10.90.3.4 Dot() [1/2] . . . 380
10.90.3.5 Dot() [2/2] . . . 380
10.90.3.6 IsValid() . . . 380
10.90.3.7 Normalize() [1/2] . . . 380
10.90.3.8 Normalize() [2/2] . . . 381
10.90.3.9 operator const double *() . . . 381
10.90.3.10 Print() . . . 381
10.90.3.11 SetFromString() . . . 381
10.91 gdcm::Directory Class Reference . . . 381
10.91.1 Detailed Description . . . 382
10.91.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 383
10.91.2.1 FilenamesType . . . 383
10.91.2.2 FilenameType . . . 383
10.91.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 383
10.91.3.1 Directory() . . . 383
10.91.3.2 ~Directory() . . . 383
10.91.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 383
10.91.4.1 Explore() . . . 384
10.91.4.2 GetDirectories() . . . 384
10.91.4.3 GetFilenames() . . . 384
10.91.4.4 GetToplevel() . . . 384
10.91.4.5 Load() . . . 385
10.91.4.6 Print() . . . 385
10.91.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 385
10.91.5.1 operator<< . . . 385
10.92 gdcm::DirectoryHelper Class Reference . . . 386

10.92.1 Detailed Description . . . 386
10.92.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 386
10.92.2.1 GetCTImageSeriesUIDs() . . . 386
10.92.2.2 GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs() . . . 387
10.92.2.3 GetFrameOfReference() . . . 387
10.92.2.4 GetMRImageSeriesUIDs() . . . 387
10.92.2.5 GetRTStructSeriesUIDs() . . . 387
10.92.2.6 GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID() . . . 387
10.92.2.7 GetSOPClassUID() . . . 388
10.92.2.8 GetStringValueFromTag() . . . 388
10.92.2.9 LoadImageFromFiles() . . . 388
10.92.2.10 RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex() . . . 388
10.92.2.11 RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition() . . . 388
10.93 gdcm::DummyValueGenerator Class Reference . . . 388
10.93.1 Detailed Description . . . 389
10.93.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 389
10.93.2.1 Generate() . . . 389
10.94 gdcm::Dumper Class Reference . . . 389
10.94.1 Detailed Description . . . 390
10.94.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 390
10.94.2.1 Dumper() . . . 391
10.94.2.2 ~Dumper() . . . 391
10.95 gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference . . . 391
10.95.1 Detailed Description . . . 393
10.95.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 393
10.95.2.1 Type . . . 393
10.95.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 393
10.95.3.1 GetAsDataElement() . . . 393

10.95.3.2 GetLength() . . . 394
10.95.3.3 GetValue() [1/2] . . . 394
10.95.3.4 GetValue() [2/2] . . . 394
10.95.3.5 GetValues() . . . 394
10.95.3.6 GetVM() . . . 394
10.95.3.7 GetVR() . . . 394
10.95.3.8 operator[]() . . . 395
10.95.3.9 Print() . . . 395
10.95.3.10 Read() . . . 395
10.95.3.11 Set() . . . 395
10.95.3.12 SetFromDataElement() . . . 395
10.95.3.13 SetNoSwap() . . . 395
10.95.3.14 SetValue() . . . 396
10.95.3.15 Write() . . . 396
10.95.4 Member Data Documentation . . . 396
10.95.4.1 Internal . . . 396
10.96 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 > Class Template Reference . . . 396
10.96.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 397
10.96.1.1 Parent . . . 397
10.96.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 397
10.96.2.1 SetLength() . . . 398
10.97 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference . . . 398
10.97.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 399
10.97.1.1 Type . . . 399
10.97.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 399
10.97.2.1 Element() [1/2] . . . 399
10.97.2.2 ~Element() . . . 399
10.97.2.3 Element() [2/2] . . . 399

10.97.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 400
10.97.3.1 GetAsDataElement() . . . 400
10.97.3.2 GetLength() . . . 400
10.97.3.3 GetValue() [1/2] . . . 400
10.97.3.4 GetValue() [2/2] . . . 400
10.97.3.5 GetVM() . . . 400
10.97.3.6 GetVR() . . . 401
10.97.3.7 operator=() . . . 401
10.97.3.8 operator[]() . . . 401
10.97.3.9 Print() . . . 401
10.97.3.10 Read() . . . 401
10.97.3.11 Set() . . . 402
10.97.3.12 SetArray() . . . 402
10.97.3.13 SetFromDataElement() . . . 402
10.97.3.14 SetLength() . . . 402
10.97.3.15 SetNoSwap() . . . 402
10.97.3.16 SetValue() . . . 403
10.97.3.17 Write() . . . 403
10.97.3.18 WriteASCII() . . . 403
10.98 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n > Class Template Reference . . . 403
10.98.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 404
10.98.1.1 Parent . . . 404
10.98.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 404
10.98.2.1 SetLength() . . . 405
10.99 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n > Class Template Reference . . . 405
10.99.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 406
10.99.1.1 Parent . . . 406
10.99.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 406

10.99.2.1 SetLength() . . . 407
10.100 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n > Class Template Reference . . . 407
10.100.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 408
10.100.1.1 Parent . . . 408
10.100.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 408
10.100.2.1 SetLength() . . . 409
10.101 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n > Class Template Reference . . . 409
10.101.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 410
10.101.1.1 Parent . . . 410
10.101.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 410
10.101.2.1 SetLength() . . . 411
10.102 gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 > Class Template Reference . . . 411
10.102.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 411
10.102.1.1 GetLength() . . . 411
10.102.1.2 Print() . . . 411
10.102.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 411
10.102.2.1 Internal . . . 412
10.103 gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference . . . 412
10.104 gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference . . . 413
10.105 gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference . . . 415
10.105.1 Detailed Description . . . 416
10.106 gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference . . . 416
10.107 gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference . . . 416
10.108 gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator Class Reference . . . 416
10.108.1 Detailed Description . . . 417
10.108.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 418
10.108.2.1 SOPClassUIDMode . . . 418
10.108.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 418

10.108.3.1 EmptyMaskGenerator() . . . 418
10.108.3.2 ~EmptyMaskGenerator() . . . 418
10.108.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 418
10.108.4.1 Execute() . . . 418
10.108.4.2 SetInputDirectory() . . . 419
10.108.4.3 SetOutputDirectory() . . . 419
10.108.4.4 SetSOPClassUIDMode() . . . 419
10.109 gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument Class Reference . . . 419
10.109.1 Detailed Description . . . 420
10.109.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 420
10.109.2.1 EncapsulatedDocument() . . . 420
10.110 gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T > Class Template Reference . . . 420
10.110.1 Detailed Description . . . 420
10.111 gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII > Class Template Reference . . . 421
10.111.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 421
10.111.1.1 Read() . . . 421
10.111.1.2 ReadComputeLength() . . . 421
10.111.1.3 ReadNoSwap() . . . 422
10.111.1.4 Write() [1/3] . . . 422
10.111.1.5 Write() [2/3] . . . 422
10.111.1.6 Write() [3/3] . . . 422
10.112 gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY > Class Template Reference . . . 423
10.112.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 423
10.112.1.1 Read() . . . 423
10.112.1.2 ReadComputeLength() . . . 423
10.112.1.3 ReadNoSwap() . . . 423
10.112.1.4 Write() . . . 424
10.113 gdcm::EndEvent Class Reference . . . 424

10.114 gdcm::EnumeratedValues Class Reference . . . 425
10.114.1 Detailed Description . . . 425
10.114.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 426
10.114.2.1 EnumeratedValues() . . . 426
10.115 gdcm::Event Class Reference . . . 426
10.115.1 Detailed Description . . . 428
10.115.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 428
10.115.2.1 Event() [1/2] . . . 428
10.115.2.2 Event() [2/2] . . . 428
10.115.2.3 ~Event() . . . 428
10.115.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 428
10.115.3.1 CheckEvent() . . . 428
10.115.3.2 GetEventName() . . . 429
10.115.3.3 MakeObject() . . . 429
10.115.3.4 Print() . . . 429
10.116 gdcm::Exception Class Reference . . . 430
10.116.1 Detailed Description . . . 431
10.116.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 431
10.116.2.1 Exception() . . . 431
10.116.2.2 ~Exception() . . . 431
10.116.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 431
10.116.3.1 GetDescription() . . . 431
10.116.3.2 what() . . . 432
10.117 gdcm::ExitEvent Class Reference . . . 432
10.118 gdcm::ExplicitDataElement Class Reference . . . 433
10.118.1 Detailed Description . . . 434
10.118.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 435
10.118.2.1 GetLength() . . . 435

10.118.2.2 Read() . . . 435
10.118.2.3 ReadPreValue() . . . 435
10.118.2.4 ReadValue() . . . 435
10.118.2.5 ReadWithLength() . . . 435
10.118.2.6 Write() . . . 436
10.119 gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference . . . 436
10.119.1 Detailed Description . . . 437
10.119.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 438
10.119.2.1 GetLength() . . . 438
10.119.2.2 Read() . . . 438
10.119.2.3 ReadPreValue() . . . 438
10.119.2.4 ReadValue() . . . 438
10.119.2.5 ReadWithLength() . . . 438
10.120 gdcm::Fiducials Class Reference . . . 439
10.120.1 Detailed Description . . . 439
10.120.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 439
10.120.2.1 Fiducials() . . . 439
10.121 gdcm::File Class Reference . . . 439
10.121.1 Detailed Description . . . 441
10.121.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 441
10.121.2.1 File() . . . 441
10.121.2.2 ~File() . . . 442
10.121.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 442
10.121.3.1 GetDataSet() [1/2] . . . 442
10.121.3.2 GetDataSet() [2/2] . . . 442
10.121.3.3 GetHeader() [1/2] . . . 442
10.121.3.4 GetHeader() [2/2] . . . 443
10.121.3.5 Read() . . . 443

10.121.3.6 SetDataSet() . . . 443
10.121.3.7 SetHeader() . . . 443
10.121.3.8 Write() . . . 443
10.121.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 443
10.121.4.1 operator<< . . . 444
10.122 gdcm::FileAnonymizer Class Reference . . . 444
10.122.1 Detailed Description . . . 445
10.122.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 446
10.122.2.1 FileAnonymizer() . . . 446
10.122.2.2 ~FileAnonymizer() . . . 446
10.122.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 446
10.122.3.1 Empty() . . . 446
10.122.3.2 Remove() . . . 447
10.122.3.3 Replace() [1/2] . . . 447
10.122.3.4 Replace() [2/2] . . . 447
10.122.3.5 SetInputFileName() . . . 447
10.122.3.6 SetOutputFileName() . . . 448
10.122.3.7 Write() . . . 448
10.123 gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax Class Reference . . . 448
10.123.1 Detailed Description . . . 449
10.123.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 450
10.123.2.1 FileChangeTransferSyntax() . . . 450
10.123.2.2 ~FileChangeTransferSyntax() . . . 450
10.123.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 450
10.123.3.1 Change() . . . 450
10.123.3.2 GetCodec() . . . 450
10.123.3.3 New() . . . 451
10.123.3.4 SetInputFileName() . . . 451

10.123.3.5 SetOutputFileName() . . . 451
10.123.3.6 SetTransferSyntax() . . . 451
10.124 gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable Class Reference . . . 452
10.124.1 Detailed Description . . . 453
10.124.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 453
10.124.2.1 FileDecompressLookupTable() . . . 453
10.124.2.2 ~FileDecompressLookupTable() . . . 453
10.124.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 453
10.124.3.1 Change() . . . 454
10.124.3.2 GetFile() . . . 454
10.124.3.3 GetPixmap() [1/2] . . . 454
10.124.3.4 GetPixmap() [2/2] . . . 454
10.124.3.5 SetFile() . . . 454
10.124.3.6 SetPixmap() . . . 454
10.125 gdcm::FileDerivation Class Reference . . . 455
10.125.1 Detailed Description . . . 455
10.125.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 456
10.125.2.1 FileDerivation() . . . 456
10.125.2.2 ~FileDerivation() . . . 456
10.125.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 456
10.125.3.1 AddDerivationDescription() . . . 456
10.125.3.2 AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence() . . . 456
10.125.3.3 AddReference() . . . 456
10.125.3.4 AddSourceImageSequence() . . . 457
10.125.3.5 Derive() . . . 457
10.125.3.6 GetFile() [1/2] . . . 457
10.125.3.7 GetFile() [2/2] . . . 457
10.125.3.8 SetAppendDerivationHistory() . . . 457

10.125.3.9 SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue() . . . 458
10.125.3.10 SetDerivationDescription() . . . 458
10.125.3.11 SetFile() . . . 458
10.125.3.12 SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue() . . . 458
10.126 gdcm::FileExplicitFilter Class Reference . . . 459
10.126.1 Detailed Description . . . 459
10.126.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 460
10.126.2.1 FileExplicitFilter() . . . 460
10.126.2.2 ~FileExplicitFilter() . . . 460
10.126.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 460
10.126.3.1 Change() . . . 460
10.126.3.2 ChangeFMI() . . . 460
10.126.3.3 GetFile() . . . 460
10.126.3.4 ProcessDataSet() . . . 461
10.126.3.5 SetChangePrivateTags() . . . 461
10.126.3.6 SetFile() . . . 461
10.126.3.7 SetRecomputeItemLength() . . . 461
10.126.3.8 SetRecomputeSequenceLength() . . . 461
10.126.3.9 SetUseVRUN() . . . 462
10.127 gdcm::FileMetaInformation Class Reference . . . 462
10.127.1 Detailed Description . . . 464
10.127.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 464
10.127.2.1 FileMetaInformation() [1/2] . . . 465
10.127.2.2 ~FileMetaInformation() . . . 465
10.127.2.3 FileMetaInformation() [2/2] . . . 465
10.127.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 465
10.127.3.1 AppendImplementationClassUID() . . . 465
10.127.3.2 ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass() . . . 465

10.127.3.3 ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax() . . . 465
10.127.3.4 Default() . . . 466
10.127.3.5 FillFromDataSet() . . . 466
10.127.3.6 GetDataSetTransferSyntax() . . . 466
10.127.3.7 GetFileMetaInformationVersion() . . . 466
10.127.3.8 GetFullLength() . . . 466
10.127.3.9 GetGDCMImplementationClassUID() . . . 466
10.127.3.10 GetGDCMImplementationVersionName() . . . 467
10.127.3.11 GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle() . . . 467
10.127.3.12 GetImplementationClassUID() . . . 467
10.127.3.13 GetImplementationVersionName() . . . 467
10.127.3.14 GetMediaStorage() . . . 467
10.127.3.15 GetMediaStorageAsString() . . . 467
10.127.3.16 GetMetaInformationTS() . . . 467
10.127.3.17 GetPreamble() [1/2] . . . 468
10.127.3.18 GetPreamble() [2/2] . . . 468
10.127.3.19 GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle() . . . 468
10.127.3.20 Insert() . . . 468
10.127.3.21 IsValid() . . . 468
10.127.3.22 Read() . . . 468
10.127.3.23 ReadCompat() . . . 469
10.127.3.24 ReadCompatInternal() . . . 469
10.127.3.25 Replace() . . . 469
10.127.3.26 SetDataSetTransferSyntax() . . . 469
10.127.3.27 SetImplementationClassUID() . . . 470
10.127.3.28 SetImplementationVersionName() . . . 470
10.127.3.29 SetPreamble() . . . 470
10.127.3.30 SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle() . . . 470

10.127.3.3 Write() . . . 470
10.127.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 470
10.127.4.1 operator<< . . . 471
10.127.5 Member Data Documentation . . . 471
10.127.5.1 DataSetMS . . . 471
10.127.5.2 DataSetTS . . . 471
10.127.5.3 MetaInformationTS . . . 471
10.128 gdcm::Filename Class Reference . . . 471
10.128.1 Detailed Description . . . 472
10.128.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 472
10.128.2.1 Filename() . . . 472
10.128.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 473
10.128.3.1 EndWith() . . . 473
10.128.3.2 GetExtension() . . . 473
10.128.3.3 GetFileName() . . . 473
10.128.3.4 GetName() . . . 473
10.128.3.5 GetPath() . . . 473
10.128.3.6 IsEmpty() . . . 474
10.128.3.7 IsIdentical() . . . 474
10.128.3.8 Join() . . . 474
10.128.3.9 operator const char *() . . . 474
10.128.3.10 ToUnixSlashes() . . . 474
10.128.3.11 ToWindowsSlashes() . . . 475
10.129 gdcm::FileNameEvent Class Reference . . . 475
10.129.1 Detailed Description . . . 476
10.129.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 477
10.129.2.1 Self . . . 477
10.129.2.2 Superclass . . . 477

10.129.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 477
10.129.3.1 FileNameEvent() [1/2] . . . 477
10.129.3.2 ~FileNameEvent() . . . 477
10.129.3.3 FileNameEvent() [2/2] . . . 477
10.129.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 477
10.129.4.1 CheckEvent() . . . 478
10.129.4.2 GetEventName() . . . 478
10.129.4.3 GetFileName() . . . 478
10.129.4.4 MakeObject() . . . 478
10.129.4.5 SetFileName() . . . 478
10.130 gdcm::FilenameGenerator Class Reference . . . 479
10.130.1 Detailed Description . . . 479
10.130.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 480
10.130.2.1 FilenamesType . . . 480
10.130.2.2 FilenameType . . . 480
10.130.2.3 SizeType . . . 480
10.130.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 480
10.130.3.1 FilenameGenerator() . . . 480
10.130.3.2 ~FilenameGenerator() . . . 480
10.130.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 480
10.130.4.1 Generate() . . . 481
10.130.4.2 GetFilename() . . . 481
10.130.4.3 GetFilenames() . . . 481
10.130.4.4 GetNumberOfFilenames() . . . 481
10.130.4.5 GetPattern() . . . 482
10.130.4.6 GetPrefix() . . . 482
10.130.4.7 SetNumberOfFilenames() . . . 482
10.130.4.8 SetPattern() . . . 482

10.130.4.9 SetPrefix() . . . 482
10.131 gdcm::FileSet Class Reference . . . 483
10.131.1 Detailed Description . . . 483
10.131.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 483
10.131.2.1 FilesType . . . 483
10.131.2.2 FileType . . . 483
10.131.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 484
10.131.3.1 FileSet() . . . 484
10.131.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 484
10.131.4.1 AddFile() [1/2] . . . 484
10.131.4.2 AddFile() [2/2] . . . 484
10.131.4.3 GetFiles() . . . 484
10.131.4.4 SetFiles() . . . 484
10.131.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 485
10.131.5.1 operator<< . . . 485
10.132 gdcm::FileStreamer Class Reference . . . 485
10.132.1 Detailed Description . . . 487
10.132.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 487
10.132.2.1 FileStreamer() . . . 487
10.132.2.2 ~FileStreamer() . . . 487
10.132.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 487
10.132.3.1 AppendToDataElement() . . . 487
10.132.3.2 AppendToGroupDataElement() . . . 488
10.132.3.3 CheckDataElement() . . . 488
10.132.3.4 CheckTemplateFileName() . . . 488
10.132.3.5 New() . . . 488
10.132.3.6 ReserveDataElement() . . . 488
10.132.3.7 ReserveGroupDataElement() . . . 489

10.132.3.8 SetOutputFileName() . . . 489
10.132.3.9 SetTemplateFileName() . . . 489
10.132.3.10 StartDataElement() . . . 489
10.132.3.11 StartGroupDataElement() . . . 489
10.132.3.12 StopDataElement() . . . 490
10.132.3.13 StopGroupDataElement() . . . 490
10.133 gdcm::FileWithName Class Reference . . . 490
10.133.1 Detailed Description . . . 491
10.133.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 491
10.133.2.1 FileWithName() . . . 492
10.133.3 Member Data Documentation . . . 492
10.133.3.1 filename . . . 492
10.134 gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery Class Reference . . . 492
10.134.1 Detailed Description . . . 493
10.134.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 493
10.134.2.1 FindPatientRootQuery() . . . 493
10.134.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 494
10.134.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID() . . . 494
10.134.3.2 GetTagListByLevel() . . . 494
10.134.3.3 InitializeDataSet() . . . 494
10.134.3.4 ValidateQuery() . . . 494
10.134.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 495
10.134.4.1 QueryFactory . . . 495
10.135 gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery Class Reference . . . 495
10.135.1 Detailed Description . . . 496
10.135.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 496
10.135.2.1 FindStudyRootQuery() . . . 496
10.135.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 497

10.135.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID() . . . 497
10.135.3.2 GetTagListByLevel() . . . 497
10.135.3.3 InitializeDataSet() . . . 497
10.135.3.4 ValidateQuery() . . . 497
10.135.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 498
10.135.4.1 QueryFactory . . . 498
10.136 gdcm::Fragment Class Reference . . . 498
10.136.1 Detailed Description . . . 499
10.136.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 500
10.136.2.1 Fragment() . . . 500
10.136.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 500
10.136.3.1 ComputeLength() . . . 500
10.136.3.2 GetLength() . . . 500
10.136.3.3 Read() . . . 500
10.136.3.4 ReadBacktrack() . . . 500
10.136.3.5 ReadPreValue() . . . 501
10.136.3.6 ReadValue() . . . 501
10.136.3.7 Write() . . . 501
10.136.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 501
10.136.4.1 operator<< . . . 501
10.137 gdcm::Global Class Reference . . . 501
10.137.1 Detailed Description . . . 502
10.137.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 502
10.137.2.1 Global() . . . 503
10.137.2.2 ~Global() . . . 503
10.137.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 503
10.137.3.1 Append() . . . 503
10.137.3.2 GetDefs() . . . 503

10.137.3.3 GetDicts() [1/2] . . . 504
10.137.3.4 GetDicts() [2/2] . . . 504
10.137.3.5 GetInstance() . . . 504
10.137.3.6 LoadResourcesFiles() . . . 504
10.137.3.7 Locate() . . . 505
10.137.3.8 Prepend() . . . 505
10.137.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 505
10.137.4.1 operator<< . . . 505
10.138 gdcm::GroupDict Class Reference . . . 505
10.138.1 Detailed Description . . . 506
10.138.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 506
10.138.2.1 GroupStringVector . . . 506
10.138.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 506
10.138.3.1 GroupDict() . . . 506
10.138.3.2 ~GroupDict() . . . 507
10.138.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 507
10.138.4.1 Add() . . . 507
10.138.4.2 GetAbbreviation() . . . 507
10.138.4.3 GetName() . . . 507
10.138.4.4 Insert() . . . 507
10.138.4.5 Size() . . . 508
10.138.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 508
10.138.5.1 operator<< . . . 508
10.139 gdcm::IconImageFilter Class Reference . . . 508
10.139.1 Detailed Description . . . 509
10.139.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 509
10.139.2.1 IconImageFilter() . . . 509
10.139.2.2 ~IconImageFilter() . . . 509

10.139.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 510
10.139.3.1 Extract() . . . 510
10.139.3.2 ExtractIconImages() . . . 510
10.139.3.3 ExtractVeproIconImages() . . . 510
10.139.3.4 GetFile() [1/2] . . . 510
10.139.3.5 GetFile() [2/2] . . . 510
10.139.3.6 GetIconImage() . . . 511
10.139.3.7 GetNumberOfIconImages() . . . 511
10.139.3.8 SetFile() . . . 511
10.140 gdcm::IconImageGenerator Class Reference . . . 511
10.140.1 Detailed Description . . . 512
10.140.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 512
10.140.2.1 IconImageGenerator() . . . 513
10.140.2.2 ~IconImageGenerator() . . . 513
10.140.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 513
10.140.3.1 AutoPixelMinMax() . . . 513
10.140.3.2 ConvertRGBToPaletteColor() . . . 513
10.140.3.3 Generate() . . . 513
10.140.3.4 GetIconImage() . . . 514
10.140.3.5 GetPixmap() [1/2] . . . 514
10.140.3.6 GetPixmap() [2/2] . . . 514
10.140.3.7 SetOutputDimensions() . . . 514
10.140.3.8 SetOutsideValuePixel() . . . 514
10.140.3.9 SetPixelMinMax() . . . 515
10.140.3.10 SetPixmap() . . . 515
10.141 gdcm::ignore_char Struct Reference . . . 515
10.141.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 515
10.141.1.1 ignore_char() . . . 516

10.141.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 516
10.141.2.1 m_char . . . 516
10.142 gdcm::Image Class Reference . . . 516
10.142.1 Detailed Description . . . 518
10.142.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 518
10.142.2.1 Image() . . . 518
10.142.2.2 ~Image() . . . 519
10.142.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 519
10.142.3.1 GetDirectionCosines() [1/2] . . . 519
10.142.3.2 GetDirectionCosines() [2/2] . . . 519
10.142.3.3 GetIntercept() . . . 519
10.142.3.4 GetOrigin() [1/2] . . . 519
10.142.3.5 GetOrigin() [2/2] . . . 520
10.142.3.6 GetSlope() . . . 520
10.142.3.7 GetSpacing() [1/2] . . . 520
10.142.3.8 GetSpacing() [2/2] . . . 520
10.142.3.9 Print() . . . 520
10.142.3.10 SetDirectionCosines() [1/3] . . . 521
10.142.3.11 SetDirectionCosines() [2/3] . . . 521
10.142.3.12 SetDirectionCosines() [3/3] . . . 521
10.142.3.13 SetIntercept() . . . 521
10.142.3.14 SetOrigin() [1/3] . . . 521
10.142.3.15 SetOrigin() [2/3] . . . 522
10.142.3.16 SetOrigin() [3/3] . . . 522
10.142.3.17 SetSlope() . . . 522
10.142.3.18 SetSpacing() [1/2] . . . 522
10.142.3.19 SetSpacing() [2/2] . . . 522
10.143 gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable Class Reference . . . 523

10.143.1 Detailed Description . . . 525
10.143.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 525
10.143.2.1 ImageApplyLookupTable() . . . 525
10.143.2.2 ~ImageApplyLookupTable() . . . 525
10.143.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 525
10.143.3.1 Apply() . . . 525
10.144 gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation Class Reference . . . 526
10.144.1 Detailed Description . . . 528
10.144.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 528
10.144.2.1 ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation() . . . 528
10.144.2.2 ~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation() . . . 528
10.144.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 528
10.144.3.1 Change() . . . 529
10.144.3.2 ChangeMonochrome() . . . 529
10.144.3.3 ChangeRGB2YBR() . . . 529
10.144.3.4 ChangeYBR2RGB() . . . 529
10.144.3.5 GetPhotometricInterpretation() . . . 529
10.144.3.6 RGB2YBR() . . . 529
10.144.3.7 SetPhotometricInterpretation() . . . 530
10.144.3.8 YBR2RGB() . . . 530
10.145 gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration Class Reference . . . 530
10.145.1 Detailed Description . . . 532
10.145.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 532
10.145.2.1 ImageChangePlanarConfiguration() . . . 532
10.145.2.2 ~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration() . . . 532
10.145.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 532
10.145.3.1 Change() . . . 532
10.145.3.2 GetPlanarConfiguration() . . . 533

10.145.3.3 RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes() . . . 533
10.145.3.4 RGBPlanesToRGBPixels() . . . 533
10.145.3.5 SetPlanarConfiguration() . . . 533
10.146 gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax Class Reference . . . 534
10.146.1 Detailed Description . . . 536
10.146.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 536
10.146.2.1 ImageChangeTransferSyntax() . . . 536
10.146.2.2 ~ImageChangeTransferSyntax() . . . 536
10.146.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 537
10.146.3.1 Change() . . . 537
10.146.3.2 GetTransferSyntax() . . . 537
10.146.3.3 SetCompressIconImage() . . . 537
10.146.3.4 SetForce() . . . 537
10.146.3.5 SetTransferSyntax() . . . 538
10.146.3.6 SetUserCodec() . . . 538
10.146.3.7 TryJPEG2000Codec() . . . 538
10.146.3.8 TryJPEGCodec() . . . 538
10.146.3.9 TryJPEGLSCodec() . . . 539
10.146.3.10 TryRAWCodec() . . . 539
10.146.3.11 TryRLECodec() . . . 539
10.147 gdcm::ImageCodec Class Reference . . . 539
10.147.1 Detailed Description . . . 541
10.147.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 542
10.147.2.1 LUTPtr . . . 542
10.147.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 542
10.147.3.1 ImageCodec() . . . 542
10.147.3.2 ~ImageCodec() . . . 542
10.147.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 542

10.147.4.1 AppendFrameEncode() . . . 542
10.147.4.2 AppendRowEncode() . . . 543
10.147.4.3 CanCode() . . . 543
10.147.4.4 CanDecode() . . . 543
10.147.4.5 CleanupUnusedBits() . . . 543
10.147.4.6 Clone() . . . 544
10.147.4.7 Decode() . . . 544
10.147.4.8 DecodeByStreams() . . . 544
10.147.4.9 DoByteSwap() . . . 544
10.147.4.10 DoInvertMonochrome() . . . 545
10.147.4.11 DoOverlayCleanup() . . . 545
10.147.4.12 DoPaddedCompositePixelCode() . . . 545
10.147.4.13 DoPlanarConfiguration() . . . 545
10.147.4.14 DoSimpleCopy() . . . 545
10.147.4.15 DoYBR() . . . 545
10.147.4.16 GetDimensions() . . . 546
10.147.4.17 GetHeaderInfo() . . . 546
10.147.4.18 GetLossyFlag() . . . 546
10.147.4.19 GetLUT() . . . 546
10.147.4.20 GetNeedByteSwap() . . . 546
10.147.4.21 GetNumberOfDimensions() . . . 546
10.147.4.22 GetPhotometricInterpretation() . . . 547
10.147.4.23 GetPixelFormat() [1/2] . . . 547
10.147.4.24 GetPixelFormat() [2/2] . . . 547
10.147.4.25 GetPlanarConfiguration() . . . 547
10.147.4.26 IsFrameEncoder() . . . 547
10.147.4.27 IsLossy() . . . 547
10.147.4.28 IsRowEncoder() . . . 548

10.147.4.28 IsValid() . . . 548
10.147.4.29 SetDimensions() [1/2] . . . 548
10.147.4.30 SetDimensions() [2/2] . . . 548
10.147.4.31 SetLossyFlag() . . . 548
10.147.4.32 SetLUT() . . . 549
10.147.4.33 SetNeedByteSwap() . . . 549
10.147.4.34 SetNeedOverlayCleanup() . . . 549
10.147.4.35 SetNumberOfDimensions() . . . 549
10.147.4.36 SetPhotometricInterpretation() . . . 549
10.147.4.37 SetPixelFormat() . . . 550
10.147.4.38 SetPlanarConfiguration() . . . 550
10.147.4.39 StartEncode() . . . 550
10.147.4.40 StopEncode() . . . 550
10.147.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 550
10.147.5.1 FileChangeTransferSyntax . . . 551
10.147.5.2 ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation . . . 551
10.147.6 Member Data Documentation . . . 551
10.147.6.1 Dimensions . . . 551
10.147.6.2 LossyFlag . . . 551
10.147.6.3 LUT . . . 551
10.147.6.4 NeedByteSwap . . . 551
10.147.6.5 NeedOverlayCleanup . . . 552
10.147.6.6 NumberOfDimensions . . . 552
10.147.6.7 PF . . . 552
10.147.6.8 PI . . . 552
10.147.6.9 PlanarConfiguration . . . 552
10.147.6.10 RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode . . . 552
10.147.6.11 RequestPlanarConfiguration . . . 552

10.148 gdcm::ImageConverter Class Reference . . . 553
10.148.1 Detailed Description . . . 553
10.148.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 553
10.148.2.1 ImageConverter() . . . 553
10.148.2.2 ~ImageConverter() . . . 553
10.148.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 553
10.148.3.1 Convert() . . . 554
10.148.3.2 GetOuput() . . . 554
10.148.3.3 SetInput() . . . 554
10.149 gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter Class Reference . . . 554
10.149.1 Detailed Description . . . 556
10.149.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 556
10.149.2.1 ImageFragmentSplitter() . . . 556
10.149.2.2 ~ImageFragmentSplitter() . . . 556
10.149.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 556
10.149.3.1 GetFragmentSizeMax() . . . 556
10.149.3.2 SetForce() . . . 556
10.149.3.3 SetFragmentSizeMax() . . . 557
10.149.3.4 Split() . . . 557
10.150 gdcm::ImageHelper Class Reference . . . 557
10.150.1 Detailed Description . . . 558
10.150.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 558
10.150.2.1 ComputeMediaStorageFromModality() . . . 558
10.150.2.2 ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient() . . . 559
10.150.2.3 GetDimensionsValue() . . . 559
10.150.2.4 GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet() . . . 559
10.150.2.5 GetDirectionCosinesValue() . . . 559
10.150.2.6 GetForcePixelSpacing() . . . 559

10.150.2.7 GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope() . . . 560
10.150.2.8 GetLUT() . . . 560
10.150.2.9 GetOriginValue() . . . 560
10.150.2.10 GetPhotometricInterpretationValue() . . . 560
10.150.2.11 GetPixelFormatValue() . . . 560
10.150.2.12 GetPlanarConfigurationValue() . . . 560
10.150.2.13 GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope() . . . 561
10.150.2.14 GetPointerFromElement() . . . 561
10.150.2.15 GetRealWorldValueMappingContent() . . . 561
10.150.2.16 GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue() . . . 561
10.150.2.17 GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage() . . . 561
10.150.2.18 GetSpacingValue() . . . 562
10.150.2.19 GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage() . . . 562
10.150.2.20 SetDimensionsValue() . . . 562
10.150.2.21 SetDirectionCosinesValue() . . . 562
10.150.2.22 SetForcePixelSpacing() . . . 562
10.150.2.23 SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope() . . . 563
10.150.2.24 SetOriginValue() . . . 563
10.150.2.25 SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope() . . . 563
10.150.2.26 SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue() . . . 563
10.150.2.27 SetSpacingValue() . . . 563
10.151 gdcm::ImageReader Class Reference . . . 564
10.151.1 Detailed Description . . . 566
10.151.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 566
10.151.2.1 ImageReader() . . . 566
10.151.2.2 ~ImageReader() . . . 566
10.151.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 566
10.151.3.1 GetImage() [1/2] . . . 567

10.151.3.2 GetImage() [2/2] . . . 567
10.151.3.3 Read() . . . 567
10.151.3.4 ReadACRNEMAImage() . . . 567
10.151.3.5 ReadImage() . . . 568
10.152 gdcm::ImageRegionReader Class Reference . . . 568
10.152.1 Detailed Description . . . 570
10.152.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 570
10.152.2.1 ImageRegionReader() . . . 570
10.152.2.2 ~ImageRegionReader() . . . 570
10.152.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 570
10.152.3.1 ComputeBufferLength() . . . 571
10.152.3.2 GetRegion() . . . 571
10.152.3.3 Read() . . . 571
10.152.3.4 ReadInformation() . . . 571
10.152.3.5 ReadIntoBuffer() . . . 572
10.152.3.6 SetRegion() . . . 572
10.153 gdcm::ImageToImageFilter Class Reference . . . 572
10.153.1 Detailed Description . . . 573
10.153.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 574
10.153.2.1 ImageToImageFilter() . . . 574
10.153.2.2 ~ImageToImageFilter() . . . 574
10.153.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 574
10.153.3.1 GetInput() . . . 574
10.153.3.2 GetOutput() . . . 574
10.154 gdcm::ImageWriter Class Reference . . . 575
10.154.1 Detailed Description . . . 577
10.154.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 577
10.154.2.1 ImageWriter() . . . 577

10.154.2.2 ~ImageWriter() . . . 577
10.154.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 577
10.154.3.1 ComputeTargetMediaStorage() . . . 577
10.154.3.2 GetImage() [1/2] . . . 578
10.154.3.3 GetImage() [2/2] . . . 578
10.154.3.4 Write() . . . 578
10.155 gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub Class Reference . . . 578
10.155.1 Detailed Description . . . 579
10.155.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 579
10.155.2.1 ImplementationClassUIDSub() . . . 579
10.155.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 579
10.155.3.1 Print() . . . 579
10.155.3.2 Read() . . . 579
10.155.3.3 Size() . . . 580
10.155.3.4 Write() . . . 580
10.156 gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub Class Reference . . . 580
10.156.1 Detailed Description . . . 580
10.156.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 580
10.156.2.1 ImplementationUIDSub() . . . 580
10.156.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 581
10.156.3.1 Write() . . . 581
10.157 gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub Class Reference . . . 581
10.157.1 Detailed Description . . . 581
10.157.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 581
10.157.2.1 ImplementationVersionNameSub() . . . 581
10.157.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 582
10.157.3.1 Print() . . . 582
10.157.3.2 Read() . . . 582

10.157.3.3 Size() . . . 582
10.157.3.4 Write() . . . 582
10.158 gdcm::ImplicitDataElement Class Reference . . . 583
10.158.1 Detailed Description . . . 584
10.158.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 584
10.158.2.1 GetLength() . . . 584
10.158.2.2 Read() . . . 584
10.158.2.3 ReadPreValue() . . . 585
10.158.2.4 ReadValue() . . . 585
10.158.2.5 ReadValueWithLength() . . . 585
10.158.2.6 ReadWithLength() . . . 585
10.158.2.7 Write() . . . 585
10.159 gdcm::InitializeEvent Class Reference . . . 586
10.160 gdcm::IOD Class Reference . . . 587
10.160.1 Detailed Description . . . 587
10.160.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 587
10.160.2.1 MapIODEntry . . . 588
10.160.2.2 SizeType . . . 588
10.160.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 588
10.160.3.1 IOD() . . . 588
10.160.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 588
10.160.4.1 AddIODEntry() . . . 588
10.160.4.2 Clear() . . . 588
10.160.4.3 GetIODEntry() . . . 589
10.160.4.4 GetNumberOfIODs() . . . 589
10.160.4.5 GetTypeFromTag() . . . 589
10.160.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 589
10.160.5.1 operator<< . . . 589

10.161gdcm::IODEntry Class Reference 590
10.161.1Detailed Description 590
10.161.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation 591
10.161.2.1IODEntry() 591
10.161.3Member Function Documentation 591
10.161.3.1GetIE() 591
10.161.3.2GetName() 591
10.161.3.3GetRef() 591
10.161.3.4GetUsage() 591
10.161.3.5GetUsageType() 592
10.161.3.6SetIE() 592
10.161.3.7SetName() 592
10.161.3.8SetRef() 592
10.161.3.9SetUsage() 592
10.161.4Friends And Related Function Documentation 592
10.161.4.1operator<< 592
10.162gdcm::IODs Class Reference 593
10.162.1Detailed Description 593
10.162.2Member Typedef Documentation 593
10.162.2.1IODMapType 594
10.162.2.2IODMapTypeConstIterator 594
10.162.2.3IODName 594
10.162.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation 594
10.162.3.1IODs() 594
10.162.4Member Function Documentation 594
10.162.4.1AddIOD() 594
10.162.4.2Begin() 595
10.162.4.3Clear() 595

10.162.4.4 End() . . . 595
10.162.4.5 GetIOD() . . . 595
10.162.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 595
10.162.5.1 operator<< . . . 595
10.163 gdcm::IPPSorter Class Reference . . . 596
10.163.1 Detailed Description . . . 597
10.163.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 597
10.163.2.1 IPPSorter() . . . 597
10.163.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 598
10.163.3.1 GetDirectionCosinesTolerance() . . . 598
10.163.3.2 GetZSpacing() . . . 598
10.163.3.3 GetZSpacingTolerance() . . . 598
10.163.3.4 SetComputeZSpacing() . . . 598
10.163.3.5 SetDirectionCosinesTolerance() . . . 599
10.163.3.6 SetDropDuplicatePositions() . . . 599
10.163.3.7 SetZSpacingTolerance() . . . 599
10.163.3.8 Sort() . . . 599
10.163.4 Member Data Documentation . . . 600
10.163.4.1 ComputeZSpacing . . . 600
10.163.4.2 DirCosTolerance . . . 600
10.163.4.3 DropDuplicatePositions . . . 600
10.163.4.4 ZSpacing . . . 600
10.163.4.5 ZTolerance . . . 600
10.164 gdcm::Item Class Reference . . . 601
10.164.1 Detailed Description . . . 602
10.164.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 602
10.164.2.1 Item() [1/2] . . . 603
10.164.2.2 Item() [2/2] . . . 603

10.164.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 603
10.164.3.1 Clear() . . . 603
10.164.3.2 FindDataElement() . . . 603
10.164.3.3 GetDataElement() . . . 603
10.164.3.4 GetLength() . . . 604
10.164.3.5 GetNestedDataSet() [1/2] . . . 604
10.164.3.6 GetNestedDataSet() [2/2] . . . 604
10.164.3.7 InsertDataElement() . . . 604
10.164.3.8 Read() . . . 604
10.164.3.9 SetNestedDataSet() . . . 605
10.164.3.10 Write() . . . 605
10.164.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 605
10.164.4.1 operator<< . . . 605
10.165 gdcm::IterationEvent Class Reference . . . 605
10.166 gdcm::JPEG12Codec Class Reference . . . 606
10.166.1 Detailed Description . . . 608
10.166.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 608
10.166.2.1 JPEG12Codec() . . . 608
10.166.2.2 ~JPEG12Codec() . . . 608
10.166.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 608
10.166.3.1 DecodeByStreams() . . . 608
10.166.3.2 EncodeBuffer() . . . 609
10.166.3.3 GetHeaderInfo() . . . 609
10.166.3.4 InternalCode() . . . 609
10.166.3.5 IsStateSuspension() . . . 609
10.167 gdcm::JPEG16Codec Class Reference . . . 610
10.167.1 Detailed Description . . . 611
10.167.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 611

10.167.2.1 JPEG16Codec() . . . 611
10.167.2.2 ~JPEG16Codec() . . . 611
10.167.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 611
10.167.3.1 DecodeByStreams() . . . 612
10.167.3.2 EncodeBuffer() . . . 612
10.167.3.3 GetHeaderInfo() . . . 612
10.167.3.4 InternalCode() . . . 612
10.167.3.5 IsStateSuspension() . . . 612
10.168 gdcm::JPEG2000Codec Class Reference . . . 613
10.168.1 Detailed Description . . . 614
10.168.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 615
10.168.2.1 JPEG2000Codec() . . . 615
10.168.2.2 ~JPEG2000Codec() . . . 615
10.168.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 615
10.168.3.1 AppendFrameEncode() . . . 615
10.168.3.2 AppendRowEncode() . . . 615
10.168.3.3 CanCode() . . . 616
10.168.3.4 CanDecode() . . . 616
10.168.3.5 Clone() . . . 616
10.168.3.6 Code() . . . 616
10.168.3.7 Decode() . . . 617
10.168.3.8 DecodeByStreams() . . . 617
10.168.3.9 DecodeExtent() . . . 617
10.168.3.10 GetHeaderInfo() . . . 617
10.168.3.11 GetQuality() . . . 618
10.168.3.12 GetRate() . . . 618
10.168.3.13 IsFrameEncoder() . . . 618
10.168.3.14 IsRowEncoder() . . . 618

10.168.3.15 SetNumberOfResolutions() . . . 618
10.168.3.16 SetQuality() . . . 618
10.168.3.17 SetRate() . . . 619
10.168.3.18 SetReversible() . . . 619
10.168.3.19 SetTileSize() . . . 619
10.168.3.20 StartEncode() . . . 619
10.168.3.21 StopEncode() . . . 619
10.168.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 619
10.168.4.1 Bitmap . . . 620
10.168.4.2 ImageRegionReader . . . 620
10.169 gdcm::JPEG8Codec Class Reference . . . 620
10.169.1 Detailed Description . . . 621
10.169.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 621
10.169.2.1 JPEG8Codec() . . . 621
10.169.2.2 ~JPEG8Codec() . . . 622
10.169.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 622
10.169.3.1 DecodeByStreams() . . . 622
10.169.3.2 EncodeBuffer() . . . 622
10.169.3.3 GetHeaderInfo() . . . 622
10.169.3.4 InternalCode() . . . 622
10.169.3.5 IsStateSuspension() . . . 623
10.170 gdcm::JPEGCodec Class Reference . . . 623
10.170.1 Detailed Description . . . 625
10.170.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 625
10.170.2.1 JPEGCodec() . . . 625
10.170.2.2 ~JPEGCodec() . . . 625
10.170.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 625
10.170.3.1 AppendFrameEncode() . . . 626

10.170.3.2 AppendRowEncode() . . . 626
10.170.3.3 CanCode() . . . 626
10.170.3.4 CanDecode() . . . 626
10.170.3.5 Clone() . . . 627
10.170.3.6 Code() . . . 627
10.170.3.7 ComputeOffsetTable() . . . 627
10.170.3.8 Decode() . . . 627
10.170.3.9 DecodeByStreams() . . . 627
10.170.3.10 DecodeExtent() . . . 628
10.170.3.11 EncodeBuffer() . . . 628
10.170.3.12 GetHeaderInfo() . . . 628
10.170.3.13 GetLossless() . . . 628
10.170.3.14 GetQuality() . . . 629
10.170.3.15 IsFrameEncoder() . . . 629
10.170.3.16 IsRowEncoder() . . . 629
10.170.3.17 IsStateSuspension() . . . 629
10.170.3.18 IsValid() . . . 629
10.170.3.19 SetBitSample() . . . 629
10.170.3.20 SetLossless() . . . 630
10.170.3.21 SetPixelFormat() . . . 630
10.170.3.22 SetQuality() . . . 630
10.170.3.23 StartEncode() . . . 630
10.170.3.24 StopEncode() . . . 630
10.170.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 631
10.170.4.1 ImageRegionReader . . . 631
10.170.5 Member Data Documentation . . . 631
10.170.5.1 BitSample . . . 631
10.170.5.2 Quality . . . 631

10.171gdcm::JPEGLSCodec Class Reference . . . 631
10.171.1Detailed Description . . . 633
10.171.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 633
10.171.2.1JPEGLSCodec() . . . 634
10.171.2.2~JPEGLSCodec() . . . 634
10.171.3Member Function Documentation . . . 634
10.171.3.1AppendFrameEncode() . . . 634
10.171.3.2AppendRowEncode() . . . 634
10.171.3.3CanCode() . . . 634
10.171.3.4CanDecode() . . . 635
10.171.3.5Clone() . . . 635
10.171.3.6Code() . . . 635
10.171.3.7Decode() [1/2] . . . 635
10.171.3.8Decode() [2/2] . . . 636
10.171.3.9DecodeExtent() . . . 636
10.171.3.10GetBufferLength() . . . 636
10.171.3.11GetHeaderInfo() . . . 636
10.171.3.12GetLossless() . . . 637
10.171.3.13IsFrameEncoder() . . . 637
10.171.3.14IsRowEncoder() . . . 637
10.171.3.15SetBufferLength() . . . 637
10.171.3.16SetLossless() . . . 637
10.171.3.17SetLossyError() . . . 637
10.171.3.18StartEncode() . . . 638
10.171.3.19StopEncode() . . . 638
10.171.4Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 638
10.171.4.1ImageRegionReader . . . 638
10.172gdcm::JSON Class Reference . . . 638

10.172.1 Detailed Description . . . 639
10.172.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 639
10.172.2.1 JSON() . . . 639
10.172.2.2 ~JSON() . . . 639
10.172.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 639
10.172.3.1 Code() . . . 639
10.172.3.2 Decode() . . . 639
10.172.3.3 GetPrettyPrint() . . . 640
10.172.3.4 PrettyPrintOff() . . . 640
10.172.3.5 PrettyPrintOn() . . . 640
10.172.3.6 SetPrettyPrint() . . . 640
10.173 gdcm::KAKADUCodec Class Reference . . . 641
10.173.1 Detailed Description . . . 642
10.173.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 642
10.173.2.1 KAKADUCodec() . . . 642
10.173.2.2 ~KAKADUCodec() . . . 642
10.173.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 642
10.173.3.1 CanCode() . . . 642
10.173.3.2 CanDecode() . . . 643
10.173.3.3 Clone() . . . 643
10.173.3.4 Code() . . . 643
10.173.3.5 Decode() . . . 643
10.174 gdcm::LO Class Reference . . . 644
10.174.1 Detailed Description . . . 645
10.174.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 645
10.174.2.1 const_iterator . . . 645
10.174.2.2 const_reference . . . 645
10.174.2.3 const_reverse_iterator . . . 645

10.174.2.4 difference_type . . . 645
10.174.2.5 iterator . . . 646
10.174.2.6 pointer . . . 646
10.174.2.7 reference . . . 646
10.174.2.8 reverse_iterator . . . 646
10.174.2.9 size_type . . . 646
10.174.2.10 Superclass . . . 646
10.174.2.11 value_type . . . 646
10.174.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 647
10.174.3.1 LO() [1/4] . . . 647
10.174.3.2 LO() [2/4] . . . 647
10.174.3.3 LO() [3/4] . . . 647
10.174.3.4 LO() [4/4] . . . 647
10.174.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 647
10.174.4.1 IsValid() . . . 647
10.175 gdcm::LookupTable Class Reference . . . 648
10.175.1 Detailed Description . . . 649
10.175.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 650
10.175.2.1 LookupTableType . . . 650
10.175.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 650
10.175.3.1 LookupTable() [1/2] . . . 650
10.175.3.2 ~LookupTable() . . . 650
10.175.3.3 LookupTable() [2/2] . . . 650
10.175.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 650
10.175.4.1 Allocate() . . . 651
10.175.4.2 Clear() . . . 651
10.175.4.3 Decode() [1/2] . . . 651
10.175.4.4 Decode() [2/2] . . . 651

10.175.4.5 GetBitSample() . . . 651
10.175.4.6 GetBufferAsRGBA() . . . 652
10.175.4.7 GetLUT() . . . 652
10.175.4.8 GetLUTDescriptor() . . . 652
10.175.4.9 GetLUTLength() . . . 652
10.175.4.10 GetPointer() . . . 652
10.175.4.11 InitializeBlueLUT() . . . 653
10.175.4.12 Initialized() . . . 653
10.175.4.13 InitializeGreenLUT() . . . 653
10.175.4.14 InitializeLUT() . . . 653
10.175.4.15 InitializeRedLUT() . . . 653
10.175.4.16 Print() . . . 654
10.175.4.17 SetBlueLUT() . . . 654
10.175.4.18 SetGreenLUT() . . . 654
10.175.4.19 SetLUT() . . . 654
10.175.4.20 SetRedLUT() . . . 654
10.175.4.21 WriteBufferAsRGBA() . . . 655
10.175.5 Member Data Documentation . . . 655
10.175.5.1 BitSample . . . 655
10.175.5.2 IncompleteLUT . . . 655
10.175.5.3 Internal . . . 655
10.176 gdcm::Scanner::ltstr Struct Reference . . . 655
10.176.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 656
10.176.1.1 operator()() . . . 656
10.177 gdcm::StrictScanner::ltstr Struct Reference . . . 656
10.177.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 656
10.177.1.1 operator()() . . . 656
10.178 gdcm::Macro Class Reference . . . 656

10.178.1 Detailed Description . . . 657
10.178.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 657
10.178.2.1 ArrayIncludeMacrosType . . . 657
10.178.2.2 MapModuleEntry . . . 658
10.178.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 658
10.178.3.1 Macro() . . . 658
10.178.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 658
10.178.4.1 AddMacroEntry() . . . 658
10.178.4.2 Clear() . . . 658
10.178.4.3 FindMacroEntry() . . . 658
10.178.4.4 GetMacroEntry() . . . 659
10.178.4.5 GetName() . . . 659
10.178.4.6 SetName() . . . 659
10.178.4.7 Verify() . . . 659
10.178.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 659
10.178.5.1 operator<< . . . 659
10.179 gdcm::Macros Class Reference . . . 660
10.179.1 Detailed Description . . . 660
10.179.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 660
10.179.2.1 ModuleMapType . . . 661
10.179.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 661
10.179.3.1 Macros() . . . 661
10.179.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 661
10.179.4.1 AddMacro() . . . 661
10.179.4.2 Clear() . . . 661
10.179.4.3 GetMacro() . . . 661
10.179.4.4 IsEmpty() . . . 661
10.179.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 662

10.179.5.1 operator<< . . . 662
10.180 gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub Class Reference . . . 662
10.180.1 Detailed Description . . . 662
10.180.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 662
10.180.2.1 MaximumLengthSub() . . . 663
10.180.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 663
10.180.3.1 GetMaximumLength() . . . 663
10.180.3.2 Print() . . . 663
10.180.3.3 Read() . . . 663
10.180.3.4 SetMaximumLength() . . . 663
10.180.3.5 Size() . . . 664
10.180.3.6 Write() . . . 664
10.181 gdcm::MD5 Class Reference . . . 664
10.181.1 Detailed Description . . . 664
10.181.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 665
10.181.2.1 Compute() . . . 665
10.181.2.2 ComputeFile() . . . 665
10.182 gdcm::MediaStorage Class Reference . . . 665
10.182.1 Detailed Description . . . 668
10.182.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 668
10.182.2.1 MSType . . . 668
10.182.2.2 ObjectType . . . 671
10.182.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 671
10.182.3.1 MediaStorage() . . . 671
10.182.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 671
10.182.4.1 GetModality() . . . 672
10.182.4.2 GetModalityDimension() . . . 672
10.182.4.3 GetMSString() . . . 672

10.182.4.4 GetMSType() . . . 672
10.182.4.5 GetNumberOfModality() . . . 672
10.182.4.6 GetNumberOfMSString() . . . 673
10.182.4.7 GetNumberOfMSType() . . . 673
10.182.4.8 GetString() . . . 673
10.182.4.9 GuessFromModality() . . . 673
10.182.4.10 IsImage() . . . 673
10.182.4.11 IsUndefined() . . . 674
10.182.4.12 operator MSType() . . . 674
10.182.4.13 SetFromDataSet() . . . 674
10.182.4.14 SetFromFile() . . . 674
10.182.4.15 SetFromHeader() . . . 674
10.182.4.16 SetFromModality() . . . 675
10.182.4.17 SetFromSourceImageSequence() . . . 675
10.182.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 675
10.182.5.1 operator<< . . . 675
10.183 gdcm::MemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference . . . 675
10.183.1 Detailed Description . . . 677
10.183.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 677
10.183.2.1 Self . . . 677
10.183.2.2 TConstMemberFunctionPointer . . . 678
10.183.2.3 TMemberFunctionPointer . . . 678
10.183.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 678
10.183.3.1 MemberCommand() . . . 678
10.183.3.2 ~MemberCommand() . . . 678
10.183.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 678
10.183.4.1 Execute() [1/2] . . . 678
10.183.4.2 Execute() [2/2] . . . 679

10.183.4.3 New() . . . 679
10.183.4.4 SetCallbackFunction() [1/2] . . . 679
10.183.4.5 SetCallbackFunction() [2/2] . . . 679
10.183.5 Member Data Documentation . . . 679
10.183.5.1 m_ConstMemberFunction . . . 679
10.183.5.2 m_MemberFunction . . . 680
10.183.5.3 m_This . . . 680
10.184 gdcm::MeshPrimitive Class Reference . . . 680
10.184.1 Detailed Description . . . 682
10.184.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 682
10.184.2.1 PrimitivesData . . . 682
10.184.3 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 682
10.184.3.1 MPType . . . 682
10.184.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 683
10.184.4.1 MeshPrimitive() . . . 683
10.184.4.2 ~MeshPrimitive() . . . 683
10.184.5 Member Function Documentation . . . 683
10.184.5.1 AddPrimitiveData() . . . 683
10.184.5.2 GetMPType() . . . 683
10.184.5.3 GetMPTypeString() . . . 684
10.184.5.4 GetNumberOfPrimitivesData() . . . 684
10.184.5.5 GetPrimitiveData() [1/4] . . . 684
10.184.5.6 GetPrimitiveData() [2/4] . . . 684
10.184.5.7 GetPrimitiveData() [3/4] . . . 684
10.184.5.8 GetPrimitiveData() [4/4] . . . 684
10.184.5.9 GetPrimitivesData() [1/2] . . . 684
10.184.5.10 GetPrimitivesData() [2/2] . . . 685
10.184.5.11 GetPrimitiveType() . . . 685

10.184.5.12 SetPrimitiveData() [1/2] . . . 685
10.184.5.13 SetPrimitiveData() [2/2] . . . 685
10.184.5.14 SetPrimitivesData() . . . 685
10.184.5.15 SetPrimitiveType() . . . 685
10.184.6 Member Data Documentation . . . 685
10.184.6.1 PrimitiveData . . . 686
10.184.6.2 PrimitiveType . . . 686
10.185 gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery Class Reference . . . 686
10.185.1 Detailed Description . . . 687
10.185.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 688
10.185.2.1 ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery() . . . 688
10.185.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 688
10.185.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID() . . . 688
10.185.3.2 GetRequiredDataSet() . . . 688
10.185.3.3 ValidateQuery() . . . 688
10.185.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 688
10.185.4.1 QueryFactory . . . 689
10.186 gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery Class Reference . . . 689
10.186.1 Detailed Description . . . 690
10.186.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 691
10.186.2.1 ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery() . . . 691
10.186.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 691
10.186.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID() . . . 691
10.186.3.2 GetRequiredDataSet() . . . 691
10.186.3.3 ValidateQuery() . . . 691
10.186.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 691
10.186.4.1 QueryFactory . . . 692
10.187 gdcm::ModifiedEvent Class Reference . . . 692

10.188gdcm::Module Class Reference . . . 693
10.188.1Detailed Description . . . 693
10.188.2Member Typedef Documentation . . . 694
10.188.2.1ArrayIncludeMacrosType . . . 694
10.188.2.2MapModuleEntry . . . 694
10.188.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 694
10.188.3.1Module() . . . 694
10.188.4Member Function Documentation . . . 694
10.188.4.1AddMacro() . . . 694
10.188.4.2AddModuleEntry() . . . 694
10.188.4.3Clear() . . . 695
10.188.4.4FindModuleEntryInMacros() . . . 695
10.188.4.5GetModuleEntryInMacros() . . . 695
10.188.4.6GetName() . . . 695
10.188.4.7SetName() . . . 695
10.188.4.8Verify() . . . 696
10.188.5Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 696
10.188.5.1operator<< . . . 696
10.189gdcm::ModuleEntry Class Reference . . . 696
10.189.1Detailed Description . . . 698
10.189.2Member Typedef Documentation . . . 698
10.189.2.1Description . . . 698
10.189.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 698
10.189.3.1ModuleEntry() . . . 698
10.189.3.2~ModuleEntry() . . . 698
10.189.4Member Function Documentation . . . 699
10.189.4.1GetDescription() . . . 699
10.189.4.2GetName() . . . 699

10.189.4.3 GetType() . . . 699
10.189.4.4 SetDescription() . . . 699
10.189.4.5 SetName() . . . 699
10.189.4.6 SetType() . . . 699
10.189.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 700
10.189.5.1 operator<< . . . 700
10.189.6 Member Data Documentation . . . 700
10.189.6.1 DataElementType . . . 700
10.189.6.2 DescriptionField . . . 700
10.189.6.3 Name . . . 700
10.190 gdcm::Modules Class Reference . . . 701
10.190.1 Detailed Description . . . 701
10.190.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 701
10.190.2.1 ModuleMapType . . . 702
10.190.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 702
10.190.3.1 Modules() . . . 702
10.190.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 702
10.190.4.1 AddModule() . . . 702
10.190.4.2 Clear() . . . 702
10.190.4.3 GetModule() . . . 702
10.190.4.4 IsEmpty() . . . 703
10.190.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 703
10.190.5.1 operator<< . . . 703
10.191 gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery Class Reference . . . 703
10.191.1 Detailed Description . . . 704
10.191.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 704
10.191.2.1 MovePatientRootQuery() . . . 704
10.191.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 705

10.191.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID() . . . 705
10.191.3.2 GetTagListByLevel() . . . 705
10.191.3.3 InitializeDataSet() . . . 705
10.191.3.4 ValidateQuery() . . . 705
10.191.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 706
10.191.4.1 QueryFactory . . . 706
10.192 gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery Class Reference . . . 706
10.192.1 Detailed Description . . . 707
10.192.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 707
10.192.2.1 MoveStudyRootQuery() . . . 707
10.192.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 708
10.192.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID() . . . 708
10.192.3.2 GetTagListByLevel() . . . 708
10.192.3.3 InitializeDataSet() . . . 708
10.192.3.4 ValidateQuery() . . . 708
10.192.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 709
10.192.4.1 QueryFactory . . . 709
10.193 gdcm::MrProtocol Class Reference . . . 709
10.193.1 Detailed Description . . . 710
10.193.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 710
10.193.2.1 MrProtocol() . . . 710
10.193.2.2 ~MrProtocol() . . . 710
10.193.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 710
10.193.3.1 FindMrProtocolByName() . . . 710
10.193.3.2 GetMrProtocolByName() . . . 710
10.193.3.3 GetSliceArray() . . . 711
10.193.3.4 GetVersion() . . . 711
10.193.3.5 Load() . . . 711

10.193.3.6 Print() . . . 711
10.193.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 711
10.193.4.1 operator<< . . . 711
10.194 gdcm::network::NActionRQ Class Reference . . . 712
10.194.1 Detailed Description . . . 712
10.194.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 713
10.194.2.1 ConstructPDV() . . . 713
10.195 gdcm::network::NActionRSP Class Reference . . . 713
10.195.1 Detailed Description . . . 714
10.195.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 714
10.195.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet() . . . 714
10.196 gdcm::network::NCreateRQ Class Reference . . . 715
10.196.1 Detailed Description . . . 715
10.196.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 716
10.196.2.1 ConstructPDV() . . . 716
10.197 gdcm::network::NCreateRSP Class Reference . . . 716
10.197.1 Detailed Description . . . 717
10.197.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 717
10.197.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet() . . . 717
10.198 gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ Class Reference . . . 718
10.198.1 Detailed Description . . . 718
10.198.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 719
10.198.2.1 ConstructPDV() . . . 719
10.199 gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP Class Reference . . . 719
10.199.1 Detailed Description . . . 720
10.199.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 720
10.199.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet() . . . 720
10.200 gdcm::NestedModuleEntries Class Reference . . . 721

10.200.1 Detailed Description . . . 722
10.200.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 722
10.200.2.1 SizeType . . . 722
10.200.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 722
10.200.3.1 NestedModuleEntries() . . . 723
10.200.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 723
10.200.4.1 AddModuleEntry() . . . 723
10.200.4.2 GetModuleEntry() [1/2] . . . 723
10.200.4.3 GetModuleEntry() [2/2] . . . 723
10.200.4.4 GetNumberOfModuleEntries() . . . 723
10.200.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 723
10.200.5.1 operator<< . . . 724
10.201 gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ Class Reference . . . 724
10.201.1 Detailed Description . . . 725
10.201.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 725
10.201.2.1 ConstructPDV() . . . 725
10.202 gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP Class Reference . . . 725
10.202.1 Detailed Description . . . 726
10.202.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 726
10.202.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet() . . . 726
10.203 gdcm::network::NGetRQ Class Reference . . . 727
10.203.1 Detailed Description . . . 727
10.203.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 728
10.203.2.1 ConstructPDV() . . . 728
10.204 gdcm::network::NGetRSP Class Reference . . . 728
10.204.1 Detailed Description . . . 729
10.204.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 729
10.204.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet() . . . 729

10.205 gdcm::NoEvent Class Reference . . . 730
10.205.1 Detailed Description . . . 730
10.206 gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory Class Reference . . . 731
10.206.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 731
10.206.1.1 ConstructNAction() . . . 731
10.206.1.2 ConstructNCreate() . . . 731
10.206.1.3 ConstructNDelete() . . . 732
10.206.1.4 ConstructNEventReport() . . . 732
10.206.1.5 ConstructNGet() . . . 732
10.206.1.6 ConstructNSet() . . . 732
10.207 gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions Class Reference . . . 732
10.207.1 Detailed Description . . . 733
10.207.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 733
10.207.2.1 ConstructQuery() . . . 733
10.207.2.2 NAction() . . . 734
10.207.2.3 NCreate() . . . 734
10.207.2.4 NDelete() . . . 734
10.207.2.5 NEventReport() . . . 734
10.207.2.6 NGet() . . . 735
10.207.2.7 NSet() . . . 735
10.208 gdcm::network::NSetRQ Class Reference . . . 735
10.208.1 Detailed Description . . . 736
10.208.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 736
10.208.2.1 ConstructPDV() . . . 736
10.209 gdcm::network::NSetRSP Class Reference . . . 737
10.209.1 Detailed Description . . . 737
10.209.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 738
10.209.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet() . . . 738

10.210gdcm::Object Class Reference . . . 738
10.210.1Detailed Description . . . 740
10.210.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 740
10.210.2.1Object() [1/2] . . . 740
10.210.2.2~Object() . . . 740
10.210.2.3Object() [2/2] . . . 740
10.210.3Member Function Documentation . . . 741
10.210.3.1operator=() . . . 741
10.210.3.2Print() . . . 741
10.210.3.3Register() . . . 741
10.210.3.4UnRegister() . . . 741
10.210.4Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 741
10.210.4.1operator<< . . . 742
10.210.4.2SmartPointer . . . 742
10.211gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory Class Reference . . . 742
10.211.1Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 743
10.211.1.1OpenSSLCryptoFactory() . . . 743
10.211.2Member Function Documentation . . . 743
10.211.2.1CreateCMSProvider() . . . 743
10.211.2.2InitOpenSSL() . . . 743
10.212gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference . . . 744
10.212.1Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 745
10.212.1.1OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax() . . . 745
10.212.1.2~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax() . . . 745
10.212.2Member Function Documentation . . . 745
10.212.2.1Decrypt() . . . 745
10.212.2.2Encrypt() . . . 746
10.212.2.3GetCipherType() . . . 746

10.212.2.4 ParseCertificateFile() . . . 746
10.212.2.5 ParseKeyFile() . . . 746
10.212.2.6 SetCipherType() . . . 746
10.212.2.7 SetPassword() . . . 747
10.213 gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory Class Reference . . . 747
10.213.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 748
10.213.1.1 OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory() . . . 748
10.213.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 748
10.213.2.1 CreateCMSProvider() . . . 748
10.214 gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference . . . 749
10.214.1 Detailed Description . . . 750
10.214.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 750
10.214.2.1 OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax() . . . 750
10.214.2.2 ~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax() . . . 750
10.214.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 750
10.214.3.1 Decrypt() . . . 750
10.214.3.2 Encrypt() . . . 751
10.214.3.3 GetCipherType() . . . 751
10.214.3.4 ParseCertificateFile() . . . 751
10.214.3.5 ParseKeyFile() . . . 751
10.214.3.6 SetCipherType() . . . 751
10.214.3.7 SetPassword() . . . 752
10.215 gdcm::Orientation Class Reference . . . 752
10.215.1 Detailed Description . . . 753
10.215.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 753
10.215.2.1 OrientationType . . . 753
10.215.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 753
10.215.3.1 Orientation() . . . 753

10.215.3.2 ~Orientation() . . . 753
10.215.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 754
10.215.4.1 GetLabel() . . . 754
10.215.4.2 GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine() . . . 754
10.215.4.3 GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue() . . . 754
10.215.4.4 GetType() . . . 754
10.215.4.5 Print() . . . 755
10.215.4.6 SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue() . . . 755
10.215.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 755
10.215.5.1 operator<< . . . 755
10.216 gdcm::Overlay Class Reference . . . 756
10.216.1 Detailed Description . . . 758
10.216.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 758
10.216.2.1 OverlayType . . . 758
10.216.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 759
10.216.3.1 Overlay() [1/2] . . . 759
10.216.3.2 ~Overlay() . . . 759
10.216.3.3 Overlay() [2/2] . . . 759
10.216.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 759
10.216.4.1 Decompress() . . . 759
10.216.4.2 GetBitPosition() . . . 760
10.216.4.3 GetBitsAllocated() . . . 760
10.216.4.4 GetColumns() . . . 760
10.216.4.5 GetDescription() . . . 760
10.216.4.6 GetGroup() . . . 760
10.216.4.7 GetOrigin() . . . 760
10.216.4.8 GetOverlayData() . . . 761
10.216.4.9 GetOverlayTypeAsString() . . . 761

10.216.4.10 GetOverlayTypeFromString() . . . 761
10.216.4.11 GetRows() . . . 761
10.216.4.12 GetType() . . . 761
10.216.4.13 GetTypeAsEnum() . . . 761
10.216.4.14 GetUnpackBuffer() . . . 762
10.216.4.15 GetUnpackBufferLength() . . . 762
10.216.4.16 GrabOverlayFromPixelData() . . . 762
10.216.4.17 IsEmpty() . . . 762
10.216.4.18 IsInPixelData() [1/2] . . . 762
10.216.4.19 IsInPixelData() [2/2] . . . 762
10.216.4.20 IsZero() . . . 763
10.216.4.21 operator=() . . . 763
10.216.4.22 Print() . . . 763
10.216.4.23 SetBitPosition() . . . 763
10.216.4.24 SetBitsAllocated() . . . 763
10.216.4.25 SetColumns() . . . 764
10.216.4.26 SetDescription() . . . 764
10.216.4.27 SetFrameOrigin() . . . 764
10.216.4.28 SetGroup() . . . 764
10.216.4.29 SetNumberOfFrames() . . . 764
10.216.4.30 SetOrigin() . . . 765
10.216.4.31 SetOverlay() . . . 765
10.216.4.32 SetRows() . . . 765
10.216.4.33 SetType() . . . 765
10.216.4.34 Update() . . . 765
10.217 gdcm::ParseException Class Reference . . . 766
10.217.1 Detailed Description . . . 767
10.217.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 767

10.217.2.1 ParseException() . . . 767
10.217.2.2 ~ParseException() . . . 767
10.217.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 767
10.217.3.1 GetLastElement() . . . 767
10.217.3.2 operator=() . . . 767
10.217.3.3 SetLastElement() . . . 768
10.218 gdcm::Parser Class Reference . . . 768
10.218.1 Detailed Description . . . 769
10.218.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 769
10.218.2.1 EndElementHandler . . . 769
10.218.2.2 StartElementHandler . . . 769
10.218.3 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 769
10.218.3.1 ErrorType . . . 769
10.218.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 770
10.218.4.1 Parser() . . . 770
10.218.4.2 ~Parser() . . . 770
10.218.5 Member Function Documentation . . . 770
10.218.5.1 GetBuffer() . . . 770
10.218.5.2 GetCurrentByteIndex() . . . 770
10.218.5.3 GetErrorCode() . . . 771
10.218.5.4 GetErrorString() . . . 771
10.218.5.5 GetUserData() . . . 771
10.218.5.6 Parse() . . . 771
10.218.5.7 ParseBuffer() . . . 771
10.218.5.8 Process() . . . 771
10.218.5.9 SetElementHandler() . . . 772
10.218.5.10 SetUserData() . . . 772
10.219 gdcm::Patient Class Reference . . . 772

10.219.1 Detailed Description . . . 772
10.219.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 772
10.219.2.1 Patient() . . . 772
10.220 gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU Class Reference . . . 773
10.220.1 Detailed Description . . . 774
10.220.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 774
10.220.2.1 SizeType . . . 774
10.220.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 774
10.220.3.1 PDataTFPDU() . . . 774
10.220.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 774
10.220.4.1 AddPresentationDataValue() . . . 774
10.220.4.2 GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues() . . . 775
10.220.4.3 GetPresentationDataValue() . . . 775
10.220.4.4 IsLastFragment() . . . 775
10.220.4.5 Print() . . . 775
10.220.4.6 Read() . . . 775
10.220.4.7 ReadInto() . . . 775
10.220.4.8 Size() . . . 776
10.220.4.9 Write() . . . 776
10.221 gdcm::PDBElement Class Reference . . . 776
10.221.1 Detailed Description . . . 777
10.221.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 777
10.221.2.1 PDBElement() . . . 777
10.221.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 777
10.221.3.1 GetName() . . . 778
10.221.3.2 GetValue() . . . 778
10.221.3.3 operator==() . . . 778
10.221.3.4 SetName() . . . 778

10.221.3.5 SetValue() . . . 778
10.221.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 778
10.221.4.1 operator<< . . . 779
10.221.5 Member Data Documentation . . . 779
10.221.5.1 NameField . . . 779
10.221.5.2 ValueField . . . 779
10.222 gdcm::PDBHeader Class Reference . . . 779
10.222.1 Detailed Description . . . 780
10.222.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 780
10.222.2.1 PDBHeader() . . . 780
10.222.2.2 ~PDBHeader() . . . 780
10.222.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 781
10.222.3.1 FindPDBElementByName() . . . 781
10.222.3.2 GetPDBEEnd() . . . 781
10.222.3.3 GetPDBElementByName() . . . 781
10.222.3.4 GetPDBInfoTag() . . . 781
10.222.3.5 LoadFromDataElement() . . . 782
10.222.3.6 Print() . . . 782
10.222.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 782
10.222.4.1 operator<< . . . 782
10.223 gdcm::PDFCodec Class Reference . . . 783
10.223.1 Detailed Description . . . 784
10.223.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 784
10.223.2.1 PDFCodec() . . . 784
10.223.2.2 ~PDFCodec() . . . 784
10.223.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 784
10.223.3.1 CanCode() . . . 784
10.223.3.2 CanDecode() . . . 785

10.223.3.3 Decode() . . . 785
10.224 gdcm::network::PDUFactory Class Reference . . . 785
10.224.1 Detailed Description . . . 786
10.224.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 786
10.224.2.1 ConstructAbortPDU() . . . 786
10.224.2.2 ConstructPDU() . . . 786
10.224.2.3 ConstructReleasePDU() . . . 786
10.224.2.4 CreateCEchoPDU() . . . 787
10.224.2.5 CreateCFindPDU() . . . 787
10.224.2.6 CreateCMovePDU() . . . 787
10.224.2.7 CreateCStoreRQPDU() . . . 787
10.224.2.8 CreateCStoreRSPPDU() . . . 787
10.224.2.9 CreateNActionPDU() . . . 787
10.224.2.10 CreateNCreatePDU() . . . 788
10.224.2.11 CreateNDeletePDU() . . . 788
10.224.2.12 CreateNEventReportPDU() . . . 788
10.224.2.13 CreateNGetPDU() . . . 788
10.224.2.14 CreateNSetPDU() . . . 788
10.224.2.15 DetermineEventByPDU() . . . 788
10.224.2.16 GetPDVs() . . . 789
10.225 gdcm::PersonName Class Reference . . . 789
10.225.1 Detailed Description . . . 789
10.225.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 789
10.225.2.1 GetMaxLength() . . . 790
10.225.2.2 GetNumberOfComponents() . . . 790
10.225.2.3 Print() . . . 790
10.225.2.4 SetBlob() . . . 790
10.225.2.5 SetComponents() [1/2] . . . 790

10.225.2.6 SetComponents() [2/2] . . . 790
10.225.3 Member Data Documentation . . . 791
10.225.3.1 Component . . . 791
10.225.3.2 MaxLength . . . 791
10.225.3.3 MaxNumberOfComponents . . . 791
10.225.3.4 Padding . . . 791
10.225.3.5 Separator . . . 791
10.226 gdcm::PGXCodec Class Reference . . . 792
10.226.1 Detailed Description . . . 793
10.226.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 793
10.226.2.1 PGXCodec() . . . 793
10.226.2.2 ~PGXCodec() . . . 793
10.226.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 793
10.226.3.1 CanCode() . . . 793
10.226.3.2 CanDecode() . . . 794
10.226.3.3 Clone() . . . 794
10.226.3.4 GetHeaderInfo() . . . 794
10.226.3.5 Read() . . . 794
10.226.3.6 Write() . . . 794
10.227 gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation Class Reference . . . 795
10.227.1 Detailed Description . . . 796
10.227.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 796
10.227.2.1 PIType . . . 796
10.227.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 796
10.227.3.1 PhotometricInterpretation() . . . 796
10.227.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 797
10.227.4.1 GetPIString() . . . 797
10.227.4.2 GetPIType() . . . 797

10.227.4.3 GetSamplesPerPixel() . . . 797
10.227.4.4 GetString() . . . 797
10.227.4.5 GetType() . . . 797
10.227.4.6 IsLossless() . . . 797
10.227.4.7 IsLossy() . . . 798
10.227.4.8 IsRetired() . . . 798
10.227.4.9 IsSameColorSpace() . . . 798
10.227.4.10 operator PIType() . . . 798
10.227.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 798
10.227.5.1 operator<< . . . 798
10.228 gdcm::PixelFormat Class Reference . . . 798
10.228.1 Detailed Description . . . 800
10.228.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 800
10.228.2.1 ScalarType . . . 800
10.228.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 801
10.228.3.1 PixelFormat() [1/2] . . . 801
10.228.3.2 PixelFormat() [2/2] . . . 801
10.228.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 801
10.228.4.1 GetBitsAllocated() . . . 802
10.228.4.2 GetBitsStored() . . . 802
10.228.4.3 GetHighBit() . . . 802
10.228.4.4 GetMax() . . . 802
10.228.4.5 GetMin() . . . 802
10.228.4.6 GetPixelRepresentation() . . . 803
10.228.4.7 GetPixelSize() . . . 803
10.228.4.8 GetSamplesPerPixel() . . . 803
10.228.4.9 GetScalarType() . . . 803
10.228.4.10 GetScalarTypeAsString() . . . 804

10.228.4.11 IsCompatible() . . . 804
10.228.4.12 IsValid() . . . 804
10.228.4.13 operator ScalarType() . . . 804
10.228.4.14 operator"!=() [1/2] . . . 804
10.228.4.15 operator"!=() [2/2] . . . 804
10.228.4.16 operator==() [1/2] . . . 805
10.228.4.17 operator==() [2/2] . . . 805
10.228.4.18 Print() . . . 805
10.228.4.19 SetBitsAllocated() . . . 805
10.228.4.20 SetBitsStored() . . . 805
10.228.4.21 SetHighBit() . . . 805
10.228.4.22 SetPixelRepresentation() . . . 806
10.228.4.23 SetSamplesPerPixel() . . . 806
10.228.4.24 SetScalarType() . . . 806
10.228.4.25 Validate() . . . 806
10.228.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 807
10.228.5.1 Bitmap . . . 807
10.228.5.2 operator<< . . . 807
10.229 gdcm::Pixmap Class Reference . . . 807
10.229.1 Detailed Description . . . 809
10.229.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 809
10.229.2.1 Pixmap() . . . 809
10.229.2.2 ~Pixmap() . . . 809
10.229.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 809
10.229.3.1 AreOverlaysInPixelData() . . . 809
10.229.3.2 GetCurve() [1/2] . . . 810
10.229.3.3 GetCurve() [2/2] . . . 810
10.229.3.4 GetIconImage() [1/2] . . . 810

10.229.3.5 GetIconImage() [2/2] . . . 810
10.229.3.6 GetNumberOfCurves() . . . 810
10.229.3.7 GetNumberOfOverlays() . . . 810
10.229.3.8 GetOverlay() [1/2] . . . 811
10.229.3.9 GetOverlay() [2/2] . . . 811
10.229.3.10 Print() . . . 811
10.229.3.11 RemoveOverlay() . . . 811
10.229.3.12 SetIconImage() . . . 811
10.229.3.13 SetNumberOfCurves() . . . 811
10.229.3.14 SetNumberOfOverlays() . . . 812
10.229.3.15 UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData() . . . 812
10.229.4 Member Data Documentation . . . 812
10.229.4.1 Curves . . . 812
10.229.4.2 Icon . . . 812
10.229.4.3 Overlays . . . 812
10.230 gdcm::PixmapReader Class Reference . . . 813
10.230.1 Detailed Description . . . 815
10.230.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 815
10.230.2.1 PixmapReader() . . . 815
10.230.2.2 ~PixmapReader() . . . 815
10.230.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 815
10.230.3.1 GetPixmap() [1/2] . . . 815
10.230.3.2 GetPixmap() [2/2] . . . 816
10.230.3.3 Read() . . . 816
10.230.3.4 ReadACRNEMAImage() . . . 816
10.230.3.5 ReadImage() . . . 816
10.230.3.6 ReadImageInternal() . . . 816
10.230.4 Member Data Documentation . . . 817

10.230.4.1 PixelData . . . 817
10.231 gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter Class Reference . . . 817
10.231.1 Detailed Description . . . 818
10.231.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 819
10.231.2.1 PixmapToPixmapFilter() . . . 819
10.231.2.2 ~PixmapToPixmapFilter() . . . 819
10.231.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 819
10.231.3.1 GetInput() . . . 819
10.231.3.2 GetOutput() . . . 819
10.231.3.3 GetOutputAsPixmap() . . . 819
10.232 gdcm::PixmapWriter Class Reference . . . 820
10.232.1 Detailed Description . . . 822
10.232.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 822
10.232.2.1 PixmapWriter() . . . 822
10.232.2.2 ~PixmapWriter() . . . 822
10.232.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 822
10.232.3.1 DoIconImage() . . . 823
10.232.3.2 GetImage() [1/2] . . . 823
10.232.3.3 GetImage() [2/2] . . . 823
10.232.3.4 GetPixmap() [1/2] . . . 823
10.232.3.5 GetPixmap() [2/2] . . . 823
10.232.3.6 PrepareWrite() . . . 823
10.232.3.7 SetImage() . . . 824
10.232.3.8 SetPixmap() . . . 824
10.232.3.9 Write() . . . 824
10.232.4 Member Data Documentation . . . 824
10.232.4.1 PixelData . . . 824
10.233 gdcm::PNMCodec Class Reference . . . 825

10.233.1 Detailed Description . . . 826
10.233.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 826
10.233.2.1 PNMCodec() . . . 826
10.233.2.2 ~PNMCodec() . . . 826
10.233.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 826
10.233.3.1 CanCode() . . . 827
10.233.3.2 CanDecode() . . . 827
10.233.3.3 Clone() . . . 827
10.233.3.4 GetBufferLength() . . . 827
10.233.3.5 GetHeaderInfo() . . . 827
10.233.3.6 Read() . . . 828
10.233.3.7 SetBufferLength() . . . 828
10.233.3.8 Write() . . . 828
10.234 gdcm::Preamble Class Reference . . . 828
10.234.1 Detailed Description . . . 829
10.234.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 829
10.234.2.1 Preamble() [1/2] . . . 830
10.234.2.2 ~Preamble() . . . 830
10.234.2.3 Preamble() [2/2] . . . 830
10.234.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 830
10.234.3.1 Clear() . . . 830
10.234.3.2 Create() . . . 830
10.234.3.3 GetInternal() . . . 830
10.234.3.4 GetLength() . . . 831
10.234.3.5 IsEmpty() . . . 831
10.234.3.6 IsValid() . . . 831
10.234.3.7 operator=() . . . 831
10.234.3.8 Print() . . . 831

10.234.3.9 Read() . . . 831
10.234.3.10 Remove() . . . 832
10.234.3.11 Valid() . . . 832
10.234.3.12 Write() . . . 832
10.234.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 832
10.234.4.1 operator<< . . . 832
10.235 dcm::PresentationContext Class Reference . . . 833
10.235.1 Detailed Description . . . 834
10.235.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 834
10.235.2.1 SizeType . . . 834
10.235.2.2 TransferSyntaxArrayType . . . 834
10.235.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 834
10.235.3.1 PresentationContext() [1/2] . . . 834
10.235.3.2 PresentationContext() [2/2] . . . 835
10.235.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 835
10.235.4.1 AddTransferSyntax() . . . 835
10.235.4.2 GetAbstractSyntax() . . . 835
10.235.4.3 GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes() . . . 835
10.235.4.4 GetPresentationContextID() . . . 835
10.235.4.5 GetTransferSyntax() . . . 835
10.235.4.6 operator==() . . . 836
10.235.4.7 Print() . . . 836
10.235.4.8 SetAbstractSyntax() . . . 836
10.235.4.9 SetPresentationContextID() . . . 836
10.235.5 Member Data Documentation . . . 836
10.235.5.1 AbstractSyntax . . . 836
10.235.5.2 ID . . . 836
10.235.5.3 TransferSyntaxes . . . 837

10.236 gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC Class Reference . . . 837
10.236.1 Detailed Description . . . 837
10.236.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 837
10.236.2.1 PresentationContextAC() . . . 838
10.236.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 838
10.236.3.1 GetPresentationContextID() . . . 838
10.236.3.2 GetReason() . . . 838
10.236.3.3 GetTransferSyntax() . . . 838
10.236.3.4 Print() . . . 838
10.236.3.5 Read() . . . 838
10.236.3.6 SetPresentationContextID() . . . 839
10.236.3.7 SetReason() . . . 839
10.236.3.8 SetTransferSyntax() . . . 839
10.236.3.9 Size() . . . 839
10.236.3.10 Write() . . . 839
10.237 gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator Class Reference . . . 839
10.237.1 Detailed Description . . . 840
10.237.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 841
10.237.2.1 PresentationContextArrayType . . . 841
10.237.2.2 SizeType . . . 841
10.237.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 841
10.237.3.1 PresentationContextGenerator() . . . 841
10.237.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 841
10.237.4.1 AddFromFile() . . . 841
10.237.4.2 AddPresentationContext() . . . 841
10.237.4.3 GenerateFromFilenames() . . . 842
10.237.4.4 GenerateFromUID() . . . 842
10.237.4.5 GetDefaultTransferSyntax() . . . 842

10.237.4.6 GetPresentationContexts() . . . 842
10.237.4.7 SetDefaultTransferSyntax() . . . 842
10.237.4.8 SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax() . . . 843
10.237.4.9 SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax() . . . 843
10.238 gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ Class Reference . . . 843
10.238.1 Detailed Description . . . 844
10.238.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 844
10.238.2.1 SizeType . . . 844
10.238.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 844
10.238.3.1 PresentationContextRQ() [1/3] . . . 844
10.238.3.2 PresentationContextRQ() [2/3] . . . 844
10.238.3.3 PresentationContextRQ() [3/3] . . . 844
10.238.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 845
10.238.4.1 AddTransferSyntax() . . . 845
10.238.4.2 GetAbstractSyntax() [1/2] . . . 845
10.238.4.3 GetAbstractSyntax() [2/2] . . . 845
10.238.4.4 GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes() . . . 845
10.238.4.5 GetPresentationContextID() . . . 845
10.238.4.6 GetTransferSyntax() [1/2] . . . 845
10.238.4.7 GetTransferSyntax() [2/2] . . . 846
10.238.4.8 GetTransferSyntaxes() . . . 846
10.238.4.9 operator==() . . . 846
10.238.4.10 Print() . . . 846
10.238.4.11 Read() . . . 846
10.238.4.12 SetAbstractSyntax() . . . 846
10.238.4.13 SetPresentationContextID() . . . 847
10.238.4.14 Size() . . . 847
10.238.4.15 Write() . . . 847

10.239 gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue Class Reference . . . 847
10.239.1 Detailed Description . . . 848
10.239.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 848
10.239.2.1 PresentationDataValue() . . . 848
10.239.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 848
10.239.3.1 ConcatenatePDVBlobs() . . . 848
10.239.3.2 ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit() . . . 848
10.239.3.3 GetBlob() . . . 849
10.239.3.4 GetIsCommand() . . . 849
10.239.3.5 GetIsLastFragment() . . . 849
10.239.3.6 GetMessageHeader() . . . 849
10.239.3.7 GetPresentationContextID() . . . 849
10.239.3.8 Print() . . . 849
10.239.3.9 Read() . . . 849
10.239.3.10 ReadInto() . . . 850
10.239.3.11 SetBlob() . . . 850
10.239.3.12 SetCommand() . . . 850
10.239.3.13 SetDataSet() . . . 850
10.239.3.14 SetLastFragment() . . . 850
10.239.3.15 SetMessageHeader() . . . 851
10.239.3.16 SetPresentationContextID() . . . 851
10.239.3.17 Size() . . . 851
10.239.3.18 Write() . . . 851
10.240 gdcm::Printer Class Reference . . . 851
10.240.1 Detailed Description . . . 853
10.240.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 853
10.240.2.1 PrintStyles . . . 853
10.240.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 853

10.240.3.1 Printer() . . . 853
10.240.3.2 ~Printer() . . . 854
10.240.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 854
10.240.4.1 GetPrintStyle() . . . 854
10.240.4.2 Print() . . . 854
10.240.4.3 PrintDataElement() . . . 854
10.240.4.4 PrintDataSet() . . . 855
10.240.4.5 PrintSQ() . . . 855
10.240.4.6 SetColor() . . . 855
10.240.4.7 SetFile() . . . 855
10.240.4.8 SetStyle() . . . 856
10.240.5 Member Data Documentation . . . 856
10.240.5.1 F . . . 856
10.240.5.2 MaxPrintLength . . . 856
10.240.5.3 PrintStyle . . . 856
10.241 gdcm::PrivateDict Class Reference . . . 856
10.241.1 Detailed Description . . . 857
10.241.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 857
10.241.2.1 PrivateDict() . . . 857
10.241.2.2 ~PrivateDict() . . . 857
10.241.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 857
10.241.3.1 AddDictEntry() . . . 858
10.241.3.2 FindDictEntry() . . . 858
10.241.3.3 GetDictEntry() . . . 858
10.241.3.4 IsEmpty() . . . 858
10.241.3.5 LoadDefault() . . . 858
10.241.3.6 PrintXML() . . . 858
10.241.3.7 RemoveDictEntry() . . . 859

10.241.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 859
10.241.4.1 Dicts . . . 859
10.241.4.2 operator<< . . . 859
10.242 gdcm::PrivateTag Class Reference . . . 859
10.242.1 Detailed Description . . . 860
10.242.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 860
10.242.2.1 PrivateTag() [1/2] . . . 861
10.242.2.2 PrivateTag() [2/2] . . . 861
10.242.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 861
10.242.3.1 GetAsDataElement() . . . 861
10.242.3.2 GetOwner() . . . 861
10.242.3.3 operator<() . . . 861
10.242.3.4 ReadFromCommaSeparatedString() . . . 862
10.242.3.5 SetOwner() . . . 862
10.242.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 862
10.242.4.1 operator<< . . . 862
10.243 gdcm::ProgressEvent Class Reference . . . 862
10.243.1 Detailed Description . . . 863
10.243.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 864
10.243.2.1 Self . . . 864
10.243.2.2 Superclass . . . 864
10.243.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 864
10.243.3.1 ProgressEvent() [1/2] . . . 864
10.243.3.2 ~ProgressEvent() . . . 864
10.243.3.3 ProgressEvent() [2/2] . . . 864
10.243.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 864
10.243.4.1 CheckEvent() . . . 865
10.243.4.2 GetEventName() . . . 865

10.243.4.3 GetProgress() . . . 865
10.243.4.4 MakeObject() . . . 865
10.243.4.5 SetProgress() . . . 865
10.244 gdcm::PVRGCodec Class Reference . . . 866
10.244.1 Detailed Description . . . 867
10.244.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 867
10.244.2.1 PVRGCodec() . . . 867
10.244.2.2 ~PVRGCodec() . . . 867
10.244.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 867
10.244.3.1 CanCode() . . . 868
10.244.3.2 CanDecode() . . . 868
10.244.3.3 Clone() . . . 868
10.244.3.4 Code() . . . 868
10.244.3.5 Decode() . . . 869
10.244.3.6 SetLossyFlag() . . . 869
10.245 gdcm::PythonFilter Class Reference . . . 869
10.245.1 Detailed Description . . . 869
10.245.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 870
10.245.2.1 PythonFilter() . . . 870
10.245.2.2 ~PythonFilter() . . . 870
10.245.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 870
10.245.3.1 GetFile() [1/2] . . . 870
10.245.3.2 GetFile() [2/2] . . . 870
10.245.3.3 SetDicts() . . . 870
10.245.3.4 SetFile() . . . 870
10.245.3.5 ToPyObject() . . . 871
10.245.3.6 UseDictAlways() . . . 871
10.246 gdcm::QueryBase Class Reference . . . 871

10.246.1 Detailed Description . . . 872
10.246.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 872
10.246.2.1 ~QueryBase() . . . 872
10.246.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 872
10.246.3.1 GetAllRequiredTags() . . . 872
10.246.3.2 GetAllTags() . . . 873
10.246.3.3 GetHierachicalSearchTags() . . . 873
10.246.3.4 GetName() . . . 873
10.246.3.5 GetOptionalTags() . . . 873
10.246.3.6 GetQueryLevel() . . . 873
10.246.3.7 GetRequiredTags() . . . 874
10.246.3.8 GetUniqueTags() . . . 874
10.247 gdcm::QueryFactory Class Reference . . . 874
10.247.1 Detailed Description . . . 874
10.247.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 875
10.247.2.1 GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale() . . . 875
10.247.2.2 ListCharSets() . . . 875
10.247.2.3 ProduceCharacterSetDataElement() . . . 875
10.247.2.4 ProduceQuery() [1/2] . . . 875
10.247.2.5 ProduceQuery() [2/2] . . . 876
10.248 gdcm::QueryImage Class Reference . . . 876
10.248.1 Detailed Description . . . 877
10.248.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 877
10.248.2.1 GetHierachicalSearchTags() . . . 877
10.248.2.2 GetName() . . . 877
10.248.2.3 GetOptionalTags() . . . 877
10.248.2.4 GetQueryLevel() . . . 878
10.248.2.5 GetRequiredTags() . . . 878

10.248.2.6 GetUniqueTags() . . . 878
10.249 gdcm::QueryPatient Class Reference . . . 878
10.249.1 Detailed Description . . . 879
10.249.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 879
10.249.2.1 GetHierachicalSearchTags() . . . 879
10.249.2.2 GetName() . . . 880
10.249.2.3 GetOptionalTags() . . . 880
10.249.2.4 GetQueryLevel() . . . 880
10.249.2.5 GetRequiredTags() . . . 880
10.249.2.6 GetUniqueTags() . . . 880
10.250 gdcm::QuerySeries Class Reference . . . 881
10.250.1 Detailed Description . . . 882
10.250.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 882
10.250.2.1 GetHierachicalSearchTags() . . . 882
10.250.2.2 GetName() . . . 882
10.250.2.3 GetOptionalTags() . . . 882
10.250.2.4 GetQueryLevel() . . . 882
10.250.2.5 GetRequiredTags() . . . 883
10.250.2.6 GetUniqueTags() . . . 883
10.251 gdcm::QueryStudy Class Reference . . . 883
10.251.1 Detailed Description . . . 884
10.251.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 884
10.251.2.1 GetHierachicalSearchTags() . . . 884
10.251.2.2 GetName() . . . 885
10.251.2.3 GetOptionalTags() . . . 885
10.251.2.4 GetQueryLevel() . . . 885
10.251.2.5 GetRequiredTags() . . . 885
10.251.2.6 GetUniqueTags() . . . 885

10.252gdcm::RAWCodec Class Reference . . . 886
10.252.1Detailed Description . . . 887
10.252.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 887
10.252.2.1RAWCodec() . . . 887
10.252.2.2~RAWCodec() . . . 887
10.252.3Member Function Documentation . . . 887
10.252.3.1CanCode() . . . 888
10.252.3.2CanDecode() . . . 888
10.252.3.3Clone() . . . 888
10.252.3.4Code() . . . 888
10.252.3.5Decode() . . . 889
10.252.3.6DecodeByStreams() . . . 889
10.252.3.7DecodeBytes() . . . 889
10.252.3.8GetHeaderInfo() . . . 889
10.253gdcm::Reader Class Reference . . . 890
10.253.1Detailed Description . . . 892
10.253.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 893
10.253.2.1Reader() . . . 893
10.253.2.2~Reader() . . . 893
10.253.3Member Function Documentation . . . 893
10.253.3.1CanRead() . . . 893
10.253.3.2GetFile() [1/2] . . . 893
10.253.3.3GetFile() [2/2] . . . 894
10.253.3.4GetStreamCurrentPosition() . . . 894
10.253.3.5GetStreamPtr() . . . 894
10.253.3.6Read() . . . 894
10.253.3.7ReadDataSet() . . . 895
10.253.3.8ReadMetaInformation() . . . 895

10.253.3.9 ReadPreamble() . . . 895
10.253.3.10 ReadSelectedPrivateTags() . . . 895
10.253.3.11 ReadSelectedTags() . . . 895
10.253.3.12 ReadUpToTag() . . . 895
10.253.3.13 SetFile() . . . 896
10.253.3.14 SetFileName() . . . 896
10.253.3.15 SetStream() . . . 896
10.253.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 897
10.253.4.1 StreamImageReader . . . 897
10.253.5 Member Data Documentation . . . 897
10.253.5.1 F . . . 897
10.254 gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent Struct Reference . . . 897
10.254.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 898
10.254.1.1 CodeMeaning . . . 898
10.254.1.2 CodeValue . . . 898
10.254.1.3 RealWorldValueIntercept . . . 898
10.254.1.4 RealWorldValueSlope . . . 898
10.255 gdcm::Region Class Reference . . . 899
10.255.1 Detailed Description . . . 899
10.255.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 899
10.255.2.1 Region() . . . 900
10.255.2.2 ~Region() . . . 900
10.255.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 900
10.255.3.1 Area() . . . 900
10.255.3.2 Clone() . . . 900
10.255.3.3 ComputeBoundingBox() . . . 900
10.255.3.4 Empty() . . . 901
10.255.3.5 IsValid() . . . 901

10.255.3.6 Print() . . . 901
10.256 gdcm::Rescaler Class Reference . . . 901
10.256.1 Detailed Description . . . 902
10.256.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 903
10.256.2.1 Rescaler() . . . 903
10.256.2.2 ~Rescaler() . . . 903
10.256.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 903
10.256.3.1 ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType() . . . 903
10.256.3.2 ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax() . . . 904
10.256.3.3 GetIntercept() . . . 904
10.256.3.4 GetSlope() . . . 904
10.256.3.5 InverseRescale() . . . 904
10.256.3.6 InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit() . . . 904
10.256.3.7 Rescale() . . . 904
10.256.3.8 RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit() . . . 905
10.256.3.9 SetIntercept() . . . 905
10.256.3.10 SetMinMaxForPixelType() . . . 905
10.256.3.11 SetPixelFormat() . . . 905
10.256.3.12 SetSlope() . . . 905
10.256.3.13 SetTargetPixelType() . . . 906
10.256.3.14 SetUseTargetPixelType() . . . 906
10.257 gdcm::RLECodec Class Reference . . . 906
10.257.1 Detailed Description . . . 908
10.257.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 908
10.257.2.1 RLECodec() . . . 908
10.257.2.2 ~RLECodec() . . . 908
10.257.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 908
10.257.3.1 AppendFrameEncode() . . . 908

10.257.3.2 AppendRowEncode() . . . 909
10.257.3.3 CanCode() . . . 909
10.257.3.4 CanDecode() . . . 909
10.257.3.5 Clone() . . . 909
10.257.3.6 Code() . . . 909
10.257.3.7 Decode() . . . 910
10.257.3.8 DecodeByStreams() . . . 910
10.257.3.9 DecodeExtent() . . . 910
10.257.3.10 GetBufferLength() . . . 910
10.257.3.11 GetHeaderInfo() . . . 910
10.257.3.12 SetFrameEncoder() . . . 911
10.257.3.13 SetRowEncoder() . . . 911
10.257.3.14 SetBufferLength() . . . 911
10.257.3.15 SetLength() . . . 911
10.257.3.16 StartEncode() . . . 911
10.257.3.17 StopEncode() . . . 911
10.257.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 912
10.257.4.1 ImageRegionReader . . . 912
10.258 gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub Class Reference . . . 912
10.258.1 Detailed Description . . . 912
10.258.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 912
10.258.2.1 RoleSelectionSub() . . . 912
10.258.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 913
10.258.3.1 Print() . . . 913
10.258.3.2 Read() . . . 913
10.258.3.3 SetTuple() . . . 913
10.258.3.4 Size() . . . 913
10.258.3.5 Write() . . . 913

10.259gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule Struct Reference . . . 914
10.259.1Member Data Documentation . . . 914
10.259.1.1elem . . . 914
10.259.1.2group . . . 915
10.259.1.3op . . . 915
10.259.1.4value . . . 915
10.260gdcm::Scanner Class Reference . . . 915
10.260.1Detailed Description . . . 917
10.260.2Member Typedef Documentation . . . 918
10.260.2.1ConstIterator . . . 918
10.260.2.2MappingType . . . 918
10.260.2.3TagToValue . . . 918
10.260.2.4TagToValueValueType . . . 919
10.260.2.5ValuesType . . . 919
10.260.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 919
10.260.3.1Scanner() . . . 919
10.260.3.2~Scanner() . . . 919
10.260.4Member Function Documentation . . . 919
10.260.4.1AddPrivateTag() . . . 919
10.260.4.2AddSkipTag() . . . 919
10.260.4.3AddTag() . . . 920
10.260.4.4Begin() . . . 920
10.260.4.5ClearSkipTags() . . . 920
10.260.4.6ClearTags() . . . 920
10.260.4.7End() . . . 920
10.260.4.8GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue() . . . 920
10.260.4.9GetFilenameFromTagToValue() . . . 921
10.260.4.10GetFilenames() . . . 921

10.260.4.16 GetKeys() . . . 921
10.260.4.17 GetMapping() . . . 921
10.260.4.18 GetMappingFromTagToValue() . . . 921
10.260.4.19 GetMappings() . . . 922
10.260.4.20 GetOrderedValues() . . . 922
10.260.4.21 GetValue() . . . 922
10.260.4.22 GetValues() [1/2] . . . 922
10.260.4.23 GetValues() [2/2] . . . 923
10.260.4.24 HasKey() . . . 923
10.260.4.25 New() . . . 923
10.260.4.26 Print() . . . 923
10.260.4.27 ProcessPublicTag() . . . 924
10.260.4.28 Scan() . . . 924
10.260.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 924
10.260.5.1 operator<< . . . 924
10.261 gdcm::Segment Class Reference . . . 925
10.261.1 Detailed Description . . . 927
10.261.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 927
10.261.2.1 BasicCodedEntryVector . . . 927
10.261.2.2 SurfaceVector . . . 927
10.261.3 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 927
10.261.3.1 ALGOType . . . 927
10.261.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 928
10.261.4.1 Segment() . . . 928
10.261.4.2 ~Segment() . . . 928
10.261.5 Member Function Documentation . . . 928
10.261.5.1 AddSurface() . . . 928
10.261.5.2 GetALGOType() . . . 928

10.261.5.3 GetALGOTypeString() 929
10.261.5.4 GetAnatomicRegion() [1/2] 929
10.261.5.5 GetAnatomicRegion() [2/2] 929
10.261.5.6 GetAnatomicRegionModifiers() [1/2] 929
10.261.5.7 GetAnatomicRegionModifiers() [2/2] 929
10.261.5.8 GetPropertyCategory() [1/2] 929
10.261.5.9 GetPropertyCategory() [2/2] 929
10.261.5.10 GetPropertyType() [1/2] 930
10.261.5.11 GetPropertyType() [2/2] 930
10.261.5.12 GetPropertyTypeModifiers() [1/2] 930
10.261.5.13 GetPropertyTypeModifiers() [2/2] 930
10.261.5.14 GetSegmentAlgorithmName() 930
10.261.5.15 GetSegmentAlgorithmType() 930
10.261.5.16 GetSegmentDescription() 930
10.261.5.17 GetSegmentLabel() 931
10.261.5.18 GetSegmentNumber() 931
10.261.5.19 GetSurface() 931
10.261.5.20 GetSurfaceCount() 931
10.261.5.21 GetSurfaces() [1/2] 931
10.261.5.22 GetSurfaces() [2/2] 931
10.261.5.23 SetAnatomicRegion() 931
10.261.5.24 SetAnatomicRegionModifiers() 932
10.261.5.25 SetPropertyCategory() 932
10.261.5.26 SetPropertyType() 932
10.261.5.27 SetPropertyTypeModifiers() 932
10.261.5.28 SetSegmentAlgorithmName() 932
10.261.5.29 SetSegmentAlgorithmType() [1/2] 932
10.261.5.30 SetSegmentAlgorithmType() [2/2] 933

10.261.5.33 SetSegmentDescription() . . . 933
10.261.5.34 SetSegmentLabel() . . . 933
10.261.5.35 SetSegmentNumber() . . . 933
10.261.5.36 SetSurfaceCount() . . . 933
10.261.6 Member Data Documentation . . . 933
10.261.6.1 AnatomicRegion . . . 933
10.261.6.2 AnatomicRegionModifiers . . . 934
10.261.6.3 PropertyCategory . . . 934
10.261.6.4 PropertyType . . . 934
10.261.6.5 PropertyTypeModifiers . . . 934
10.261.6.6 SegmentAlgorithmName . . . 934
10.261.6.7 SegmentAlgorithmType . . . 934
10.261.6.8 SegmentDescription . . . 934
10.261.6.9 SegmentLabel . . . 935
10.261.6.10 SegmentNumber . . . 935
10.261.6.11 SurfaceCount . . . 935
10.261.6.12 Surfaces . . . 935
10.262 gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable Class Reference . . . 935
10.262.1 Detailed Description . . . 936
10.262.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 936
10.262.2.1 SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable() . . . 936
10.262.2.2 ~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable() . . . 937
10.262.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 937
10.262.3.1 Print() . . . 937
10.262.3.2 SetLUT() . . . 937
10.263 gdcm::SegmentReader Class Reference . . . 938
10.263.1 Detailed Description . . . 939
10.263.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 939

10.263.2.1 SegmentMap . . . 940
10.263.2.2 SegmentVector . . . 940
10.263.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 940
10.263.3.1 SegmentReader() . . . 940
10.263.3.2 ~SegmentReader() . . . 940
10.263.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 940
10.263.4.1 GetSegments() [1/2] . . . 940
10.263.4.2 GetSegments() [2/2] . . . 940
10.263.4.3 Read() . . . 941
10.263.4.4 ReadSegment() . . . 941
10.263.4.5 ReadSegments() . . . 941
10.263.5 Member Data Documentation . . . 941
10.263.5.1 Segments . . . 941
10.264 gdcm::SegmentWriter Class Reference . . . 942
10.264.1 Detailed Description . . . 943
10.264.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 943
10.264.2.1 SegmentVector . . . 943
10.264.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 943
10.264.3.1 SegmentWriter() . . . 943
10.264.3.2 ~SegmentWriter() . . . 943
10.264.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 944
10.264.4.1 AddSegment() . . . 944
10.264.4.2 GetNumberOfSegments() . . . 944
10.264.4.3 GetSegment() . . . 944
10.264.4.4 GetSegments() [1/2] . . . 944
10.264.4.5 GetSegments() [2/2] . . . 944
10.264.4.6 PrepareWrite() . . . 944
10.264.4.7 SetNumberOfSegments() . . . 945

10.264.4.8 SetSegments() . . . 945
10.264.4.9 Write() . . . 945
10.264.5 Member Data Documentation . . . 945
10.264.5.1 Segments . . . 945
10.265 gdcm::SequenceOfFragments Class Reference . . . 946
10.265.1 Detailed Description . . . 947
10.265.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 948
10.265.2.1 ConstIterator . . . 948
10.265.2.2 FragmentVector . . . 948
10.265.2.3 Iterator . . . 948
10.265.2.4 SizeType . . . 948
10.265.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 948
10.265.3.1 SequenceOfFragments() . . . 948
10.265.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 948
10.265.4.1 AddFragment() . . . 949
10.265.4.2 Begin() [1/2] . . . 949
10.265.4.3 Begin() [2/2] . . . 949
10.265.4.4 Clear() . . . 949
10.265.4.5 ComputeByteLength() . . . 949
10.265.4.6 ComputeLength() . . . 949
10.265.4.7 End() [1/2] . . . 950
10.265.4.8 End() [2/2] . . . 950
10.265.4.9 GetBuffer() . . . 950
10.265.4.10 GetFragBuffer() . . . 950
10.265.4.11 GetFragment() . . . 950
10.265.4.12 GetLength() . . . 951
10.265.4.13 GetNumberOfFragments() . . . 951
10.265.4.14 GetTable() [1/2] . . . 951

10.265.4.16 SetTable() [2/2] . . . 951
10.265.4.17 New() . . . 951
10.265.4.18 operator==() . . . 951
10.265.4.19 Print() . . . 952
10.265.4.20 Read() . . . 952
10.265.4.21 ReadPreValue() . . . 952
10.265.4.22 ReadValue() . . . 952
10.265.4.23 SetLength() . . . 952
10.265.4.24 Write() . . . 953
10.265.4.25 WriteBuffer() . . . 953
10.266 gdcm::SequenceOfItems Class Reference . . . 953
10.266.1 Detailed Description . . . 955
10.266.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 956
10.266.2.1 ConstIterator . . . 956
10.266.2.2 ItemVector . . . 956
10.266.2.3 Iterator . . . 956
10.266.2.4 SizeType . . . 956
10.266.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 956
10.266.3.1 SequenceOfItems() . . . 957
10.266.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 957
10.266.4.1 AddItem() . . . 957
10.266.4.2 AddNewUndefinedLengthItem() . . . 957
10.266.4.3 Begin() [1/2] . . . 957
10.266.4.4 Begin() [2/2] . . . 957
10.266.4.5 Clear() . . . 958
10.266.4.6 ComputeLength() . . . 958
10.266.4.7 End() [1/2] . . . 958
10.266.4.8 End() [2/2] . . . 958

10.266.4.9 FindDataElement() . . . 958
10.266.4.10 GetItem() [1/2] . . . 958
10.266.4.11 GetItem() [2/2] . . . 959
10.266.4.12 GetLength() . . . 959
10.266.4.13 GetNumberOfItems() . . . 959
10.266.4.14 IsEmpty() . . . 959
10.266.4.15 IsUndefinedLength() . . . 959
10.266.4.16 New() . . . 960
10.266.4.17 operator=() . . . 960
10.266.4.18 operator==() . . . 960
10.266.4.19 Print() . . . 960
10.266.4.20 Read() . . . 961
10.266.4.21 RemoveItemByIndex() . . . 961
10.266.4.22 SetLength() . . . 961
10.266.4.23 SetLengthToUndefined() . . . 961
10.266.4.24 SetNumberOfItems() . . . 962
10.266.4.25 Write() . . . 962
10.266.5 Member Data Documentation . . . 962
10.266.5.1 Items . . . 962
10.266.5.2 SequenceLengthField . . . 962
10.267 gdcm::SerieHelper Class Reference . . . 963
10.267.1 Detailed Description . . . 964
10.267.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 964
10.267.2.1 SerieRestrictions . . . 964
10.267.2.2 SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap . . . 964
10.267.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 964
10.267.3.1 SerieHelper() . . . 965
10.267.3.2 ~SerieHelper() . . . 965

10.267.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 965
10.267.4.1 AddFile() . . . 965
10.267.4.2 AddFileName() . . . 965
10.267.4.3 AddRestriction() [1/3] . . . 965
10.267.4.4 AddRestriction() [2/3] . . . 965
10.267.4.5 AddRestriction() [3/3] . . . 966
10.267.4.6 Clear() . . . 966
10.267.4.7 CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier() . . . 966
10.267.4.8 CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier() . . . 966
10.267.4.9 FileNameOrdering() . . . 966
10.267.4.10 GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet() . . . 966
10.267.4.11 GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet() . . . 966
10.267.4.12 ImagePositionPatientOrdering() . . . 967
10.267.4.13 OrderFileList() . . . 967
10.267.4.14 SetDirectory() . . . 967
10.267.4.15 SetLoadMode() . . . 967
10.267.4.16 SetUseSeriesDetails() . . . 967
10.267.4.17 UserOrdering() . . . 967
10.267.5 Member Data Documentation . . . 967
10.267.5.1 ItFileSetHt . . . 968
10.267.5.2 SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT . . . 968
10.268 gdcm::Series Class Reference . . . 968
10.268.1 Detailed Description . . . 968
10.268.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 968
10.268.2.1 Series() . . . 968
10.269 gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation Class Reference . . . 969
10.269.1 Detailed Description . . . 969
10.269.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 969

10.269.2.1 ServiceClassApplicationInformation() . . . 969
10.269.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 969
10.269.3.1 Print() . . . 969
10.269.3.2 Read() . . . 969
10.269.3.3 SetTuple() . . . 970
10.269.3.4 Size() . . . 970
10.269.3.5 Write() . . . 970
10.270 gdcm::ServiceClassUser Class Reference . . . 970
10.270.1 Detailed Description . . . 972
10.270.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 972
10.270.2.1 ServiceClassUser() . . . 972
10.270.2.2 ~ServiceClassUser() . . . 973
10.270.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 973
10.270.3.1 GetAETitle() . . . 973
10.270.3.2 GetCalledAETitle() . . . 973
10.270.3.3 GetTimeout() . . . 973
10.270.3.4 InitializeConnection() . . . 973
10.270.3.5 IsPresentationContextAccepted() . . . 974
10.270.3.6 New() . . . 974
10.270.3.7 SendEcho() . . . 974
10.270.3.8 SendFind() . . . 974
10.270.3.9 SendMove() [1/3] . . . 974
10.270.3.10 SendMove() [2/3] . . . 975
10.270.3.11 SendMove() [3/3] . . . 975
10.270.3.12 SendStore() [1/3] . . . 975
10.270.3.13 SendStore() [2/3] . . . 975
10.270.3.14 SendStore() [3/3] . . . 975
10.270.3.15 SetAETitle() . . . 976

10.270.3.15 SetCalledAETitle() . . . 976
10.270.3.16 SetHostname() . . . 976
10.270.3.17 SetPort() . . . 976
10.270.3.18 SetPortSCP() . . . 977
10.270.3.19 SetPresentationContexts() . . . 977
10.270.3.20 SetTimeout() . . . 977
10.270.3.21 StartAssociation() . . . 977
10.270.3.22 StopAssociation() . . . 978
10.271 gdcm::SHA1 Class Reference . . . 978
10.271.1 Detailed Description . . . 978
10.271.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 979
10.271.2.1 SHA1() . . . 979
10.271.2.2 ~SHA1() . . . 979
10.271.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 979
10.271.3.1 Compute() . . . 979
10.271.3.2 ComputeFile() . . . 979
10.272 gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference . . . 980
10.272.1 Detailed Description . . . 982
10.272.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 982
10.272.2.1 Self . . . 982
10.272.2.2 TMemberFunctionPointer . . . 982
10.272.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 982
10.272.3.1 SimpleMemberCommand() . . . 982
10.272.3.2 ~SimpleMemberCommand() . . . 983
10.272.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 983
10.272.4.1 Execute() [1/2] . . . 983
10.272.4.2 Execute() [2/2] . . . 983
10.272.4.3 New() . . . 983

10.272.4.4 SetCallbackFunction() . . . 984
10.272.5 Member Data Documentation . . . 984
10.272.5.1 m_MemberFunction . . . 984
10.272.5.2 m_This . . . 984
10.273 gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher Class Reference . . . 984
10.273.1 Detailed Description . . . 985
10.273.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 985
10.273.2.1 SimpleSubjectWatcher() . . . 985
10.273.2.2 ~SimpleSubjectWatcher() . . . 985
10.273.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 985
10.273.3.1 EndFilter() . . . 986
10.273.3.2 ShowAbort() . . . 986
10.273.3.3 ShowAnonymization() . . . 986
10.273.3.4 ShowData() . . . 986
10.273.3.5 ShowDataSet() . . . 986
10.273.3.6 ShowFileName() . . . 986
10.273.3.7 ShowIteration() . . . 987
10.273.3.8 ShowProgress() . . . 987
10.273.3.9 StartFilter() . . . 987
10.273.3.10 TestAbortOff() . . . 987
10.273.3.11 TestAbortOn() . . . 987
10.274 gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice Struct Reference . . . 988
10.274.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 988
10.274.1.1 Normal . . . 988
10.274.1.2 Position . . . 988
10.275 gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray Struct Reference . . . 989
10.275.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 989
10.275.1.1 Slices . . . 989

10.276 gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType > Class Template Reference . . . 990
10.276.1 Detailed Description . . . 991
10.276.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 991
10.276.2.1 SmartPointer() [1/4] . . . 992
10.276.2.2 SmartPointer() [2/4] . . . 992
10.276.2.3 SmartPointer() [3/4] . . . 992
10.276.2.4 SmartPointer() [4/4] . . . 992
10.276.2.5 ~SmartPointer() . . . 992
10.276.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 992
10.276.3.1 GetPointer() . . . 993
10.276.3.2 operator ObjectType *() . . . 993
10.276.3.3 operator*() . . . 993
10.276.3.4 operator->() . . . 993
10.276.3.5 operator=() [1/3] . . . 993
10.276.3.6 operator=() [2/3] . . . 994
10.276.3.7 operator=() [3/3] . . . 994
10.277 gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub Class Reference . . . 994
10.277.1 Detailed Description . . . 994
10.277.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 995
10.277.2.1 SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub() . . . 995
10.277.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 995
10.277.3.1 Print() . . . 995
10.277.3.2 Read() . . . 995
10.277.3.3 SetTuple() . . . 995
10.277.3.4 Size() . . . 995
10.277.3.5 Write() . . . 996
10.278 gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD Class Reference . . . 996
10.278.1 Detailed Description . . . 996

10.278.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 996
10.278.2.1 const . . . 996
10.278.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 997
10.278.3.1 GetIOD() . . . 997
10.278.3.2 GetIODFromSOPClassUID() . . . 997
10.278.3.3 GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD() . . . 997
10.278.3.4 GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD() . . . 997
10.278.3.5 GetSOPClassUIDToIOD() . . . 997
10.278.3.6 GetSOPClassUIDToIODs() . . . 998
10.279 gdcm::Sorter Class Reference . . . 998
10.279.1 Detailed Description . . . 999
10.279.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 1000
10.279.2.1 SelectionMap . . . 1000
10.279.2.2 SortFunction . . . 1000
10.279.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1000
10.279.3.1 Sorter() . . . 1000
10.279.3.2 ~Sorter() . . . 1000
10.279.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 1000
10.279.4.1 AddSelect() . . . 1000
10.279.4.2 GetFilenames() . . . 1001
10.279.4.3 Print() . . . 1001
10.279.4.4 SetSortFunction() . . . 1001
10.279.4.5 SetTagsToRead() . . . 1001
10.279.4.6 Sort() . . . 1002
10.279.4.7 StableSort() . . . 1002
10.279.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 1002
10.279.5.1 operator<< . . . 1002
10.279.6 Member Data Documentation . . . 1002

10.279.6.1 Filenames . . . 1002
10.279.6.2 Selection . . . 1003
10.279.6.3 SortFunc . . . 1003
10.279.6.4 TagsToRead . . . 1003
10.280 gdcm::Spacing Class Reference . . . 1003
10.280.1 Detailed Description . . . 1004
10.280.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 1004
10.280.2.1 SpacingType . . . 1004
10.280.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1005
10.280.3.1 Spacing() . . . 1005
10.280.3.2 ~Spacing() . . . 1005
10.280.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 1005
10.280.4.1 ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing() . . . 1005
10.281 gdcm::Spectroscopy Class Reference . . . 1005
10.281.1 Detailed Description . . . 1006
10.281.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1006
10.281.2.1 Spectroscopy() . . . 1006
10.282 gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter Class Reference . . . 1006
10.282.1 Detailed Description . . . 1007
10.282.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1007
10.282.2.1 SplitMosaicFilter() . . . 1007
10.282.2.2 ~SplitMosaicFilter() . . . 1007
10.282.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1007
10.282.3.1 ComputeMOSAICDimensions() . . . 1007
10.282.3.2 ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal() . . . 1008
10.282.3.3 ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition() . . . 1008
10.282.3.4 GetAcquisitionSize() . . . 1008
10.282.3.5 GetFile() [1/2] . . . 1008

10.282.3.6 GetFile() [2/2] . . . 1008
10.282.3.7 GetImage() [1/2] . . . 1008
10.282.3.8 GetImage() [2/2] . . . 1009
10.282.3.9 GetNumberOfImagesInMosaic() . . . 1009
10.282.3.10 SetFile() . . . 1009
10.282.3.11 SetImage() . . . 1009
10.282.3.12 Split() . . . 1009
10.283 gdcm::StartEvent Class Reference . . . 1010
10.284 gdcm::static_assert_test< x > Struct Template Reference . . . 1011
10.285 gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x > Struct Template Reference . . . 1011
10.286 gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true > Struct Template Reference . . . 1011
10.286.1 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 1011
10.286.1.1 anonymous enum . . . 1011
10.287 gdcm::StreamImageReader Class Reference . . . 1012
10.287.1 Detailed Description . . . 1012
10.287.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1012
10.287.2.1 StreamImageReader() . . . 1013
10.287.2.2 ~StreamImageReader() . . . 1013
10.287.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1013
10.287.3.1 CanReadImage() . . . 1013
10.287.3.2 DefinePixelExtent() . . . 1013
10.287.3.3 DefineProperBufferLength() . . . 1014
10.287.3.4 GetDimensionsValueForResolution() . . . 1014
10.287.3.5 GetFile() . . . 1014
10.287.3.6 Read() . . . 1014
10.287.3.7 ReadImageInformation() . . . 1015
10.287.3.8 SetFileName() . . . 1015
10.287.3.9 SetStream() . . . 1015

10.288gdcm::StreamImageWriter Class Reference . . . 1016
10.288.1Detailed Description . . . 1017
10.288.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1018
10.288.2.1StreamImageWriter() . . . 1018
10.288.2.2~StreamImageWriter() . . . 1018
10.288.3Member Function Documentation . . . 1018
10.288.3.1CanWriteFile() . . . 1018
10.288.3.2DefinePixelExtent() . . . 1018
10.288.3.3DefineProperBufferLength() . . . 1019
10.288.3.4SetFile() . . . 1019
10.288.3.5SetFileName() . . . 1019
10.288.3.6SetStream() . . . 1019
10.288.3.7Write() . . . 1020
10.288.3.8WriteImageInformation() . . . 1020
10.288.3.9WriteImageSubregionRAW() . . . 1020
10.288.3.10WriteRawHeader() . . . 1021
10.288.4Member Data Documentation . . . 1021
10.288.4.1mElementOffsets . . . 1021
10.288.4.2mElementOffsets1 . . . 1021
10.288.4.3mspFile . . . 1021
10.288.4.4mWriter . . . 1021
10.288.4.5mXMax . . . 1022
10.288.4.6mXMin . . . 1022
10.288.4.7mYMax . . . 1022
10.288.4.8mYMin . . . 1022
10.288.4.9mZMax . . . 1022
10.288.4.10mZMin . . . 1022
10.289gdcm::StrictScanner Class Reference . . . 1023

10.289.1 Detailed Description . . . 1025
10.289.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 1025
10.289.2.1 ConstIterator . . . 1025
10.289.2.2 MappingType . . . 1026
10.289.2.3 TagToValue . . . 1026
10.289.2.4 TagToValueValueType . . . 1026
10.289.2.5 ValuesType . . . 1026
10.289.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1026
10.289.3.1 StrictScanner() . . . 1026
10.289.3.2 ~StrictScanner() . . . 1026
10.289.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 1026
10.289.4.1 AddPrivateTag() . . . 1027
10.289.4.2 AddSkipTag() . . . 1027
10.289.4.3 AddTag() . . . 1027
10.289.4.4 Begin() . . . 1027
10.289.4.5 ClearSkipTags() . . . 1027
10.289.4.6 ClearTags() . . . 1027
10.289.4.7 End() . . . 1028
10.289.4.8 GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue() . . . 1028
10.289.4.9 GetFilenameFromTagToValue() . . . 1028
10.289.4.10 GetFilenames() . . . 1028
10.289.4.11 GetKeys() . . . 1028
10.289.4.12 GetMapping() . . . 1028
10.289.4.13 GetMappingFromTagToValue() . . . 1029
10.289.4.14 GetMappings() . . . 1029
10.289.4.15 GetOrderedValues() . . . 1029
10.289.4.16 GetValue() . . . 1029
10.289.4.17 GetValues() [1/2] . . . 1029

10.289.4.18 GetValues() [2/2] . . . 1030
10.289.4.19 IsKey() . . . 1030
10.289.4.20 New() . . . 1030
10.289.4.21 Print() . . . 1030
10.289.4.22 ProcessPublicTag() . . . 1031
10.289.4.23 Scan() . . . 1031
10.289.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 1031
10.289.5.1 operator<< . . . 1031
10.290 gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > Class Template Reference . . . 1032
10.290.1 Detailed Description . . . 1033
10.290.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 1034
10.290.2.1 const_iterator . . . 1034
10.290.2.2 const_reference . . . 1034
10.290.2.3 const_reverse_iterator . . . 1034
10.290.2.4 difference_type . . . 1034
10.290.2.5 iterator . . . 1034
10.290.2.6 pointer . . . 1035
10.290.2.7 reference . . . 1035
10.290.2.8 reverse_iterator . . . 1035
10.290.2.9 size_type . . . 1035
10.290.2.10 value_type . . . 1035
10.290.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1035
10.290.3.1 String() [1/4] . . . 1035
10.290.3.2 String() [2/4] . . . 1036
10.290.3.3 String() [3/4] . . . 1036
10.290.3.4 String() [4/4] . . . 1036
10.290.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 1036
10.290.4.1 IsValid() . . . 1036

10.290.4.2 operator const char *() . . . 1036
10.290.4.3 Trim() [1/2] . . . 1037
10.290.4.4 Trim() [2/2] . . . 1037
10.290.4.5 Truncate() . . . 1037
10.291 gdcm::StringFilter Class Reference . . . 1037
10.291.1 Detailed Description . . . 1038
10.291.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1038
10.291.2.1 StringFilter() . . . 1038
10.291.2.2 ~StringFilter() . . . 1038
10.291.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1038
10.291.3.1 ExecuteQuery() [1/2] . . . 1038
10.291.3.2 ExecuteQuery() [2/2] . . . 1039
10.291.3.3 FromString() . . . 1039
10.291.3.4 GetFile() [1/2] . . . 1039
10.291.3.5 GetFile() [2/2] . . . 1039
10.291.3.6 SetDicts() . . . 1039
10.291.3.7 SetFile() . . . 1040
10.291.3.8 ToString() [1/2] . . . 1040
10.291.3.9 ToString() [2/2] . . . 1040
10.291.3.10 ToStringPair() [1/3] . . . 1040
10.291.3.11 ToStringPair() [2/3] . . . 1041
10.291.3.12 ToStringPair() [3/3] . . . 1041
10.291.3.13 UseDictAlways() . . . 1041
10.292 gdcm::Study Class Reference . . . 1041
10.292.1 Detailed Description . . . 1041
10.292.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1041
10.292.2.1 Study() . . . 1042
10.293 gdcm::Subject Class Reference . . . 1042

10.293.1 Detailed Description . . . 1043
10.293.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1043
10.293.2.1 Subject() . . . 1043
10.293.2.2 ~Subject() . . . 1043
10.293.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1043
10.293.3.1 AddObserver() [1/2] . . . 1044
10.293.3.2 AddObserver() [2/2] . . . 1044
10.293.3.3 GetCommand() . . . 1044
10.293.3.4 HasObserver() . . . 1044
10.293.3.5 InvokeEvent() [1/2] . . . 1044
10.293.3.6 InvokeEvent() [2/2] . . . 1045
10.293.3.7 RemoveAllObservers() . . . 1045
10.293.3.8 RemoveObserver() . . . 1045
10.294 gdcm::Surface Class Reference . . . 1045
10.294.1 Detailed Description . . . 1048
10.294.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 1048
10.294.2.1 STATES . . . 1048
10.294.2.2 VIEWType . . . 1048
10.294.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1049
10.294.3.1 Surface() . . . 1049
10.294.3.2 ~Surface() . . . 1049
10.294.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 1049
10.294.4.1 GetAlgorithmFamily() [1/2] . . . 1049
10.294.4.2 GetAlgorithmFamily() [2/2] . . . 1049
10.294.4.3 GetAlgorithmName() . . . 1049
10.294.4.4 GetAlgorithmVersion() . . . 1050
10.294.4.5 GetAxisOfRotation() . . . 1050
10.294.4.6 GetCenterOfRotation() . . . 1050

10.294.4.7 GetFiniteVolume() . . . 1050
10.294.4.8 GetManifold() . . . 1050
10.294.4.9 GetMaximumPointDistance() . . . 1050
10.294.4.10 GetMeanPointDistance() . . . 1051
10.294.4.11 GetMeshPrimitive() [1/2] . . . 1051
10.294.4.12 GetMeshPrimitive() [2/2] . . . 1051
10.294.4.13 GetNumberOfSurfacePoints() . . . 1051
10.294.4.14 GetNumberOfVectors() . . . 1051
10.294.4.15 GetPointCoordinatesData() [1/2] . . . 1051
10.294.4.16 GetPointCoordinatesData() [2/2] . . . 1051
10.294.4.17 GetPointPositionAccuracy() . . . 1052
10.294.4.18 GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates() . . . 1052
10.294.4.19 GetProcessingAlgorithm() [1/2] . . . 1052
10.294.4.20 GetProcessingAlgorithm() [2/2] . . . 1052
10.294.4.21 GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [1/2] . . . 1052
10.294.4.22 GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [2/2] . . . 1052
10.294.4.23 GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue() . . . 1053
10.294.4.24 GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity() . . . 1053
10.294.4.25 GetRecommendedPresentationType() . . . 1053
10.294.4.26 GetSTATES() . . . 1053
10.294.4.27 GetSTATESString() . . . 1053
10.294.4.28 GetSurfaceComments() . . . 1053
10.294.4.29 GetSurfaceNumber() . . . 1053
10.294.4.30 GetSurfaceProcessing() . . . 1054
10.294.4.31 GetSurfaceProcessingDescription() . . . 1054
10.294.4.32 GetSurfaceProcessingRatio() . . . 1054
10.294.4.33 GetVectorAccuracy() . . . 1054
10.294.4.34 GetVectorCoordinateData() [1/2] . . . 1054

10.294.4.35 GetVectorCoordinateData() [2/2] . . . 1054
10.294.4.36 GetVectorDimensionality() . . . 1054
10.294.4.37 GetVIEWType() . . . 1055
10.294.4.38 GetVIEWTypeString() . . . 1055
10.294.4.39 GetAlgorithmFamily() . . . 1055
10.294.4.40 GetAlgorithmName() . . . 1055
10.294.4.41 GetAlgorithmVersion() . . . 1055
10.294.4.42 GetAxisOfRotation() . . . 1055
10.294.4.43 GetCenterOfRotation() . . . 1056
10.294.4.44 GetFiniteVolume() . . . 1056
10.294.4.45 GetManifold() . . . 1056
10.294.4.46 GetMaximumPointDistance() . . . 1056
10.294.4.47 GetMeanPointDistance() . . . 1056
10.294.4.48 GetMeshPrimitive() . . . 1056
10.294.4.49 GetNumberOfSurfacePoints() . . . 1057
10.294.4.50 GetNumberOfVectors() . . . 1057
10.294.4.51 GetPointCoordinatesData() . . . 1057
10.294.4.52 GetPointPositionAccuracy() . . . 1057
10.294.4.53 GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates() . . . 1057
10.294.4.54 GetProcessingAlgorithm() . . . 1057
10.294.4.55 GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [1/3] . . . 1058
10.294.4.56 GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [2/3] . . . 1058
10.294.4.57 GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [3/3] . . . 1058
10.294.4.58 GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue() . . . 1058
10.294.4.59 GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity() . . . 1058
10.294.4.60 GetRecommendedPresentationType() . . . 1058
10.294.4.61 GetSurfaceComments() . . . 1059
10.294.4.62 GetSurfaceNumber() . . . 1059

10.294.4.63 SetSurfaceProcessing() . . . 1059
10.294.4.64 SetSurfaceProcessingDescription() . . . 1059
10.294.4.65 SetSurfaceProcessingRatio() . . . 1059
10.294.4.66 SetVectorAccuracy() . . . 1059
10.294.4.67 SetVectorCoordinateData() . . . 1060
10.294.4.68 SetVectorDimensionality() . . . 1060
10.295 gdcm::SurfaceHelper Class Reference . . . 1060
10.295.1 Detailed Description . . . 1061
10.295.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 1061
10.295.2.1 ColorArray . . . 1061
10.295.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1061
10.295.3.1 RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB() [1/2] . . . 1061
10.295.3.2 RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB() [2/2] . . . 1062
10.295.3.3 RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab() . . . 1062
10.295.3.4 RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale() . . . 1063
10.296 gdcm::SurfaceReader Class Reference . . . 1063
10.296.1 Detailed Description . . . 1065
10.296.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1065
10.296.2.1 SurfaceReader() . . . 1065
10.296.2.2 ~SurfaceReader() . . . 1065
10.296.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1065
10.296.3.1 GetNumberOfSurfaces() . . . 1066
10.296.3.2 Read() . . . 1066
10.296.3.3 ReadPointMacro() . . . 1066
10.296.3.4 ReadSurface() . . . 1066
10.296.3.5 ReadSurfaces() . . . 1066
10.297 gdcm::SurfaceWriter Class Reference . . . 1067
10.297.1 Detailed Description . . . 1068

10.297.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1068
10.297.2.1 SurfaceWriter() . . . 1068
10.297.2.2 ~SurfaceWriter() . . . 1068
10.297.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1068
10.297.3.1 ComputeNumberOfSurfaces() . . . 1068
10.297.3.2 GetNumberOfSurfaces() . . . 1069
10.297.3.3 PrepareWrite() . . . 1069
10.297.3.4 PrepareWritePointMacro() . . . 1069
10.297.3.5 SetNumberOfSurfaces() . . . 1069
10.297.3.6 Write() . . . 1069
10.297.4 Member Data Documentation . . . 1069
10.297.4.1 NumberOfSurfaces . . . 1070
10.298 gdcm::SwapCode Class Reference . . . 1070
10.298.1 Detailed Description . . . 1071
10.298.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 1071
10.298.2.1 SwapCodeType . . . 1071
10.298.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1071
10.298.3.1 SwapCode() . . . 1071
10.298.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 1071
10.298.4.1 GetIndex() . . . 1072
10.298.4.2 GetSwapCodeString() . . . 1072
10.298.4.3 operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType() . . . 1072
10.298.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 1072
10.298.5.1 operator<< . . . 1072
10.299 gdcm::SwapperDoOp Class Reference . . . 1072
10.299.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 1073
10.299.1.1 Swap() . . . 1073
10.299.1.2 SwapArray() . . . 1073

10.300gdcm::SwapperNoOp Class Reference . . . 1073
10.300.1Detailed Description . . . 1073
10.300.2Member Function Documentation . . . 1073
10.300.2.1Swap() . . . 1074
10.300.2.2SwapArray() . . . 1074
10.301gdcm::System Class Reference . . . 1074
10.301.1Detailed Description . . . 1075
10.301.2Member Function Documentation . . . 1075
10.301.2.1DeleteDirectory() . . . 1075
10.301.2.2EncodeBytes() . . . 1076
10.301.2.3FileExists() . . . 1076
10.301.2.4FileIsDirectory() . . . 1076
10.301.2.5FileIsSymlink() . . . 1076
10.301.2.6FileSize() . . . 1077
10.301.2.7FileTime() . . . 1077
10.301.2.8FormatDateTime() . . . 1077
10.301.2.9GetCurrentDateTime() . . . 1077
10.301.2.10GetCurrentModuleFileName() . . . 1078
10.301.2.11GetCurrentProcessFileName() . . . 1078
10.301.2.12GetCurrentResourcesDirectory() . . . 1078
10.301.2.13GetCWD() . . . 1078
10.301.2.14GetHostName() . . . 1078
10.301.2.15GetLastSystemError() . . . 1078
10.301.2.16GetLocaleCharset() . . . 1079
10.301.2.17GetPermissions() . . . 1079
10.301.2.18GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC() . . . 1079
10.301.2.19MakeDirectory() . . . 1079
10.301.2.20ParseDateTime() [1/2] . . . 1079

10.301.2.2 ParseDateTime() [2/2] . . . 1080
10.301.2.2 RemoveFile() . . . 1080
10.301.2.2 SetPermissions() . . . 1080
10.301.2.2 StrCaseCmp() . . . 1080
10.301.2.2 StrNCaseCmp() . . . 1081
10.301.2.2 StrSep() . . . 1081
10.301.2.2 StrTokR() . . . 1081
10.302 gdcm::Table Class Reference . . . 1081
10.302.1 Detailed Description . . . 1082
10.302.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 1082
10.302.2.1 MapTableEntry . . . 1082
10.302.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1082
10.302.3.1 Table() . . . 1082
10.302.3.2 ~Table() . . . 1082
10.302.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 1083
10.302.4.1 GetTableEntry() . . . 1083
10.302.4.2 InsertEntry() . . . 1083
10.302.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 1083
10.302.5.1 operator<< . . . 1083
10.303 gdcm::TableEntry Class Reference . . . 1083
10.303.1 Detailed Description . . . 1084
10.303.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1084
10.303.2.1 TableEntry() . . . 1084
10.303.2.2 ~TableEntry() . . . 1084
10.304 gdcm::TableReader Class Reference . . . 1084
10.304.1 Detailed Description . . . 1085
10.304.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1085
10.304.2.1 TableReader() . . . 1085

10.304.2.2 ~TableReader() . . . 1085
10.304.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1086
10.304.3.1 CharacterDataHandler() . . . 1086
10.304.3.2 EndElement() . . . 1086
10.304.3.3 GetDefs() . . . 1086
10.304.3.4 GetFilename() . . . 1086
10.304.3.5 HandleIOD() . . . 1086
10.304.3.6 HandleIODEntry() . . . 1087
10.304.3.7 HandleMacro() . . . 1087
10.304.3.8 HandleMacroEntry() . . . 1087
10.304.3.9 HandleMacroEntryDescription() . . . 1087
10.304.3.10 HandleModule() . . . 1087
10.304.3.11 HandleModuleEntry() . . . 1087
10.304.3.12 HandleModuleEntryDescription() . . . 1088
10.304.3.13 HandleModuleInclude() . . . 1088
10.304.3.14 Read() . . . 1088
10.304.3.15 SetFilename() . . . 1088
10.304.3.16 StartElement() . . . 1088
10.305 gdcm::network::TableRow Class Reference . . . 1089
10.305.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1089
10.305.1.1 TableRow() . . . 1089
10.305.1.2 ~TableRow() . . . 1090
10.305.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 1090
10.305.2.1 transitions . . . 1090
10.306 gdcm::Tag Class Reference . . . 1090
10.306.1 Detailed Description . . . 1092
10.306.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1092
10.306.2.1 Tag() [1/3] . . . 1093

10.306.2.2 Tag() [2/3] . . . 1093
10.306.2.3 Tag() [3/3] . . . 1093
10.306.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1093
10.306.3.1 GetElement() . . . 1093
10.306.3.2 GetElementTag() . . . 1094
10.306.3.3 GetGroup() . . . 1094
10.306.3.4 GetLength() . . . 1094
10.306.3.5 GetPrivateCreator() . . . 1094
10.306.3.6 IsGroupLength() . . . 1095
10.306.3.7 IsGroupXX() . . . 1095
10.306.3.8 IsIllegal() . . . 1095
10.306.3.9 IsPrivate() . . . 1095
10.306.3.10 IsPrivateCreator() . . . 1096
10.306.3.11 IsPublic() . . . 1096
10.306.3.12 operator"!=() . . . 1096
10.306.3.13 operator<() . . . 1096
10.306.3.14 operator<=() . . . 1096
10.306.3.15 operator=() . . . 1097
10.306.3.16 operator==() . . . 1097
10.306.3.17 operator[]() [1/2] . . . 1097
10.306.3.18 operator[]() [2/2] . . . 1097
10.306.3.19 PrintAsContinuousString() . . . 1097
10.306.3.20 PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString() . . . 1098
10.306.3.21 PrintAsPipeSeparatedString() . . . 1098
10.306.3.22 Read() . . . 1098
10.306.3.23 ReadFromCommaSeparatedString() . . . 1098
10.306.3.24 ReadFromContinuousString() . . . 1098
10.306.3.25 ReadFromPipeSeparatedString() . . . 1099

10.306.3.26 SetElement() . . . 1099
10.306.3.27 SetElementTag() [1/2] . . . 1099
10.306.3.28 SetElementTag() [2/2] . . . 1099
10.306.3.29 SetGroup() . . . 1100
10.306.3.30 SetPrivateCreator() . . . 1100
10.306.3.31 Write() . . . 1100
10.306.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 1100
10.306.4.1 operator<< . . . 1100
10.306.4.2 operator>> . . . 1101
10.306.5 Member Data Documentation . . . 1101
10.306.5.1 bytes . . . 1101
10.306.5.2 tag . . . 1101
10.306.5.3 tags . . . 1101
10.307 gdcm::TagPath Class Reference . . . 1101
10.307.1 Detailed Description . . . 1102
10.307.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1102
10.307.2.1 TagPath() . . . 1102
10.307.2.2 ~TagPath() . . . 1102
10.307.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1102
10.307.3.1 ConstructFromString() . . . 1103
10.307.3.2 ConstructFromTagList() . . . 1103
10.307.3.3 IsValid() . . . 1103
10.307.3.4 Print() . . . 1103
10.307.3.5 Push() [1/2] . . . 1103
10.307.3.6 Push() [2/2] . . . 1104
10.308 gdcm::Testing Class Reference . . . 1104
10.308.1 Detailed Description . . . 1105
10.308.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 1105

10.308.2.1 MD5DataImagesType . . . 1105
10.308.2.2 MediaStorageDataFilesType . . . 1105
10.308.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1106
10.308.3.1 Testing() . . . 1106
10.308.3.2 ~Testing() . . . 1106
10.308.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 1106
10.308.4.1 ComputeFileMD5() . . . 1106
10.308.4.2 ComputeMD5() . . . 1106
10.308.4.3 GetDataExtraRoot() . . . 1107
10.308.4.4 GetDataRoot() . . . 1107
10.308.4.5 GetFileName() . . . 1107
10.308.4.6 GetFileNames() . . . 1107
10.308.4.7 GetLossyFlagFromFile() . . . 1108
10.308.4.8 GetMD5DataImage() . . . 1108
10.308.4.9 GetMD5DataImages() . . . 1108
10.308.4.10 GetMD5FromBrokenFile() . . . 1108
10.308.4.11 GetMD5FromFile() . . . 1108
10.308.4.12 GetMediaStorageDataFile() . . . 1108
10.308.4.13 GetMediaStorageDataFiles() . . . 1109
10.308.4.14 GetMediaStorageFromFile() . . . 1109
10.308.4.15 GetNumberOfFileNames() . . . 1109
10.308.4.16 GetNumberOfMD5DataImages() . . . 1109
10.308.4.17 GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles() . . . 1109
10.308.4.18 GetPixelSpacingDataRoot() . . . 1109
10.308.4.19 GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile() . . . 1110
10.308.4.20 GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile() . . . 1110
10.308.4.21 GetSourceDirectory() . . . 1110
10.308.4.22 GetStreamOffsetFromFile() . . . 1110

10.308.4.23 GetTempDirectory() . . . 1110
10.308.4.24 GetTempDirectoryW() . . . 1111
10.308.4.25 GetTempFilename() . . . 1111
10.308.4.26 GetTempFilenameW() . . . 1111
10.308.4.27 Print() . . . 1111
10.309 gdcm::Trace Class Reference . . . 1112
10.309.1 Detailed Description . . . 1113
10.309.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1113
10.309.2.1 Trace() . . . 1113
10.309.2.2 ~Trace() . . . 1113
10.309.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1113
10.309.3.1 DebugOff() . . . 1113
10.309.3.2 DebugOn() . . . 1114
10.309.3.3 ErrorOff() . . . 1114
10.309.3.4 ErrorOn() . . . 1114
10.309.3.5 GetDebugFlag() . . . 1114
10.309.3.6 GetDebugStream() . . . 1114
10.309.3.7 GetErrorFlag() . . . 1114
10.309.3.8 GetErrorStream() . . . 1115
10.309.3.9 GetStream() . . . 1115
10.309.3.10 GetWarningFlag() . . . 1115
10.309.3.11 GetWarningStream() . . . 1115
10.309.3.12 SetDebug() . . . 1115
10.309.3.13 SetDebugStream() . . . 1115
10.309.3.14 SetError() . . . 1116
10.309.3.15 SetErrorStream() . . . 1116
10.309.3.16 SetStream() . . . 1116
10.309.3.17 SetStreamToFile() . . . 1116

10.309.3.19 SetWarning() . . . 1116
10.309.3.19 SetWarningStream() . . . 1117
10.309.3.20 WarningOff() . . . 1117
10.309.3.21 WarningOn() . . . 1117
10.310 gdcm::TransferSyntax Class Reference . . . 1117
10.310.1 Detailed Description . . . 1119
10.310.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 1119
10.310.2.1 NegociatedType . . . 1119
10.310.2.2 TSType . . . 1120
10.310.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1120
10.310.3.1 TransferSyntax() . . . 1121
10.310.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 1121
10.310.4.1 CanStoreLossy() . . . 1121
10.310.4.2 GetNegociatedType() . . . 1121
10.310.4.3 GetString() . . . 1121
10.310.4.4 GetSwapCode() . . . 1121
10.310.4.5 GetTSString() . . . 1122
10.310.4.6 GetTSType() . . . 1122
10.310.4.7 IsEncapsulated() . . . 1122
10.310.4.8 IsEncoded() . . . 1122
10.310.4.9 IsExplicit() . . . 1122
10.310.4.10 IsImplicit() . . . 1123
10.310.4.11 IsLossless() . . . 1123
10.310.4.12 IsLossy() . . . 1123
10.310.4.13 IsValid() . . . 1123
10.310.4.14 operator TSType() . . . 1123
10.310.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 1123
10.310.5.1 operator<< . . . 1123

10.311 gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub Class Reference . . . 1124
10.311.1 Detailed Description . . . 1124
10.311.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1124
10.311.2.1 TransferSyntaxSub() . . . 1124
10.311.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1124
10.311.3.1 GetName() . . . 1125
10.311.3.2 operator==() . . . 1125
10.311.3.3 Print() . . . 1125
10.311.3.4 Read() . . . 1125
10.311.3.5 SetName() . . . 1125
10.311.3.6 SetNameFromUID() . . . 1125
10.311.3.7 Size() . . . 1126
10.311.3.8 Write() . . . 1126
10.312 gdcm::network::Transition Struct Reference . . . 1126
10.312.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1127
10.312.1.1 Transition() [1/2] . . . 1127
10.312.1.2 ~Transition() . . . 1127
10.312.1.3 Transition() [2/2] . . . 1127
10.312.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 1127
10.312.2.1 MakeNew() . . . 1128
10.312.3 Member Data Documentation . . . 1128
10.312.3.1 mAction . . . 1128
10.312.3.2 mEnd . . . 1128
10.313 gdcm::Type Class Reference . . . 1128
10.313.1 Detailed Description . . . 1129
10.313.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 1129
10.313.2.1 TypeType . . . 1129
10.313.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1130

10.313.3.1 Type() . . . 1130
10.313.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 1130
10.313.4.1 GetTypeString() . . . 1130
10.313.4.2 GetTypeType() . . . 1130
10.313.4.3 operator TypeType() . . . 1130
10.313.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 1130
10.313.5.1 operator<< . . . 1131
10.314 gdcm::UI Struct Reference . . . 1131
10.314.1 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 1131
10.314.1.1 operator<< . . . 1131
10.314.2 Member Data Documentation . . . 1131
10.314.2.1 Internal . . . 1132
10.315 gdcm::UIDGenerator Class Reference . . . 1132
10.315.1 Detailed Description . . . 1132
10.315.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1133
10.315.2.1 UIDGenerator() . . . 1133
10.315.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1133
10.315.3.1 Generate() . . . 1133
10.315.3.2 GenerateUUID() . . . 1133
10.315.3.3 GetGDCMUID() . . . 1133
10.315.3.4 GetRoot() . . . 1134
10.315.3.5 IsValid() . . . 1134
10.315.3.6 SetRoot() . . . 1134
10.316 gdcm::UIDs Class Reference . . . 1134
10.316.1 Detailed Description . . . 1145
10.316.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 1145
10.316.2.1 TransferSyntaxStringsType . . . 1145
10.316.3 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 1145

10.316.3.1 TSName . . . 1145
10.316.3.2 TSType . . . 1152
10.316.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 1158
10.316.4.1 GetName() . . . 1158
10.316.4.2 GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings() . . . 1159
10.316.4.3 GetString() . . . 1159
10.316.4.4 GetTransferSyntaxString() . . . 1159
10.316.4.5 GetTransferSyntaxStrings() . . . 1159
10.316.4.6 GetUIDName() . . . 1159
10.316.4.7 GetUIDString() . . . 1159
10.316.4.8 operator TSType() . . . 1160
10.316.4.9 SetFromUID() . . . 1160
10.317 gdcm::network::ULAction Class Reference . . . 1160
10.317.1 Detailed Description . . . 1162
10.317.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1162
10.317.2.1 ULAction() . . . 1162
10.317.2.2 ~ULAction() . . . 1163
10.317.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1163
10.317.3.1 PerformAction() . . . 1163
10.318 gdcm::network::ULActionAA1 Class Reference . . . 1163
10.318.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 1164
10.318.1.1 PerformAction() . . . 1164
10.319 gdcm::network::ULActionAA2 Class Reference . . . 1165
10.319.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 1165
10.319.1.1 PerformAction() . . . 1166
10.320 gdcm::network::ULActionAA3 Class Reference . . . 1166
10.320.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 1167
10.320.1.1 PerformAction() . . . 1167

10.321gdcm::network::ULActionAA4 Class Reference 1167
10.321.1Member Function Documentation 1168
10.321.1.1PerformAction() 1168
10.322gdcm::network::ULActionAA5 Class Reference 1169
10.322.1Member Function Documentation 1169
10.322.1.1PerformAction() 1170
10.323gdcm::network::ULActionAA6 Class Reference 1170
10.323.1Member Function Documentation 1171
10.323.1.1PerformAction() 1171
10.324gdcm::network::ULActionAA7 Class Reference 1171
10.324.1Member Function Documentation 1172
10.324.1.1PerformAction() 1172
10.325gdcm::network::ULActionAA8 Class Reference 1173
10.325.1Member Function Documentation 1173
10.325.1.1PerformAction() 1174
10.326gdcm::network::ULActionAE1 Class Reference 1174
10.326.1Member Function Documentation 1175
10.326.1.1PerformAction() 1175
10.327gdcm::network::ULActionAE2 Class Reference 1175
10.327.1Member Function Documentation 1176
10.327.1.1PerformAction() 1176
10.328gdcm::network::ULActionAE3 Class Reference 1177
10.328.1Member Function Documentation 1177
10.328.1.1PerformAction() 1178
10.329gdcm::network::ULActionAE4 Class Reference 1178
10.329.1Member Function Documentation 1179
10.329.1.1PerformAction() 1179
10.330gdcm::network::ULActionAE5 Class Reference 1179

10.330.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 1180
10.330.1.1 PerformAction() . . . 1180
10.331 gdcm::network::ULActionAE6 Class Reference . . . 1181
10.331.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 1181
10.331.1.1 PerformAction() . . . 1182
10.332 gdcm::network::ULActionAE7 Class Reference . . . 1182
10.332.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 1183
10.332.1.1 PerformAction() . . . 1183
10.333 gdcm::network::ULActionAE8 Class Reference . . . 1183
10.333.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 1184
10.333.1.1 PerformAction() . . . 1184
10.334 gdcm::network::ULActionAR1 Class Reference . . . 1185
10.334.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 1185
10.334.1.1 PerformAction() . . . 1186
10.335 gdcm::network::ULActionAR10 Class Reference . . . 1186
10.335.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 1187
10.335.1.1 PerformAction() . . . 1187
10.336 gdcm::network::ULActionAR2 Class Reference . . . 1187
10.336.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 1188
10.336.1.1 PerformAction() . . . 1188
10.337 gdcm::network::ULActionAR3 Class Reference . . . 1189
10.337.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 1189
10.337.1.1 PerformAction() . . . 1190
10.338 gdcm::network::ULActionAR4 Class Reference . . . 1190
10.338.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 1191
10.338.1.1 PerformAction() . . . 1191
10.339 gdcm::network::ULActionAR5 Class Reference . . . 1191
10.339.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 1192

10.339.1.1 PerformAction() . . . 1192
10.340 gdcm::network::ULActionAR6 Class Reference . . . 1193
10.340.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 1193
10.340.1.1 PerformAction() . . . 1194
10.341 gdcm::network::ULActionAR7 Class Reference . . . 1194
10.341.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 1195
10.341.1.1 PerformAction() . . . 1195
10.342 gdcm::network::ULActionAR8 Class Reference . . . 1195
10.342.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 1196
10.342.1.1 PerformAction() . . . 1196
10.343 gdcm::network::ULActionAR9 Class Reference . . . 1197
10.343.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 1197
10.343.1.1 PerformAction() . . . 1198
10.344 gdcm::network::ULActionDT1 Class Reference . . . 1198
10.344.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 1199
10.344.1.1 PerformAction() . . . 1199
10.345 gdcm::network::ULActionDT2 Class Reference . . . 1199
10.345.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 1200
10.345.1.1 PerformAction() . . . 1200
10.346 gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback Class Reference . . . 1201
10.346.1 Detailed Description . . . 1202
10.346.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1202
10.346.2.1 ULBasicCallback() . . . 1202
10.346.2.2 ~ULBasicCallback() . . . 1202
10.346.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1202
10.346.3.1 GetDataSets() . . . 1202
10.346.3.2 GetResponses() . . . 1202
10.346.3.3 HandleDataSet() . . . 1203

10.346.3.4 HandleResponse() . . . 1203
10.347 dcm::network::ULConnection Class Reference . . . 1203
10.347.1 Detailed Description . . . 1204
10.347.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1204
10.347.2.1 ULConnection() . . . 1204
10.347.2.2 ~ULConnection() . . . 1204
10.347.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1204
10.347.3.1 AddAcceptedPresentationContext() . . . 1205
10.347.3.2 FindContext() . . . 1205
10.347.3.3 GetAcceptedPresentationContexts() [1/2] . . . 1205
10.347.3.4 GetAcceptedPresentationContexts() [2/2] . . . 1205
10.347.3.5 GetConnectionInfo() . . . 1205
10.347.3.6 GetMaxPDUSize() . . . 1205
10.347.3.7 GetPresentationContextACByID() . . . 1205
10.347.3.8 GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext() . . . 1206
10.347.3.9 GetPresentationContextRQByID() . . . 1206
10.347.3.10 GetPresentationContexts() . . . 1206
10.347.3.11 GetProtocol() . . . 1206
10.347.3.12 GetState() . . . 1206
10.347.3.13 GetTimer() . . . 1206
10.347.3.14 InitializeConnection() . . . 1207
10.347.3.15 InitializeIncomingConnection() . . . 1207
10.347.3.16 SetMaxPDUSize() . . . 1207
10.347.3.17 SetPresentationContexts() [1/2] . . . 1207
10.347.3.18 SetPresentationContexts() [2/2] . . . 1207
10.347.3.19 SetState() . . . 1207
10.347.3.20 StopProtocol() . . . 1208
10.347.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 1208

10.347.4.1 ULActionAE6 . . . 1208
10.347.4.2 ULConnectionManager . . . 1208
10.348 gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback Class Reference . . . 1208
10.348.1 Detailed Description . . . 1209
10.348.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1209
10.348.2.1 ULConnectionCallback() . . . 1209
10.348.2.2 ~ULConnectionCallback() . . . 1209
10.348.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1210
10.348.3.1 DataSetHandled() . . . 1210
10.348.3.2 DataSetHandles() . . . 1210
10.348.3.3 HandleDataSet() . . . 1210
10.348.3.4 HandleResponse() . . . 1210
10.348.3.5 ResetHandledDataSet() . . . 1210
10.348.3.6 SetImplicitFlag() . . . 1210
10.348.4 Member Data Documentation . . . 1211
10.348.4.1 mImplicit . . . 1211
10.349 gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo Class Reference . . . 1211
10.349.1 Detailed Description . . . 1211
10.349.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1211
10.349.2.1 ULConnectionInfo() . . . 1212
10.349.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1212
10.349.3.1 GetCalledAETitle() . . . 1212
10.349.3.2 GetCalledComputerName() . . . 1212
10.349.3.3 GetCalledIPAddress() . . . 1212
10.349.3.4 GetCalledIPPort() . . . 1212
10.349.3.5 GetCallingAETitle() . . . 1212
10.349.3.6 GetMaxPDULength() . . . 1212
10.349.3.7 Initialize() . . . 1213

10.349.3.8 SetMaxPDULength() . . . 1213
10.350 dcm::network::ULConnectionManager Class Reference . . . 1213
10.350.1 Detailed Description . . . 1215
10.350.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1215
10.350.2.1 ULConnectionManager() [1/2] . . . 1215
10.350.2.2 ULConnectionManager() [2/2] . . . 1215
10.350.2.3 ~ULConnectionManager() . . . 1215
10.350.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1216
10.350.3.1 BreakConnection() . . . 1216
10.350.3.2 BreakConnectionNow() . . . 1216
10.350.3.3 EstablishConnection() . . . 1216
10.350.3.4 EstablishConnectionMove() . . . 1216
10.350.3.5 RunEventLoop() . . . 1217
10.350.3.6 RunMoveEventLoop() . . . 1217
10.350.3.7 SendEcho() . . . 1217
10.350.3.8 SendFind() [1/2] . . . 1217
10.350.3.9 SendFind() [2/2] . . . 1217
10.350.3.10 SendMove() [1/2] . . . 1217
10.350.3.11 SendMove() [2/2] . . . 1218
10.350.3.12 SendNAction() [1/2] . . . 1218
10.350.3.13 SendNAction() [2/2] . . . 1218
10.350.3.14 SendNCreate() [1/2] . . . 1218
10.350.3.15 SendNCreate() [2/2] . . . 1218
10.350.3.16 SendNDelete() [1/2] . . . 1218
10.350.3.17 SendNDelete() [2/2] . . . 1219
10.350.3.18 SendNEventReport() [1/2] . . . 1219
10.350.3.19 SendNEventReport() [2/2] . . . 1219
10.350.3.20 SendNGet() [1/2] . . . 1219

10.350.3.23 SendNGet() [2/2] . . . 1219
10.350.3.22 SendNSet() [1/2] . . . 1219
10.350.3.23 SendNSet() [2/2] . . . 1220
10.350.3.24 SendStore() [1/2] . . . 1220
10.350.3.25 SendStore() [2/2] . . . 1220
10.350.4 Member Data Documentation . . . 1220
10.350.4.1 mConnection . . . 1220
10.350.4.2 mSecondaryConnection . . . 1220
10.350.4.3 mTransitions . . . 1221
10.351 gdcm::network::ULEvent Class Reference . . . 1221
10.351.1 Detailed Description . . . 1221
10.351.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1221
10.351.2.1 ULEvent() [1/2] . . . 1222
10.351.2.2 ULEvent() [2/2] . . . 1222
10.351.2.3 ~ULEvent() . . . 1222
10.351.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1222
10.351.3.1 GetDataSetPos() . . . 1222
10.351.3.2 GetEvent() . . . 1222
10.351.3.3 GetIStream() . . . 1222
10.351.3.4 GetPDUs() . . . 1223
10.351.3.5 SetEvent() . . . 1223
10.351.3.6 SetPDU() . . . 1223
10.352 gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable Class Reference . . . 1223
10.352.1 Detailed Description . . . 1223
10.352.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1224
10.352.2.1 ULTransitionTable() . . . 1224
10.352.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1224
10.352.3.1 HandleEvent() . . . 1224

10.352.3.2 PrintTable() . . . 1224
10.353 gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback Class Reference . . . 1225
10.353.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1226
10.353.1.1 ULWritingCallback() . . . 1226
10.353.1.2 ~ULWritingCallback() . . . 1226
10.353.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 1226
10.353.2.1 HandleDataSet() . . . 1226
10.353.2.2 HandleResponse() . . . 1226
10.353.2.3 SetDirectory() . . . 1227
10.354 gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement Class Reference . . . 1227
10.354.1 Detailed Description . . . 1228
10.354.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 1228
10.354.2.1 GetLength() . . . 1229
10.354.2.2 Read() . . . 1229
10.354.2.3 ReadPreValue() . . . 1229
10.354.2.4 ReadValue() . . . 1229
10.354.2.5 ReadWithLength() . . . 1229
10.355 gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference . . . 1230
10.355.1 Detailed Description . . . 1231
10.355.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 1231
10.355.2.1 GetLength() . . . 1231
10.355.2.2 Read() . . . 1231
10.355.2.3 ReadPreValue() . . . 1231
10.355.2.4 ReadValue() . . . 1232
10.356 gdcm::Unpacker12Bits Class Reference . . . 1232
10.356.1 Detailed Description . . . 1232
10.356.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 1232
10.356.2.1 Pack() . . . 1233

10.356.2.2 Unpack() . . . 1233
10.357 gdcm::Usage Class Reference . . . 1233
10.357.1 Detailed Description . . . 1234
10.357.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 1234
10.357.2.1 UsageType . . . 1234
10.357.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1235
10.357.3.1 Usage() . . . 1235
10.357.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 1235
10.357.4.1 GetUsageString() . . . 1235
10.357.4.2 GetUsageType() . . . 1235
10.357.4.3 operator UsageType() . . . 1235
10.357.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 1235
10.357.5.1 operator<< . . . 1236
10.358 gdcm::UserEvent Class Reference . . . 1236
10.359 gdcm::network::UserInformation Class Reference . . . 1237
10.359.1 Detailed Description . . . 1238
10.359.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1238
10.359.2.1 UserInformation() . . . 1238
10.359.2.2 ~UserInformation() . . . 1238
10.359.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1238
10.359.3.1 AddRoleSelectionSub() . . . 1238
10.359.3.2 AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub() . . . 1239
10.359.3.3 GetMaximumLengthSub() [1/2] . . . 1239
10.359.3.4 GetMaximumLengthSub() [2/2] . . . 1239
10.359.3.5 operator=() . . . 1239
10.359.3.6 Print() . . . 1239
10.359.3.7 Read() . . . 1239
10.359.3.8 Size() . . . 1240

10.359.3.9 Write() . . . 1240
10.360 gdcm::UUIDGenerator Class Reference . . . 1240
10.360.1 Detailed Description . . . 1240
10.360.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 1240
10.360.2.1 Generate() . . . 1241
10.360.2.2 IsValid() . . . 1241
10.361 gdcm::Validate Class Reference . . . 1241
10.361.1 Detailed Description . . . 1242
10.361.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1242
10.361.2.1 Validate() . . . 1242
10.361.2.2 ~Validate() . . . 1242
10.361.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1242
10.361.3.1 GetValidatedFile() . . . 1242
10.361.3.2 SetFile() . . . 1243
10.361.3.3 Validation() . . . 1243
10.361.4 Member Data Documentation . . . 1243
10.361.4.1 F . . . 1243
10.361.4.2 V . . . 1243
10.362 gdcm::Value Class Reference . . . 1244
10.362.1 Detailed Description . . . 1245
10.362.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1245
10.362.2.1 Value() . . . 1245
10.362.2.2 ~Value() . . . 1245
10.362.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1245
10.362.3.1 Clear() . . . 1245
10.362.3.2 GetLength() . . . 1246
10.362.3.3 operator==() . . . 1246
10.362.3.4 SetLength() . . . 1246

10.362.3.5 SetLengthOnly() . . . 1246
10.362.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 1246
10.362.4.1 DataElement . . . 1246
10.363 gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType > Class Template Reference . . . 1247
10.363.1 Detailed Description . . . 1247
10.363.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 1247
10.363.2.1 Read() . . . 1247
10.363.2.2 Write() . . . 1247
10.364 gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3 Struct Reference . . . 1248
10.364.1 Member Data Documentation . . . 1248
10.364.1.1 dCor . . . 1248
10.364.1.2 dSag . . . 1248
10.364.1.3 dTra . . . 1248
10.365 gdcm::Version Class Reference . . . 1248
10.365.1 Detailed Description . . . 1249
10.365.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1249
10.365.2.1 Version() . . . 1249
10.365.2.2 ~Version() . . . 1249
10.365.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1249
10.365.3.1 GetBuildVersion() . . . 1250
10.365.3.2 GetMajorVersion() . . . 1250
10.365.3.3 GetMinorVersion() . . . 1250
10.365.3.4 GetVersion() . . . 1250
10.365.3.5 Print() . . . 1250
10.365.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 1250
10.365.4.1 operator<< . . . 1250
10.366 gdcm::VL Class Reference . . . 1251
10.366.1 Detailed Description . . . 1252

10.366.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 1252
10.366.2.1 Type . . . 1252
10.366.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1252
10.366.3.1 VL() . . . 1252
10.366.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 1252
10.366.4.1 GetLength() . . . 1252
10.366.4.2 GetVL16Max() . . . 1253
10.366.4.3 GetVL32Max() . . . 1253
10.366.4.4 IsOdd() . . . 1253
10.366.4.5 IsUndefined() . . . 1253
10.366.4.6 operator uint32_t() . . . 1253
10.366.4.7 operator++() [1/2] . . . 1253
10.366.4.8 operator++() [2/2] . . . 1253
10.366.4.9 operator+=() . . . 1254
10.366.4.10 Read() . . . 1254
10.366.4.11 Read16() . . . 1254
10.366.4.12 SetToUndefined() . . . 1254
10.366.4.13 Write() . . . 1254
10.366.4.14 Write16() . . . 1254
10.366.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 1255
10.366.5.1 operator<< . . . 1255
10.367 gdcm::VM Class Reference . . . 1255
10.367.1 Detailed Description . . . 1256
10.367.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 1257
10.367.2.1 VMType . . . 1257
10.367.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1258
10.367.3.1 VM() . . . 1258
10.367.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 1258

10.367.4.1 Compatible() . . . 1258
10.367.4.2 GetIndex() . . . 1258
10.367.4.3 GetLength() . . . 1258
10.367.4.4 GetNumberOfElementsFromArray() . . . 1258
10.367.4.5 GetVMString() . . . 1259
10.367.4.6 GetVMType() . . . 1259
10.367.4.7 GetVMTypeFromLength() . . . 1259
10.367.4.8 IsValid() . . . 1259
10.367.4.9 operator VMType() . . . 1259
10.367.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 1259
10.367.5.1 operator<< . . . 1260
10.368 gdcm::VMToLength< T > Struct Template Reference . . . 1260
10.369 gdcm::VR Class Reference . . . 1260
10.369.1 Detailed Description . . . 1262
10.369.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 1262
10.369.2.1 VRType . . . 1262
10.369.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1263
10.369.3.1 VR() . . . 1263
10.369.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 1263
10.369.4.1 CanDisplay() . . . 1264
10.369.4.2 Compatible() . . . 1264
10.369.4.3 GetLength() [1/2] . . . 1264
10.369.4.4 GetLength() [2/2] . . . 1264
10.369.4.5 GetSize() . . . 1264
10.369.4.6 GetSizeof() . . . 1264
10.369.4.7 GetVRString() . . . 1265
10.369.4.8 GetVRStringFromFile() . . . 1265
10.369.4.9 GetVRType() . . . 1265

10.369.4.10 GetVRTypeFromFile() . . . 1265
10.369.4.11 IsASCII() . . . 1265
10.369.4.12 IsASCII2() . . . 1265
10.369.4.13 IsBinary() . . . 1266
10.369.4.14 IsBinary2() . . . 1266
10.369.4.15 IsDual() . . . 1266
10.369.4.16 IsSwap() . . . 1266
10.369.4.17 IsValid() [1/2] . . . 1266
10.369.4.18 IsValid() [2/2] . . . 1266
10.369.4.19 IsVRFile() . . . 1267
10.369.4.20 operator VRType() . . . 1267
10.369.4.21 Read() . . . 1267
10.369.4.22 Write() . . . 1267
10.369.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 1267
10.369.5.1 operator<< . . . 1267
10.370 gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement Class Reference . . . 1268
10.370.1 Detailed Description . . . 1269
10.370.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 1269
10.370.2.1 GetLength() . . . 1269
10.370.2.2 Read() . . . 1269
10.370.2.3 ReadPreValue() . . . 1269
10.370.2.4 ReadValue() . . . 1270
10.370.2.5 ReadWithLength() . . . 1270
10.371 gdcm::VRToEncoding< T > Struct Template Reference . . . 1270
10.372 gdcm::VRToType< T > Struct Template Reference . . . 1270
10.372.1 Detailed Description . . . 1271
10.373 gdcm::VRVLSize< T > Class Template Reference . . . 1271
10.374 gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 > Class Template Reference . . . 1271

10.374.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 1271
10.374.1.1 Read() . . . 1271
10.374.1.2 Write() . . . 1272
10.375 gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 > Class Template Reference . . . 1272
10.375.1 Member Function Documentation . . . 1272
10.375.1.1 Read() . . . 1272
10.375.1.2 Write() . . . 1272
10.376 vtkGDCMImageReader Class Reference . . . 1273
10.376.1 Detailed Description . . . 1275
10.376.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1275
10.376.2.1 vtkGDCMImageReader() . . . 1275
10.376.2.2 ~vtkGDCMImageReader() . . . 1276
10.376.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1276
10.376.3.1 CanReadFile() . . . 1276
10.376.3.2 ExecuteData() . . . 1276
10.376.3.3 ExecuteInformation() . . . 1276
10.376.3.4 FillMedicalImageInformation() . . . 1276
10.376.3.5 GetDescriptiveName() . . . 1276
10.376.3.6 GetFileExtensions() . . . 1277
10.376.3.7 GetIconImage() . . . 1277
10.376.3.8 GetOverlay() . . . 1277
10.376.3.9 LoadSingleFile() . . . 1277
10.376.3.10 New() . . . 1277
10.376.3.11 PrintSelf() . . . 1278
10.376.3.12 RequestDataCompat() . . . 1278
10.376.3.13 RequestInformationCompat() . . . 1278
10.376.3.14 SetCurve() . . . 1278
10.376.3.15 SetFileNames() . . . 1278

10.376.3.15 SetFilePattern() 1278
10.376.3.16 SetFilePrefix() 1279
10.376.3.17 SetMedicalImageProperties() 1279
10.376.3.18 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/5] 1279
10.376.3.19 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/5] 1279
10.376.3.20 vtkBooleanMacro() [3/5] 1279
10.376.3.21 vtkBooleanMacro() [4/5] 1279
10.376.3.22 vtkBooleanMacro() [5/5] 1280
10.376.3.23 vtkGetMacro() [1/11] 1280
10.376.3.24 vtkGetMacro() [2/11] 1280
10.376.3.25 vtkGetMacro() [3/11] 1280
10.376.3.26 vtkGetMacro() [4/11] 1280
10.376.3.27 vtkGetMacro() [5/11] 1280
10.376.3.28 vtkGetMacro() [6/11] 1281
10.376.3.29 vtkGetMacro() [7/11] 1281
10.376.3.30 vtkGetMacro() [8/11] 1281
10.376.3.31 vtkGetMacro() [9/11] 1281
10.376.3.32 vtkGetMacro() [10/11] 1281
10.376.3.33 vtkGetMacro() [11/11] 1281
10.376.3.34 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/4] 1282
10.376.3.35 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/4] 1282
10.376.3.36 vtkGetObjectMacro() [3/4] 1282
10.376.3.37 vtkGetObjectMacro() [4/4] 1282
10.376.3.38 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/2] 1282
10.376.3.39 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/2] 1282
10.376.3.40 vtkGetVector3Macro() 1283
10.376.3.41 vtkGetVector6Macro() 1283
10.376.3.42 vtkSetMacro() [1/4] 1283

10.376.3.44 vtkSetMacro() [2/4] . . . 1283
10.376.3.45 vtkSetMacro() [3/4] . . . 1283
10.376.3.46 vtkSetMacro() [4/4] . . . 1283
10.376.3.47 vtkSetVector6Macro() . . . 1284
10.376.3.48 vtkTypeMacro() . . . 1284
10.376.4 Member Data Documentation . . . 1284
10.376.4.1 ApplyInverseVideo . . . 1284
10.376.4.2 ApplyLookupTable . . . 1284
10.376.4.3 ApplyPlanarConfiguration . . . 1284
10.376.4.4 ApplyShiftScale . . . 1284
10.376.4.5 ApplyYBRToRGB . . . 1285
10.376.4.6 Curve . . . 1285
10.376.4.7 DirectionCosines . . . 1285
10.376.4.8 FileNames . . . 1285
10.376.4.9 ForceRescale . . . 1285
10.376.4.10 IconDataScalarType . . . 1285
10.376.4.11 IconImageDataExtent . . . 1285
10.376.4.12 IconNumberOfScalarComponents . . . 1286
10.376.4.13 ImageFormat . . . 1286
10.376.4.14 ImageOrientationPatient . . . 1286
10.376.4.15 ImagePositionPatient . . . 1286
10.376.4.16 LoadIconImage . . . 1286
10.376.4.17 LoadOverlays . . . 1286
10.376.4.18 LossyFlag . . . 1286
10.376.4.19 MedicalImageProperties . . . 1287
10.376.4.20 NumberOfIconImages . . . 1287
10.376.4.21 NumberOfOverlays . . . 1287
10.376.4.22 PlanarConfiguration . . . 1287

10.376.4.23 Scale . . . 1287
10.376.4.24 Shift . . . 1287
10.377 vtkGDCMImageReader2 Class Reference . . . 1288
10.377.1 Detailed Description . . . 1290
10.377.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1290
10.377.2.1 vtkGDCMImageReader2() . . . 1290
10.377.2.2 ~vtkGDCMImageReader2() . . . 1290
10.377.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1291
10.377.3.1 CanReadFile() . . . 1291
10.377.3.2 FillMedicalImageInformation() . . . 1291
10.377.3.3 GetDescriptiveName() . . . 1291
10.377.3.4 GetFileExtensions() . . . 1291
10.377.3.5 GetIconImage() . . . 1291
10.377.3.6 GetIconImagePort() . . . 1291
10.377.3.7 GetOverlay() . . . 1292
10.377.3.8 GetOverlayPort() . . . 1292
10.377.3.9 LoadSingleFile() . . . 1292
10.377.3.10 New() . . . 1292
10.377.3.11 PrintSelf() . . . 1292
10.377.3.12 ProcessRequest() . . . 1293
10.377.3.13 RequestData() . . . 1293
10.377.3.14 RequestDataCompat() . . . 1293
10.377.3.15 RequestInformation() . . . 1293
10.377.3.16 RequestInformationCompat() . . . 1293
10.377.3.17 SetCurve() . . . 1293
10.377.3.18 SetFilePattern() . . . 1294
10.377.3.19 SetFilePrefix() . . . 1294
10.377.3.20 SetMedicalImageProperties() . . . 1294

10.377.3.21 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/5] 1294
10.377.3.22 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/5] 1294
10.377.3.23 vtkBooleanMacro() [3/5] 1294
10.377.3.24 vtkBooleanMacro() [4/5] 1295
10.377.3.25 vtkBooleanMacro() [5/5] 1295
10.377.3.26 vtkGetMacro() [1/11] 1295
10.377.3.27 vtkGetMacro() [2/11] 1295
10.377.3.28 vtkGetMacro() [3/11] 1295
10.377.3.29 vtkGetMacro() [4/11] 1295
10.377.3.30 vtkGetMacro() [5/11] 1296
10.377.3.31 vtkGetMacro() [6/11] 1296
10.377.3.32 vtkGetMacro() [7/11] 1296
10.377.3.33 vtkGetMacro() [8/11] 1296
10.377.3.34 vtkGetMacro() [9/11] 1296
10.377.3.35 vtkGetMacro() [10/11] 1296
10.377.3.36 vtkGetMacro() [11/11] 1297
10.377.3.37 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/2] 1297
10.377.3.38 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/2] 1297
10.377.3.39 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/2] 1297
10.377.3.40 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/2] 1297
10.377.3.41 vtkGetVector3Macro() 1297
10.377.3.42 vtkGetVector6Macro() 1298
10.377.3.43 vtkSetMacro() [1/4] 1298
10.377.3.44 vtkSetMacro() [2/4] 1298
10.377.3.45 vtkSetMacro() [3/4] 1298
10.377.3.46 vtkSetMacro() [4/4] 1298
10.377.3.47 vtkSetVector6Macro() 1298
10.377.3.48 vtkTypeMacro() 1299

10.377.4 Member Data Documentation . . . 1299
10.377.4.1 ApplyInverseVideo . . . 1299
10.377.4.2 ApplyLookupTable . . . 1299
10.377.4.3 ApplyPlanarConfiguration . . . 1299
10.377.4.4 ApplyShiftScale . . . 1299
10.377.4.5 ApplyYBRToRGB . . . 1299
10.377.4.6 Curve . . . 1300
10.377.4.7 DirectionCosines . . . 1300
10.377.4.8 ForceRescale . . . 1300
10.377.4.9 IconDataScalarType . . . 1300
10.377.4.10 IconImageDataExtent . . . 1300
10.377.4.11 IconNumberOfScalarComponents . . . 1300
10.377.4.12 ImageFormat . . . 1300
10.377.4.13 ImageOrientationPatient . . . 1301
10.377.4.14 ImagePositionPatient . . . 1301
10.377.4.15 LoadIconImage . . . 1301
10.377.4.16 LoadOverlays . . . 1301
10.377.4.17 LossyFlag . . . 1301
10.377.4.18 NumberOfIconImages . . . 1301
10.377.4.19 NumberOfOverlays . . . 1301
10.377.4.20 PlanarConfiguration . . . 1302
10.377.4.21 Scale . . . 1302
10.377.4.22 Shift . . . 1302
10.378 vtkGDCMImageWriter Class Reference . . . 1302
10.378.1 Detailed Description . . . 1304
10.378.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 1304
10.378.2.1 CompressionTypes . . . 1304
10.378.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1305

10.378.3.1 vtkGDCMImageWriter() . . . 1305
10.378.3.2 ~vtkGDCMImageWriter() . . . 1305
10.378.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 1305
10.378.4.1 GetDescriptiveName() . . . 1305
10.378.4.2 GetFileExtensions() . . . 1305
10.378.4.3 GetFileName() . . . 1305
10.378.4.4 New() . . . 1306
10.378.4.5 PrintSelf() . . . 1306
10.378.4.6 SetDirectionCosines() . . . 1306
10.378.4.7 SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient() . . . 1306
10.378.4.8 SetFileNames() . . . 1306
10.378.4.9 SetMedicalImageProperties() . . . 1307
10.378.4.10 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/2] . . . 1307
10.378.4.11 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/2] . . . 1307
10.378.4.12 vtkGetMacro() [1/7] . . . 1307
10.378.4.13 vtkGetMacro() [2/7] . . . 1307
10.378.4.14 vtkGetMacro() [3/7] . . . 1308
10.378.4.15 vtkGetMacro() [4/7] . . . 1308
10.378.4.16 vtkGetMacro() [5/7] . . . 1308
10.378.4.17 vtkGetMacro() [6/7] . . . 1308
10.378.4.18 vtkGetMacro() [7/7] . . . 1308
10.378.4.19 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/3] . . . 1308
10.378.4.20 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/3] . . . 1309
10.378.4.21 vtkGetObjectMacro() [3/3] . . . 1309
10.378.4.22 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/2] . . . 1309
10.378.4.23 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/2] . . . 1309
10.378.4.24 vtkSetMacro() [1/7] . . . 1309
10.378.4.25 vtkSetMacro() [2/7] . . . 1309

10.378.4.26 vtkSetMacro() [3/7] . . . 1310
10.378.4.27 vtkSetMacro() [4/7] . . . 1310
10.378.4.28 vtkSetMacro() [5/7] . . . 1310
10.378.4.29 vtkSetMacro() [6/7] . . . 1310
10.378.4.30 vtkSetMacro() [7/7] . . . 1310
10.378.4.31 vtkSetStringMacro() [1/2] . . . 1310
10.378.4.32 vtkSetStringMacro() [2/2] . . . 1311
10.378.4.33 vtkTypeMacro() . . . 1311
10.378.4.34 Write() . . . 1311
10.378.4.35 WriteGDCMData() . . . 1311
10.378.4.36 WriteSlice() . . . 1311
10.379 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties Class Reference . . . 1312
10.379.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1313
10.379.1.1 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties() . . . 1313
10.379.1.2 ~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties() . . . 1313
10.379.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 1313
10.379.2.1 Clear() . . . 1313
10.379.2.2 GetFile() . . . 1313
10.379.2.3 New() . . . 1314
10.379.2.4 PrintSelf() . . . 1314
10.379.2.5 PushBackFile() . . . 1314
10.379.2.6 vtkTypeMacro() . . . 1314
10.379.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 1314
10.379.3.1 vtkGDCMImageReader . . . 1314
10.379.3.2 vtkGDCMImageReader2 . . . 1314
10.379.3.3 vtkGDCMImageWriter . . . 1315
10.380 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader Class Reference . . . 1315
10.380.1 Detailed Description . . . 1316

10.380.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1316
10.380.2.1 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader() . . . 1317
10.380.2.2 ~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader() . . . 1317
10.380.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1317
10.380.3.1 FillMedicalImageInformation() . . . 1317
10.380.3.2 New() . . . 1317
10.380.3.3 PrintSelf() . . . 1317
10.380.3.4 RequestData() . . . 1318
10.380.3.5 RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage() . . . 1318
10.380.3.6 RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage() . . . 1318
10.380.3.7 RequestInformation() . . . 1318
10.380.3.8 RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage() . . . 1318
10.380.3.9 RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage() . . . 1318
10.380.3.10 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/2] . . . 1319
10.380.3.11 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/2] . . . 1319
10.380.3.12 vtkGetStringMacro() . . . 1319
10.380.3.13 vtkSetStringMacro() . . . 1319
10.380.3.14 vtkTypeMacro() . . . 1319
10.380.4 Member Data Documentation . . . 1319
10.380.4.1 FileName . . . 1319
10.380.4.2 MedicalImageProperties . . . 1320
10.380.4.3 RTStructSetProperties . . . 1320
10.381 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter Class Reference . . . 1320
10.381.1 Detailed Description . . . 1322
10.381.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1322
10.381.2.1 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter() . . . 1322
10.381.2.2 ~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter() . . . 1322
10.381.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1322

10.381.3.1 InitializeRTStructSet() . . . 1322
10.381.3.2 New() . . . 1323
10.381.3.3 PrintSelf() . . . 1323
10.381.3.4 SetMedicalImageProperties() . . . 1323
10.381.3.5 SetNumberOfInputPorts() . . . 1323
10.381.3.6 SetRTStructSetProperties() . . . 1324
10.381.3.7 vtkTypeMacro() . . . 1324
10.381.3.8 WriteData() . . . 1324
10.381.3.9 WriteRTSTRUCTData() . . . 1324
10.381.3.10 WriteRTSTRUCTInfo() . . . 1324
10.381.4 Member Data Documentation . . . 1324
10.381.4.1 MedicalImageProperties . . . 1325
10.381.4.2 RTStructSetProperties . . . 1325
10.382 vtkGDCMTesting Class Reference . . . 1325
10.382.1 Detailed Description . . . 1326
10.382.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . 1326
10.382.2.1 MD5MetaImagesType . . . 1326
10.382.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1326
10.382.3.1 vtkGDCMTesting() . . . 1327
10.382.3.2 ~vtkGDCMTesting() . . . 1327
10.382.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 1327
10.382.4.1 GetGDCMDataRoot() . . . 1327
10.382.4.2 GetMD5MetaImage() . . . 1327
10.382.4.3 GetMHDMD5FromFile() . . . 1327
10.382.4.4 GetNumberOfMD5MetaImages() . . . 1328
10.382.4.5 GetRAWMD5FromFile() . . . 1328
10.382.4.6 GetVTKDataRoot() . . . 1328
10.382.4.7 New() . . . 1328

10.382.4.8 PrintSelf() . . . 1328
10.382.4.9 vtkTypeMacro() . . . 1329
10.383 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader Class Reference . . . 1329
10.383.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1330
10.383.1.1 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader() . . . 1331
10.383.1.2 ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader() . . . 1331
10.383.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 1331
10.383.2.1 ExecuteData() . . . 1331
10.383.2.2 ExecuteInformation() . . . 1331
10.383.2.3 New() . . . 1331
10.383.2.4 PrintSelf() . . . 1331
10.383.2.5 ReadFiles() . . . 1332
10.383.2.6 RequestDataCompat() . . . 1332
10.383.2.7 vtkBooleanMacro() . . . 1332
10.383.2.8 vtkGetMacro() . . . 1332
10.383.2.9 vtkSetMacro() [1/3] . . . 1332
10.383.2.10 vtkSetMacro() [2/3] . . . 1332
10.383.2.11 vtkSetMacro() [3/3] . . . 1333
10.383.2.12 vtkTypeMacro() . . . 1333
10.384 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 Class Reference . . . 1333
10.384.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1335
10.384.1.1 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2() . . . 1335
10.384.1.2 ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2() . . . 1335
10.384.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 1335
10.384.2.1 GetFileName() . . . 1335
10.384.2.2 New() . . . 1335
10.384.2.3 PrintSelf() . . . 1336
10.384.2.4 RequestInformation() . . . 1336

10.384.2.5 SetFileName() . . . 1336
10.384.2.6 SetFileNames() . . . 1336
10.384.2.7 SplitExtent() . . . 1336
10.384.2.8 ThreadedRequestData() . . . 1337
10.384.2.9 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/3] . . . 1337
10.384.2.10 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/3] . . . 1337
10.384.2.11 vtkBooleanMacro() [3/3] . . . 1337
10.384.2.12 vtkGetMacro() [1/8] . . . 1337
10.384.2.13 vtkGetMacro() [2/8] . . . 1338
10.384.2.14 vtkGetMacro() [3/8] . . . 1338
10.384.2.15 vtkGetMacro() [4/8] . . . 1338
10.384.2.16 vtkGetMacro() [5/8] . . . 1338
10.384.2.17 vtkGetMacro() [6/8] . . . 1338
10.384.2.18 vtkGetMacro() [7/8] . . . 1338
10.384.2.19 vtkGetMacro() [8/8] . . . 1339
10.384.2.20 vtkGetObjectMacro() . . . 1339
10.384.2.21 vtkGetVector3Macro() [1/2] . . . 1339
10.384.2.22 vtkGetVector3Macro() [2/2] . . . 1339
10.384.2.23 vtkGetVector6Macro() . . . 1339
10.384.2.24 vtkSetMacro() [1/7] . . . 1339
10.384.2.25 vtkSetMacro() [2/7] . . . 1340
10.384.2.26 vtkSetMacro() [3/7] . . . 1340
10.384.2.27 vtkSetMacro() [4/7] . . . 1340
10.384.2.28 vtkSetMacro() [5/7] . . . 1340
10.384.2.29 vtkSetMacro() [6/7] . . . 1340
10.384.2.30 vtkSetMacro() [7/7] . . . 1340
10.384.2.31 vtkSetVector3Macro() [1/2] . . . 1341
10.384.2.32 vtkSetVector3Macro() [2/2] . . . 1341

10.384.2.33 vtkSetVector6Macro() . . . 1341
10.384.2.34 vtkTypeMacro() . . . 1341
10.385 vtkImageColorViewer Class Reference . . . 1342
10.385.1 Detailed Description . . . 1344
10.385.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 1344
10.385.2.1 anonymous enum . . . 1344
10.385.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1345
10.385.3.1 vtkImageColorViewer() . . . 1345
10.385.3.2 ~vtkImageColorViewer() . . . 1345
10.385.4 Member Function Documentation . . . 1345
10.385.4.1 AddInput() . . . 1345
10.385.4.2 AddInputConnection() . . . 1345
10.385.4.3 GetColorLevel() . . . 1346
10.385.4.4 GetColorWindow() . . . 1346
10.385.4.5 GetInput() . . . 1346
10.385.4.6 GetOffScreenRendering() . . . 1346
10.385.4.7 GetOverlayVisibility() . . . 1346
10.385.4.8 GetPosition() . . . 1346
10.385.4.9 GetSize() . . . 1346
10.385.4.10 GetSliceMax() . . . 1347
10.385.4.11 GetSliceMin() . . . 1347
10.385.4.12 GetSliceRange() [1/3] . . . 1347
10.385.4.13 GetSliceRange() [2/3] . . . 1347
10.385.4.14 GetSliceRange() [3/3] . . . 1347
10.385.4.15 GetWindowName() . . . 1347
10.385.4.16 InstallPipeline() . . . 1347
10.385.4.17 New() . . . 1348
10.385.4.18 PrintSelf() . . . 1348

10.385.4.19 Render() . . . 1348
10.385.4.20 SetColorLevel() . . . 1348
10.385.4.21 SetColorWindow() . . . 1348
10.385.4.22 SetDisplayId() . . . 1349
10.385.4.23 SetInput() . . . 1349
10.385.4.24 SetInputConnection() . . . 1349
10.385.4.25 SetOffScreenRendering() . . . 1349
10.385.4.26 SetOverlayVisibility() . . . 1349
10.385.4.27 SetParentId() . . . 1349
10.385.4.28 SetPosition() [1/2] . . . 1350
10.385.4.29 SetPosition() [2/2] . . . 1350
10.385.4.30 SetRenderer() . . . 1350
10.385.4.31 SetRenderWindow() . . . 1350
10.385.4.32 SetSize() [1/2] . . . 1350
10.385.4.33 SetSize() [2/2] . . . 1351
10.385.4.34 SetSlice() . . . 1351
10.385.4.35 SetSliceOrientation() . . . 1351
10.385.4.36 SetSliceOrientationToXY() . . . 1351
10.385.4.37 SetSliceOrientationToXZ() . . . 1351
10.385.4.38 SetSliceOrientationToYZ() . . . 1351
10.385.4.39 SetupInteractor() . . . 1352
10.385.4.40 SetWindowId() . . . 1352
10.385.4.41 UnInstallPipeline() . . . 1352
10.385.4.42 UpdateDisplayExtent() . . . 1352
10.385.4.43 UpdateOrientation() . . . 1352
10.385.4.44 VTK_LEGACY() [1/4] . . . 1352
10.385.4.45 VTK_LEGACY() [2/4] . . . 1353
10.385.4.46 VTK_LEGACY() [3/4] . . . 1353

10.385.4.47 VTK_LEGACY() [4/4] . . . 1353
10.385.4.48 vtkBooleanMacro() . . . 1353
10.385.4.49 vtkGetMacro() [1/2] . . . 1353
10.385.4.50 vtkGetMacro() [2/2] . . . 1353
10.385.4.51 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/5] . . . 1354
10.385.4.52 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/5] . . . 1354
10.385.4.53 vtkGetObjectMacro() [3/5] . . . 1354
10.385.4.54 vtkGetObjectMacro() [4/5] . . . 1354
10.385.4.55 vtkGetObjectMacro() [5/5] . . . 1354
10.385.4.56 vtkTypeMacro() . . . 1354
10.385.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 1355
10.385.5.1 vtkImageColorViewerCallback . . . 1355
10.385.6 Member Data Documentation . . . 1355
10.385.6.1 FirstRender . . . 1355
10.385.6.2 ImageActor . . . 1355
10.385.6.3 Interactor . . . 1355
10.385.6.4 InteractorStyle . . . 1355
10.385.6.5 OverlayImageActor . . . 1355
10.385.6.6 Renderer . . . 1356
10.385.6.7 RenderWindow . . . 1356
10.385.6.8 Slice . . . 1356
10.385.6.9 SliceOrientation . . . 1356
10.385.6.10 WindowLevel . . . 1356
10.386 vtkImageMapToColors16 Class Reference . . . 1357
10.386.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1358
10.386.1.1 vtkImageMapToColors16() . . . 1358
10.386.1.2 ~vtkImageMapToColors16() . . . 1358
10.386.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 1359

10.386.2.1 GetMTime() . . . 1359
10.386.2.2 New() . . . 1359
10.386.2.3 PrintSelf() . . . 1359
10.386.2.4 RequestData() . . . 1359
10.386.2.5 RequestInformation() . . . 1359
10.386.2.6 SetLookupTable() . . . 1360
10.386.2.7 SetOutputFormatToLuminance() . . . 1360
10.386.2.8 SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha() . . . 1360
10.386.2.9 SetOutputFormatToRGB() . . . 1360
10.386.2.10 SetOutputFormatToRGBA() . . . 1360
10.386.2.11 ThreadedRequestData() . . . 1360
10.386.2.12 vtkBooleanMacro() . . . 1361
10.386.2.13 vtkGetMacro() [1/3] . . . 1361
10.386.2.14 vtkGetMacro() [2/3] . . . 1361
10.386.2.15 vtkGetMacro() [3/3] . . . 1361
10.386.2.16 vtkGetObjectMacro() . . . 1361
10.386.2.17 vtkSetMacro() [1/3] . . . 1361
10.386.2.18 vtkSetMacro() [2/3] . . . 1362
10.386.2.19 vtkSetMacro() [3/3] . . . 1362
10.386.2.20 vtkTypeMacro() . . . 1362
10.386.3 Member Data Documentation . . . 1362
10.386.3.1 ActiveComponent . . . 1362
10.386.3.2 DataWasPassed . . . 1362
10.386.3.3 LookupTable . . . 1362
10.386.3.4 OutputFormat . . . 1363
10.386.3.5 PassAlphaToOutput . . . 1363
10.387 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 Class Reference . . . 1363
10.387.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1364

10.387.1.1 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2() . . . 1364
10.387.1.2 ~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2() . . . 1364
10.387.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 1365
10.387.2.1 New() . . . 1365
10.387.2.2 PrintSelf() . . . 1365
10.387.2.3 RequestData() . . . 1365
10.387.2.4 RequestInformation() . . . 1365
10.387.2.5 ThreadedRequestData() . . . 1365
10.387.2.6 vtkGetMacro() [1/2] . . . 1366
10.387.2.7 vtkGetMacro() [2/2] . . . 1366
10.387.2.8 vtkSetMacro() [1/2] . . . 1366
10.387.2.9 vtkSetMacro() [2/2] . . . 1366
10.387.2.10 vtkTypeMacro() . . . 1366
10.387.3 Member Data Documentation . . . 1366
10.387.3.1 Level . . . 1367
10.387.3.2 Window . . . 1367
10.388 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents Class Reference . . . 1367
10.388.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1368
10.388.1.1 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents() . . . 1368
10.388.1.2 ~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents() . . . 1368
10.388.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 1368
10.388.2.1 New() . . . 1368
10.388.2.2 PrintSelf() . . . 1369
10.388.2.3 RequestData() . . . 1369
10.388.2.4 vtkTypeMacro() . . . 1369
10.389 vtkImageRGBToYBR Class Reference . . . 1369
10.389.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1370
10.389.1.1 vtkImageRGBToYBR() . . . 1370

10.389.1.2 ~vtkImageRGBToYBR() . . . 1370
10.389.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 1371
10.389.2.1 New() . . . 1371
10.389.2.2 PrintSelf() . . . 1371
10.389.2.3 ThreadedExecute() . . . 1371
10.389.2.4 vtkTypeMacro() . . . 1371
10.390 vtkImageYBRToRGB Class Reference . . . 1372
10.390.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1373
10.390.1.1 vtkImageYBRToRGB() . . . 1373
10.390.1.2 ~vtkImageYBRToRGB() . . . 1373
10.390.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 1373
10.390.2.1 New() . . . 1373
10.390.2.2 PrintSelf() . . . 1373
10.390.2.3 ThreadedExecute() . . . 1374
10.390.2.4 vtkTypeMacro() . . . 1374
10.391 vtkLookupTable16 Class Reference . . . 1374
10.391.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1375
10.391.1.1 vtkLookupTable16() . . . 1376
10.391.1.2 ~vtkLookupTable16() . . . 1376
10.391.2 Member Function Documentation . . . 1376
10.391.2.1 Build() . . . 1376
10.391.2.2 GetPointer() . . . 1376
10.391.2.3 MapScalarsThroughTable2() . . . 1376
10.391.2.4 New() . . . 1377
10.391.2.5 PrintSelf() . . . 1377
10.391.2.6 SetNumberOfTableValues() . . . 1377
10.391.2.7 vtkTypeMacro() . . . 1377
10.391.2.8 WritePointer() . . . 1377

10.391.3 Member Data Documentation . . . 1377
10.391.3.1 Table16 . . . 1377
10.392 vtkRTStructSetProperties Class Reference . . . 1378
10.392.1 Detailed Description . . . 1380
10.392.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1380
10.392.2.1 vtkRTStructSetProperties() . . . 1380
10.392.2.2 ~vtkRTStructSetProperties() . . . 1380
10.392.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1380
10.392.3.1 AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference() . . . 1380
10.392.3.2 AddReferencedFrameOfReference() . . . 1381
10.392.3.3 AddStructureSetROI() . . . 1381
10.392.3.4 AddStructureSetROIObservation() . . . 1381
10.392.3.5 Clear() . . . 1381
10.392.3.6 DeepCopy() . . . 1381
10.392.3.7 GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID() . . . 1382
10.392.3.8 GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID() . . . 1382
10.392.3.9 GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences() [1/2] . . . 1382
10.392.3.10 GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences() [2/2] . . . 1382
10.392.3.11 GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences() . . . 1382
10.392.3.12 GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs() . . . 1382
10.392.3.13 GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID() . . . 1383
10.392.3.14 GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID() . . . 1383
10.392.3.15 GetStructureSetObservationNumber() . . . 1383
10.392.3.16 GetStructureSetROIDescription() . . . 1383
10.392.3.17 GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm() . . . 1383
10.392.3.18 GetStructureSetROIName() . . . 1383
10.392.3.19 GetStructureSetROINumber() . . . 1384
10.392.3.20 GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel() . . . 1384

10.392.3.23 GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID() . . . 1384
10.392.3.24 GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType() . . . 1384
10.392.3.25 New() . . . 1384
10.392.3.26 PrintSelf() . . . 1384
10.392.3.27 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/9] . . . 1385
10.392.3.28 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/9] . . . 1385
10.392.3.29 vtkGetStringMacro() [3/9] . . . 1385
10.392.3.30 vtkGetStringMacro() [4/9] . . . 1385
10.392.3.31 vtkGetStringMacro() [5/9] . . . 1385
10.392.3.32 vtkGetStringMacro() [6/9] . . . 1385
10.392.3.33 vtkGetStringMacro() [7/9] . . . 1386
10.392.3.34 vtkGetStringMacro() [8/9] . . . 1386
10.392.3.35 vtkGetStringMacro() [9/9] . . . 1386
10.392.3.36 vtkSetStringMacro() [1/9] . . . 1386
10.392.3.37 vtkSetStringMacro() [2/9] . . . 1386
10.392.3.38 vtkSetStringMacro() [3/9] . . . 1386
10.392.3.39 vtkSetStringMacro() [4/9] . . . 1387
10.392.3.40 vtkSetStringMacro() [5/9] . . . 1387
10.392.3.41 vtkSetStringMacro() [6/9] . . . 1387
10.392.3.42 vtkSetStringMacro() [7/9] . . . 1387
10.392.3.43 vtkSetStringMacro() [8/9] . . . 1387
10.392.3.44 vtkSetStringMacro() [9/9] . . . 1387
10.392.3.45 vtkTypeMacro() . . . 1388
10.392.4 Member Data Documentation . . . 1388
10.392.4.1 Internals . . . 1388
10.392.4.2 ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID . . . 1388
10.392.4.3 ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID . . . 1388
10.392.4.4 SeriesInstanceUID . . . 1388

10.392.4.5 SOPInstanceUID . . . 1388
10.392.4.6 StructureSetDate . . . 1389
10.392.4.7 StructureSetLabel . . . 1389
10.392.4.8 StructureSetName . . . 1389
10.392.4.9 StructureSetTime . . . 1389
10.392.4.10 StudyInstanceUID . . . 1389
10.393 gdcm::Waveform Class Reference . . . 1389
10.393.1 Detailed Description . . . 1390
10.393.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1390
10.393.2.1 Waveform() . . . 1390
10.394 gdcm::WLMFindQuery Class Reference . . . 1390
10.394.1 Detailed Description . . . 1391
10.394.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1391
10.394.2.1 WLMFindQuery() . . . 1392
10.394.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1392
10.394.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID() . . . 1392
10.394.3.2 GetTagListByLevel() . . . 1392
10.394.3.3 GetValidDataSet() . . . 1392
10.394.3.4 InitializeDataSet() . . . 1392
10.394.3.5 ValidateQuery() . . . 1393
10.394.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 1393
10.394.4.1 QueryFactory . . . 1393
10.395 gdcm::Writer Class Reference . . . 1393
10.395.1 Detailed Description . . . 1395
10.395.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1396
10.395.2.1 Writer() . . . 1396
10.395.2.2 ~Writer() . . . 1396
10.395.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1396

10.395.3.1 CheckFileMetaInformationOff() . . . 1396
10.395.3.2 CheckFileMetaInformationOn() . . . 1397
10.395.3.3 GetCheckFileMetaInformation() . . . 1397
10.395.3.4 GetFile() . . . 1397
10.395.3.5 GetStreamPtr() . . . 1397
10.395.3.6 SetCheckFileMetaInformation() . . . 1397
10.395.3.7 SetFile() . . . 1398
10.395.3.8 SetFileName() . . . 1398
10.395.3.9 SetStream() . . . 1398
10.395.3.10 SetWriteDataSetOnly() . . . 1398
10.395.3.11 Write() . . . 1399
10.395.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . 1399
10.395.4.1 StreamImageWriter . . . 1399
10.395.5 Member Data Documentation . . . 1399
10.395.5.1 Ofstream . . . 1399
10.395.5.2 Stream . . . 1399
10.396 gdcm::XMLDictReader Class Reference . . . 1400
10.396.1 Detailed Description . . . 1401
10.396.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1401
10.396.2.1 XMLDictReader() . . . 1401
10.396.2.2 ~XMLDictReader() . . . 1401
10.396.3 Member Function Documentation . . . 1401
10.396.3.1 CharacterDataHandler() . . . 1401
10.396.3.2 EndElement() . . . 1402
10.396.3.3 GetDict() . . . 1402
10.396.3.4 HandleDescription() . . . 1402
10.396.3.5 HandleEntry() . . . 1402
10.396.3.6 StartElement() . . . 1402

10.397gdcm::XMLPrinter Class Reference . . . 1403
10.397.1Member Enumeration Documentation . . . 1404
10.397.1.1PrintStyles . . . 1404
10.397.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1404
10.397.2.1XMLPrinter() . . . 1404
10.397.2.2~XMLPrinter() . . . 1404
10.397.3Member Function Documentation . . . 1404
10.397.3.1GetPrintStyle() . . . 1404
10.397.3.2HandleBulkData() . . . 1405
10.397.3.3Print() . . . 1405
10.397.3.4PrintDataElement() . . . 1405
10.397.3.5PrintDataSet() . . . 1405
10.397.3.6PrintSQ() . . . 1405
10.397.3.7SetFile() . . . 1406
10.397.3.8SetStyle() . . . 1406
10.397.4Member Data Documentation . . . 1406
10.397.4.1F . . . 1406
10.397.4.2PrintStyle . . . 1406
10.398gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader Class Reference . . . 1407
10.398.1Detailed Description . . . 1408
10.398.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . 1408
10.398.2.1XMLPrivateDictReader() . . . 1408
10.398.2.2~XMLPrivateDictReader() . . . 1408
10.398.3Member Function Documentation . . . 1408
10.398.3.1CharacterDataHandler() . . . 1408
10.398.3.2EndElement() . . . 1409
10.398.3.3GetPrivateDict() . . . 1409
10.398.3.4HandleDescription() . . . 1409
10.398.3.5HandleEntry() . . . 1409
10.398.3.6StartElement() . . . 1409

11 File Documentation 1411

11.1 gdcmAAbortPDU.h File Reference . . . 1411

11.2 gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h File Reference . . . 1412

11.3 gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h File Reference . . . 1412

11.4 gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h File Reference . . . 1413

11.5 gdcmAbstractSyntax.h File Reference . . . 1414

11.6 gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h File Reference . . . 1415

11.7 gdcmAnonymizer.h File Reference . . . 1416

11.8 gdcmApplicationContext.h File Reference . . . 1417

11.9 gdcmApplicationEntity.h File Reference . . . 1418

11.10 gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h File Reference . . . 1418

11.11 gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h File Reference . . . 1419

11.12 gdcmARTIMTimer.h File Reference . . . 1420

11.13 gdcmASN1.h File Reference . . . 1421

11.14 gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h File Reference . . . 1422

11.15 gdcmAttribute.h File Reference . . . 1422

11.16 gdcmAudioCodec.h File Reference . . . 1424

11.17 gdcmBase64.h File Reference . . . 1424

11.18 gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h File Reference . . . 1425

11.19 gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h File Reference . . . 1426

11.20 gdcmBasePDU.h File Reference . . . 1427

11.21 gdcmBaseQuery.h File Reference . . . 1428

11.22 gdcmBaseRootQuery.h File Reference . . . 1429

11.23 gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h File Reference . . . 1430

11.24 gdcmBitmap.h File Reference . . . 1431

11.25 gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h File Reference . . . 1432

11.26 gdcmBoxRegion.h File Reference . . . 1433

11.27 gdcmByteBuffer.h File Reference . . . 1433

11.28gdcmByteSwap.h File Reference 1435
11.29gdcmByteSwapFilter.h File Reference 1435
11.30gdcmByteValue.h File Reference 1436
11.31gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h File Reference 1437
11.32gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference 1438
11.33gdcmCEchoMessages.h File Reference 1438
11.34gdcmCFindMessages.h File Reference 1439
11.35gdcmCMoveMessages.h File Reference 1440
11.36gdcmCodec.h File Reference 1441
11.37gdcmCoder.h File Reference 1442
11.38gdcmCodeString.h File Reference 1444
11.39gdcmCommand.h File Reference 1445
11.40gdcmCommandDataSet.h File Reference 1446
11.41gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h File Reference 1447
11.42gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h File Reference 1447
11.43gdcmConstCharWrapper.h File Reference 1448
11.44gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h File Reference 1448
11.45gdcmCryptoFactory.h File Reference 1449
11.46gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference 1450
11.47gdcmCSAElement.h File Reference 1451
11.48gdcmCSAHeader.h File Reference 1452
11.49gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h File Reference 1453
11.50gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h File Reference 1454
11.51gdcmCStoreMessages.h File Reference 1455
11.52gdcmCurve.h File Reference 1456
11.53gdcmDataElement.h File Reference 1457
11.54gdcmDataEvent.h File Reference 1459
11.55gdcmDataSet.h File Reference 1460

11.56gdcmDataSetEvent.h File Reference . . . 1461
11.57gdcmDataSetHelper.h File Reference . . . 1461
11.58gdcmDecoder.h File Reference . . . 1462
11.59gdcmDefinedTerms.h File Reference . . . 1464
11.60gdcmDeflateStream.h File Reference . . . 1464
11.61gdcmDefs.h File Reference . . . 1465
11.62gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h File Reference . . . 1466
11.63gdcmDICOMDIR.h File Reference . . . 1466
11.64gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h File Reference . . . 1467
11.65gdcmDict.h File Reference . . . 1468
11.66gdcmDictConverter.h File Reference . . . 1469
11.67gdcmDictEntry.h File Reference . . . 1470
11.68gdcmDictPrinter.h File Reference . . . 1471
11.69gdcmDicts.h File Reference . . . 1472
11.70gdcmDIMSE.h File Reference . . . 1473
11.71gdcmDirectionCosines.h File Reference . . . 1473
11.72gdcmDirectory.h File Reference . . . 1474
11.73gdcmDirectoryHelper.h File Reference . . . 1475
11.74gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h File Reference . . . 1476
11.75gdcmDumper.h File Reference . . . 1476
11.76gdcmElement.h File Reference . . . 1477
11.76.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1479
11.76.1.1 VRDS16ILLEGAL . . . 1479
11.77gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h File Reference . . . 1479
11.78gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h File Reference . . . 1480
11.79gdcmEnumeratedValues.h File Reference . . . 1481
11.80gdcmEvent.h File Reference . . . 1481
11.80.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1482

11.80.1.1 gdcmEventMacro . . . 1483
11.81 gdcmException.h File Reference . . . 1483
11.82 gdcmExplicitDataElement.h File Reference . . . 1484
11.83 gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h File Reference . . . 1485
11.84 gdcmFiducials.h File Reference . . . 1485
11.85 gdcmFile.h File Reference . . . 1486
11.86 gdcmFileAnonymizer.h File Reference . . . 1487
11.87 gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h File Reference . . . 1488
11.88 gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h File Reference . . . 1488
11.89 gdcmFileDerivation.h File Reference . . . 1489
11.90 gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h File Reference . . . 1490
11.91 gdcmFileMetaInformation.h File Reference . . . 1491
11.92 gdcmFilename.h File Reference . . . 1492
11.93 gdcmFileNameEvent.h File Reference . . . 1492
11.94 gdcmFilenameGenerator.h File Reference . . . 1493
11.95 gdcmFileSet.h File Reference . . . 1494
11.96 gdcmFileStreamer.h File Reference . . . 1495
11.97 gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h File Reference . . . 1496
11.98 gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h File Reference . . . 1497
11.99 gdcmFragment.h File Reference . . . 1497
11.100 gdcmGlobal.h File Reference . . . 1499
11.101 gdcmGroupDict.h File Reference . . . 1500
11.102 gdcmIconImage.h File Reference . . . 1500
11.103 gdcmIconImageFilter.h File Reference . . . 1501
11.104 gdcmIconImageGenerator.h File Reference . . . 1502
11.105 gdcmImage.h File Reference . . . 1503
11.106 gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h File Reference . . . 1504
11.107 gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h File Reference . . . 1505

11.108gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h File Reference 1506
11.109gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h File Reference 1506
11.110gdcmImageCodec.h File Reference 1507
11.111gdcmImageConverter.h File Reference 1508
11.112gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h File Reference 1509
11.113gdcmImageHelper.h File Reference 1510
11.114gdcmImageReader.h File Reference 1511
11.115gdcmImageRegionReader.h File Reference 1512
11.116gdcmImageToImageFilter.h File Reference 1512
11.117gdcmImageWriter.h File Reference 1513
11.118gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h File Reference 1514
11.119gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h File Reference 1515
11.120gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h File Reference 1515
11.121gdcmImplicitDataElement.h File Reference 1517
11.122gdcmIOD.h File Reference 1517
11.123gdcmIODEntry.h File Reference 1519
11.124gdcmIODs.h File Reference 1521
11.125gdcmIPPSorter.h File Reference 1522
11.126gdcmItem.h File Reference 1523
11.127gdcmJPEG12Codec.h File Reference 1524
11.128gdcmJPEG16Codec.h File Reference 1525
11.129gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h File Reference 1525
11.130gdcmJPEG8Codec.h File Reference 1526
11.131gdcmJPEGCodec.h File Reference 1527
11.132gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h File Reference 1528
11.133gdcmJSON.h File Reference 1528
11.134gdcmKAKADUCodec.h File Reference 1529
11.135gdcmLegacyMacro.h File Reference 1530

11.135.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1530
11.135.1.1 GDCM_LEGACY . . . 1531
11.135.1.2 GDCM_LEGACY_BODY . . . 1531
11.135.1.3 GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY . . . 1531
11.136 gdcmLO.h File Reference . . . 1531
11.137 gdcmLookupTable.h File Reference . . . 1532
11.138 gdcmMacro.h File Reference . . . 1533
11.139 gdcmMacroEntry.h File Reference . . . 1535
11.139.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1536
11.139.1.1 GDCMMACROENTRY_H . . . 1536
11.140 gdcmMacros.h File Reference . . . 1537
11.141 gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h File Reference . . . 1538
11.142 gdcmMD5.h File Reference . . . 1540
11.143 gdcmMediaStorage.h File Reference . . . 1540
11.144 gdcmMeshPrimitive.h File Reference . . . 1542
11.145 gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h File Reference . . . 1543
11.146 gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h File Reference . . . 1544
11.147 gdcmModule.h File Reference . . . 1544
11.148 gdcmModuleEntry.h File Reference . . . 1546
11.149 gdcmModules.h File Reference . . . 1548
11.150 gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h File Reference . . . 1549
11.151 gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h File Reference . . . 1550
11.152 gdcmMrProtocol.h File Reference . . . 1550
11.153 gdcmNActionMessages.h File Reference . . . 1552
11.154 gdcmNCreateMessages.h File Reference . . . 1553
11.155 gdcmNDeleteMessages.h File Reference . . . 1553
11.156 gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h File Reference . . . 1554
11.157 gdcmNetworkEvents.h File Reference . . . 1555

11.158gdcmNetworkStateID.h File Reference 1556
11.159gdcmNEventReportMessages.h File Reference 1557
11.160gdcmNGetMessages.h File Reference 1558
11.161gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h File Reference 1558
11.162gdcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h File Reference 1559
11.163gdcmNSetMessages.h File Reference 1560
11.164gdcmObject.h File Reference 1560
11.165gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h File Reference 1562
11.166gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference 1562
11.167gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h File Reference 1564
11.168gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference 1564
11.169gdcmOrientation.h File Reference 1566
11.170gdcmOverlay.h File Reference 1566
11.171gdcmParseException.h File Reference 1567
11.172gdcmParser.h File Reference 1569
11.173gdcmPatient.h File Reference 1569
11.174gdcmPDataTFPDU.h File Reference 1570
11.175gdcmPDBElement.h File Reference 1571
11.176gdcmPDBHeader.h File Reference 1572
11.177gdcmPDFCodec.h File Reference 1573
11.178gdcmPDUFactory.h File Reference 1574
11.179gdcmPersonName.h File Reference 1574
11.180gdcmPGXCodec.h File Reference 1575
11.181gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h File Reference 1576
11.182gdcmPixelFormat.h File Reference 1577
11.183gdcmPixmap.h File Reference 1578
11.184gdcmPixmapReader.h File Reference 1579
11.185gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h File Reference 1580

11.186gdcmPixmapWriter.h File Reference 1580
11.187gdcmPNMCodec.h File Reference 1582
11.188gdcmPreamble.h File Reference 1582
11.189gdcmPresentationContext.h File Reference 1584
11.190gdcmPresentationContextAC.h File Reference 1585
11.191gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h File Reference 1586
11.192gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h File Reference 1586
11.193gdcmPresentationDataValue.h File Reference 1587
11.194gdcmPrinter.h File Reference 1588
11.195gdcmPrivateTag.h File Reference 1590
11.196gdcmProgressEvent.h File Reference 1591
11.197gdcmPVRGCodec.h File Reference 1592
11.198gdcmPythonFilter.h File Reference 1592
11.199gdcmQueryBase.h File Reference 1593
11.200gdcmQueryFactory.h File Reference 1594
11.201gdcmQueryImage.h File Reference 1595
11.202gdcmQueryPatient.h File Reference 1596
11.203gdcmQuerySeries.h File Reference 1597
11.204gdcmQueryStudy.h File Reference 1598
11.205gdcmRAWCodec.h File Reference 1599
11.206gdcmReader.h File Reference 1599
11.207gdcmRegion.h File Reference 1601
11.208gdcmRescaler.h File Reference 1602
11.209gdcmRLECodec.h File Reference 1603
11.210gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h File Reference 1603
11.211gdcmScanner.h File Reference 1604
11.212gdcmSegment.h File Reference 1605
11.213gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h File Reference 1606

11.214gdcmSegmentHelper.h File Reference . . . 1607
11.215gdcmSegmentReader.h File Reference . . . 1608
11.216gdcmSegmentWriter.h File Reference . . . 1609
11.217gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h File Reference . . . 1610
11.218gdcmSequenceOfItems.h File Reference . . . 1611
11.219gdcmSerieHelper.h File Reference . . . 1611
11.220gdcmSeries.h File Reference . . . 1613
11.221gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h File Reference . . . 1614
11.222gdcmServiceClassUser.h File Reference . . . 1615
11.223gdcmSHA1.h File Reference . . . 1615
11.224gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h File Reference . . . 1616
11.225gdcmSmartPointer.h File Reference . . . 1617
11.226gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h File Reference . . . 1618
11.227gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h File Reference . . . 1619
11.228gdcmSorter.h File Reference . . . 1620
11.229gdcmSpacing.h File Reference . . . 1622
11.230gdcmSpectroscopy.h File Reference . . . 1622
11.231gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h File Reference . . . 1623
11.232gdcmStaticAssert.h File Reference . . . 1623
11.232.1Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1624
11.232.1.1GDCM_DO_JOIN . . . 1624
11.232.1.2GDCM_DO_JOIN2 . . . 1624
11.232.1.3GDCM_JOIN . . . 1624
11.232.1.4GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT . . . 1625
11.233gdcmStreamImageReader.h File Reference . . . 1625
11.234gdcmStreamImageWriter.h File Reference . . . 1626
11.235gdcmStrictScanner.h File Reference . . . 1626
11.236gdcmString.h File Reference . . . 1627

11.237gdcmStringFilter.h File Reference 1629
11.238gdcmStudy.h File Reference 1629
11.239gdcmSubject.h File Reference 1630
11.240gdcmSurface.h File Reference 1631
11.241gdcmSurfaceHelper.h File Reference 1632
11.242gdcmSurfaceReader.h File Reference 1633
11.243gdcmSurfaceWriter.h File Reference 1634
11.244gdcmSwapCode.h File Reference 1634
11.245gdcmSwapper.h File Reference 1635
11.246gdcmSystem.h File Reference 1636
11.247gdcmTable.h File Reference 1637
11.248gdcmTableEntry.h File Reference 1638
11.249gdcmTableReader.h File Reference 1640
11.250gdcmTag.h File Reference 1641
11.251gdcmTagPath.h File Reference 1642
11.252gdcmTagToVR.h File Reference 1642
11.253gdcmTerminal.h File Reference 1643
11.254gdcmTestDriver.h File Reference 1644
11.255gdcmTesting.h File Reference 1645
11.256gdcmTrace.h File Reference 1646
11.256.1Macro Definition Documentation 1647
11.256.1.1GDCM_FUNCTION 1647
11.256.1.2gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro 1647
11.256.1.3gdcmAssertMacro 1647
11.256.1.4gdcmDebugMacro 1648
11.256.1.5gdcmErrorMacro 1649
11.256.1.6gdcmWarningMacro 1649
11.257gdcmTransferSyntax.h File Reference 1650

11.258gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h File Reference 1651
11.259gdcmType.h File Reference 1652
11.260gdcmTypes.h File Reference 1653
11.261gdcmUIDGenerator.h File Reference 1653
11.262gdcmUIDs.h File Reference 1654
11.263gdcmULAction.h File Reference 1655
11.264gdcmULActionAA.h File Reference 1656
11.265gdcmULActionAE.h File Reference 1656
11.266gdcmULActionAR.h File Reference 1657
11.267gdcmULActionDT.h File Reference 1658
11.268gdcmULBasicCallback.h File Reference 1658
11.269gdcmULConnection.h File Reference 1659
11.270gdcmULConnectionCallback.h File Reference 1660
11.271gdcmULConnectionInfo.h File Reference 1661
11.272gdcmULConnectionManager.h File Reference 1662
11.273gdcmULEvent.h File Reference 1663
11.274gdcmULTransitionTable.h File Reference 1664
11.275gdcmULWritingCallback.h File Reference 1665
11.276gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h File Reference 1666
11.277gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h File Reference 1666
11.278gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h File Reference 1667
11.279gdcmUsage.h File Reference 1667
11.280gdcmUserInformation.h File Reference 1669
11.281gdcmUUIDGenerator.h File Reference 1670
11.282gdcmValidate.h File Reference 1671
11.283gdcmValue.h File Reference 1671
11.284gdcmValueIO.h File Reference 1672
11.285gdcmVersion.h File Reference 1673

11.286 gdcmVL.h File Reference . . . 1674
11.287 gdcmVM.h File Reference . . . 1675
11.287.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1676
11.287.1.1 TYPETOLENGTH . . . 1676
11.288 gdcmVR.h File Reference . . . 1676
11.288.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1678
11.288.1.1 TYPETOENCODING . . . 1678
11.288.1.2 VRTypeTemplateCase . . . 1678
11.289 gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h File Reference . . . 1678
11.290 gdcmWaveform.h File Reference . . . 1679
11.291 gdcmWin32.h File Reference . . . 1679
11.291.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1680
11.291.1.1 GDCM_EXPORT . . . 1680
11.292 gdcmWLMFindQuery.h File Reference . . . 1680
11.293 gdcmWriter.h File Reference . . . 1681
11.294 gdcmXMLDictReader.h File Reference . . . 1682
11.295 gdcmXMLPrinter.h File Reference . . . 1682
11.296 gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h File Reference . . . 1683
11.297 README.txt File Reference . . . 1684
11.298 TestsList.txt File Reference . . . 1684
11.299 vtkGDCMImageReader.h File Reference . . . 1684
11.299.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1685
11.299.1.1 VTK_CMYK . . . 1685
11.299.1.2 VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE . . . 1685
11.299.1.3 VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE . . . 1685
11.299.1.4 VTK_YBR . . . 1685
11.300 vtkGDCMImageReader2.h File Reference . . . 1686
11.300.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . 1686

11.300.1.1 VTK_CMYK . . . 1686
11.300.1.2 VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE . . . 1687
11.300.1.3 VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE . . . 1687
11.300.1.4 VTK_YBR . . . 1687
11.301 vtkGDCMImageWriter.h File Reference . . . 1687
11.302 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h File Reference . . . 1688
11.303 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h File Reference . . . 1688
11.304 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h File Reference . . . 1689
11.305 vtkGDCMTesting.h File Reference . . . 1690
11.306 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h File Reference . . . 1690
11.307 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h File Reference . . . 1691
11.308 vtkImageColorViewer.h File Reference . . . 1691
11.309 vtkImageMapToColors16.h File Reference . . . 1692
11.310 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h File Reference . . . 1692
11.311 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h File Reference . . . 1693
11.312 vtkImageRGBToYBR.h File Reference . . . 1693
11.313 vtkImageYBRToRGB.h File Reference . . . 1694
11.314 vtkLookupTable16.h File Reference . . . 1694
11.315 vtkRTStructSetProperties.h File Reference . . . 1695

12 Example Documentation **1697**

12.1 AWTMedical3.java . . . 1697

12.2 BasicAnonymizer.cs . . . 1701

12.3 BasicImageAnonymizer.cs . . . 1702

12.4 CastConvertPhilips.py . . . 1704

12.5 ChangePrivateTags.cxx . . . 1706

12.6 ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx . . . 1707

12.7 CheckBigEndianBug.cxx . . . 1708

12.8 ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx . . . 1710

12.9 ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs . . . 1711

12.10 CompressImage.cxx . . . 1714

12.11 CompressLossyJPEG.cs . . . 1715

12.12 Compute3DSpacing.cxx . . . 1716

12.13 Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx . . . 1717

12.14 ConvertMPL.py . . . 1718

12.15 ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx . . . 1719

12.16 ConvertNumpy.py . . . 1721

12.17 ConvertPIL.py . . . 1721

12.18 ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx . . . 1722

12.19 ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx . . . 1723

12.20 ConvertToQImage.cxx . . . 1724

12.21 CreateARGBImage.cxx . . . 1726

12.22 CreateCMYKImage.cxx . . . 1727

12.23 CreateFakePET.cxx . . . 1728

12.24 CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx . . . 1730

12.25 CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx . . . 1732

12.26 CreateRAWStorage.py . . . 1733

12.27 csa2img.cxx . . . 1735

12.28CStoreQtProgress.cxx . . . 1737
12.29DecompressImage.cs . . . 1739
12.30DecompressImage.java . . . 1740
12.31DecompressImage.py . . . 1741
12.32DecompressImageMultiframe.cs . . . 1742
12.33DecompressJPEGFile.cs . . . 1744
12.34DecompressPixmap.java . . . 1745
12.35DeriveSeries.cxx . . . 1746
12.36DiffFile.cxx . . . 1747
12.37DiscriminateVolume.cxx . . . 1748
12.38DumbAnonymizer.py . . . 1752
12.39DumpADAC.cxx . . . 1754
12.40DumpCSA.cs . . . 1758
12.41DumpExamCard.cxx . . . 1759
12.42DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx . . . 1768
12.43DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx . . . 1774
12.44DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx . . . 1776
12.45DumpSiemensBase64.cxx . . . 1782
12.46DumpToshibaDTI.cxx . . . 1783
12.47DumpToSQLITE3.cxx . . . 1784
12.48DuplicatePCDE.cxx . . . 1786
12.49ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx . . . 1789
12.50EmptyMask.cxx . . . 1791
12.51EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx . . . 1791
12.52ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs . . . 1792
12.53ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx . . . 1794
12.54ExtractIconFromFile.cxx . . . 1795
12.55ExtractImageRegion.cs . . . 1796

12.56ExtractImageRegion.java . . . 1797
12.57ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs . . . 1798
12.58Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx . . . 1800
12.59ExtractOneFrame.cs . . . 1806
12.60Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx . . . 1807
12.61FileAnonymize.cs . . . 1810
12.62FileAnonymize.java . . . 1811
12.63FileChangeTS.cs . . . 1811
12.64FileChangeTSLossy.cs . . . 1814
12.65FileStreaming.cs . . . 1816
12.66FindAllPatientName.py . . . 1817
12.67FixBrokenJ2K.cxx . . . 1818
12.68FixCommaBug.py . . . 1820
12.69FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx . . . 1820
12.70FixOrientation.cxx . . . 1823
12.71gdcmorthoplanes.cxx . . . 1825
12.72gdcmreslice.cxx . . . 1831
12.73gdcmrtionplan.cxx . . . 1833
12.74gdcmrtplan.cxx . . . 1837
12.75gdcmscene.cxx . . . 1841
12.76gdcmtexture.cxx . . . 1843
12.77gdcmvolume.cxx . . . 1845
12.78GenAllVR.cxx . . . 1846
12.79GenerateDICOMDIR.cs . . . 1848
12.80GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx . . . 1849
12.81GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx . . . 1852
12.82GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx . . . 1853
12.83GenFakeImage.cxx . . . 1855

12.84GenLongSeqs.cxx . . . 1857
12.85GenSeqs.cxx . . . 1859
12.86GetArray.cs . . . 1860
12.87GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx . . . 1861
12.88GetPortionCSAHeader.py . . . 1863
12.89GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx . . . 1864
12.90GetSubSequenceData.cxx . . . 1865
12.91headsq2dcm.py . . . 1868
12.92HelloActiviz.cs . . . 1869
12.93HelloActiviz2.cs . . . 1870
12.94HelloActiviz3.cs . . . 1871
12.95HelloActiviz4.cs . . . 1872
12.96HelloActiviz5.cs . . . 1873
12.97HelloSimple.java . . . 1874
12.98HelloVizWorld.cxx . . . 1875
12.99HelloVTKWorld.cs . . . 1876
12.100HelloVTKWorld.java . . . 1877
12.101HelloVTKWorld2.cs . . . 1878
12.102HelloWorld.cxx . . . 1879
12.103HelloWorld.py . . . 1880
12.104J22tomultisc.cxx . . . 1880
12.105LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx . . . 1882
12.106MagnifyFile.cxx . . . 1884
12.107MakeTemplate.cxx . . . 1885
12.108ManipulateFile.cs . . . 1886
12.109ManipulateFile.py . . . 1887
12.110ManipulateSequence.py . . . 1888
12.111MergeFile.py . . . 1889

12.112MergeTwoFiles.cxx . . . 1890
12.113MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs . . . 1891
12.114MIPViewer.java . . . 1893
12.115MpegVideoInfo.cs . . . 1895
12.116MPRViewer.java . . . 1899
12.117MPRViewer2.java . . . 1901
12.118MrProtocol.cxx . . . 1906
12.119NewSequence.cs . . . 1913
12.120NewSequence.py . . . 1914
12.121offscreenimage.cxx . . . 1915
12.122PatchFile.cxx . . . 1916
12.123PhilipsPrivateRescaleInterceptSlope.py . . . 1918
12.124PlaySound.py . . . 1918
12.125pmsct_rgb1.cxx . . . 1919
12.126PrivateDict.py . . . 1923
12.127PublicDict.cxx . . . 1923
12.128QIDO-RS.cxx . . . 1924
12.129ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx . . . 1925
12.130ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.py . . . 1928
12.131ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx . . . 1930
12.132ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx . . . 1935
12.133ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx . . . 1937
12.134ReadFiles.java . . . 1938
12.135ReadGEMSSDO.cxx . . . 1939
12.136ReadMultiTimesException.cxx . . . 1941
12.137ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java . . . 1942
12.138ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx . . . 1943
12.139RefCounting.cs . . . 1945

12.146ReformatFile.cs . . . 1946
12.147RemovePrivateTags.py . . . 1947
12.148RescaleImage.cs . . . 1947
12.149sliceSphere.cxx . . . 1948
12.150ReWriteSCAsMR.py . . . 1956
12.151se2img.cxx . . . 1957
12.152structapp.cxx . . . 1960
12.153ScanDirectory.cs . . . 1962
12.154ScanDirectory.java . . . 1963
12.155ScanDirectory.py . . . 1966
12.156SendFileSCU.cs . . . 1967
12.157SimplePrint.cs . . . 1968
12.158SimplePrintPatientName.cs . . . 1969
12.159SimpleScanner.cxx . . . 1970
12.160SortImage.cxx . . . 1971
12.161SortImage.py . . . 1973
12.162SortImage2.cs . . . 1974
12.163StandardizeFiles.cs . . . 1974
12.164StreamImageReaderTest.cxx . . . 1976
12.165TemplateEmptyImage.cxx . . . 1979
12.166TestByteSwap.cxx . . . 1981
12.167TestReader.cxx . . . 1983
12.168TestReader.py . . . 1984
12.169threadgdcm.cxx . . . 1985
12.170TraverseModules.cxx . . . 1988
12.171uid_unique.cxx . . . 1989
12.172VolumeSorter.cxx . . . 1990
12.173WriteBuffer.py . . . 1993

Index **1995**

Chapter 1

GDCM Documentation

This is the developpers documentation.

A PDF version of this doxygen documentation can be found here:

`http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/2.8/gdcm-2.8.7.pdf`

A tarball version of this HTML doxygen documentation can be found here:

`http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/2.8/gdcm-2.8.7-doc.tar.gz`

Author

Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 2

Todo List

Class gdcm::CSAHeader

MrEvaProtocol in 29,1020 contains ^M that would be nice to get rid of on UNIX system...

Class gdcm::network::ApplicationContext

Looks like Application Context can only be 64 bytes at max (see Figure 9-1 / PS 3.8 - 2009)

Class gdcm::Overlay

Is there actually any way to recognize an overlay ? On images with multiple overlay I do not see any way to differenciate them (other than the group tag).

Class gdcm::SequenceOfFragments

I do not enforce that Sequence of Fragments ends with a SQ end del

Class gdcm::TransferSyntax

: The implementation is completely retarded -> see gdcm::UIDs for a replacement We need: IsSupported We need preprocess of raw/xml file We need GetFullName()

Member gdcm::UIDGenerator::IsValid (const char *uid)

: Move that in DataStructureAndEncoding (see FileMetaInformation::CheckFileMetaInformation)

Chapter 3

Deprecated List

Member gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::ConstructQuery (ERootType inRootType, EQueryLevel in↩ QueryLevel, const KeyValuePairArrayType &keys, EQueryType queryType=eFind)

Member gdcm::FileSet::AddFile (File const &)

. Does nothing

Member gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetSwapCode () const

Return the SwapCode associated with the Transfer Syntax. Be careful with the special GE private syntax the DataSet is written in little endian but the Pixel Data is in Big Endian.

Chapter 4

Bug List

Class gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator

: There is a current limitation of not handling Referenced SOP Class UID / Referenced SOP Instance UID simply because the Scanner does not allow us See PS 3.11 / Table D.3-2 STD-GEN Additional DICOMDIR Keys

Class gdcm::IPPSorter

There are currently a couple of bugs in this implementation:

Chapter 5

Namespace Index

5.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

gdcm 43
gdcm::network 77
gdcm::SegmentHelper 84
gdcm::terminal
Class for Terminal 84

Chapter 6

Hierarchical Index

6.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax . . . 104
gdcm::network::ApplicationContext . . . 119
gdcm::ApplicationEntity . . . 121
gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer . . . 129
gdcm::ASN1 . . . 130
gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub . . . 132
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > . . . 134
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > . . . 142
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n > . . . 152
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 > . . . 149
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 > . . . 150
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n > . . . 160
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n > . . . 158
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n > . . . 163
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n > . . . 161
gdcm::Base64 . . . 167
gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage . . . 169
gdcm::network::CEchoRQ . . . 234
gdcm::network::CEchoRSP . . . 236
gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ . . . 238
gdcm::network::CFindRQ . . . 239
gdcm::network::CFindRSP . . . 241
gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq . . . 242
gdcm::network::CMoveRQ . . . 243
gdcm::network::CMoveRSP . . . 245
gdcm::network::CStoreRQ . . . 297
gdcm::network::CStoreRSP . . . 298
gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage . . . 171
gdcm::network::NActionRQ . . . 712
gdcm::network::NActionRSP . . . 713

gdcm::network::NCreateRQ . . . 715
gdcm::network::NCreateRSP . . . 716
gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ . . . 718
gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP . . . 719
gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ . . . 724
gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP . . . 725
gdcm::network::NGetRQ . . . 727
gdcm::network::NGetRSP . . . 728
gdcm::network::NSetRQ . . . 735
gdcm::network::NSetRSP . . . 737
gdcm::network::BasePDU . . . 173
gdcm::network::AAbortPDU . . . 87
gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU . . . 90
gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU . . . 94
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU . . . 97
gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU . . . 124
gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU . . . 126
gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU . . . 773
std::basic_string< Char >
std::string
gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > . . . 1032
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry . . . 187
gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter . . . 207
gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter . . . 817
gdcm::ImageToImageFilter . . . 572
gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable . . . 523
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation . . . 526
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration . . . 530
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax . . . 534
gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter . . . 554
gdcm::ByteBuffer . . . 215
gdcm::ByteSwap< T > . . . 217
gdcm::ByteSwapFilter . . . 219
gdcm::network::CFind . . . 237
gdcm::Coder . . . 247
gdcm::Codec . . . 246
gdcm::AudioCodec . . . 164
gdcm::ImageCodec . . . 539
gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec . . . 349
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec . . . 613
gdcm::JPEGCodec . . . 623
gdcm::JPEG12Codec . . . 606
gdcm::JPEG16Codec . . . 610
gdcm::JPEG8Codec . . . 620
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec . . . 631
gdcm::KAKADUCodec . . . 641
gdcm::PGXCodec . . . 792
gdcm::PNMCodec . . . 825
gdcm::PVRGCodec . . . 866
gdcm::RAWCodec . . . 886
gdcm::RLECodec . . . 906
gdcm::PDFCodec . . . 783
gdcm::CodeString . . . 249

gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory . . . 259
gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions . . . 261
gdcm::ConstCharWrapper . . . 266
gdcm::CryptoFactory . . . 269
  gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory . . . 229
  gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory . . . 742
  gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory . . . 747
gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax . . . 272
  gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax . . . 231
  gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax . . . 744
  gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax . . . 749
gdcm::CSAElement . . . 275
gdcm::CSAHeader . . . 283
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict . . . 290
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry . . . 293
gdcm::DataElement . . . 306
  gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement . . . 267
  gdcm::ExplicitDataElement . . . 433
  gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement . . . 436
  gdcm::Fragment . . . 498
    gdcm::BasicOffsetTable . . . 190
  gdcm::ImplicitDataElement . . . 583
  gdcm::Item . . . 601
  gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement . . . 1227
  gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement . . . 1230
  gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement . . . 1268
gdcm::DataSet . . . 325
  gdcm::CommandDataSet . . . 257
  gdcm::FileMetaInformation . . . 462
gdcm::DataSetHelper . . . 341
gdcm::Decoder . . . 342
  gdcm::Codec . . . 246
gdcm::DefinedTerms . . . 344
gdcm::Defs . . . 344
gdcm::DICOMDIR . . . 351
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator . . . 352
gdcm::Dict . . . 356
gdcm::DictConverter . . . 360
gdcm::DictEntry . . . 365
gdcm::Dicts . . . 372
gdcm::network::DIMSE . . . 376
gdcm::DirectionCosines . . . 378
gdcm::Directory . . . 381
gdcm::DirectoryHelper . . . 386
gdcm::DummyValueGenerator . . . 388
gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM > . . . 391
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > . . . 398
  gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 > . . . 396
  gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n > . . . 405
    gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n > . . . 403
  gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n > . . . 409
    gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n > . . . 407

gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 > . . . 411
gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n > . . . 391
  gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 > . . . 412
gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n > . . . 391
  gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 > . . . 413
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM > . . . 415
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n > . . . 416
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n > . . . 416
gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator . . . 416
gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument . . . 419
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T > . . . 420
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII > . . . 421
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY > . . . 423
gdcm::EnumeratedValues . . . 425
gdcm::Event . . . 426
  gdcm::AnyEvent . . . 118
    gdcm::AbortEvent . . . 103
    gdcm::AnonymizeEvent . . . 107
    gdcm::DataEvent . . . 321
    gdcm::DataSetEvent . . . 338
    gdcm::EndEvent . . . 424
    gdcm::ExitEvent . . . 432
    gdcm::FileNameEvent . . . 475
    gdcm::InitializeEvent . . . 586
    gdcm::IterationEvent . . . 605
    gdcm::ModifiedEvent . . . 692
    gdcm::ProgressEvent . . . 862
    gdcm::StartEvent . . . 1010
    gdcm::UserEvent . . . 1236
  gdcm::NoEvent . . . 730
std::exception
  gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException . . . 296
  gdcm::DataElementException . . . 321
  gdcm::Exception . . . 430
    gdcm::ParseException . . . 766
gdcm::Fiducials . . . 439
gdcm::FileDerivation . . . 455
gdcm::FileExplicitFilter . . . 459
gdcm::Filename . . . 471
gdcm::FilenameGenerator . . . 479
gdcm::FileSet . . . 483
gdcm::Global . . . 501
gdcm::GroupDict . . . 505
gdcm::IconImageFilter . . . 508
gdcm::IconImageGenerator . . . 511
gdcm::ignore_char . . . 515
gdcm::ImageConverter . . . 553
gdcm::ImageHelper . . . 557
gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub . . . 578
gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub . . . 580
gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub . . . 581
gdcm::IOD . . . 587
gdcm::IODEntry . . . 590

gdcm::IODs . . . 593
gdcm::JSON . . . 638
gdcm::Scanner::Itstr . . . 655
gdcm::StrictScanner::Itstr . . . 656
gdcm::Macro . . . 656
gdcm::Macros . . . 660
gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub . . . 662
gdcm::MD5 . . . 664
gdcm::MediaStorage . . . 665
gdcm::Module . . . 693
gdcm::ModuleEntry . . . 696
  gdcm::NestedModuleEntries . . . 721
gdcm::Modules . . . 701
gdcm::MrProtocol . . . 709
gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory . . . 731
gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions . . . 732
gdcm::Object . . . 738
  gdcm::BaseQuery . . . 176
    gdcm::BaseRootQuery . . . 182
      gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery . . . 492
      gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery . . . 495
      gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery . . . 703
      gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery . . . 706
      gdcm::WLMFindQuery . . . 1390
    gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery . . . 686
    gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery . . . 689
  gdcm::Bitmap . . . 192
    gdcm::Pixmap . . . 807
      gdcm::Image . . . 516
  gdcm::Curve . . . 300
  gdcm::File . . . 439
    gdcm::FileWithName . . . 490
  gdcm::LookupTable . . . 648
    gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable . . . 935
  gdcm::MeshPrimitive . . . 680
  gdcm::Overlay . . . 756
  gdcm::Segment . . . 925
  gdcm::Subject . . . 1042
    gdcm::Anonymizer . . . 110
    gdcm::Command . . . 254
      gdcm::MemberCommand< T > . . . 675
      gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T > . . . 980
    gdcm::FileAnonymizer . . . 444
    gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax . . . 448
    gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable . . . 452
    gdcm::FileStreamer . . . 485
    gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager . . . 1213
    gdcm::Scanner . . . 915
    gdcm::ServiceClassUser . . . 970
    gdcm::StrictScanner . . . 1023
  gdcm::Surface . . . 1045
  gdcm::Value . . . 1244
    gdcm::ByteValue . . . 221

gdcm::SequenceOfFragments . . . 946
gdcm::SequenceOfItems . . . 953
gdcm::Orientation . . . 752
gdcm::Parser . . . 768
gdcm::Patient . . . 772
gdcm::PDBElement . . . 776
gdcm::PDBHeader . . . 779
gdcm::network::PDUFactory . . . 785
gdcm::PersonName . . . 789
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation . . . 795
gdcm::PixelFormat . . . 798
gdcm::Preamble . . . 828
gdcm::PresentationContext . . . 833
gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC . . . 837
gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator . . . 839
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ . . . 843
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue . . . 847
gdcm::Printer . . . 851
gdcm::DictPrinter . . . 370
gdcm::Dumper . . . 389
gdcm::PrivateDict . . . 856
gdcm::PythonFilter . . . 869
gdcm::QueryBase . . . 871
gdcm::QueryImage . . . 876
gdcm::QueryPatient . . . 878
gdcm::QuerySeries . . . 881
gdcm::QueryStudy . . . 883
gdcm::QueryFactory . . . 874
gdcm::Reader . . . 890
gdcm::PixmapReader . . . 813
gdcm::ImageReader . . . 564
gdcm::ImageRegionReader . . . 568
gdcm::SegmentReader . . . 938
gdcm::SurfaceReader . . . 1063
gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent . . . 897
gdcm::Region . . . 899
gdcm::BoxRegion . . . 210
gdcm::Rescaler . . . 901
gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub . . . 912
gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule . . . 914
gdcm::SerieHelper . . . 963
gdcm::Series . . . 968
gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation . . . 969
gdcm::SHA1 . . . 978
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher . . . 984
gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice . . . 988
gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray . . . 989
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType > . . . 990
gdcm::SmartPointer< gdcm::Bitmap > . . . 990
gdcm::SmartPointer< gdcm::File > . . . 990
gdcm::SmartPointer< gdcm::Image > . . . 990
gdcm::SmartPointer< gdcm::MemberCommand > . . . 990
gdcm::SmartPointer< gdcm::MeshPrimitive > . . . 990

gdcm::SmartPointer< gdcm::Pixmap > . . . 990
gdcm::SmartPointer< gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand > . . . 990
gdcm::SmartPointer< gdcm::Subject > . . . 990
gdcm::SmartPointer< LookupTable > . . . 990
gdcm::SmartPointer< Segment > . . . 990
gdcm::SmartPointer< Surface > . . . 990
gdcm::SmartPointer< Value > . . . 990
gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub . . . 994
gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD . . . 996
gdcm::Sorter . . . 998
  gdcm::IPPSorter . . . 596
gdcm::Spacing . . . 1003
gdcm::Spectroscopy . . . 1005
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter . . . 1006
gdcm::static_assert_test< x > . . . 1011
gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x > . . . 1011
gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true > . . . 1011
gdcm::StreamImageReader . . . 1012
gdcm::StreamImageWriter . . . 1016
String<'\\', 64 >
  gdcm::LO . . . 644
gdcm::StringFilter . . . 1037
gdcm::Study . . . 1041
gdcm::SurfaceHelper . . . 1060
gdcm::SwapCode . . . 1070
gdcm::SwapperDoOp . . . 1072
gdcm::SwapperNoOp . . . 1073
gdcm::System . . . 1074
gdcm::Table . . . 1081
gdcm::TableEntry . . . 1083
gdcm::TableReader . . . 1084
  gdcm::XMLDictReader . . . 1400
  gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader . . . 1407
gdcm::network::TableRow . . . 1089
gdcm::Tag . . . 1090
  gdcm::PrivateTag . . . 859
gdcm::TagPath . . . 1101
gdcm::Testing . . . 1104
gdcm::Trace . . . 1112
gdcm::TransferSyntax . . . 1117
gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub . . . 1124
gdcm::network::Transition . . . 1126
gdcm::Type . . . 1128
gdcm::UI . . . 1131
gdcm::UIDGenerator . . . 1132
gdcm::UIDs . . . 1134
gdcm::network::ULAction . . . 1160
  gdcm::network::ULActionAA1 . . . 1163
  gdcm::network::ULActionAA2 . . . 1165
  gdcm::network::ULActionAA3 . . . 1166
  gdcm::network::ULActionAA4 . . . 1167
  gdcm::network::ULActionAA5 . . . 1169
  gdcm::network::ULActionAA6 . . . 1170

gdcm::network::ULActionAA7 . . . 1171
gdcm::network::ULActionAA8 . . . 1173
gdcm::network::ULActionAE1 . . . 1174
gdcm::network::ULActionAE2 . . . 1175
gdcm::network::ULActionAE3 . . . 1177
gdcm::network::ULActionAE4 . . . 1178
gdcm::network::ULActionAE5 . . . 1179
gdcm::network::ULActionAE6 . . . 1181
gdcm::network::ULActionAE7 . . . 1182
gdcm::network::ULActionAE8 . . . 1183
gdcm::network::ULActionAR1 . . . 1185
gdcm::network::ULActionAR10 . . . 1186
gdcm::network::ULActionAR2 . . . 1187
gdcm::network::ULActionAR3 . . . 1189
gdcm::network::ULActionAR4 . . . 1190
gdcm::network::ULActionAR5 . . . 1191
gdcm::network::ULActionAR6 . . . 1193
gdcm::network::ULActionAR7 . . . 1194
gdcm::network::ULActionAR8 . . . 1195
gdcm::network::ULActionAR9 . . . 1197
gdcm::network::ULActionDT1 . . . 1198
gdcm::network::ULActionDT2 . . . 1199
gdcm::network::ULConnection . . . 1203
gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback . . . 1208
gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback . . . 1201
gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback . . . 1225
gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo . . . 1211
gdcm::network::ULEvent . . . 1221
gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable . . . 1223
gdcm::Unpacker12Bits . . . 1232
gdcm::Usage . . . 1233
gdcm::network::UserInformation . . . 1237
gdcm::UUIDGenerator . . . 1240
gdcm::Validate . . . 1241
gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType > . . . 1247
gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3 . . . 1248
gdcm::Version . . . 1248
gdcm::VL . . . 1251
gdcm::VM . . . 1255
gdcm::VMToLength< T > . . . 1260
gdcm::VR . . . 1260
gdcm::VRToEncoding< T > . . . 1270
gdcm::VRToType< T > . . . 1270
gdcm::VRToType< TVR > . . . 1270
gdcm::VRVLSize< T > . . . 1271
gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 > . . . 1271
gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 > . . . 1272
vtkImageAlgorithm
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents . . . 1367
vtkImageMapToColors
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 . . . 1363
vtkImageWriter
vtkGDCMImageWriter . . . 1302
vtkLookupTable

vtkLookupTable16 1374
vtkMedicalImageProperties
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties 1312
vtkMedicalImageReader2
vtkGDCMImageReader 1273
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader 1329
vtkGDCMImageReader2 1288
vtkObject
vtkGDCMTesting 1325
vtkImageColorViewer 1342
vtkRTStructSetProperties 1378
vtkPolyDataAlgorithm
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader 1315
vtkPolyDataWriter
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter 1320
vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 1333
vtkImageMapToColors16 1357
vtkImageRGBToYBR 1369
vtkImageYBRToRGB 1372
gdcm::Waveform 1389
gdcm::Writer 1393
gdcm::PixmapWriter 820
gdcm::ImageWriter 575
gdcm::SegmentWriter 942
gdcm::SurfaceWriter 1067
gdcm::XMLPrinter 1403

Chapter 7

Class Index

7.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

gdcm::network::AAbortPDU
AAbortPDU . . . 87
gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU
AAssociateACPDU . . . 90
gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU
AAssociateRJPDU . . . 94
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU
AAssociateRQPDU . . . 97
gdcm::AbortEvent . . . 103
gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax
AbstractSyntax . . . 104
gdcm::AnonymizeEvent
AnonymizeEvent . . . 107
gdcm::Anonymizer
Anonymizer . . . 110
gdcm::AnyEvent . . . 118
gdcm::network::ApplicationContext
ApplicationContext . . . 119
gdcm::ApplicationEntity
ApplicationEntity . . . 121
gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU
AReleaseRPPDU . . . 124
gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU
AReleaseRQPDU . . . 126
gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer
ARTIMTimer . . . 129
gdcm::ASN1
Class for ASN1 . . . 130
gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub
AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub . . . 132

gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >
Attribute class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instanciation does not match the public dictionary . . . 134
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > . . . 142
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 > . . . 149
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 > . . . 150
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n > . . . 152
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n > . . . 158
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n > . . . 160
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n > . . . 161
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n > . . . 163
gdcm::AudioCodec
AudioCodec . . . 164
gdcm::Base64
Class for Base64 . . . 167
gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage
BaseCompositeMessage . . . 169
gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage
BaseNormalizedMessage . . . 171
gdcm::network::BasePDU
BasePDU . . . 173
gdcm::BaseQuery
BaseQuery . . . 176
gdcm::BaseRootQuery
BaseRootQuery . . . 182
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry
This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes . . . 187
gdcm::BasicOffsetTable
Class to represent a BasicOffsetTable . . . 190
gdcm::Bitmap
Bitmap class . . . 192
gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter
BitmapToBitmapFilter class . . . 207
gdcm::BoxRegion
Class for manipulation box region . . . 210
gdcm::ByteBuffer
ByteBuffer . . . 215
gdcm::ByteSwap< T >
ByteSwap . . . 217
gdcm::ByteSwapFilter
ByteSwapFilter . . . 219
gdcm::ByteValue
Class to represent binary value (array of bytes) . . . 221
gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory . . . 229
gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax . . . 231
gdcm::network::CEchoRQ
CEchoRQ . . . 234
gdcm::network::CEchoRSP
CEchoRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action . . . 236
gdcm::network::CFind . . . 237
gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ
CFindCancelRQ this file defines the messages for the cfind action . . . 238
gdcm::network::CFindRQ
CFindRQ . . . 239

gdcm::network::CFindRSP
CFindRSP this file defines the messages for the cfind action . . . 241
gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq . . . 242
gdcm::network::CMoveRQ
CMoveRQ . . . 243
gdcm::network::CMoveRSP
CMoveRSP this file defines the messages for the cmove action . . . 245
gdcm::Codec
Codec class . . . 246
gdcm::Coder
Coder . . . 247
gdcm::CodeString
CodeString . . . 249
gdcm::Command
Command superclass for callback/observer methods . . . 254
gdcm::CommandDataSet
Class to represent a Command DataSet . . . 257
gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory
CompositeMessageFactory . . . 259
gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions
Composite Network Functions . . . 261
gdcm::ConstCharWrapper
Do not use me . . . 266
gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement
Class to read/write a DataElement as CP246Explicit Data Element . . . 267
gdcm::CryptoFactory
Class to do handle the crypto factory . . . 269
gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax . . . 272
gdcm::CSAElement
Class to represent a CSA Element . . . 275
gdcm::CSAHeader
Class for CSAHeader . . . 283
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict
Class to represent a map of CSAHeaderDictEntry . . . 290
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry
Class to represent an Entry in the Dict . . . 293
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException . . . 296
gdcm::network::CStoreRQ
CStoreRQ . . . 297
gdcm::network::CStoreRSP
CStoreRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action . . . 298
gdcm::Curve
Curve class to handle element 50xx,3000 Curve Data . . . 300
gdcm::DataElement
Class to represent a Data Element either Implicit or Explicit . . . 306
gdcm::DataElementException . . . 321
gdcm::DataEvent
DataEvent . . . 321
gdcm::DataSet
Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements) . . . 325
gdcm::DataSetEvent
DataSetEvent . . . 338
gdcm::DataSetHelper
DataSetHelper (internal class, not intended for user level) . . . 341

gdcm::Decoder
Decoder . . . 342
gdcm::DefinedTerms
Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data Element with Defined Terms that does not contain a Value equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation Type ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data Element having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a Value that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data Element has Defined Terms other Interpretation Type IDs may be defined by the implementor . . . 344
gdcm::Defs
FIXME I do not like the name 'Defs' . . . 344
gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec
DeltaEncodingCodec compression used by some private vendor . . . 349
gdcm::DICOMDIR
DICOMDIR class . . . 351
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator
DICOMDIRGenerator class . . . 352
gdcm::Dict
Class to represent a map of DictEntry . . . 356
gdcm::DictConverter
Class to convert a .dic file into something else: . . . 360
gdcm::DictEntry
Class to represent an Entry in the Dict . . . 365
gdcm::DictPrinter
DictPrinter class . . . 370
gdcm::Dicts
Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load) . . . 372
gdcm::network::DIMSE
DIMSE . . . 376
gdcm::DirectionCosines
Class to handle DirectionCosines . . . 378
gdcm::Directory
Class for manipulation directories . . . 381
gdcm::DirectoryHelper
DirectoryHelper . . . 386
gdcm::DummyValueGenerator
Class for generating dummy value . . . 388
gdcm::Dumper
Codec class . . . 389
gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >
Element class . . . 391
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 > . . . 396
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > . . . 398
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n > . . . 403
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n > . . . 405
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n > . . . 407
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n > . . . 409
gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 > . . . 411
gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 > . . . 412
gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 > . . . 413

gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >
A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters . 415
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n > . . . 416
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n > . . . 416
gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator
EmptyMaskGenerator Main class to generate a Empty Mask Series from an input Series. This class takes an input folder and generates a series of DICOM files in the specified output directory. This class handles multiples DICOM Series within the same input directory . . . 416
gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument
EncapsulatedDocument . . . 419
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T >
EncodingImplementation . . . 420
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII > . . . 421
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY > . . . 423
gdcm::EndEvent . . . 424
gdcm::EnumeratedValues
Element. A Data Element with Enumerated Values that does not have a Value equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note: . . . 425
gdcm::Event
Superclass for callback/observer methods . . . 426
gdcm::Exception
Exception . . . 430
gdcm::ExitEvent . . . 432
gdcm::ExplicitDataElement
Class to read/write a DataElement as Explicit Data Element . . . 433
gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement
Class to read/write a DataElement as ExplicitImplicit Data Element . . . 436
gdcm::Fiducials
Fiducials . . . 439
gdcm::File
DICOM File . . . 439
gdcm::FileAnonymizer
FileAnonymizer . . . 444
gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax
FileChangeTransferSyntax . . . 448
gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable
FileDecompressLookupTable class . . . 452
gdcm::FileDerivation
FileDerivation class . . . 455
gdcm::FileExplicitFilter
FileExplicitFilter class . . . 459
gdcm::FileMetaInformation
Class to represent a File Meta Information . . . 462
gdcm::Filename
Class to manipulate file name's . . . 471
gdcm::FileNameEvent
FileNameEvent . . . 475
gdcm::FilenameGenerator
FilenameGenerator . . . 479
gdcm::FileSet . . . 483
gdcm::FileStreamer
FileStreamer . . . 485

gdcm::FileWithName
FileWithName . . . 490
gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery
PatientRootQuery . . . 492
gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery
FindStudyRootQuery . . . 495
gdcm::Fragment
Class to represent a Fragment . . . 498
gdcm::Global
Global . . . 501
gdcm::GroupDict
Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name . . . 505
gdcm::IconImageFilter
IconImageFilter . . . 508
gdcm::IconImageGenerator
IconImageGenerator . . . 511
gdcm::ignore_char . . . 515
gdcm::Image
Image . . . 516
gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable
ImageApplyLookupTable class . . . 523
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation
ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation class . . . 526
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration
ImageChangePlanarConfiguration class . . . 530
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax
ImageChangeTransferSyntax class . . . 534
gdcm::ImageCodec
ImageCodec . . . 539
gdcm::ImageConverter
Image Converter . . . 553
gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter
ImageFragmentSplitter class . . . 554
gdcm::ImageHelper
ImageHelper (internal class, not intended for user level) . . . 557
gdcm::ImageReader
ImageReader . . . 564
gdcm::ImageRegionReader
ImageRegionReader . . . 568
gdcm::ImageToImageFilter
ImageToImageFilter class . . . 572
gdcm::ImageWriter
ImageWriter . . . 575
gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub
ImplementationClassUIDSub . . . 578
gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub
ImplementationUIDSub . . . 580
gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub
ImplementationVersionNameSub . . . 581
gdcm::ImplicitDataElement
Class to represent an *Implicit VR* Data Element . . . 583
gdcm::InitializeEvent . . . 586
gdcm::IOD
Class for representing a IOD . . . 587

gdcm::IODEntry
Class for representing a IODEntry . . . 590
gdcm::IODs
Class for representing a IODs . . . 593
gdcm::IPPSorter
IPPSorter . . . 596
gdcm::Item
Class to represent an Item . . . 601
gdcm::IterationEvent . . . 605
gdcm::JPEG12Codec
Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless) . . . 606
gdcm::JPEG16Codec
Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless) . . . 610
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec
Class to do JPEG 2000 . . . 613
gdcm::JPEG8Codec
Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless) . . . 620
gdcm::JPEGCodec
JPEG codec . . . 623
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec
JPEG-LS . . . 631
gdcm::JSON . . . 638
gdcm::KAKADUCodec
KAKADUCodec . . . 641
gdcm::LO
LO . . . 644
gdcm::LookupTable
LookupTable class . . . 648
gdcm::Scanner::ltstr . . . 655
gdcm::StrictScanner::ltstr . . . 656
gdcm::Macro
Class for representing a Macro . . . 656
gdcm::Macros
Class for representing a Modules . . . 660
gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub
MaximumLengthSub . . . 662
gdcm::MD5
Class for MD5 . . . 664
gdcm::MediaStorage
MediaStorage . . . 665
gdcm::MemberCommand< T >
Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function . . . 675
gdcm::MeshPrimitive
This class defines surface mesh primitives . . . 680
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery . . . 686
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery . . . 689
gdcm::ModifiedEvent . . . 692
gdcm::Module
Class for representing a Module . . . 693
gdcm::ModuleEntry
Class for representing a ModuleEntry . . . 696

gdcm::Modules
Class for representing a Modules . . . 701
gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery
MovePatientRootQuery . . . 703
gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery
MoveStudyRootQuery . . . 706
gdcm::MrProtocol
Class for MrProtocol . . . 709
gdcm::network::NActionRQ
NActionRQ . . . 712
gdcm::network::NActionRSP
NActionRSP this file defines the messages for the NAction action . . . 713
gdcm::network::NCreateRQ
NCreateRQ . . . 715
gdcm::network::NCreateRSP
NCreateRSP this file defines the messages for the ncreate action . . . 716
gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ
NDeleteRQ . . . 718
gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP
NDeleteRSP this file defines the messages for the ndelete action . . . 719
gdcm::NestedModuleEntries
Class for representing a NestedModuleEntries . . . 721
gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ
NEventReportRQ . . . 724
gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP
NEventReportRSP this file defines the messages for the neventreport action . . . 725
gdcm::network::NGetRQ
NGetRQ . . . 727
gdcm::network::NGetRSP
NGetRSP this file defines the messages for the nget action . . . 728
gdcm::NoEvent . . . 730
gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory . . . 731
gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions
Normalized Network Functions . . . 732
gdcm::network::NSetRQ
NSetRQ . . . 735
gdcm::network::NSetRSP
NSetRSP this file defines the messages for the nset action . . . 737
gdcm::Object
Object . . . 738
gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory . . . 742
gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax . . . 744
gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory . . . 747
gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax . . . 749
gdcm::Orientation
Class to handle Orientation . . . 752
gdcm::Overlay
Overlay class . . . 756
gdcm::ParseException
ParseException Standard exception handling object . . . 766
gdcm::Parser
Parser ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX) . . . 768
gdcm::Patient
See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54 . . . 772

gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU
PDataTFPDU . . . 773
gdcm::PDBElement
Class to represent a PDB Element . . . 776
gdcm::PDBHeader
Class for PDBHeader . . . 779
gdcm::PDFCodec
PDFCodec class . . . 783
gdcm::network::PDUFactory
PDUFactory basically, given an initial byte, construct the . . . 785
gdcm::PersonName
PersonName class . . . 789
gdcm::PGXCodec
Class to do PGX . . . 792
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation
Class to represent an PhotometricInterpretation . . . 795
gdcm::PixelFormat
PixelFormat . . . 798
gdcm::Pixmap
Pixmap class . . . 807
gdcm::PixmapReader
PixmapReader . . . 813
gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter
PixmapToPixmapFilter class . . . 817
gdcm::PixmapWriter
PixmapWriter . . . 820
gdcm::PNMCodec
Class to do PNM . . . 825
gdcm::Preamble
DICOM Preamble (Part 10) . . . 828
gdcm::PresentationContext
PresentationContext . . . 833
gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC
PresentationContextAC . . . 837
gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator
PresentationContextGenerator . . . 839
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ
PresentationContextRQ . . . 843
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue
PresentationDataValue . . . 847
gdcm::Printer
Printer class . . . 851
gdcm::PrivateDict
Private Dict . . . 856
gdcm::PrivateTag
Class to represent a Private DICOM Data Element (Attribute) Tag (Group, Element, Owner) . . . 859
gdcm::ProgressEvent
ProgressEvent . . . 862
gdcm::PVRGCodec
PVRGCodec . . . 866
gdcm::PythonFilter
PythonFilter PythonFilter is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a DataElement into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language . . . 869

gdcm::QueryBase
QueryBase . . . 871
gdcm::QueryFactory
QueryFactory.h . . . 874
gdcm::QueryImage
QueryImage . . . 876
gdcm::QueryPatient
QueryPatient . . . 878
gdcm::QuerySeries
QuerySeries . . . 881
gdcm::QueryStudy
QueryStudy.h . . . 883
gdcm::RAWCodec
RAWCodec class . . . 886
gdcm::Reader
Reader ala DOM (Document Object Model) . . . 890
gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent . . . 897
gdcm::Region
Class for manipulation region . . . 899
gdcm::Rescaler
Rescale class . . . 901
gdcm::RLECodec
Class to do RLE . . . 906
gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub
RoleSelectionSub . . . 912
gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule . . . 914
gdcm::Scanner
Scanner . . . 915
gdcm::Segment
This class defines a segment . . . 925
gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable
SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable class . . . 935
gdcm::SegmentReader
This class defines a segment reader . . . 938
gdcm::SegmentWriter
This class defines a segment writer . . . 942
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments
Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments . . . 946
gdcm::SequenceOfItems
Class to represent a Sequence Of Items . . . 953
gdcm::SerieHelper
SerieHelper DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disapear soon, you've been warned . . . 963
gdcm::Series
Series . . . 968
gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation . . . 969
gdcm::ServiceClassUser
ServiceClassUser . . . 970
gdcm::SHA1
Class for SHA1 . . . 978
gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >
Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function . . . 980
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher
SimpleSubjectWatcher . . . 984

gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice . . . 988
gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray . . . 989
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >
Class for Smart Pointer . . . 990
gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub
SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub . . . 994
gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD
Class convert a class SOP Class UID into IOD . . . 996
gdcm::Sorter
Sorter . . . 998
gdcm::Spacing
Class for Spacing . . . 1003
gdcm::Spectroscopy
Spectroscopy class . . . 1005
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter
SplitMosaicFilter class . . . 1006
gdcm::StartEvent . . . 1010
gdcm::static_assert_test< x > . . . 1011
gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x > . . . 1011
gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true > . . . 1011
gdcm::StreamImageReader
StreamImageReader . . . 1012
gdcm::StreamImageWriter
StreamImageReader . . . 1016
gdcm::StrictScanner
StrictScanner . . . 1023
gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >
String . . . 1032
gdcm::StringFilter
StringFilter . . . 1037
gdcm::Study
Study . . . 1041
gdcm::Subject
Subject . . . 1042
gdcm::Surface
This class defines a SURFACE IE . . . 1045
gdcm::SurfaceHelper
SurfaceHelper . . . 1060
gdcm::SurfaceReader
This class defines a SURFACE IE reader . . . 1063
gdcm::SurfaceWriter
This class defines a SURFACE IE writer . . . 1067
gdcm::SwapCode
SwapCode representation . . . 1070
gdcm::SwapperDoOp . . . 1072
gdcm::SwapperNoOp . . . 1073
gdcm::System
Class to do system operation . . . 1074
gdcm::Table
Table . . . 1081
gdcm::TableEntry
TableEntry . . . 1083
gdcm::TableReader
Class for representing a TableReader . . . 1084

gdcm::network::TableRow . . . 1089
gdcm::Tag
Class to represent a DICOM Data Element (Attribute) Tag (Group, Element) . . . 1090
gdcm::TagPath
Class to handle a path of tag . . . 1101
gdcm::Testing
Class for testing . . . 1104
gdcm::Trace
Trace . . . 1112
gdcm::TransferSyntax
Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax . . . 1117
gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub
TransferSyntaxSub . . . 1124
gdcm::network::Transition . . . 1126
gdcm::Type
Type . . . 1128
gdcm::UI . . . 1131
gdcm::UIDGenerator
Class for generating unique UID . . . 1132
gdcm::UIDs
All known uids . . . 1134
gdcm::network::ULAction
ULAction . . . 1160
gdcm::network::ULActionAA1 . . . 1163
gdcm::network::ULActionAA2 . . . 1165
gdcm::network::ULActionAA3 . . . 1166
gdcm::network::ULActionAA4 . . . 1167
gdcm::network::ULActionAA5 . . . 1169
gdcm::network::ULActionAA6 . . . 1170
gdcm::network::ULActionAA7 . . . 1171
gdcm::network::ULActionAA8 . . . 1173
gdcm::network::ULActionAE1 . . . 1174
gdcm::network::ULActionAE2 . . . 1175
gdcm::network::ULActionAE3 . . . 1177
gdcm::network::ULActionAE4 . . . 1178
gdcm::network::ULActionAE5 . . . 1179
gdcm::network::ULActionAE6 . . . 1181
gdcm::network::ULActionAE7 . . . 1182
gdcm::network::ULActionAE8 . . . 1183
gdcm::network::ULActionAR1 . . . 1185
gdcm::network::ULActionAR10 . . . 1186
gdcm::network::ULActionAR2 . . . 1187
gdcm::network::ULActionAR3 . . . 1189
gdcm::network::ULActionAR4 . . . 1190
gdcm::network::ULActionAR5 . . . 1191
gdcm::network::ULActionAR6 . . . 1193
gdcm::network::ULActionAR7 . . . 1194
gdcm::network::ULActionAR8 . . . 1195
gdcm::network::ULActionAR9 . . . 1197
gdcm::network::ULActionDT1 . . . 1198
gdcm::network::ULActionDT2 . . . 1199
gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback
ULBasicCallback . . . 1201

gdcm::network::ULConnection
ULConnection . . . 1203
gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback . . . 1208
gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo
ULConnectionInfo . . . 1211
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager
ULConnectionManager . . . 1213
gdcm::network::ULEvent
ULEvent . . . 1221
gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable
ULTransitionTable The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates . . . 1223
gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback . . . 1225
gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement
Class to read/write a DataElement as UNExplicit Data Element . . . 1227
gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement
Class to read/write a DataElement as ExplicitImplicit Data Element . . . 1230
gdcm::Unpacker12Bits
Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits . . . 1232
gdcm::Usage
Usage . . . 1233
gdcm::UserEvent . . . 1236
gdcm::network::UserInformation
UserInformation . . . 1237
gdcm::UUIDGenerator
Class for generating unique UUID . . . 1240
gdcm::Validate
Validate class . . . 1241
gdcm::Value
Class to represent the value of a Data Element . . . 1244
gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >
Class to dispatch template calls . . . 1247
gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3 . . . 1248
gdcm::Version
Major/minor and build version . . . 1248
gdcm::VL
Value Length . . . 1251
gdcm::VM
Value Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n . . . 1255
gdcm::VMToLength< T > . . . 1260
gdcm::VR
VR class . . . 1260
gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement
Class to read/write a DataElement as Explicit Data Element . . . 1268
gdcm::VRToEncoding< T > . . . 1270
gdcm::VRToType< T > . . . 1270
gdcm::VRVLSize< T > . . . 1271
gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 > . . . 1271
gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 > . . . 1272
vtkGDCMImageReader . . . 1273
vtkGDCMImageReader2 . . . 1288
vtkGDCMImageWriter . . . 1302
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties . . . 1312
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader . . . 1315

vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter . . . 1320
vtkGDCMTesting . . . 1325
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader . . . 1329
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 . . . 1333
vtkImageColorViewer . . . 1342
vtkImageMapToColors16 . . . 1357
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 . . . 1363
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents . . . 1367
vtkImageRGBToYBR . . . 1369
vtkImageYBRToRGB . . . 1372
vtkLookupTable16 . . . 1374
vtkRTStructSetProperties . . . 1378
gdcm::Waveform
Waveform class . . . 1389
gdcm::WLMFindQuery
PatientRootQuery . . . 1390
gdcm::Writer
Writer ala DOM (Document Object Model) . . . 1393
gdcm::XMLDictReader
Class for representing a XMLDictReader . . . 1400
gdcm::XMLPrinter . . . 1403
gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader
Class for representing a XMLPrivateDictReader . . . 1407

Chapter 8

File Index

8.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

gdcmAAbortPDU.h . . . 1411
gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h . . . 1412
gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h . . . 1412
gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h . . . 1413
gdcmAbstractSyntax.h . . . 1414
gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h . . . 1415
gdcmAnonymizer.h . . . 1416
gdcmApplicationContext.h . . . 1417
gdcmApplicationEntity.h . . . 1418
gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h . . . 1418
gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h . . . 1419
gdcmARTIMTimer.h . . . 1420
gdcmASN1.h . . . 1421
gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h . . . 1422
gdcmAttribute.h . . . 1422
gdcmAudioCodec.h . . . 1424
gdcmBase64.h . . . 1424
gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h . . . 1425
gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h . . . 1426
gdcmBasePDU.h . . . 1427
gdcmBaseQuery.h . . . 1428
gdcmBaseRootQuery.h . . . 1429
gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h . . . 1430
gdcmBitmap.h . . . 1431
gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h . . . 1432
gdcmBoxRegion.h . . . 1433
gdcmByteBuffer.h . . . 1433
gdcmByteSwap.h . . . 1435
gdcmByteSwapFilter.h . . . 1435
gdcmByteValue.h . . . 1436
gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h . . . 1437

gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h . . . 1438
gdcmCEchoMessages.h . . . 1438
gdcmCFindMessages.h . . . 1439
gdcmCMoveMessages.h . . . 1440
gdcmCodec.h . . . 1441
gdcmCoder.h . . . 1442
gdcmCodeString.h . . . 1444
gdcmCommand.h . . . 1445
gdcmCommandDataSet.h . . . 1446
gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h . . . 1447
gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h . . . 1447
gdcmConstCharWrapper.h . . . 1448
gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h . . . 1448
gdcmCryptoFactory.h . . . 1449
gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h . . . 1450
gdcmCSAElement.h . . . 1451
gdcmCSAHeader.h . . . 1452
gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h . . . 1453
gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h . . . 1454
gdcmCStoreMessages.h . . . 1455
gdcmCurve.h . . . 1456
gdcmDataElement.h . . . 1457
gdcmDataEvent.h . . . 1459
gdcmDataSet.h . . . 1460
gdcmDataSetEvent.h . . . 1461
gdcmDataSetHelper.h . . . 1461
gdcmDecoder.h . . . 1462
gdcmDefinedTerms.h . . . 1464
gdcmDeflateStream.h . . . 1464
gdcmDefs.h . . . 1465
gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h . . . 1466
gdcmDICOMDIR.h . . . 1466
gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h . . . 1467
gdcmDict.h . . . 1468
gdcmDictConverter.h . . . 1469
gdcmDictEntry.h . . . 1470
gdcmDictPrinter.h . . . 1471
gdcmDicts.h . . . 1472
gdcmDIMSE.h . . . 1473
gdcmDirectionCosines.h . . . 1473
gdcmDirectory.h . . . 1474
gdcmDirectoryHelper.h . . . 1475
gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h . . . 1476
gdcmDumper.h . . . 1476
gdcmElement.h . . . 1477
gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h . . . 1479
gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h . . . 1480
gdcmEnumeratedValues.h . . . 1481
gdcmEvent.h . . . 1481
gdcmException.h . . . 1483
gdcmExplicitDataElement.h . . . 1484
gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h . . . 1485
gdcmFiducials.h . . . 1485
gdcmFile.h . . . 1486

gdcmFileAnonymizer.h . . . 1487
gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h . . . 1488
gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h . . . 1488
gdcmFileDerivation.h . . . 1489
gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h . . . 1490
gdcmFileMetaInformation.h . . . 1491
gdcmFilename.h . . . 1492
gdcmFileNameEvent.h . . . 1492
gdcmFilenameGenerator.h . . . 1493
gdcmFileSet.h . . . 1494
gdcmFileStreamer.h . . . 1495
gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h . . . 1496
gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h . . . 1497
gdcmFragment.h . . . 1497
gdcmGlobal.h . . . 1499
gdcmGroupDict.h . . . 1500
gdcmIconImage.h . . . 1500
gdcmIconImageFilter.h . . . 1501
gdcmIconImageGenerator.h . . . 1502
gdcmImage.h . . . 1503
gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h . . . 1504
gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h . . . 1505
gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h . . . 1506
gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h . . . 1506
gdcmImageCodec.h . . . 1507
gdcmImageConverter.h . . . 1508
gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h . . . 1509
gdcmImageHelper.h . . . 1510
gdcmImageReader.h . . . 1511
gdcmImageRegionReader.h . . . 1512
gdcmImageToImageFilter.h . . . 1512
gdcmImageWriter.h . . . 1513
gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h . . . 1514
gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h . . . 1515
gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h . . . 1515
gdcmImplicitDataElement.h . . . 1517
gdcmIOD.h . . . 1517
gdcmIODEntry.h . . . 1519
gdcmIODs.h . . . 1521
gdcmIPPSorter.h . . . 1522
gdcmItem.h . . . 1523
gdcmJPEG12Codec.h . . . 1524
gdcmJPEG16Codec.h . . . 1525
gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h . . . 1525
gdcmJPEG8Codec.h . . . 1526
gdcmJPEGCodec.h . . . 1527
gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h . . . 1528
gdcmJSON.h . . . 1528
gdcmKAKADUCodec.h . . . 1529
gdcmLegacyMacro.h . . . 1530
gdcmLO.h . . . 1531
gdcmLookupTable.h . . . 1532
gdcmMacro.h . . . 1533
gdcmMacroEntry.h . . . 1535

gdcmMacros.h . . . 1537
gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h . . . 1538
gdcmMD5.h . . . 1540
gdcmMediaStorage.h . . . 1540
gdcmMeshPrimitive.h . . . 1542
gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h . . . 1543
gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h . . . 1544
gdcmModule.h . . . 1544
gdcmModuleEntry.h . . . 1546
gdcmModules.h . . . 1548
gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h . . . 1549
gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h . . . 1550
gdcmMrProtocol.h . . . 1550
gdcmNActionMessages.h . . . 1552
gdcmNCreateMessages.h . . . 1553
gdcmNDeleteMessages.h . . . 1553
gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h . . . 1554
gdcmNetworkEvents.h . . . 1555
gdcmNetworkStateID.h . . . 1556
gdcmNEventReportMessages.h . . . 1557
gdcmNGetMessages.h . . . 1558
gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h . . . 1558
gdcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h . . . 1559
gdcmNSetMessages.h . . . 1560
gdcmObject.h . . . 1560
gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h . . . 1562
gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h . . . 1562
gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h . . . 1564
gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h . . . 1564
gdcmOrientation.h . . . 1566
gdcmOverlay.h . . . 1566
gdcmParseException.h . . . 1567
gdcmParser.h . . . 1569
gdcmPatient.h . . . 1569
gdcmPDataTFPDU.h . . . 1570
gdcmPDBElement.h . . . 1571
gdcmPDBHeader.h . . . 1572
gdcmPDFCodec.h . . . 1573
gdcmPDUFactory.h . . . 1574
gdcmPersonName.h . . . 1574
gdcmPGXCodec.h . . . 1575
gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h . . . 1576
gdcmPixelFormat.h . . . 1577
gdcmPixmap.h . . . 1578
gdcmPixmapReader.h . . . 1579
gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h . . . 1580
gdcmPixmapWriter.h . . . 1580
gdcmPNMCodec.h . . . 1582
gdcmPreamble.h . . . 1582
gdcmPresentationContext.h . . . 1584
gdcmPresentationContextAC.h . . . 1585
gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h . . . 1586
gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h . . . 1586
gdcmPresentationDataValue.h . . . 1587

gdcmPrinter.h . . . 1588
gdcmPrivateTag.h . . . 1590
gdcmProgressEvent.h . . . 1591
gdcmPVRGCodec.h . . . 1592
gdcmPythonFilter.h . . . 1592
gdcmQueryBase.h . . . 1593
gdcmQueryFactory.h . . . 1594
gdcmQueryImage.h . . . 1595
gdcmQueryPatient.h . . . 1596
gdcmQuerySeries.h . . . 1597
gdcmQueryStudy.h . . . 1598
gdcmRAWCodec.h . . . 1599
gdcmReader.h . . . 1599
gdcmRegion.h . . . 1601
gdcmRescaler.h . . . 1602
gdcmRLECodec.h . . . 1603
gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h . . . 1603
gdcmScanner.h . . . 1604
gdcmSegment.h . . . 1605
gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h . . . 1606
gdcmSegmentHelper.h . . . 1607
gdcmSegmentReader.h . . . 1608
gdcmSegmentWriter.h . . . 1609
gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h . . . 1610
gdcmSequenceOfItems.h . . . 1611
gdcmSerieHelper.h . . . 1611
gdcmSeries.h . . . 1613
gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h . . . 1614
gdcmServiceClassUser.h . . . 1615
gdcmSHA1.h . . . 1615
gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h . . . 1616
gdcmSmartPointer.h . . . 1617
gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h . . . 1618
gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h . . . 1619
gdcmSorter.h . . . 1620
gdcmSpacing.h . . . 1622
gdcmSpectroscopy.h . . . 1622
gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h . . . 1623
gdcmStaticAssert.h . . . 1623
gdcmStreamImageReader.h . . . 1625
gdcmStreamImageWriter.h . . . 1626
gdcmStrictScanner.h . . . 1626
gdcmString.h . . . 1627
gdcmStringFilter.h . . . 1629
gdcmStudy.h . . . 1629
gdcmSubject.h . . . 1630
gdcmSurface.h . . . 1631
gdcmSurfaceHelper.h . . . 1632
gdcmSurfaceReader.h . . . 1633
gdcmSurfaceWriter.h . . . 1634
gdcmSwapCode.h . . . 1634
gdcmSwapper.h . . . 1635
gdcmSystem.h . . . 1636
gdcmTable.h . . . 1637

gdcmTableEntry.h . . . 1638
gdcmTableReader.h . . . 1640
gdcmTag.h . . . 1641
gdcmTagPath.h . . . 1642
gdcmTagToVR.h . . . 1642
gdcmTerminal.h . . . 1643
gdcmTestDriver.h . . . 1644
gdcmTesting.h . . . 1645
gdcmTrace.h . . . 1646
gdcmTransferSyntax.h . . . 1650
gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h . . . 1651
gdcmType.h . . . 1652
gdcmTypes.h . . . 1653
gdcmUIDGenerator.h . . . 1653
gdcmUIDs.h . . . 1654
gdcmULAction.h . . . 1655
gdcmULActionAA.h . . . 1656
gdcmULActionAE.h . . . 1656
gdcmULActionAR.h . . . 1657
gdcmULActionDT.h . . . 1658
gdcmULBasicCallback.h . . . 1658
gdcmULConnection.h . . . 1659
gdcmULConnectionCallback.h . . . 1660
gdcmULConnectionInfo.h . . . 1661
gdcmULConnectionManager.h . . . 1662
gdcmULEvent.h . . . 1663
gdcmULTransitionTable.h . . . 1664
gdcmULWritingCallback.h . . . 1665
gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h . . . 1666
gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h . . . 1666
gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h . . . 1667
gdcmUsage.h . . . 1667
gdcmUserInformation.h . . . 1669
gdcmUUIDGenerator.h . . . 1670
gdcmValidate.h . . . 1671
gdcmValue.h . . . 1671
gdcmValueIO.h . . . 1672
gdcmVersion.h . . . 1673
gdcmVL.h . . . 1674
gdcmVM.h . . . 1675
gdcmVR.h . . . 1676
gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h . . . 1678
gdcmWaveform.h . . . 1679
gdcmWin32.h . . . 1679
gdcmWLMFindQuery.h . . . 1680
gdcmWriter.h . . . 1681
gdcmXMLDictReader.h . . . 1682
gdcmXMLPrinter.h . . . 1682
gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h . . . 1683
vtkGDCMImageReader.h . . . 1684
vtkGDCMImageReader2.h . . . 1686
vtkGDCMImageWriter.h . . . 1687
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h . . . 1688
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h . . . 1688

vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h . . . 1689
vtkGDCMTesting.h . . . 1690
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h . . . 1690
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h . . . 1691
vtkImageColorViewer.h . . . 1691
vtkImageMapToColors16.h . . . 1692
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h . . . 1692
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h . . . 1693
vtkImageRGBToYBR.h . . . 1693
vtkImageYBRToRGB.h . . . 1694
vtkLookupTable16.h . . . 1694
vtkRTStructSetProperties.h . . . 1695

Chapter 9

Namespace Documentation

9.1 gdcm Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- network
- SegmentHelper
- terminal

  Class for Terminal.

Classes

- class AbortEvent
- class AnonymizeEvent

  AnonymizeEvent.
- class Anonymizer

  Anonymizer.
- class AnyEvent
- class ApplicationEntity

  ApplicationEntity.
- class ASN1

  Class for ASN1.
- class Attribute

  Attribute class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instanciation does not match the public dictionary.
- class Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >
- class Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >
- class Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >
- class Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >
- class Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >
- class Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >
- class Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >

- class Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >
- class AudioCodec

  AudioCodec.
- class Base64

  Class for Base64.
- class BaseQuery

  BaseQuery.
- class BaseRootQuery

  BaseRootQuery.
- class BasicOffsetTable

  Class to represent a BasicOffsetTable.
- class Bitmap

  Bitmap class.
- class BitmapToBitmapFilter

  BitmapToBitmapFilter class.
- class BoxRegion

  Class for manipulation box region.
- class ByteBuffer

  ByteBuffer.
- class ByteSwap

  ByteSwap.
- class ByteSwapFilter

  ByteSwapFilter.
- class ByteValue

  Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)
- class CAPICryptoFactory
- class CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax
- class Codec

  Codec class.
- class Coder

  Coder.
- class CodeString

  CodeString.
- class Command

  Command superclass for callback/observer methods.
- class CommandDataSet

  Class to represent a Command DataSet.
- class CompositeNetworkFunctions

  Composite Network Functions.
- class ConstCharWrapper

  Do not use me.
- class CP246ExplicitDataElement

  Class to read/write a DataElement as CP246Explicit Data Element.
- class CryptoFactory

  Class to do handle the crypto factory.
- class CryptographicMessageSyntax
- class CSAElement

Class to represent a CSA Element.

- class CSAHeader

  Class for CSAHeader.
- class CSAHeaderDict

  Class to represent a map of CSAHeaderDictEntry.
- class CSAHeaderDictEntry

  Class to represent an Entry in the Dict.
- class CSAHeaderDictException
- class Curve

  Curve class to handle element 50xx,3000 Curve Data.
- class DataElement

  Class to represent a Data Element either Implicit or Explicit.
- class DataElementException
- class DataEvent

  DataEvent.
- class DataSet

  Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements)
- class DataSetEvent

  DataSetEvent.
- class DataSetHelper

  DataSetHelper (internal class, not intended for user level)
- class Decoder

  Decoder.
- class DefinedTerms

  Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data Element with Defined Terms that does not contain a Value equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation Type ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data Element having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a Value that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data Element has Defined Terms other Interpretation Type IDs may be defined by the implementor.
- class Defs

  FIXME I do not like the name 'Defs'.
- class DeltaEncodingCodec

  DeltaEncodingCodec compression used by some private vendor.
- class DICOMDIR

  DICOMDIR class.
- class DICOMDIRGenerator

  DICOMDIRGenerator class.
- class Dict

  Class to represent a map of DictEntry.
- class DictConverter

  Class to convert a .dic file into something else:
- class DictEntry

  Class to represent an Entry in the Dict.
- class DictPrinter

  DictPrinter class.
- class Dicts

Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)

- class DirectionCosines

  class to handle DirectionCosines
- class Directory

  Class for manipulation directories.
- class DirectoryHelper

  DirectoryHelper.
- class DummyValueGenerator

  Class for generating dummy value.
- class Dumper

  Codec class.
- class Element

  Element class.
- class Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >
- class Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >
- class Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >
- class Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >
- class Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >
- class Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >
- class Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >
- class Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >
- class Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >
- class ElementDisableCombinations

  A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters.
- class ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >
- class ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >
- class EmptyMaskGenerator

  EmptyMaskGenerator Main class to generate a Empty Mask Series from an input Series. This class takes an input folder and generates a series of DICOM files in the specified output directory. This class handles multiples DICOM Series within the same input directory.
- class EncapsulatedDocument

  EncapsulatedDocument.
- class EncodingImplementation

  EncodingImplementation.
- class EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >
- class EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >
- class EndEvent
- class EnumeratedValues

  Element. A Data Element with Enumerated Values that does not have a Value equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:
- class Event

  superclass for callback/observer methods
- class Exception

  Exception.
- class ExitEvent
- class ExplicitDataElement

  Class to read/write a DataElement as Explicit Data Element.
- class ExplicitImplicitDataElement

  Class to read/write a DataElement as ExplicitImplicit Data Element.

- class Fiducials

  Fiducials.
- class File

  a DICOM File
- class FileAnonymizer

  FileAnonymizer.
- class FileChangeTransferSyntax

  FileChangeTransferSyntax.
- class FileDecompressLookupTable

  FileDecompressLookupTable class.
- class FileDerivation

  FileDerivation class.
- class FileExplicitFilter

  FileExplicitFilter class.
- class FileMetaInformation

  Class to represent a File Meta Information.
- class Filename

  Class to manipulate file name's.
- class FileNameEvent

  FileNameEvent.
- class FilenameGenerator

  FilenameGenerator.
- class FileSet
- class FileStreamer

  FileStreamer.
- class FileWithName

  FileWithName.
- class FindPatientRootQuery

  PatientRootQuery.
- class FindStudyRootQuery

  FindStudyRootQuery.
- class Fragment

  Class to represent a Fragment.
- class Global

  Global.
- class GroupDict

  Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.
- class IconImageFilter

  IconImageFilter.
- class IconImageGenerator

  IconImageGenerator.
- struct ignore_char
- class Image

  Image.
- class ImageApplyLookupTable

  ImageApplyLookupTable class.
- class ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation

ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation class.

- class ImageChangePlanarConfiguration

  ImageChangePlanarConfiguration class.
- class ImageChangeTransferSyntax

  ImageChangeTransferSyntax class.
- class ImageCodec

  ImageCodec.
- class ImageConverter

  Image Converter.
- class ImageFragmentSplitter

  ImageFragmentSplitter class.
- class ImageHelper

  ImageHelper (internal class, not intended for user level)
- class ImageReader

  ImageReader.
- class ImageRegionReader

  ImageRegionReader.
- class ImageToImageFilter

  ImageToImageFilter class.
- class ImageWriter

  ImageWriter.
- class ImplicitDataElement

  Class to represent an Implicit *VR* Data *Element*.
- class InitializeEvent
- class IOD

  Class for representing a *IOD*.
- class IODEntry

  Class for representing a *IODEntry*.
- class IODs

  Class for representing a *IODs*.
- class IPPSorter

  IPPSorter.
- class Item

  Class to represent an *Item*.
- class IterationEvent
- class JPEG12Codec

  Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)
- class JPEG16Codec

  Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)
- class JPEG2000Codec

  Class to do JPEG 2000.
- class JPEG8Codec

  Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless)
- class JPEGCodec

  JPEG codec.
- class JPEGLSCodec

  JPEG-LS.

- class JSON
- class KAKADUCodec

  KAKADUCodec.
- class LO

  LO.
- class LookupTable

  LookupTable class.
- class Macro

  Class for representing a Macro.
- class Macros

  Class for representing a Modules.
- class MD5

  Class for MD5.
- class MediaStorage

  MediaStorage.
- class MemberCommand

  Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.
- class MeshPrimitive

  This class defines surface mesh primitives.
- class ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery

  ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.
- class ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery

  ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.
- class ModifiedEvent
- class Module

  Class for representing a Module.
- class ModuleEntry

  Class for representing a ModuleEntry.
- class Modules

  Class for representing a Modules.
- class MovePatientRootQuery

  MovePatientRootQuery.
- class MoveStudyRootQuery

  MoveStudyRootQuery.
- class MrProtocol

  Class for MrProtocol.
- class NestedModuleEntries

  Class for representing a NestedModuleEntries.
- class NoEvent
- class NormalizedNetworkFunctions

  Normalized Network Functions.
- class Object

  Object.
- class OpenSSLCryptoFactory
- class OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax
- class OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory
- class OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax

- class Orientation

  class to handle Orientation
- class Overlay

  Overlay class.
- class ParseException

  ParseException Standard exception handling object.
- class Parser

  Parser ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX)
- class Patient

  See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.
- class PDBElement

  Class to represent a PDB Element.
- class PDBHeader

  Class for PDBHeader.
- class PDFCodec

  PDFCodec class.
- class PersonName

  PersonName class.
- class PGXCodec

  Class to do PGX.
- class PhotometricInterpretation

  Class to represent an PhotometricInterpretation.
- class PixelFormat

  PixelFormat.
- class Pixmap

  Pixmap class.
- class PixmapReader

  PixmapReader.
- class PixmapToPixmapFilter

  PixmapToPixmapFilter class.
- class PixmapWriter

  PixmapWriter.
- class PNMCodec

  Class to do PNM.
- class Preamble

  DICOM Preamble (Part 10)
- class PresentationContext

  PresentationContext.
- class PresentationContextGenerator

  PresentationContextGenerator.
- class Printer

  Printer class.
- class PrivateDict

  Private Dict.
- class PrivateTag

  Class to represent a Private DICOM Data Element (Attribute) Tag (Group, Element, Owner)
- class ProgressEvent

ProgressEvent.

- class PVRGCodec

  PVRGCodec.
- class PythonFilter

  PythonFilter PythonFilter is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a DataElement into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.
- class QueryBase

  QueryBase.
- class QueryFactory

  QueryFactory.h.
- class QueryImage

  QueryImage.
- class QueryPatient

  QueryPatient.
- class QuerySeries

  QuerySeries.
- class QueryStudy

  QueryStudy.h.
- class RAWCodec

  RAWCodec class.
- class Reader

  Reader ala DOM (Document Object Model)
- struct RealWorldValueMappingContent
- class Region

  Class for manipulation region.
- class Rescaler

  Rescale class.
- class RLECodec

  Class to do RLE.
- class Scanner

  Scanner.
- class Segment

  This class defines a segment.
- class SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable

  SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable class.
- class SegmentReader

  This class defines a segment reader.
- class SegmentWriter

  This class defines a segment writer.
- class SequenceOfFragments

  Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.
- class SequenceOfItems

  Class to represent a Sequence Of Items.
- class SerieHelper

  SerieHelper DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disapear soon, you've been warned.
- class Series

Series.

- class ServiceClassUser

  ServiceClassUser.
- class SHA1

  Class for SHA1.
- class SimpleMemberCommand

  Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.
- class SimpleSubjectWatcher

  SimpleSubjectWatcher.
- class SmartPointer

  Class for Smart Pointer.
- class SOPClassUIDToIOD

  Class convert a class SOP Class UID into IOD.
- class Sorter

  Sorter.
- class Spacing

  Class for Spacing.
- class Spectroscopy

  Spectroscopy class.
- class SplitMosaicFilter

  SplitMosaicFilter class.
- class StartEvent
- struct static_assert_test
- struct STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE
- struct STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >
- class StreamImageReader

  StreamImageReader.
- class StreamImageWriter

  StreamImageReader.
- class StrictScanner

  StrictScanner.
- class String

  String.
- class StringFilter

  StringFilter.
- class Study

  Study.
- class Subject

  Subject.
- class Surface

  This class defines a SURFACE IE.
- class SurfaceHelper

  SurfaceHelper.
- class SurfaceReader

  This class defines a SURFACE IE reader.
- class SurfaceWriter

  This class defines a SURFACE IE writer.

- class SwapCode

  SwapCode representation.
- class SwapperDoOp
- class SwapperNoOp
- class System

  Class to do system operation.
- class Table

  Table.
- class TableEntry

  TableEntry.
- class TableReader

  Class for representing a TableReader.
- class Tag

  Class to represent a DICOM Data Element (Attribute) Tag (Group, Element).
- class TagPath

  class to handle a path of tag.
- class Testing

  class for testing
- class Trace

  Trace.
- class TransferSyntax

  Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.
- class Type

  Type.
- struct UI
- class UIDGenerator

  Class for generating unique UID.
- class UIDs

  all known uids
- class UNExplicitDataElement

  Class to read/write a DataElement as UNExplicit Data Element.
- class UNExplicitImplicitDataElement

  Class to read/write a DataElement as ExplicitImplicit Data Element.
- class Unpacker12Bits

  Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.
- class Usage

  Usage.
- class UserEvent
- class UUIDGenerator

  Class for generating unique UUID.
- class Validate

  Validate class.
- class Value

  Class to represent the value of a Data Element.
- class ValueIO

  Class to dispatch template calls.
- class Version

major/minor and build version

- class VL

  Value Length.
- class VM

  Value Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.
- struct VMToLength
- class VR

  VR class.
- class VR16ExplicitDataElement

  Class to read/write a DataElement as Explicit Data Element.
- struct VRToEncoding
- struct VRToType
- class VRVLSize
- class VRVLSize< 0 >
- class VRVLSize< 1 >
- class Waveform

  Waveform class.
- class WLMFindQuery

  PatientRootQuery.
- class Writer

  Writer ala DOM (Document Object Model)
- class XMLDictReader

  Class for representing a XMLDictReader.
- class XMLPrinter
- class XMLPrivateDictReader

  Class for representing a XMLPrivateDictReader.

Typedefs

- typedef String<'\\', 16 > AEComp
- typedef String<'\\', 64 > ASComp
- typedef bool(* BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER) (File *, File *)
- typedef String<'\\', 16 > CSComp
- typedef String<'\\', 64 > DAComp
- typedef String<'\\', 64 > DTComp
- typedef std::vector< SmartPointer< FileWithName > > FileList
- typedef Bitmap IconImage
- typedef String<'\\', 64 > LOComp
- typedef String<'\\', 64 > LTComp
- typedef ModuleEntry MacroEntry
- typedef NestedModuleEntries NestedMacroEntries
- typedef String<'\\', 64 > PNComp
- typedef String<'\\', 64 > SHComp
- typedef String<'\\', 64 > STComp
- typedef String<'\\', 16 > TMComp
- typedef String<'\\', 64, 0 > UIComp
- typedef String<'\\', 64 > UTComp

Enumerations

- enum CompOperators {
  GDCM_EQUAL = 0,
  GDCM_DIFFERENT,
  GDCM_GREATER,
  GDCM_GREATEROREQUAL,
  GDCM_LESS,
  GDCM_LESSOREQUAL }
- enum ECharSet {
  eLatin1 = 0,
  eLatin2,
  eLatin3,
  eLatin4,
  eCyrillic,
  eArabic,
  eGreek,
  eHebrew,
  eLatin5,
  eJapanese,
  eThai,
  eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte,
  eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte,
  eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte,
  eUTF8,
  eGB18030 }
- enum ENQueryType {
  eCreateMMPS = 0,
  eSetMMPS }
- enum EQueryLevel {
  ePatient = 0,
  eStudy = 1,
  eSeries = 2,
  eImage = 3 }
- enum EQueryType {
  eFind = 0,
  eMove,
  eWLMFind }
- enum ERootType {
  ePatientRootType,
  eStudyRootType }
- enum LodModeType {
  LD_ALL = 0x00000000,
  LD_NOSEQ = 0x00000001,
  LD_NOSHADOW = 0x00000002,
  LD_NOSHADOWSEQ = 0x00000004 }

Functions

- ignore_char const backslash ('\\')
- template<typename T >
  static int Clamp (T v)

- VR::VRType GetVRFromTag (Tag const &tag)
- bool operator!= (const CodeString &ref, const CodeString &cs)
- bool operator!= (const DataElement &lhs, const DataElement &rhs)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Version &v)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const NestedModuleEntries &_val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const SwapCode &sc)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const FileSet &f)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Region &r)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, Event &e)

  Generic inserter operator for Event and its subclasses.
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PDBElement &val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CommandDataSet &val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Orientation &o)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IODs &_val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Macros &_val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Modules &_val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Type &val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const ModuleEntry &_val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const GroupDict &_val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateTag &val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IOD &_val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const File &val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Usage &val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const MrProtocol &d)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAHeaderDictEntry &val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Sorter &s)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Preamble &val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IODEntry &_val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Macro &_val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAHeaderDict &val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Dicts &d)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PDBHeader &d)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CodeString &str)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Directory &d)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Module &_val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PhotometricInterpretation &val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Global &g)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Object &obj)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const BasicOffsetTable &val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DictEntry &val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const VL &val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAElement &val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAHeader &d)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const TransferSyntax &ts)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const FileMetaInformation &val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const VM &_val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Scanner &s)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const StrictScanner &s)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Dict &val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const MediaStorage &ms)

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Fragment &val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const VR &val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const UI &_val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PixelFormat &pf)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DataElement &val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Tag &_val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Item &val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DataSet &val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateDict &val)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const UIDs &uid)
- bool operator== (const CodeString &ref, const CodeString &cs)
- template<char TDelimiter, unsigned int TMaxLength, char TPadChar>
  std::istream & operator>> (std::istream &is, String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > &ms)
- std::istream & operator>> (std::istream &in, ignore_char const &ic)
- std::istream & operator>> (std::istream &_is, Tag &_val)
- template<typename T >
  static int Round (T x)
- template<typename Float >
  std::string to_string (Float data)
- TYPETOENCODING (SQ, VRBINARY, unsigned char) TYPETOENCODING(UN

Variables

- static Global GlobalInstance
- VRBINARY

9.1.1 Detailed Description

This header defines the classes for the AA Actions, Association Abort Related Actions (Table 9-9 of ps 3.8-2009).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

This header defines the classes for the AE Actions, Association Establishment Related Actions (Table 9-6 of ps 3.↩ 8-2009).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

This header defines the classes for the AR Actions, Association Release Related Actions (Table 9-8 of ps 3.8-2009).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

This header defines the classes for the DT Actions, Data Transfer Related Actions (Table 9-8 of ps 3.8-2009).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

9.1.2 Typedef Documentation

9.1.2.1 AEComp

```
typedef String<'\\',16> gdcm::AEComp
```

9.1.2.2 ASComp

```
typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::ASComp
```

9.1.2.3 BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER

```
typedef bool(* gdcm::BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER) (File *, File *)
```

9.1.2.4 CSComp

```
typedef String<'\\',16> gdcm::CSComp
```

9.1.2.5 DAComp

```
typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::DAComp
```

9.1.2.6 DTComp

```
typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::DTComp
```

9.1.2.7 FileList

```
typedef std::vector< SmartPointer<FileWithName> > gdcm::FileList
```

9.1.2.8 IconImage

```
typedef Bitmap gdcm::IconImage
```

9.1.2.9 LOComp

```
typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::LOComp
```

9.1.2.10 LTComp

```
typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::LTComp
```

9.1.2.11 MacroEntry

```
typedef ModuleEntry gdcm::MacroEntry
```

9.1.2.12 NestedMacroEntries

```
typedef NestedModuleEntries gdcm::NestedMacroEntries
```

9.1.2.13 PNComp

```
typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::PNComp
```

9.1.2.14 SHComp

```
typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::SHComp
```

9.1.2.15 STComp

```
typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::STComp
```

9.1.2.16 TMComp

```
typedef String<'\\',16> gdcm::TMComp
```

9.1.2.17 UIComp

```
typedef String<'\\',64,0> gdcm::UIComp
```

9.1.2.18 UTComp

```
typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::UTComp
```

9.1.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.1.3.1 CompOperators

```
enum gdcm::CompOperators
```

Enumerator

GDCM_EQUAL	
GDCM_DIFFERENT	
GDCM_GREATER	
GDCM_GREATEROREQUAL	
GDCM_LESS	
GDCM_LESSOREQUAL	

9.1.3.2 ECharSet

enum gdcm::ECharSet

The character sets enumerated in PS 3.3 2009 Annex C, section C.12.1.1.2 The resulting character set is stored in 0008,0005 The conversion to the data element is performed by the QueryFactory itself

Enumerator

eLatin1	
eLatin2	
eLatin3	
eLatin4	
eCyrillic	
eArabic	
eGreek	
eHebrew	
eLatin5	
eJapanese	
eThai	
eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte	
eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte	
eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte	
eUTF8	
eGB18030	

9.1.3.3 ENQueryType

enum gdcm::ENQueryType

Enumerator

eCreateMMPS	
eSetMMPS	

9.1.3.4 EQueryLevel

enum gdcm::EQueryLevel

Enumerator

ePatient	
eStudy	
eSeries	
eImage	

9.1.3.5 EQueryType

`enum gdcm::EQueryType`

Enumerator

eFind	
eMove	
eWLMFind	

9.1.3.6 ERootType

`enum gdcm::ERootType`

Enumerator

ePatientRootType	
eStudyRootType	

9.1.3.7 LodModeType

`enum gdcm::LodModeType`

Enumerator

LD_ALL	
LD_NOSEQ	
LD_NOSHADOW	
LD_NOSHADOWSEQ	

9.1.4 Function Documentation

9.1.4.1 backslash()

```
ignore_char const gdcm::backslash (
            '\\'  )
```

Referenced by gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::ReadComputeLength().

9.1.4.2 Clamp()

```
template<typename T >
static int gdcm::Clamp (
            T v )  [inline], [static]
```

Referenced by gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::RGB2YBR(), and gdcm::ImageChangePhotometric↩ Interpretation::YBR2RGB().

9.1.4.3 GetVRFromTag()

```
VR::VRType gdcm::GetVRFromTag (
            Tag const & tag )
```

9.1.4.4 operator"!=() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::operator!= (
            const CodeString & ref,
            const CodeString & cs )  [inline]
```

9.1.4.5 operator"!=() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::operator!= (
            const DataElement & lhs,
            const DataElement & rhs )  [inline]
```

9.1.4.6 operator<<() [1/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const Version & v )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Version::Print().

9.1.4.7 operator<<() [2/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const NestedModuleEntries & _val )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::ModuleEntry::DataElementType, gdcm::ModuleEntry::DescriptionField, and gdcm::ModuleEntry::↩ Name.

9.1.4.8 operator<<() [3/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const SwapCode & sc )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::SwapCode::GetSwapCodeString().

9.1.4.9 operator<<() [4/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const FileSet & f )  [inline]
```

9.1.4.10 operator<<() [5/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const Region & r )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Region::Print().

9.1.4.11 operator<<() [6/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            Event & e )  [inline]
```

Generic inserter operator for Event and its subclasses.

References gdcm::Event::Print().

9.1.4.12 operator<<() [7/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const PDBElement & val )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::PDBElement::NameField, and gdcm::PDBElement::ValueField.

9.1.4.13 operator<<() [8/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const CommandDataSet & val )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataSet::Print().

9.1.4.14 operator<<() [9/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const Orientation & o )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Orientation::Print().

9.1.4.15 operator<<() [10/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const IODs & _val )  [inline]
```

9.1.4.16 operator<<() [11/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const Macros & _val )  [inline]
```

9.1.4.17 operator<<() [12/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const Modules & _val )  [inline]
```

9.1.4.18 operator<<() [13/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const Type & val )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Type::GetTypeString().

9.1.4.19 operator<<() [14/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const ModuleEntry & _val )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::ModuleEntry::DataElementType, gdcm::ModuleEntry::DescriptionField, and gdcm::ModuleEntry::↩ Name.

9.1.4.20 operator<<() [15/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const GroupDict & _val )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::GroupDict::GetAbbreviation(), gdcm::GroupDict::GetName(), and gdcm::GroupDict::Size().

9.1.4.21 operator<<() [16/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const PrivateTag & val )  [inline]
```

9.1.4.22 operator<<() [17/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const IOD & _val )  [inline]
```

9.1.4.23 operator<<() [18/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const File & val )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::File::GetHeader().

9.1.4.24 operator<<() [19/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const Usage & val )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Usage::GetUsageString().

9.1.4.25 operator<<() [20/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const MrProtocol & d )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::MrProtocol::Print().

9.1.4.26 operator<<() [21/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const CSAHeaderDictEntry & val )  [inline]
```

9.1.4.27 operator<<() [22/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const Sorter & s )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Sorter::Print().

9.1.4.28 operator<<() [23/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const Preamble & val )  [inline]
```

9.1.4.29 operator<<() [24/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const IODEntry & _val )  [inline]
```

9.1.4.30 operator<<() [25/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const Macro & _val )  [inline]
```

9.1.4.31 operator<<() [26/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const CSAHeaderDict & val )  [inline]
```

9.1.4.32 operator<<() [27/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const Dicts & d )  [inline]
```

9.1.4.33 operator<<() [28/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const PDBHeader & d )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::PDBHeader::Print().

9.1.4.34 operator<<() [29/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const CodeString & str )  [inline]
```

9.1.4.35 operator<<() [30/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const Directory & d )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Directory::Print().

Referenced by gdcm::CSAElement::CSAElement(), gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::CSAHeaderDict(), gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::CSAHeaderDictEntry(), gdcm::Dict::Dict(), gdcm::DictEntry::DictEntry(), gdcm::VL::GetLength(), gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetString(), gdcm::IOD::IOD(), gdcm::IODEntry::IODEntry(), gdcm::IODs::IODs(), gdcm::Macro::Macro(), gdcm::Macros::Macros(), gdcm::Module::Module(), gdcm::Modules::Modules(), gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::NestedModuleEntries(), gdcm::MediaStorage::operator MSType(), gdcm::Type::operator TypeType(), gdcm::Usage::operator UsageType(), gdcm::VM::operator VMType(), gdcm::PDBElement::PDBElement(), gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::PhotometricInterpretation(), gdcm::SwapCode::SwapCode(), gdcm::Tag::Tag(), gdcm::VR::Write(), gdcm::CommandDataSet::~CommandDataSet(), gdcm::GroupDict::~GroupDict(), and gdcm::ModuleEntry::~ModuleEntry().

9.1.4.36 operator<<() [31/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const Module & _val )  [inline]
```

9.1.4.37 operator<<() [32/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const PhotometricInterpretation & val )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetPIString().

9.1.4.38 operator<<() [33/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const Global & g )  [inline]
```

9.1.4.39 operator<<() [34/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const Object & obj )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Object::Print().

9.1.4.40 operator<<() [35/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const BasicOffsetTable & val )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue(), gdcm::DataElement::ValueField, and gdcm::DataElement::Value↩ LengthField.

Referenced by gdcm::BasicOffsetTable::BasicOffsetTable().

9.1.4.41 operator<<() [36/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const DictEntry & val )  [inline]
```

9.1.4.42 operator<<() [37/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const VL & val )  [inline]
```

9.1.4.43 operator<<() [38/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const CSAElement & val )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::CSAElement::DataField, gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength(), gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer(), gdcm::CSAElement::KeyField, gdcm::CSAElement::NameField, gdcm::CSAElement::NoOfItemsField, gdcm::CSAElement::SyngoDTField, gdcm::CSAElement::ValueMultiplicityField, gdcm::VM::VM1, and gdcm::CSAElement::VRField.

9.1.4.44 operator<<() [39/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const CSAHeader & d )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::CSAHeader::Print().

9.1.4.45 operator<<() [40/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const TransferSyntax & ts )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetTSString().

9.1.4.46 operator<<() [41/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const FileMetaInformation & val )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetPreamble(), and gdcm::DataSet::Print().

9.1.4.47 operator<<() [42/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const VM & _val )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::VM::GetVMString().

9.1.4.48 operator<<() [43/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const Scanner & s )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Scanner::Print().

9.1.4.49 operator<<() [44/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const StrictScanner & s )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::StrictScanner::Print().

9.1.4.50 operator<<() [45/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const Dict & val )  [inline]
```

9.1.4.51 operator<<() [46/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const MediaStorage & ms )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMSString().

9.1.4.52 operator<<() [47/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const Fragment & val )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataElement::TagField, gdcm::DataElement::ValueField, and gdcm::DataElement::ValueLength↩ Field.

Referenced by gdcm::Fragment::Fragment().

9.1.4.53 operator<<() [48/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const VR & val )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::VR::GetVRString().

9.1.4.54 operator<<() [49/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const UI & _val )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::UI::Internal.

9.1.4.55 operator<<() [50/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const PixelFormat & pf )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::PixelFormat::Print().

9.1.4.56 operator<<() [51/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const DataElement & val )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Object::Print(), gdcm::DataElement::TagField, gdcm::DataElement::ValueField, gdcm::Data↩Element::ValueLengthField, and gdcm::DataElement::VRField.

Referenced by gdcm::DataElement::DataElement().

9.1.4.57 operator<<() [52/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const Tag & _val )  [inline]
```

9.1.4.58 operator<<() [53/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const Item & val )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataSet::Print(), gdcm::DataElement::TagField, and gdcm::DataElement::ValueLengthField.

Referenced by gdcm::Item::Item().

9.1.4.59 operator<<() [54/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const DataSet & val )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataSet::Begin(), and gdcm::DataSet::Print().

Referenced by gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement().

9.1.4.60 operator<<() [55/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const PrivateDict & val )  [inline]
```

9.1.4.61 operator<<() [56/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const UIDs & uid )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::UIDs::GetName(), and gdcm::UIDs::GetString().

9.1.4.62 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::operator== (
            const CodeString & ref,
            const CodeString & cs )  [inline]
```

Examples:

DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::Value::~Value().

9.1.4.63 operator>>() [1/3]

```
template<char TDelimiter, unsigned int TMaxLength, char TPadChar>
std::istream& gdcm::operator>> (
            std::istream & is,
            String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > & ms )  [inline]
```

Referenced by gdcm::Tag::Tag().

9.1.4.64 operator>>() [2/3]

```
std::istream& gdcm::operator>> (
            std::istream & in,
            ignore_char const & ic )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::ignore_char::m_char.

9.1.4.65 operator>>() [3/3]

```
std::istream& gdcm::operator>> (
            std::istream & _is,
            Tag & _val )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Tag::SetElement(), and gdcm::Tag::SetGroup().

9.1.4.66 Round()

```
template<typename T >
static int gdcm::Round (
            T x )  [inline], [static]
```

Referenced by gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::RGB2YBR(), and gdcm::ImageChangePhotometric↩ Interpretation::YBR2RGB().

9.1.4.67 to_string()

```
template<typename Float >
std::string gdcm::to_string (
            Float data )
```

Referenced by gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Write().

9.1.4.68 TYPETOENCODING()

```
gdcm::TYPETOENCODING (
            SQ ,
            VRBINARY ,
            unsigned char )
```

9.1.5 Variable Documentation

9.1.5.1 GlobalInstance

```
Global gdcm::GlobalInstance  [static]
```

9.1.5.2 VRBINARY

```
gdcm::VRBINARY
```

Referenced by gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set(), and gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap().

9.2 gdcm::network Namespace Reference

Classes

- class AAbortPDU
  AAbortPDU.
- class AAssociateACPDU
  AAssociateACPDU.
- class AAssociateRJPDU
  AAssociateRJPDU.
- class AAssociateRQPDU
  AAssociateRQPDU.
- class AbstractSyntax
  AbstractSyntax.
- class ApplicationContext
  ApplicationContext.
- class AReleaseRPPDU
  AReleaseRPPDU.
- class AReleaseRQPDU
  AReleaseRQPDU.

- class ARTIMTimer

  ARTIMTimer.
- class AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub

  AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.
- class BaseCompositeMessage

  BaseCompositeMessage.
- class BaseNormalizedMessage

  BaseNormalizedMessage.
- class BasePDU

  BasePDU.
- class CEchoRQ

  CEchoRQ.
- class CEchoRSP

  CEchoRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.
- class CFind
- class CFindCancelRQ

  CFindCancelRQ this file defines the messages for the cfind action.
- class CFindRQ

  CFindRQ.
- class CFindRSP

  CFindRSP this file defines the messages for the cfind action.
- class CMoveCancelRq
- class CMoveRQ

  CMoveRQ.
- class CMoveRSP

  CMoveRSP this file defines the messages for the cmove action.
- class CompositeMessageFactory

  CompositeMessageFactory.
- class CStoreRQ

  CStoreRQ.
- class CStoreRSP

  CStoreRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.
- class DIMSE

  DIMSE.
- class ImplementationClassUIDSub

  ImplementationClassUIDSub.
- class ImplementationUIDSub

  ImplementationUIDSub.
- class ImplementationVersionNameSub

  ImplementationVersionNameSub.
- class MaximumLengthSub

  MaximumLengthSub.
- class NActionRQ

  NActionRQ.
- class NActionRSP

  NActionRSP this file defines the messages for the NAction action.
- class NCreateRQ

NCreateRQ.

- class NCreateRSP

  NCreateRSP this file defines the messages for the ncreate action.
- class NDeleteRQ

  NDeleteRQ.
- class NDeleteRSP

  NDeleteRSP this file defines the messages for the ndelete action.
- class NEventReportRQ

  NEventReportRQ.
- class NEventReportRSP

  NEventReportRSP this file defines the messages for the neventreport action.
- class NGetRQ

  NGetRQ.
- class NGetRSP

  NGetRSP this file defines the messages for the nget action.
- class NormalizedMessageFactory
- class NSetRQ

  NSetRQ.
- class NSetRSP

  NSetRSP this file defines the messages for the nset action.
- class PDataTFPDU

  PDataTFPDU.
- class PDUFactory

  PDUFactory basically, given an initial byte, construct the.
- class PresentationContextAC

  PresentationContextAC.
- class PresentationContextRQ

  PresentationContextRQ.
- class PresentationDataValue

  PresentationDataValue.
- class RoleSelectionSub

  RoleSelectionSub.
- class ServiceClassApplicationInformation
- class SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub

  SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.
- class TableRow
- class TransferSyntaxSub

  TransferSyntaxSub.
- struct Transition
- class ULAction

  ULAction.
- class ULActionAA1
- class ULActionAA2
- class ULActionAA3
- class ULActionAA4
- class ULActionAA5
- class ULActionAA6
- class ULActionAA7

- class ULActionAA8
- class ULActionAE1
- class ULActionAE2
- class ULActionAE3
- class ULActionAE4
- class ULActionAE5
- class ULActionAE6
- class ULActionAE7
- class ULActionAE8
- class ULActionAR1
- class ULActionAR10
- class ULActionAR2
- class ULActionAR3
- class ULActionAR4
- class ULActionAR5
- class ULActionAR6
- class ULActionAR7
- class ULActionAR8
- class ULActionAR9
- class ULActionDT1
- class ULActionDT2
- class ULBasicCallback

  ULBasicCallback.
- class ULConnection

  ULConnection.
- class ULConnectionCallback
- class ULConnectionInfo

  ULConnectionInfo.
- class ULConnectionManager

  ULConnectionManager.
- class ULEvent

  ULEvent.
- class ULTransitionTable

  ULTransitionTable The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates.
- class ULWritingCallback
- class UserInformation

  UserInformation.

Enumerations

- enum EEventID {
  eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser = 0,
  eTransportConnConfirmLocal,
  eASSOCIATE_ACPDUreceived,
  eASSOCIATE_RJPDUreceived,
  eTransportConnIndicLocal,
  eAASSOCIATE_RQPDUreceived,
  eAASSOCIATEresponseAccept,
  eAASSOCIATEresponseReject,

ePDATArequest,
ePDATATFPDU,
eARELEASERequest,
eARELEASE_RQPDUReceivedOpen,
eARELEASE_RPPDUReceived,
eARELEASEResponse,
eAABORTRequest,
eAABORTPDUReceivedOpen,
eTransportConnectionClosed,
eARTIMTimerExpired,
eUnrecognizedPDUReceived,
eEventDoesNotExist }

- enum EStateID {
  eStaDoesNotExist = 0,
  eSta1Idle = 1,
  eSta2Open = 2,
  eSta3WaitLocalAssoc = 4,
  eSta4LocalAssocDone = 8,
  eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc = 16,
  eSta6TransferReady = 32,
  eSta7WaitRelease = 64,
  eSta8WaitLocalRelease = 128,
  eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal = 256,
  eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc = 512,
  eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq = 1024,
  eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal = 2048,
  eSta13AwaitingClose = 4096 }

Functions

- int GetStateIndex (EStateID inState)

Variables

- const int cMaxEventID = eEventDoesNotExist
- const int cMaxStateID = 13

9.2.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.2.1.1 EEventID

enum gdcm::network::EEventID

Enumerator

eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser	
eTransportConnConfirmLocal	
eASSOCIATE_ACPDUreceived	
eASSOCIATE_RJPDUreceived	
eTransportConnIndicLocal	
eAASSOCIATE_RQPDUreceived	
eAASSOCIATEresponseAccept	
eAASSOCIATEresponseReject	
ePDATArequest	
ePDATATFPDU	
eARELEASERequest	
eARELEASE_RQPDUReceivedOpen	
eARELEASE_RPPDUReceived	
eARELEASEResponse	
eAABORTRequest	
eAABORTPDUReceivedOpen	
eTransportConnectionClosed	
eARTIMTimerExpired	
eUnrecognizedPDUReceived	
eEventDoesNotExist	

9.2.1.2 EStateID

`enum gdcm::network::EStateID`

Each network connection will be in a particular state at any given time. Those states have IDs as described in the standard ps3.8-2009, roughly 1-13. This enumeration lists those states. The actual ULState class will contain more information about transitions to other states.

name and date: 16 sept 2010 mmr

Enumerator

eStaDoesNotExist	
eSta1Idle	
eSta2Open	
eSta3WaitLocalAssoc	
eSta4LocalAssocDone	
eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc	
eSta6TransferReady	
eSta7WaitRelease	
eSta8WaitLocalRelease	

Enumerator

eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal	
eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc	
eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq	
eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal	
eSta13AwaitingClose	

9.2.2 Function Documentation

9.2.2.1 GetStateIndex()

```
int gdcm::network::GetStateIndex (
            EStateID inState )  [inline]
```

References eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc, eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq, eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal, eSta13AwaitingClose, eSta1Idle, eSta2Open, eSta3WaitLocalAssoc, eSta4LocalAssocDone, eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc, eSta6TransferReady, eSta7WaitRelease, eSta8WaitLocalRelease, eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal, and eStaDoesNotExist.

9.2.3 Variable Documentation

9.2.3.1 cMaxEventID

```
const int gdcm::network::cMaxEventID = eEventDoesNotExist
```

9.2.3.2 cMaxStateID

```
const int gdcm::network::cMaxStateID = 13
```

Referenced by gdcm::network::TableRow::TableRow(), and gdcm::network::TableRow::~TableRow().

9.3 gdcm::SegmentHelper Namespace Reference

Classes

- struct BasicCodedEntry

  This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.

9.4 gdcm::terminal Namespace Reference

Class for Terminal.

Enumerations

- enum Attribute {
  reset = 0,
  bright = 1,
  dim = 2,
  underline = 3,
  blink = 5,
  reverse = 7,
  hidden = 8 }
- enum Color {
  black = 0,
  red,
  green,
  yellow,
  blue,
  magenta,
  cyan,
  white }
- enum Mode {
  CONSOLE = 0,
  VT100 }

Functions

- GDCM_EXPORT std::string setattribute (Attribute att)
- GDCM_EXPORT std::string setbgcolor (Color c)
- GDCM_EXPORT std::string setfgcolor (Color c)
- GDCM_EXPORT void setmode (Mode m)

9.4.1 Detailed Description

Class for Terminal.

Allow one to print in color in a shell

- support VT100 compatible shell
- win32 console

9.4.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.4.2.1 Attribute

enum gdcm::terminal::Attribute

Enumerator

reset	
bright	
dim	
underline	
blink	
reverse	
hidden	

9.4.2.2 Color

enum gdcm::terminal::Color

Enumerator

black	
red	
green	
yellow	
blue	
magenta	
cyan	
white	

9.4.2.3 Mode

enum gdcm::terminal::Mode

Enumerator

CONSOLE	
VT100	

9.4.3 Function Documentation

9.4.3.1 setattribute()

```
GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdcm::terminal::setattribute (
            Attribute att )
```

9.4.3.2 setbgcolor()

```
GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdcm::terminal::setbgcolor (
            Color c )
```

9.4.3.3 setfgcolor()

```
GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdcm::terminal::setfgcolor (
            Color c )
```

9.4.3.4 setmode()

```
GDCM_EXPORT void gdcm::terminal::setmode (
            Mode m )
```

Chapter 10

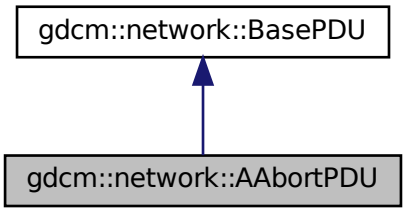
Class Documentation

10.1 gdcm::network::AAbortPDU Class Reference

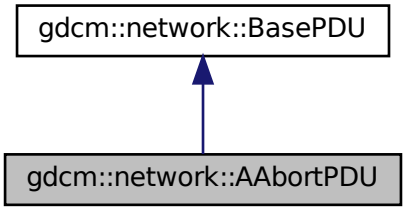
AAbortPDU.

`#include <gdcmAAbortPDU.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::AAbortPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::AAbortPDU:



Public Member Functions

- AAbortPDU ()
- bool IsLastFragment () const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- void SetReason (const uint8_t r)
- void SetSource (const uint8_t s)
- size_t Size () const
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

10.1.1 Detailed Description

AAbortPDU.

Table 9-26 A-ABORT PDU FIELDS

10.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.1.2.1 AAbortPDU()

```
gdcm::network::AAbortPDU::AAbortPDU ( )
```

10.1.3 Member Function Documentation

10.1.3.1 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcm::network::AAbortPDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.1.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::AAbortPDU::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.1.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::AAbortPDU::Read (
            std::istream & is )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.1.3.4 SetReason()

```
void gdcm::network::AAbortPDU::SetReason (
            const uint8_t r )
```

10.1.3.5 SetSource()

```
void gdcm::network::AAbortPDU::SetSource (
            const uint8_t s )
```

10.1.3.6 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::AAbortPDU::Size ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.1.3.7 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AAbortPDU::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

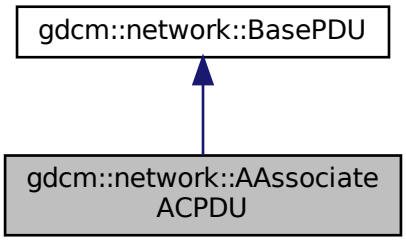
- gdcmAAbortPDU.h

10.2 gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU Class Reference

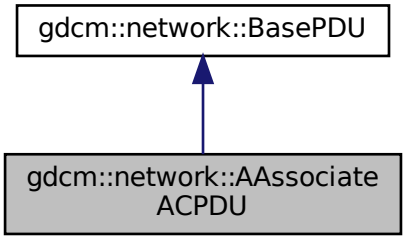
AAssociateACPDU.

`#include <gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU:



Public Types

- typedef std::vector< PresentationContextAC >::size_type SizeType

Public Member Functions

- AAssociateACPDU ()
- void AddPresentationContextAC (PresentationContextAC const &pcac)
- SizeType GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC () const
- const PresentationContextAC & GetPresentationContextAC (SizeType i)
- const UserInformation & GetUserInformation () const
- void InitFromRQ (AAssociateRQPDU const &rqpdu)
- bool IsLastFragment () const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- SizeType Size () const
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Member Functions

- void SetCalledAETitle (const char calledaetitle[16])
- void SetCallingAETitle (const char callingaetitle[16])

Friends

- class AAssociateRQPDU

10.2.1 Detailed Description

AAssociateACPDU.

Table 9-17 ASSOCIATE-AC PDU fields

10.2.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.2.2.1 SizeType

```
typedef std::vector<PresentationContextAC>::size_type gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::SizeType
```

10.2.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.2.3.1 AAssociateACPDU()

```
gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::AAssociateACPDU ( )
```

10.2.4 Member Function Documentation

10.2.4.1 AddPresentationContextAC()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::AddPresentationContextAC (
            PresentationContextAC const & pcac )
```

10.2.4.2 GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC()

```
SizeType gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.2.4.3 GetPresentationContextAC()

```
const PresentationContextAC& gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::GetPresentationContextAC (
            SizeType i )  [inline]
```

10.2.4.4 GetUserInformation()

```
const UserInformation& gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::GetUserInformation ( ) const  [inline]
```

References Print(), and Size().

10.2.4.5 InitFromRQ()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::InitFromRQ (
            AAssociateRQPDU const & rqpdu )
```

Referenced by IsLastFragment().

10.2.4.6 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

References InitFromRQ().

10.2.4.7 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

Referenced by GetUserInformation().

10.2.4.8 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::Read (
            std::istream & is )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.2.4.9 SetCalledAETitle()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::SetCalledAETitle (
            const char calledaetitle[16] )  [protected]
```

10.2.4.10 SetCallingAETitle()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::SetCallingAETitle (
            const char callingaetitle[16] )  [protected]
```

10.2.4.11 Size()

```
SizeType gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::Size ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

Referenced by GetUserInformation().

10.2.4.12 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.2.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.2.5.1 AAssociateRQPDU

```
friend class AAssociateRQPDU  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

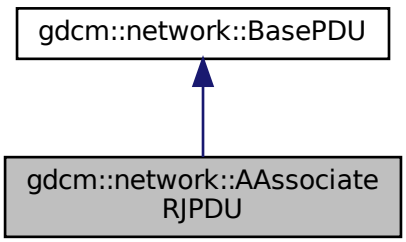
- gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h

10.3 gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU Class Reference

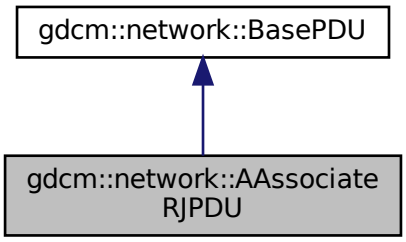
AAssociateRJPDU.

```
#include <gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU:



Public Member Functions

- AAssociateRJPDU ()
- bool IsLastFragment () const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- size_t Size () const
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

10.3.1 Detailed Description

AAssociateRJPDU.

Table 9-21 ASSOCIATE-RJ PDU FIELDS

10.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.3.2.1 AAssociateRJPDU()

```
gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU::AAssociateRJPDU ( )
```

10.3.3 Member Function Documentation

10.3.3.1 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.3.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.3.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU::Read (
            std::istream & is )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.3.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU::Size ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.3.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

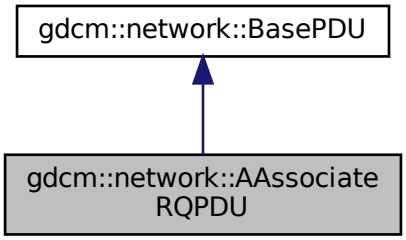
- gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h

10.4 gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU Class Reference

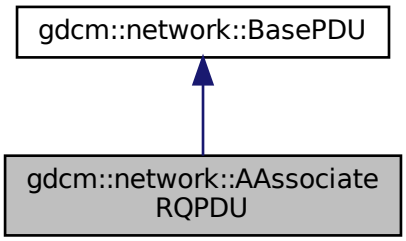
AAssociateRQPDU.

`#include <gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU:



Public Types

- typedef std::vector< PresentationContextRQ > PresentationContextArrayType
- typedef std::vector< PresentationContextRQ >::size_type SizeType

Public Member Functions

- AAssociateRQPDU ()
- AAssociateRQPDU (const AAssociateRQPDU &pdu)
- void AddPresentationContext (PresentationContextRQ const &pc)
- std::string GetCalledAETitle () const
- std::string GetCallingAETitle () const
- SizeType GetNumberOfPresentationContext () const
- PresentationContextRQ const & GetPresentationContext (SizeType i) const
- const PresentationContextRQ * GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax (AbstractSyntax const &absyn) const
- const PresentationContextRQ * GetPresentationContextByID (uint8_t i) const
- PresentationContextArrayType const & GetPresentationContexts ()
- const UserInformation & GetUserInformation () const
- bool IsLastFragment () const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- void SetCalledAETitle (const char calledaetitle[16])

  Set the Called AE Title.
- void SetCallingAETitle (const char callingaetitle[16])

  Set the Calling AE Title.
- void SetUserInformation (UserInformation const &ui)
- size_t Size () const
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool IsAETitleValid (const char title[16])

  Check whether or not the.

Protected Member Functions

- std::string GetReserved43_74 () const

Friends

- class AAssociateACPDU

10.4.1 Detailed Description

AAssociateRQPDU.

Table 9-11 ASSOCIATE-RQ PDU fields

10.4.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.4.2.1 PresentationContextArrayType

```
typedef std::vector<PresentationContextRQ> gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::PresentationContext↩
ArrayType
```

10.4.2.2 SizeType

```
typedef std::vector<PresentationContextRQ>::size_type gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::SizeType
```

10.4.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.4.3.1 AAssociateRQPDU() [1/2]

```
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::AAssociateRQPDU ( )
```

10.4.3.2 AAssociateRQPDU() [2/2]

```
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::AAssociateRQPDU (
            const AAssociateRQPDU & pdu )  [inline]
```

10.4.4 Member Function Documentation

10.4.4.1 AddPresentationContext()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::AddPresentationContext (
            PresentationContextRQ const & pc )
```

10.4.4.2 GetCalledAETitle()

```
std::string gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetCalledAETitle ( ) const  [inline]
```

References SetCallingAETitle().

10.4.4.3 GetCallingAETitle()

```
std::string gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetCallingAETitle ( ) const  [inline]
```

References IsAETitleValid(), and Print().

10.4.4.4 GetNumberOfPresentationContext()

```
SizeType gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetNumberOfPresentationContext ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.4.4.5 GetPresentationContext()

```
PresentationContextRQ const& gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContext (
            SizeType i ) const  [inline]
```

10.4.4.6 GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax()

```
const PresentationContextRQ* gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContextByAbstract↩
Syntax (
            AbstractSyntax const & absyn ) const
```

Referenced by GetPresentationContexts().

10.4.4.7 GetPresentationContextByID()

```
const PresentationContextRQ* gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContextByID (
            uint8_t i ) const
```

Referenced by GetPresentationContexts().

10.4.4.8 GetPresentationContexts()

```
PresentationContextArrayType const& gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContexts ( )
[inline]
```

References GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax(), and GetPresentationContextByID().

10.4.4.9 GetReserved43_74()

```
std::string gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetReserved43_74 ( ) const  [protected]
```

10.4.4.10 GetUserInformation()

```
const UserInformation& gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetUserInformation ( ) const  [inline]
```

References SetUserInformation().

10.4.4.11 IsAETitleValid()

```
static bool gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::IsAETitleValid (
            const char title[16] )  [static]
```

Check whether or not the.

Parameters

title	is a valid AE title

Referenced by GetCallingAETitle().

10.4.4.12 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.4.4.13 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [virtual]
```

This function will initialize an AAssociateACPDU from the fields in the AAssociateRQPDU structure

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

Referenced by GetCallingAETitle().

10.4.4.14 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::Read (
            std::istream & is )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.4.4.15 SetCalledAETitle()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::SetCalledAETitle (
            const char calledaetitle[16] )
```

Set the Called AE Title.

10.4.4.16 SetCallingAETitle()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::SetCallingAETitle (
            const char callingaetitle[16] )
```

Set the Calling AE Title.

Referenced by GetCalledAETitle().

10.4.4.17 SetUserInformation()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::SetUserInformation (
            UserInformation const & ui )
```

Referenced by GetUserInformation().

10.4.4.18 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::Size ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.4.4.19 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.4.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.4.5.1 AAssociateACPDU

```
friend class AAssociateACPDU  [friend]
```

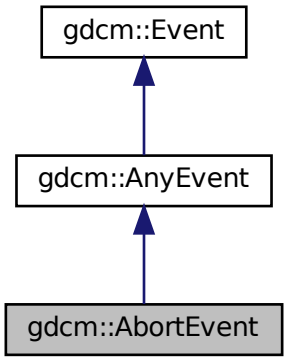
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h

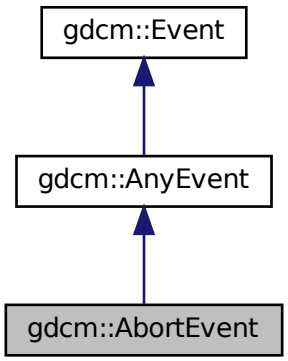
10.5 gdcm::AbortEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::AbortEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::AbortEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmEvent.h

10.6 gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax Class Reference

AbstractSyntax.

`#include <gdcmAbstractSyntax.h>`

Public Member Functions

- AbstractSyntax ()
- DataElement GetAsDataElement () const
- const char * GetName () const
- bool operator== (const AbstractSyntax &as) const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- void SetName (const char *name)
- void SetNameFromUID (UIDs::TSName tsname)
- size_t Size () const
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

10.6.1 Detailed Description

AbstractSyntax.

Table 9-14 ABSTRACT SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS

10.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.6.2.1 AbstractSyntax()

```
gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::AbstractSyntax ( )
```

10.6.3 Member Function Documentation

10.6.3.1 GetAsDataElement()

```
DataElement gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::GetAsDataElement ( ) const
```

Referenced by operator==().

10.6.3.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::GetName ( ) const  [inline]
```

References Print(), SetNameFromUID(), and Size().

10.6.3.3 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::operator== (
            const AbstractSyntax & as ) const  [inline]
```

References GetAsDataElement().

10.6.3.4 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

Referenced by GetName().

10.6.3.5 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::Read (
            std::istream & is )
```

10.6.3.6 SetName()

```
void gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::SetName (
            const char * name )  [inline]
```

10.6.3.7 SetNameFromUID()

```
void gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::SetNameFromUID (
            UIDs::TSName tsname )
```

Referenced by GetName().

10.6.3.8 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::Size ( ) const
```

Referenced by GetName().

10.6.3.9 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

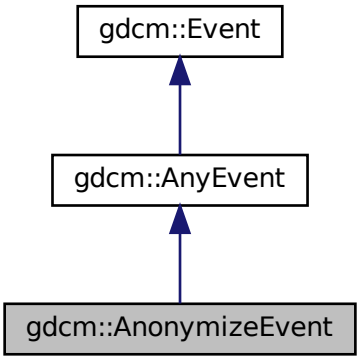
- gdcmAbstractSyntax.h

10.7 gdcm::AnonymizeEvent Class Reference

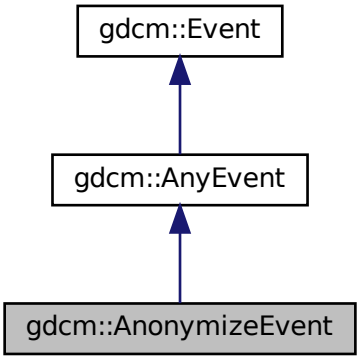
AnonymizeEvent.

`#include <gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::AnonymizeEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::AnonymizeEvent:



Public Types

- typedef AnonymizeEvent Self
- typedef AnyEvent Superclass

Public Member Functions

- AnonymizeEvent (Tag const &tag=0)
- AnonymizeEvent (const Self &s)
- virtual ~AnonymizeEvent ()
- virtual bool CheckEvent (const ::gdcm::Event *e) const
- virtual const char * GetEventName () const
- Tag const & GetTag () const
- virtual ::gdcm::Event * MakeObject () const
- void SetTag (const Tag &t)

10.7.1 Detailed Description

AnonymizeEvent.

Special type of event triggered during the Anonymization process

See also

Anonymizer

10.7.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.7.2.1 Self

```
typedef AnonymizeEvent gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::Self
```

10.7.2.2 Superclass

```
typedef AnyEvent gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::Superclass
```

10.7.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.7.3.1 AnonymizeEvent() [1/2]

```
gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::AnonymizeEvent (
            Tag const & tag = 0 )  [inline]
```

10.7.3.2 ~AnonymizeEvent()

```
virtual gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::~AnonymizeEvent ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.7.3.3 AnonymizeEvent() [2/2]

```
gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::AnonymizeEvent (
            const Self & s )  [inline]
```

10.7.4 Member Function Documentation

10.7.4.1 CheckEvent()

```
virtual bool gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::CheckEvent (
            const ::gdcm::Event * e ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.7.4.2 GetEventName()

```
virtual const char* gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::GetEventName ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements gdcm::Event.

10.7.4.3 GetTag()

```
Tag const& gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::GetTag ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.7.4.4 MakeObject()

```
virtual ::gdcm::Event* gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::MakeObject ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Create an Event of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements gdcm::Event.

10.7.4.5 SetTag()

```
void gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::SetTag (
            const Tag & t )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

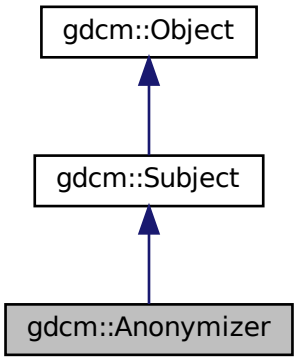
- gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h

10.8 gdcm::Anonymizer Class Reference

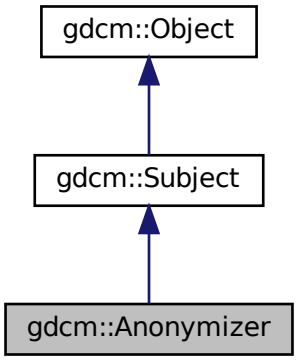
Anonymizer.

```
#include <gdcmAnonymizer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Anonymizer:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Anonymizer:



Public Member Functions

- Anonymizer ()
- ~Anonymizer ()
- bool BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile (bool deidentify=true)
- bool Empty (Tag const &t)
- const CryptographicMessageSyntax * GetCryptographicMessageSyntax () const
- File & GetFile ()
- bool Remove (Tag const &t)
- bool RemoveGroupLength ()

  Main function that loop over all elements and remove group length.
- bool RemovePrivateTags ()

  Main function that loop over all elements and remove private tags.
- bool RemoveRetired ()

  Main function that loop over all elements and remove retired element.
- bool Replace (Tag const &t, const char *value)
- bool Replace (Tag const &t, const char *value, VL const &vl)
- void SetCryptographicMessageSyntax (CryptographicMessageSyntax *cms)

  Set/Get CMS key that will be used to encrypt the dataset within BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile.
- void SetFile (const File &f)

  Set/Get File.

Static Public Member Functions

- static void ClearInternalUIDs ()
- static std::vector< Tag > GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes ()

  Return the list of Tag that will be considered when anonymizing a DICOM file.
- static SmartPointer< Anonymizer > New ()

  for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Protected Member Functions

- bool BALCPProtect (DataSet &ds, Tag const &tag, const IOD &iod)
- bool CanEmptyTag (Tag const &tag, const IOD &iod) const
- void RecurseDataSet (DataSet &ds)

10.8.1 Detailed Description

Anonymizer.

This class is a multi purpose anonymizer. It can work in 2 mode:

- Full (irreversible) anonymizer (aka dumb mode)
- reversible de-identifier/re-identifier (aka smart mode). This implements the Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile, DICOM PS 3.15-2009

1. dumb mode This is a dumb anonymizer implementation. All it allows user is simple operation such as:

Tag based functions:

- complete removal of DICOM attribute (Remove)
- make a tag empty, ie make it's length 0 (Empty)
- replace with another string-based value (Replace)

DataSet based functions:

- Remove all group length attribute from a DICOM dataset (Group Length element are deprecated, DICOM 2008)
- Remove all private attributes
- Remove all retired attributes

All function calls actually execute the user specified request. Previous implementation were calling a general Anonymize function but traversing a std::set is O(n) operation, while a simple user specified request is O(log(n)) operation. So 'm' user interaction is O(m∗log(n)) which is $<$ O(n) complexity.

1. smart mode this mode implements the Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile (DICOM PS 3.15-2008) In this case, it is extremely important to use the same Anonymizer class when anonymizing a FileSet. Once the Anonymizer is destroyed its memory of known (already processed) UIDs will be lost. which will make the anonymizer behaves incorrectly for attributes such as Series UID Study UID where user want some consistency. When attribute is Type 1 / Type 1C, a dummy generator will take in the existing value and produce a dummy value (a sha1 representation). sha1 algorithm is considered to be cryptographically strong (compared to md5sum) so that we meet the following two conditions:
   - Produce the same dummy value for the same input value
   - do not provide an easy way to retrieve the original value from the sha1 generated value

This class implement the Subject/Observer pattern trigger the following event:

- AnonymizeEvent
- IterationEvent
- StartEvent
- EndEvent

See also

CryptographicMessageSyntax

Examples:

ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx, CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx, and EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx.

10.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.8.2.1 Anonymizer()

```
gdcm::Anonymizer::Anonymizer ( )  [inline]
```

10.8.2.2 ~Anonymizer()

```
gdcm::Anonymizer::~Anonymizer ( )
```

10.8.3 Member Function Documentation

10.8.3.1 BALCPProtect()

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::BALCPProtect (
            DataSet & ds,
            Tag const & tag,
            const IOD & iod )  [protected]
```

10.8.3.2 BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile()

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile (
            bool deidentify = true )
```

PS 3.15 / E.1.1 De-Identifier An Application may claim conformance to the Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile as a deidentifier if it protects all Attributes that might be used by unauthorized entities to identify the patient. NOT THREAD SAFE

10.8.3.3 CanEmptyTag()

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::CanEmptyTag (
            Tag const & tag,
            const IOD & iod ) const  [protected]
```

10.8.3.4 ClearInternalUIDs()

```
static void gdcm::Anonymizer::ClearInternalUIDs ( )  [static]
```

Clear the internal mapping of real UIDs to generated UIDs

Warning

the mapping is definitely lost

10.8.3.5 Empty()

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Empty (
            Tag const & t )
```

Make Tag t empty (if not found tag will be created) Warning: does not handle SQ element

Examples:

CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx.

10.8.3.6 GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes()

```
static std::vector<Tag> gdcm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes
( )  [static]
```

Return the list of Tag that will be considered when anonymizing a DICOM file.

Examples:

GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, and TraverseModules.cxx.

10.8.3.7 GetCryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
const CryptographicMessageSyntax* gdcm::Anonymizer::GetCryptographicMessageSyntax ( ) const
```

10.8.3.8 GetFile()

```
File& gdcm::Anonymizer::GetFile ( )  [inline]
```

10.8.3.9 New()

```
static SmartPointer<Anonymizer> gdcm::Anonymizer::New ( )  [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

10.8.3.10 RecurseDataSet()

```
void gdcm::Anonymizer::RecurseDataSet (
            DataSet & ds )  [protected]
```

10.8.3.11 Remove()

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Remove (
            Tag const & t )
```

remove a tag (even a SQ can be removed) Return code is false when tag t cannot be found

10.8.3.12 RemoveGroupLength()

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::RemoveGroupLength ( )
```

Main function that loop over all elements and remove group length.

Examples:

ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx.

10.8.3.13 RemovePrivateTags()

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::RemovePrivateTags ( )
```

Main function that loop over all elements and remove private tags.

Examples:

ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx.

10.8.3.14 RemoveRetired()

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::RemoveRetired ( )
```

Main function that loop over all elements and remove retired element.

10.8.3.15 Replace() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Replace (
            Tag const & t,
            const char * value )
```

Replace tag with another value, if tag is not found it will be created: WARNING: this function can only execute if tag is a VRASCII

Examples:

ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx, CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx, and EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx.

10.8.3.16 Replace() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Replace (
            Tag const & t,
            const char * value,
            VL const & vl )
```

when the value contains \0, it is a good idea to specify the length. This function is required when dealing with VRBINARY tag

10.8.3.17 SetCryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
void gdcm::Anonymizer::SetCryptographicMessageSyntax (
            CryptographicMessageSyntax * cms )
```

Set/Get CMS key that will be used to encrypt the dataset within BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile.

10.8.3.18 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::Anonymizer::SetFile (
            const File & f )  [inline]
```

Set/Get File.

Examples:

ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx, CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx, and EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx.

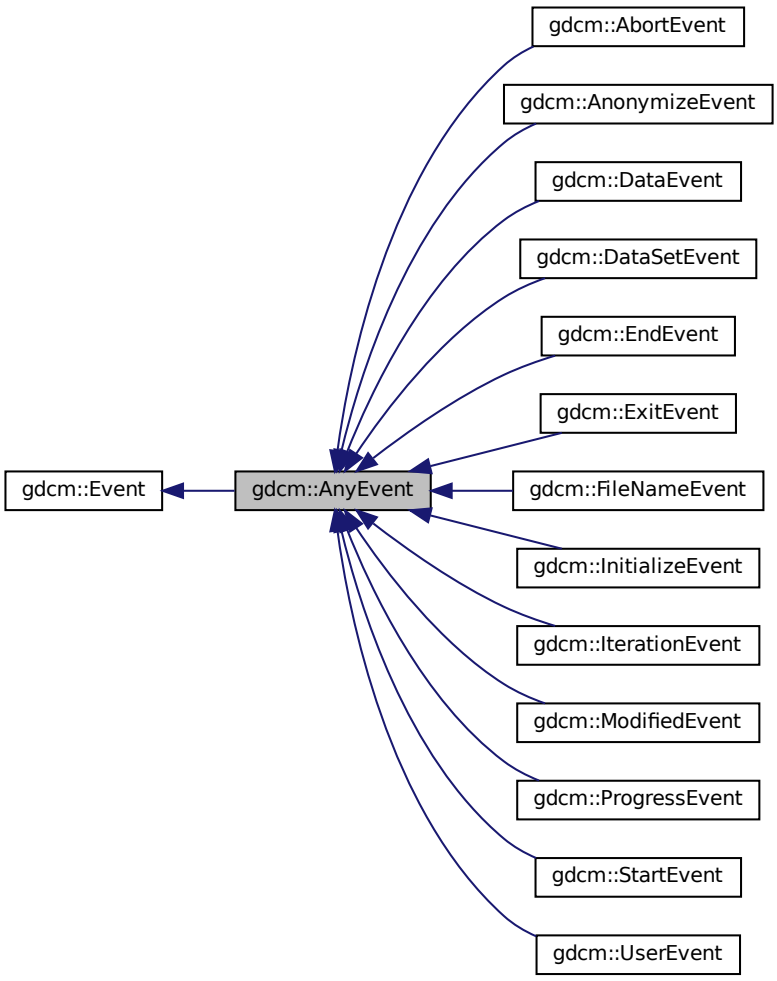
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmAnonymizer.h

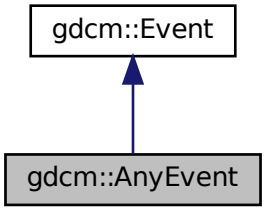
10.9 gdcm::AnyEvent Class Reference

`#include <gdcmEvent.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::AnyEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::AnyEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmEvent.h

10.10 gdcm::network::ApplicationContext Class Reference

ApplicationContext.

`#include <gdcmApplicationContext.h>`

Public Member Functions

- ApplicationContext ()
- const char * GetName () const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- void SetName (const char *name)
- size_t Size () const
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

10.10.1 Detailed Description

ApplicationContext.

Table 9-12 APPLICATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS

Todo Looks like Application Context can only be 64 bytes at max (see Figure 9-1 / PS 3.8 - 2009)

10.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.10.2.1 ApplicationContext()

```
gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::ApplicationContext ( )
```

10.10.3 Member Function Documentation

10.10.3.1 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::GetName ( ) const  [inline]
```

References Print(), and Size().

10.10.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

Referenced by GetName().

10.10.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::Read (
            std::istream & is )
```

10.10.3.4 SetName()

```
void gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::SetName (
            const char * name )  [inline]
```

10.10.3.5 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::Size ( ) const
```

Referenced by GetName().

10.10.3.6 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

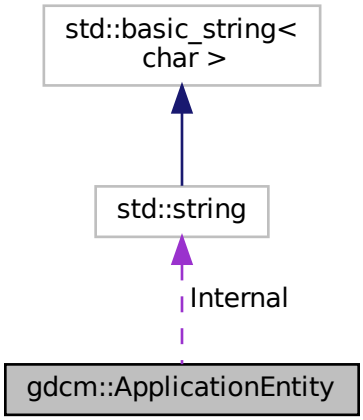
- gdcmApplicationContext.h

10.11 gdcm::ApplicationEntity Class Reference

ApplicationEntity.

```
#include <gdcmApplicationEntity.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ApplicationEntity:



Public Member Functions

- bool IsValid () const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- void SetBlob (const std::vector< char > &v)
- void Squeeze ()

Public Attributes

- std::string Internal

Static Public Attributes

- static const unsigned int MaxLength = 16
- static const unsigned int MaxNumberOfComponents = 1
- static const char Padding = ' '
- static const char Separator = ' '

10.11.1 Detailed Description

ApplicationEntity.

- AE Application Entity
- A string of characters that identifies an Application Entity with leading and trailing spaces (20H) being non-significant. A value consisting solely of spaces shall not be used.
- Default Character Repertoire excluding character code 5CH (the BACKSLASH \ in ISO-IR 6), and control characters LF, FF, CR and ESC.
- 16 bytes maximum

10.11.2 Member Function Documentation

10.11.2.1 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::ApplicationEntity::IsValid ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.11.2.2 Print()

```
void gdcm::ApplicationEntity::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [inline]
```

10.11.2.3 SetBlob()

```
void gdcm::ApplicationEntity::SetBlob (
            const std::vector< char > & v )  [inline]
```

10.11.2.4 Squeeze()

```
void gdcm::ApplicationEntity::Squeeze ( )  [inline]
```

10.11.3 Member Data Documentation

10.11.3.1 Internal

```
std::string gdcm::ApplicationEntity::Internal
```

10.11.3.2 MaxLength

```
const unsigned int gdcm::ApplicationEntity::MaxLength = 16  [static]
```

10.11.3.3 MaxNumberOfComponents

```
const unsigned int gdcm::ApplicationEntity::MaxNumberOfComponents = 1  [static]
```

10.11.3.4 Padding

```
const char gdcm::ApplicationEntity::Padding = ' '  [static]
```

10.11.3.5 Separator

```
const char gdcm::ApplicationEntity::Separator = ' '  [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

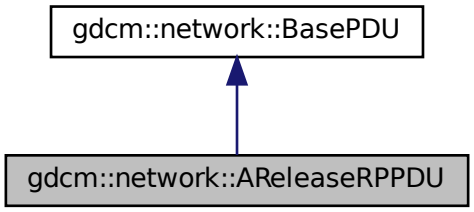
- gdcmApplicationEntity.h

10.12 gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU Class Reference

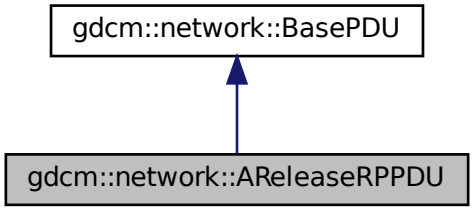
AReleaseRPPDU.

`#include <gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU:



Public Member Functions

- AReleaseRPPDU ()
- bool IsLastFragment () const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- size_t Size () const
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

10.12.1 Detailed Description

AReleaseRPPDU.

Table 9-25 A-RELEASE-RP PDU fields

10.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.12.2.1 AReleaseRPPDU()

```
gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU::AReleaseRPPDU ( )
```

10.12.3 Member Function Documentation

10.12.3.1 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.12.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.12.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Read (
            std::istream & is )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.12.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Size ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.12.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

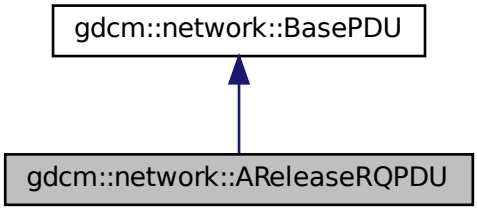
- gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h

10.13 gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU Class Reference

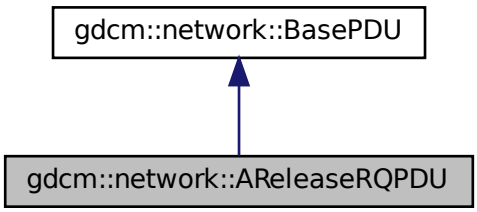
AReleaseRQPDU.

```
#include <gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU:



Public Member Functions

- AReleaseRQPDU ()
- bool IsLastFragment () const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- size_t Size () const
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

10.13.1 Detailed Description

AReleaseRQPDU.

Table 9-24 A-RELEASE-RQ PDU FIELDS

10.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.13.2.1 AReleaseRQPDU()

```
gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU::AReleaseRQPDU ( )
```

10.13.3 Member Function Documentation

10.13.3.1 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.13.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.13.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Read (
            std::istream & is )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.13.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Size ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.13.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h

10.14 gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer Class Reference

ARTIMTimer.

```
#include <gdcmARTIMTimer.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- ARTIMTimer ()
- double GetElapsedTime () const
- bool GetHasExpired () const
- double GetTimeout () const
- void SetTimeout (double inTimeout)
- void Start ()
- void Stop ()

10.14.1 Detailed Description

ARTIMTimer.

This file contains the code for the ARTIM timer.

Basically, the ARTIM timer will just get the wall time when it's started, and then can be queried for the current time, and then can be stopped (ie, the start time reset).

Because we're trying to do this without threading, we should be able to 'start' the ARTIM timer by this mechanism, and then when waiting for a particular response, tight loop that with sleep calls and determinations of when the ARTIM timer has reached its peak. As such, this isn't a strict 'timer' in the traditional sense of the word, but more of a time keeper.

There can be only one ARTIM timer per connection.

10.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.14.2.1 ARTIMTimer()

```
gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer::ARTIMTimer ( )
```

10.14.3 Member Function Documentation

10.14.3.1 GetElapsedTime()

```
double gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer::GetElapsedTime ( ) const
```

10.14.3.2 GetHasExpired()

```
bool gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer::GetHasExpired ( ) const
```

10.14.3.3 GetTimeout()

```
double gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer::GetTimeout ( ) const
```

10.14.3.4 SetTimeout()

```
void gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer::SetTimeout (
            double inTimeout )
```

10.14.3.5 Start()

```
void gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer::Start ( )
```

10.14.3.6 Stop()

```
void gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer::Stop ( )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmARTIMTimer.h

10.15 gdcm::ASN1 Class Reference

Class for ASN1.

```
#include <gdcmASN1.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- ASN1 ()
- ~ASN1 ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool ParseDump (const char *array, size_t length)
- static bool ParseDumpFile (const char *filename)

Protected Member Functions

- int TestPBKDF2 ()

10.15.1 Detailed Description

Class for ASN1.

10.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.15.2.1 ASN1()

```
gdcm::ASN1::ASN1 ( )
```

10.15.2.2 ~ASN1()

```
gdcm::ASN1::~ASN1 ( )
```

10.15.3 Member Function Documentation

10.15.3.1 ParseDump()

```
static bool gdcm::ASN1::ParseDump (
            const char * array,
            size_t length )  [static]
```

10.15.3.2 ParseDumpFile()

```
static bool gdcm::ASN1::ParseDumpFile (
            const char * filename )  [static]
```

10.15.3.3 TestPBKDF2()

```
int gdcm::ASN1::TestPBKDF2 ( )  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmASN1.h

10.16 gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub Class Reference

AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.

```
#include <gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub ()
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- size_t Size () const
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

10.16.1 Detailed Description

AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.

PS 3.7 Table D.3-7 ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATIONS WINDOW SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

10.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.16.2.1 AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub()

```
gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub ( )
```

10.16.3 Member Function Documentation

10.16.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Print (
             std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.16.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Read (
             std::istream & is )
```

10.16.3.3 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Size ( ) const
```

10.16.3.4 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Write (
             std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

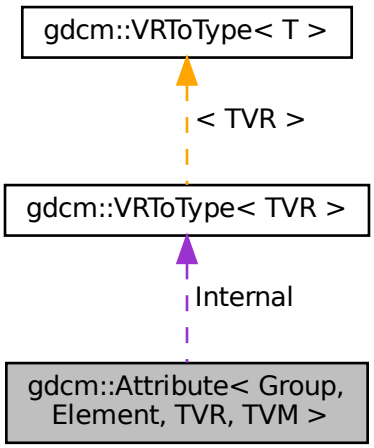
- gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h

10.17 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference

Attribute class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instanciation does not match the public dictionary.

`#include <gdcmAttribute.h>`

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >:



Public Types

- enum { VMType = VMToLength<TVM>::Length }
- typedef VRToType< TVR >::Type ArrayType

Public Member Functions

- GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)))
- GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((VM::VMType) TVM &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)))
- GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1) &&((VM::VMType) TVM==VM::VM1))||!((VR↩ ::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)))
- DataElement GetAsDataElement () const
- unsigned int GetNumberOfValues () const
- ArrayType & GetValue (unsigned int idx=0)
- ArrayType const & GetValue (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const ArrayType * GetValues () const
- bool operator!= (const Attribute &att) const
- bool operator< (const Attribute &att) const

- bool operator== (const Attribute &att) const
- ArrayType & operator[ ] (unsigned int idx)
- ArrayType const & operator[ ] (unsigned int idx) const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- void Set (DataSet const &ds)
- void SetFromDataElement (DataElement const &de)
- void SetFromDataSet (DataSet const &ds)
- void SetValue (ArrayType v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void SetValues (const ArrayType *array, unsigned int numel=VMType)

Static Public Member Functions

- static VM GetDictVM ()
- static VR GetDictVR ()
- static Tag GetTag ()
- static VM GetVM ()
- static VR GetVR ()

Public Attributes

- ArrayType Internal [VMToLength< TVM >::Length]

Protected Member Functions

- void SetByteValue (const ByteValue *bv)
- void SetByteValueNoSwap (const ByteValue *bv)

10.17.1 Detailed Description

template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
class gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >

Attribute class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instanciation does not match the public dictionary.

Typical example that compile is: Attribute<0x0008,0x9007> a = {"ORIGINAL","PRIMARY","T1","NONE"};

Examples that will NOT compile are:

Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::IS, VM::VM1> fd1 = {}; // not enough parameters Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::IS, VM::VM2> fd2 = {0,1,2}; // too many initializers Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::IS, VM::VM3> fd3 = {0,1,2}; // VM3 is not valid Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::UL, VM::VM2> fd3 = {0,1}; // UL is not valid VR

Examples:

CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx, CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx, DeriveSeries.cxx, Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, FixOrientation.cxx, gdcmrtionplan.cxx, gdcmrtplan.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx, HelloWorld.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, PatchFile.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx, ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx, rle2img.cxx, SortImage.cxx, StreamImageReaderTest.cxx, and VolumeSorter.cxx.

10.17.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.17.2.1 ArrayType

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::ArrayType
```

10.17.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.17.3.1 anonymous enum

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
anonymous enum
```

Enumerator

VMType	

10.17.4 Member Function Documentation

10.17.4.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [1/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
             ((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType))  )
```

10.17.4.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [2/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
             ((VM::VMType) TVM &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType))  )
```

10.17.4.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [3/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
             ((((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1) &&((VM::VMType) TVM==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR
&VR::VR_VM1))  )
```

10.17.4.4 GetAsDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
DataElement gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement ( ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataElement::GetVR(), gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue(), and gdcm::DataElement::SetVR().

10.17.4.5 GetDictVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVM ( )  [inline], [static]
```

10.17.4.6 GetDictVR()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVR ( )  [inline], [static]
```

10.17.4.7 GetNumberOfValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
unsigned int gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues ( ) const  [inline]
```

Referenced by gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator<(), and gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator<().

10.17.4.8 GetTag()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
static Tag gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag ( )  [inline], [static]
```

10.17.4.9 GetValue() [1/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
ArrayType& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
            unsigned int idx = 0 )  [inline]
```

10.17.4.10 GetValue() [2/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
ArrayType const& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
            unsigned int idx = 0 ) const  [inline]
```

10.17.4.11 GetValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
const ArrayType* gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues ( ) const  [inline]
```

Referenced by gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator!=(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, T↩ VR, VM::VM1 >::operator!=(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator<(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator<(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator==(), and gdcm::↩ Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator==().

10.17.4.12 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVM ( )  [inline], [static]
```

10.17.4.13 GetVR()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR ( )  [inline], [static]
```

10.17.4.14 operator"!=()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator!= (
            const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > & att ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues().

10.17.4.15 operator<()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator< (
            const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > & att ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues(), and gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues().

10.17.4.16 operator==()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator== (
            const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > & att ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues().

10.17.4.17 operator[]() [1/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
ArrayType& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
            unsigned int idx )  [inline]
```

10.17.4.18 operator[]() [2/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
ArrayType const& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
            unsigned int idx ) const  [inline]
```

10.17.4.19 Print()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [inline]
```

10.17.4.20 Set()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Set (
            DataSet const & ds )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement().

10.17.4.21 SetByteValue()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue (
            const ByteValue * bv )  [inline], [protected]
```

References gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength(), and gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer().

10.17.4.22 SetByteValueNoSwap()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap (
            const ByteValue * bv )  [inline], [protected]
```

References gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength(), and gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer().

10.17.4.23 SetFromDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (
            DataElement const & de )  [inline]
```

Examples:

ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx.

References gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue(), gdcm::Tag::GetGroup(), gdcm::DataElement::GetTag(), gdcm::DataElement::GetVR(), and gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty().

10.17.4.24 SetFromDataSet()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet (
            DataSet const & ds )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement(), gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement(), and gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty().

10.17.4.25 SetValue()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
            ArrayType v,
            unsigned int idx = 0 )  [inline]
```

10.17.4.26 SetValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValues (
            const ArrayType * array,
            unsigned int numel = VMType )  [inline]
```

Examples:

LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx.

10.17.5 Member Data Documentation

10.17.5.1 Internal

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
ArrayType gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]
```

Referenced by gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >::GetVM().

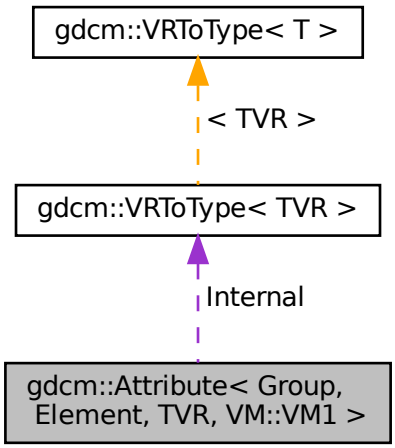
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmAttribute.h

10.18 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >:



Public Types

- enum { VMType = VMToLength<VM::VM1>::Length }
- typedef VRToType< TVR >::Type ArrayType

Public Member Functions

- GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (VMToLength< VM::VM1 >::Length==1)
- GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)))
- GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((VM::VMType) VM::VM1 &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VM↩ Type)))
- GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1) &&((VM::VMType) VM::VM1==VM::V↩ M1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)))
- DataElement GetAsDataElement () const
- unsigned int GetNumberOfValues () const
- ArrayType & GetValue ()
- ArrayType const & GetValue () const
- const ArrayType * GetValues () const
- bool operator!= (const Attribute &att) const
- bool operator< (const Attribute &att) const
- bool operator== (const Attribute &att) const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- void Set (DataSet const &ds)
- void SetFromDataElement (DataElement const &de)
- void SetFromDataSet (DataSet const &ds)
- void SetValue (ArrayType v)

Static Public Member Functions

- static VM GetDictVM ()
- static VR GetDictVR ()
- static Tag GetTag ()
- static VM GetVM ()
- static VR GetVR ()

Public Attributes

- ArrayType Internal

Protected Member Functions

- void SetByteValue (const ByteValue *bv)
- void SetByteValueNoSwap (const ByteValue *bv)

10.18.1 Member Typedef Documentation

10.18.1.1 ArrayType

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::ArrayType
```

10.18.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.18.2.1 anonymous enum

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
anonymous enum
```

Enumerator

VMType	

10.18.3 Member Function Documentation

10.18.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [1/4]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
             VMToLength< VM::VM1 >::Length  = =1 )
```

10.18.3.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [2/4]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
             ((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType))  )
```

10.18.3.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [3/4]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
             ((VM::VMType) VM::VM1 &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType))  )
```

10.18.3.4 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [4/4]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
             ((((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1) &&((VM::VMType) VM::VM1==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType)
TVR &VR::VR_VM1))  )
```

10.18.3.5 GetAsDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
DataElement gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement ( ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataElement::GetVR(), gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue(), and gdcm::DataElement::SetVR().

10.18.3.6 GetDictVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetDictVM ( )  [inline], [static]
```

10.18.3.7 GetDictVR()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetDictVR ( )  [inline], [static]
```

10.18.3.8 GetNumberOfValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
unsigned int gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetNumberOfValues ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.18.3.9 GetTag()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static Tag gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetTag ( )  [inline], [static]
```

10.18.3.10 GetValue() [1/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
ArrayType& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetValue ( )  [inline]
```

10.18.3.11 GetValue() [2/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
ArrayType const& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetValue ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.18.3.12 GetValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
const ArrayType* gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetValues ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.18.3.13 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetVM ( )  [inline], [static]
```

10.18.3.14 GetVR()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetVR ( )  [inline], [static]
```

10.18.3.15 operator"!=()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator!= (
            const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > & att ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues().

10.18.3.16 operator<()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator< (
            const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > & att ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues(), and gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues().

10.18.3.17 operator==()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator== (
            const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > & att ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues().

10.18.3.18 Print()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [inline]
```

10.18.3.19 Set()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Set (
            DataSet const & ds )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement().

10.18.3.20 SetByteValue()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValue (
            const ByteValue * bv )  [inline], [protected]
```

References gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength(), and gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer().

10.18.3.21 SetByteValueNoSwap()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValueNoSwap (
            const ByteValue * bv )  [inline], [protected]
```

References gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength(), and gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer().

10.18.3.22 SetFromDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement (
            DataElement const & de )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue(), gdcm::Tag::GetGroup(), gdcm::DataElement::GetTag(), gdcm::↩ DataElement::GetVR(), and gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty().

10.18.3.23 SetFromDataSet()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet (
            DataSet const & ds )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement(), gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement(), and gdcm::DataElement::Is↩ Empty().

10.18.3.24 SetValue()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetValue (
            ArrayType v )  [inline]
```

10.18.4 Member Data Documentation

10.18.4.1 Internal

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
ArrayType gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Internal
```

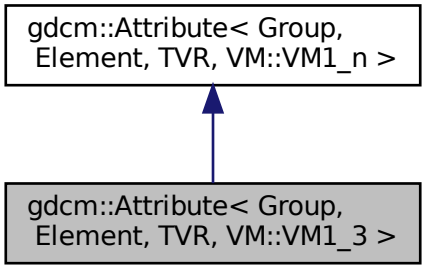
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmAttribute.h

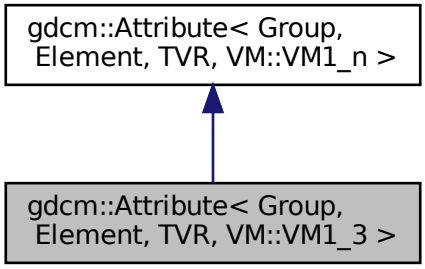
10.19 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >:



Public Member Functions

- VM GetVM () const

Additional Inherited Members

10.19.1 Member Function Documentation

10.19.1.1 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >::GetVM ( ) const  [inline]
```

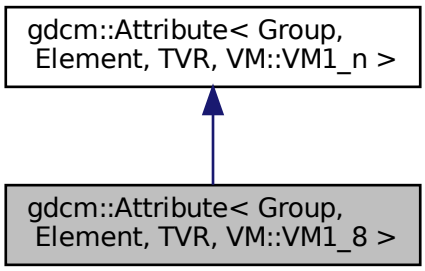
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmAttribute.h

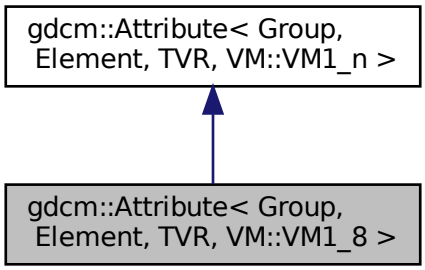
10.20 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >:



Public Member Functions

- VM GetVM () const

Additional Inherited Members

10.20.1 Member Function Documentation

10.20.1.1 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >::GetVM ( ) const  [inline]
```

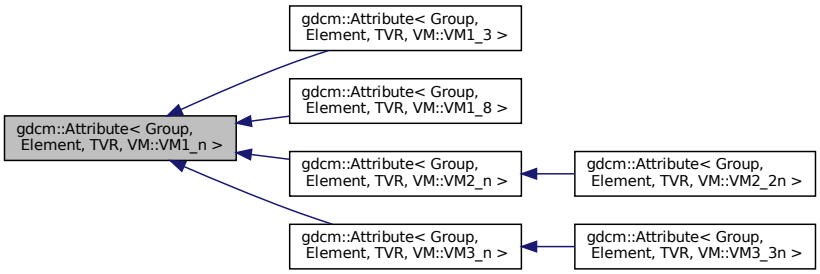
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmAttribute.h

10.21 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference

`#include <gdcmAttribute.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >:



Public Types

- typedef VRToType< TVR >::Type ArrayType

Public Member Functions

- Attribute ()
- ~Attribute ()
- GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)))
- GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT ((VM::VM1_n &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)))
- GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1) &&((VM::VMType) TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)))
- DataElement GetAsDataElement () const
- unsigned int GetNumberOfValues () const
- ArrayType & GetValue (unsigned int idx=0)
- ArrayType const & GetValue (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const ArrayType * GetValues () const
- ArrayType & operator[ ] (unsigned int idx)
- ArrayType const & operator[ ] (unsigned int idx) const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- void Set (DataSet const &ds)
- void SetFromDataElement (DataElement const &de)
- void SetFromDataSet (DataSet const &ds)
- void SetNumberOfValues (unsigned int numel)
- void SetValue (unsigned int idx, ArrayType v)
- void SetValue (ArrayType v)
- void SetValues (const ArrayType *array, unsigned int numel, bool own=false)

Static Public Member Functions

- static VM GetDictVM ()
- static VR GetDictVR ()
- static Tag GetTag ()
- static VM GetVM ()
- static VR GetVR ()

Protected Member Functions

- void SetByteValue (const ByteValue *bv)

10.21.1 Member Typedef Documentation

10.21.1.1 ArrayType

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::ArrayType
```

10.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.21.2.1 Attribute()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Attribute ( )  [inline], [explicit]
```

10.21.2.2 ~Attribute()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::~Attribute ( )  [inline]
```

10.21.3 Member Function Documentation

10.21.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [1/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
             ((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType))  )
```

10.21.3.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [2/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
             (VM::VM1_n &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType))  )
```

10.21.3.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [3/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
             ((((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1) &&((VM::VMType) TagToType< Group, Element >::VM↩
Type==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1))  )
```

10.21.3.4 GetAsDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
DataElement gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement ( ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataElement::GetVR(), gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue(), and gdcm::DataElement::SetVR().

10.21.3.5 GetDictVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetDictVM ( )  [inline], [static]
```

10.21.3.6 GetDictVR()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetDictVR ( )  [inline], [static]
```

10.21.3.7 GetNumberOfValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
unsigned int gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetNumberOfValues ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.21.3.8 GetTag()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static Tag gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetTag ( )  [inline], [static]
```

10.21.3.9 GetValue() [1/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
ArrayType& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue (
            unsigned int idx = 0 )  [inline]
```

10.21.3.10 GetValue() [2/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
ArrayType const& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue (
            unsigned int idx = 0 ) const  [inline]
```

10.21.3.11 GetValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
const ArrayType* gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValues ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.21.3.12 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVM ( )  [inline], [static]
```

10.21.3.13 GetVR()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVR ( )  [inline], [static]
```

10.21.3.14 operator[]() [1/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
ArrayType& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator[] (
            unsigned int idx )  [inline]
```

10.21.3.15 operator[]() [2/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
ArrayType const& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator[] (
            unsigned int idx ) const  [inline]
```

10.21.3.16 Print()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [inline]
```

10.21.3.17 Set()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set (
            DataSet const & ds )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement().

10.21.3.18 SetByteValue()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetByteValue (
            const ByteValue * bv )  [inline], [protected]
```

References gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength(), and gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer().

10.21.3.19 SetFromDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement (
            DataElement const & de )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue(), gdcm::Tag::GetGroup(), gdcm::DataElement::GetTag(), gdcm::DataElement::GetVR(), and gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty().

10.21.3.20 SetFromDataSet()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet (
            DataSet const & ds )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement(), gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement(), and gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty().

10.21.3.21 SetNumberOfValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNumberOfValues (
            unsigned int numel )  [inline]
```

10.21.3.22 SetValue() [1/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValue (
            unsigned int idx,
            ArrayType v )  [inline]
```

10.21.3.23 SetValue() [2/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValue (
            ArrayType v )  [inline]
```

References SetValue().

Referenced by SetValue().

10.21.3.24 SetValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValues (
            const ArrayType * array,
            unsigned int numel,
            bool own = false )  [inline]
```

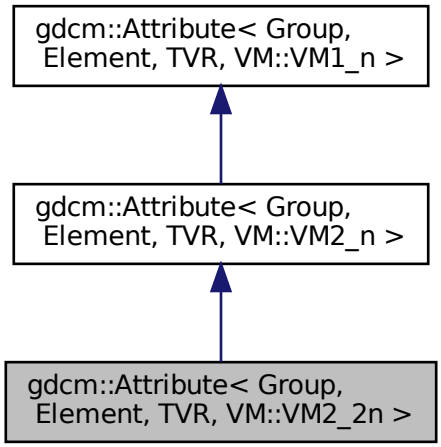
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmAttribute.h

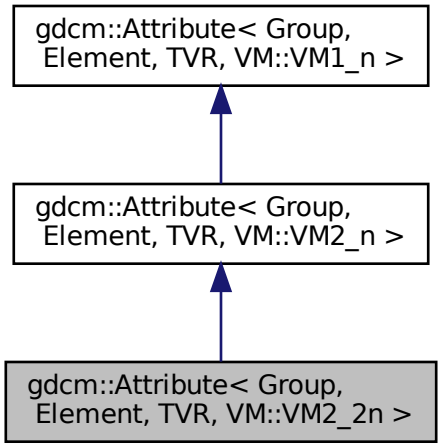
10.22 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n > Class Template Reference

`#include <gdcmAttribute.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >:



Static Public Member Functions

- static VM GetVM ()

Additional Inherited Members

10.22.1 Member Function Documentation

10.22.1.1 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >::GetVM ( )  [inline], [static]
```

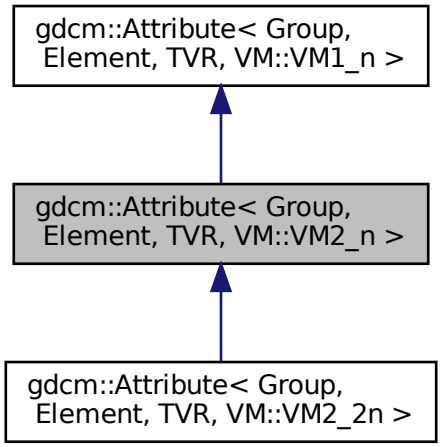
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmAttribute.h

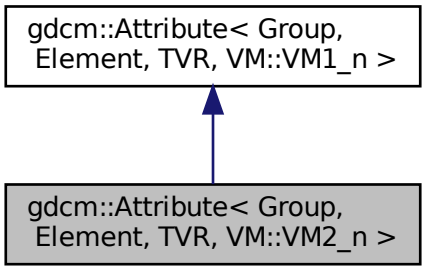
10.23 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n > Class Template Reference

`#include <gdcmAttribute.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >:



Public Member Functions

- VM GetVM () const

Additional Inherited Members

10.23.1 Member Function Documentation

10.23.1.1 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >::GetVM ( ) const  [inline]
```

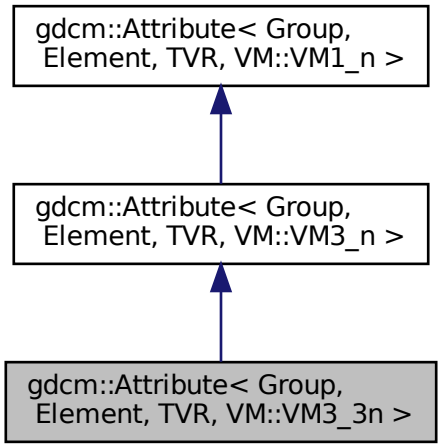
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmAttribute.h

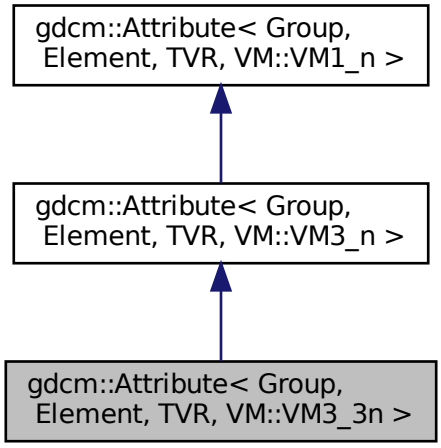
10.24 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >:



Static Public Member Functions

- static VM GetVM ()

Additional Inherited Members

10.24.1 Member Function Documentation

10.24.1.1 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >::GetVM ( )  [inline], [static]
```

References gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal.

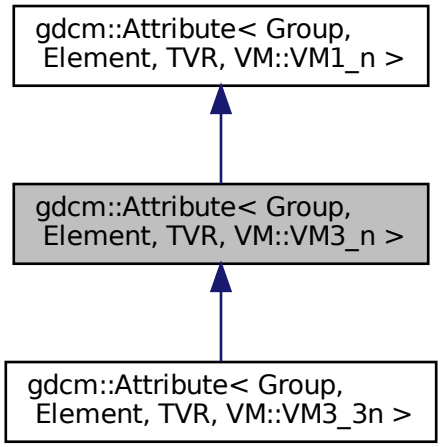
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmAttribute.h

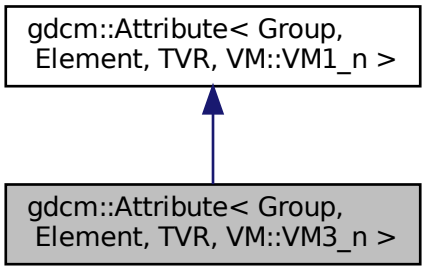
10.25 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n > Class Template Reference

`#include <gdcmAttribute.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >:



Static Public Member Functions

- static VM GetVM ()

Additional Inherited Members

10.25.1 Member Function Documentation

10.25.1.1 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >::GetVM ( )  [inline], [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

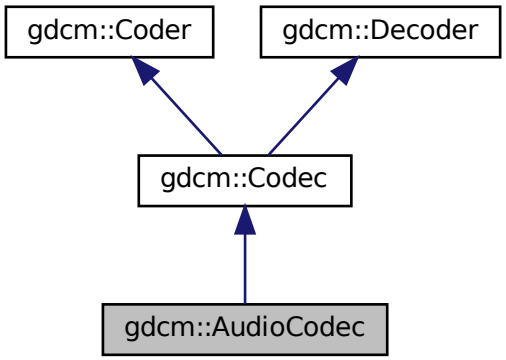
- gdcmAttribute.h

10.26 gdcm::AudioCodec Class Reference

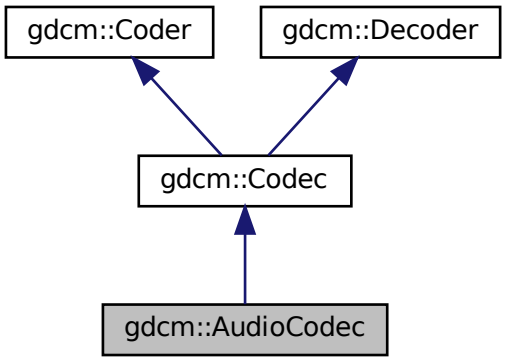
AudioCodec.

```
#include <gdcmAudioCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::AudioCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::AudioCodec:



Public Member Functions

- AudioCodec ()
- ~AudioCodec ()
- bool CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const

  Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const

  Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- bool Decode (DataElement const &is, DataElement &os)

  Decode.

Additional Inherited Members

10.26.1 Detailed Description

AudioCodec.

10.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.26.2.1 AudioCodec()

```
gdcm::AudioCodec::AudioCodec ( )
```

10.26.2.2 ~AudioCodec()

```
gdcm::AudioCodec::~AudioCodec ( )
```

10.26.3 Member Function Documentation

10.26.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::AudioCodec::CanCode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Implements gdcm::Coder.

10.26.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::AudioCodec::CanDecode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Implements gdcm::Decoder.

10.26.3.3 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::AudioCodec::Decode (
            DataElement const & ,
            DataElement &  )  [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from gdcm::Decoder.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmAudioCodec.h

10.27 gdcm::Base64 Class Reference

Class for Base64.

```
#include <gdcmBase64.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static size_t Decode (char *dst, size_t dlen, const char *src, size_t slen)
  Decode a base64-formatted buffer.
- static size_t Encode (char *dst, size_t dlen, const char *src, size_t slen)
  Encode a buffer into base64 format.
- static size_t GetDecodeLength (const char *src, size_t len)
- static size_t GetEncodeLength (const char *src, size_t srclen)

10.27.1 Detailed Description

Class for Base64.

10.27.2 Member Function Documentation

10.27.2.1 Decode()

```
static size_t gdcm::Base64::Decode (
            char * dst,
            size_t dlen,
            const char * src,
            size_t slen )  [static]
```

Decode a base64-formatted buffer.

Parameters

dst	destination buffer
dlen	size of the buffer
src	source buffer
slen	amount of data to be decoded

Returns

0 if not successful, size of decoded otherwise

Examples:

DumpExamCard.cxx, and DumpSiemensBase64.cxx.

10.27.2.2 Encode()

```
static size_t gdcm::Base64::Encode (
            char * dst,
            size_t dlen,
            const char * src,
            size_t slen )  [static]
```

Encode a buffer into base64 format.

Parameters

dst	destination buffer
dlen	size of the buffer
src	source buffer
slen	amount of data to be encoded

Returns

0 if not successful, size of encoded otherwise

10.27.2.3 GetDecodeLength()

```
static size_t gdcm::Base64::GetDecodeLength (
            const char * src,
            size_t len )  [static]
```

Call this function to obtain the required buffer size

Examples:

DumpExamCard.cxx, and DumpSiemensBase64.cxx.

10.27.2.4 GetEncodeLength()

```
static size_t gdcm::Base64::GetEncodeLength (
             const char * src,
             size_t srclen )  [static]
```

Call this function to obtain the required buffer size

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

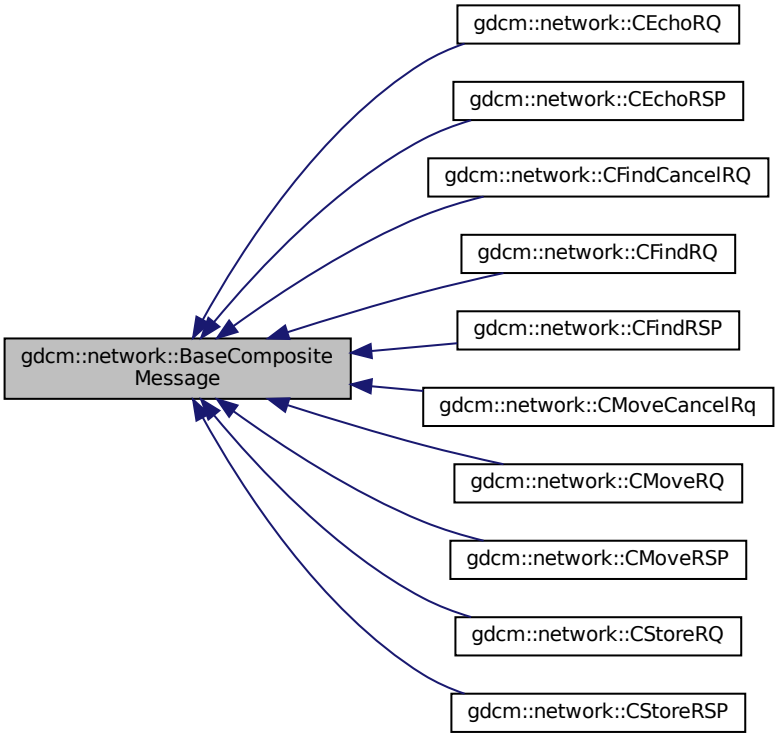
- gdcmBase64.h

10.28 gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage Class Reference

BaseCompositeMessage.

```
#include <gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage:



Public Member Functions

- virtual ~BaseCompositeMessage ()
- virtual std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseRootQuery *inRootQuery)=0

10.28.1 Detailed Description

BaseCompositeMessage.

The Composite events described in section 3.7-2009 of the DICOM standard all use their own messages. These messages are constructed using Presentation Data Values, from section 3.8-2009 of the standard, and then fill in appropriate values in their datasets.

So, for the five composites:

- C-ECHO
- C-FIND
- C-MOVE
- C-GET
- C-STORE there are a series of messages. However, all of these messages are obtained as part of a PDataPDU, and all have to be placed there. Therefore, since they all have shared functionality and construction tropes, that will be put into a base class. Further, the base class will be then returned by the factory class, gdcmCompositePDUFactory.

This is an abstract class. It cannot be instantiated on its own.

10.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.28.2.1 ~BaseCompositeMessage()

```
virtual gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage::~BaseCompositeMessage ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

References ConstructPDV().

10.28.3 Member Function Documentation

10.28.3.1 ConstructPDV()

```
virtual std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage::ConstructPDV (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery )  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::network::CMoveRQ, gdcm::network::CFindRQ, and gdcm::network::CEchoRQ.

Referenced by ~BaseCompositeMessage().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

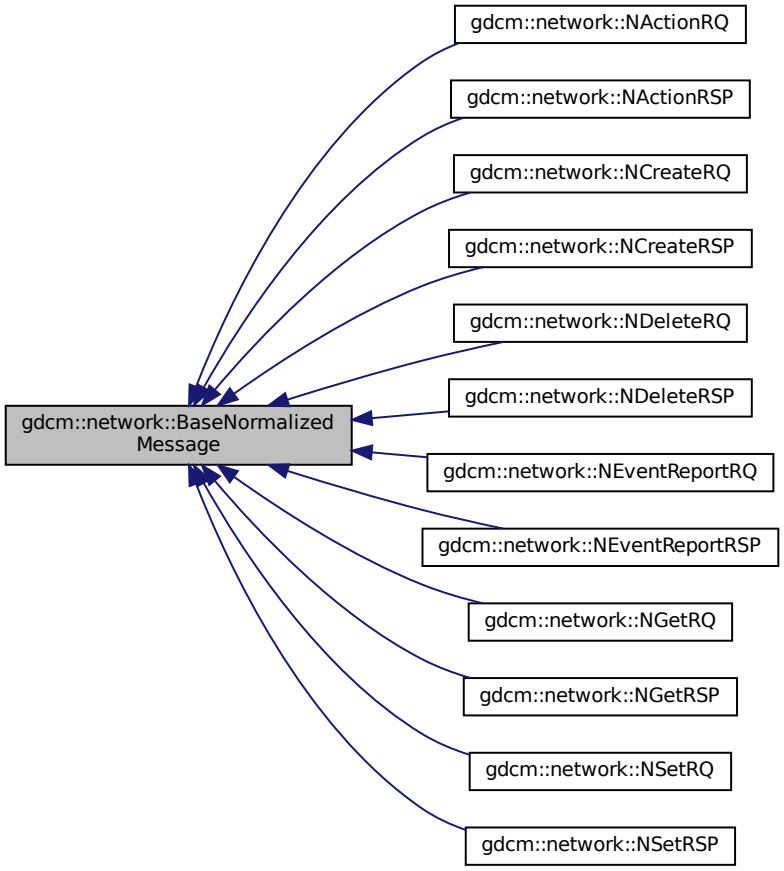
- gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h

10.29 gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage Class Reference

BaseNormalizedMessage.

`#include <gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage:



Public Member Functions

- virtual ~BaseNormalizedMessage ()
- virtual std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)=0

10.29.1 Detailed Description

BaseNormalizedMessage.

The Normalized events described in section 3.7-2011 of the DICOM standard all use their own messages. These messages are constructed using Presentation Data Values, from section 3.8-2011 of the standard, and then fill in appropriate values in their datasets.

So, for the five normalized:

- N-ACTION
- N-CREATE
- N-DELETE
- N-EVENT
- N-GET
- N-SET there are a series of messages. However, all of these messages are obtained as part of a PDataPDU, and all have to be placed there. Therefore, since they all have shared functionality and construction tropes, that will be put into a base class. Further, the base class will be then returned by the factory class, gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h.

This is an abstract class. It cannot be instantiated on its own.

10.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.29.2.1 ~BaseNormalizedMessage()

```
virtual gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage::~BaseNormalizedMessage ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

References ConstructPDV().

10.29.3 Member Function Documentation

10.29.3.1 ConstructPDV()

```
virtual std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage::ConstructPDV (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::network::NActionRQ, gdcm::network::NCreateRQ, gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ, gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ, gdcm::network::NGetRQ, and gdcm::network::NSetRQ.

Referenced by ~BaseNormalizedMessage().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

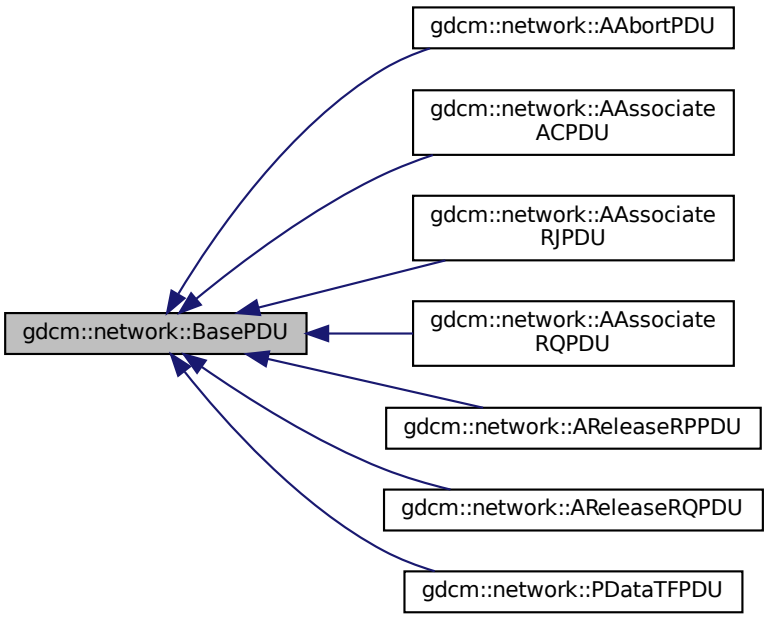
- gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h

10.30 gdcm::network::BasePDU Class Reference

BasePDU.

```
#include <gdcmBasePDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::BasePDU:



Public Member Functions

- virtual ~BasePDU ()
- virtual bool IsLastFragment () const =0
- virtual void Print (std::ostream &os) const =0
- virtual std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)=0
- virtual size_t Size () const =0
- virtual const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const =0

10.30.1 Detailed Description

BasePDU.

base class for PDUs

all PDUs start with the first ten bytes as specified: 01 PDU type 02 reserved 3-6 PDU Length (unsigned) 7-10 variable

on some, 7-10 are split (7-8 as protocol version in Associate-RQ, for instance, while associate-rj splits those four bytes differently).

Also common to all the PDUs is their ability to read and write to a stream.

So, let's just get them all bunched together into one (abstract) class, shall we?

Why? 1) so that the ULEvent can have the PDU stored in it, since the event takes PDUs and not other class structures (other class structures get converted into PDUs) 2) to make reading PDUs in the event loop cleaner

10.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.30.2.1 ~BasePDU()

```
virtual gdcm::network::BasePDU::~BasePDU ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

References IsLastFragment(), Print(), Read(), Size(), and Write().

10.30.3 Member Function Documentation

10.30.3.1 IsLastFragment()

```
virtual bool gdcm::network::BasePDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, gdcm::network::AAbortPDU, gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, and gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU.

Referenced by ~BasePDU().

10.30.3.2 Print()

```
virtual void gdcm::network::BasePDU::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, gdcm::network::AAbortPDU, gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, and gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU.

Referenced by ~BasePDU().

10.30.3.3 Read()

```
virtual std::istream& gdcm::network::BasePDU::Read (
            std::istream & is )  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, and gdcm::network::AAbortPDU.

Referenced by ~BasePDU().

10.30.3.4 Size()

```
virtual size_t gdcm::network::BasePDU::Size ( ) const  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, gdcm::network::AAbortPDU, gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, and gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU.

Referenced by ~BasePDU().

10.30.3.5 Write()

```
virtual const std::ostream& gdcm::network::BasePDU::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, gdcm::network::PDataTF↩PDU, gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, and gdcm::network::AAbortPDU.

Referenced by ~BasePDU().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

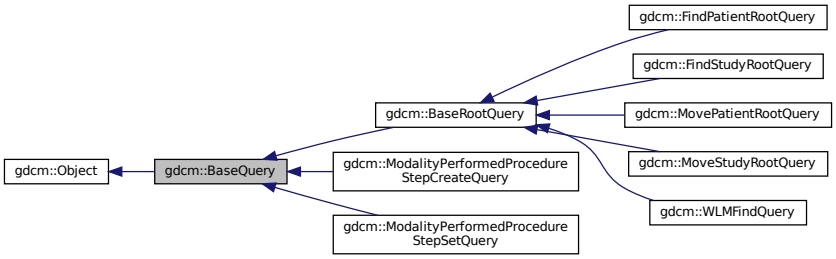
- gdcmBasePDU.h

10.31 gdcm::BaseQuery Class Reference

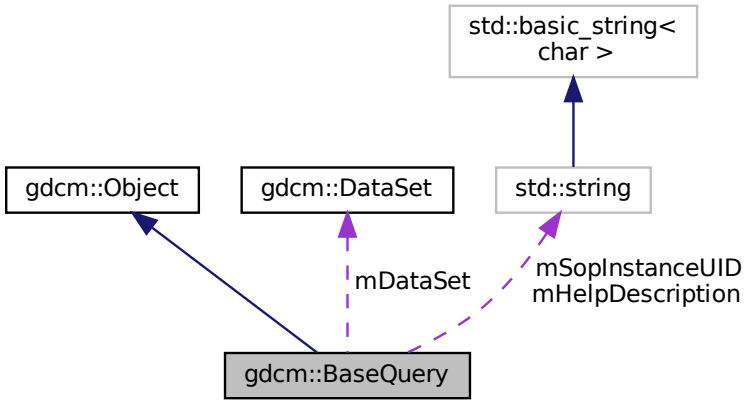
BaseQuery.

```
#include <gdcmBaseQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::BaseQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::BaseQuery:



Public Member Functions

- virtual ~BaseQuery ()
- void AddQueryDataSet (const DataSet &ds)
- virtual UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const =0
- DataSet const & GetQueryDataSet () const

  Set/Get the internal representation of the query as a DataSet.
- DataSet & GetQueryDataSet ()
- std::string GetSOPInstanceUID () const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- void SetSearchParameter (const Tag &inTag, const std::string &inValue)
- void SetSearchParameter (const std::string &inKeyword, const std::string &inValue)
- void SetSOPInstanceUID (const std::string &iSopInstanceUID)
- virtual bool ValidateQuery (bool inStrict=true) const =0
- const std::ostream & WriteHelpFile (std::ostream &os)
- bool WriteQuery (const std::string &inFileName)

Protected Member Functions

- BaseQuery ()
- void SetSearchParameter (const Tag &inTag, const DictEntry &inDictEntry, const std::string &inValue)
- bool ValidDataSet (const DataSet &dataSetToValid, const DataSet &dataSetReference) const

Protected Attributes

- DataSet mDataSet
- std::string mHelpDescription
- std::string mSopInstanceUID

Friends

- class QueryFactory

10.31.1 Detailed Description

BaseQuery.

contains: a baseclass which will produce a dataset for all dimse messages

10.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.31.2.1 BaseQuery()

```
gdcm::BaseQuery::BaseQuery ( )  [protected]
```

10.31.2.2 ~BaseQuery()

```
virtual gdcm::BaseQuery::~BaseQuery ( )  [virtual]
```

10.31.3 Member Function Documentation

10.31.3.1 AddQueryDataSet()

```
void gdcm::BaseQuery::AddQueryDataSet (
            const DataSet & ds )
```

10.31.3.2 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
virtual UIDs::TSName gdcm::BaseQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, gdcm::↩ WLMFindQuery, gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, and gdcm::↩ ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.

10.31.3.3 GetQueryDataSet() [1/2]

```
DataSet const& gdcm::BaseQuery::GetQueryDataSet ( ) const
```

Set/Get the internal representation of the query as a DataSet.

10.31.3.4 GetQueryDataSet() [2/2]

```
DataSet& gdcm::BaseQuery::GetQueryDataSet ( )
```

10.31.3.5 GetSOPInstanceUID()

```
std::string gdcm::BaseQuery::GetSOPInstanceUID ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.31.3.6 Print()

```
void gdcm::BaseQuery::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::Object.

10.31.3.7 SetSearchParameter() [1/3]

```
void gdcm::BaseQuery::SetSearchParameter (
            const Tag & inTag,
            const DictEntry & inDictEntry,
            const std::string & inValue )  [protected]
```

10.31.3.8 SetSearchParameter() [2/3]

```
void gdcm::BaseQuery::SetSearchParameter (
            const Tag & inTag,
            const std::string & inValue )
```

10.31.3.9 SetSearchParameter() [3/3]

```
void gdcm::BaseQuery::SetSearchParameter (
            const std::string & inKeyword,
            const std::string & inValue )
```

10.31.3.10 SetSOPInstanceUID()

```
void gdcm::BaseQuery::SetSOPInstanceUID (
            const std::string & iSopInstanceUID )  [inline]
```

10.31.3.11 ValidateQuery()

```
virtual bool gdcm::BaseQuery::ValidateQuery (
            bool inStrict = true ) const  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::BaseRootQuery, gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, gdcm::WLMFindQuery, gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, and gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.

10.31.3.12 ValidDataSet()

```
bool gdcm::BaseQuery::ValidDataSet (
            const DataSet & dataSetToValid,
            const DataSet & dataSetReference ) const  [protected]
```

10.31.3.13 WriteHelpFile()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::BaseQuery::WriteHelpFile (
            std::ostream & os )
```

10.31.3.14 WriteQuery()

```
bool gdcm::BaseQuery::WriteQuery (
            const std::string & inFileName )
```

10.31.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.31.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory  [friend]
```

10.31.5 Member Data Documentation

10.31.5.1 mDataSet

```
DataSet gdcm::BaseQuery::mDataSet  [protected]
```

10.31.5.2 mHelpDescription

```
std::string gdcm::BaseQuery::mHelpDescription  [protected]
```

10.31.5.3 mSopInstanceUID

```
std::string gdcm::BaseQuery::mSopInstanceUID  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

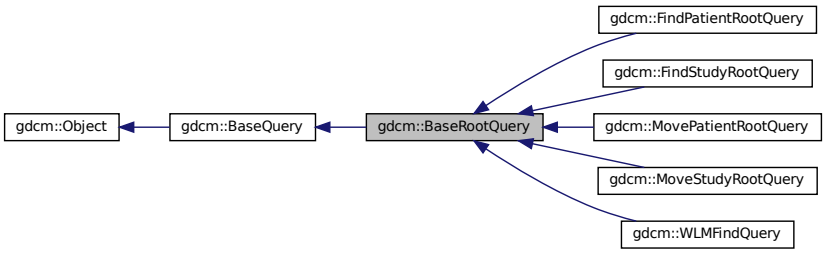
- gdcmBaseQuery.h

10.32 gdcm::BaseRootQuery Class Reference

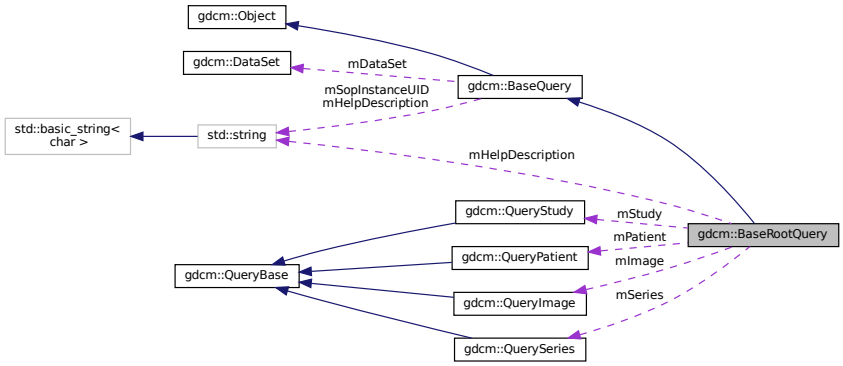
BaseRootQuery.

`#include <gdcmBaseRootQuery.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::BaseRootQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::BaseRootQuery:



Public Member Functions

- virtual ~BaseRootQuery ()
- EQueryLevel GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot (ERootType roottype)
- virtual std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel (const EQueryLevel &inQueryLevel)=0
- virtual void InitializeDataSet (const EQueryLevel &inQueryLevel)=0
- virtual bool ValidateQuery (bool inStrict=true) const =0

Static Public Member Functions

- static QueryBase * Construct (ERootType inRootType, EQueryLevel qlevel)
- static int GetQueryLevelFromString (const char *str)
- static const char * GetQueryLevelString (EQueryLevel ql)

Protected Member Functions

- BaseRootQuery ()

Protected Attributes

- std::string mHelpDescription
- QueryImage mImage
- QueryPatient mPatient
- ERootType mRootType
- QuerySeries mSeries
- QueryStudy mStudy

Friends

- class QueryFactory

10.32.1 Detailed Description

BaseRootQuery.

contains: a baseclass which will produce a dataset for c-find and c-move with patient/study root

This class contains the functionality used in patient c-find and c-move queries. PatientRootQuery and StudyRootQuery derive from this class.

Namely: 1) list all tags associated with a particular query type 2) produce a query dataset via tag association

Eventually, it can be used to validate a particular dataset type.

The dataset held by this object (or, really, one of its derivates) should be passed to a c-find or c-move query.

10.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.32.2.1 BaseRootQuery()

```
gdcm::BaseRootQuery::BaseRootQuery ( )  [protected]
```

10.32.2.2 ~BaseRootQuery()

```
virtual gdcm::BaseRootQuery::~BaseRootQuery ( )  [virtual]
```

10.32.3 Member Function Documentation

10.32.3.1 Construct()

```
static QueryBase* gdcm::BaseRootQuery::Construct (
            ERootType inRootType,
            EQueryLevel qlevel )  [static]
```

10.32.3.2 GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot()

```
EQueryLevel gdcm::BaseRootQuery::GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot (
            ERootType roottype )
```

10.32.3.3 GetQueryLevelFromString()

```
static int gdcm::BaseRootQuery::GetQueryLevelFromString (
            const char * str )  [static]
```

10.32.3.4 GetQueryLevelString()

```
static const char* gdcm::BaseRootQuery::GetQueryLevelString (
            EQueryLevel ql )  [static]
```

10.32.3.5 GetTagListByLevel()

```
virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcm::BaseRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
            const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel )  [pure virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implemented in gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, gdcm::↩ MoveStudyRootQuery, and gdcm::WLMFindQuery.

10.32.3.6 InitializeDataSet()

```
virtual void gdcm::BaseRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (
            const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel )  [pure virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmtk

Implemented in gdcm::WLMFindQuery, gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, and gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery.

10.32.3.7 ValidateQuery()

```
virtual bool gdcm::BaseRootQuery::ValidateQuery (
            bool inStrict = true ) const  [pure virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements gdcm::BaseQuery.

Implemented in gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, gdcm::WLMFindQuery, and gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery.

10.32.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.32.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory  [friend]
```

10.32.5 Member Data Documentation

10.32.5.1 mHelpDescription

```
std::string gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mHelpDescription  [protected]
```

10.32.5.2 mImage

```
QueryImage gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mImage  [protected]
```

10.32.5.3 mPatient

```
QueryPatient gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mPatient  [protected]
```

10.32.5.4 mRootType

```
ERootType gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mRootType  [protected]
```

10.32.5.5 mSeries

```
QuerySeries gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mSeries  [protected]
```

10.32.5.6 mStudy

```
QueryStudy gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mStudy  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

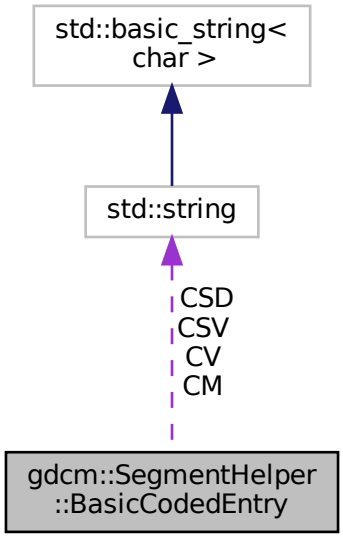
- gdcmBaseRootQuery.h

10.33 gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry Struct Reference

This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.

`#include <gdcmSegmentHelper.h>`

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry:



Public Member Functions

- BasicCodedEntry ()
  Constructor.
- BasicCodedEntry (const char *a_CV, const char *a_CSD, const char *a_CM)
  constructor which defines type 1 attributes.
- BasicCodedEntry (const char *a_CV, const char *a_CSD, const char *a_CSV, const char *a_CM)
  constructor which defines attributes.
- bool IsEmpty (const bool checkOptionalAttributes=false) const
  Check if each attibutes of the basic coded entry is defined.

Public Attributes

- std::string CM
  Coding Scheme Version attribute.
- std::string CSD
  Code Value attribute.
- std::string CSV
  Coding Scheme Designator attribute.
- std::string CV

10.33.1 Detailed Description

This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.

See also

PS 3.3 section 8.8.

10.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.33.2.1 BasicCodedEntry() [1/3]

```
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::BasicCodedEntry ( )  [inline]
```

Constructor.

10.33.2.2 BasicCodedEntry() [2/3]

```
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::BasicCodedEntry (
            const char * a_CV,
            const char * a_CSD,
            const char * a_CM )  [inline]
```

constructor which defines type 1 attributes.

10.33.2.3 BasicCodedEntry() [3/3]

```
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::BasicCodedEntry (
            const char * a_CV,
            const char * a_CSD,
            const char * a_CSV,
            const char * a_CM )  [inline]
```

constructor which defines attributes.

10.33.3 Member Function Documentation

10.33.3.1 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::IsEmpty (
            const bool checkOptionalAttributes = false ) const
```

Check if each attibutes of the basic coded entry is defined.

Parameters

checkOptionalAttributes	Check also type 1C attributes.

10.33.4 Member Data Documentation

10.33.4.1 CM

```
std::string gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CM
```

Coding Scheme Version attribute.

10.33.4.2 CSD

```
std::string gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CSD
```

Code Value attribute.

10.33.4.3 CSV

```
std::string gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CSV
```

Coding Scheme Designator attribute.

10.33.4.4 CV

```
std::string gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CV
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

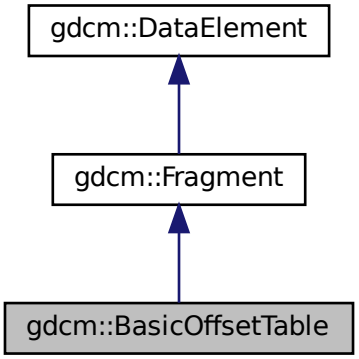
- gdcmSegmentHelper.h

10.34 gdcm::BasicOffsetTable Class Reference

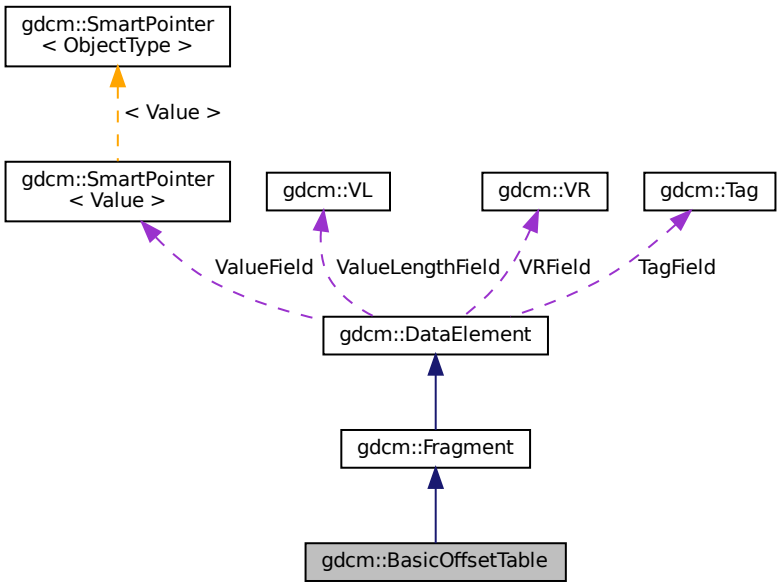
Class to represent a BasicOffsetTable.

`#include <gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::BasicOffsetTable:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::BasicOffsetTable:



Public Member Functions

- BasicOffsetTable ()
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const BasicOffsetTable &val)

Additional Inherited Members

10.34.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a BasicOffsetTable.

10.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.34.2.1 BasicOffsetTable()

```
gdcm::BasicOffsetTable::BasicOffsetTable ( )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.34.3 Member Function Documentation

10.34.3.1 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::BasicOffsetTable::Read (
            std::istream & is )  [inline]
```

References gdcmDebugMacro.

10.34.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.34.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
             std::ostream & os,
             const BasicOffsetTable & val )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

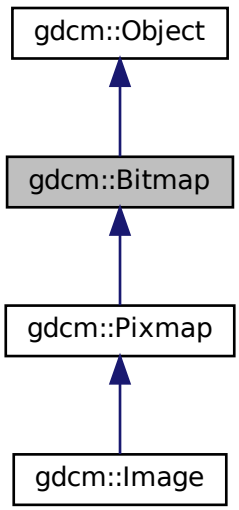
- gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h

10.35 gdcm::Bitmap Class Reference

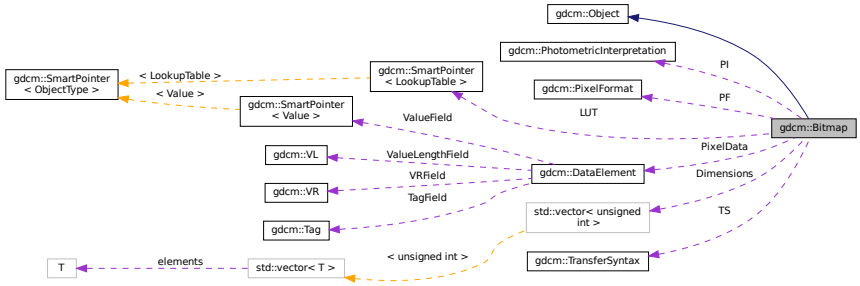
Bitmap class.

```
#include <gdcmBitmap.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Bitmap:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Bitmap:



Public Member Functions

- Bitmap ()
- ~Bitmap ()
- virtual bool AreOverlaysInPixelData () const
- void Clear ()
- bool GetBuffer (char *buffer) const

  Acces the raw data.
- unsigned long GetBufferLength () const
- unsigned int GetColumns () const
- const DataElement & GetDataElement () const
- DataElement & GetDataElement ()
- unsigned int GetDimension (unsigned int idx) const
- const unsigned int * GetDimensions () const

  Return the dimension of the pixel data, first dimension (x), then 2nd (y), then 3rd (z)...
- const LookupTable & GetLUT () const
- LookupTable & GetLUT ()
- bool GetNeedByteSwap () const
- unsigned int GetNumberOfDimensions () const

  Return the number of dimension of the pixel data bytes; for example 2 for a 2D matrices of values.
- const PhotometricInterpretation & GetPhotometricInterpretation () const

  return the photometric interpretation
- const PixelFormat & GetPixelFormat () const

  Get/Set PixelFormat.
- PixelFormat & GetPixelFormat ()
- unsigned int GetPlanarConfiguration () const

  return the planar configuration
- unsigned int GetRows () const
- const TransferSyntax & GetTransferSyntax () const
- bool IsEmpty () const
- bool IsLossy () const

  Return whether or not the image was compressed using a lossy compressor or not.
- bool IsTransferSyntaxCompatible (TransferSyntax const &ts) const
- void Print (std::ostream &) const

- void SetColumns (unsigned int col)
- void SetDataElement (DataElement const &de)
- void SetDimension (unsigned int idx, unsigned int dim)
- void SetDimensions (const unsigned int dims[3])
- void SetLossyFlag (bool f)

  Specifically set that the image was compressed using a lossy compression mechanism.
- void SetLUT (LookupTable const &lut)

  Set/Get LUT.
- void SetNeedByteSwap (bool b)
- void SetNumberOfDimensions (unsigned int dim)
- void SetPhotometricInterpretation (PhotometricInterpretation const &pi)
- void SetPixelFormat (PixelFormat const &pf)
- void SetPlanarConfiguration (unsigned int pc)
- void SetRows (unsigned int rows)
- void SetTransferSyntax (TransferSyntax const &ts)

  Transfer syntax.
- virtual bool UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData () const

Protected Types

- typedef SmartPointer< LookupTable > LUTPtr

Protected Member Functions

- bool ComputeLossyFlag ()
- bool GetBuffer2 (std::ostream &os) const
- bool TryJPEG2000Codec (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool TryJPEG2000Codec2 (std::ostream &os) const
- bool TryJPEGCodec (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool TryJPEGCodec2 (std::ostream &os) const
- bool TryJPEGLSCodec (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool TryKAKADUCodec (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool TryPVRGCodec (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool TryRAWCodec (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool TryRLECodec (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const

Protected Attributes

- std::vector< unsigned int > Dimensions
- bool LossyFlag
- LUTPtr LUT
- bool NeedByteSwap
- unsigned int NumberOfDimensions
- PixelFormat PF
- PhotometricInterpretation PI
- DataElement PixelData
- unsigned int PlanarConfiguration
- TransferSyntax TS

Friends

- class ImageChangeTransferSyntax
- class PixmapReader

10.35.1 Detailed Description

Bitmap class.

A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both IconImage and the main Pixel Data Image It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

10.35.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.35.2.1 LUTPtr

```
typedef SmartPointer<LookupTable> gdcm::Bitmap::LUTPtr  [protected]
```

10.35.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.35.3.1 Bitmap()

```
gdcm::Bitmap::Bitmap ( )
```

10.35.3.2 ~Bitmap()

```
gdcm::Bitmap::~Bitmap ( )
```

10.35.4 Member Function Documentation

10.35.4.1 AreOverlaysInPixelData()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Bitmap::AreOverlaysInPixelData ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::Pixmap.

10.35.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::Clear ( )
```

10.35.4.3 ComputeLossyFlag()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::ComputeLossyFlag ( )  [protected]
```

10.35.4.4 GetBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::GetBuffer (
            char * buffer ) const
```

Acces the raw data.

Examples:

ConvertToQImage.cxx, ReadMultiTimesException.cxx, and threadgdcm.cxx.

10.35.4.5 GetBuffer2()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::GetBuffer2 (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [protected]
```

10.35.4.6 GetBufferLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Bitmap::GetBufferLength ( ) const
```

Return the length of the image after decompression WARNING for palette color: It will NOT take into account the Palette Color thus you need to multiply this length by 3 if computing the size of equivalent RGB image

Examples:

ConvertToQImage.cxx, GenFakeImage.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, PatchFile.cxx, ReadMultiTimes↩Exception.cxx, and threadgdcm.cxx.

10.35.4.7 GetColumns()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetColumns ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.35.4.8 GetDataElement() [1/2]

```
const DataElement& gdcm::Bitmap::GetDataElement ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

10.35.4.9 GetDataElement() [2/2]

```
DataElement& gdcm::Bitmap::GetDataElement ( )  [inline]
```

10.35.4.10 GetDimension()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetDimension (
            unsigned int idx ) const
```

10.35.4.11 GetDimensions()

```
const unsigned int* gdcm::Bitmap::GetDimensions ( ) const
```

Return the dimension of the pixel data, first dimension (x), then 2nd (y), then 3rd (z)...

Examples:

ConvertToQImage.cxx, ExtractIconFromFile.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, HelloVizWorld.cxx, and threadgdcm.cxx.

10.35.4.12 GetLUT() [1/2]

```
const LookupTable& gdcm::Bitmap::GetLUT ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

10.35.4.13 GetLUT() [2/2]

```
LookupTable& gdcm::Bitmap::GetLUT ( )  [inline]
```

10.35.4.14 GetNeedByteSwap()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::GetNeedByteSwap ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.35.4.15 GetNumberOfDimensions()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetNumberOfDimensions ( ) const
```

Return the number of dimension of the pixel data bytes; for example 2 for a 2D matrices of values.

Examples:

HelloVizWorld.cxx, and threadgdcm.cxx.

10.35.4.16 GetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
const PhotometricInterpretation& gdcm::Bitmap::GetPhotometricInterpretation ( ) const
```

return the photometric interpretation

Examples:

ConvertToQImage.cxx, ExtractIconFromFile.cxx, and HelloVizWorld.cxx.

10.35.4.17 GetPixelFormat() [1/2]

```
const PixelFormat& gdcm::Bitmap::GetPixelFormat ( ) const  [inline]
```

Get/Set PixelFormat.

Examples:

ConvertToQImage.cxx, ExtractIconFromFile.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, GenFakeImage.cxx, GetJPEGSample↩Precision.cxx, TemplateEmptyImage.cxx, and threadgdcm.cxx.

10.35.4.18 GetPixelFormat() [2/2]

```
PixelFormat& gdcm::Bitmap::GetPixelFormat ( )  [inline]
```

10.35.4.19 GetPlanarConfiguration()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetPlanarConfiguration ( ) const
```

return the planar configuration

10.35.4.20 GetRows()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetRows ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.35.4.21 GetTransferSyntax()

```
const TransferSyntax& gdcm::Bitmap::GetTransferSyntax ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

10.35.4.22 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::IsEmpty ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.35.4.23 IsLossy()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::IsLossy ( ) const
```

Return whether or not the image was compressed using a lossy compressor or not.

10.35.4.24 IsTransferSyntaxCompatible()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::IsTransferSyntaxCompatible (
            TransferSyntax const & ts ) const
```

10.35.4.25 Print()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::Print (
            std::ostream &  ) const  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::Object.

Reimplemented in gdcm::Image, and gdcm::Pixmap.

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

10.35.4.26 SetColumns()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetColumns (
            unsigned int col )  [inline]
```

10.35.4.27 SetDataElement()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetDataElement (
            DataElement const & de )  [inline]
```

Examples:

CreateARGBImage.cxx, CreateCMYKImage.cxx, csa2img.cxx, GenFakeImage.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, and iU22tomultisc.cxx.

10.35.4.28 SetDimension()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetDimension (
            unsigned int idx,
            unsigned int dim )
```

Examples:

csa2img.cxx, GenFakeImage.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, and iU22tomultisc.cxx.

10.35.4.29 SetDimensions()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetDimensions (
            const unsigned int dims[3] )
```

Examples:

CreateARGBImage.cxx, and CreateCMYKImage.cxx.

10.35.4.30 SetLossyFlag()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetLossyFlag (
            bool f )  [inline]
```

Specifically set that the image was compressed using a lossy compression mechanism.

10.35.4.31 SetLUT()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetLUT (
            LookupTable const & lut )  [inline]
```

Set/Get LUT.

10.35.4.32 SetNeedByteSwap()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetNeedByteSwap (
            bool b )  [inline]
```

10.35.4.33 SetNumberOfDimensions()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetNumberOfDimensions (
            unsigned int dim )
```

Examples:

CreateARGBImage.cxx, CreateCMYKImage.cxx, csa2img.cxx, FileChangeTS.cs, FileChangeTSLossy.cs, GenFakeImage.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, and iU22tomultisc.cxx.

10.35.4.34 SetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetPhotometricInterpretation (
            PhotometricInterpretation const & pi )
```

Examples:

CreateARGBImage.cxx, CreateCMYKImage.cxx, csa2img.cxx, GenFakeImage.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, and iU22tomultisc.cxx.

10.35.4.35 SetPixelFormat()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetPixelFormat (
            PixelFormat const & pf )  [inline]
```

Examples:

CreateARGBImage.cxx, CreateCMYKImage.cxx, csa2img.cxx, and iU22tomultisc.cxx.

References gdcm::PixelFormat::Validate().

10.35.4.36 SetPlanarConfiguration()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetPlanarConfiguration (
            unsigned int pc )
```

Warning

you need to call SetPixelFormat first (before SetPlanarConfiguration) for consistency checking

10.35.4.37 SetRows()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetRows (
            unsigned int rows )  [inline]
```

10.35.4.38 SetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetTransferSyntax (
            TransferSyntax const & ts )  [inline]
```

Transfer syntax.

Examples:

CreateARGBImage.cxx, CreateCMYKImage.cxx, and MergeTwoFiles.cxx.

10.35.4.39 TryJPEG2000Codec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEG2000Codec (
            char * buffer,
            bool & lossyflag ) const  [protected]
```

10.35.4.40 TryJPEG2000Codec2()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEG2000Codec2 (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [protected]
```

10.35.4.41 TryJPEGCodec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEGCodec (
            char * buffer,
            bool & lossyflag ) const  [protected]
```

10.35.4.42 TryJPEGCodec2()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEGCodec2 (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [protected]
```

10.35.4.43 TryJPEGLSCodec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEGLSCodec (
            char * buffer,
            bool & lossyflag ) const  [protected]
```

10.35.4.44 TryKAKADUCodec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryKAKADUCodec (
            char * buffer,
            bool & lossyflag ) const  [protected]
```

10.35.4.45 TryPVRGCodec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryPVRGCodec (
            char * buffer,
            bool & lossyflag ) const  [protected]
```

10.35.4.46 TryRAWCodec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryRAWCodec (
            char * buffer,
            bool & lossyflag ) const  [protected]
```

10.35.4.47 TryRLECodec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryRLECodec (
            char * buffer,
            bool & lossyflag ) const  [protected]
```

10.35.4.48 UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Bitmap::UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::Pixmap.

References gdcm::terminal::dim.

10.35.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.35.5.1 ImageChangeTransferSyntax

```
friend class ImageChangeTransferSyntax  [friend]
```

10.35.5.2 PixmapReader

```
friend class PixmapReader  [friend]
```

10.35.6 Member Data Documentation

10.35.6.1 Dimensions

```
std::vector<unsigned int> gdcm::Bitmap::Dimensions  [protected]
```

10.35.6.2 LossyFlag

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::LossyFlag  [protected]
```

10.35.6.3 LUT

```
LUTPtr gdcm::Bitmap::LUT  [protected]
```

10.35.6.4 NeedByteSwap

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::NeedByteSwap  [protected]
```

10.35.6.5 NumberOfDimensions

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::NumberOfDimensions  [protected]
```

10.35.6.6 PF

```
PixelFormat gdcm::Bitmap::PF  [protected]
```

10.35.6.7 PI

```
PhotometricInterpretation gdcm::Bitmap::PI  [protected]
```

10.35.6.8 PixelData

```
DataElement gdcm::Bitmap::PixelData  [protected]
```

10.35.6.9 PlanarConfiguration

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::PlanarConfiguration  [protected]
```

10.35.6.10 TS

```
TransferSyntax gdcm::Bitmap::TS  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

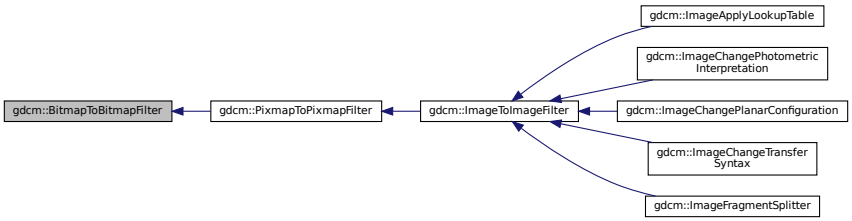
- gdcmBitmap.h

10.36 gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter Class Reference

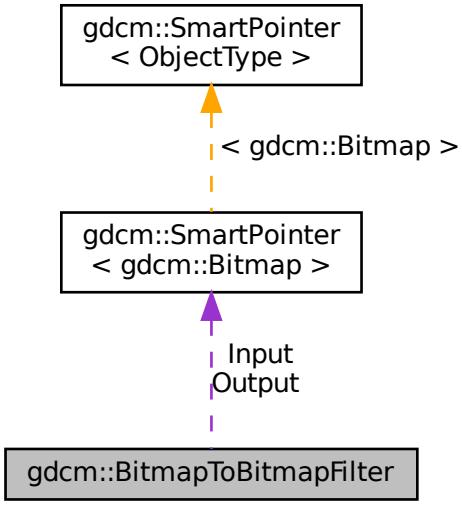
BitmapToBitmapFilter class.

```
#include <gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter:



Public Member Functions

- BitmapToBitmapFilter ()
- ~BitmapToBitmapFilter ()
- const Bitmap & GetOutput () const

  Get Output image.
- const Bitmap & GetOutputAsBitmap () const
- void SetInput (const Bitmap &image)

  Set input image.

Protected Attributes

- SmartPointer< Bitmap > Input
- SmartPointer< Bitmap > Output

10.36.1 Detailed Description

BitmapToBitmapFilter class.

Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image

10.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.36.2.1 BitmapToBitmapFilter()

```
gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::BitmapToBitmapFilter ( )
```

10.36.2.2 ~BitmapToBitmapFilter()

```
gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::~BitmapToBitmapFilter ( )  [inline]
```

10.36.3 Member Function Documentation

10.36.3.1 GetOutput()

```
const Bitmap& gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::GetOutput ( ) const  [inline]
```

Get Output image.

10.36.3.2 GetOutputAsBitmap()

```
const Bitmap& gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::GetOutputAsBitmap ( ) const
```

10.36.3.3 SetInput()

```
void gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::SetInput (
            const Bitmap & image )
```

Set input image.

Examples:

CompressImage.cxx.

10.36.4 Member Data Documentation

10.36.4.1 Input

```
SmartPointer<Bitmap> gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::Input  [protected]
```

10.36.4.2 Output

```
SmartPointer<Bitmap> gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::Output  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

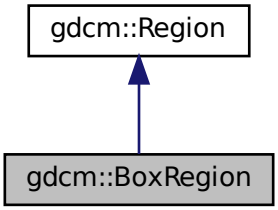
- gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h

10.37 gdcm::BoxRegion Class Reference

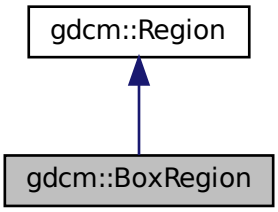
Class for manipulation box region.

```
#include <gdcmBoxRegion.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::BoxRegion:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::BoxRegion:



Public Member Functions

- BoxRegion ()
- BoxRegion (const BoxRegion &)

  copy/cstor and al.
- ~BoxRegion ()
- size_t Area () const

  compute the area
- Region * Clone () const
- BoxRegion ComputeBoundingBox ()

  Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.
- bool Empty () const

  return whether this domain is empty:
- unsigned int GetXMax () const
- unsigned int GetXMin () const

  Get domain.
- unsigned int GetYMax () const
- unsigned int GetYMin () const
- unsigned int GetZMax () const
- unsigned int GetZMin () const
- bool IsValid () const

  return whether this is valid domain
- void operator= (const BoxRegion &)
- void Print (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const

  Print.
- void SetDomain (unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax)

  Set domain.

Static Public Member Functions

- static BoxRegion BoundingBox (BoxRegion const &b1, BoxRegion const &b2)

  Helper class to compute the bounding box of two BoxRegion.

10.37.1 Detailed Description

Class for manipulation box region.

This is a very simple implementation of the Region class. It only support 3D box type region. It assumes the 3D Box does not have a tilt Origin is as (0,0,0)

10.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.37.2.1 BoxRegion() [1/2]

```
gdcm::BoxRegion::BoxRegion ( )
```

10.37.2.2 ~BoxRegion()

```
gdcm::BoxRegion::~BoxRegion ( )
```

10.37.2.3 BoxRegion() [2/2]

```
gdcm::BoxRegion::BoxRegion (
            const BoxRegion &  )
```

copy/cstor and al.

10.37.3 Member Function Documentation

10.37.3.1 Area()

```
size_t gdcm::BoxRegion::Area ( ) const  [virtual]
```

compute the area

Implements gdcm::Region.

10.37.3.2 BoundingBox()

```
static BoxRegion gdcm::BoxRegion::BoundingBox (
            BoxRegion const & b1,
            BoxRegion const & b2 )  [static]
```

Helper class to compute the bounding box of two BoxRegion.

10.37.3.3 Clone()

```
Region* gdcm::BoxRegion::Clone ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::Region.

10.37.3.4 ComputeBoundingBox()

```
BoxRegion gdcm::BoxRegion::ComputeBoundingBox ( )  [virtual]
```

Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.

Implements gdcm::Region.

10.37.3.5 Empty()

```
bool gdcm::BoxRegion::Empty ( ) const  [virtual]
```

return whether this domain is empty:

Implements gdcm::Region.

10.37.3.6 GetXMax()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetXMax ( ) const
```

10.37.3.7 GetXMin()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetXMin ( ) const
```

Get domain.

10.37.3.8 GetYMax()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetYMax ( ) const
```

10.37.3.9 GetYMin()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetYMin ( ) const
```

10.37.3.10 GetZMax()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetZMax ( ) const
```

10.37.3.11 GetZMin()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetZMin ( ) const
```

10.37.3.12 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::BoxRegion::IsValid ( ) const  [virtual]
```

return whether this is valid domain

Implements gdcm::Region.

10.37.3.13 operator=()

```
void gdcm::BoxRegion::operator= (
            const BoxRegion &  )
```

10.37.3.14 Print()

```
void gdcm::BoxRegion::Print (
            std::ostream & os = std::cout ) const  [virtual]
```

Print.

Reimplemented from gdcm::Region.

10.37.3.15 SetDomain()

```
void gdcm::BoxRegion::SetDomain (
            unsigned int xmin,
            unsigned int xmax,
            unsigned int ymin,
            unsigned int ymax,
            unsigned int zmin,
            unsigned int zmax )
```

Set domain.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmBoxRegion.h

10.38 gdcm::ByteBuffer Class Reference

ByteBuffer.

```
#include <gdcmByteBuffer.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- ByteBuffer ()
- char * Get (int len)
- const char * GetStart () const
- void ShiftEnd (int len)
- void UpdatePosition ()

10.38.1 Detailed Description

ByteBuffer.

Detailled description here

Note

looks like a std::streambuf or std::filebuf class with the get and peek pointer

10.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.38.2.1 ByteBuffer()

```
gdcm::ByteBuffer::ByteBuffer ( )  [inline]
```

10.38.3 Member Function Documentation

10.38.3.1 Get()

```
char* gdcm::ByteBuffer::Get (
            int len )  [inline]
```

10.38.3.2 GetStart()

```
const char* gdcm::ByteBuffer::GetStart ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.38.3.3 ShiftEnd()

```
void gdcm::ByteBuffer::ShiftEnd (
            int len )  [inline]
```

10.38.3.4 UpdatePosition()

```
void gdcm::ByteBuffer::UpdatePosition ( )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmByteBuffer.h

10.39 gdcm::ByteSwap< T > Class Template Reference

ByteSwap.

```
#include <gdcmByteSwap.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static void Swap (T &p)
- static void SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem (T &p, SwapCode const &sc)
- static void SwapRange (T *p, unsigned int num)
- static void SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem (T *p, SwapCode const &sc, std::streamoff num)
- static bool SystemIsBigEndian ()
- static bool SystemIsLittleEndian ()

10.39.1 Detailed Description

template<class T>
class gdcm::ByteSwap< T >

ByteSwap.

Perform machine dependent byte swaping (Little Endian, Big Endian, Bad Little Endian, Bad Big Endian). TODO: bswap_32 / bswap_64 ...

Examples:

TestByteSwap.cxx.

10.39.2 Member Function Documentation

10.39.2.1 Swap()

```
template<class T >
static void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::Swap (
            T & p )  [static]
```

10.39.2.2 SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem()

```
template<class T >
static void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem (
            T & p,
            SwapCode const & sc )  [static]
```

Examples:

TestByteSwap.cxx.

10.39.2.3 SwapRange()

```
template<class T >
static void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SwapRange (
            T * p,
            unsigned int num )  [static]
```

10.39.2.4 SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem()

```
template<class T >
static void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem (
            T * p,
            SwapCode const & sc,
            std::streamoff num )  [static]
```

Examples:

TestByteSwap.cxx.

10.39.2.5 SystemIsBigEndian()

```
template<class T >
static bool gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SystemIsBigEndian ( )  [static]
```

Query the machine Endian-ness.

10.39.2.6 SystemIsLittleEndian()

```
template<class T >
static bool gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SystemIsLittleEndian ( )  [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmByteSwap.h

10.40 gdcm::ByteSwapFilter Class Reference

ByteSwapFilter.

```
#include <gdcmByteSwapFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- ByteSwapFilter (DataSet &ds)
- ~ByteSwapFilter ()
- bool ByteSwap ()
- void SetByteSwapTag (bool b)

10.40.1 Detailed Description

ByteSwapFilter.

In place byte-swapping of a dataset FIXME: FL status ??

10.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.40.2.1 ByteSwapFilter()

```
gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::ByteSwapFilter (
            DataSet & ds )  [inline]
```

10.40.2.2 ~ByteSwapFilter()

```
gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::~ByteSwapFilter ( )
```

10.40.3 Member Function Documentation

10.40.3.1 ByteSwap()

```
bool gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::ByteSwap ( )
```

10.40.3.2 SetByteSwapTag()

```
void gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::SetByteSwapTag (
            bool b )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

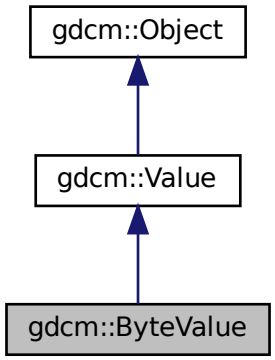
- gdcmByteSwapFilter.h

10.41 gdcm::ByteValue Class Reference

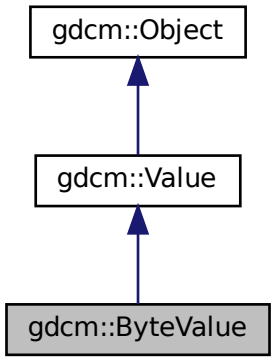
Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)

`#include <gdcmByteValue.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ByteValue:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ByteValue:



Public Member Functions

- ByteValue (const char *array=0, VL const &vl=0)
- ByteValue (std::vector< char > &v)
- ~ByteValue ()
- void Append (ByteValue const &bv)
- void Clear ()
- VL ComputeLength () const
- void Fill (char c)
- bool GetBuffer (char *buffer, unsigned long length) const
- VL GetLength () const
- const char * GetPointer () const
- bool IsEmpty () const
- bool IsPrintable (VL length) const

  Checks whether a 'ByteValue' is printable or not (in order to avoid corrupting the terminal of invocation when printing) I don't think this function is working since it does not handle UNICODE or character set...
- operator const std::vector< char > & () const
- ByteValue & operator= (const ByteValue &val)
- bool operator== (const ByteValue &val) const
- bool operator== (const Value &val) const
- void PrintASCII (std::ostream &os, VL maxlength) const
- void PrintASCIIXML (std::ostream &os) const
- void PrintGroupLength (std::ostream &os)
- void PrintHex (std::ostream &os, VL maxlength) const
- void PrintHexXML (std::ostream &os) const
- void PrintPNXML (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TSwap , typename TType >
  std::istream & Read (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- void SetLength (VL vl)
- template<typename TSwap , typename TType >
  std::ostream const & Write (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::ostream const & Write (std::ostream &os) const
- bool WriteBuffer (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Member Functions

- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- void SetLengthOnly (VL vl)

10.41.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)

Note

Examples:

DumpADAC.cxx, DumpExamCard.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx, DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx, DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, DumpToshibaDTI.cxx, DuplicatePCDE.cxx, ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx, ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx, ExtractIconFromFile.cxx, FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, MrProtocol.cxx, PatchFile.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx, and rle2img.cxx.

10.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.41.2.1 ByteValue() [1/2]

```
gdcm::ByteValue::ByteValue (
            const char * array = 0,
            VL const & vl = 0 )  [inline]
```

References gdcmDebugMacro.

10.41.2.2 ByteValue() [2/2]

```
gdcm::ByteValue::ByteValue (
            std::vector< char > & v )  [inline]
```

Warning

casting to uint32_t

10.41.2.3 ~ByteValue()

```
gdcm::ByteValue::~ByteValue ( )  [inline]
```

10.41.3 Member Function Documentation

10.41.3.1 Append()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::Append (
            ByteValue const & bv )
```

10.41.3.2 Clear()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::Clear ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::Value.

10.41.3.3 ComputeLength()

```
VL gdcm::ByteValue::ComputeLength ( ) const  [inline]
```

Referenced by gdcm::Fragment::Write().

10.41.3.4 Fill()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::Fill (
            char c )  [inline]
```

Examples:

DuplicatePCDE.cxx.

10.41.3.5 GetBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::ByteValue::GetBuffer (
            char * buffer,
            unsigned long length ) const
```

Examples:

FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx.

10.41.3.6 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::Value.

Examples:

DumpADAC.cxx, DumpExamCard.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx, DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx, DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, DumpToshibaDTI.cxx, ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx, ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx, ExtractIconFromFile.cxx, FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, MrProtocol.cxx, PatchFile.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx, ReadGEMSSDO.cxx, and rle2img.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<(), gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue(), gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::Set(), gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValue(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetByteValue(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValueNoSwap(), gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap(), gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap(), and gdcm::Fragment::Write().

10.41.3.7 GetPointer()

```
const char* gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

DumpADAC.cxx, DumpExamCard.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx, DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx, DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, DumpToshibaDTI.cxx, ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx, ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx, ExtractIconFromFile.cxx, FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, MrProtocol.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx, ReadGEMSSDO.cxx, and rle2img.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<(), gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue(), gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::Set(), gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValue(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetByteValue(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValueNoSwap(), gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap(), and gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap().

10.41.3.8 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::ByteValue::IsEmpty ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.41.3.9 IsPrintable()

```
bool gdcm::ByteValue::IsPrintable (
            VL length ) const  [inline]
```

Checks whether a 'ByteValue' is printable or not (in order to avoid corrupting the terminal of invocation when printing) I don't think this function is working since it does not handle UNICODE or character set...

10.41.3.10 operator const std::vector< char > &()

```
gdcm::ByteValue::operator const std::vector< char > & ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.41.3.11 operator=()

```
ByteValue& gdcm::ByteValue::operator= (
            const ByteValue & val )  [inline]
```

10.41.3.12 operator==() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::ByteValue::operator== (
            const ByteValue & val ) const  [inline]
```

10.41.3.13 operator==() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::ByteValue::operator== (
            const Value & val ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::Value.

10.41.3.14 Print()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::Object.

10.41.3.15 PrintASCII()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintASCII (
            std::ostream & os,
            VL maxlength ) const
```

10.41.3.16 PrintASCIIXML()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintASCIIXML (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.41.3.17 PrintGroupLength()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintGroupLength (
            std::ostream & os )  [inline]
```

10.41.3.18 PrintHex()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintHex (
            std::ostream & os,
            VL maxlength ) const
```

10.41.3.19 PrintHexXML()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintHexXML (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.41.3.20 PrintPNXML()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintPNXML (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

To Print Values in Native DICOM format

10.41.3.21 Read() [1/2]

```
template<typename TSwap , typename TType >
std::istream& gdcm::ByteValue::Read (
            std::istream & is,
            bool readvalues = true )  [inline]
```

10.41.3.22 Read() [2/2]

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ByteValue::Read (
            std::istream & is )  [inline]
```

10.41.3.23 SetLength()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::SetLength (
            VL vl )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::Value.

10.41.3.24 SetLengthOnly()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::SetLengthOnly (
            VL vl )  [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::Value.

10.41.3.25 Write() [1/2]

```
template<typename TSwap , typename TType >
std::ostream const& gdcm::ByteValue::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [inline]
```

Referenced by gdcm::Fragment::Write().

10.41.3.26 Write() [2/2]

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::ostream const& gdcm::ByteValue::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [inline]
```

10.41.3.27 WriteBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::ByteValue::WriteBuffer (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [inline]
```

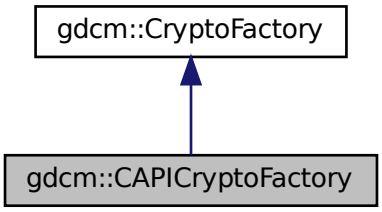
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmByteValue.h

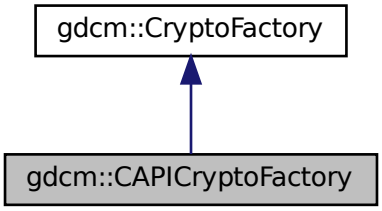
10.42 gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory Class Reference

`#include <gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory:



Public Member Functions

- CAPICryptoFactory (CryptoLib id)
- CryptographicMessageSyntax * CreateCMSProvider ()

Additional Inherited Members

10.42.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.42.1.1 CAPICryptoFactory()

```
gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory::CAPICryptoFactory (
            CryptoLib id )
```

10.42.2 Member Function Documentation

10.42.2.1 CreateCMSProvider()

```
CryptographicMessageSyntax* gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory::CreateCMSProvider ( )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::CryptoFactory.

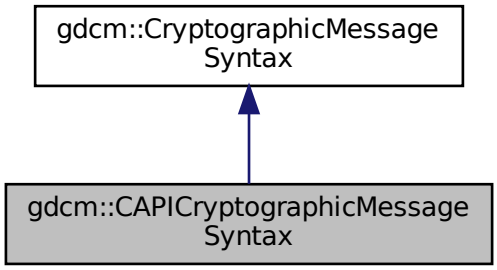
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h

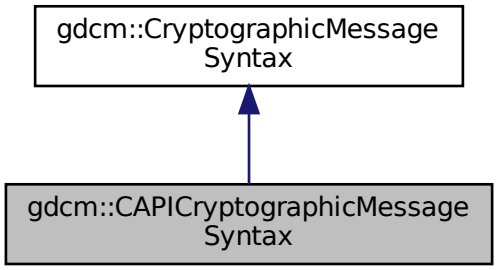
10.43 gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference

`#include <gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax:



Public Member Functions

- CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax ()
- ~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax ()
- bool Decrypt (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const

  decrypt content from a CMS envelopedData structure
- bool Encrypt (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const

  create a CMS envelopedData structure

- CipherTypes GetCipherType () const
- bool GetInitialized () const
- bool ParseCertificateFile (const char *filename)
- bool ParseKeyFile (const char *filename)
- void SetCipherType (CipherTypes type)
- bool SetPassword (const char *pass, size_t passLen)

Additional Inherited Members

10.43.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.43.1.1 CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax ( )
```

10.43.1.2 ~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax ( )
```

10.43.2 Member Function Documentation

10.43.2.1 Decrypt()

```
bool gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::Decrypt (
            char * output,
            size_t & outlen,
            const char * array,
            size_t len ) const  [virtual]
```

decrypt content from a CMS envelopedData structure

Implements gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.43.2.2 Encrypt()

```
bool gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::Encrypt (
            char * output,
            size_t & outlen,
            const char * array,
            size_t len ) const  [virtual]
```

create a CMS envelopedData structure

Implements gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.43.2.3 GetCipherType()

```
CipherTypes gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::GetCipherType ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.43.2.4 GetInitialized()

```
bool gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::GetInitialized ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.43.2.5 ParseCertificateFile()

```
bool gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseCertificateFile (
            const char * filename )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.43.2.6 ParseKeyFile()

```
bool gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseKeyFile (
            const char * filename )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.43.2.7 SetCipherType()

```
void gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::SetCipherType (
            CipherTypes type )
```

10.43.2.8 SetPassword()

```
bool gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword (
            const char * pass,
            size_t passLen )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

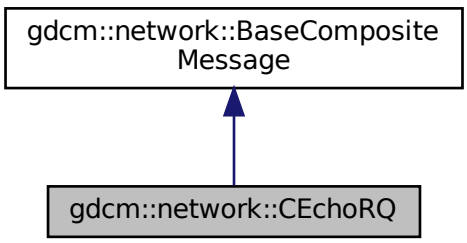
- gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h

10.44 gdcm::network::CEchoRQ Class Reference

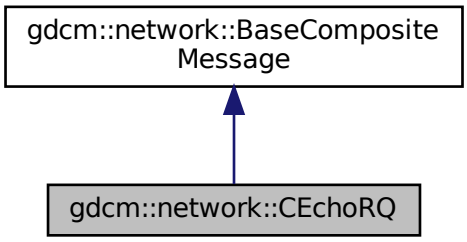
CEchoRQ.

```
#include <gdcmCEchoMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CEchoRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CEchoRQ:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseRoot↩ Query *inRootQuery)

Public Attributes

- UIComp AffectedSOPClassUID
- uint16_t MessageID

10.44.1 Detailed Description

CEchoRQ.

this file defines the messages for the cecho action

10.44.2 Member Function Documentation

10.44.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CEchoRQ::ConstructPDV (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage.

10.44.3 Member Data Documentation

10.44.3.1 AffectedSOPClassUID

```
UIComp gdcm::network::CEchoRQ::AffectedSOPClassUID
```

10.44.3.2 MessageID

```
uint16_t gdcm::network::CEchoRQ::MessageID
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

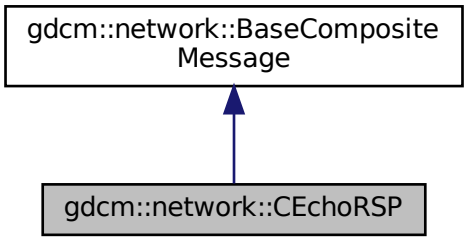
- gdcmCEchoMessages.h
- gdcmDIMSE.h

10.45 gdcm::network::CEchoRSP Class Reference

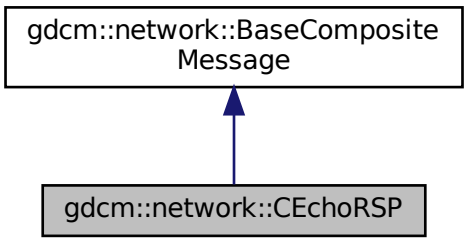
CEchoRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

```
#include <gdcmCEchoMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CEchoRSP:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CEchoRSP:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)

10.45.1 Detailed Description

CEchoRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

10.45.2 Member Function Documentation

10.45.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CEchoRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
            const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmCEchoMessages.h

10.46 gdcm::network::CFind Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmDIMSE.h>
```

10.46.1 Detailed Description

PS 3.4 - 2009 Table B.2-1 C-STORE STATUS

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

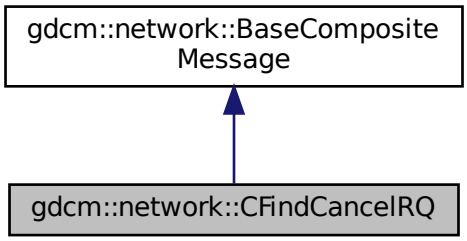
- gdcmDIMSE.h

10.47 gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ Class Reference

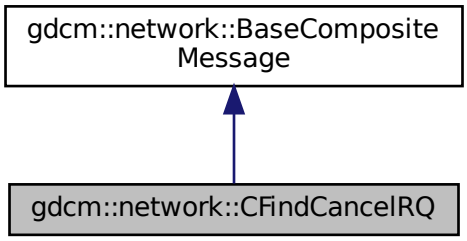
CFindCancelRQ this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

`#include <gdcmCFindMessages.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)

10.47.1 Detailed Description

CFindCancelRQ this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

10.47.2 Member Function Documentation

10.47.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
            const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

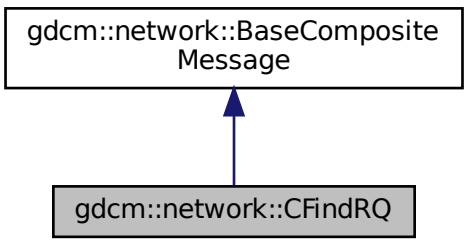
- gdcmCFindMessages.h

10.48 gdcm::network::CFindRQ Class Reference

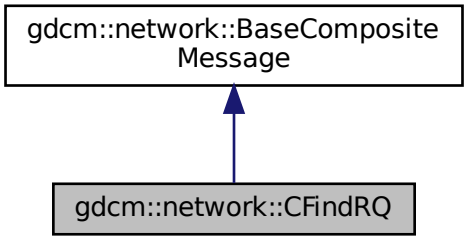
CFindRQ.

```
#include <gdcmCFindMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CFindRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CFindRQ:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseRoot↩ Query *inRootQuery)

10.48.1 Detailed Description

CFindRQ.

this file defines the messages for the cfind action

10.48.2 Member Function Documentation

10.48.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CFindRQ::ConstructPDV (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

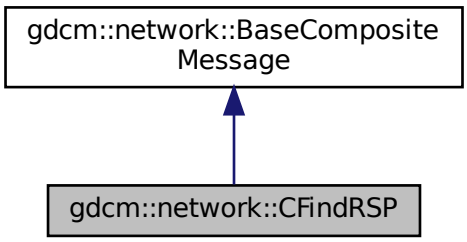
- gdcmCFindMessages.h

10.49 gdcm::network::CFindRSP Class Reference

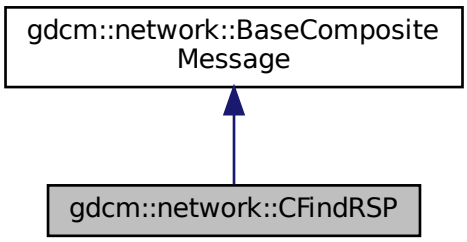
CFindRSP this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

`#include <gdcmCFindMessages.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CFindRSP:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CFindRSP:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)

10.49.1 Detailed Description

CFindRSP this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

10.49.2 Member Function Documentation

10.49.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CFindRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
            const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

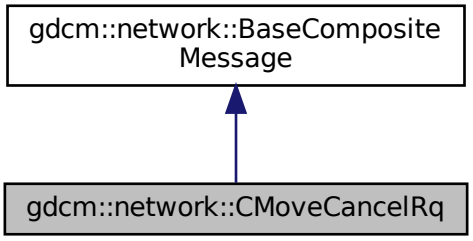
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmCFindMessages.h

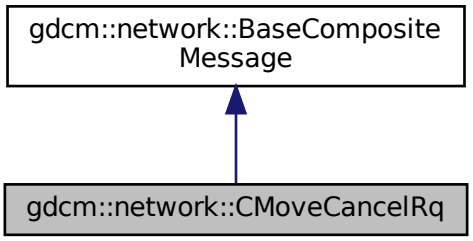
10.50 gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmCMoveMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)

10.50.1 Member Function Documentation

10.50.1.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
            const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

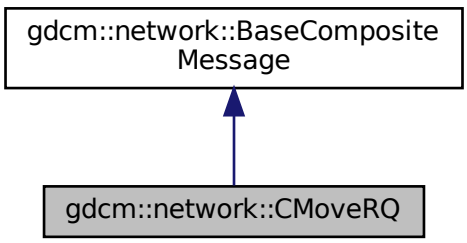
- gdcmCMoveMessages.h

10.51 gdcm::network::CMoveRQ Class Reference

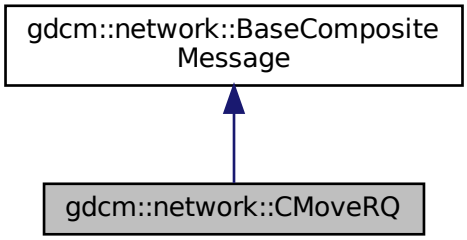
CMoveRQ.

```
#include <gdcmCMoveMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CMoveRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CMoveRQ:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseRoot↩ Query *inRootQuery)

10.51.1 Detailed Description

CMoveRQ.

this file defines the messages for the cmove action

10.51.2 Member Function Documentation

10.51.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CMoveRQ::ConstructPDV (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

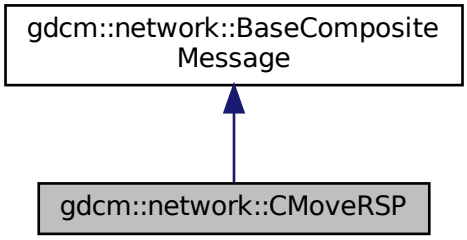
- gdcmCMoveMessages.h

10.52 gdcm::network::CMoveRSP Class Reference

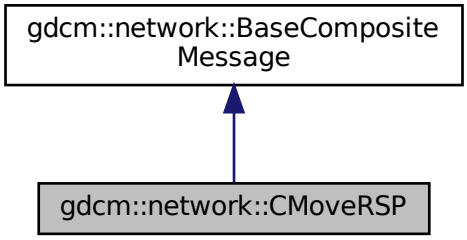
CMoveRSP this file defines the messages for the cmove action.

`#include <gdcmCMoveMessages.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CMoveRSP:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CMoveRSP:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)

10.52.1 Detailed Description

CMoveRSP this file defines the messages for the cmove action.

10.52.2 Member Function Documentation

10.52.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CMoveRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
            const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

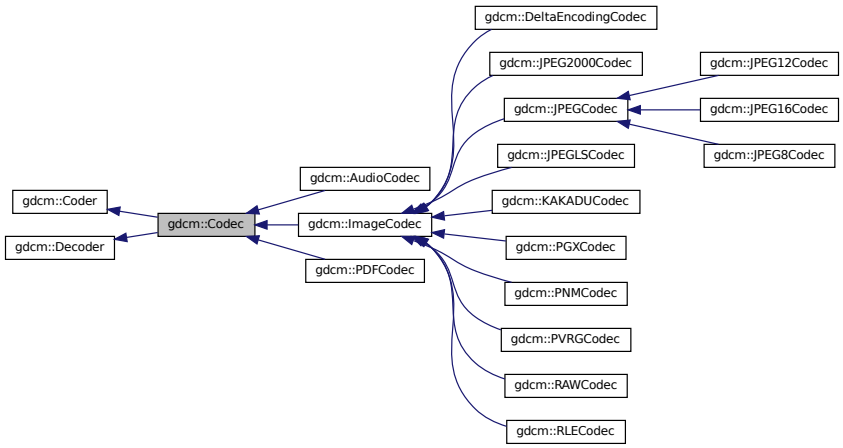
- gdcmCMoveMessages.h

10.53 gdcm::Codec Class Reference

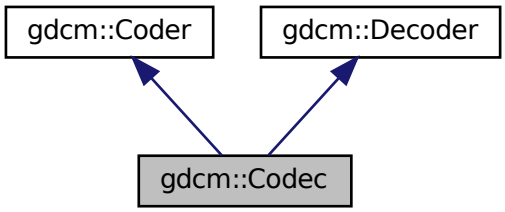
Codec class.

```
#include <gdcmCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Codec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Codec:



Additional Inherited Members

10.53.1 Detailed Description

Codec class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

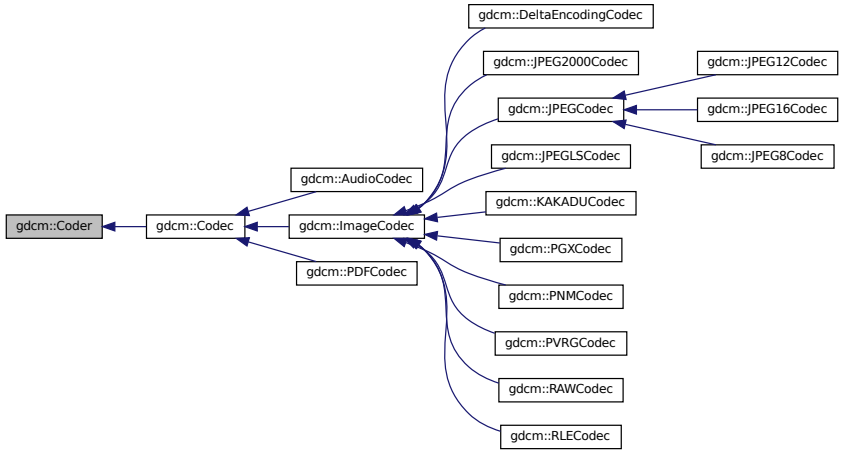
- gdcmCodec.h

10.54 gdcm::Coder Class Reference

Coder.

`#include <gdcmCoder.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Coder:



Public Member Functions

- virtual ~Coder ()
- virtual bool CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const =0

  Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- virtual bool Code (DataElement const &in_, DataElement &out_)

  Code.

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool InternalCode (const char *bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

10.54.1 Detailed Description

Coder.

10.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.54.2.1 ~Coder()

```
virtual gdcm::Coder::~Coder ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.54.3 Member Function Documentation

10.54.3.1 CanCode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Coder::CanCode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [pure virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Implemented in gdcm::JPEGCodec, gdcm::RLECodec, gdcm::PVRGCodec, gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, gdcm::ImageCodec, gdcm::PNMCodec, gdcm::PGXCodec, gdcm::KAKADUCodec, gdcm::RAWCodec, gdcm::AudioCodec, and gdcm::PDFCodec.

10.54.3.2 Code()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Coder::Code (
            DataElement const & in_,
            DataElement & out_ )  [inline], [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented in gdcm::JPEGCodec, gdcm::RLECodec, gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, gdcm::PVRGCodec, gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, gdcm::KAKADUCodec, and gdcm::RAWCodec.

10.54.3.3 InternalCode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Coder::InternalCode (
            const char * bv,
            unsigned long len,
            std::ostream & os )  [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::JPEG12Codec, gdcm::JPEG16Codec, and gdcm::JPEG8Codec.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmCoder.h

10.55 gdcm::CodeString Class Reference

CodeString.

```
#include <gdcmCodeString.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef InternalClass::const_iterator const_iterator
- typedef InternalClass::const_reference const_reference
- typedef InternalClass::const_reverse_iterator const_reverse_iterator
- typedef InternalClass::difference_type difference_type
- typedef InternalClass::iterator iterator
- typedef InternalClass::pointer pointer
- typedef InternalClass::reference reference
- typedef InternalClass::reverse_iterator reverse_iterator
- typedef InternalClass::size_type size_type
- typedef InternalClass::value_type value_type

Public Member Functions

- CodeString ()

  CodeString constructors.
- CodeString (const value_type *s)
- CodeString (const value_type *s, size_type n)
- CodeString (const InternalClass &s, size_type pos=0, size_type n=InternalClass::npos)
- std::string GetAsString () const

  Return the full code string as std::string.
- bool IsValid () const

  Check if CodeString obj is correct..
- size_type Size () const

  Return the size of the string.

Protected Member Functions

- std::string TrimInternal () const

Friends

- bool operator!= (const CodeString &ref, const CodeString &cs)
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CodeString &str)
- bool operator== (const CodeString &ref, const CodeString &cs)

10.55.1 Detailed Description

CodeString.

This is an implementation of DICOM VR: CS The cstor will properly Trim so that operator== is correct.

Note

the cstor of CodeString will Trim the string on the fly so as to remove the extra leading and ending spaces. However it will not perform validation on the fly (CodeString obj can contains invalid char such as lower cases). This design was chosen to be a little tolerant to broken DICOM implementation, and thus allow user to compare lower case CS from there input file without the need to first rewrite them to get rid of invalid character (validation is a different operation from searching, querying).

Warning

when writing out DICOM file it is highly recommended to perform the IsValid() call, at least to check that the length of the string match the definition in the standard.

10.55.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.55.2.1 const_iterator

```
typedef InternalClass::const_iterator gdcm::CodeString::const_iterator
```

10.55.2.2 const_reference

```
typedef InternalClass::const_reference gdcm::CodeString::const_reference
```

10.55.2.3 const_reverse_iterator

```
typedef InternalClass::const_reverse_iterator gdcm::CodeString::const_reverse_iterator
```

10.55.2.4 difference_type

```
typedef InternalClass::difference_type gdcm::CodeString::difference_type
```

10.55.2.5 iterator

```
typedef InternalClass::iterator gdcm::CodeString::iterator
```

10.55.2.6 pointer

```
typedef InternalClass::pointer gdcm::CodeString::pointer
```

10.55.2.7 reference

```
typedef InternalClass::reference gdcm::CodeString::reference
```

10.55.2.8 reverse_iterator

```
typedef InternalClass::reverse_iterator gdcm::CodeString::reverse_iterator
```

10.55.2.9 size_type

```
typedef InternalClass::size_type gdcm::CodeString::size_type
```

10.55.2.10 value_type

```
typedef InternalClass::value_type gdcm::CodeString::value_type
```

10.55.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.55.3.1 CodeString() [1/4]

```
gdcm::CodeString::CodeString ( )  [inline]
```

CodeString constructors.

10.55.3.2 CodeString() [2/4]

```
gdcm::CodeString::CodeString (
            const value_type * s )  [inline]
```

10.55.3.3 CodeString() [3/4]

```
gdcm::CodeString::CodeString (
            const value_type * s,
            size_type n )  [inline]
```

10.55.3.4 CodeString() [4/4]

```
gdcm::CodeString::CodeString (
            const InternalClass & s,
            size_type pos = 0,
            size_type n = InternalClass::npos )  [inline]
```

10.55.4 Member Function Documentation

10.55.4.1 GetAsString()

```
std::string gdcm::CodeString::GetAsString ( ) const  [inline]
```

Return the full code string as std::string.

10.55.4.2 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::CodeString::IsValid ( ) const
```

Check if CodeString obj is correct..

10.55.4.3 Size()

```
size_type gdcm::CodeString::Size ( ) const  [inline]
```

Return the size of the string.

10.55.4.4 TrimInternal()

```
std::string gdcm::CodeString::TrimInternal ( ) const  [inline], [protected]
```

10.55.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.55.5.1 operator"!=

```
bool operator!= (
            const CodeString & ref,
            const CodeString & cs )  [friend]
```

10.55.5.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const CodeString & str )  [friend]
```

10.55.5.3 operator==

```
bool operator== (
            const CodeString & ref,
            const CodeString & cs )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

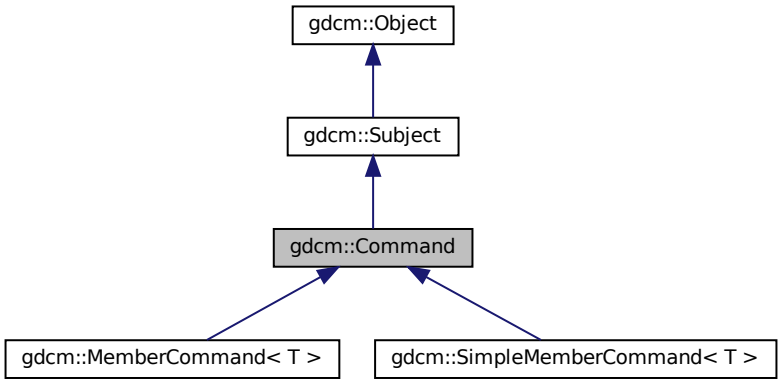
- gdcmCodeString.h

10.56 gdcm::Command Class Reference

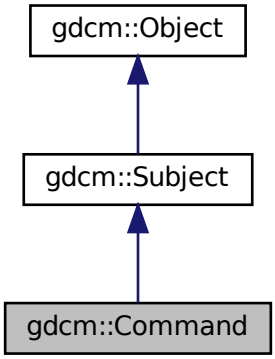
Command superclass for callback/observer methods.

`#include <gdcmCommand.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Command:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Command:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void Execute (Subject ∗caller, const Event &event)=0

  Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command.
- virtual void Execute (const Subject ∗caller, const Event &event)=0

Protected Member Functions

- Command ()
- ∼Command ()

10.56.1 Detailed Description

Command superclass for callback/observer methods.

See also

Subject

10.56.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.56.2.1 Command()

```
gdcm::Command::Command ( )  [protected]
```

10.56.2.2 ~Command()

```
gdcm::Command::~Command ( )  [protected]
```

10.56.3 Member Function Documentation

10.56.3.1 Execute() [1/2]

```
virtual void gdcm::Command::Execute (
             Subject * caller,
             const Event & event )  [pure virtual]
```

Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command.

Implemented in gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, and gdcm::MemberCommand< T >.

10.56.3.2 Execute() [2/2]

```
virtual void gdcm::Command::Execute (
             const Subject * caller,
             const Event & event )  [pure virtual]
```

Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command. This variant is expected to be used when requests comes from a const Object

Implemented in gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, and gdcm::MemberCommand< T >.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

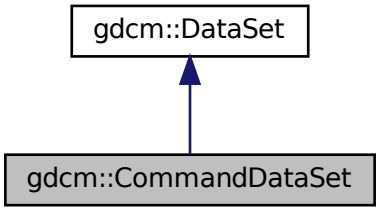
- gdcmCommand.h

10.57 gdcm::CommandDataSet Class Reference

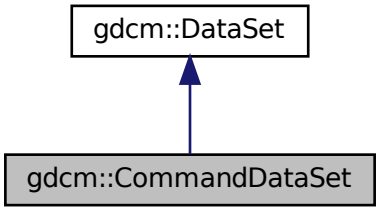
Class to represent a Command DataSet.

`#include <gdcmCommandDataSet.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CommandDataSet:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CommandDataSet:



Public Member Functions

- CommandDataSet ()
- ~CommandDataSet ()
- void Insert (const DataElement &de)
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)

  Read.
- void Replace (const DataElement &de)
- std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

  Write.

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const CommandDataSet &_val)

Additional Inherited Members

10.57.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Command DataSet.

See also

DataSet

10.57.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.57.2.1 CommandDataSet()

```
gdcm::CommandDataSet::CommandDataSet ( )  [inline]
```

10.57.2.2 ~CommandDataSet()

```
gdcm::CommandDataSet::~CommandDataSet ( )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.57.3 Member Function Documentation

10.57.3.1 Insert()

```
void gdcm::CommandDataSet::Insert (
            const DataElement & de )  [inline]
```

References gdcmErrorMacro, gdcm::Tag::GetGroup(), and gdcm::DataElement::GetTag().

10.57.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::CommandDataSet::Read (
             std::istream & is )
```

Read.

10.57.3.3 Replace()

```
void gdcm::CommandDataSet::Replace (
             const DataElement & de )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataElement::GetTag().

10.57.3.4 Write()

```
std::ostream& gdcm::CommandDataSet::Write (
             std::ostream & os ) const
```

Write.

10.57.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.57.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
             std::ostream & _os,
             const CommandDataSet & _val )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmCommandDataSet.h

10.58 gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory Class Reference

CompositeMessageFactory.

```
#include <gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructCEchoRQ (const ULConnection &inConnection)
- static std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructCFindRQ (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseRootQuery *inRootQuery)
- static std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructCMoveRQ (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseRootQuery *inRootQuery)
- static std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructCStoreRQ (const ULConnection &inConnection, const File &file, bool writeDataSet=true)
- static std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructCStoreRSP (const DataSet *inDataSet, const BasePDU *inPC)

10.58.1 Detailed Description

CompositeMessageFactory.

This class constructs PDataPDUs, but that have been specifically constructed for the composite DICOM services (C-Echo, C-Find, C-Get, C-Move, and C-Store). It will also handle parsing the incoming data to determine which of the CompositePDUs the incoming data is, and so therefore allowing the scu to determine what to do with incoming data (if acting as a storescp server, for instance).

10.58.2 Member Function Documentation

10.58.2.1 ConstructCEchoRQ()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructC↩
EchoRQ (
            const ULConnection & inConnection )  [static]
```

10.58.2.2 ConstructCFindRQ()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructC↩
FindRQ (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery )  [static]
```

10.58.2.3 ConstructCMoveRQ()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructC↩
MoveRQ (
             const ULConnection & inConnection,
             const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery )  [static]
```

10.58.2.4 ConstructCStoreRQ()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructC↩
StoreRQ (
             const ULConnection & inConnection,
             const File & file,
             bool writeDataSet = true )  [static]
```

10.58.2.5 ConstructCStoreRSP()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructC↩
StoreRSP (
             const DataSet * inDataSet,
             const BasePDU * inPC )  [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h

10.59 gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions Class Reference

Composite Network Functions.

```
#include <gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< KeyValuePairType > KeyValuePairArrayType
- typedef std::pair< Tag, std::string > KeyValuePairType

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool CEcho (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const char *aetitle=NULL, const char *call=NULL)
- static bool CFind (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const BaseRootQuery *query, std::vector< DataSet > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle=NULL, const char *call=NULL)
- static bool CMove (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const BaseRootQuery *query, uint16_t portscp, const char *aetitle=NULL, const char *call=NULL, const char *outputdir=NULL)
- static BaseRootQuery * ConstructQuery (ERootType inRootType, EQueryLevel inQueryLevel, const DataSet &queryds, EQueryType queryType=eFind)
- static BaseRootQuery * ConstructQuery (ERootType inRootType, EQueryLevel inQueryLevel, const KeyValuePairArrayType &keys, EQueryType queryType=eFind)
- static bool CStore (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const Directory::FilenamesType &filenames, const char *aetitle=NULL, const char *call=NULL)

10.59.1 Detailed Description

Composite Network Functions.

These functions provide a generic API to the DICOM functions implemented in GDCM. Advanced users can use this code as a template for building their own versions of these functions (for instance, to provide progress bars or some other way of handling returned query information), but for most users, these functions should be sufficient to interface with a PACS to a local machine. Note that these functions are not contained within a static class or some other class-style interface, because multiple connections can be instantiated in the same program. The DICOM standard is much more function oriented rather than class oriented in this instance, so the design of this API reflects that functional approach. These functions implements the following SCU operations:

- C-ECHO SCU
- C-FIND SCU
- C-STORE SCU
- C-MOVE SCU (+internal C-STORE SCP)

10.59.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.59.2.1 KeyValuePairArrayType

```
typedef std::vector< KeyValuePairType > gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::KeyValuePairArrayType
```

10.59.2.2 KeyValuePairType

```
typedef std::pair<Tag, std::string> gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::KeyValuePairType
```

10.59.3 Member Function Documentation

10.59.3.1 CEcho()

```
static bool gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CEcho (
            const char * remote,
            uint16_t portno,
            const char * aetitle = NULL,
            const char * call = NULL )  [static]
```

The most basic network function. Use this function to ensure that the remote server is responding on the given IP and port number as expected.

Parameters

aetitle	when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU'
call	when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP'

Warning

This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0

Returns

true if it worked.

10.59.3.2 CFind()

```
static bool gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CFind (
            const char * remote,
            uint16_t portno,
            const BaseRootQuery * query,
            std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
            const char * aetitle = NULL,
            const char * call = NULL )  [static]
```

This function will use the provided query to determine what files a remote server contains that match the query strings. The return is a vector of datasets that contain tags as reported by the server. If the dataset is empty, then it is possible that an error condition was encountered; in which case, the user should monitor the error and warning streams.

Parameters

aetitle	when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU'
call	when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP'

Warning

This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0

Returns

true if it worked.

10.59.3.3 CMove()

```
static bool gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CMove (
            const char * remote,
            uint16_t portno,
            const BaseRootQuery * query,
            uint16_t portscp,
            const char * aetitle = NULL,
            const char * call = NULL,
            const char * outputdir = NULL )  [static]
```

This function will use the provided query to get files from a remote server. NOTE that this functionality is essentially equivalent to C-GET in the DICOM standard; however, C-GET has been deprecated, so this function allows for the user to ask a remote server for files matching a query and return them to the local machine. Files will be written to the given output directory. If the operation succeeds, the function returns true. This function is a prime candidate for being overwritten by expert users; if the datasets should remain in memory, for instance, that behavior can be changed by creating a user-level version of this function.

Parameters

aetitle	when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU'
call	when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP' This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0 when
outputdir	is not set default to current dir ('.')

Returns

true if it worked.

10.59.3.4 ConstructQuery() [1/2]

```
static BaseRootQuery* gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::ConstructQuery (
            ERootType inRootType,
            EQueryLevel inQueryLevel,
            const DataSet & queryds,
            EQueryType queryType = eFind )  [static]
```

This function will take a list of strings and tags and fill in a query that can be used for either CFind or CMove (depending on the input boolean

Parameters

inMove).	Note that the caller is responsible for deleting the constructed query. This function is used to build both a move and a find query (true for inMove if it's move, false if it's find)

10.59.3.5 ConstructQuery() [2/2]

```
static BaseRootQuery* gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::ConstructQuery (
            ERootType inRootType,
            EQueryLevel inQueryLevel,
            const KeyValuePairArrayType & keys,
            EQueryType queryType = eFind )  [static]
```

Deprecated

10.59.3.6 CStore()

```
static bool gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CStore (
            const char * remote,
            uint16_t portno,
            const Directory::FilenamesType & filenames,
            const char * aetitle = NULL,
            const char * call = NULL )  [static]
```

This function will place the provided files into the remote server. The function returns true if it worked for all files.

Warning

the server side can refuse an association on a given file

Parameters

aetitle	when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU'
call	when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP'

Warning

This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0

Returns

true if it worked for all files

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h

10.60 gdcm::ConstCharWrapper Class Reference

Do not use me.

`#include <gdcmConstCharWrapper.h>`

Public Member Functions

- ConstCharWrapper (const char *i=0)
- operator const char * () const

10.60.1 Detailed Description

Do not use me.

10.60.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.60.2.1 ConstCharWrapper()

```
gdcm::ConstCharWrapper::ConstCharWrapper (
            const char * i = 0 )  [inline]
```

10.60.3 Member Function Documentation

10.60.3.1 operator const char *()

```
gdcm::ConstCharWrapper::operator const char * ( ) const  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

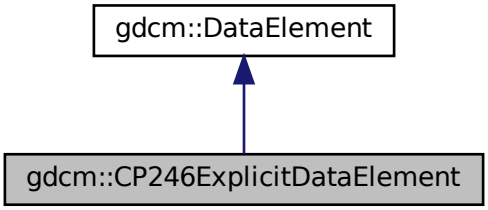
- gdcmConstCharWrapper.h

10.61 gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement Class Reference

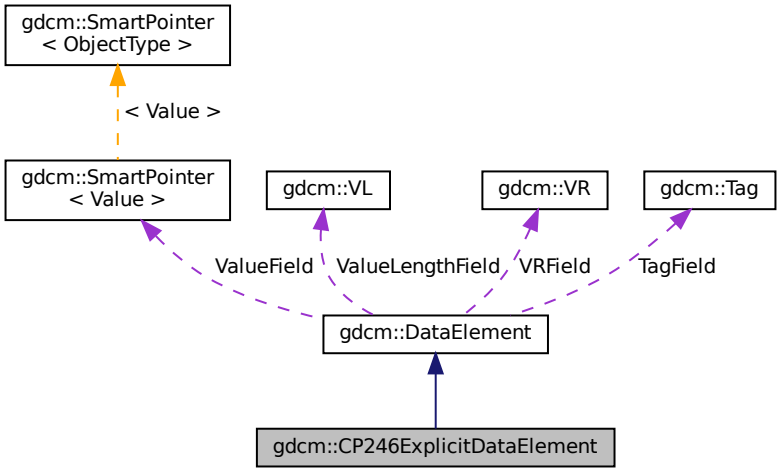
Class to read/write a DataElement as CP246Explicit Data Element.

`#include <gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- VL GetLength () const
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)

- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadPreValue (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadValue (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length)

Additional Inherited Members

10.61.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a DataElement as CP246Explicit Data Element.

Note

Some system are producing SQ, declare them as UN, but encode the SQ as 'Explicit' instead of Implicit

10.61.2 Member Function Documentation

10.61.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::GetLength ( ) const
```

10.61.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::Read (
            std::istream & is )
```

10.61.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (
            std::istream & is )
```

10.61.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (
              std::istream & is,
              bool readvalues = true )
```

10.61.2.5 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (
              std::istream & is,
              VL & length )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

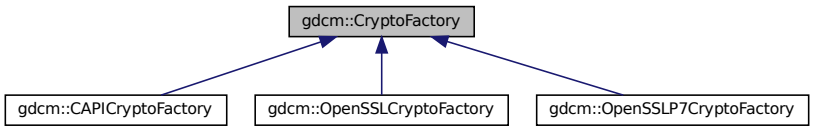
- gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h

10.62 gdcm::CryptoFactory Class Reference

Class to do handle the crypto factory.

`#include <gdcmCryptoFactory.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CryptoFactory:



Public Types

- enum CryptoLib {
  DEFAULT = 0,
  OPENSSL = 1,
  CAPI = 2,
  OPENSSLP7 = 3 }

Public Member Functions

- virtual CryptographicMessageSyntax * CreateCMSProvider ()=0

Static Public Member Functions

- static CryptoFactory * GetFactoryInstance (CryptoLib id=DEFAULT)

Protected Member Functions

- CryptoFactory (CryptoLib id)
- CryptoFactory ()
- ~CryptoFactory ()

10.62.1 Detailed Description

Class to do handle the crypto factory.

GDCM needs to access in a platform independant way the user specified crypto engine. It can be:

- CAPI (windows only)
- OPENSSL (portable)
- OPENSSLP7 (portable) By default the factory will try: CAPI if on windows OPENSSL if possible OPENSSLP7 when older OpenSSL is used.

10.62.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.62.2.1 CryptoLib

enum gdcm::CryptoFactory::CryptoLib

Enumerator

DEFAULT	
OPENSSL	
CAPI	
OPENSSLP7	

10.62.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.62.3.1 CryptoFactory() [1/2]

```
gdcm::CryptoFactory::CryptoFactory (
            CryptoLib id )  [inline], [protected]
```

References gdcmErrorMacro.

10.62.3.2 CryptoFactory() [2/2]

```
gdcm::CryptoFactory::CryptoFactory ( )  [inline], [protected]
```

10.62.3.3 ~CryptoFactory()

```
gdcm::CryptoFactory::~CryptoFactory ( )  [inline], [protected]
```

10.62.4 Member Function Documentation

10.62.4.1 CreateCMSProvider()

```
virtual CryptographicMessageSyntax* gdcm::CryptoFactory::CreateCMSProvider ( )  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory, gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory, and gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory.

10.62.4.2 GetFactoryInstance()

```
static CryptoFactory* gdcm::CryptoFactory::GetFactoryInstance (
            CryptoLib id = DEFAULT )  [static]
```

Examples:

BasicAnonymizer.cs, and ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs.

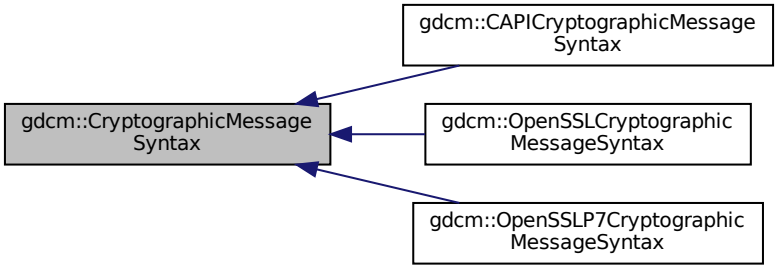
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmCryptoFactory.h

10.63 gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference

`#include <gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax:



Public Types

- enum CipherTypes {
  DES3_CIPHER,
  AES128_CIPHER,
  AES192_CIPHER,
  AES256_CIPHER }

Public Member Functions

- CryptographicMessageSyntax ()
- virtual ~CryptographicMessageSyntax ()
- virtual bool Decrypt (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const =0
  decrypt content from a CMS envelopedData structure
- virtual bool Encrypt (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const =0
  create a CMS envelopedData structure
- virtual CipherTypes GetCipherType () const =0
- virtual bool ParseCertificateFile (const char *filename)=0
- virtual bool ParseKeyFile (const char *filename)=0
- virtual void SetCipherType (CipherTypes type)=0
- virtual bool SetPassword (const char *pass, size_t passLen)=0

10.63.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.63.1.1 CipherTypes

`enum gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::CipherTypes`

Enumerator

DES3_CIPHER	
AES128_CIPHER	
AES192_CIPHER	
AES256_CIPHER	

10.63.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.63.2.1 CryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::CryptographicMessageSyntax ( )  [inline]
```

10.63.2.2 ~CryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
virtual gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::~CryptographicMessageSyntax ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.63.3 Member Function Documentation

10.63.3.1 Decrypt()

```
virtual bool gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::Decrypt (
            char * output,
            size_t & outlen,
            const char * array,
            size_t len ) const  [pure virtual]
```

decrypt content from a CMS envelopedData structure

Implemented in gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, and gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.63.3.2 Encrypt()

```
virtual bool gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::Encrypt (
            char * output,
            size_t & outlen,
            const char * array,
            size_t len ) const  [pure virtual]
```

create a CMS envelopedData structure

Implemented in gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, and gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.63.3.3 GetCipherType()

```
virtual CipherTypes gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::GetCipherType ( ) const  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, and gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.63.3.4 ParseCertificateFile()

```
virtual bool gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseCertificateFile (
            const char * filename )  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, and gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.63.3.5 ParseKeyFile()

```
virtual bool gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseKeyFile (
            const char * filename )  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, and gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.63.3.6 SetCipherType()

```
virtual void gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetCipherType (
            CipherTypes type )  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, and gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.63.3.7 SetPassword()

```
virtual bool gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword (
            const char * pass,
            size_t passLen )  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, and gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

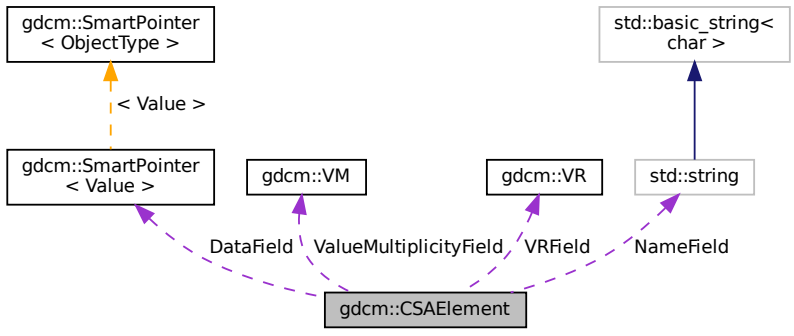
- gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h

10.64 gdcm::CSAElement Class Reference

Class to represent a CSA Element.

```
#include <gdcmCSAElement.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CSAElement:



Public Member Functions

- CSAElement (unsigned int kf=0)
- CSAElement (const CSAElement &_val)
- const ByteValue * GetByteValue () const
- unsigned int GetKey () const

  Set/Get Key.
- const char * GetName () const

  Set/Get Name.
- unsigned int GetNoOfItems () const

  Set/Get NoOfItems.
- unsigned int GetSyngoDT () const

  Set/Get SyngoDT.
- Value const & GetValue () const

  Set/Get Value (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):
- Value & GetValue ()
- const VM & GetVM () const

  Set/Get VM.
- VR const & GetVR () const

  Set/Get VR.
- bool IsEmpty () const

  Check if CSA Element is empty.
- bool operator< (const CSAElement &de) const
- CSAElement & operator= (const CSAElement &de)
- bool operator== (const CSAElement &de) const
- void SetByteValue (const char *array, VL length)

  Set.
- void SetKey (unsigned int key)
- void SetName (const char *name)
- void SetNoOfItems (unsigned int items)
- void SetSyngoDT (unsigned int syngodt)
- void SetValue (Value const &vl)
- void SetVM (const VM &vm)
- void SetVR (VR const &vr)

Protected Types

- typedef SmartPointer< Value > DataPtr

Protected Attributes

- DataPtr DataField
- unsigned int KeyField
- std::string NameField
- unsigned int NoOfItemsField
- unsigned int SyngoDTField
- VM ValueMultiplicityField
- VR VRField

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAElement &val)

10.64.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a CSA Element.

See also

CSAHeader

Examples:

csa2img.cxx, DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, and MrProtocol.cxx.

10.64.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.64.2.1 DataPtr

```
typedef SmartPointer<Value> gdcm::CSAElement::DataPtr  [protected]
```

10.64.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.64.3.1 CSAElement() [1/2]

```
gdcm::CSAElement::CSAElement (
            unsigned int kf = 0 )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.64.3.2 CSAElement() [2/2]

```
gdcm::CSAElement::CSAElement (
            const CSAElement & _val )  [inline]
```

10.64.4 Member Function Documentation

10.64.4.1 GetByteValue()

```
const ByteValue* gdcm::CSAElement::GetByteValue ( ) const  [inline]
```

Return the Value of CSAElement as a ByteValue (if possible)

Warning

: You need to check for NULL return value

Examples:

DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, and MrProtocol.cxx.

10.64.4.2 GetKey()

```
unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::GetKey ( ) const  [inline]
```

Set/Get Key.

Referenced by operator<().

10.64.4.3 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::CSAElement::GetName ( ) const  [inline]
```

Set/Get Name.

10.64.4.4 GetNoOfItems()

```
unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::GetNoOfItems ( ) const  [inline]
```

Set/Get NoOfItems.

10.64.4.5 GetSyngoDT()

```
unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::GetSyngoDT ( ) const  [inline]
```

Set/Get SyngoDT.

10.64.4.6 GetValue() [1/2]

```
Value const& gdcm::CSAElement::GetValue ( ) const  [inline]
```

Set/Get Value (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):

Examples:

csa2img.cxx.

10.64.4.7 GetValue() [2/2]

```
Value& gdcm::CSAElement::GetValue ( )  [inline]
```

10.64.4.8 GetVM()

```
const VM& gdcm::CSAElement::GetVM ( ) const  [inline]
```

Set/Get VM.

10.64.4.9 GetVR()

```
VR const& gdcm::CSAElement::GetVR ( ) const  [inline]
```

Set/Get VR.

10.64.4.10 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::CSAElement::IsEmpty ( ) const  [inline]
```

Check if CSA Element is empty.

Examples:

csa2img.cxx.

10.64.4.11 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::CSAElement::operator< (
            const CSAElement & de ) const  [inline]
```

References GetKey().

10.64.4.12 operator=()

```
CSAElement& gdcm::CSAElement::operator= (
            const CSAElement & de )  [inline]
```

References DataField, KeyField, NameField, NoOfItemsField, SyngoDTField, ValueMultiplicityField, and VRField.

10.64.4.13 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::CSAElement::operator== (
            const CSAElement & de ) const  [inline]
```

References KeyField, NameField, SyngoDTField, ValueMultiplicityField, and VRField.

10.64.4.14 SetByteValue()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetByteValue (
            const char * array,
            VL length )  [inline]
```

Set.

10.64.4.15 SetKey()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetKey (
            unsigned int key )  [inline]
```

10.64.4.16 SetName()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetName (
            const char * name )  [inline]
```

10.64.4.17 SetNoOfItems()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetNoOfItems (
            unsigned int items )  [inline]
```

10.64.4.18 SetSyngoDT()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetSyngoDT (
            unsigned int syngodt )  [inline]
```

10.64.4.19 SetValue()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetValue (
            Value const & vl )  [inline]
```

10.64.4.20 SetVM()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetVM (
            const VM & vm )  [inline]
```

10.64.4.21 SetVR()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetVR (
            VR const & vr )  [inline]
```

10.64.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.64.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const CSAElement & val )  [friend]
```

10.64.6 Member Data Documentation

10.64.6.1 DataField

```
DataPtr gdcm::CSAElement::DataField  [protected]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<(), and operator=().

10.64.6.2 KeyField

```
unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::KeyField  [protected]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<(), operator=(), and operator==().

10.64.6.3 NameField

```
std::string gdcm::CSAElement::NameField  [protected]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<(), operator=(), and operator==().

10.64.6.4 NoOfItemsField

```
unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::NoOfItemsField  [protected]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<(), and operator=().

10.64.6.5 SyngoDTField

```
unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::SyngoDTField  [protected]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<(), operator=(), and operator==().

10.64.6.6 ValueMultiplicityField

```
VM gdcm::CSAElement::ValueMultiplicityField  [protected]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<(), operator=(), and operator==().

10.64.6.7 VRField

```
VR gdcm::CSAElement::VRField  [protected]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<(), operator=(), and operator==().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmCSAElement.h

10.65 gdcm::CSAHeader Class Reference

Class for CSAHeader.

```
#include <gdcmCSAHeader.h>
```

Public Types

- enum CSAHeaderType {
  UNKNOWN = 0,
  SV10,
  NOMAGIC,
  DATASET_FORMAT,
  INTERFILE,
  ZEROED_OUT }

  Divers format of CSAHeader as found 'in the wild'.

Public Member Functions

- CSAHeader ()
- ~CSAHeader ()
- bool FindCSAElementByName (const char *name)
- const CSAElement & GetCSAElementByName (const char *name)
- const DataSet & GetDataSet () const

  Return the DataSet output (use only if Format == DATASET_FORMAT)
- CSAHeaderType GetFormat () const
- const char * GetInterfile () const

  Return the string output (use only if Format == Interfile)
- bool GetMrProtocol (const DataSet &ds, MrProtocol &mrProtocol)

  Retrieve the ASCII portion stored within the MrProtocol/MrPhoenixProtocol:
- bool LoadFromDataElement (DataElement const &de)

  Decode the CSAHeader from element 'de'.
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const

  Print the CSAHeader (use only if Format == SV10 or NOMAGIC)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
  const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const PrivateTag & GetCSADataInfo ()
- static const PrivateTag & GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag ()
- static const PrivateTag & GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag ()

Protected Member Functions

- const CSAElement & GetCSAEEnd () const

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const CSAHeader &d)

10.65.1 Detailed Description

Class for CSAHeader.

SIEMENS store private information in tag (0x0029,0x10,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER") this class is meant for user wishing to access values stored within this private attribute. There are basically two main 'format' for this attribute : SV10/NO↩ MAGIC and DATASET_FORMAT SV10 and NOMAGIC are from a user prospective identical, see CSAHeader.xml for possible name / value stored in this format. DATASET_FORMAT is in fact simply just another DICOM dataset (implicit) with -currently unknown- value. This can be only be printed for now.

Warning

Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decoding process was not written from specification documents.
the API of this class might change.

Todo MrEvaProtocol in 29,1020 contains ^M that would be nice to get rid of on UNIX system...

See also

PDBHeader

External references: 5.1.3.2.4.1 MEDCOM History Information and 5.1.4.3 CSA Non-Image Module in `http↩ ://tamsinfo.toshiba.com/docrequest/pdf/E.Soft_v2.0.pdf`

Examples:

csa2img.cxx, DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, and MrProtocol.cxx.

10.65.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.65.2.1 CSAHeaderType

`enum gdcm::CSAHeader::CSAHeaderType`

Divers format of CSAHeader as found 'in the wild'.

Enumerator

UNKNOWN	
SV10	
NOMAGIC	
DATASET_FORMAT	
INTERFILE	
ZEROED_OUT	

10.65.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.65.3.1 CSAHeader()

```
gdcm::CSAHeader::CSAHeader ( )  [inline]
```

10.65.3.2 ~CSAHeader()

```
gdcm::CSAHeader::~CSAHeader ( )  [inline]
```

10.65.4 Member Function Documentation

10.65.4.1 FindCSAElementByName()

```
bool gdcm::CSAHeader::FindCSAElementByName (
            const char * name )
```

Return true if the CSA element matching 'name' is found or not

Warning

Case Sensitive

Examples:

csa2img.cxx, DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, and MrProtocol.cxx.

10.65.4.2 GetCSADataInfo()

```
static const PrivateTag& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSADataInfo ( )  [static]
```

Return the private tag used by SIEMENS to store the CSA Data Info This is: PrivateTag(0x0029,0x0010,"SIEMENS CSA NON-IMAGE");

10.65.4.3 GetCSAEEnd()

```
const CSAElement& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSAEEnd ( ) const  [protected]
```

10.65.4.4 GetCSAElementByName()

```
const CSAElement& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSAElementByName (
            const char * name )
```

Return the CSAElement corresponding to name 'name'

Warning

Case Sensitive

Examples:

csa2img.cxx, DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, and MrProtocol.cxx.

10.65.4.5 GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag()

```
static const PrivateTag& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag ( )  [static]
```

Return the private tag used by SIEMENS to store the CSA Image Header This is: PrivateTag(0x0029,0x0010,"SIEM↩ ENS CSA HEADER");

Examples:

csa2img.cxx, DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, and PublicDict.cxx.

10.65.4.6 GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag()

```
static const PrivateTag& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag ( )  [static]
```

Return the private tag used by SIEMENS to store the CSA Series Header This is: PrivateTag(0x0029,0x0020,"SIEM↩ ENS CSA HEADER");

Examples:

MrProtocol.cxx.

10.65.4.7 GetDataSet()

```
const DataSet& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetDataSet ( ) const  [inline]
```

Return the DataSet output (use only if Format == DATASET_FORMAT)

10.65.4.8 GetFormat()

```
CSAHeaderType gdcm::CSAHeader::GetFormat ( ) const
```

return the format of the CSAHeader SV10 and NOMAGIC are equivalent.

10.65.4.9 GetInterfile()

```
const char* gdcm::CSAHeader::GetInterfile ( ) const  [inline]
```

Return the string output (use only if Format == Interfile)

10.65.4.10 GetMrProtocol()

```
bool gdcm::CSAHeader::GetMrProtocol (
            const DataSet & ds,
            MrProtocol & mrProtocol )
```

Retrieve the ASCII portion stored within the MrProtocol/MrPhoenixProtocol:

Examples:

MrProtocol.cxx.

10.65.4.11 LoadFromDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::CSAHeader::LoadFromDataElement (
            DataElement const & de )
```

Decode the CSAHeader from element 'de'.

Examples:

csa2img.cxx, DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, and MrProtocol.cxx.

10.65.4.12 Print()

```
void gdcm::CSAHeader::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

Print the CSAHeader (use only if Format == SV10 or NOMAGIC)

Examples:

csa2img.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.65.4.13 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::CSAHeader::Read (
            std::istream & is )
```

10.65.4.14 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcm::CSAHeader::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.65.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.65.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const CSAHeader & d )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmCSAHeader.h

10.66 gdcm::CSAHeaderDict Class Reference

Class to represent a map of CSAHeaderDictEntry.

`#include <gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h>`

Public Types

- typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::const_iterator ConstIterator
- typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::iterator Iterator
- typedef std::set< CSAHeaderDictEntry > MapCSAHeaderDictEntry

Public Member Functions

- CSAHeaderDict ()
- void AddCSAHeaderDictEntry (const CSAHeaderDictEntry &de)
- ConstIterator Begin () const
- ConstIterator End () const
- const CSAHeaderDictEntry & GetCSAHeaderDictEntry (const char *name) const
- bool IsEmpty () const

Protected Member Functions

- void LoadDefault ()

Friends

- class Dicts
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const CSAHeaderDict &_val)

10.66.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a map of CSAHeaderDictEntry.

Examples:

MrProtocol.cxx.

10.66.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.66.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::const_iterator gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::ConstIterator
```

10.66.2.2 Iterator

```
typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::iterator gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::Iterator
```

10.66.2.3 MapCSAHeaderDictEntry

```
typedef std::set<CSAHeaderDictEntry> gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::MapCSAHeaderDictEntry
```

10.66.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.66.3.1 CSAHeaderDict()

```
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::CSAHeaderDict ( )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.66.4 Member Function Documentation

10.66.4.1 AddCSAHeaderDictEntry()

```
void gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::AddCSAHeaderDictEntry (
            const CSAHeaderDictEntry & de )  [inline]
```

10.66.4.2 Begin()

```
ConstIterator gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::Begin ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.66.4.3 End()

```
ConstIterator gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::End ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.66.4.4 GetCSAHeaderDictEntry()

```
const CSAHeaderDictEntry& gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::GetCSAHeaderDictEntry (
            const char * name ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

MrProtocol.cxx.

10.66.4.5 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::IsEmpty ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.66.4.6 LoadDefault()

```
void gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::LoadDefault ( )  [protected]
```

10.66.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.66.5.1 Dicts

```
friend class Dicts  [friend]
```

10.66.5.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const CSAHeaderDict & _val )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h

10.67 gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry Class Reference

Class to represent an Entry in the Dict.

`#include <gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h>`

Public Member Functions

- CSAHeaderDictEntry (const char *name="", VR const &vr=VR::INVALID, VM const &vm=VM::VM0, const char *desc="")
- const char * GetDescription () const

  Set/Get Description.
- const char * GetName () const

  Set/Get Name.
- const VM & GetVM () const

  Set/Get VM.
- const VR & GetVR () const

  Set/Get VR.
- bool operator< (const CSAHeaderDictEntry &entry) const
- void SetDescription (const char *desc)
- void SetName (const char *name)
- void SetVM (VM const &vm)
- void SetVR (const VR &vr)

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const CSAHeaderDictEntry &_val)

10.67.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an Entry in the Dict.

Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from gdcm::Tag to the needed information

Note

bla TODO FIXME: Need a PublicCSAHeaderDictEntry...indeed CSAHeaderDictEntry has a notion of retired which does not exist in PrivateCSAHeaderDictEntry...

See also

gdcm::Dict

Examples:

MrProtocol.cxx.

10.67.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.67.2.1 CSAHeaderDictEntry()

```
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::CSAHeaderDictEntry (
            const char * name = "",
            VR const & vr = VR::INVALID,
            VM const & vm = VM::VM0,
            const char * desc = "" )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.67.3 Member Function Documentation

10.67.3.1 GetDescription()

```
const char* gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetDescription ( ) const  [inline]
```

Set/Get Description.

10.67.3.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetName ( ) const  [inline]
```

Set/Get Name.

Referenced by operator<().

10.67.3.3 GetVM()

```
const VM& gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetVM ( ) const  [inline]
```

Set/Get VM.

10.67.3.4 GetVR()

```
const VR& gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetVR ( ) const  [inline]
```

Set/Get VR.

10.67.3.5 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::operator< (
            const CSAHeaderDictEntry & entry ) const  [inline]
```

References GetName().

10.67.3.6 SetDescription()

```
void gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetDescription (
            const char * desc )  [inline]
```

10.67.3.7 SetName()

```
void gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetName (
            const char * name )  [inline]
```

10.67.3.8 SetVM()

```
void gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetVM (
            VM const & vm )  [inline]
```

10.67.3.9 SetVR()

```
void gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetVR (
            const VR & vr )  [inline]
```

10.67.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.67.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const CSAHeaderDictEntry & _val )  [friend]
```

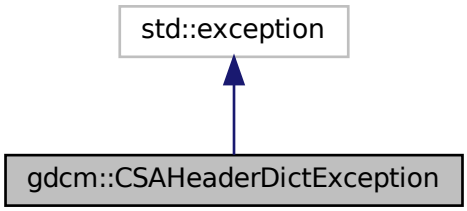
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h

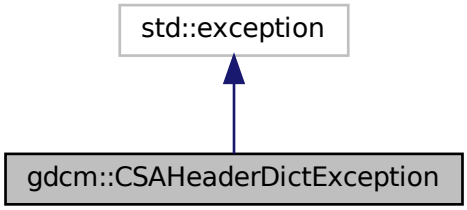
10.68 gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException Class Reference

`#include <gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

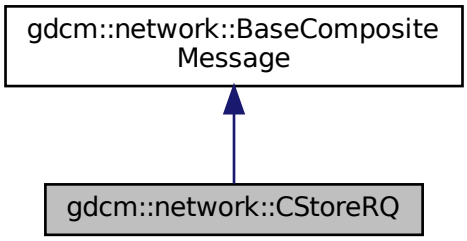
- gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h

10.69 gdcm::network::CStoreRQ Class Reference

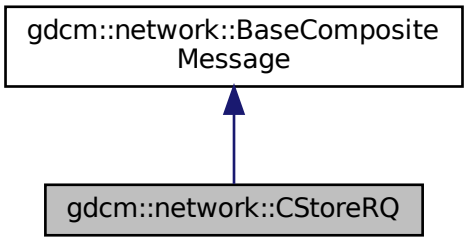
CStoreRQ.

```
#include <gdcmCStoreMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CStoreRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CStoreRQ:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV (const ULConnection &inConnection, const File &file, bool writeDataSet=true)

10.69.1 Detailed Description

CStoreRQ.

this file defines the messages for the cecho action

10.69.2 Member Function Documentation

10.69.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CStoreRQ::ConstructPDV (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const File & file,
            bool writeDataSet = true )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

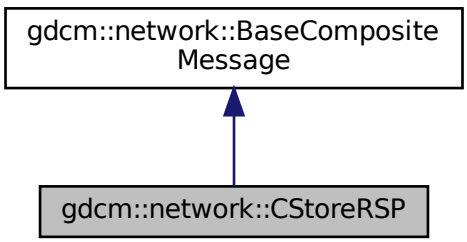
- gdcmCStoreMessages.h

10.70 gdcm::network::CStoreRSP Class Reference

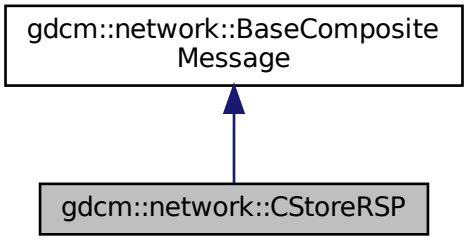
CStoreRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

```
#include <gdcmCStoreMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CStoreRSP:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CStoreRSP:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV (const DataSet *inDataSet, const BasePDU *inPC)

10.70.1 Detailed Description

CStoreRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

10.70.2 Member Function Documentation

10.70.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CStoreRSP::ConstructPDV (
            const DataSet * inDataSet,
            const BasePDU * inPC )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

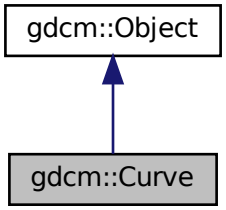
- gdcmCStoreMessages.h

10.71 gdcm::Curve Class Reference

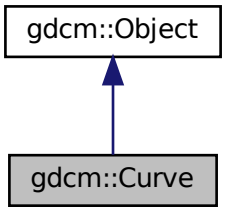
Curve class to handle element 50xx,3000 Curve Data.

`#include <gdcmCurve.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Curve:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Curve:



Public Member Functions

- Curve ()
- Curve (Curve const &ov)
- ~Curve ()
- void Decode (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- void GetAsPoints (float *array) const
- std::vector< unsigned short > const & GetCurveDataDescriptor () const
- unsigned short GetDataValueRepresentation () const
- unsigned short GetDimensions () const

- unsigned short GetGroup () const
- unsigned short GetNumberOfPoints () const
- const char * GetTypeOfData () const
- const char * GetTypeOfDataDescription () const
- bool IsEmpty () const
- void Print (std::ostream &) const
- void SetCoordinateStartValue (unsigned short v)
- void SetCoordinateStepValue (unsigned short v)
- void SetCurve (const char *array, unsigned int length)
- void SetCurveDataDescriptor (const uint16_t *values, size_t num)
- void SetCurveDescription (const char *curvedescription)
- void SetDataValueRepresentation (unsigned short datavaluerepresentation)
- void SetDimensions (unsigned short dimensions)
- void SetGroup (unsigned short group)
- void SetNumberOfPoints (unsigned short numberofpoints)
- void SetTypeOfData (const char *typeofdata)
- void Update (const DataElement &de)

Static Public Member Functions

- static unsigned int GetNumberOfCurves (DataSet const &ds)

Additional Inherited Members

10.71.1 Detailed Description

Curve class to handle element 50xx,3000 Curve Data.

WARNING: This is deprecated and lastly defined in PS 3.3 - 2004

Examples:

- GE_DLX-8-MONO2-Multiframe-Jpeg_Lossless.dcm
- GE_DLX-8-MONO2-Multiframe.dcm
- gdcmSampleData/Philips_Medical_Images/integris_HV_5000/xa_integris.dcm
- TOSHIBA-CurveData[1-3].dcm

10.71.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.71.2.1 Curve() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Curve::Curve ( )
```

10.71.2.2 ~Curve()

```
gdcm::Curve::~Curve ( )
```

10.71.2.3 Curve() [2/2]

```
gdcm::Curve::Curve (
            Curve const & ov )
```

10.71.3 Member Function Documentation

10.71.3.1 Decode()

```
void gdcm::Curve::Decode (
            std::istream & is,
            std::ostream & os )
```

10.71.3.2 GetAsPoints()

```
void gdcm::Curve::GetAsPoints (
            float * array ) const
```

10.71.3.3 GetCurveDataDescriptor()

```
std::vector<unsigned short> const& gdcm::Curve::GetCurveDataDescriptor ( ) const
```

10.71.3.4 GetDataValueRepresentation()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Curve::GetDataValueRepresentation ( ) const
```

10.71.3.5 GetDimensions()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Curve::GetDimensions ( ) const
```

10.71.3.6 GetGroup()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Curve::GetGroup ( ) const
```

10.71.3.7 GetNumberOfCurves()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::Curve::GetNumberOfCurves (
            DataSet const & ds )  [static]
```

10.71.3.8 GetNumberOfPoints()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Curve::GetNumberOfPoints ( ) const
```

10.71.3.9 GetTypeOfData()

```
const char* gdcm::Curve::GetTypeOfData ( ) const
```

10.71.3.10 GetTypeOfDataDescription()

```
const char* gdcm::Curve::GetTypeOfDataDescription ( ) const
```

10.71.3.11 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Curve::IsEmpty ( ) const
```

10.71.3.12 Print()

```
void gdcm::Curve::Print (
            std::ostream &  ) const  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::Object.

10.71.3.13 SetCoordinateStartValue()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetCoordinateStartValue (
            unsigned short v )
```

10.71.3.14 SetCoordinateStepValue()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetCoordinateStepValue (
            unsigned short v )
```

10.71.3.15 SetCurve()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetCurve (
            const char * array,
            unsigned int length )
```

10.71.3.16 SetCurveDataDescriptor()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetCurveDataDescriptor (
            const uint16_t * values,
            size_t num )
```

10.71.3.17 SetCurveDescription()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetCurveDescription (
            const char * curvedescription )
```

10.71.3.18 SetDataValueRepresentation()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetDataValueRepresentation (
            unsigned short datavaluerepresentation )
```

10.71.3.19 SetDimensions()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetDimensions (
            unsigned short dimensions )
```

10.71.3.20 SetGroup()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetGroup (
            unsigned short group )
```

10.71.3.21 SetNumberOfPoints()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetNumberOfPoints (
            unsigned short numberofpoints )
```

10.71.3.22 SetTypeOfData()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetTypeOfData (
            const char * typeofdata )
```

10.71.3.23 Update()

```
void gdcm::Curve::Update (
            const DataElement & de )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

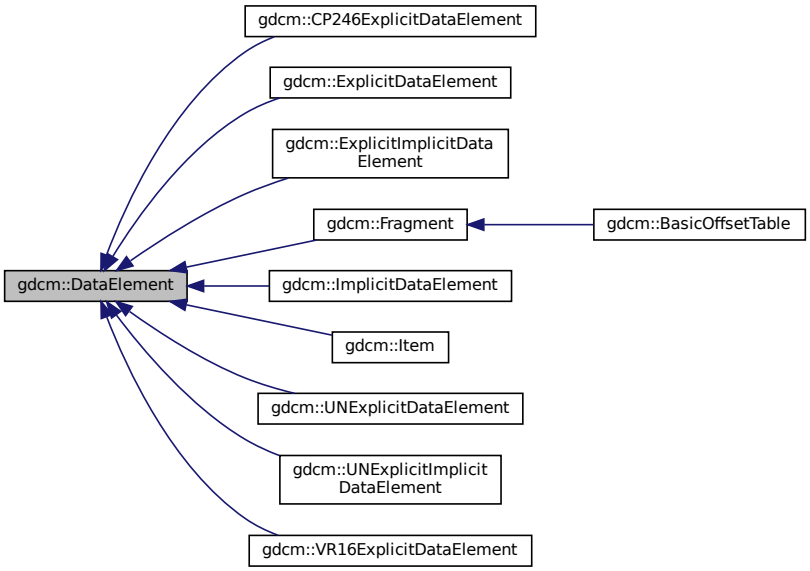
- gdcmCurve.h

10.72 gdcm::DataElement Class Reference

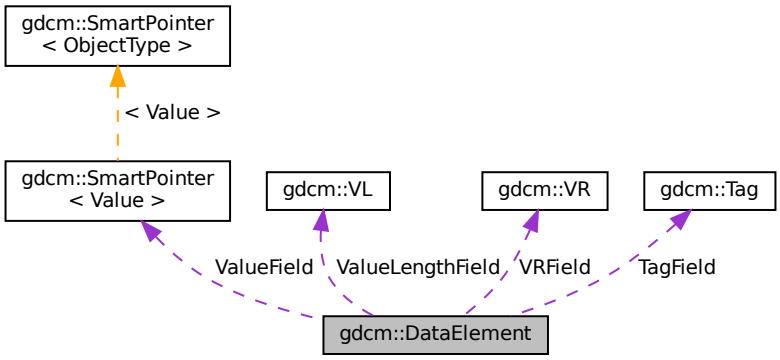
Class to represent a Data Element either Implicit or Explicit.

```
#include <gdcmDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::DataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::DataElement:



Public Member Functions

- DataElement (const Tag &t=Tag(0), const VL &vl=0, const VR &vr=VR::INVALID)
- DataElement (const DataElement &_val)
- void Clear ()

  Clear Data Element (make Value empty and invalidate Tag & VR)
- void Empty ()

  Make Data Element empty (no Value)
- const ByteValue * GetByteValue () const
- template<typename TDE >
  VL GetLength () const
- const SequenceOfFragments * GetSequenceOfFragments () const
- SequenceOfFragments * GetSequenceOfFragments ()
- const Tag & GetTag () const

  Get Tag.
- Tag & GetTag ()
- Value const & GetValue () const

  Set/Get Value (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):
- Value & GetValue ()
- SmartPointer< SequenceOfItems > GetValueAsSQ () const
- const VL & GetVL () const

  Get VL.
- VL & GetVL ()
- VR const & GetVR () const
- bool IsEmpty () const

  Check if Data Element is empty.
- bool IsUndefinedLength () const

  return if Value Length if of undefined length
- bool operator< (const DataElement &de) const
- DataElement & operator= (const DataElement &de)

- bool operator== (const DataElement &de) const
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
  std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadOrSkip (std::istream &is, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadPreValue (std::istream &is, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadValue (std::istream &is, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadValueWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length)
- void SetByteValue (const char *array, VL length)
- void SetTag (const Tag &t)
- void SetValue (Value const &vl)
- void SetVL (const VL &vl)
- void SetVLToUndefined ()
- void SetVR (VR const &vr)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
  const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Types

- typedef SmartPointer< Value > ValuePtr

Protected Member Functions

- void SetValueFieldLength (VL vl, bool readvalues)

Protected Attributes

- Tag TagField
- ValuePtr ValueField
- VL ValueLengthField
- VR VRField

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const DataElement &_val)

10.72.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Data Element either Implicit or Explicit.

DATA ELEMENT: A unit of information as defined by a single entry in the data dictionary. An encoded Information Object Definition (IOD) Attribute that is composed of, at a minimum, three fields: a Data Element Tag, a Value Length, and a Value Field. For some specific Transfer Syntaxes, a Data Element also contains a VR Field where the Value Representation of that Data Element is specified explicitly.

Design:

- A DataElement in GDCM always store VL (Value Length) on a 32 bits integer even when VL is 16 bits
- A DataElement always store the VR even for Implicit TS, in which case VR is defaulted to VR::INVALID
- For Item start/end (See 0xfffe tags), Value is NULL

See also

ExplicitDataElement ImplicitDataElement

Examples:

ChangePrivateTags.cxx, ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, CreateARGBImage.cxx, CreateCMYKImage.cxx, csa2img.cxx, DiffFile.cxx, DumpADAC.cxx, DumpExamCard.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx, DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx, DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, DumpToshibaDTI.cxx, DuplicatePCDE.cxx, ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx, ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx, ExtractIconFromFile.cxx, Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, gdcmrtionplan.cxx, gdcmrtplan.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GenFakeImage.cxx, GenLongSeqs.cxx, GenSeqs.cxx, GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx, GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, iU22tomultisc.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx, ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx, ReadGEMSSDO.cxx, rle2img.cxx, and StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

10.72.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.72.2.1 ValuePtr

```
typedef SmartPointer<Value> gdcm::DataElement::ValuePtr  [protected]
```

10.72.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.72.3.1 DataElement() [1/2]

```
gdcm::DataElement::DataElement (
            const Tag & t = Tag(0),
            const VL & vl = 0,
            const VR & vr = VR::INVALID )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.72.3.2 DataElement() [2/2]

```
gdcm::DataElement::DataElement (
            const DataElement & _val )  [inline]
```

10.72.4 Member Function Documentation

10.72.4.1 Clear()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::Clear ( )  [inline]
```

Clear Data Element (make Value empty and invalidate Tag & VR)

10.72.4.2 Empty()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::Empty ( )  [inline]
```

Make Data Element empty (no Value)

10.72.4.3 GetByteValue()

```
const ByteValue* gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue ( ) const  [inline]
```

Return the Value of DataElement as a ByteValue (if possible)

Warning

: You need to check for NULL return value

Examples:

DumpADAC.cxx, DumpExamCard.cxx, DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx, DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx, DumpToshibaDTI.cxx, DuplicatePCDE.cxx, ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx, ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx, ExtractIconFromFile.cxx, FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, PatchFile.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx, ReadGEMSSDO.cxx, and rle2img.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<(), gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement(), gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement(), and gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement().

10.72.4.4 GetLength()

```
template<typename TDE >
VL gdcm::DataElement::GetLength ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.72.4.5 GetSequenceOfFragments() [1/2]

```
const SequenceOfFragments* gdcm::DataElement::GetSequenceOfFragments ( ) const
```

Return the Value of DataElement as a Sequence Of Fragments (if possible)

Warning

: You need to check for NULL return value

Examples:

FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, and GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx.

10.72.4.6 GetSequenceOfFragments() [2/2]

```
SequenceOfFragments* gdcm::DataElement::GetSequenceOfFragments ( )
```

10.72.4.7 GetTag() [1/2]

```
const Tag& gdcm::DataElement::GetTag ( ) const  [inline]
```

Get Tag.

Examples:

DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DuplicatePCDE.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, and rle2img.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::CommandDataSet::Insert(), gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Insert(), gdcm::DataSet::Insert(), operator<(), gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read(), gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue(), gdcm::CommandData↩Set::Replace(), gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Replace(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFrom↩DataElement(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement(), and gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement().

10.72.4.8 GetTag() [2/2]

```
Tag& gdcm::DataElement::GetTag ( )  [inline]
```

10.72.4.9 GetValue() [1/2]

```
Value const& gdcm::DataElement::GetValue ( ) const  [inline]
```

Set/Get Value (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):

Examples:

ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx.

References gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro.

Referenced by gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement(), gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement(), and gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement().

10.72.4.10 GetValue() [2/2]

```
Value& gdcm::DataElement::GetValue ( )  [inline]
```

10.72.4.11 GetValueAsSQ()

```
SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> gdcm::DataElement::GetValueAsSQ ( ) const
```

Interpret the Value stored in the DataElement. This is more robust (but also more expensive) to call this function rather than the simpliest form: GetSequenceOfItems() It also return NULL when the Value is NOT of type SequenceOfItems

Warning

in case GetSequenceOfItems() succeed the function return this value, otherwise it creates a new SequenceOf↩ Items, you should handle that in your case, for instance: SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = de.GetValue↩ AsSQ();

Examples:

ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, DumpExamCard.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DumpPhilipsECHO.↩ cxx, DumpToshibaDTI.cxx, ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx, gdcmrtionplan.cxx, gdcmrtplan.cxx, GetSequence↩ Ultrasound.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, and ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx.

10.72.4.12 GetVL() [1/2]

```
const VL& gdcm::DataElement::GetVL ( ) const  [inline]
```

Get VL.

Referenced by gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement(), gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read(), and gdcm::SequenceOf↩ Fragments::ReadValue().

10.72.4.13 GetVL() [2/2]

```
VL& gdcm::DataElement::GetVL ( )  [inline]
```

10.72.4.14 GetVR()

```
VR const& gdcm::DataElement::GetVR ( ) const  [inline]
```

Get VR do not set VR::SQ on bytevalue data element

Examples:

DuplicatePCDE.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, and ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement(), gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement(), and gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement().

10.72.4.15 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty ( ) const  [inline]
```

Check if Data Element is empty.

Examples:

DumpADAC.cxx, DumpExamCard.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx, DumpToshibaDTI.cxx, ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, and rle2img.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet(), and gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet().

10.72.4.16 IsUndefinedLength()

```
bool gdcm::DataElement::IsUndefinedLength ( ) const  [inline]
```

return if Value Length if of undefined length

10.72.4.17 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::DataElement::operator< (
            const DataElement & de ) const  [inline]
```

References GetTag().

10.72.4.18 operator=()

```
DataElement& gdcm::DataElement::operator= (
            const DataElement & de )  [inline]
```

References TagField, ValueField, ValueLengthField, and VRField.

10.72.4.19 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::DataElement::operator== (
            const DataElement & de ) const  [inline]
```

References TagField, ValueField, ValueLengthField, and VRField.

10.72.4.20 Read()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::Read (
            std::istream & is )  [inline]
```

Examples:

DumpSiemensBase64.cxx.

10.72.4.21 ReadOrSkip()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::ReadOrSkip (
            std::istream & is,
            std::set< Tag > const & skiptags )  [inline]
```

10.72.4.22 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::ReadPreValue (
             std::istream & is,
             std::set< Tag > const & skiptags )  [inline]
```

10.72.4.23 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::ReadValue (
             std::istream & is,
             std::set< Tag > const & skiptags )  [inline]
```

10.72.4.24 ReadValueWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::ReadValueWithLength (
             std::istream & is,
             VL & length,
             std::set< Tag > const & skiptags )  [inline]
```

10.72.4.25 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::ReadWithLength (
             std::istream & is,
             VL & length )  [inline]
```

10.72.4.26 SetByteValue()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue (
            const char * array,
            VL length )  [inline]
```

Set the byte value

Warning

user need to read DICOM standard for an understanding of:

- even padding
- \0 vs space padding By default even padding is achieved using \0 regardless of the of VR

Examples:

ChangePrivateTags.cxx, ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, CreateARGBImage.cxx, CreateCMYKImage.cxx, Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, FileChangeTS.cs, FileChangeTSLossy.cs, FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GenFakeImage.cxx, GenLongSeqs.cxx, GenSeqs.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, iU22tomultisc.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, NewSequence.cs, rle2img.cxx, and StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement(), and gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement().

10.72.4.27 SetTag()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::SetTag (
            const Tag & t )  [inline]
```

Set Tag Use with cautious (need to match Part 6)

Examples:

Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, and GetSubSequenceData.cxx.

10.72.4.28 SetValue()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::SetValue (
            Value const & vl )  [inline]
```

Warning

you need to set the ValueLengthField explicitly

Examples:

DuplicatePCDE.cxx, Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, FixBroken↩J2K.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GenLongSeqs.cxx, and GenSeqs.cxx.

References gdcm::Value::GetLength().

10.72.4.29 SetValueFieldLength()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::SetValueFieldLength (
            VL vl,
            bool readvalues )  [protected]
```

10.72.4.30 SetVL()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::SetVL (
            const VL & vl )  [inline]
```

Set VL Use with cautious (need to match Part 6), advanced user only

See also

SetByteValue

10.72.4.31 SetVLToUndefined()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::SetVLToUndefined ( )
```

Examples:

Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentify↩File.cxx, GenLongSeqs.cxx, GenSeqs.cxx, and NewSequence.cs.

10.72.4.32 SetVR()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::SetVR (
            VR const & vr )  [inline]
```

Set VR Use with cautious (need to match Part 6), advanced user only

Precondition

vr is a VR::VRALL (not a dual one such as OB_OW)

Examples:

Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GenLongSeqs.cxx, GenSeqs.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, iU22tomultisc.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, NewSequence.cs, rle2img.cxx, and StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

References gdcm::VR::IsVRFile().

Referenced by gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement(), and gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement().

10.72.4.33 Write()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcm::DataElement::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [inline]
```

10.72.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.72.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const DataElement & _val )  [friend]
```

10.72.6 Member Data Documentation

10.72.6.1 TagField

```
Tag gdcm::DataElement::TagField  [protected]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<(), operator=(), and operator==().

10.72.6.2 ValueField

```
ValuePtr gdcm::DataElement::ValueField  [protected]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<(), operator=(), and operator==().

10.72.6.3 ValueLengthField

```
VL gdcm::DataElement::ValueLengthField  [protected]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<(), operator=(), and operator==().

10.72.6.4 VRField

```
VR gdcm::DataElement::VRField  [protected]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<(), operator=(), and operator==().

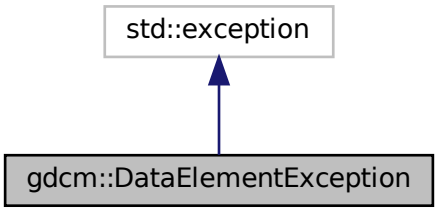
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmDataElement.h

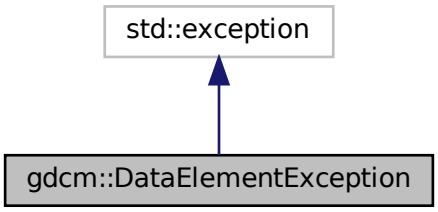
10.73 gdcm::DataElementException Class Reference

`#include <gdcmDataSet.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::DataElementException:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::DataElementException:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

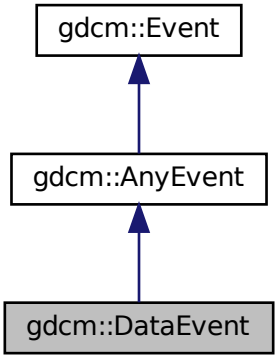
- gdcmDataSet.h

10.74 gdcm::DataEvent Class Reference

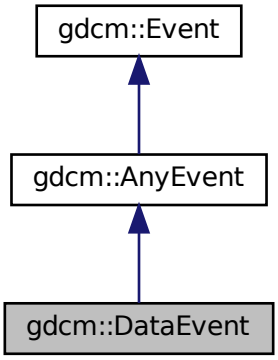
DataEvent.

`#include <gdcmDataEvent.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::DataEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::DataEvent:



Public Types

- typedef DataEvent Self
- typedef AnyEvent Superclass

Public Member Functions

- DataEvent (const char *bytes=0, size_t len=0)
- DataEvent (const Self &s)
- virtual ~DataEvent ()
- virtual bool CheckEvent (const ::gdcm::Event *e) const
- const char * GetData () const
- size_t GetDataLength () const
- virtual const char * GetEventName () const
- virtual ::gdcm::Event * MakeObject () const
- void SetData (const char *bytes, size_t len)

10.74.1 Detailed Description

DataEvent.

10.74.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.74.2.1 Self

```
typedef DataEvent gdcm::DataEvent::Self
```

10.74.2.2 Superclass

```
typedef AnyEvent gdcm::DataEvent::Superclass
```

10.74.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.74.3.1 DataEvent() [1/2]

```
gdcm::DataEvent::DataEvent (
            const char * bytes = 0,
            size_t len = 0 )  [inline]
```

10.74.3.2 ~DataEvent()

```
virtual gdcm::DataEvent::~DataEvent ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.74.3.3 DataEvent() [2/2]

```
gdcm::DataEvent::DataEvent (
            const Self & s )  [inline]
```

10.74.4 Member Function Documentation

10.74.4.1 CheckEvent()

```
virtual bool gdcm::DataEvent::CheckEvent (
            const ::gdcm::Event * e ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.74.4.2 GetData()

```
const char* gdcm::DataEvent::GetData ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.74.4.3 GetDataLength()

```
size_t gdcm::DataEvent::GetDataLength ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.74.4.4 GetEventName()

```
virtual const char* gdcm::DataEvent::GetEventName ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements gdcm::Event.

10.74.4.5 MakeObject()

```
virtual ::gdcm::Event* gdcm::DataEvent::MakeObject ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Create an Event of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements gdcm::Event.

10.74.4.6 SetData()

```
void gdcm::DataEvent::SetData (
            const char * bytes,
            size_t len )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

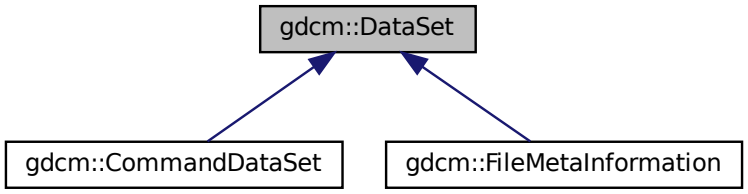
- gdcmDataEvent.h

10.75 gdcm::DataSet Class Reference

Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements)

```
#include <gdcmDataSet.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::DataSet:



Public Types

- typedef DataElementSet::const_iterator ConstIterator
- typedef std::set< DataElement > DataElementSet
- typedef DataElementSet::iterator Iterator
- typedef DataElementSet::size_type SizeType

Public Member Functions

- ConstIterator Begin () const
- Iterator Begin ()
- void Clear ()
- template<typename TDE >
  unsigned int ComputeGroupLength (Tag const &tag) const
- ConstIterator End () const
- Iterator End ()
- bool FindDataElement (const PrivateTag &t) const

  Look up if private tag 't' is present in the dataset:
- bool FindDataElement (const Tag &t) const
- const DataElement & FindNextDataElement (const Tag &t) const
- const DataElement & GetDataElement (const Tag &t) const
- const DataElement & GetDataElement (const PrivateTag &t) const

  Return the dataelement.
- const DataElementSet & GetDES () const
- DataElementSet & GetDES ()
- template<typename TDE >
  VL GetLength () const
- MediaStorage GetMediaStorage () const
- std::string GetPrivateCreator (const Tag &t) const

  Return the private creator of the private tag 't':
- void Insert (const DataElement &de)
- bool IsEmpty () const

  Returns if the dataset is empty.
- const DataElement & operator() (uint16_t group, uint16_t element) const
- DataSet & operator= (DataSet const &val)
- const DataElement & operator[ ] (const Tag &t) const
- void Print (std::ostream &os, std::string const &indent="") const
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
  std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadNested (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadSelectedPrivateTags (std::istream &is, const std::set< PrivateTag > &tags, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength (std::istream &is, const std::set< PrivateTag > &tags, VL &length, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadSelectedTags (std::istream &is, const std::set< Tag > &tags, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadSelectedTagsWithLength (std::istream &is, const std::set< Tag > &tags, VL &length, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadUpToTag (std::istream &is, const Tag &t, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadUpToTagWithLength (std::istream &is, const Tag &t, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags, VL &length)

- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length)
- SizeType Remove (const Tag &tag)

  Completely remove a dataelement from the dataset.
- void Replace (const DataElement &de)

  Replace a dataelement with another one.
- void ReplaceEmpty (const DataElement &de)

  Only replace a DICOM attribute when it is missing or empty.
- SizeType Size () const
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
  std::ostream const & Write (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Member Functions

- Tag ComputeDataElement (const PrivateTag &t) const
- const DataElement & GetDEEnd () const
- void InsertDataElement (const DataElement &de)

Friends

- class CSAHeader
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const DataSet &val)

10.75.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements)

A Data Set represents an instance of a real world Information Object

Note

DATA SET: Exchanged information consisting of a structured set of Attribute values directly or indirectly related to Information Objects. The value of each Attribute in a Data Set is expressed as a Data Element. A collection of Data Elements ordered by increasing Data Element Tag number that is an encoding of the values of Attributes of a real world object.
Implementation note. If one do: DataSet ds; ds.SetLength(0); ds.Read(is); setting length to 0 actually means try to read is as if it was a root DataSet. Other value are undefined (nested dataset with undefined length) or defined length (different from 0) means nested dataset with defined length.

Warning

a DataSet does not have a Transfer Syntax type, only a File does.

Examples:

ChangePrivateTags.cxx, ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx, CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx, csa2img.cxx, DeriveSeries.cxx, DiffFile.cxx, DumpADAC.cxx, DumpExamCard.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx, DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx, DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, DumpToshibaDTI.cxx, DuplicatePCDE.cxx, ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx, ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx, Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, FixOrientation.cxx, gdcmrtionplan.cxx, gdcmrtplan.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GenLongSeqs.cxx, GenSeqs.cxx, GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx, GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, HelloWorld.cxx, iU22tomultisc.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, MergeTwoFiles.cxx, MrProtocol.cxx, PatchFile.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx, ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx, ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx, ReadGEMSSDO.cxx, rle2img.cxx, SortImage.cxx, StreamImageReaderTest.cxx, TemplateEmptyImage.cxx, and VolumeSorter.cxx.

10.75.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.75.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef DataElementSet::const_iterator gdcm::DataSet::ConstIterator
```

10.75.2.2 DataElementSet

```
typedef std::set<DataElement> gdcm::DataSet::DataElementSet
```

10.75.2.3 Iterator

```
typedef DataElementSet::iterator gdcm::DataSet::Iterator
```

10.75.2.4 SizeType

```
typedef DataElementSet::size_type gdcm::DataSet::SizeType
```

10.75.3 Member Function Documentation

10.75.3.1 Begin() [1/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcm::DataSet::Begin ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

DiffFile.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, and DuplicatePCDE.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.75.3.2 Begin() [2/2]

```
Iterator gdcm::DataSet::Begin ( )  [inline]
```

10.75.3.3 Clear()

```
void gdcm::DataSet::Clear ( )  [inline]
```

Referenced by gdcm::Item::Read().

10.75.3.4 ComputeDataElement()

```
Tag gdcm::DataSet::ComputeDataElement (
            const PrivateTag & t ) const  [protected]
```

10.75.3.5 ComputeGroupLength()

```
template<typename TDE >
unsigned int gdcm::DataSet::ComputeGroupLength (
            Tag const & tag ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Tag::GetElement(), and gdcm::Tag::GetGroup().

10.75.3.6 End() [1/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcm::DataSet::End ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

DiffFile.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, and DuplicatePCDE.cxx.

10.75.3.7 End() [2/2]

```
Iterator gdcm::DataSet::End ( )  [inline]
```

10.75.3.8 FindDataElement() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement (
            const PrivateTag & t ) const
```

Look up if private tag 't' is present in the dataset:

Examples:

ChangePrivateTags.cxx, ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, csa2img.cxx, DumpADAC.cxx, DumpExamCard.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx, DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx, DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, DumpToshibaDTI.cxx, ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx, ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx, gdcmrtionplan.cxx, gdcmrtplan.cxx, GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, MrProtocol.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx, ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx, ReadGEMSSDO.cxx, and rle2img.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet(), and gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet().

10.75.3.9 FindDataElement() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement (
            const Tag & t ) const  [inline]
```

10.75.3.10 FindNextDataElement()

```
const DataElement& gdcm::DataSet::FindNextDataElement (
            const Tag & t ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

DuplicatePCDE.cxx.

10.75.3.11 GetDataElement() [1/2]

```
const DataElement& gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement (
            const Tag & t ) const  [inline]
```

Return the DataElement with Tag 't'

Warning

: This only search at the 'root level' of the DataSet

Examples:

ChangePrivateTags.cxx, ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, csa2img.cxx, DeriveSeries.cxx, DumpADAC.cxx, DumpExamCard.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx, DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx, DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, DumpToshibaDTI.cxx, ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx, ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx, FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, gdcmrtionplan.cxx, gdcmrtplan.cxx, GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx, GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, iU22tomultisc.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, MrProtocol.cxx, PatchFile.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx, ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx, ReadGEMSSDO.cxx, and rle2img.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Set(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Set(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet(), and gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet().

10.75.3.12 GetDataElement() [2/2]

```
const DataElement& gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement (
            const PrivateTag & t ) const
```

Return the dataelement.

10.75.3.13 GetDEEnd()

```
const DataElement& gdcm::DataSet::GetDEEnd ( ) const  [protected]
```

10.75.3.14 GetDES() [1/2]

```
const DataElementSet& gdcm::DataSet::GetDES ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx.

10.75.3.15 GetDES() [2/2]

```
DataElementSet& gdcm::DataSet::GetDES ( )  [inline]
```

10.75.3.16 GetLength()

```
template<typename TDE >
VL gdcm::DataSet::GetLength ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.75.3.17 GetMediaStorage()

```
MediaStorage gdcm::DataSet::GetMediaStorage ( ) const
```

10.75.3.18 GetPrivateCreator()

```
std::string gdcm::DataSet::GetPrivateCreator (
            const Tag & t ) const
```

Return the private creator of the private tag 't':

Examples:

DuplicatePCDE.cxx.

10.75.3.19 Insert()

```
void gdcm::DataSet::Insert (
            const DataElement & de )  [inline]
```

Insert a DataElement in the DataSet.

Warning

: Tag need to be >= 0x8 to be considered valid data element

Examples:

CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx, DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, DuplicatePCDE.cxx, Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GenLongSeqs.cxx, GenSeqs.cxx, NewSequence.cs, StreamImageReaderTest.cxx, and TemplateEmptyImage.cxx.

References gdcmErrorMacro, gdcm::Tag::GetGroup(), and gdcm::DataElement::GetTag().

10.75.3.20 InsertDataElement()

```
void gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement (
            const DataElement & de )  [inline], [protected]
```

References gdcmWarningMacro, gdcm::Value::GetLength(), gdcm::DataElement::GetValue(), gdcm::DataElement::GetVL(), gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty(), and gdcm::operator<<().

10.75.3.21 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::DataSet::IsEmpty ( ) const  [inline]
```

Returns if the dataset is empty.

Referenced by gdcm::Item::Read().

10.75.3.22 operator()()

```
const DataElement& gdcm::DataSet::operator() (
            uint16_t group,
            uint16_t element ) const  [inline]
```

10.75.3.23 operator=()

```
DataSet& gdcm::DataSet::operator= (
            DataSet const & val )  [inline]
```

10.75.3.24 operator[]()

```
const DataElement& gdcm::DataSet::operator[] (
            const Tag & t ) const  [inline]
```

10.75.3.25 Print()

```
void gdcm::DataSet::Print (
            std::ostream & os,
            std::string const & indent = "" ) const  [inline]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.75.3.26 Read()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::Read (
            std::istream & is )
```

10.75.3.27 ReadNested()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadNested (
            std::istream & is )
```

10.75.3.28 ReadSelectedPrivateTags()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadSelectedPrivateTags (
            std::istream & is,
            const std::set< PrivateTag > & tags,
            bool readvalues = true )
```

10.75.3.29 ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength (
            std::istream & is,
            const std::set< PrivateTag > & tags,
            VL & length,
            bool readvalues = true )
```

10.75.3.30 ReadSelectedTags()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadSelectedTags (
             std::istream & is,
             const std::set< Tag > & tags,
             bool readvalues = true )
```

10.75.3.31 ReadSelectedTagsWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadSelectedTagsWithLength (
             std::istream & is,
             const std::set< Tag > & tags,
             VL & length,
             bool readvalues = true )
```

10.75.3.32 ReadUpToTag()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadUpToTag (
             std::istream & is,
             const Tag & t,
             std::set< Tag > const & skiptags )
```

10.75.3.33 ReadUpToTagWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadUpToTagWithLength (
             std::istream & is,
             const Tag & t,
             std::set< Tag > const & skiptags,
             VL & length )
```

10.75.3.34 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadWithLength (
             std::istream & is,
             VL & length )
```

10.75.3.35 Remove()

```
SizeType gdcm::DataSet::Remove (
            const Tag & tag )  [inline]
```

Completely remove a dataelement from the dataset.

Examples:

ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, MergeTwoFiles.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, ReformatFile.cs, rle2img.cxx, and StandardizeFiles.cs.

10.75.3.36 Replace()

```
void gdcm::DataSet::Replace (
            const DataElement & de )  [inline]
```

Replace a dataelement with another one.

Examples:

ChangePrivateTags.cxx, ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx, DeriveSeries.cxx, FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, FixOrientation.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, HelloWorld.cxx, iU22tomultisc.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, PatchFile.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, and rle2img.cxx.

References gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro.

10.75.3.37 ReplaceEmpty()

```
void gdcm::DataSet::ReplaceEmpty (
            const DataElement & de )  [inline]
```

Only replace a DICOM attribute when it is missing or empty.

References gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro.

10.75.3.38 Size()

```
SizeType gdcm::DataSet::Size ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read().

10.75.3.39 Write()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::ostream const& gdcm::DataSet::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.75.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.75.4.1 CSAHeader

```
friend class CSAHeader  [friend]
```

10.75.4.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const DataSet & val )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

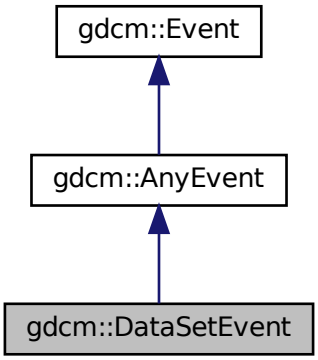
- gdcmDataSet.h

10.76 gdcm::DataSetEvent Class Reference

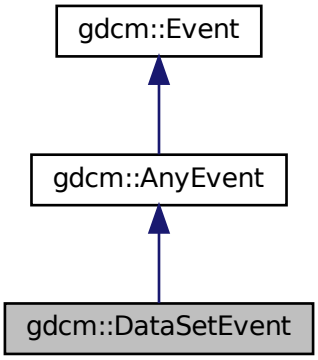
DataSetEvent.

`#include <gdcmDataSetEvent.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::DataSetEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::DataSetEvent:



Public Types

- typedef DataSetEvent Self
- typedef AnyEvent Superclass

Public Member Functions

- DataSetEvent (DataSet const *ds=NULL)
- DataSetEvent (const Self &s)
- virtual ~DataSetEvent ()
- virtual bool CheckEvent (const ::gdcm::Event *e) const
- DataSet const & GetDataSet () const
- virtual const char * GetEventName () const
- virtual ::gdcm::Event * MakeObject () const

10.76.1 Detailed Description

DataSetEvent.

Special type of event triggered during the DataSet store/move process

See also

10.76.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.76.2.1 Self

```
typedef DataSetEvent gdcm::DataSetEvent::Self
```

10.76.2.2 Superclass

```
typedef AnyEvent gdcm::DataSetEvent::Superclass
```

10.76.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.76.3.1 DataSetEvent() [1/2]

```
gdcm::DataSetEvent::DataSetEvent (
            DataSet const * ds = NULL )  [inline]
```

10.76.3.2 ~DataSetEvent()

```
virtual gdcm::DataSetEvent::~DataSetEvent ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.76.3.3 DataSetEvent() [2/2]

```
gdcm::DataSetEvent::DataSetEvent (
            const Self & s )  [inline]
```

10.76.4 Member Function Documentation

10.76.4.1 CheckEvent()

```
virtual bool gdcm::DataSetEvent::CheckEvent (
            const ::gdcm::Event * e ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.76.4.2 GetDataSet()

```
DataSet const& gdcm::DataSetEvent::GetDataSet ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.76.4.3 GetEventName()

```
virtual const char* gdcm::DataSetEvent::GetEventName ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements gdcm::Event.

10.76.4.4 MakeObject()

```
virtual ::gdcm::Event* gdcm::DataSetEvent::MakeObject ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Create an Event of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements gdcm::Event.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmDataSetEvent.h

10.77 gdcm::DataSetHelper Class Reference

DataSetHelper (internal class, not intended for user level)

```
#include <gdcmDataSetHelper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static VR ComputeVR (File const &file, DataSet const &ds, const Tag &tag)

10.77.1 Detailed Description

DataSetHelper (internal class, not intended for user level)

10.77.2 Member Function Documentation

10.77.2.1 ComputeVR()

```
static VR gdcm::DataSetHelper::ComputeVR (
             File const & file,
             DataSet const & ds,
             const Tag & tag )  [static]
```

ds -> current dataset, which is not the same as the root dataset return VR::INVALID in case of error

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

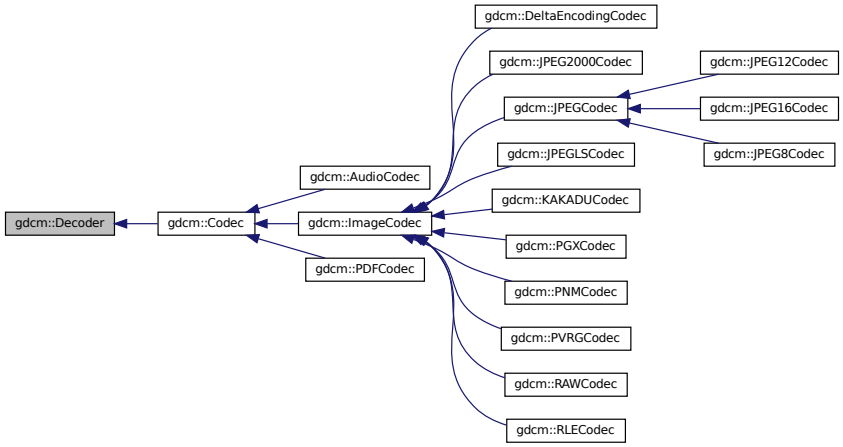
- gdcmDataSetHelper.h

10.78 gdcm::Decoder Class Reference

Decoder.

`#include <gdcmDecoder.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Decoder:



Public Member Functions

- virtual ~Decoder ()
- virtual bool CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const =0

  Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual bool Decode (DataElement const &, DataElement &)

  Decode.

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool DecodeByStreams (std::istream &, std::ostream &)

10.78.1 Detailed Description

Decoder.

10.78.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.78.2.1 ~Decoder()

```
virtual gdcm::Decoder::~Decoder ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.78.3 Member Function Documentation

10.78.3.1 CanDecode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Decoder::CanDecode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [pure virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Implemented in gdcm::JPEGCodec, gdcm::RLECodec, gdcm::PVRGCodec, gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, gdcm::Image↩Codec, gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, gdcm::PNMCodec, gdcm::RAWCodec, gdcm::AudioCodec, gdcm::PDFCodec, gdcm↩::PGXCodec, and gdcm::KAKADUCodec.

10.78.3.2 Decode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Decoder::Decode (
            DataElement const & ,
            DataElement &  )  [inline], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented in gdcm::JPEGCodec, gdcm::RLECodec, gdcm::PVRGCodec, gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, gdcm::JPE↩G2000Codec, gdcm::ImageCodec, gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec, gdcm::KAKADUCodec, gdcm::RAWCodec, gdcm::↩AudioCodec, and gdcm::PDFCodec.

10.78.3.3 DecodeByStreams()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Decoder::DecodeByStreams (
            std::istream & ,
            std::ostream &  )  [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::JPEGCodec, gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, gdcm::RLECodec, gdcm::ImageCodec, gdcm::RAW↩Codec, gdcm::JPEG12Codec, gdcm::JPEG16Codec, and gdcm::JPEG8Codec.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmDecoder.h

10.79 gdcm::DefinedTerms Class Reference

Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data Element with Defined Terms that does not contain a Value equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation Type ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data Element having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a Value that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data Element has Defined Terms other Interpretation Type IDs may be defined by the implementor.

`#include <gdcmDefinedTerms.h>`

Public Member Functions

- DefinedTerms ()

10.79.1 Detailed Description

Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data Element with Defined Terms that does not contain a Value equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation Type ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data Element having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a Value that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data Element has Defined Terms other Interpretation Type IDs may be defined by the implementor.

10.79.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.79.2.1 DefinedTerms()

`gdcm::DefinedTerms::DefinedTerms ( )  [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmDefinedTerms.h

10.80 gdcm::Defs Class Reference

FIXME I do not like the name 'Defs'.

`#include <gdcmDefs.h>`

Public Member Functions

- Defs ()
- ~Defs ()
- const IOD & GetIODFromFile (const File &file) const
- const IODs & GetIODs () const
- IODs & GetIODs ()
- const Macros & GetMacros () const
- Macros & GetMacros ()
- const Modules & GetModules () const
- Modules & GetModules ()
- Type GetTypeFromTag (const File &file, const Tag &tag) const
- bool IsEmpty () const
- bool Verify (const File &file) const
- bool Verify (const DataSet &ds) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * GetIODNameFromMediaStorage (MediaStorage const &ms)

Protected Member Functions

- void LoadDefaults ()
- void LoadFromFile (const char *filename)

Friends

- class Global

10.80.1 Detailed Description

FIXME I do not like the name 'Defs'.

Note

bla

Examples:

GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx, and TraverseModules.cxx.

10.80.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.80.2.1 Defs()

```
gdcm::Defs::Defs ( )
```

10.80.2.2 ~Defs()

```
gdcm::Defs::~Defs ( )
```

10.80.3 Member Function Documentation

10.80.3.1 GetIODFromFile()

```
const IOD& gdcm::Defs::GetIODFromFile (
            const File & file ) const
```

10.80.3.2 GetIODNameFromMediaStorage()

```
static const char* gdcm::Defs::GetIODNameFromMediaStorage (
            MediaStorage const & ms )  [static]
```

Examples:

GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx.

10.80.3.3 GetIODs() [1/2]

```
const IODs& gdcm::Defs::GetIODs ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

TraverseModules.cxx.

10.80.3.4 GetIODs() [2/2]

```
IODs& gdcm::Defs::GetIODs ( )  [inline]
```

10.80.3.5 GetMacros() [1/2]

```
const Macros& gdcm::Defs::GetMacros ( ) const  [inline]
```

Users should not directly use Macro. Macro are simply a way for DICOM WG to re-use Tables. Macros are conviently wraped within Modules. See gdcm::Module API directly

Examples:

TraverseModules.cxx.

10.80.3.6 GetMacros() [2/2]

```
Macros& gdcm::Defs::GetMacros ( )  [inline]
```

10.80.3.7 GetModules() [1/2]

```
const Modules& gdcm::Defs::GetModules ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

TraverseModules.cxx.

10.80.3.8 GetModules() [2/2]

```
Modules& gdcm::Defs::GetModules ( )  [inline]
```

10.80.3.9 GetTypeFromTag()

```
Type gdcm::Defs::GetTypeFromTag (
            const File & file,
            const Tag & tag ) const
```

10.80.3.10 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Defs::IsEmpty ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.80.3.11 LoadDefaults()

```
void gdcm::Defs::LoadDefaults ( )  [protected]
```

10.80.3.12 LoadFromFile()

```
void gdcm::Defs::LoadFromFile (
            const char * filename )  [protected]
```

10.80.3.13 Verify() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::Defs::Verify (
            const File & file ) const
```

10.80.3.14 Verify() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::Defs::Verify (
            const DataSet & ds ) const
```

10.80.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.80.4.1 Global

```
friend class Global  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

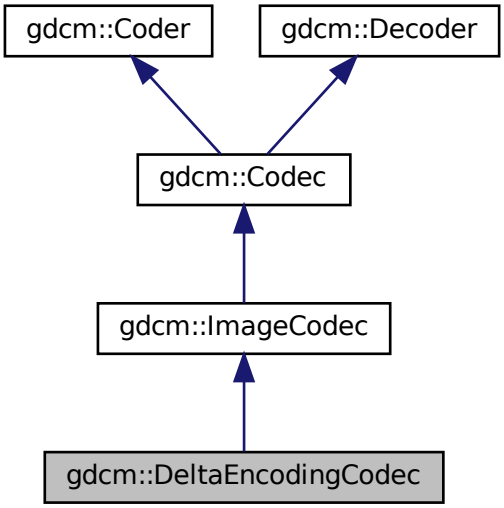
- gdcmDefs.h

10.81 gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec Class Reference

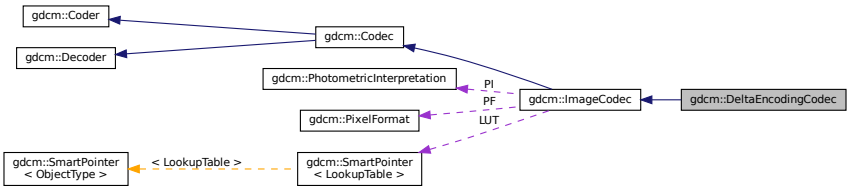
DeltaEncodingCodec compression used by some private vendor.

```
#include <gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec:



Public Member Functions

- DeltaEncodingCodec ()
- ~DeltaEncodingCodec ()
- bool CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &ts)
- bool Decode (DataElement const &is, DataElement &os)

  Decode.

Protected Member Functions

- bool Decode (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)

Additional Inherited Members

10.81.1 Detailed Description

DeltaEncodingCodec compression used by some private vendor.

10.81.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.81.2.1 DeltaEncodingCodec()

```
gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::DeltaEncodingCodec ( )
```

10.81.2.2 ~DeltaEncodingCodec()

```
gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::~DeltaEncodingCodec ( )
```

10.81.3 Member Function Documentation

10.81.3.1 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::CanDecode (
            TransferSyntax const & ts )
```

10.81.3.2 Decode() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::Decode (
            DataElement const & ,
            DataElement &  )  [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from gdcm::Decoder.

10.81.3.3 Decode() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::Decode (
            std::istream & is,
            std::ostream & os )  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h

10.82 gdcm::DICOMDIR Class Reference

DICOMDIR class.

```
#include <gdcmDICOMDIR.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- DICOMDIR ()
- DICOMDIR (const FileSet &fs)

10.82.1 Detailed Description

DICOMDIR class.

Structured for handling DICOMDIR

10.82.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.82.2.1 DICOMDIR() [1/2]

```
gdcm::DICOMDIR::DICOMDIR ( )  [inline]
```

10.82.2.2 DICOMDIR() [2/2]

```
gdcm::DICOMDIR::DICOMDIR (
            const FileSet & fs )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmDICOMDIR.h

10.83 gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator Class Reference

DICOMDIRGenerator class.

```
#include <gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef Directory::FilenamesType FilenamesType
- typedef Directory::FilenameType FilenameType

Public Member Functions

- DICOMDIRGenerator ()
- ~DICOMDIRGenerator ()
- bool Generate ()

  Main function to generate the DICOMDIR.
- File & GetFile ()
- void SetDescriptor (const char *d)
- void SetFile (const File &f)

  Set/Get file. The DICOMDIR file will be valid once a call to Generate has been done.
- void SetFilenames (FilenamesType const &fns)

  Set the list of filenames from which the DICOMDIR should be generated from.
- void SetRootDirectory (FilenameType const &root)

  Set the root directory from which the filenames should be considered.

Protected Member Functions

- bool AddImageDirectoryRecord ()
- bool AddPatientDirectoryRecord ()
- bool AddSeriesDirectoryRecord ()
- bool AddStudyDirectoryRecord ()
- Scanner & GetScanner ()

10.83.1 Detailed Description

DICOMDIRGenerator class.

This is a STD-GEN-CD DICOMDIR generator. ref: PS 3.11-2008 Annex D (Normative) - General Purpose CD-R and DVD Interchange Profiles

Note

PS 3.11 - 2008 / D.3.2 Physical Medium And Medium Format The STD-GEN-CD and STD-GEN-SEC-CD application profiles require the 120 mm CD-R physical medium with the ISO/IEC 9660 Media Format, as defined in PS3.12. See also PS 3.12 - 2008 / Annex F 120mm CD-R Medium (Normative) and PS 3.10 - 2008 / 8 DICOM File Service / 8.1 FILE-SET

Warning

: PS 3.11 - 2008 / D.3.1 SOP Classes and Transfer Syntaxes Composite Image & Stand-alone Storage are required to be stored as Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed (1.2.840.10008.1.2.1). When a DICOM file is found using another Transfer Syntax the generator will simply stops.

- Input files should be Explicit VR Little Endian
- filenames should be valid VR::CS value (16 bytes, upper case ...)

Bug : There is a current limitation of not handling Referenced SOP Class UID / Referenced SOP Instance UID simply because the Scanner does not allow us See PS 3.11 / Table D.3-2 STD-GEN Additional DICOMDIR Keys

10.83.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.83.2.1 FilenamesType

```
typedef Directory::FilenamesType gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::FilenamesType
```

10.83.2.2 FilenameType

```
typedef Directory::FilenameType gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::FilenameType
```

10.83.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.83.3.1 DICOMDIRGenerator()

```
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::DICOMDIRGenerator ( )
```

10.83.3.2 ~DICOMDIRGenerator()

```
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::~DICOMDIRGenerator ( )
```

10.83.4 Member Function Documentation

10.83.4.1 AddImageDirectoryRecord()

```
bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddImageDirectoryRecord ( )  [protected]
```

10.83.4.2 AddPatientDirectoryRecord()

```
bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddPatientDirectoryRecord ( )  [protected]
```

10.83.4.3 AddSeriesDirectoryRecord()

```
bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddSeriesDirectoryRecord ( )  [protected]
```

10.83.4.4 AddStudyDirectoryRecord()

```
bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddStudyDirectoryRecord ( )  [protected]
```

10.83.4.5 Generate()

```
bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::Generate ( )
```

Main function to generate the DICOMDIR.

10.83.4.6 GetFile()

```
File& gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::GetFile ( )
```

10.83.4.7 GetScanner()

```
Scanner& gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::GetScanner ( )  [protected]
```

10.83.4.8 SetDescriptor()

```
void gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetDescriptor (
            const char * d )
```

Set the File Set ID.

Warning

this need to be a valid VR::CS value

10.83.4.9 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetFile (
            const File & f )
```

Set/Get file. The DICOMDIR file will be valid once a call to Generate has been done.

10.83.4.10 SetFilenames()

```
void gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetFilenames (
            FilenamesType const & fns )
```

Set the list of filenames from which the DICOMDIR should be generated from.

10.83.4.11 SetRootDirectory()

```
void gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetRootDirectory (
            FilenameType const & root )
```

Set the root directory from which the filenames should be considered.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h

10.84 gdcm::Dict Class Reference

Class to represent a map of DictEntry.

```
#include <gdcmDict.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef MapDictEntry::const_iterator ConstIterator
- typedef MapDictEntry::iterator Iterator
- typedef std::map< Tag, DictEntry > MapDictEntry

Public Member Functions

- Dict ()
- void AddDictEntry (const Tag &tag, const DictEntry &de)
- ConstIterator Begin () const
- ConstIterator End () const
- const DictEntry & GetDictEntry (const Tag &tag) const
- const DictEntry & GetDictEntryByKeyword (const char *keyword, Tag &tag) const
- const DictEntry & GetDictEntryByName (const char *name, Tag &tag) const
- const char * GetKeywordFromTag (Tag const &tag) const

  Function to return the Keyword from a Tag.
- bool IsEmpty () const

Protected Member Functions

- void LoadDefault ()

Friends

- class Dicts
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Dict &_val)

10.84.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a map of DictEntry.

Note

bla TODO FIXME: For Element == 0x0 need to return Name = Group Length ValueRepresentation = UL Value↩ Multiplicity = 1

Examples:

GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, PublicDict.cxx, and ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx.

10.84.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.84.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef MapDictEntry::const_iterator gdcm::Dict::ConstIterator
```

10.84.2.2 Iterator

```
typedef MapDictEntry::iterator gdcm::Dict::Iterator
```

10.84.2.3 MapDictEntry

```
typedef std::map<Tag, DictEntry> gdcm::Dict::MapDictEntry
```

10.84.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.84.3.1 Dict()

```
gdcm::Dict::Dict ( )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.84.4 Member Function Documentation

10.84.4.1 AddDictEntry()

```
void gdcm::Dict::AddDictEntry (
            const Tag & tag,
            const DictEntry & de )  [inline]
```

10.84.4.2 Begin()

```
ConstIterator gdcm::Dict::Begin ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

GenAllVR.cxx, and GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx.

10.84.4.3 End()

```
ConstIterator gdcm::Dict::End ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

GenAllVR.cxx, and GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx.

10.84.4.4 GetDictEntry()

```
const DictEntry& gdcm::Dict::GetDictEntry (
            const Tag & tag ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, and PublicDict.cxx.

10.84.4.5 GetDictEntryByKeyword()

```
const DictEntry& gdcm::Dict::GetDictEntryByKeyword (
            const char * keyword,
            Tag & tag ) const  [inline]
```

Lookup DictEntry by keyword. Even if DICOM standard defines keyword as being unique. The lookup table is built on Tag. Therefore looking up a DictEntry by Keyword is more inefficient than looking up by Tag.

10.84.4.6 GetDictEntryByName()

```
const DictEntry& gdcm::Dict::GetDictEntryByName (
            const char * name,
            Tag & tag ) const  [inline]
```

Inefficient way of looking up tag by name. Technically DICOM does not garantee uniqueness (and Curve / Overlay are there to prove it). But most of the time name is in fact uniq and can be uniquely link to a tag

Examples:

ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx.

10.84.4.7 GetKeywordFromTag()

```
const char* gdcm::Dict::GetKeywordFromTag (
            Tag const & tag ) const  [inline]
```

Function to return the Keyword from a Tag.

10.84.4.8 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Dict::IsEmpty ( ) const  [inline]
```

Referenced by gdcm::Dicts::IsEmpty().

10.84.4.9 LoadDefault()

```
void gdcm::Dict::LoadDefault ( )  [protected]
```

10.84.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.84.5.1 Dicts

```
friend class Dicts  [friend]
```

10.84.5.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const Dict & _val )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmDict.h

10.85 gdcm::DictConverter Class Reference

Class to convert a .dic file into something else:

```
#include <gdcmDictConverter.h>
```

Public Types

- enum OutputTypes {
  DICT_DEFAULT = 0,
  DICT_DEBUG,
  DICT_XML }

Public Member Functions

- DictConverter ()
- ~DictConverter ()
- void Convert ()
- const std::string & GetDictName () const
- const std::string & GetInputFilename () const
- const std::string & GetOutputFilename () const
- int GetOutputType () const
- void SetDictName (const char *name)
- void SetInputFileName (const char *filename)
- void SetOutputFileName (const char *filename)
- void SetOutputType (int type)

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool Readuint16 (const char *raw, uint16_t &ov)
- static bool ReadVM (const char *raw, VM::VMType &type)
- static bool ReadVR (const char *raw, VR::VRType &type)

Protected Member Functions

- void AddGroupLength ()
- bool ConvertToCXX (const char *raw, std::string &cxx)
- bool ConvertToXML (const char *raw, std::string &cxx)
- void WriteFooter ()
- void WriteHeader ()

10.85.1 Detailed Description

Class to convert a .dic file into something else:

- CXX code : embeded dict into shared lib (DICT_DEFAULT)
- Debug mode (DICT_DEBUG)
- XML dict (DICT_XML)

Note

10.85.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.85.2.1 OutputTypes

```
enum gdcm::DictConverter::OutputTypes
```

Enumerator

DICT_DEFAULT	
DICT_DEBUG	
DICT_XML	

10.85.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.85.3.1 DictConverter()

```
gdcm::DictConverter::DictConverter ( )
```

10.85.3.2 ~DictConverter()

```
gdcm::DictConverter::~DictConverter ( )
```

10.85.4 Member Function Documentation

10.85.4.1 AddGroupLength()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::AddGroupLength ( )  [protected]
```

10.85.4.2 Convert()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::Convert ( )
```

10.85.4.3 ConvertToCXX()

```
bool gdcm::DictConverter::ConvertToCXX (
            const char * raw,
            std::string & cxx )  [protected]
```

10.85.4.4 ConvertToXML()

```
bool gdcm::DictConverter::ConvertToXML (
            const char * raw,
            std::string & cxx )  [protected]
```

10.85.4.5 GetDictName()

```
const std::string& gdcm::DictConverter::GetDictName ( ) const
```

10.85.4.6 GetInputFilename()

```
const std::string& gdcm::DictConverter::GetInputFilename ( ) const
```

10.85.4.7 GetOutputFilename()

```
const std::string& gdcm::DictConverter::GetOutputFilename ( ) const
```

10.85.4.8 GetOutputType()

```
int gdcm::DictConverter::GetOutputType ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.85.4.9 Readuint16()

```
static bool gdcm::DictConverter::Readuint16 (
            const char * raw,
            uint16_t & ov )  [static]
```

10.85.4.10 ReadVM()

```
static bool gdcm::DictConverter::ReadVM (
            const char * raw,
            VM::VMType & type )  [static]
```

10.85.4.11 ReadVR()

```
static bool gdcm::DictConverter::ReadVR (
            const char * raw,
            VR::VRType & type )  [static]
```

10.85.4.12 SetDictName()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::SetDictName (
            const char * name )
```

10.85.4.13 SetInputFileName()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::SetInputFileName (
            const char * filename )
```

10.85.4.14 SetOutputFileName()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::SetOutputFileName (
            const char * filename )
```

10.85.4.15 SetOutputType()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::SetOutputType (
            int type )  [inline]
```

10.85.4.16 WriteFooter()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::WriteFooter ( )  [protected]
```

10.85.4.17 WriteHeader()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::WriteHeader ( )  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmDictConverter.h

10.86 gdcm::DictEntry Class Reference

Class to represent an Entry in the Dict.

```
#include <gdcmDictEntry.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- DictEntry (const char *name="", const char *keyword="", VR const &vr=VR::INVALID, VM const &vm=VM::VM0, bool ret=false)
- const char * GetKeyword () const

  same as GetName but without spaces...
- const char * GetName () const

  Set/Get Name.
- bool GetRetired () const

  Set/Get Retired flag.
- const VM & GetVM () const

  Set/Get VM.
- const VR & GetVR () const

  Set/Get VR.
- bool IsUnique () const
- void SetElementXX (bool v)

  Set whether element is shared in multiple elements (Source Image IDs typically)
- void SetGroupXX (bool v)

  Set whether element is shared in multiple groups (Curve/Overlay typically)
- void SetKeyword (const char *keyword)
- void SetName (const char *name)
- void SetRetired (bool retired)
- void SetVM (VM const &vm)
- void SetVR (const VR &vr)

Friends

- class Dict
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const DictEntry &_val)

10.86.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an Entry in the Dict.

Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from gdcm::Tag to the needed information

Note

bla TODO FIXME: Need a PublicDictEntry...indeed DictEntry has a notion of retired which does not exist in PrivateDictEntry...

See also

gdcm::Dict

Examples:

GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, PublicDict.cxx, and TraverseModules.cxx.

10.86.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.86.2.1 DictEntry()

```
gdcm::DictEntry::DictEntry (
            const char * name = "",
            const char * keyword = "",
            VR const & vr = VR::INVALID,
            VM const & vm = VM::VM0,
            bool ret = false )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.86.3 Member Function Documentation

10.86.3.1 GetKeyword()

```
const char* gdcm::DictEntry::GetKeyword ( ) const  [inline]
```

same as GetName but without spaces...

10.86.3.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::DictEntry::GetName ( ) const  [inline]
```

Set/Get Name.

Referenced by gdcm::PrivateDict::PrintXML().

10.86.3.3 GetRetired()

```
bool gdcm::DictEntry::GetRetired ( ) const  [inline]
```

Set/Get Retired flag.

Examples:

GenAllVR.cxx.

10.86.3.4 GetVM()

```
const VM& gdcm::DictEntry::GetVM ( ) const  [inline]
```

Set/Get VM.

Referenced by gdcm::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry(), and gdcm::PrivateDict::PrintXML().

10.86.3.5 GetVR()

```
const VR& gdcm::DictEntry::GetVR ( ) const  [inline]
```

Set/Get VR.

Examples:

GenAllVR.cxx, and GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry(), and gdcm::PrivateDict::PrintXML().

10.86.3.6 IsUnique()

```
bool gdcm::DictEntry::IsUnique ( ) const  [inline]
```

Return whether the name of the DataElement can be considered to be unique. As of 2008 all elements name were unique (except the expclitely 'XX' ones)

10.86.3.7 SetElementXX()

```
void gdcm::DictEntry::SetElementXX (
            bool v )  [inline]
```

Set whether element is shared in multiple elements (Source Image IDs typically)

10.86.3.8 SetGroupXX()

```
void gdcm::DictEntry::SetGroupXX (
            bool v )  [inline]
```

Set whether element is shared in multiple groups (Curve/Overlay typically)

10.86.3.9 SetKeyword()

```
void gdcm::DictEntry::SetKeyword (
            const char * keyword )  [inline]
```

10.86.3.10 SetName()

```
void gdcm::DictEntry::SetName (
            const char * name )  [inline]
```

10.86.3.11 SetRetired()

```
void gdcm::DictEntry::SetRetired (
            bool retired )  [inline]
```

10.86.3.12 SetVM()

```
void gdcm::DictEntry::SetVM (
            VM const & vm )  [inline]
```

10.86.3.13 SetVR()

```
void gdcm::DictEntry::SetVR (
            const VR & vr )  [inline]
```

Referenced by gdcm::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry().

10.86.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.86.4.1 Dict

```
friend class Dict  [friend]
```

10.86.4.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const DictEntry & _val )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

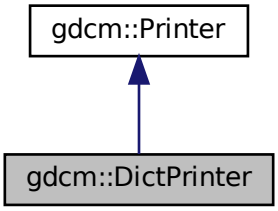
- gdcmDictEntry.h

10.87 gdcm::DictPrinter Class Reference

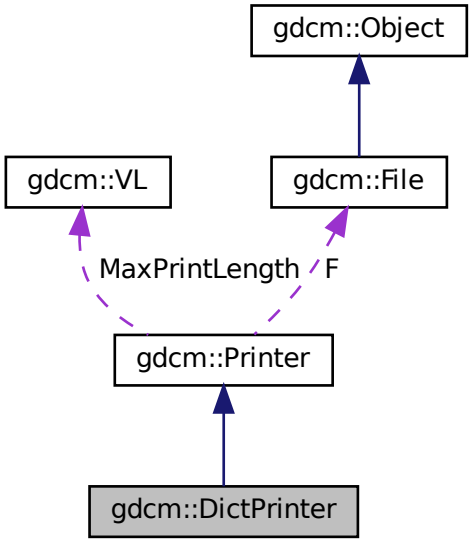
DictPrinter class.

`#include <gdcmDictPrinter.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::DictPrinter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::DictPrinter:



Public Member Functions

- DictPrinter ()
- ~DictPrinter ()
- void Print (std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions

- void PrintDataElement2 (std::ostream &os, const DataSet &ds, const DataElement &ide)
- void PrintDataSet2 (std::ostream &os, const DataSet &ds)

Additional Inherited Members

10.87.1 Detailed Description

DictPrinter class.

10.87.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.87.2.1 DictPrinter()

```
gdcm::DictPrinter::DictPrinter ( )
```

10.87.2.2 ~DictPrinter()

```
gdcm::DictPrinter::~DictPrinter ( )
```

10.87.3 Member Function Documentation

10.87.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::DictPrinter::Print (
            std::ostream & os )
```

10.87.3.2 PrintDataElement2()

```
void gdcm::DictPrinter::PrintDataElement2 (
            std::ostream & os,
            const DataSet & ds,
            const DataElement & ide )  [protected]
```

10.87.3.3 PrintDataSet2()

```
void gdcm::DictPrinter::PrintDataSet2 (
            std::ostream & os,
            const DataSet & ds )  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmDictPrinter.h

10.88 gdcm::Dicts Class Reference

Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)

`#include <gdcmDicts.h>`

Public Member Functions

- Dicts ()
- ~Dicts ()
- const CSAHeaderDict & GetCSAHeaderDict () const
- const DictEntry & GetDictEntry (const Tag &tag, const char *owner=NULL) const
  NOT THREAD SAFE.
- const DictEntry & GetDictEntry (const PrivateTag &tag) const
- const PrivateDict & GetPrivateDict () const
- PrivateDict & GetPrivateDict ()
- const Dict & GetPublicDict () const
- bool IsEmpty () const

Protected Types

- enum ConstructorType {
  PHILIPS,
  GEMS,
  SIEMENS }

Protected Member Functions

- void LoadDefaults ()

Static Protected Member Functions

- static const char * GetConstructorString (ConstructorType type)

Friends

- class Global
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Dicts &d)

10.88.1 Detailed Description

Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)

Note

bla

Examples:

GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, PublicDict.cxx, ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx, and TraverseModules.cxx.

10.88.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.88.2.1 ConstructorType

```
enum gdcm::Dicts::ConstructorType  [protected]
```

Enumerator

PHILIPS	
GEMS	
SIEMENS	

10.88.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.88.3.1 Dicts()

```
gdcm::Dicts::Dicts ( )
```

10.88.3.2 ~Dicts()

```
gdcm::Dicts::~Dicts ( )
```

10.88.4 Member Function Documentation

10.88.4.1 GetConstructorString()

```
static const char* gdcm::Dicts::GetConstructorString (
            ConstructorType type )  [static], [protected]
```

10.88.4.2 GetCSAHeaderDict()

```
const CSAHeaderDict& gdcm::Dicts::GetCSAHeaderDict ( ) const
```

Examples:

MrProtocol.cxx.

10.88.4.3 GetDictEntry() [1/2]

```
const DictEntry& gdcm::Dicts::GetDictEntry (
            const Tag & tag,
            const char * owner = NULL ) const
```

NOT THREAD SAFE.

works for both public and private dicts: owner is null for public dict

Warning

owner need to be set to appropriate owner for call to work. see

Examples:

PublicDict.cxx, and TraverseModules.cxx.

10.88.4.4 GetDictEntry() [2/2]

```
const DictEntry& gdcm::Dicts::GetDictEntry (
            const PrivateTag & tag ) const
```

10.88.4.5 GetPrivateDict() [1/2]

```
const PrivateDict& gdcm::Dicts::GetPrivateDict ( ) const
```

10.88.4.6 GetPrivateDict() [2/2]

```
PrivateDict& gdcm::Dicts::GetPrivateDict ( )
```

10.88.4.7 GetPublicDict()

```
const Dict& gdcm::Dicts::GetPublicDict ( ) const
```

Examples:

GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, PublicDict.cxx, and ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx.

10.88.4.8 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Dicts::IsEmpty ( ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Dict::IsEmpty().

10.88.4.9 LoadDefaults()

```
void gdcm::Dicts::LoadDefaults ( )  [protected]
```

10.88.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.88.5.1 Global

```
friend class Global  [friend]
```

10.88.5.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const Dicts & d )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmDicts.h

10.89 gdcm::network::DIMSE Class Reference

DIMSE.

```
#include <gdcmDIMSE.h>
```

Public Types

- enum CommandTypes {
  C_STORE_RQ = 0x0001,
  C_STORE_RSP = 0x8001,
  C_GET_RQ = 0x0010,
  C_GET_RSP = 0x8010,
  C_FIND_RQ = 0x0020,
  C_FIND_RSP = 0x8020,
  C_MOVE_RQ = 0x0021,
  C_MOVE_RSP = 0x8021,
  C_ECHO_RQ = 0x0030,
  C_ECHO_RSP = 0x8030,
  N_EVENT_REPORT_RQ = 0x0100,
  N_EVENT_REPORT_RSP = 0x8100,
  N_GET_RQ = 0x0110,
  N_GET_RSP = 0x8110,
  N_SET_RQ = 0x0120,
  N_SET_RSP = 0x8120,
  N_ACTION_RQ = 0x0130,
  N_ACTION_RSP = 0x8130,
  N_CREATE_RQ = 0x0140,
  N_CREATE_RSP = 0x8140,
  N_DELETE_RQ = 0x0150,
  N_DELETE_RSP = 0x8150,
  C_CANCEL_RQ = 0x0FFF }

10.89.1 Detailed Description

DIMSE.

PS 3.7 - 2009 Annex E Command Dictionary (Normative) E.1 REGISTRY OF DICOM COMMAND ELEMENTS Table E.1-1 COMMAND FIELDS (PART 1)

10.89.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.89.2.1 CommandTypes

enum gdcm::network::DIMSE::CommandTypes

Enumerator

C_STORE_RQ	
C_STORE_RSP	
C_GET_RQ	
C_GET_RSP	
C_FIND_RQ	
C_FIND_RSP	
C_MOVE_RQ	
C_MOVE_RSP	
C_ECHO_RQ	
C_ECHO_RSP	
N_EVENT_REPORT_RQ	
N_EVENT_REPORT_RSP	
N_GET_RQ	
N_GET_RSP	
N_SET_RQ	
N_SET_RSP	
N_ACTION_RQ	
N_ACTION_RSP	
N_CREATE_RQ	
N_CREATE_RSP	
N_DELETE_RQ	
N_DELETE_RSP	
C_CANCEL_RQ	

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmDIMSE.h

10.90 gdcm::DirectionCosines Class Reference

class to handle DirectionCosines

`#include <gdcmDirectionCosines.h>`

Public Member Functions

- DirectionCosines ()
- DirectionCosines (const double dircos[6])
- ~DirectionCosines ()
- double ComputeDistAlongNormal (const double ipp[3]) const

  Compute the distance along the normal.
- void Cross (double z[3]) const

  Compute Cross product.
- double CrossDot (DirectionCosines const &dc) const

  Compute the Dot product of the two cross vector of both DirectionCosines object.
- double Dot () const

  Compute Dot.
- bool IsValid () const

  Return whether or not this is a valid direction cosines.
- void Normalize ()

  Normalize in-place.
- operator const double * () const

  *Make the class behave like a const double *.*
- void Print (std::ostream &) const

  Print.
- bool SetFromString (const char *str)

Static Public Member Functions

- static double Dot (const double x[3], const double y[3])

  Compute Dot.
- static void Normalize (double v[3])

  Normalize in-place.

10.90.1 Detailed Description

class to handle DirectionCosines

Examples:

DiscriminateVolume.cxx.

10.90.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.90.2.1 DirectionCosines() [1/2]

```
gdcm::DirectionCosines::DirectionCosines ( )
```

10.90.2.2 DirectionCosines() [2/2]

```
gdcm::DirectionCosines::DirectionCosines (
            const double dircos[6] )
```

10.90.2.3 ~DirectionCosines()

```
gdcm::DirectionCosines::~DirectionCosines ( )
```

10.90.3 Member Function Documentation

10.90.3.1 ComputeDistAlongNormal()

```
double gdcm::DirectionCosines::ComputeDistAlongNormal (
            const double ipp[3] ) const
```

Compute the distance along the normal.

10.90.3.2 Cross()

```
void gdcm::DirectionCosines::Cross (
            double z[3] ) const
```

Compute Cross product.

10.90.3.3 CrossDot()

```
double gdcm::DirectionCosines::CrossDot (
            DirectionCosines const & dc ) const
```

Compute the Dot product of the two cross vector of both DirectionCosines object.

Examples:

DiscriminateVolume.cxx.

10.90.3.4 Dot() [1/2]

```
double gdcm::DirectionCosines::Dot ( ) const
```

Compute Dot.

10.90.3.5 Dot() [2/2]

```
static double gdcm::DirectionCosines::Dot (
            const double x[3],
            const double y[3] )  [static]
```

Compute Dot.

10.90.3.6 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::DirectionCosines::IsValid ( ) const
```

Return whether or not this is a valid direction cosines.

10.90.3.7 Normalize() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::DirectionCosines::Normalize ( )
```

Normalize in-place.

10.90.3.8 Normalize() [2/2]

```
static void gdcm::DirectionCosines::Normalize (
            double v[3] )  [static]
```

Normalize in-place.

10.90.3.9 operator const double *()

```
gdcm::DirectionCosines::operator const double * ( ) const  [inline]
```

Make the class behave like a const double *.

10.90.3.10 Print()

```
void gdcm::DirectionCosines::Print (
            std::ostream &  ) const
```

Print.

10.90.3.11 SetFromString()

```
bool gdcm::DirectionCosines::SetFromString (
            const char * str )
```

Initialize from string str. It requires 6 floating point separated by a backslash character.

Examples:

DiscriminateVolume.cxx.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmDirectionCosines.h

10.91 gdcm::Directory Class Reference

Class for manipulation directories.

```
#include <gdcmDirectory.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< FilenameType > FilenamesType
- typedef std::string FilenameType

Public Member Functions

- Directory ()
- ~Directory ()
- FilenamesType const & GetDirectories () const

  Return the Directories traversed.
- FilenamesType const & GetFilenames () const

  Set/Get the file names within the directory.
- FilenameType const & GetToplevel () const

  Get the name of the toplevel directory.
- unsigned int Load (FilenameType const &name, bool recursive=false)
- void Print (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const

  Print.

Protected Member Functions

- unsigned int Explore (FilenameType const &name, bool recursive)

  Return number of file found when 'recursive'ly exploring directory `name`

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Directory &d)

10.91.1 Detailed Description

Class for manipulation directories.

Note

This implementation provide a cross platform implementation for manipulating directores: basically traversing directories and harvesting files
will not take into account unix type hidden file recursive option will not look into UNIX type hidden directory (those starting with a '.')
Since python or C# provide there own equivalent implementation, in which case gdcm::Directory does not make much sense.

Examples:

DiscriminateVolume.cxx, DumpToSQLITE3.cxx, gdcmorthoplanes.cxx, GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx, ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx, reslicesphere.cxx, SortImage.cxx, threadgdcm.cxx, and VolumeSorter.cxx.

10.91.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.91.2.1 FilenamesType

```
typedef std::vector<FilenameType> gdcm::Directory::FilenamesType
```

Examples:

DiscriminateVolume.cxx.

10.91.2.2 FilenameType

```
typedef std::string gdcm::Directory::FilenameType
```

10.91.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.91.3.1 Directory()

```
gdcm::Directory::Directory ( )  [inline]
```

10.91.3.2 ~Directory()

```
gdcm::Directory::~Directory ( )  [inline]
```

10.91.4 Member Function Documentation

10.91.4.1 Explore()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Directory::Explore (
            FilenameType const & name,
            bool recursive )  [protected]
```

Return number of file found when 'recursive'ly exploring directory `name`

10.91.4.2 GetDirectories()

```
FilenamesType const& gdcm::Directory::GetDirectories ( ) const  [inline]
```

Return the Directories traversed.

10.91.4.3 GetFilenames()

```
FilenamesType const& gdcm::Directory::GetFilenames ( ) const  [inline]
```

Set/Get the file names within the directory.

Examples:

DiscriminateVolume.cxx, DumpToSQLITE3.cxx, gdcmorthoplanes.cxx, GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx, ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx, reslicesphere.cxx, SortImage.cxx, threadgdcm.cxx, and VolumeSorter.cxx.

10.91.4.4 GetToplevel()

```
FilenameType const& gdcm::Directory::GetToplevel ( ) const  [inline]
```

Get the name of the toplevel directory.

10.91.4.5 Load()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Directory::Load (
            FilenameType const & name,
            bool recursive = false )
```

construct a list of filenames and subdirectory beneath directory: name

Warning

: hidden file and hidden directory are not loaded.

Examples:

DecompressImageMultiframe.cs, DiscriminateVolume.cxx, DumpToSQLITE3.cxx, gdcmorthoplanes.cxx, GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx, ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx, reslicesphere.cxx, SortImage.cxx, threadgdcm.cxx, and VolumeSorter.cxx.

10.91.4.6 Print()

```
void gdcm::Directory::Print (
            std::ostream & os = std::cout ) const
```

Print.

Examples:

SortImage.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.91.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.91.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const Directory & d )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmDirectory.h

10.92 gdcm::DirectoryHelper Class Reference

DirectoryHelper.

```
#include <gdcmDirectoryHelper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static Directory::FilenamesType GetCTImageSeriesUIDs (const std::string &inDirectory)
- static Directory::FilenamesType GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs (const std::string &inDirectory, const std::string &inSeriesUID)
- static std::string GetFrameOfReference (const std::vector< DataSet > &inDS)
- static Directory::FilenamesType GetMRImageSeriesUIDs (const std::string &inDirectory)
- static Directory::FilenamesType GetRTStructSeriesUIDs (const std::string &inDirectory)
- static Directory::FilenamesType GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID (const std::string &inDirectory, const std::string &inSOPClassUID)
- static std::string GetSOPClassUID (const std::vector< DataSet > &inDS)
- static std::string GetStringValueFromTag (const Tag &t, const DataSet &ds)
- static std::vector< DataSet > LoadImageFromFiles (const std::string &inDirectory, const std::string &inSeriesUID)
- static std::string RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex (int inIndex, const std::vector< DataSet > &inDS)
- static std::string RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition (double inZPos, const std::vector< DataSet > &inDS)

10.92.1 Detailed Description

DirectoryHelper.

this class is designed to help mitigate some of the commonly performed operations on directories. namely: 1) the ability to determine the number of series in a directory by what type of series is present 2) the ability to find all ct series in a directory 3) the ability to find all mr series in a directory 4) to load a set of DataSets from a series that's already been sorted by the IPP sorter 5) For rtstruct stuff, you need to know the sopinstanceuid of each z plane, so there's a retrieval function for that 6) then a few other functions for rtstruct writeouts

10.92.2 Member Function Documentation

10.92.2.1 GetCTImageSeriesUIDs()

```
static Directory::FilenamesType gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetCTImageSeriesUIDs (
            const std::string & inDirectory )  [static]
```

10.92.2.2 GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs()

```
static Directory::FilenamesType gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs (
            const std::string & inDirectory,
            const std::string & inSeriesUID )  [static]
```

Examples:

GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx.

10.92.2.3 GetFrameOfReference()

```
static std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetFrameOfReference (
            const std::vector< DataSet > & inDS )  [static]
```

10.92.2.4 GetMRImageSeriesUIDs()

```
static Directory::FilenamesType gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetMRImageSeriesUIDs (
            const std::string & inDirectory )  [static]
```

10.92.2.5 GetRTStructSeriesUIDs()

```
static Directory::FilenamesType gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetRTStructSeriesUIDs (
            const std::string & inDirectory )  [static]
```

Examples:

GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx.

10.92.2.6 GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID()

```
static Directory::FilenamesType gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID (
            const std::string & inDirectory,
            const std::string & inSOPClassUID )  [static]
```

10.92.2.7 GetSOPClassUID()

```
static std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetSOPClassUID (
            const std::vector< DataSet > & inDS )  [static]
```

10.92.2.8 GetStringValueFromTag()

```
static std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetStringValueFromTag (
            const Tag & t,
            const DataSet & ds )  [static]
```

10.92.2.9 LoadImageFromFiles()

```
static std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::DirectoryHelper::LoadImageFromFiles (
            const std::string & inDirectory,
            const std::string & inSeriesUID )  [static]
```

10.92.2.10 RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex()

```
static std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex (
            int inIndex,
            const std::vector< DataSet > & inDS )  [static]
```

10.92.2.11 RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition()

```
static std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition (
            double inZPos,
            const std::vector< DataSet > & inDS )  [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmDirectoryHelper.h

10.93 gdcm::DummyValueGenerator Class Reference

Class for generating dummy value.

`#include <gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h>`

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * Generate (const char *input)

10.93.1 Detailed Description

Class for generating dummy value.

See also

Anonymizer

10.93.2 Member Function Documentation

10.93.2.1 Generate()

```
static const char* gdcm::DummyValueGenerator::Generate (
            const char * input )  [static]
```

Generate a dummy value from an input value. This is guarantee to always return the same output value when input is identical. Return an array of bytes that can be used for anonymization purpose, return NULL on error NOT THREAD SAFE

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

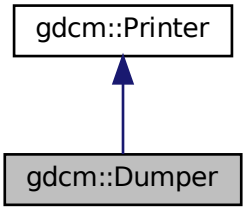
- gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h

10.94 gdcm::Dumper Class Reference

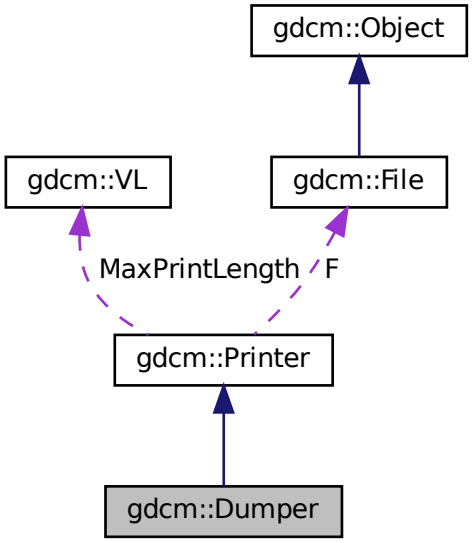
Codec class.

```
#include <gdcmDumper.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Dumper:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Dumper:



Public Member Functions

- Dumper ()
- ~Dumper ()

Additional Inherited Members

10.94.1 Detailed Description

Codec class.

Note

Use it to simply dump value read from the file. No interpretation is done. But it is real fast ! Almost no overhead

10.94.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.94.2.1 Dumper()

```
gdcm::Dumper::Dumper ( )  [inline]
```

10.94.2.2 ~Dumper()

```
gdcm::Dumper::~Dumper ( )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

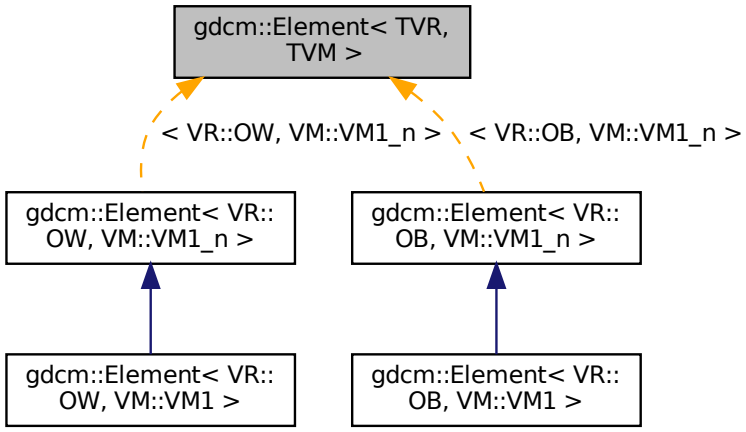
- gdcmDumper.h

10.95 gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference

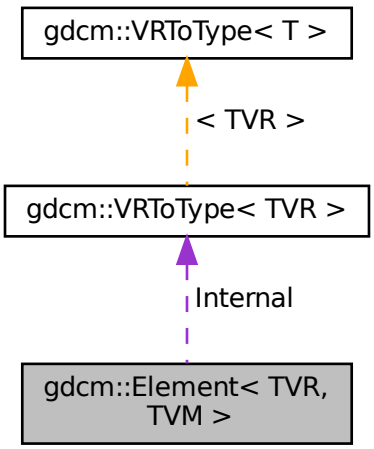
Element class.

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >:



Public Types

- typedef VRToType< TVR >::Type Type

Public Member Functions

- DataElement GetAsDataElement () const
- unsigned long GetLength () const
- const VRToType< TVR >::Type & GetValue (unsigned int idx=0) const
- VRToType< TVR >::Type & GetValue (unsigned int idx=0)
- const VRToType< TVR >::Type * GetValues () const
- VRToType< TVR >::Type operator[] (unsigned int idx) const
- void Print (std::ostream &_os) const
- void Read (std::istream &_is)
- void Set (Value const &v)
- void SetFromDataElement (DataElement const &de)
- void SetValue (typename VRToType< TVR >::Type v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void Write (std::ostream &_os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static VM GetVM ()
- static VR GetVR ()

Public Attributes

- VRToType< TVR >::Type Internal [VMToLength< TVM >::Length]

Protected Member Functions

- void SetNoSwap (Value const &v)

10.95.1 Detailed Description

template<int TVR, int TVM>
class gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >

Element class.

Note

TODO

Examples:

csa2img.cxx, DumpADAC.cxx, DumpExamCard.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx, Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, and iU22tomultisc.cxx.

10.95.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.95.2.1 Type

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Type
```

10.95.3 Member Function Documentation

10.95.3.1 GetAsDataElement()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
DataElement gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.95.3.2 GetLength()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
unsigned long gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetLength ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.95.3.3 GetValue() [1/2]

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
const VRToType<TVR>::Type& gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
            unsigned int idx = 0 ) const  [inline]
```

10.95.3.4 GetValue() [2/2]

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
VRToType<TVR>::Type& gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
            unsigned int idx = 0 )  [inline]
```

10.95.3.5 GetValues()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
const VRToType<TVR>::Type* gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValues ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.95.3.6 GetVM()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
static VM gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVM ( )  [inline], [static]
```

10.95.3.7 GetVR()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
static VR gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVR ( )  [inline], [static]
```

10.95.3.8 operator[]()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
            unsigned int idx ) const  [inline]
```

10.95.3.9 Print()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Print (
            std::ostream & _os ) const  [inline]
```

10.95.3.10 Read()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Read (
            std::istream & _is )  [inline]
```

10.95.3.11 Set()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Set (
            Value const & v )  [inline]
```

10.95.3.12 SetFromDataElement()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (
            DataElement< TVR, TVM > const & de )  [inline]
```

10.95.3.13 SetNoSwap()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetNoSwap (
            Value const & v )  [inline], [protected]
```

10.95.3.14 SetValue()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
             typename VRToType< TVR >::Type v,
             unsigned int idx = 0 )  [inline]
```

10.95.3.15 Write()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Write (
             std::ostream & _os ) const  [inline]
```

10.95.4 Member Data Documentation

10.95.4.1 Internal

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]
```

Referenced by gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator=().

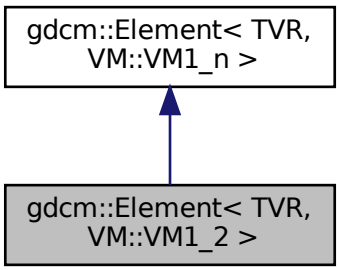
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmElement.h

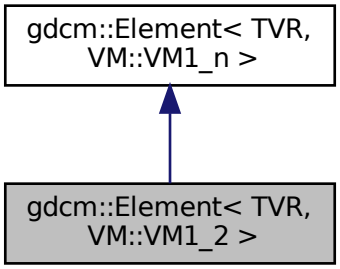
10.96 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 > Class Template Reference

`#include <gdcmElement.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >:



Public Types

- typedef Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > Parent

Public Member Functions

- void SetLength (int len)

Additional Inherited Members

10.96.1 Member Typedef Documentation

10.96.1.1 Parent

```
template<int TVR>
typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n> gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >::Parent
```

10.96.2 Member Function Documentation

10.96.2.1 SetLength()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >::SetLength (
            int len )  [inline]
```

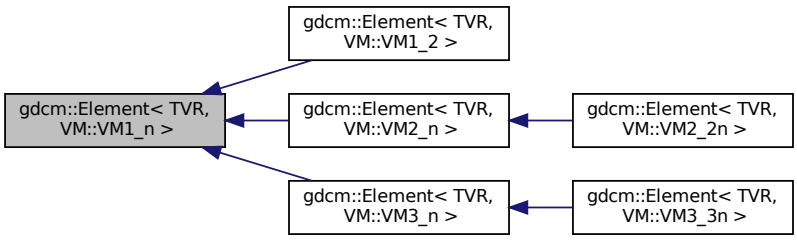
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmElement.h

10.97 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference

`#include <gdcmElement.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >:



Public Types

- typedef VRToType< TVR >::Type Type

Public Member Functions

- Element ()
- Element (const Element &_val)
- ~Element ()
- DataElement GetAsDataElement () const
- unsigned long GetLength () const
- const VRToType< TVR >::Type & GetValue (unsigned int idx=0) const
- VRToType< TVR >::Type & GetValue (unsigned int idx=0)
- Element & operator= (const Element &_val)
- VRToType< TVR >::Type operator[ ] (unsigned int idx) const
- void Print (std::ostream &_os) const
- void Read (std::istream &_is)
- void Set (Value const &v)
- void SetArray (const Type *array, unsigned long len, bool save=false)
- void SetFromDataElement (DataElement const &de)
- void SetLength (unsigned long len)
- void SetValue (typename VRToType< TVR >::Type v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void Write (std::ostream &_os) const
- void WriteASCII (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static VM GetVM ()
- static VR GetVR ()

Protected Member Functions

- void SetNoSwap (Value const &v)

10.97.1 Member Typedef Documentation

10.97.1.1 Type

```
template<int TVR>
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Type
```

10.97.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.97.2.1 Element() [1/2]

```
template<int TVR>
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Element ( )  [inline], [explicit]
```

10.97.2.2 ~Element()

```
template<int TVR>
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::~Element ( )  [inline]
```

10.97.2.3 Element() [2/2]

```
template<int TVR>
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Element (
            const Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > & _val )  [inline]
```

10.97.3 Member Function Documentation

10.97.3.1 GetAsDataElement()

```
template<int TVR>
DataElement gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement ( ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataElement::GetVR(), gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue(), and gdcm::DataElement::SetVR().

10.97.3.2 GetLength()

```
template<int TVR>
unsigned long gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetLength ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.97.3.3 GetValue() [1/2]

```
template<int TVR>
const VRToType<TVR>::Type& gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue (
            unsigned int idx = 0 ) const  [inline]
```

10.97.3.4 GetValue() [2/2]

```
template<int TVR>
VRToType<TVR>::Type& gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue (
            unsigned int idx = 0 )  [inline]
```

10.97.3.5 GetVM()

```
template<int TVR>
static VM gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVM ( )  [inline], [static]
```

10.97.3.6 GetVR()

```
template<int TVR>
static VR gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVR ( )  [inline], [static]
```

10.97.3.7 operator=()

```
template<int TVR>
Element& gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator= (
            const Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > & _val )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Internal.

10.97.3.8 operator[]()

```
template<int TVR>
VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator[] (
            unsigned int idx ) const  [inline]
```

10.97.3.9 Print()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Print (
            std::ostream & _os ) const  [inline]
```

10.97.3.10 Read()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Read (
            std::istream & _is )  [inline]
```

10.97.3.11 Set()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set (
            Value const & v )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength(), gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer(), and gdcm::VRBINARY.

10.97.3.12 SetArray()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetArray (
            const Type * array,
            unsigned long len,
            bool save = false )  [inline]
```

10.97.3.13 SetFromDataElement()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement (
            DataElement< TVR, VM::VM1_n > const & de )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue(), gdcm::DataElement::GetValue(), and gdcm::DataElement::GetVR().

10.97.3.14 SetLength()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetLength (
            unsigned long len )  [inline]
```

10.97.3.15 SetNoSwap()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap (
            Value const & v )  [inline], [protected]
```

References gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength(), gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer(), and gdcm::VRBINARY.

10.97.3.16 SetValue()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValue (
             typename VRToType< TVR >::Type v,
             unsigned int idx = 0 )  [inline]
```

10.97.3.17 Write()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Write (
             std::ostream & _os ) const  [inline]
```

10.97.3.18 WriteASCII()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::WriteASCII (
             std::ostream & os ) const  [inline]
```

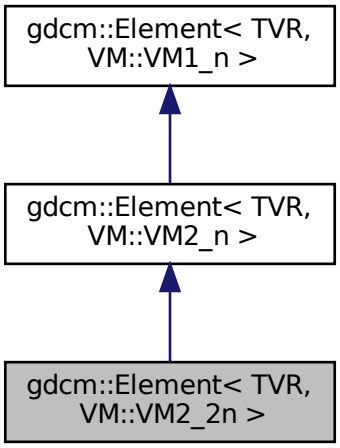
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmElement.h

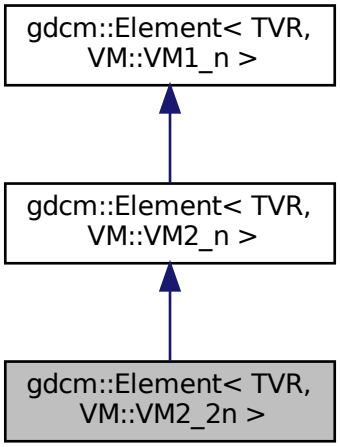
10.98 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n > Class Template Reference

`#include <gdcmElement.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >:



Public Types

- typedef Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n > Parent

Public Member Functions

- void SetLength (int len)

Additional Inherited Members

10.98.1 Member Typedef Documentation

10.98.1.1 Parent

```
template<int TVR>
typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM2_n> gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >::Parent
```

10.98.2 Member Function Documentation

10.98.2.1 SetLength()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >::SetLength (
            int len )  [inline]
```

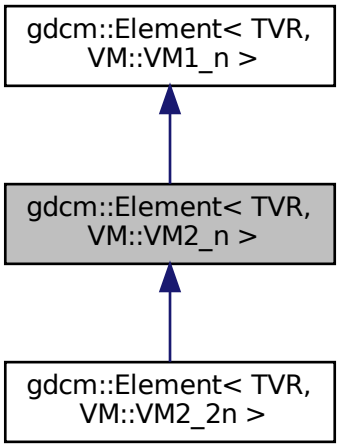
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmElement.h

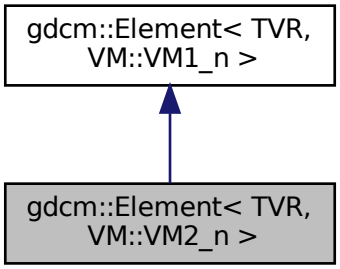
10.99 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >:



Public Types

- typedef Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > Parent

Public Member Functions

- void SetLength (int len)

Additional Inherited Members

10.99.1 Member Typedef Documentation

10.99.1.1 Parent

```
template<int TVR>
typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n> gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >::Parent
```

10.99.2 Member Function Documentation

10.99.2.1 SetLength()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >::SetLength (
            int len )  [inline]
```

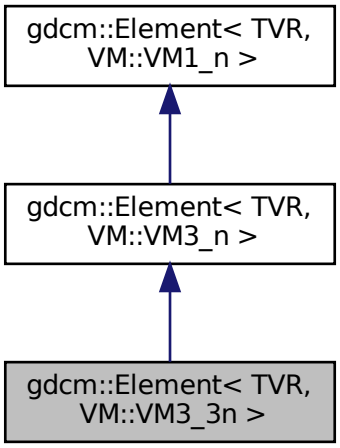
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmElement.h

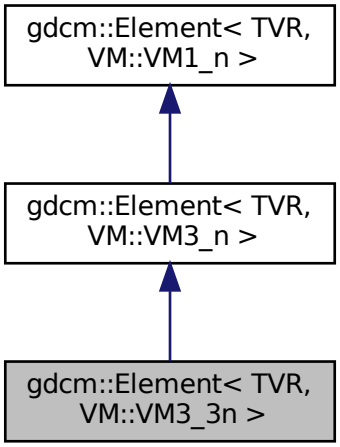
10.100 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >:



Public Types

- typedef Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n > Parent

Public Member Functions

- void SetLength (int len)

Additional Inherited Members

10.100.1 Member Typedef Documentation

10.100.1.1 Parent

```
template<int TVR>
typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM3_n> gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >::Parent
```

10.100.2 Member Function Documentation

10.100.2.1 SetLength()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >::SetLength (
            int len )  [inline]
```

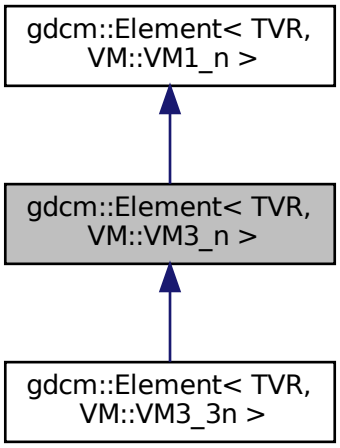
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmElement.h

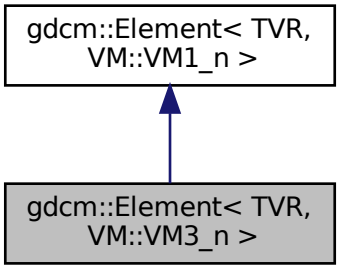
10.101 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >:



Public Types

- typedef Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > Parent

Public Member Functions

- void SetLength (int len)

Additional Inherited Members

10.101.1 Member Typedef Documentation

10.101.1.1 Parent

```
template<int TVR>
typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n> gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >::Parent
```

10.101.2 Member Function Documentation

10.101.2.1 SetLength()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >::SetLength (
            int len )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmElement.h

10.102 gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 > Class Template Reference

`#include <gdcmElement.h>`

Public Member Functions

- unsigned long GetLength () const
- void Print (std::ostream &_os) const

Public Attributes

- char Internal [VMToLength< VM::VM5 >::Length *sizeof(VRToType< VR::AS >::Type)]

10.102.1 Member Function Documentation

10.102.1.1 GetLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >::GetLength ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.102.1.2 Print()

```
void gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >::Print (
            std::ostream & _os ) const  [inline]
```

10.102.2 Member Data Documentation

10.102.2.1 Internal

```
char gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >::Internal[VMToLength< VM::VM5 >::Length *sizeof(VRToType<
VR::AS >::Type)]
```

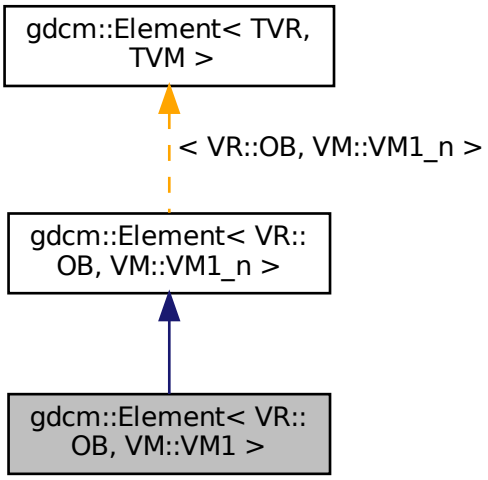
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmElement.h

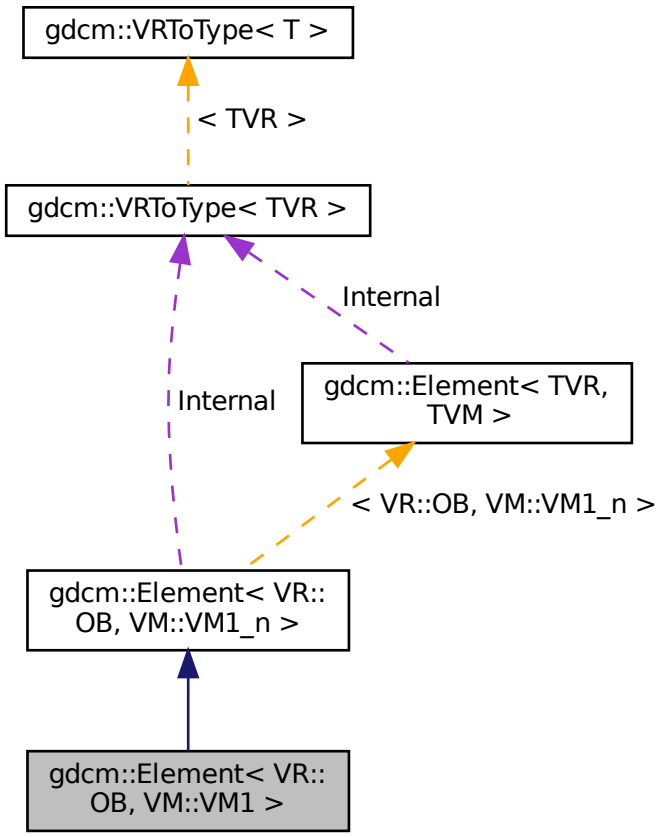
10.103 gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >:



Additional Inherited Members

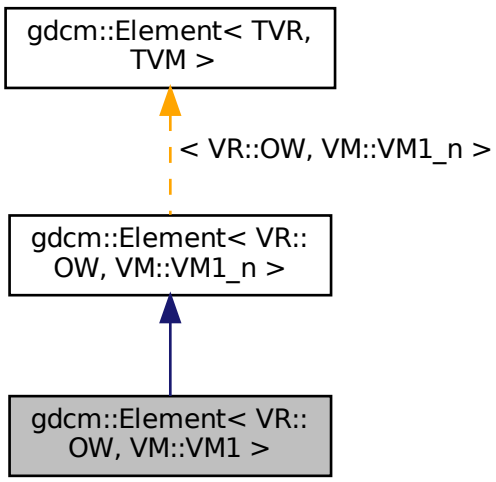
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmElement.h

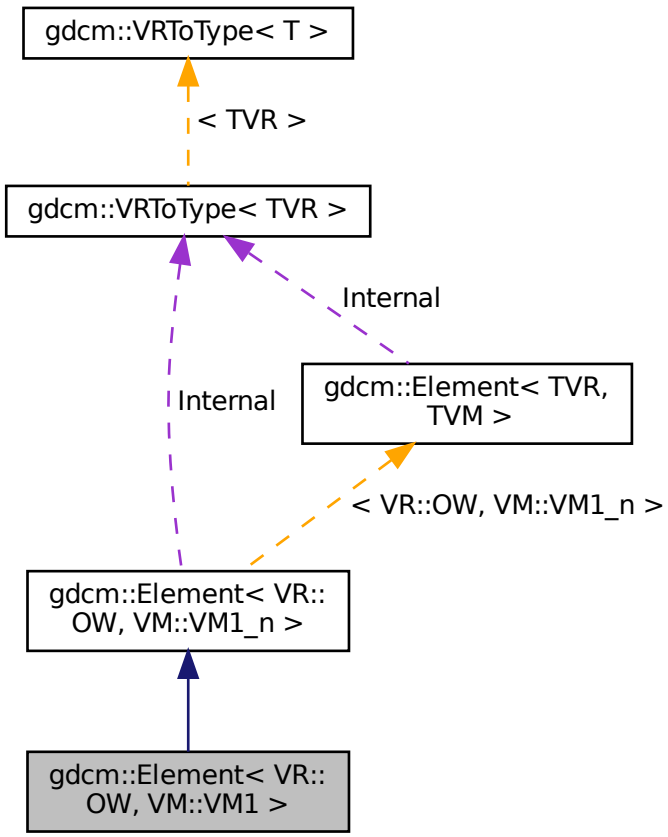
10.104 gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmElement.h

10.105 gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference

A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters.

`#include <gdcmElement.h>`

10.105.1 Detailed Description

template<int TVR, int TVM>
class gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >

A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters.

Invalid combinations have specialized declarations with no definition.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmElement.h

10.106 gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference

`#include <gdcmElement.h>`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmElement.h

10.107 gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference

`#include <gdcmElement.h>`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmElement.h

10.108 gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator Class Reference

EmptyMaskGenerator Main class to generate a Empty Mask Series from an input Series. This class takes an input folder and generates a series of DICOM files in the specified output directory. This class handles multiples DICOM Series within the same input directory.

`#include <gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h>`

Public Types

- enum SOPClassUIDMode {
  UseOriginalSOPClassUID = 0,
  UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage }

Public Member Functions

- EmptyMaskGenerator ()
- ~EmptyMaskGenerator ()
- bool Execute ()
  Main loop.
- void SetInputDirectory (const char *dirname)
  Specify input directory.
- void SetOutputDirectory (const char *dirname)
  Specify output directory.
- void SetSOPClassUIDMode (SOPClassUIDMode mode)

10.108.1 Detailed Description

EmptyMaskGenerator Main class to generate a Empty Mask Series from an input Series. This class takes an input folder and generates a series of DICOM files in the specified output directory. This class handles multiples DICOM Series within the same input directory.

The class allow two mode of operations:

- UseOriginalSOPClassUID
- UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage

UseOriginalSOPClassUID is the mode where original attributes are copied from the original DICOM instance.

UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage is the mode where attributes are generated so as to create a Multiframe↩ GrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage (MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage) instance.

In both mode:

- the Study references (StudyInstanceUID and StudyID) are preserved.
- the PatientID reference is preserved.
- the Image Type attribute will be setup so that the fourth element is set to 'MASK'.
- a new Series Instance UID is generated. It is thus required to run the process over all files using the same input Series Instance UID so that a proper mapping from the old Series UID is done to the new one. Since a new Series Instance UID is generated, there is no sense to preserve the original Frame of Reference UID, altough it would have made sense here.

Examples:

EmptyMask.cxx.

10.108.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.108.2.1 SOPClassUIDMode

```
enum gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::SOPClassUIDMode
```

Enumerator

UseOriginalSOPClassUID	
UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage	

10.108.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.108.3.1 EmptyMaskGenerator()

```
gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::EmptyMaskGenerator ( )
```

10.108.3.2 ~EmptyMaskGenerator()

```
gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::~EmptyMaskGenerator ( )
```

10.108.4 Member Function Documentation

10.108.4.1 Execute()

```
bool gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::Execute ( )
```

Main loop.

Examples:

EmptyMask.cxx.

10.108.4.2 SetInputDirectory()

```
void gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::SetInputDirectory (
            const char * dirname )
```

Specify input directory.

Examples:

EmptyMask.cxx.

10.108.4.3 SetOutputDirectory()

```
void gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::SetOutputDirectory (
            const char * dirname )
```

Specify output directory.

Examples:

EmptyMask.cxx.

10.108.4.4 SetSOPClassUIDMode()

```
void gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::SetSOPClassUIDMode (
            SOPClassUIDMode mode )
```

Select generation of SOP Class UID method: Default is UseOriginalSOPClassUID

Examples:

EmptyMask.cxx.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h

10.109 gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument Class Reference

EncapsulatedDocument.

```
#include <gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- EncapsulatedDocument ()

10.109.1 Detailed Description

EncapsulatedDocument.

10.109.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.109.2.1 EncapsulatedDocument()

```
gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument::EncapsulatedDocument ( )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h

10.110 gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T > Class Template Reference

EncodingImplementation.

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

10.110.1 Detailed Description

template<int T>
class gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T >

EncodingImplementation.

Note

TODO

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmElement.h

10.111 gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII > Class Template Reference

`#include <gdcmElement.h>`

Public Member Functions

- template<>
  void Write (const float *data, unsigned long length, std::ostream &_os)
- template<>
  void Write (const double *data, unsigned long length, std::ostream &_os)

Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T >
  static void Read (T *data, unsigned long length, std::istream &_is)
- template<typename T >
  static void ReadComputeLength (T *data, unsigned int &length, std::istream &_is)
- template<typename T >
  static void ReadNoSwap (T *data, unsigned long length, std::istream &_is)
- template<typename T >
  static void Write (const T *data, unsigned long length, std::ostream &_os)

10.111.1 Member Function Documentation

10.111.1.1 Read()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Read (
            T * data,
            unsigned long length,
            std::istream & _is )  [inline], [static]
```

10.111.1.2 ReadComputeLength()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::ReadComputeLength (
            T * data,
            unsigned int & length,
            std::istream & _is )  [inline], [static]
```

References gdcm::backslash().

10.111.1.3 ReadNoSwap()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::ReadNoSwap (
            T * data,
            unsigned long length,
            std::istream & _is )  [inline], [static]
```

10.111.1.4 Write() [1/3]

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Write (
            const T * data,
            unsigned long length,
            std::ostream & _os )  [inline], [static]
```

10.111.1.5 Write() [2/3]

```
template<>
void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Write (
            const float * data,
            unsigned long length,
            std::ostream & _os )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::to_string().

10.111.1.6 Write() [3/3]

```
template<>
void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Write (
            const double * data,
            unsigned long length,
            std::ostream & _os )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::to_string().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmElement.h

10.112 gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY > Class Template Reference

`#include <gdcmElement.h>`

Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T >
  static void Read (T *data, unsigned long length, std::istream &_is)
- template<typename T >
  static void ReadComputeLength (T *data, unsigned int &length, std::istream &_is)
- template<typename T >
  static void ReadNoSwap (T *data, unsigned long length, std::istream &_is)
- template<typename T >
  static void Write (const T *data, unsigned long length, std::ostream &_os)

10.112.1 Member Function Documentation

10.112.1.1 Read()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::Read (
            T * data,
            unsigned long length,
            std::istream & _is )  [inline], [static]
```

10.112.1.2 ReadComputeLength()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::ReadComputeLength (
            T * data,
            unsigned int & length,
            std::istream & _is )  [inline], [static]
```

10.112.1.3 ReadNoSwap()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::ReadNoSwap (
            T * data,
            unsigned long length,
            std::istream & _is )  [inline], [static]
```

10.112.1.4 Write()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::Write (
            const T * data,
            unsigned long length,
            std::ostream & _os )  [inline], [static]
```

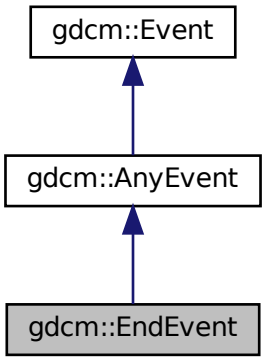
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmElement.h

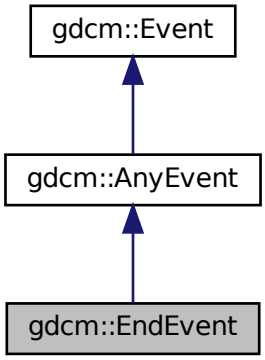
10.113 gdcm::EndEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::EndEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::EndEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmEvent.h

10.114 gdcm::EnumeratedValues Class Reference

Element. A Data Element with Enumerated Values that does not have a Value equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:

`#include <gdcmEnumeratedValues.h>`

Public Member Functions

- EnumeratedValues ()

10.114.1 Detailed Description

Element. A Data Element with Enumerated Values that does not have a Value equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:

1. Patient Sex (0010, 0040) is an example of a Data Element having Enumerated Values. It is defined to have a Value that is either "M", "F", or "O" (see PS 3.3). No other Value shall be given to this Data Element.
2. Future modifications of this standard may add to the set of allowed values for Data Elements with Enumerated Values. Such additions by themselves may or may not require a change in SOP Class UIDs, depending on the semantics of the Data Element.

10.114.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.114.2.1 EnumeratedValues()

```
gdcm::EnumeratedValues::EnumeratedValues ( )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

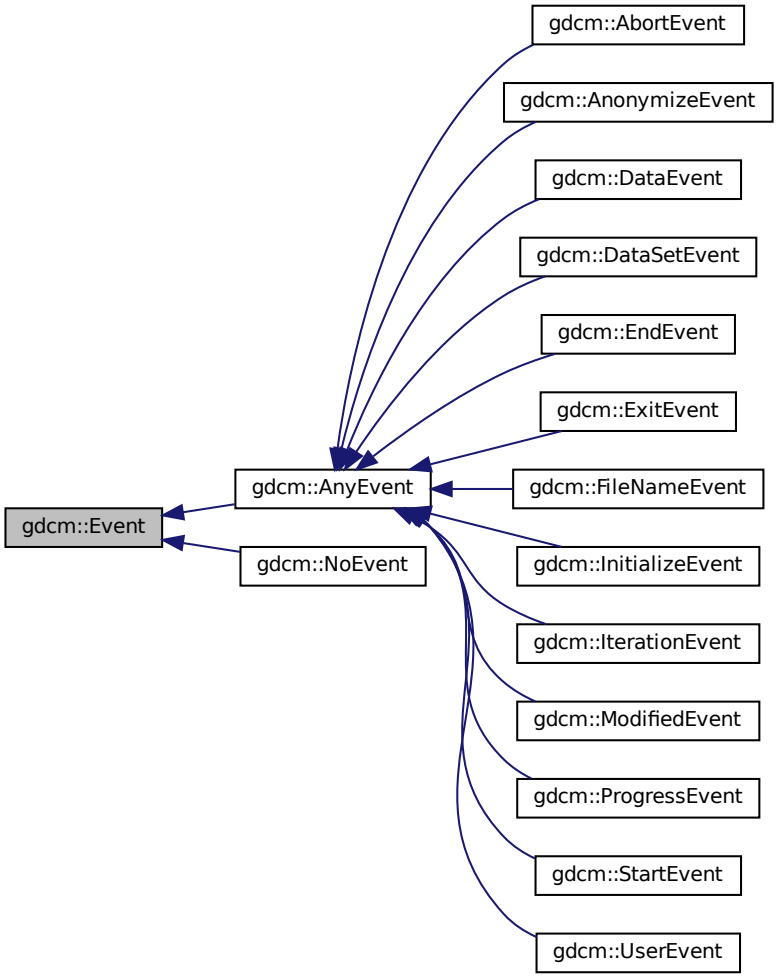
- gdcmEnumeratedValues.h

10.115 gdcm::Event Class Reference

superclass for callback/observer methods

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Event:



Public Member Functions

- Event ()
- Event (const Event &)
- virtual ~Event ()
- virtual bool CheckEvent (const Event *) const =0
- virtual const char * GetEventName (void) const =0
- virtual Event * MakeObject () const =0
- virtual void Print (std::ostream &os) const

10.115.1 Detailed Description

superclass for callback/observer methods

See also

Command Subject

Examples:

SimpleScanner.cxx.

10.115.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.115.2.1 Event() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Event::Event ( )
```

10.115.2.2 Event() [2/2]

```
gdcm::Event::Event (
            const Event &  )
```

10.115.2.3 ~Event()

```
virtual gdcm::Event::~Event ( )  [virtual]
```

10.115.3 Member Function Documentation

10.115.3.1 CheckEvent()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Event::CheckEvent (
            const Event *  ) const  [pure virtual]
```

Check if given event matches or derives from this event.

10.115.3.2 GetEventName()

```
virtual const char* gdcm::Event::GetEventName (
            void  ) const  [pure virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implemented in gdcm::FileNameEvent, gdcm::ProgressEvent, gdcm::DataSetEvent, gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, and gdcm::DataEvent.

10.115.3.3 MakeObject()

```
virtual Event* gdcm::Event::MakeObject ( ) const  [pure virtual]
```

Create an Event of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implemented in gdcm::FileNameEvent, gdcm::ProgressEvent, gdcm::DataSetEvent, gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, and gdcm::DataEvent.

10.115.3.4 Print()

```
virtual void gdcm::Event::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [virtual]
```

Print Event information. This method can be overridden by specific Event subtypes. The default is to print out the type of the event.

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

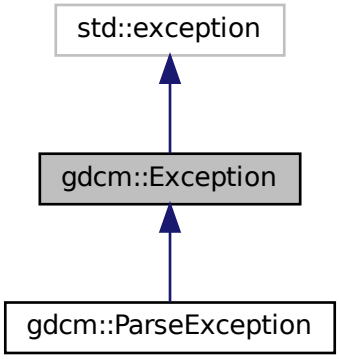
- gdcmEvent.h

10.116 gdcm::Exception Class Reference

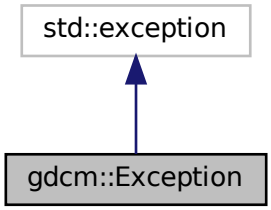
Exception.

`#include <gdcmException.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Exception:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Exception:



Public Member Functions

- Exception (const char *desc="None", const char *file=__FILE__, unsigned int lineNumber=__LINE__, const char *func="")
- virtual ~Exception () throw ()
- const char * GetDescription () const

  Return the Description.
- const char * what () const throw ()

  what implementation

10.116.1 Detailed Description

Exception.

Standard exception handling object.

Note

Its copy-constructor and assignment operator are generated by the compiler.

10.116.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.116.2.1 Exception()

```
gdcm::Exception::Exception (
            const char * desc = "None",
            const char * file = __FILE__,
            unsigned int lineNumber = __LINE__,
            const char * func = "" )  [inline], [explicit]
```

Explicit constructor, initializing the description and the text returned by what().

Note

The last parameter is ignored for the time being. It may be used to specify the function where the exception was thrown.

10.116.2.2 ~Exception()

```
virtual gdcm::Exception::~Exception ( ) throw )   [inline], [virtual]
```

10.116.3 Member Function Documentation

10.116.3.1 GetDescription()

```
const char* gdcm::Exception::GetDescription ( ) const  [inline]
```

Return the Description.

Referenced by gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read().

10.116.3.2 what()

```
const char* gdcm::Exception::what ( ) const throw )   [inline]
```

what implementation

Referenced by gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue().

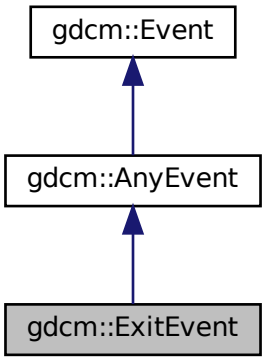
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmException.h

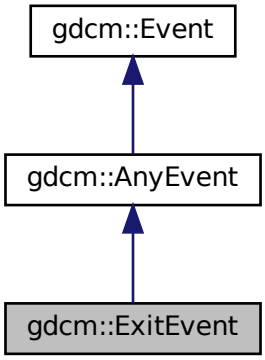
10.117 gdcm::ExitEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ExitEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ExitEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

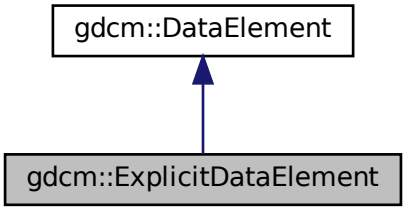
- gdcmEvent.h

10.118 gdcm::ExplicitDataElement Class Reference

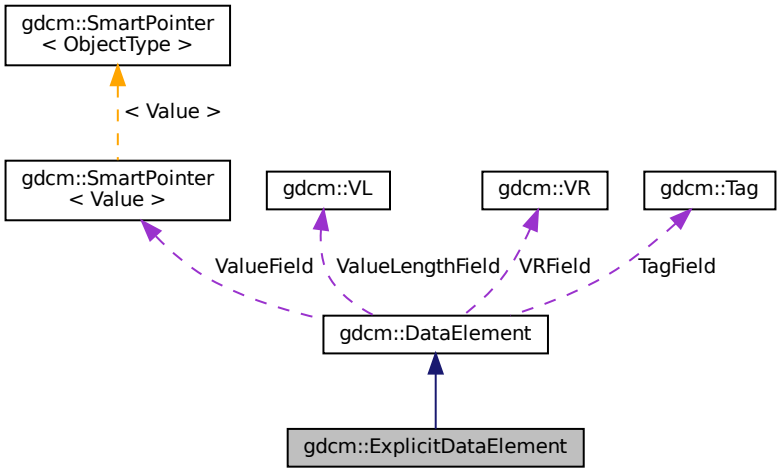
Class to read/write a DataElement as Explicit Data Element.

`#include <gdcmExplicitDataElement.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ExplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ExplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- VL GetLength () const
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadPreValue (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadValue (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length)
- template<typename TSwap >
  const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

Additional Inherited Members

10.118.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a DataElement as Explicit Data Element.

Note

bla

Examples:

DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, and ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx.

10.118.2 Member Function Documentation

10.118.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::GetLength ( ) const
```

10.118.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::Read (
             std::istream & is )
```

10.118.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (
             std::istream & is )
```

10.118.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (
             std::istream & is,
             bool readvalues = true )
```

10.118.2.5 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (
             std::istream & is,
             VL & length )
```

10.118.2.6 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::Write (
             std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

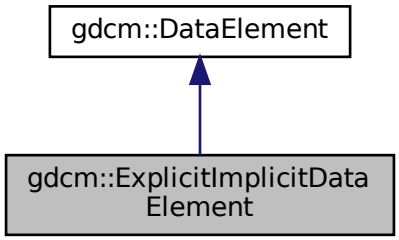
- gdcmExplicitDataElement.h

10.119 gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference

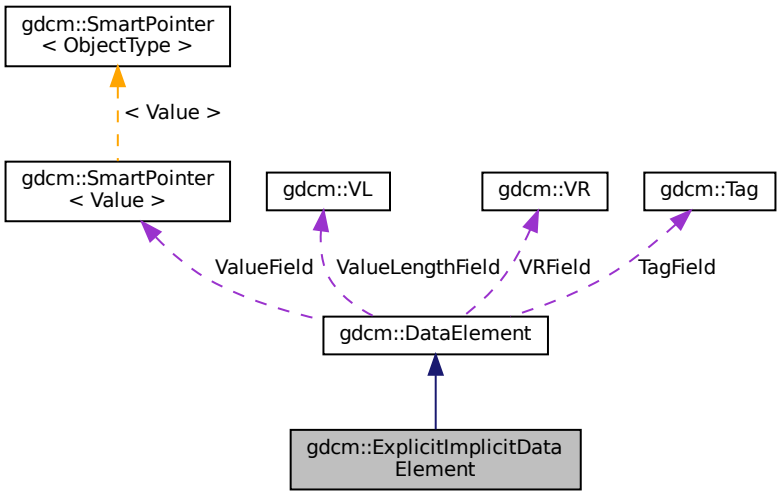
Class to read/write a DataElement as ExplicitImplicit Data Element.

```
#include <gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- VL GetLength () const
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadPreValue (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadValue (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length)

Additional Inherited Members

10.119.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a DataElement as ExplicitImplicit Data Element.

Note

This only happen for some Philips images Should I derive from ExplicitDataElement instead ? This is the class that is the closest the GDCM1.x parser. At each element we try first to read it as explicit, if this fails, then we try again as an implicit element.

10.119.2 Member Function Documentation

10.119.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::GetLength ( ) const
```

10.119.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::Read (
             std::istream & is )
```

10.119.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (
             std::istream & is )
```

10.119.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadValue (
             std::istream & is,
             bool readvalues = true )
```

10.119.2.5 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (
             std::istream & is,
             VL & length )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h

10.120 gdcm::Fiducials Class Reference

Fiducials.

```
#include <gdcmFiducials.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- Fiducials ()

10.120.1 Detailed Description

Fiducials.

10.120.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.120.2.1 Fiducials()

```
gdcm::Fiducials::Fiducials ( )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

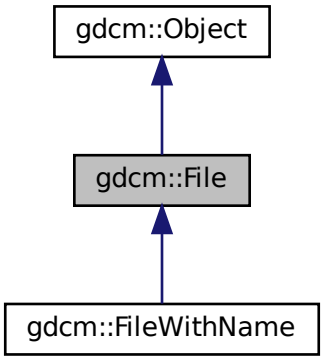
- gdcmFiducials.h

10.121 gdcm::File Class Reference

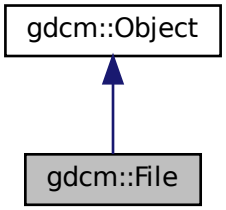
a DICOM File

```
#include <gdcmFile.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::File:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::File:



Public Member Functions

- File ()
- ~File ()
- const DataSet & GetDataSet () const

  Get Data Set.
- DataSet & GetDataSet ()

  Get Data Set.
- const FileMetaInformation & GetHeader () const

  Get File Meta Information.
- FileMetaInformation & GetHeader ()

  Get File Meta Information.

- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)

  Read.
- void SetDataSet (const DataSet &ds)

  Set Data Set.
- void SetHeader (const FileMetaInformation &fmi)

  Set File Meta Information.
- std::ostream const & Write (std::ostream &os) const

  Write.

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const File &val)

Additional Inherited Members

10.121.1 Detailed Description

a DICOM File

See PS 3.10 File: A File is an ordered string of zero or more bytes, where the first byte is at the beginning of the file and the last byte at the end of the File. Files are identified by a unique File ID and may by written, read and/or deleted.

See also

Reader Writer

Examples:

ChangePrivateTags.cxx, ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx, CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx, DeriveSeries.cxx, DiffFile.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx, DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, DuplicatePCDE.cxx, EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx, ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx, Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, FixOrientation.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GenFakeImage.cxx, GenLongSeqs.cxx, GenSeqs.cxx, GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx, GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, HelloWorld.cxx, iU22tomultisc.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, MakeTemplate.cxx, PatchFile.cxx, QIDO-RS.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx, ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx, ReadGEMSSDO.cxx, StreamImageReaderTest.cxx, and TemplateEmptyImage.cxx.

10.121.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.121.2.1 File()

```
gdcm::File::File ( )
```

10.121.2.2 ~File()

```
gdcm::File::~File ( )
```

10.121.3 Member Function Documentation

10.121.3.1 GetDataSet() [1/2]

```
const DataSet& gdcm::File::GetDataSet ( ) const  [inline]
```

Get Data Set.

Examples:

ChangePrivateTags.cxx, ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx, CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx, csa2img.cxx, DeriveSeries.cxx, DiffFile.cxx, DumpADAC.cxx, DumpExamCard.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx, DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx, DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, DumpToshibaDTI.cxx, DuplicatePCDE.cxx, ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx, ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx, Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, FixOrientation.cxx, gdcmrtionplan.cxx, gdcmrtplan.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GenLongSeqs.cxx, GenSeqs.cxx, GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx, GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, HelloWorld.cxx, iU22tomultisc.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, MergeTwoFiles.cxx, MrProtocol.cxx, PatchFile.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, QIDO-RS.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx, ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx, ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx, ReadGEMSSDO.cxx, rle2img.cxx, StreamImageReaderTest.cxx, and TemplateEmptyImage.cxx.

10.121.3.2 GetDataSet() [2/2]

```
DataSet& gdcm::File::GetDataSet ( )  [inline]
```

Get Data Set.

10.121.3.3 GetHeader() [1/2]

```
const FileMetaInformation& gdcm::File::GetHeader ( ) const  [inline]
```

Get File Meta Information.

Examples:

CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx, EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx, Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, MakeTemplate.cxx, MergeTwoFiles.cxx, MpegVideoInfo.cs, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, QIDO-RS.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx, rle2img.cxx, and StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.121.3.4 GetHeader() [2/2]

```
FileMetaInformation& gdcm::File::GetHeader ( )  [inline]
```

Get File Meta Information.

10.121.3.5 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::File::Read (
            std::istream & is )
```

Read.

10.121.3.6 SetDataSet()

```
void gdcm::File::SetDataSet (
            const DataSet & ds )  [inline]
```

Set Data Set.

10.121.3.7 SetHeader()

```
void gdcm::File::SetHeader (
            const FileMetaInformation & fmi )  [inline]
```

Set File Meta Information.

10.121.3.8 Write()

```
std::ostream const& gdcm::File::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

Write.

10.121.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.121.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const File & val )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

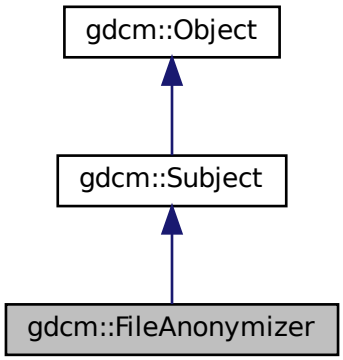
- gdcmFile.h

10.122 gdcm::FileAnonymizer Class Reference

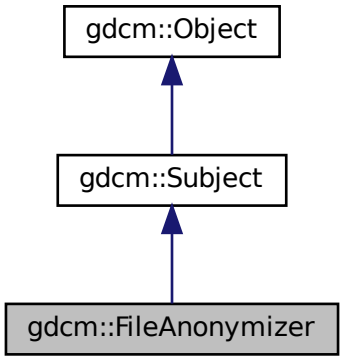
FileAnonymizer.

```
#include <gdcmFileAnonymizer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileAnonymizer:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileAnonymizer:



Public Member Functions

- FileAnonymizer ()
- ~FileAnonymizer ()
- void Empty (Tag const &t)
- void Remove (Tag const &t)

  remove a tag (even a SQ can be removed)
- void Replace (Tag const &t, const char *value_str)
- void Replace (Tag const &t, const char *value_data, VL const &vl)
- void SetInputFileName (const char *filename_native)

  Set input filename.
- void SetOutputFileName (const char *filename_native)

  Set output filename.
- bool Write ()

  Write the output file.

Additional Inherited Members

10.122.1 Detailed Description

FileAnonymizer.

This Anonymizer is a file-based Anonymizer. It requires a valid DICOM file and will use the Value Length to skip over any information.

It will not load the DICOM dataset taken from SetInputFileName() into memory and should consume much less memory than Anonymizer.

Warning

: Each time you call Replace() with a value. This value will copied, and stored in memory. The behavior is not ideal for extremely large data (larger than memory size). This class is really meant to take a large DICOM input file and then only changed some small attribute.

caveats:

- This class will NOT work with unordered attributes in a DICOM File,
- This class does neither recompute nor update the Group Length element,
- This class currently does not update the File Meta Information header.
- Only strict inplace Replace operation is supported when input and output file are the same.

Examples:

MakeTemplate.cxx.

10.122.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.122.2.1 FileAnonymizer()

```
gdcm::FileAnonymizer::FileAnonymizer ( )
```

10.122.2.2 ~FileAnonymizer()

```
gdcm::FileAnonymizer::~FileAnonymizer ( )
```

10.122.3 Member Function Documentation

10.122.3.1 Empty()

```
void gdcm::FileAnonymizer::Empty (
            Tag const & t )
```

Make Tag t empty Warning: does not handle SQ element

Examples:

MakeTemplate.cxx.

10.122.3.2 Remove()

```
void gdcm::FileAnonymizer::Remove (
            Tag const & t )
```

remove a tag (even a SQ can be removed)

10.122.3.3 Replace() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::FileAnonymizer::Replace (
            Tag const & t,
            const char * value_str )
```

Replace tag with another value, if tag is not found it will be created: WARNING: this function can only execute if tag is a VRASCII WARNING: Do not ever try to write a value in a SQ Data Element !

10.122.3.4 Replace() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::FileAnonymizer::Replace (
            Tag const & t,
            const char * value_data,
            VL const & vl )
```

when the value contains \0, it is a good idea to specify the length. This function is required when dealing with VRBINARY tag

10.122.3.5 SetInputFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileAnonymizer::SetInputFileName (
            const char * filename_native )
```

Set input filename.

Examples:

FileAnonymize.cs, and MakeTemplate.cxx.

10.122.3.6 SetOutputFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileAnonymizer::SetOutputFileName (
            const char * filename_native )
```

Set output filename.

Examples:

MakeTemplate.cxx.

10.122.3.7 Write()

```
bool gdcm::FileAnonymizer::Write ( )
```

Write the output file.

Examples:

MakeTemplate.cxx.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

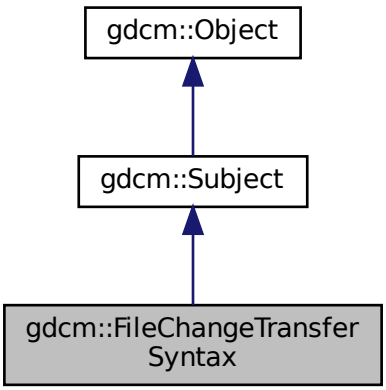
- gdcmFileAnonymizer.h

10.123 gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax Class Reference

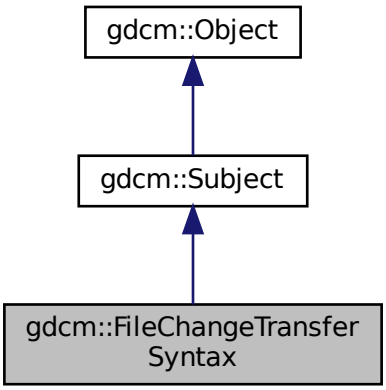
FileChangeTransferSyntax.

```
#include <gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax:



Public Member Functions

- FileChangeTransferSyntax ()
- ∼FileChangeTransferSyntax ()
- bool Change ()

  Change the transfer syntax.
- ImageCodec ∗ GetCodec ()
- void SetInputFileName (const char ∗filename_native)

  Set input filename (raw DICOM)
- void SetOutputFileName (const char ∗filename_native)

  Set output filename (target compressed DICOM)
- void SetTransferSyntax (TransferSyntax const &ts)

  Specify the Target Transfer Syntax.

Static Public Member Functions

- static SmartPointer< FileChangeTransferSyntax > New ()

  for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Additional Inherited Members

10.123.1 Detailed Description

FileChangeTransferSyntax.

This class is a file-based (limited) replacement of the in-memory ImageChangeTransferSyntax.

This class provide a file-based compression-only mechanism. It will take in an uncompressed DICOM image file (Pixel Data element). Then produced as output a compressed DICOM file (Transfer Syntax will be updated).

Currently it supports the following transfer syntax:

- JPEGLosslessProcess14_1

10.123.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.123.2.1 FileChangeTransferSyntax()

```
gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::FileChangeTransferSyntax ( )
```

10.123.2.2 ~FileChangeTransferSyntax()

```
gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::~FileChangeTransferSyntax ( )
```

10.123.3 Member Function Documentation

10.123.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::Change ( )
```

Change the transfer syntax.

10.123.3.2 GetCodec()

```
ImageCodec* gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::GetCodec ( )
```

Retrieve the actual codec (valid after calling SetTransferSyntax) Only advanced users should call this function.

10.123.3.3 New()

```
static SmartPointer<FileChangeTransferSyntax> gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::New ( )  [inline],
[static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

10.123.3.4 SetInputFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::SetInputFileName (
            const char * filename_native )
```

Set input filename (raw DICOM)

10.123.3.5 SetOutputFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::SetOutputFileName (
            const char * filename_native )
```

Set output filename (target compressed DICOM)

10.123.3.6 SetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::SetTransferSyntax (
            TransferSyntax const & ts )
```

Specify the Target Transfer Syntax.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

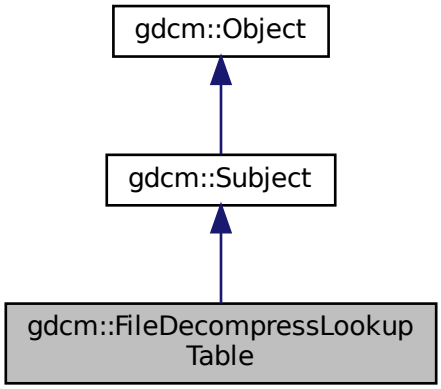
- gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h

10.124 gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable Class Reference

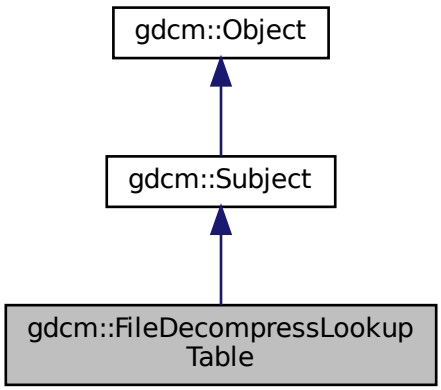
FileDecompressLookupTable class.

```
#include <gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable:



Public Member Functions

- FileDecompressLookupTable ()
- ~FileDecompressLookupTable ()
- bool Change ()

  Decompress.
- File & GetFile ()
- const Pixmap & GetPixmap () const
- Pixmap & GetPixmap ()
- void SetFile (const File &f)

  Set/Get File.
- void SetPixmap (Pixmap const &img)

Additional Inherited Members

10.124.1 Detailed Description

FileDecompressLookupTable class.

It decompress the segmented LUT into linearized one (only PALETTE_COLOR images) Output will be a PhotometricInterpretation=RGB image

10.124.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.124.2.1 FileDecompressLookupTable()

```
gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::FileDecompressLookupTable ( )  [inline]
```

10.124.2.2 ~FileDecompressLookupTable()

```
gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::~FileDecompressLookupTable ( )  [inline]
```

10.124.3 Member Function Documentation

10.124.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::Change ( )
```

Decompress.

10.124.3.2 GetFile()

```
File& gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::GetFile ( )  [inline]
```

10.124.3.3 GetPixmap() [1/2]

```
const Pixmap& gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::GetPixmap ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.124.3.4 GetPixmap() [2/2]

```
Pixmap& gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::GetPixmap ( )  [inline]
```

10.124.3.5 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::SetFile (
            const File & f )  [inline]
```

Set/Get File.

10.124.3.6 SetPixmap()

```
void gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::SetPixmap (
            Pixmap const & img )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h

10.125 gdcm::FileDerivation Class Reference

FileDerivation class.

```
#include <gdcmFileDerivation.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- FileDerivation ()
- ~FileDerivation ()
- bool AddReference (const char *referencedsopclassuid, const char *referencedsopinstanceuid)
- bool Derive ()

  Change.
- File & GetFile ()
- const File & GetFile () const
- void SetAppendDerivationHistory (bool b)
- void SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue (unsigned int codevalue)

  Specify the Derivation Code Sequence Code Value. Eg 113040.
- void SetDerivationDescription (const char *dd)

  Specify the Derivation Description. Eg "lossy conversion".
- void SetFile (const File &f)

  Set/Get File.
- void SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue (unsigned int codevalue)

  Specify the Purpose Of Reference Code Value. Eg. 121320.

Protected Member Functions

- bool AddDerivationDescription ()
- bool AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence (DataSet &ds)
- bool AddSourceImageSequence ()

10.125.1 Detailed Description

FileDerivation class.

See PS 3.16 - 2008 For the list of Code Value that can be used for in Derivation Code Sequence

URL: `http://medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/2008/08_16pu.pdf`

DICOM Part 16 has two Context Groups CID 7202 and CID 7203 which contain a set of codes defining reason for a source image reference (ie. reason code for referenced image sequence) and a coded description of the deriation applied to the new image data from the original. Both these context groups are extensible.

File Derivation is compulsary when creating a lossy derived image.

Examples:

DeriveSeries.cxx, and GenFakeImage.cxx.

10.125.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.125.2.1 FileDerivation()

```
gdcm::FileDerivation::FileDerivation ( )
```

10.125.2.2 ~FileDerivation()

```
gdcm::FileDerivation::~FileDerivation ( )
```

10.125.3 Member Function Documentation

10.125.3.1 AddDerivationDescription()

```
bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddDerivationDescription ( )  [protected]
```

10.125.3.2 AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence()

```
bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence (
            DataSet & ds )  [protected]
```

10.125.3.3 AddReference()

```
bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddReference (
            const char * referencedsopclassuid,
            const char * referencedsopinstanceuid )
```

Create the proper reference. Need to pass the original SOP Class UID and the original SOP Instance UID, so that those value can be used as Reference.

Warning

referencedsopclassuid and referencedsopinstanceuid needs to be \0 padded. This is not compatible with how ByteValue->GetPointer works.

Examples:

DeriveSeries.cxx, and GenFakeImage.cxx.

10.125.3.4 AddSourceImageSequence()

```
bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddSourceImageSequence ( )  [protected]
```

10.125.3.5 Derive()

```
bool gdcm::FileDerivation::Derive ( )
```

Change.

Examples:

DeriveSeries.cxx, and GenFakeImage.cxx.

10.125.3.6 GetFile() [1/2]

```
File& gdcm::FileDerivation::GetFile ( )  [inline]
```

Examples:

GenFakeImage.cxx.

10.125.3.7 GetFile() [2/2]

```
const File& gdcm::FileDerivation::GetFile ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.125.3.8 SetAppendDerivationHistory()

```
void gdcm::FileDerivation::SetAppendDerivationHistory (
            bool b )
```

Specify if Derivation history should be appended (default false) When false, this is an error if input already has a derivation history When true, both Purpose of Reference Code Value and Derivation Code Sequence Code Value can have their history appended.

10.125.3.9 SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue()

```
void gdcm::FileDerivation::SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue (
            unsigned int codevalue )
```

Specify the Derivation Code Sequence Code Value. Eg 113040.

Examples:

DeriveSeries.cxx, and GenFakeImage.cxx.

10.125.3.10 SetDerivationDescription()

```
void gdcm::FileDerivation::SetDerivationDescription (
            const char * dd )
```

Specify the Derivation Description. Eg "lossy conversion".

10.125.3.11 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::FileDerivation::SetFile (
            const File & f )  [inline]
```

Set/Get File.

Examples:

DeriveSeries.cxx, and GenFakeImage.cxx.

10.125.3.12 SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue()

```
void gdcm::FileDerivation::SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue (
            unsigned int codevalue )
```

Specify the Purpose Of Reference Code Value. Eg. 121320.

Examples:

DeriveSeries.cxx, and GenFakeImage.cxx.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmFileDerivation.h

10.126 gdcm::FileExplicitFilter Class Reference

FileExplicitFilter class.

`#include <gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h>`

Public Member Functions

- FileExplicitFilter ()
- ~FileExplicitFilter ()
- bool Change ()

  Set FMI Transfer Syntax.
- File & GetFile ()
- void SetChangePrivateTags (bool b)

  Decide whether or not to VR'ify private tags.
- void SetFile (const File &f)

  Set/Get File.
- void SetRecomputeItemLength (bool b)

  By default set Sequence & Item length to Undefined to avoid recomputing length:
- void SetRecomputeSequenceLength (bool b)
- void SetUseVRUN (bool b)

  When VR=16bits in explicit but Implicit has a 32bits length, use VR=UN.

Protected Member Functions

- bool ChangeFMI ()
- bool ProcessDataSet (DataSet &ds, Dicts const &dicts)

10.126.1 Detailed Description

FileExplicitFilter class.

After changing a file from Implicit to Explicit representation (see ImageChangeTransferSyntax) one operation is to make sure the VR of each DICOM attribute are accurate and do match the one from PS 3.6. Indeed when a file is written in Implicit reprensentation, the VR is not stored directly in the file.

Warning

changing an implicit dataset to an explicit dataset is NOT a trivial task of simply changing the VR to the dict one:

- One has to make sure SQ is properly set
- One has to recompute the explicit length SQ
- One has to make sure that VR is valid for the encoding
- One has to make sure that VR 16bits can store the original value length

Examples:

GenAllVR.cxx, and LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx.

10.126.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.126.2.1 FileExplicitFilter()

```
gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::FileExplicitFilter ( )  [inline]
```

10.126.2.2 ~FileExplicitFilter()

```
gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::~FileExplicitFilter ( )  [inline]
```

10.126.3 Member Function Documentation

10.126.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::Change ( )
```

Set FMI Transfer Syntax.

Change

Examples:

GenAllVR.cxx, and LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx.

10.126.3.2 ChangeFMI()

```
bool gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::ChangeFMI ( )  [protected]
```

10.126.3.3 GetFile()

```
File& gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::GetFile ( )  [inline]
```

10.126.3.4 ProcessDataSet()

```
bool gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::ProcessDataSet (
            DataSet & ds,
            Dicts const & dicts )  [protected]
```

10.126.3.5 SetChangePrivateTags()

```
void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetChangePrivateTags (
            bool b )  [inline]
```

Decide whether or not to VR'ify private tags.

10.126.3.6 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetFile (
            const File & f )  [inline]
```

Set/Get File.

Examples:

GenAllVR.cxx, and LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx.

10.126.3.7 SetRecomputeItemLength()

```
void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetRecomputeItemLength (
            bool b )
```

By default set Sequence & Item length to Undefined to avoid recomputing length:

10.126.3.8 SetRecomputeSequenceLength()

```
void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetRecomputeSequenceLength (
            bool b )
```

10.126.3.9 SetUseVRUN()

```
void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetUseVRUN (
            bool b )  [inline]
```

When VR=16bits in explicit but Implicit has a 32bits length, use VR=UN.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

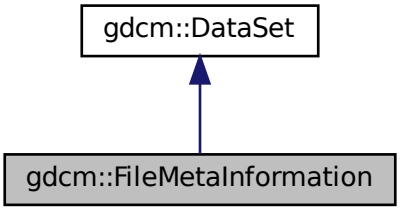
- gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h

10.127 gdcm::FileMetaInformation Class Reference

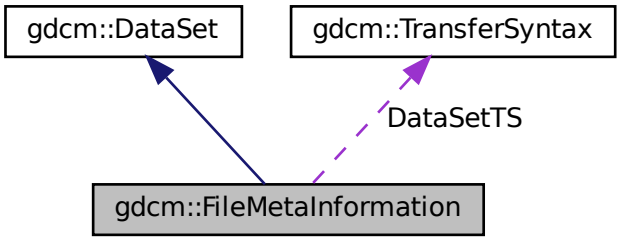
Class to represent a File Meta Information.

```
#include <gdcmFileMetaInformation.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileMetaInformation:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileMetaInformation:



Public Member Functions

- FileMetaInformation ()
- FileMetaInformation (FileMetaInformation const &fmi)
- ~FileMetaInformation ()
- void FillFromDataSet (DataSet const &ds)

  Construct a FileMetaInformation from an already existing DataSet:
- const TransferSyntax & GetDataSetTransferSyntax () const
- VL GetFullLength () const
- MediaStorage GetMediaStorage () const
- std::string GetMediaStorageAsString () const
- TransferSyntax::NegociatedType GetMetaInformationTS () const
- const Preamble & GetPreamble () const

  Get Preamble.
- Preamble & GetPreamble ()
- void Insert (const DataElement &de)
- bool IsValid () const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)

  Read.
- std::istream & ReadCompat (std::istream &is)
- void Replace (const DataElement &de)
- void SetDataSetTransferSyntax (const TransferSyntax &ts)
- void SetPreamble (const Preamble &p)
- std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

  Write.

Static Public Member Functions

- static void AppendImplementationClassUID (const char *imp)
- static const char * GetImplementationClassUID ()
- static const char * GetImplementationVersionName ()
- static const char * GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle ()
- static void SetImplementationClassUID (const char *imp)

  Override the GDCM default values:
- static void SetImplementationVersionName (const char *version)
- static void SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle (const char *title)

Protected Member Functions

- void ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass ()
- void ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax ()
- void Default ()
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadCompatInternal (std::istream &is)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static const char * GetFileMetaInformationVersion ()
- static const char * GetGDCMImplementationClassUID ()
- static const char * GetGDCMImplementationVersionName ()
- static const char * GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle ()

Protected Attributes

- MediaStorage::MSType DataSetMS
- TransferSyntax DataSetTS
- TransferSyntax::NegociatedType MetaInformationTS

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const FileMetaInformation &_val)

Additional Inherited Members

10.127.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a File Meta Information.

FileMetaInformation is a Explicit Structured Set. Whenever the file contains an ImplicitDataElement DataSet, a conversion will take place.

Definition: The File Meta Information includes identifying information on the encapsulated Data Set. This header consists of a 128 byte File Preamble, followed by a 4 byte DICOM prefix, followed by the File Meta Elements shown in Table 7.1-1. This header shall be present in every DICOM file.

See also

Writer Reader

Examples:

GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, MakeTemplate.cxx, and ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx.

10.127.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.127.2.1 FileMetaInformation() [1/2]

```
gdcm::FileMetaInformation::FileMetaInformation ( )
```

10.127.2.2 ~FileMetaInformation()

```
gdcm::FileMetaInformation::~FileMetaInformation ( )
```

10.127.2.3 FileMetaInformation() [2/2]

```
gdcm::FileMetaInformation::FileMetaInformation (
            FileMetaInformation const & fmi )  [inline]
```

References DataSetMS, DataSetTS, and MetaInformationTS.

10.127.3 Member Function Documentation

10.127.3.1 AppendImplementationClassUID()

```
static void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::AppendImplementationClassUID (
            const char * imp )  [static]
```

10.127.3.2 ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass ( )  [protected]
```

10.127.3.3 ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax ( )  [protected]
```

10.127.3.4 Default()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Default ( )  [protected]
```

10.127.3.5 FillFromDataSet()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::FillFromDataSet (
            DataSet const & ds )
```

Construct a FileMetaInformation from an already existing DataSet:

10.127.3.6 GetDataSetTransferSyntax()

```
const TransferSyntax& gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetDataSetTransferSyntax ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx, and MergeTwoFiles.cxx.

10.127.3.7 GetFileMetaInformationVersion()

```
static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetFileMetaInformationVersion ( )  [static], [protected]
```

10.127.3.8 GetFullLength()

```
VL gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetFullLength ( ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::VL::GetLength().

10.127.3.9 GetGDCMImplementationClassUID()

```
static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetGDCMImplementationClassUID ( )  [static], [protected]
```

10.127.3.10 GetGDCMImplementationVersionName()

```
static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetGDCMImplementationVersionName ( )  [static],
[protected]
```

10.127.3.11 GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle()

```
static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle ( )  [static],
[protected]
```

10.127.3.12 GetImplementationClassUID()

```
static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetImplementationClassUID ( )  [static]
```

10.127.3.13 GetImplementationVersionName()

```
static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetImplementationVersionName ( )  [static]
```

10.127.3.14 GetMediaStorage()

```
MediaStorage gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetMediaStorage ( ) const
```

10.127.3.15 GetMediaStorageAsString()

```
std::string gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetMediaStorageAsString ( ) const
```

10.127.3.16 GetMetaInformationTS()

```
TransferSyntax::NegociatedType gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetMetaInformationTS ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.127.3.17 GetPreamble() [1/2]

```
const Preamble& gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetPreamble ( ) const  [inline]
```

Get Preamble.

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.127.3.18 GetPreamble() [2/2]

```
Preamble& gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetPreamble ( )  [inline]
```

10.127.3.19 GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle()

```
static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle ( )  [static]
```

10.127.3.20 Insert()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Insert (
            const DataElement & de )  [inline]
```

References gdcmErrorMacro, gdcm::Tag::GetGroup(), and gdcm::DataElement::GetTag().

10.127.3.21 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::FileMetaInformation::IsValid ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.127.3.22 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Read (
            std::istream & is )
```

Read.

10.127.3.23 ReadCompat()

```
std::istream& gdcm::FileMetaInformation::ReadCompat (
            std::istream & is )
```

10.127.3.24 ReadCompatInternal()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::FileMetaInformation::ReadCompatInternal (
            std::istream & is )  [protected]
```

10.127.3.25 Replace()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Replace (
            const DataElement & de )  [inline]
```

Examples:

LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx.

References gdcm::DataElement::GetTag().

10.127.3.26 SetDataSetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetDataSetTransferSyntax (
            const TransferSyntax & ts )
```

Examples:

CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx, EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx, Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, MakeTemplate.cxx, MpegVideoInfo.cs, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, QIDO-RS.cxx, rle2img.cxx, and StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

10.127.3.27 SetImplementationClassUID()

```
static void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetImplementationClassUID (
            const char * imp )  [static]
```

Override the GDCM default values:

10.127.3.28 SetImplementationVersionName()

```
static void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetImplementationVersionName (
            const char * version )  [static]
```

10.127.3.29 SetPreamble()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetPreamble (
            const Preamble & p )  [inline]
```

10.127.3.30 SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle()

```
static void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle (
            const char * title )  [static]
```

Examples:

ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, GenerateDICOMDIR.cs, ReformatFile.cs, and StandardizeFiles.cs.

10.127.3.31 Write()

```
std::ostream& gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

Write.

10.127.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.127.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
             std::ostream & _os,
             const FileMetaInformation & _val )  [friend]
```

10.127.5 Member Data Documentation

10.127.5.1 DataSetMS

```
MediaStorage::MSType gdcm::FileMetaInformation::DataSetMS  [protected]
```

Referenced by FileMetaInformation().

10.127.5.2 DataSetTS

```
TransferSyntax gdcm::FileMetaInformation::DataSetTS  [protected]
```

Referenced by FileMetaInformation().

10.127.5.3 MetaInformationTS

```
TransferSyntax::NegociatedType gdcm::FileMetaInformation::MetaInformationTS  [protected]
```

Referenced by FileMetaInformation().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmFileMetaInformation.h

10.128 gdcm::Filename Class Reference

Class to manipulate file name's.

```
#include <gdcmFilename.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- Filename (const char *filename="")
- bool EndWith (const char ending[ ]) const

  Does the filename ends with a particular string ?
- const char * GetExtension ()

  return only the extension part of a filename
- const char * GetFileName () const

  Return the full filename.
- const char * GetName ()

  return only the name part of a filename
- const char * GetPath ()

  Return only the path component of a filename.
- bool IsEmpty () const

  return whether the filename is empty
- bool IsIdentical (Filename const &fn) const
- operator const char * () const
- const char * ToUnixSlashes ()

  Convert backslash (windows style) to UNIX style slash.
- const char * ToWindowsSlashes ()

  Convert forward slash (UNIX style) to windows style slash.

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * Join (const char *path, const char *filename)

10.128.1 Detailed Description

Class to manipulate file name's.

Note

OS independant representation of a filename (to query path, name and extension from a filename)

10.128.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.128.2.1 Filename()

```
gdcm::Filename::Filename (
            const char * filename = "" )  [inline]
```

10.128.3 Member Function Documentation

10.128.3.1 EndWith()

```
bool gdcm::Filename::EndWith (
            const char ending[] ) const
```

Does the filename ends with a particular string ?

10.128.3.2 GetExtension()

```
const char* gdcm::Filename::GetExtension ( )
```

return only the extension part of a filename

10.128.3.3 GetFileName()

```
const char* gdcm::Filename::GetFileName ( ) const  [inline]
```

Return the full filename.

10.128.3.4 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::Filename::GetName ( )
```

return only the name part of a filename

10.128.3.5 GetPath()

```
const char* gdcm::Filename::GetPath ( )
```

Return only the path component of a filename.

Examples:

ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs.

10.128.3.6 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Filename::IsEmpty ( ) const  [inline]
```

return whether the filename is empty

10.128.3.7 IsIdentical()

```
bool gdcm::Filename::IsIdentical (
            Filename const & fn ) const
```

10.128.3.8 Join()

```
static const char* gdcm::Filename::Join (
            const char * path,
            const char * filename )  [static]
```

Join two paths NOT THREAD SAFE

Examples:

BasicAnonymizer.cs, and ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs.

10.128.3.9 operator const char *()

```
gdcm::Filename::operator const char * ( ) const  [inline]
```

Simple operator to allow Filename myfilename("..."); const char * s = myfilename;

10.128.3.10 ToUnixSlashes()

```
const char* gdcm::Filename::ToUnixSlashes ( )
```

Convert backslash (windows style) to UNIX style slash.

10.128.3.11 ToWindowsSlashes()

```
const char* gdcm::Filename::ToWindowsSlashes ( )
```

Convert forward slash (UNIX style) to windows style slash.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

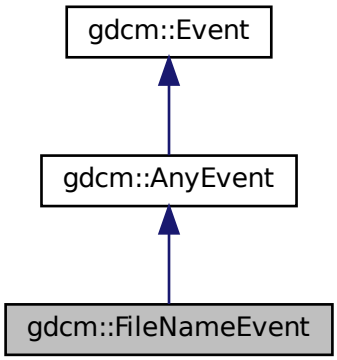
- gdcmFilename.h

10.129 gdcm::FileNameEvent Class Reference

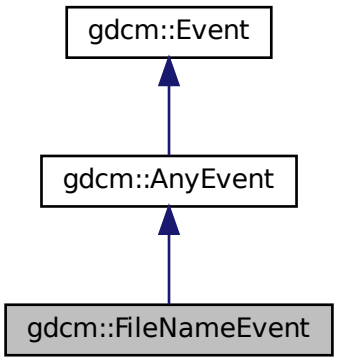
FileNameEvent.

```
#include <gdcmFileNameEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileNameEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileNameEvent:



Public Types

- typedef FileNameEvent Self
- typedef AnyEvent Superclass

Public Member Functions

- FileNameEvent (const char *s="")
- FileNameEvent (const Self &s)
- virtual ~FileNameEvent ()
- virtual bool CheckEvent (const ::gdcm::Event *e) const
- virtual const char * GetEventName () const
- const char * GetFileName () const
- virtual ::gdcm::Event * MakeObject () const
- void SetFileName (const char *f)

10.129.1 Detailed Description

FileNameEvent.

Special type of event triggered during processing of FileSet

See also

AnyEvent

Examples:

SimpleScanner.cxx.

10.129.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.129.2.1 Self

```
typedef FileNameEvent gdcm::FileNameEvent::Self
```

10.129.2.2 Superclass

```
typedef AnyEvent gdcm::FileNameEvent::Superclass
```

10.129.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.129.3.1 FileNameEvent() [1/2]

```
gdcm::FileNameEvent::FileNameEvent (
            const char * s = "" )  [inline]
```

10.129.3.2 ~FileNameEvent()

```
virtual gdcm::FileNameEvent::~FileNameEvent ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.129.3.3 FileNameEvent() [2/2]

```
gdcm::FileNameEvent::FileNameEvent (
            const Self & s )  [inline]
```

10.129.4 Member Function Documentation

10.129.4.1 CheckEvent()

```
virtual bool gdcm::FileNameEvent::CheckEvent (
            const ::gdcm::Event * e ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.129.4.2 GetEventName()

```
virtual const char* gdcm::FileNameEvent::GetEventName ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements gdcm::Event.

10.129.4.3 GetFileName()

```
const char* gdcm::FileNameEvent::GetFileName ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

SimpleScanner.cxx.

10.129.4.4 MakeObject()

```
virtual ::gdcm::Event* gdcm::FileNameEvent::MakeObject ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Create an Event of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements gdcm::Event.

10.129.4.5 SetFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileNameEvent::SetFileName (
            const char * f )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmFileNameEvent.h

10.130 gdcm::FilenameGenerator Class Reference

FilenameGenerator.

```
#include <gdcmFilenameGenerator.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< FilenameType > FilenamesType
- typedef std::string FilenameType
- typedef FilenamesType::size_type SizeType

Public Member Functions

- FilenameGenerator ()
- ~FilenameGenerator ()
- bool Generate ()

  Generate (return success)
- const char * GetFilename (SizeType n) const

  Get a particular filename (call after Generate)
- FilenamesType const & GetFilenames () const

  Return all filenames.
- SizeType GetNumberOfFilenames () const
- const char * GetPattern () const
- const char * GetPrefix () const
- void SetNumberOfFilenames (SizeType nfiles)

  Set/Get the number of filenames to generate.
- void SetPattern (const char *pattern)

  Set/Get pattern.
- void SetPrefix (const char *prefix)

  Set/Get prefix.

10.130.1 Detailed Description

FilenameGenerator.

class to generate filenames based on a pattern (C-style)

Output will be:

for i = 0, number of filenames: outfilename[i] = prefix + (pattern % i)

where pattern % i means C-style snprintf of Pattern using value 'i'

Examples:

ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx, and CreateFakePET.cxx.

10.130.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.130.2.1 FilenamesType

```
typedef std::vector<FilenameType> gdcm::FilenameGenerator::FilenamesType
```

10.130.2.2 FilenameType

```
typedef std::string gdcm::FilenameGenerator::FilenameType
```

10.130.2.3 SizeType

```
typedef FilenamesType::size_type gdcm::FilenameGenerator::SizeType
```

10.130.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.130.3.1 FilenameGenerator()

```
gdcm::FilenameGenerator::FilenameGenerator ( )  [inline]
```

10.130.3.2 ~FilenameGenerator()

```
gdcm::FilenameGenerator::~FilenameGenerator ( )  [inline]
```

10.130.4 Member Function Documentation

10.130.4.1 Generate()

```
bool gdcm::FilenameGenerator::Generate ( )
```

Generate (return success)

Examples:

ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx, and CreateFakePET.cxx.

10.130.4.2 GetFilename()

```
const char* gdcm::FilenameGenerator::GetFilename (
            SizeType n ) const
```

Get a particular filename (call after Generate)

Examples:

ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx, and CreateFakePET.cxx.

10.130.4.3 GetFilenames()

```
FilenamesType const& gdcm::FilenameGenerator::GetFilenames ( ) const  [inline]
```

Return all filenames.

10.130.4.4 GetNumberOfFilenames()

```
SizeType gdcm::FilenameGenerator::GetNumberOfFilenames ( ) const
```

Examples:

ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx, and CreateFakePET.cxx.

10.130.4.5 GetPattern()

```
const char* gdcm::FilenameGenerator::GetPattern ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.130.4.6 GetPrefix()

```
const char* gdcm::FilenameGenerator::GetPrefix ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.130.4.7 SetNumberOfFilenames()

```
void gdcm::FilenameGenerator::SetNumberOfFilenames (
            SizeType nfiles )
```

Set/Get the number of filenames to generate.

Examples:

ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx, and CreateFakePET.cxx.

10.130.4.8 SetPattern()

```
void gdcm::FilenameGenerator::SetPattern (
            const char * pattern )  [inline]
```

Set/Get pattern.

Examples:

ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx, and CreateFakePET.cxx.

10.130.4.9 SetPrefix()

```
void gdcm::FilenameGenerator::SetPrefix (
            const char * prefix )  [inline]
```

Set/Get prefix.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmFilenameGenerator.h

10.131 gdcm::FileSet Class Reference

`#include <gdcmFileSet.h>`

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< FileType > FilesType
- typedef std::string FileType

Public Member Functions

- FileSet ()
- void AddFile (File const &)
- bool AddFile (const char *filename)
- FilesType const & GetFiles () const
- void SetFiles (FilesType const &files)

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const FileSet &d)

10.131.1 Detailed Description

File-set: A File-set is a collection of DICOM Files (and possibly non-DICOM Files) that share a common naming space within which File IDs are unique.

10.131.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.131.2.1 FilesType

`typedef std::vector<FileType> gdcm::FileSet::FilesType`

10.131.2.2 FileType

`typedef std::string gdcm::FileSet::FileType`

10.131.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.131.3.1 FileSet()

```
gdcm::FileSet::FileSet ( )  [inline]
```

10.131.4 Member Function Documentation

10.131.4.1 AddFile() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::FileSet::AddFile (
            File const &  )  [inline]
```

Deprecated . Does nothing

10.131.4.2 AddFile() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::FileSet::AddFile (
            const char * filename )
```

Add a file 'filename' to the list of files. Return true on success, false in case filename could not be found on system.

10.131.4.3 GetFiles()

```
FilesType const& gdcm::FileSet::GetFiles ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.131.4.4 SetFiles()

```
void gdcm::FileSet::SetFiles (
            FilesType const & files )
```

10.131.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.131.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const FileSet & d )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

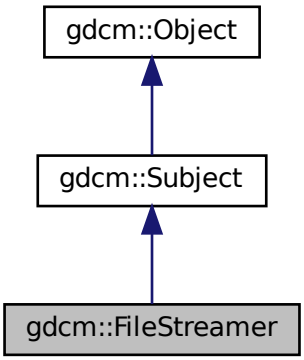
- gdcmFileSet.h

10.132 gdcm::FileStreamer Class Reference

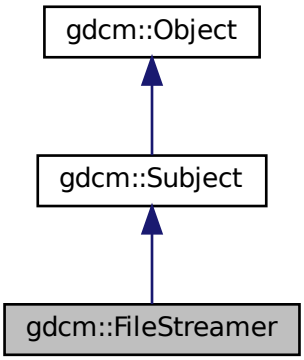
FileStreamer.

```
#include <gdcmFileStreamer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileStreamer:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileStreamer:



Public Member Functions

- FileStreamer ()
- ~FileStreamer ()
- bool AppendToDataElement (const Tag &t, const char *array, size_t len)

  Append to previously started Tag t.
- bool AppendToGroupDataElement (const PrivateTag &pt, const char *array, size_t len)

  Append to previously started private creator.
- bool CheckDataElement (const Tag &t)
- void CheckTemplateFileName (bool check)
- bool ReserveDataElement (size_t len)
- bool ReserveGroupDataElement (unsigned short ndataelement)
- void SetOutputFileName (const char *filename_native)

  Set output filename (target file)
- void SetTemplateFileName (const char *filename_native)

  Set input DICOM template filename.
- bool StartDataElement (const Tag &t)
- bool StartGroupDataElement (const PrivateTag &pt, size_t maxsizede=0, uint8_t startoffset=0)
- bool StopDataElement (const Tag &t)

  Stop appending to tag t. This will compute the proper attribute length.
- bool StopGroupDataElement (const PrivateTag &pt)

  Stop appending to private creator.

Static Public Member Functions

- static SmartPointer< FileStreamer > New ()

  for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Additional Inherited Members

10.132.1 Detailed Description

FileStreamer.

This class let a user create a massive DICOM DataSet from a template DICOM file, by appending chunks of data.

This class support two mode of operation:

1. Creating a single DataElement by appending chunk after chunk of data.
2. Creating a set of DataElement within the same group, using a private creator for start. New DataElement are added any time the user defined maximum size for data element is reached.

Warning

any existing DataElement is removed, pick carefully which DataElement to add.

10.132.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.132.2.1 FileStreamer()

```
gdcm::FileStreamer::FileStreamer ( )
```

10.132.2.2 ~FileStreamer()

```
gdcm::FileStreamer::~FileStreamer ( )
```

10.132.3 Member Function Documentation

10.132.3.1 AppendToDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::AppendToDataElement (
            const Tag & t,
            const char * array,
            size_t len )
```

Append to previously started Tag t.

10.132.3.2 AppendToGroupDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::AppendToGroupDataElement (
            const PrivateTag & pt,
            const char * array,
            size_t len )
```

Append to previously started private creator.

10.132.3.3 CheckDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::CheckDataElement (
            const Tag & t )
```

Decide to check the Data Element to be written (default: off) The implementation has default strategy for checking validity of DataElement. Currently it only support checking for the following tags:

- (7fe0,0010) Pixel Data

10.132.3.4 CheckTemplateFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileStreamer::CheckTemplateFileName (
            bool check )
```

Instead of simply blindly copying the input DICOM Template file, GDCM will be used to check the input file, and correct any issues recognized within the file. Only use if you do not have control over the input template file.

10.132.3.5 New()

```
static SmartPointer<FileStreamer> gdcm::FileStreamer::New ( )  [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

10.132.3.6 ReserveDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::ReserveDataElement (
            size_t len )
```

Add a hint on the final size of the dataelement. When optimally chosen, this reduce the number of file in-place copying. Should be called before StartDataElement

10.132.3.7 ReserveGroupDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::ReserveGroupDataElement (
            unsigned short ndataelement )
```

Optimisation: pre-allocate the number of dataelement within the private group (ndataelement <= 256). Should be called before StartGroupDataElement

10.132.3.8 SetOutputFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileStreamer::SetOutputFileName (
            const char * filename_native )
```

Set output filename (target file)

10.132.3.9 SetTemplateFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileStreamer::SetTemplateFileName (
            const char * filename_native )
```

Set input DICOM template filename.

Examples:

FileStreaming.cs.

10.132.3.10 StartDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::StartDataElement (
            const Tag & t )
```

Start Single Data Element Operation This will delete any existing Tag t. Need to call it only once.

10.132.3.11 StartGroupDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::StartGroupDataElement (
            const PrivateTag & pt,
            size_t maxsizede = 0,
            uint8_t startoffset = 0 )
```

Start Private Group (multiple DataElement) Operation. Each newly added DataElement will have a length lower than

Parameters

maxsizede	. When not specified, maxsizede is set to maximum size allowed by DICOM (= 2^32). startoffset can be used to specify the very first element you want to start with (instead of the first possible). Value should be in [0x0, 0xff] This will find the first available private creator.

10.132.3.12 StopDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::StopDataElement (
            const Tag & t )
```

Stop appending to tag t. This will compute the proper attribute length.

10.132.3.13 StopGroupDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::StopGroupDataElement (
            const PrivateTag & pt )
```

Stop appending to private creator.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

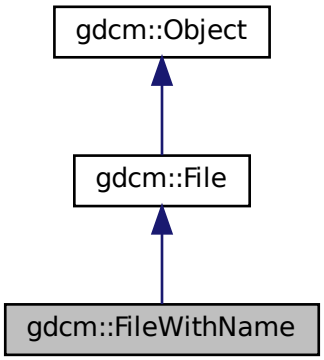
- gdcmFileStreamer.h

10.133 gdcm::FileWithName Class Reference

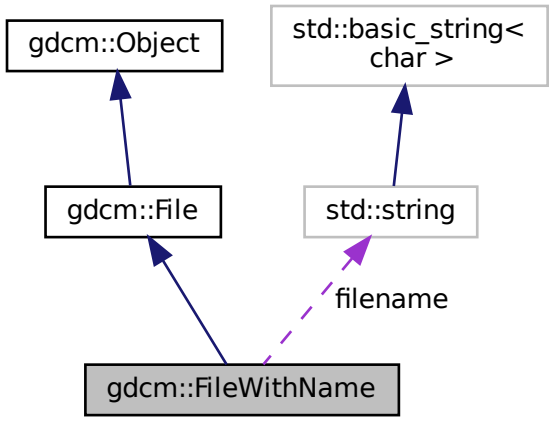
FileWithName.

`#include <gdcmSerieHelper.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileWithName:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileWithName:



Public Member Functions

- FileWithName (File &f)

Public Attributes

- std::string filename

Additional Inherited Members

10.133.1 Detailed Description

FileWithName.

Backward only class do not use in newer code

10.133.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.133.2.1 FileWithName()

```
gdcm::FileWithName::FileWithName (
            File & f )  [inline]
```

10.133.3 Member Data Documentation

10.133.3.1 filename

```
std::string gdcm::FileWithName::filename
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

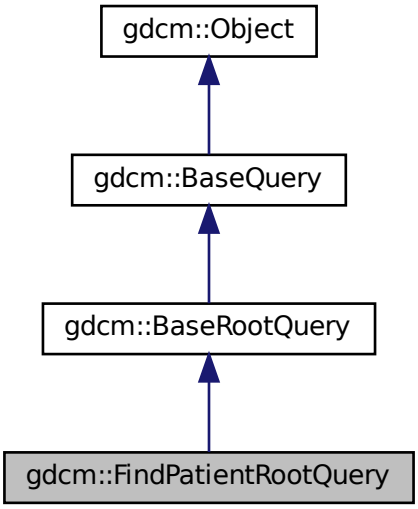
- gdcmSerieHelper.h

10.134 gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery Class Reference

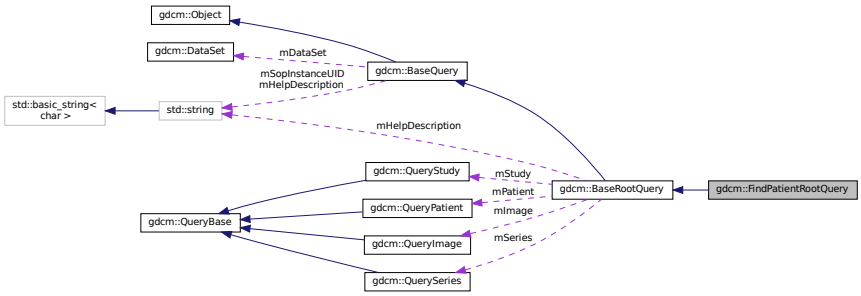
PatientRootQuery.

```
#include <gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery:



Public Member Functions

- FindPatientRootQuery ()
- UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const
- std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel (const EQueryLevel &inQueryLevel)
- void InitializeDataSet (const EQueryLevel &inQueryLevel)
- bool ValidateQuery (bool inStrict=true) const

Friends

- class QueryFactory

Additional Inherited Members

10.134.1 Detailed Description

PatientRootQuery.

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-find with patient root

10.134.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.134.2.1 FindPatientRootQuery()

```
gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::FindPatientRootQuery ( )
```

10.134.3 Member Function Documentation

10.134.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::BaseQuery.

10.134.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
            const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel )  [virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements gdcm::BaseRootQuery.

10.134.3.3 InitializeDataSet()

```
void gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (
            const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel )  [virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmtk

Implements gdcm::BaseRootQuery.

10.134.3.4 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::ValidateQuery (
            bool inStrict = true ) const  [virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements gdcm::BaseRootQuery.

10.134.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.134.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

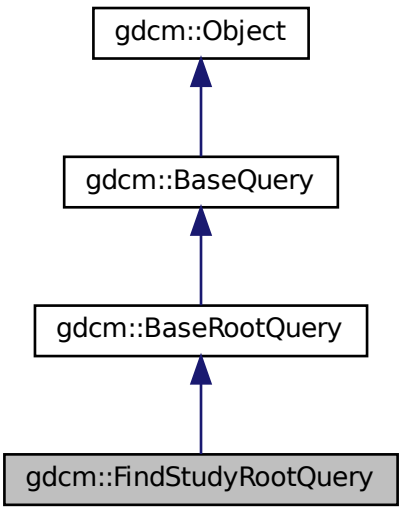
- gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h

10.135 gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery Class Reference

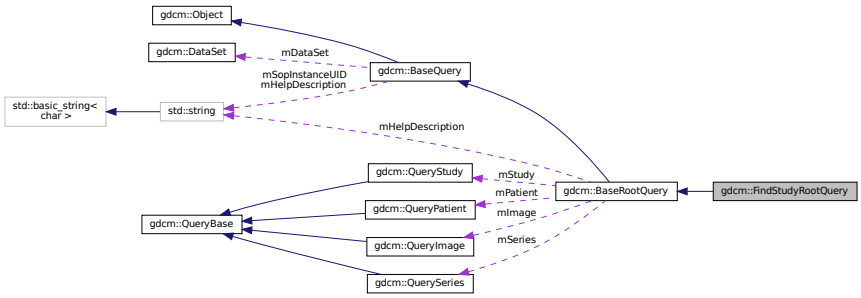
FindStudyRootQuery.

```
#include <gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery:



Public Member Functions

- FindStudyRootQuery ()
- UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const
- std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel (const EQueryLevel &inQueryLevel)
- void InitializeDataSet (const EQueryLevel &inQueryLevel)
- bool ValidateQuery (bool inStrict=true) const

Friends

- class QueryFactory

Additional Inherited Members

10.135.1 Detailed Description

FindStudyRootQuery.

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-FIND with study root

10.135.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.135.2.1 FindStudyRootQuery()

```
gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::FindStudyRootQuery ( )
```

10.135.3 Member Function Documentation

10.135.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::BaseQuery.

10.135.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
            const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel )  [virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements gdcm::BaseRootQuery.

10.135.3.3 InitializeDataSet()

```
void gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (
            const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel )  [virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmtk

Implements gdcm::BaseRootQuery.

10.135.3.4 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::ValidateQuery (
            bool inStrict = true ) const  [virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that (0008,0052) is set that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional)

Implements gdcm::BaseRootQuery.

10.135.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.135.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

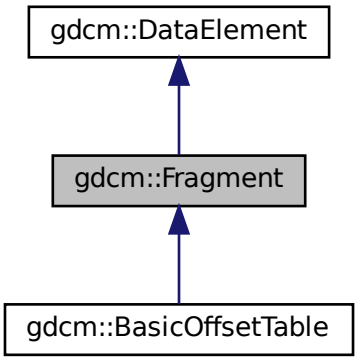
- gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h

10.136 gdcm::Fragment Class Reference

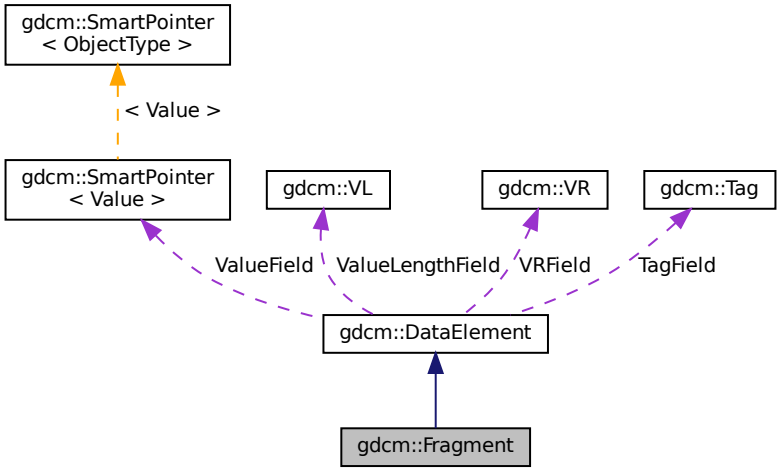
Class to represent a Fragment.

```
#include <gdcmFragment.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Fragment:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Fragment:



Public Member Functions

- Fragment ()
- VL ComputeLength () const
- VL GetLength () const
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadBacktrack (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadPreValue (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadValue (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Fragment &val)

Additional Inherited Members

10.136.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Fragment.

Examples:

FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, and FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx.

10.136.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.136.2.1 Fragment()

```
gdcm::Fragment::Fragment ( )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.136.3 Member Function Documentation

10.136.3.1 ComputeLength()

```
VL gdcm::Fragment::ComputeLength ( ) const
```

10.136.3.2 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::Fragment::GetLength ( ) const
```

10.136.3.3 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::Fragment::Read (
             std::istream & is )  [inline]
```

Referenced by gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue().

10.136.3.4 ReadBacktrack()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack (
             std::istream & is )  [inline]
```

References gdcmErrorMacro, gdcmWarningMacro, and gdcm::ParseException::SetLastElement().

Referenced by gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue().

10.136.3.5 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::Fragment::ReadPreValue (
             std::istream & is )  [inline]
```

10.136.3.6 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::Fragment::ReadValue (
             std::istream & is )  [inline]
```

References gdcmWarningMacro, and gdcm::ParseException::SetLastElement().

10.136.3.7 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::ostream& gdcm::Fragment::Write (
             std::ostream & os ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::ByteValue::ComputeLength(), gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength(), gdcm::VL::Write(), and gdcm::Byte↩ Value::Write().

10.136.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.136.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
             std::ostream & os,
             const Fragment & val )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmFragment.h

10.137 gdcm::Global Class Reference

Global.

```
#include <gdcmGlobal.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- Global ()
- ~Global ()
- bool Append (const char *path)
- Defs const & GetDefs () const
- Dicts const & GetDicts () const
- Dicts & GetDicts ()
- bool LoadResourcesFiles ()
- bool Prepend (const char *path)

Static Public Member Functions

- static Global & GetInstance ()

  return the singleton instance

Protected Member Functions

- const char * Locate (const char *resfile) const

  Locate a resource file.

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Global &g)

10.137.1 Detailed Description

Global.

Note

Global should be included in any translation unit that will use Dict or that implements the singleton pattern. It makes sure that the Dict singleton is created before and destroyed after all other singletons in GDCM.

Examples:

GenAllVR.cxx, GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, PublicDict.cxx, ReadAndPrint↩ Attributes.cxx, and TraverseModules.cxx.

10.137.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.137.2.1 Global()

```
gdcm::Global::Global ( )
```

10.137.2.2 ~Global()

```
gdcm::Global::~Global ( )
```

10.137.3 Member Function Documentation

10.137.3.1 Append()

```
bool gdcm::Global::Append (
            const char * path )
```

Append path at the end of the path list

Warning

not thread safe !

10.137.3.2 GetDefs()

```
Defs const& gdcm::Global::GetDefs ( ) const
```

retrieve the default/internal (Part 3) You need to explicitly call LoadResourcesFiles before

Examples:

GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx, and TraverseModules.cxx.

10.137.3.3 GetDicts() [1/2]

```
Dicts const& gdcm::Global::GetDicts ( ) const
```

retrieve the default/internal dicts (Part 6) This dict is filled up at load time

Examples:

GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, MrProtocol.cxx, PublicDict.cxx, ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx, and TraverseModules.cxx.

10.137.3.4 GetDicts() [2/2]

```
Dicts& gdcm::Global::GetDicts ( )
```

10.137.3.5 GetInstance()

```
static Global& gdcm::Global::GetInstance ( )  [static]
```

return the singleton instance

Examples:

BasicAnonymizer.cs, ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs, GenAllVR.cxx, GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, MrProtocol.cxx, PublicDict.cxx, ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx, and TraverseModules.cxx.

10.137.3.6 LoadResourcesFiles()

```
bool gdcm::Global::LoadResourcesFiles ( )
```

Load all internal XML files, resource path need to have been set before calling this member function (see Append/↩ Prepend members func)

Warning

not thread safe !

Examples:

GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx, and TraverseModules.cxx.

10.137.3.7 Locate()

```
const char* gdcm::Global::Locate (
            const char * resfile ) const  [protected]
```

Locate a resource file.

10.137.3.8 Prepend()

```
bool gdcm::Global::Prepend (
            const char * path )
```

Prepend path at the beginning of the path list

Warning

not thread safe !

10.137.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.137.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const Global & g )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmGlobal.h

10.138 gdcm::GroupDict Class Reference

Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.

```
#include <gdcmGroupDict.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< std::string > GroupStringVector

Public Member Functions

- GroupDict ()
- ~GroupDict ()
- std::string const & GetAbbreviation (uint16_t num) const
- std::string const & GetName (uint16_t num) const
- size_t Size () const

Protected Member Functions

- void Add (std::string const &abbreviation, std::string const &name)
- void Insert (uint16_t num, std::string const &abbreviation, std::string const &name)

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const GroupDict &_val)

10.138.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.

Note

Should I rewrite this class to use a std::map instead of std::vector for problem of memory consumption ?

10.138.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.138.2.1 GroupStringVector

```
typedef std::vector<std::string> gdcm::GroupDict::GroupStringVector
```

10.138.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.138.3.1 GroupDict()

```
gdcm::GroupDict::GroupDict ( )  [inline]
```

10.138.3.2 ~GroupDict()

```
gdcm::GroupDict::~GroupDict ( )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.138.4 Member Function Documentation

10.138.4.1 Add()

```
void gdcm::GroupDict::Add (
             std::string const & abbreviation,
             std::string const & name )  [protected]
```

10.138.4.2 GetAbbreviation()

```
std::string const& gdcm::GroupDict::GetAbbreviation (
             uint16_t num ) const
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.138.4.3 GetName()

```
std::string const& gdcm::GroupDict::GetName (
             uint16_t num ) const
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.138.4.4 Insert()

```
void gdcm::GroupDict::Insert (
             uint16_t num,
             std::string const & abbreviation,
             std::string const & name )  [protected]
```

10.138.4.5 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::GroupDict::Size ( ) const  [inline]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.138.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.138.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
             std::ostream & _os,
             const GroupDict & _val )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmGroupDict.h

10.139 gdcm::IconImageFilter Class Reference

IconImageFilter.

```
#include <gdcmIconImageFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- IconImageFilter ()
- ~IconImageFilter ()
- bool Extract ()

  Extract all Icon found in File.
- File & GetFile ()
- const File & GetFile () const
- IconImage & GetIconImage (unsigned int i) const
- unsigned int GetNumberOfIconImages () const

  Retrieve extract IconImage (need to call Extract first)
- void SetFile (const File &f)

  Set/Get File.

Protected Member Functions

- void ExtractIconImages ()
- void ExtractVeproIconImages ()

10.139.1 Detailed Description

IconImageFilter.

This filter will extract icons from a File This filter will loop over all known sequence (public and private) that may contains an IconImage and retrieve them. The filter will fails with a value of false if no icon can be found Since it handle both public and private icon type, one should not assume the icon is in uncompress form, some private vendor store private icon in JPEG8/JPEG12

Implementation details: This filter supports the following Icons:

- (0088,0200) Icon Image Sequence
- (0009,10,GEIIS) GE IIS Thumbnail Sequence
- (6003,10,GEMS_Ultrasound_ImageGroup_001) GEMS Image Thumbnail Sequence
- (0055,30,VEPRO VIF 3.0 DATA) Icon Data
- (0055,30,VEPRO VIM 5.0 DATA) ICONDATA2

Warning

the icon stored in those private attribute do not conform to definition of Icon Image Sequence (do not simply copy/paste). For example some private icon can be expressed as 12bits pixel, while the DICOM standard only allow 8bits icons.

See also

ImageReader

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

10.139.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.139.2.1 IconImageFilter()

```
gdcm::IconImageFilter::IconImageFilter ( )
```

10.139.2.2 ~IconImageFilter()

```
gdcm::IconImageFilter::~IconImageFilter ( )
```

10.139.3 Member Function Documentation

10.139.3.1 Extract()

```
bool gdcm::IconImageFilter::Extract ( )
```

Extract all Icon found in File.

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

10.139.3.2 ExtractIconImages()

```
void gdcm::IconImageFilter::ExtractIconImages ( )  [protected]
```

10.139.3.3 ExtractVeproIconImages()

```
void gdcm::IconImageFilter::ExtractVeproIconImages ( )  [protected]
```

10.139.3.4 GetFile() [1/2]

```
File& gdcm::IconImageFilter::GetFile ( )  [inline]
```

10.139.3.5 GetFile() [2/2]

```
const File& gdcm::IconImageFilter::GetFile ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.139.3.6 GetIconImage()

```
IconImage& gdcm::IconImageFilter::GetIconImage (
            unsigned int i ) const
```

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

10.139.3.7 GetNumberOfIconImages()

```
unsigned int gdcm::IconImageFilter::GetNumberOfIconImages ( ) const
```

Retrieve extract IconImage (need to call Extract first)

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

10.139.3.8 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::IconImageFilter::SetFile (
            const File & f )  [inline]
```

Set/Get File.

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmIconImageFilter.h

10.140 gdcm::IconImageGenerator Class Reference

IconImageGenerator.

```
#include <gdcmIconImageGenerator.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- IconImageGenerator ()
- ~IconImageGenerator ()
- void AutoPixelMinMax (bool b)
- void ConvertRGBToPaletteColor (bool b)
- bool Generate ()

  Generate Icon.
- const IconImage & GetIconImage () const

  Retrieve generated Icon.
- Pixmap & GetPixmap ()
- const Pixmap & GetPixmap () const
- void SetOutputDimensions (const unsigned int dims[2])

  Set Target dimension of output Icon.
- void SetOutsideValuePixel (double v)
- void SetPixelMinMax (double min, double max)
- void SetPixmap (const Pixmap &p)

  Set/Get File.

10.140.1 Detailed Description

IconImageGenerator.

This filter will generate a valid Icon from the Pixel Data element (an instance of Pixmap). To generate a valid Icon, one is only allowed the following Photometric Interpretation:

- MONOCHROME1
- MONOCHROME2
- PALETTE_COLOR

The Pixel Bits Allocated is restricted to 8bits, therefore 16 bits image needs to be rescaled. By default the filter will use the full scalar range of 16bits image to rescale to unsigned 8bits. This may not be ideal for some situation, in which case the API SetPixelMinMax can be used to overwrite the default min,max interval used.

See also

ImageReader

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

10.140.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.140.2.1 IconImageGenerator()

```
gdcm::IconImageGenerator::IconImageGenerator ( )
```

10.140.2.2 ~IconImageGenerator()

```
gdcm::IconImageGenerator::~IconImageGenerator ( )
```

10.140.3 Member Function Documentation

10.140.3.1 AutoPixelMinMax()

```
void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::AutoPixelMinMax (
            bool b )
```

Instead of explicitly specifying the min/max value for the rescale operation, let the internal mechanism compute the min/max of icon and rescale to best appropriate.

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

10.140.3.2 ConvertRGBToPaletteColor()

```
void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::ConvertRGBToPaletteColor (
            bool b )
```

Converting from RGB to PALETTE_COLOR can be a slow operation. However DICOM standard requires that color icon be described as palette. Set this boolean to false only if you understand the consequences. default value is true, false generates invalid Icon Image Sequence

10.140.3.3 Generate()

```
bool gdcm::IconImageGenerator::Generate ( )
```

Generate Icon.

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

10.140.3.4 GetIconImage()

```
const IconImage& gdcm::IconImageGenerator::GetIconImage ( ) const  [inline]
```

Retrieve generated Icon.

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

10.140.3.5 GetPixmap() [1/2]

```
Pixmap& gdcm::IconImageGenerator::GetPixmap ( )  [inline]
```

10.140.3.6 GetPixmap() [2/2]

```
const Pixmap& gdcm::IconImageGenerator::GetPixmap ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.140.3.7 SetOutputDimensions()

```
void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::SetOutputDimensions (
            const unsigned int dims[2] )
```

Set Target dimension of output Icon.

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

10.140.3.8 SetOutsideValuePixel()

```
void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::SetOutsideValuePixel (
            double v )
```

Set a pixel value that should be discarded. This happen typically for CT image, where a pixel has been used to pad outside the image (see Pixel Padding Value). Requires AutoPixelMinMax(true)

10.140.3.9 SetPixelMinMax()

```
void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::SetPixelMinMax (
            double min,
            double max )
```

Override default min/max to compute best rescale for 16bits -> 8bits downscale. Typically those value can be read from the SmallestImagePixelValue LargestImagePixelValue DICOM attribute.

10.140.3.10 SetPixmap()

```
void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::SetPixmap (
            const Pixmap & p )  [inline]
```

Set/Get File.

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmIconImageGenerator.h

10.141 gdcm::ignore_char Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- ignore_char (char c)

Public Attributes

- char m_char

10.141.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.141.1.1 ignore_char()

```
gdcm::ignore_char::ignore_char (
            char c )  [inline]
```

10.141.2 Member Data Documentation

10.141.2.1 m_char

```
char gdcm::ignore_char::m_char
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator>>().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

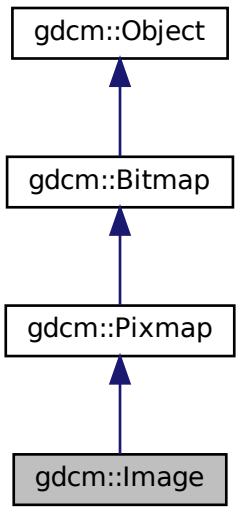
- gdcmElement.h

10.142 gdcm::Image Class Reference

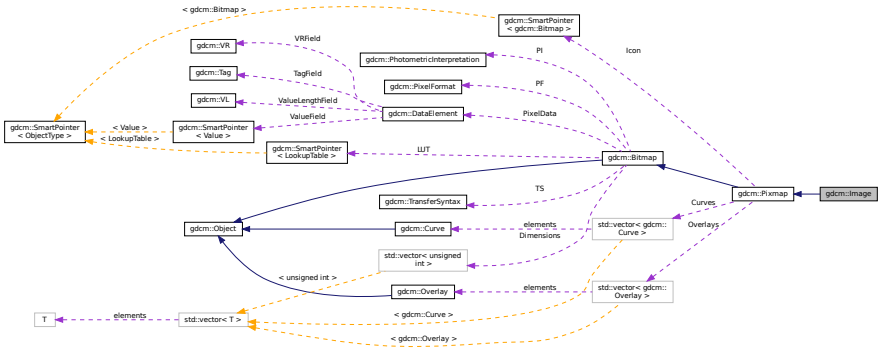
Image.

```
#include <gdcmImage.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Image:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Image:



Public Member Functions

- Image ()
- ~Image ()
- const double * GetDirectionCosines () const
- double GetDirectionCosines (unsigned int idx) const
- double GetIntercept () const
- const double * GetOrigin () const
- double GetOrigin (unsigned int idx) const
- double GetSlope () const
- const double * GetSpacing () const
- double GetSpacing (unsigned int idx) const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const

  print
- void SetDirectionCosines (const float *dircos)
- void SetDirectionCosines (const double *dircos)
- void SetDirectionCosines (unsigned int idx, double dircos)
- void SetIntercept (double intercept)

  intercept
- void SetOrigin (const float *ori)
- void SetOrigin (const double *ori)
- void SetOrigin (unsigned int idx, double ori)
- void SetSlope (double slope)

  slope
- void SetSpacing (const double *spacing)
- void SetSpacing (unsigned int idx, double spacing)

Additional Inherited Members

10.142.1 Detailed Description

Image.

This is the container for an Image in the general sense. From this container you should be able to request information like:

- Origin
- Dimension
- PixelFormat ... But also to retrieve the image as a raw buffer (char *) Since we have to deal with both RAW data and JPEG stream (which internally encode all the above information) this API might seems redundant. One way to solve that would be to subclass Image with JPEGImage which would from the stream extract the header info and fill it to please Image...well except origin for instance

Basically you can see it as a storage for the Pixel Data element (7fe0,0010).

Warning

This class does some heuristics to guess the Spacing but is not compatible with DICOM CP-586. In case of doubt use PixmapReader instead

See also

ImageReader PixmapReader

Examples:

CompressImage.cxx, ConvertToQImage.cxx, CreateARGBImage.cxx, CreateCMYKImage.cxx, csa2img.cxx, ExtractIconFromFile.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, GenFakeImage.cxx, GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, HelloVizWorld.cxx, iU22tomultisc.cxx, PatchFile.cxx, ReadMultiTimesException.cxx, TemplateEmptyImage.cxx, and threadgdcm.cxx.

10.142.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.142.2.1 Image()

```
gdcm::Image::Image ( )  [inline]
```

10.142.2.2 ~Image()

```
gdcm::Image::~Image ( )  [inline]
```

10.142.3 Member Function Documentation

10.142.3.1 GetDirectionCosines() [1/2]

```
const double* gdcm::Image::GetDirectionCosines ( ) const
```

Return a 6-tuples specifying the direction cosines A default value of (1,0,0,0,1,0) will be return when the direction cosines was not specified.

10.142.3.2 GetDirectionCosines() [2/2]

```
double gdcm::Image::GetDirectionCosines (
            unsigned int idx ) const
```

10.142.3.3 GetIntercept()

```
double gdcm::Image::GetIntercept ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.142.3.4 GetOrigin() [1/2]

```
const double* gdcm::Image::GetOrigin ( ) const
```

Return a 3-tuples specifying the origin Will return (0,0,0) if the origin was not specified.

Examples:

HelloVizWorld.cxx.

10.142.3.5 GetOrigin() [2/2]

```
double gdcm::Image::GetOrigin (
            unsigned int idx ) const
```

10.142.3.6 GetSlope()

```
double gdcm::Image::GetSlope ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.142.3.7 GetSpacing() [1/2]

```
const double* gdcm::Image::GetSpacing ( ) const
```

Return a 3-tuples specifying the spacing NOTE: 3rd value can be an aribtrary 1 value when the spacing was not specified (ex. 2D image). WARNING: when the spacing is not specifier, a default value of 1 will be returned

10.142.3.8 GetSpacing() [2/2]

```
double gdcm::Image::GetSpacing (
            unsigned int idx ) const
```

10.142.3.9 Print()

```
void gdcm::Image::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [virtual]
```

print

Reimplemented from gdcm::Bitmap.

Examples:

CompressImage.cxx, and PatchFile.cxx.

10.142.3.10 SetDirectionCosines() [1/3]

```
void gdcm::Image::SetDirectionCosines (
            const float * dircos )
```

10.142.3.11 SetDirectionCosines() [2/3]

```
void gdcm::Image::SetDirectionCosines (
            const double * dircos )
```

10.142.3.12 SetDirectionCosines() [3/3]

```
void gdcm::Image::SetDirectionCosines (
            unsigned int idx,
            double dircos )
```

10.142.3.13 SetIntercept()

```
void gdcm::Image::SetIntercept (
            double intercept )  [inline]
```

intercept

Examples:

TemplateEmptyImage.cxx.

10.142.3.14 SetOrigin() [1/3]

```
void gdcm::Image::SetOrigin (
            const float * ori )
```

10.142.3.15 SetOrigin() [2/3]

```
void gdcm::Image::SetOrigin (
            const double * ori )
```

10.142.3.16 SetOrigin() [3/3]

```
void gdcm::Image::SetOrigin (
            unsigned int idx,
            double ori )
```

10.142.3.17 SetSlope()

```
void gdcm::Image::SetSlope (
            double slope )  [inline]
```

slope

Examples:

TemplateEmptyImage.cxx.

10.142.3.18 SetSpacing() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::Image::SetSpacing (
            const double * spacing )
```

Examples:

csa2img.cxx, and iU22tomultisc.cxx.

10.142.3.19 SetSpacing() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::Image::SetSpacing (
            unsigned int idx,
            double spacing )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

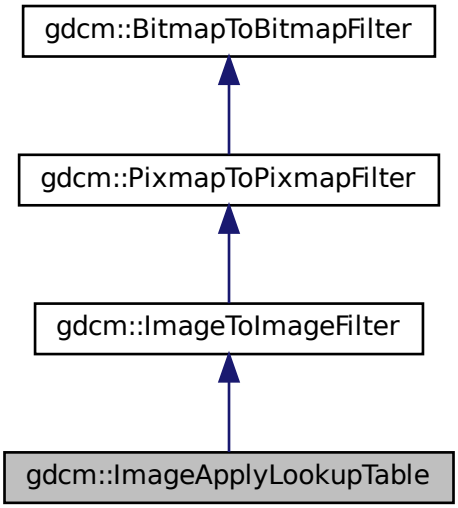
- gdcmImage.h

10.143 gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable Class Reference

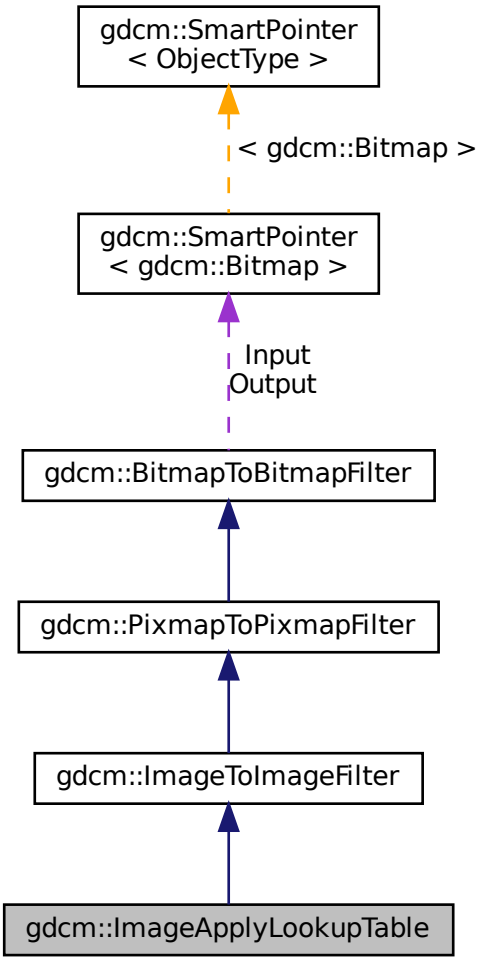
ImageApplyLookupTable class.

```
#include <gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable:



Public Member Functions

- ImageApplyLookupTable ()
- ~ImageApplyLookupTable ()
- bool Apply ()

  Apply.

Additional Inherited Members

10.143.1 Detailed Description

ImageApplyLookupTable class.

It applies the LUT the PixelData (only PALETTE_COLOR images) Output will be a PhotometricInterpretation=RGB image

10.143.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.143.2.1 ImageApplyLookupTable()

```
gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable::ImageApplyLookupTable ( )  [inline]
```

10.143.2.2 ~ImageApplyLookupTable()

```
gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable::~ImageApplyLookupTable ( )  [inline]
```

10.143.3 Member Function Documentation

10.143.3.1 Apply()

```
bool gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable::Apply ( )
```

Apply.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

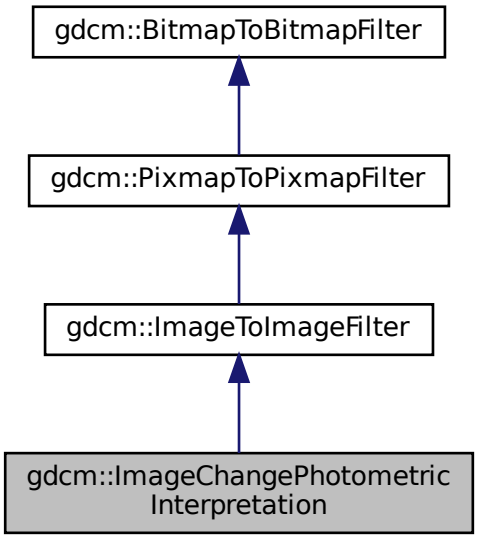
- gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h

10.144 gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation Class Reference

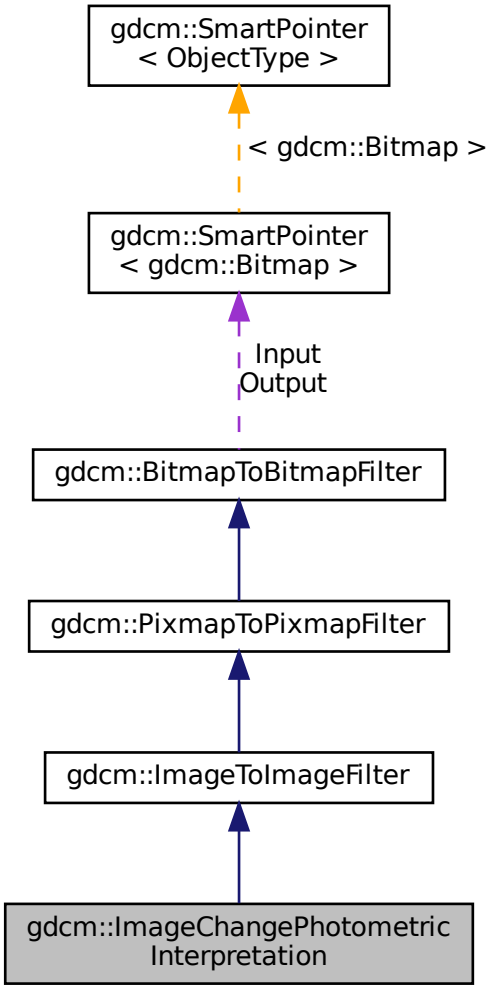
ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation class.

```
#include <gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation:



Public Member Functions

- ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation ()
- ~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation ()
- bool Change ()

  Change.
- const PhotometricInterpretation & GetPhotometricInterpretation () const
- void SetPhotometricInterpretation (PhotometricInterpretation const &pi)

  Set/Get requested PhotometricInterpretation.

Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T >
  static void RGB2YBR (T ybr[3], const T rgb[3])
- template<typename T >
  static void YBR2RGB (T rgb[3], const T ybr[3])

Protected Member Functions

- bool ChangeMonochrome ()
- bool ChangeRGB2YBR ()
- bool ChangeYBR2RGB ()

Additional Inherited Members

10.144.1 Detailed Description

ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation class.

Class to change the Photometric Interpetation of an input DICOM

10.144.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.144.2.1 ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation()

```
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation ( )  [inline]
```

10.144.2.2 ~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation()

```
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation ( )  [inline]
```

10.144.3 Member Function Documentation

10.144.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::Change ( )
```

Change.

10.144.3.2 ChangeMonochrome()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::ChangeMonochrome ( )  [protected]
```

10.144.3.3 ChangeRGB2YBR()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::ChangeRGB2YBR ( )  [protected]
```

10.144.3.4 ChangeYBR2RGB()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::ChangeYBR2RGB ( )  [protected]
```

10.144.3.5 GetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
const PhotometricInterpretation& gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::GetPhotometric↩
Interpretation ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.144.3.6 RGB2YBR()

```
template<typename T >
void gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::RGB2YBR (
            T ybr[3],
            const T rgb[3] )  [static]
```

colorspace converstion (based on CCIR Recommendation 601-2) -> T.871

References gdcm::Clamp(), and gdcm::Round().

10.144.3.7 SetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::SetPhotometricInterpretation (
            PhotometricInterpretation const & pi )  [inline]
```

Set/Get requested PhotometricInterpretation.

10.144.3.8 YBR2RGB()

```
template<typename T >
void gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::YBR2RGB (
            T rgb[3],
            const T ybr[3] )  [static]
```

References gdcm::Clamp(), and gdcm::Round().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h

10.145 gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration Class Reference

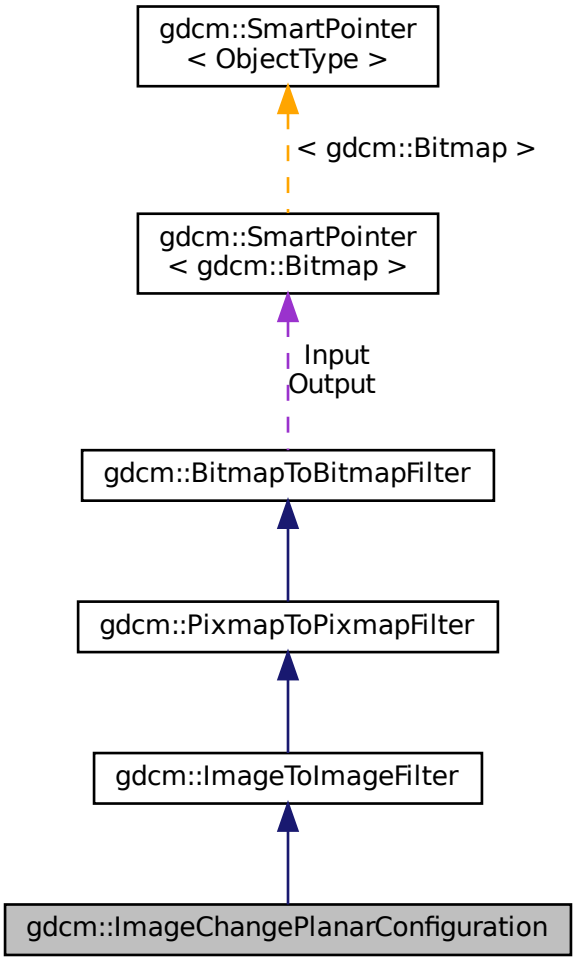
ImageChangePlanarConfiguration class.

`#include <gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration:



Public Member Functions

- ImageChangePlanarConfiguration ()
- ~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration ()
- bool Change ()

  Change.
- unsigned int GetPlanarConfiguration () const
- void SetPlanarConfiguration (unsigned int pc)

  Set/Get requested PlanarConfigation.

Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T >
  static size_t RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes (T *r, T *g, T *b, const T *rgb, size_t s)
- template<typename T >
  static size_t RGBPlanesToRGBPixels (T *out, const T *r, const T *g, const T *b, size_t s)

Additional Inherited Members

10.145.1 Detailed Description

ImageChangePlanarConfiguration class.

Class to change the Planar configuration of an input DICOM By default it will change into the more usual reprensentation: PlanarConfiguration = 0

10.145.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.145.2.1 ImageChangePlanarConfiguration()

```
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration ( )  [inline]
```

10.145.2.2 ~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration()

```
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration ( )  [inline]
```

10.145.3 Member Function Documentation

10.145.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::Change ( )
```

Change.

10.145.3.2 GetPlanarConfiguration()

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::GetPlanarConfiguration ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.145.3.3 RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes()

```
template<typename T >
size_t gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes (
            T * r,
            T * g,
            T * b,
            const T * rgb,
            size_t s )  [static]
```

Convert a regular RGB pixel image (R,G,B,R,G,B...) into a planar R,G,B image (R,R..,G,G...B,B)

Warning

this works on a frame basis, you need to loop over all frames in multiple frames image to apply this function

10.145.3.4 RGBPlanesToRGBPixels()

```
template<typename T >
size_t gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::RGBPlanesToRGBPixels (
            T * out,
            const T * r,
            const T * g,
            const T * b,
            size_t s )  [static]
```

s is the size of one plane (r,g or b). Thus the output buffer needs to be at least 3∗s bytes long s can be seen as the number of RGB pixels in the output

10.145.3.5 SetPlanarConfiguration()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::SetPlanarConfiguration (
            unsigned int pc )  [inline]
```

Set/Get requested PlanarConfigation.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

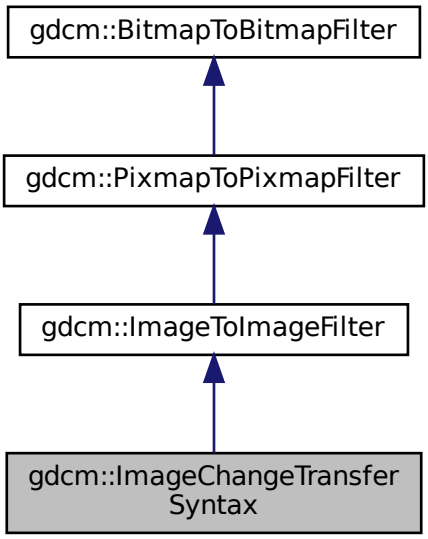
- gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h

10.146 gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax Class Reference

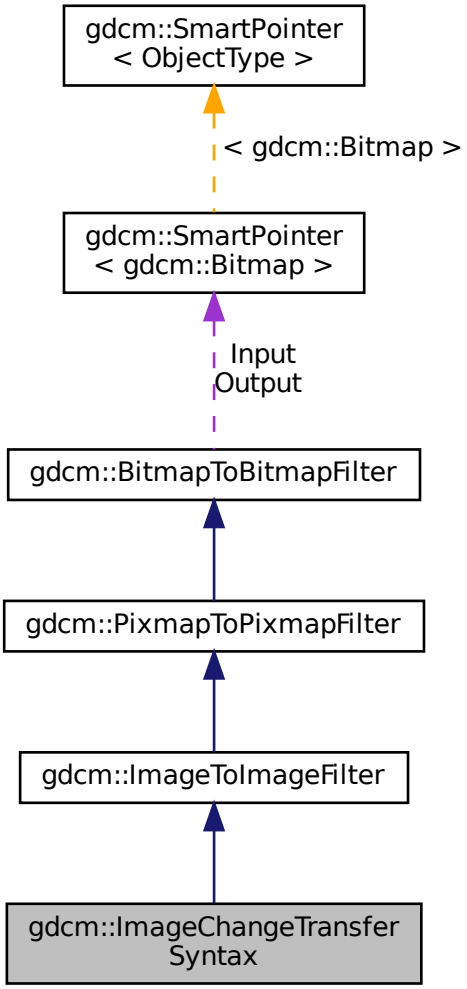
ImageChangeTransferSyntax class.

```
#include <gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax:



Public Member Functions

- ImageChangeTransferSyntax ()
- ~ImageChangeTransferSyntax ()
- bool Change ()

  Change.
- const TransferSyntax & GetTransferSyntax () const

  Get Transfer Syntax.
- void SetCompressIconImage (bool b)
- void SetForce (bool f)
- void SetTransferSyntax (const TransferSyntax &ts)

Set target Transfer Syntax.

- void SetUserCodec (ImageCodec *ic)

Protected Member Functions

- bool TryJPEG2000Codec (const DataElement &pixelde, Bitmap const &input, Bitmap &output)
- bool TryJPEGCodec (const DataElement &pixelde, Bitmap const &input, Bitmap &output)
- bool TryJPEGLSCodec (const DataElement &pixelde, Bitmap const &input, Bitmap &output)
- bool TryRAWCodec (const DataElement &pixelde, Bitmap const &input, Bitmap &output)
- bool TryRLECodec (const DataElement &pixelde, Bitmap const &input, Bitmap &output)

Additional Inherited Members

10.146.1 Detailed Description

ImageChangeTransferSyntax class.

Class to change the transfer syntax of an input DICOM

If only Force param is set but no input TransferSyntax is set, it is assumed that user only wants to inspect encapsulated stream (advanced dev. option).

When using UserCodec it is very important that the TransferSyntax (as set in SetTransferSyntax) is actually understood by UserCodec (ie. UserCodec->CanCode(TransferSyntax)). Otherwise the behavior is to use a default codec.

See also

JPEGCodec JPEGLSCodec JPEG2000Codec

Examples:

CompressImage.cxx.

10.146.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.146.2.1 ImageChangeTransferSyntax()

```
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::ImageChangeTransferSyntax ( )  [inline]
```

10.146.2.2 ~ImageChangeTransferSyntax()

```
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::~ImageChangeTransferSyntax ( )  [inline]
```

10.146.3 Member Function Documentation

10.146.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::Change ( )
```

Change.

Examples:

CompressImage.cxx.

10.146.3.2 GetTransferSyntax()

```
const TransferSyntax& gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::GetTransferSyntax ( ) const  [inline]
```

Get Transfer Syntax.

10.146.3.3 SetCompressIconImage()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetCompressIconImage (
            bool b )  [inline]
```

Decide whether or not to also compress the Icon Image using the same Transfer Syntax. Default is to simply decompress icon image

10.146.3.4 SetForce()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetForce (
            bool f )  [inline]
```

When target Transfer Syntax is identical to input target syntax, no operation is actually done. This is an issue when someone wants to re-compress using GDCM internal implementation a JPEG (for example) image

10.146.3.5 SetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetTransferSyntax (
            const TransferSyntax & ts )  [inline]
```

Set target Transfer Syntax.

Examples:

CompressImage.cxx.

10.146.3.6 SetUserCodec()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetUserCodec (
            ImageCodec * ic )  [inline]
```

Allow user to specify exactly which codec to use. this is needed to specify special qualities or compression option.

Warning

if the codec 'ic' is not compatible with the TransferSyntax requested, it will not be used. It is the user responsibility to check that UserCodec->CanCode(TransferSyntax)

10.146.3.7 TryJPEG2000Codec()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryJPEG2000Codec (
            const DataElement & pixelde,
            Bitmap const & input,
            Bitmap & output )  [protected]
```

10.146.3.8 TryJPEGCodec()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryJPEGCodec (
            const DataElement & pixelde,
            Bitmap const & input,
            Bitmap & output )  [protected]
```

10.146.3.9 TryJPEGLSCodec()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryJPEGLSCodec (
            const DataElement & pixelde,
            Bitmap const & input,
            Bitmap & output )  [protected]
```

10.146.3.10 TryRAWCodec()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryRAWCodec (
            const DataElement & pixelde,
            Bitmap const & input,
            Bitmap & output )  [protected]
```

10.146.3.11 TryRLECodec()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryRLECodec (
            const DataElement & pixelde,
            Bitmap const & input,
            Bitmap & output )  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

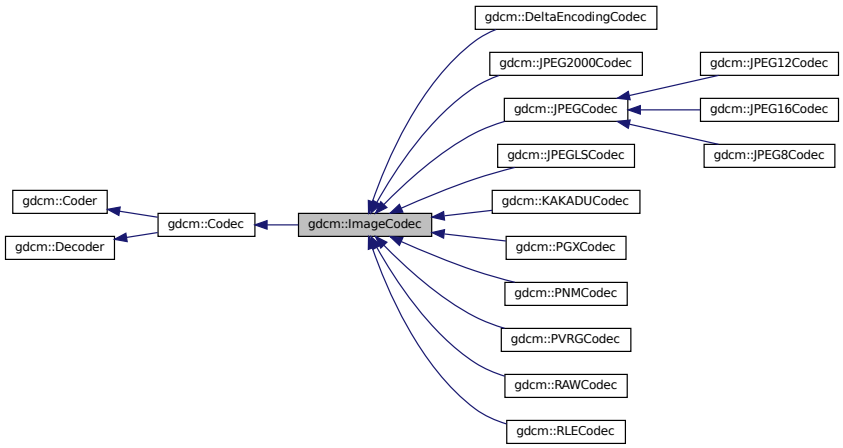
- gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h

10.147 gdcm::ImageCodec Class Reference

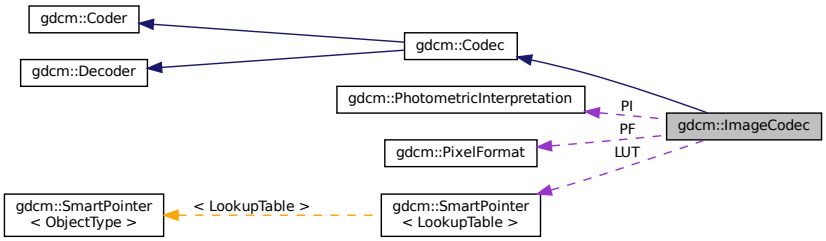
ImageCodec.

`#include <gdcmImageCodec.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageCodec:



Public Member Functions

- ImageCodec ()
- ~ImageCodec ()
- bool CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const

  Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const

  Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- bool CleanupUnusedBits (char *data, size_t datalen)
- virtual ImageCodec * Clone () const =0
- bool Decode (DataElement const &is_, DataElement &os)

  Decode.
- const unsigned int * GetDimensions () const
- virtual bool GetHeaderInfo (std::istream &is_, TransferSyntax &ts)
- bool GetLossyFlag () const
- const LookupTable & GetLUT () const
- bool GetNeedByteSwap () const
- unsigned int GetNumberOfDimensions () const
- const PhotometricInterpretation & GetPhotometricInterpretation () const
- PixelFormat & GetPixelFormat ()
- const PixelFormat & GetPixelFormat () const
- unsigned int GetPlanarConfiguration () const
- bool IsLossy () const
- void SetDimensions (const unsigned int d[3])
- void SetDimensions (const std::vector< unsigned int > &d)
- void SetLossyFlag (bool l)
- void SetLUT (LookupTable const &lut)
- void SetNeedByteSwap (bool b)
- void SetNeedOverlayCleanup (bool b)
- void SetNumberOfDimensions (unsigned int dim)
- void SetPhotometricInterpretation (PhotometricInterpretation const &pi)
- virtual void SetPixelFormat (PixelFormat const &pf)
- void SetPlanarConfiguration (unsigned int pc)

Protected Types

- typedef SmartPointer< LookupTable > LUTPtr

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool AppendFrameEncode (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- virtual bool AppendRowEncode (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool DecodeByStreams (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool DoByteSwap (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool DoInvertMonochrome (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool DoOverlayCleanup (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool DoPaddedCompositePixelCode (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool DoPlanarConfiguration (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool DoSimpleCopy (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool DoYBR (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool IsFrameEncoder ()
- virtual bool IsRowEncoder ()
- virtual bool IsValid (PhotometricInterpretation const &pi)
- virtual bool StartEncode (std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool StopEncode (std::ostream &os)

Protected Attributes

- unsigned int Dimensions [3]
- bool LossyFlag
- LUTPtr LUT
- bool NeedByteSwap
- bool NeedOverlayCleanup
- unsigned int NumberOfDimensions
- PixelFormat PF
- PhotometricInterpretation PI
- unsigned int PlanarConfiguration
- bool RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode
- bool RequestPlanarConfiguration

Friends

- class FileChangeTransferSyntax
- class ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation

10.147.1 Detailed Description

ImageCodec.

Note

Main codec, this is a central place for all implementation

10.147.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.147.2.1 LUTPtr

```
typedef SmartPointer<LookupTable> gdcm::ImageCodec::LUTPtr  [protected]
```

10.147.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.147.3.1 ImageCodec()

```
gdcm::ImageCodec::ImageCodec ( )
```

10.147.3.2 ~ImageCodec()

```
gdcm::ImageCodec::~ImageCodec ( )
```

10.147.4 Member Function Documentation

10.147.4.1 AppendFrameEncode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::AppendFrameEncode (
            std::ostream & out,
            const char * data,
            size_t datalen )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::JPEGCodec, gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, and gdcm::RLECodec.

10.147.4.2 AppendRowEncode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::AppendRowEncode (
            std::ostream & out,
            const char * data,
            size_t datalen )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::JPEGCodec, gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, and gdcm::RLECodec.

10.147.4.3 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::CanCode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Implements gdcm::Coder.

Reimplemented in gdcm::JPEGCodec, gdcm::RLECodec, gdcm::PVRGCodec, gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, gdcm::JPE↩GLSCodec, gdcm::PNMCodec, gdcm::PGXCodec, gdcm::KAKADUCodec, and gdcm::RAWCodec.

10.147.4.4 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::CanDecode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Implements gdcm::Decoder.

Reimplemented in gdcm::JPEGCodec, gdcm::RLECodec, gdcm::PVRGCodec, gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, gdcm::JPE↩GLSCodec, gdcm::PNMCodec, gdcm::RAWCodec, gdcm::PGXCodec, and gdcm::KAKADUCodec.

10.147.4.5 CleanupUnusedBits()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::CleanupUnusedBits (
            char * data,
            size_t datalen )
```

10.147.4.6 Clone()

```
virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::ImageCodec::Clone ( ) const  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::JPEGCodec, gdcm::RLECodec, gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, gdcm::PVRGCodec, gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, gdcm::PNMCodec, gdcm::RAWCodec, gdcm::KAKADUCodec, and gdcm::PGXCodec.

10.147.4.7 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::Decode (
            DataElement const & ,
            DataElement &  )  [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from gdcm::Decoder.

Reimplemented in gdcm::JPEGCodec, gdcm::RLECodec, gdcm::PVRGCodec, gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, gdcm::KAKADUCodec, and gdcm::RAWCodec.

10.147.4.8 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DecodeByStreams (
            std::istream & is_,
            std::ostream & os )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::Decoder.

Reimplemented in gdcm::JPEGCodec, gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, gdcm::RLECodec, gdcm::RAWCodec, gdcm::JPEG12Codec, gdcm::JPEG16Codec, and gdcm::JPEG8Codec.

10.147.4.9 DoByteSwap()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoByteSwap (
            std::istream & is_,
            std::ostream & os )  [protected]
```

10.147.4.10 DoInvertMonochrome()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoInvertMonochrome (
            std::istream & is_,
            std::ostream & os )  [protected]
```

10.147.4.11 DoOverlayCleanup()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoOverlayCleanup (
            std::istream & is_,
            std::ostream & os )  [protected]
```

10.147.4.12 DoPaddedCompositePixelCode()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoPaddedCompositePixelCode (
            std::istream & is_,
            std::ostream & os )  [protected]
```

10.147.4.13 DoPlanarConfiguration()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoPlanarConfiguration (
            std::istream & is_,
            std::ostream & os )  [protected]
```

10.147.4.14 DoSimpleCopy()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoSimpleCopy (
            std::istream & is_,
            std::ostream & os )  [protected]
```

10.147.4.15 DoYBR()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoYBR (
            std::istream & is_,
            std::ostream & os )  [protected]
```

10.147.4.16 GetDimensions()

```
const unsigned int* gdcm::ImageCodec::GetDimensions ( ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::terminal::dim.

10.147.4.17 GetHeaderInfo()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
            std::istream & is_,
            TransferSyntax & ts )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::JPEGCodec, gdcm::RLECodec, gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, gdcm::PNMCodec, gdcm::JPEG12Codec, gdcm::JPEG16Codec, gdcm::JPEG8Codec, gdcm::RAWCodec, and gdcm::PGXCodec.

10.147.4.18 GetLossyFlag()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::GetLossyFlag ( ) const
```

10.147.4.19 GetLUT()

```
const LookupTable& gdcm::ImageCodec::GetLUT ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.147.4.20 GetNeedByteSwap()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::GetNeedByteSwap ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.147.4.21 GetNumberOfDimensions()

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::GetNumberOfDimensions ( ) const
```

10.147.4.22 GetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
const PhotometricInterpretation& gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPhotometricInterpretation ( ) const
```

10.147.4.23 GetPixelFormat() [1/2]

```
PixelFormat& gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPixelFormat ( )  [inline]
```

Examples:

GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx.

10.147.4.24 GetPixelFormat() [2/2]

```
const PixelFormat& gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPixelFormat ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.147.4.25 GetPlanarConfiguration()

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPlanarConfiguration ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.147.4.26 IsFrameEncoder()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::IsFrameEncoder ( )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::JPEGCodec, gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, and gdcm::RLECodec.

10.147.4.27 IsLossy()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::IsLossy ( ) const
```

10.147.4.28 IsRowEncoder()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::IsRowEncoder ( )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::JPEGCodec, gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, and gdcm::RLECodec.

10.147.4.29 IsValid()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::IsValid (
            PhotometricInterpretation const & pi )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::JPEGCodec.

10.147.4.30 SetDimensions() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetDimensions (
            const unsigned int d[3] )
```

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

10.147.4.31 SetDimensions() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetDimensions (
            const std::vector< unsigned int > & d )
```

10.147.4.32 SetLossyFlag()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetLossyFlag (
            bool l )
```

10.147.4.33 SetLUT()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetLUT (
            LookupTable const & lut )  [inline]
```

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

10.147.4.34 SetNeedByteSwap()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetNeedByteSwap (
            bool b )  [inline]
```

10.147.4.35 SetNeedOverlayCleanup()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetNeedOverlayCleanup (
            bool b )  [inline]
```

10.147.4.36 SetNumberOfDimensions()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetNumberOfDimensions (
            unsigned int dim )
```

10.147.4.37 SetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetPhotometricInterpretation (
            PhotometricInterpretation const & pi )
```

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

10.147.4.38 SetPixelFormat()

```
virtual void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetPixelFormat (
            PixelFormat const & pf )  [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::JPEGCodec.

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

10.147.4.39 SetPlanarConfiguration()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetPlanarConfiguration (
            unsigned int pc )  [inline]
```

10.147.4.40 StartEncode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::StartEncode (
            std::ostream & os )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::JPEGCodec, gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, and gdcm::RLECodec.

10.147.4.41 StopEncode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::StopEncode (
            std::ostream & os )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::JPEGCodec, gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, and gdcm::RLECodec.

10.147.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.147.5.1 FileChangeTransferSyntax

```
friend class FileChangeTransferSyntax  [friend]
```

This is a high level API to encode in a streaming fashion. Each plugin will handle differently the caching mechanism so that a limited memory is used when compressing dataset. Codec will fall into two categories:

- Full row encoder: only a single scanline (row) of data is needed to be loaded at a time;
- Full frame encoder (default): a complete frame (row x col) is needed to be loaded at a time

10.147.5.2 ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation

```
friend class ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation  [friend]
```

10.147.6 Member Data Documentation

10.147.6.1 Dimensions

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::Dimensions[3]  [protected]
```

10.147.6.2 LossyFlag

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::LossyFlag  [protected]
```

10.147.6.3 LUT

```
LUTPtr gdcm::ImageCodec::LUT  [protected]
```

10.147.6.4 NeedByteSwap

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::NeedByteSwap  [protected]
```

10.147.6.5 NeedOverlayCleanup

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::NeedOverlayCleanup  [protected]
```

10.147.6.6 NumberOfDimensions

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::NumberOfDimensions  [protected]
```

10.147.6.7 PF

```
PixelFormat gdcm::ImageCodec::PF  [protected]
```

10.147.6.8 PI

```
PhotometricInterpretation gdcm::ImageCodec::PI  [protected]
```

10.147.6.9 PlanarConfiguration

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::PlanarConfiguration  [protected]
```

10.147.6.10 RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode  [protected]
```

10.147.6.11 RequestPlanarConfiguration

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::RequestPlanarConfiguration  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmImageCodec.h

10.148 gdcm::ImageConverter Class Reference

Image Converter.

```
#include <gdcmImageConverter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- ImageConverter ()
- ~ImageConverter ()
- void Convert ()
- const Image & GetOuput () const
- void SetInput (Image const &input)

10.148.1 Detailed Description

Image Converter.

Note

This is the class used to convert from on Image to another This is typically used to convert let say YBR JPEG compressed Image to a RAW RGB Image. So that the buffer can be directly pass to third party application. This filter is application level and not integrated directly in GDCM

10.148.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.148.2.1 ImageConverter()

```
gdcm::ImageConverter::ImageConverter ( )
```

10.148.2.2 ~ImageConverter()

```
gdcm::ImageConverter::~ImageConverter ( )
```

10.148.3 Member Function Documentation

10.148.3.1 Convert()

```
void gdcm::ImageConverter::Convert ( )
```

10.148.3.2 GetOuput()

```
const Image& gdcm::ImageConverter::GetOuput ( ) const
```

10.148.3.3 SetInput()

```
void gdcm::ImageConverter::SetInput (
            Image const & input )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

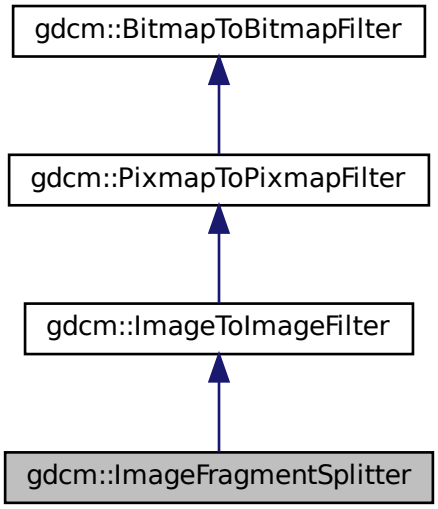
- gdcmImageConverter.h

10.149 gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter Class Reference

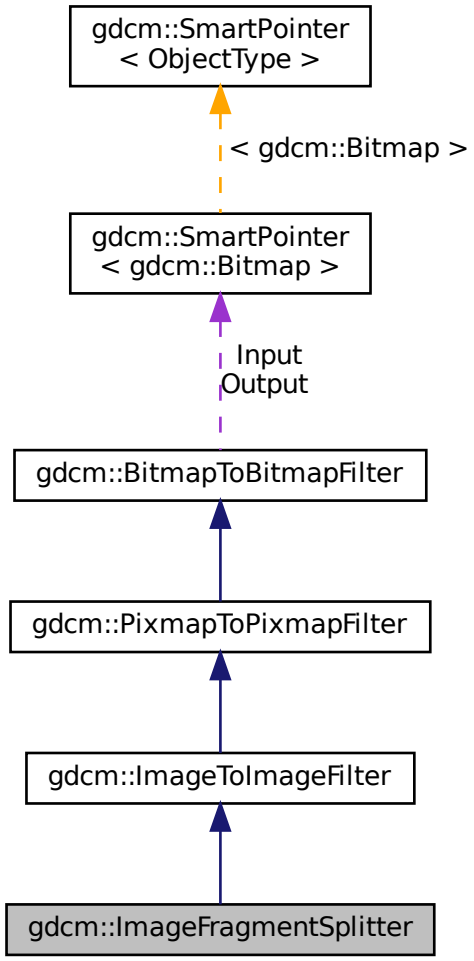
ImageFragmentSplitter class.

`#include <gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter:



Public Member Functions

- ImageFragmentSplitter ()
- ~ImageFragmentSplitter ()
- unsigned int GetFragmentSizeMax () const
- void SetForce (bool f)
- void SetFragmentSizeMax (unsigned int fragsize)

  FragmentSizeMax needs to be an even number.
- bool Split ()

  Split.

Additional Inherited Members

10.149.1 Detailed Description

ImageFragmentSplitter class.

For single frame image, DICOM standard allow splitting the frame into multiple fragments

10.149.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.149.2.1 ImageFragmentSplitter()

```
gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::ImageFragmentSplitter ( )  [inline]
```

10.149.2.2 ~ImageFragmentSplitter()

```
gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::~ImageFragmentSplitter ( )  [inline]
```

10.149.3 Member Function Documentation

10.149.3.1 GetFragmentSizeMax()

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::GetFragmentSizeMax ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.149.3.2 SetForce()

```
void gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::SetForce (
            bool f )  [inline]
```

When file already has all it's segment < FragmentSizeMax there is not need to run the filter. Unless the user explicitly say 'force' recomputation !

10.149.3.3 SetFragmentSizeMax()

```
void gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::SetFragmentSizeMax (
            unsigned int fragsize )
```

FragmentSizeMax needs to be an even number.

10.149.3.4 Split()

```
bool gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::Split ( )
```

Split.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h

10.150 gdcm::ImageHelper Class Reference

ImageHelper (internal class, not intended for user level)

```
#include <gdcmImageHelper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static MediaStorage ComputeMediaStorageFromModality (const char *modality, unsigned int dimension=2, PixelFormat const &pf=PixelFormat(), PhotometricInterpretation const &pi=PhotometricInterpretation(), double rescaleintercept=0, double rescaleslope=1)

  Moved from MediaStorage here, since we need extra info stored in PixelFormat & PhotometricInterpretation.
- static bool ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient (const std::vector< double > &imageposition, std::vector< double > &spacing)

  DO NOT USE.
- static std::vector< unsigned int > GetDimensionsValue (const File &f)
- static bool GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet (DataSet const &ds, std::vector< double > &dircos)
- static std::vector< double > GetDirectionCosinesValue (File const &f)
- static bool GetForcePixelSpacing ()
- static bool GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope ()
- static SmartPointer< LookupTable > GetLUT (File const &f)

  returns the lookup table of an image file
- static std::vector< double > GetOriginValue (File const &f)

  Set/Get Origin (IPP) from/to a file.
- static PhotometricInterpretation GetPhotometricInterpretationValue (File const &f)
- static PixelFormat GetPixelFormatValue (const File &f)
- static unsigned int GetPlanarConfigurationValue (const File &f)

- static bool GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope ()
- static const ByteValue * GetPointerFromElement (Tag const &tag, File const &f)
- static bool GetRealWorldValueMappingContent (File const &f, RealWorldValueMappingContent &rwvmc)
- static std::vector< double > GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue (File const &f)
- static std::vector< double > GetSpacingValue (File const &f)

  Set/Get Spacing from/to a File.
- static void SetDimensionsValue (File &f, const Pixmap &img)
- static void SetDirectionCosinesValue (DataSet &ds, const std::vector< double > &dircos)
- static void SetForcePixelSpacing (bool)
- static void SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope (bool)
- static void SetOriginValue (DataSet &ds, const Image &img)
- static void SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope (bool)
- static void SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue (File &f, const Image &img)
- static void SetSpacingValue (DataSet &ds, const std::vector< double > &spacing)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static Tag GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage (MediaStorage const &ms)
- static Tag GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage (MediaStorage const &ms)

10.150.1 Detailed Description

ImageHelper (internal class, not intended for user level)

Helper for writing World images in DICOM. DICOM has a 'template' approach to image where MR Image Storage are distinct object from Enhanced MR Image Storage. For example the Pixel Spacing in one object is not at the same position (ie Tag) as in the other this class is the central (read: fragile) place where all the dispatching is done from a unified view of a world image (typically VTK or ITK point of view) down to the low level DICOM point of view.

Warning

: do not expect the API of this class to be maintained at any point, since as Modalities are added the API might have to be augmented or behavior changed to cope with new modalities.

10.150.2 Member Function Documentation

10.150.2.1 ComputeMediaStorageFromModality()

```
static MediaStorage gdcm::ImageHelper::ComputeMediaStorageFromModality (
            const char * modality,
            unsigned int dimension = 2,
            PixelFormat const & pf = PixelFormat(),
            PhotometricInterpretation const & pi = PhotometricInterpretation(),
            double rescaleintercept = 0,
            double rescaleslope = 1 )  [static]
```

Moved from MediaStorage here, since we need extra info stored in PixelFormat & PhotometricInterpretation.

10.150.2.2 ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient()

```
static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient (
            const std::vector< double > & imageposition,
            std::vector< double > & spacing )  [static]
```

DO NOT USE.

10.150.2.3 GetDimensionsValue()

```
static std::vector<unsigned int> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue (
            const File & f )  [static]
```

This function checks tags (0x0028, 0x0010) and (0x0028, 0x0011) for the rows and columns of the image in pixels (as opposed to actual distances). The output is {col , row}

Examples:

Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, and StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

10.150.2.4 GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet()

```
static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet (
            DataSet const & ds,
            std::vector< double > & dircos )  [static]
```

10.150.2.5 GetDirectionCosinesValue()

```
static std::vector<double> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDirectionCosinesValue (
            File const & f )  [static]
```

Get Direction Cosines (IOP) from/to a file Requires a file because mediastorage must be known

10.150.2.6 GetForcePixelSpacing()

```
static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetForcePixelSpacing ( )  [static]
```

10.150.2.7 GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope()

```
static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope ( )  [static]
```

10.150.2.8 GetLUT()

```
static SmartPointer<LookupTable> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetLUT (
            File const & f )  [static]
```

returns the lookup table of an image file

10.150.2.9 GetOriginValue()

```
static std::vector<double> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetOriginValue (
            File const & f )  [static]
```

Set/Get Origin (IPP) from/to a file.

10.150.2.10 GetPhotometricInterpretationValue()

```
static PhotometricInterpretation gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPhotometricInterpretationValue (
            File const & f )  [static]
```

10.150.2.11 GetPixelFormatValue()

```
static PixelFormat gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPixelFormatValue (
            const File & f )  [static]
```

This function returns pixel information about an image from its dataset That includes samples per pixel and bit depth (in that order)

10.150.2.12 GetPlanarConfigurationValue()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPlanarConfigurationValue (
            const File & f )  [static]
```

10.150.2.13 GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope()

```
static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope ( )  [static]
```

10.150.2.14 GetPointerFromElement()

```
static const ByteValue* gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPointerFromElement (
            Tag const & tag,
            File const & f )  [static]
```

10.150.2.15 GetRealWorldValueMappingContent()

```
static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetRealWorldValueMappingContent (
            File const & f,
            RealWorldValueMappingContent & rwvmc )  [static]
```

10.150.2.16 GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue()

```
static std::vector<double> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue (
            File const & f )  [static]
```

Set/Get shift/scale from/to a file

Warning

this function reads/sets the Slope/Intercept in appropriate class storage, but also Grid Scaling in RT Dose Storage Can't take a dataset because the mediastorage of the file must be known

10.150.2.17 GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage()

```
static Tag gdcm::ImageHelper::GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage (
            MediaStorage const & ms )  [static], [protected]
```

10.150.2.18 GetSpacingValue()

```
static std::vector<double> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetSpacingValue (
            File const & f )  [static]
```

Set/Get Spacing from/to a File.

10.150.2.19 GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage()

```
static Tag gdcm::ImageHelper::GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage (
            MediaStorage const & ms )  [static], [protected]
```

10.150.2.20 SetDimensionsValue()

```
static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetDimensionsValue (
            File & f,
            const Pixmap & img )  [static]
```

10.150.2.21 SetDirectionCosinesValue()

```
static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetDirectionCosinesValue (
            DataSet & ds,
            const std::vector< double > & dircos )  [static]
```

Set Direction Cosines (IOP) from/to a file When IOD does not defines what is IOP (eg. typically Secondary Capture Image Storage) this call will simply remove the IOP attribute. Else in case of MR/CT image storage, this call will properly lookup the correct attribute to store the IOP.

10.150.2.22 SetForcePixelSpacing()

```
static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetForcePixelSpacing (
            bool  )  [static]
```

GDCM 1.x compatibility issue: When using ReWrite an MR Image Storage would be rewritten as Secondary Capture Object while still having a Pixel Spacing tag (0028,0030). If you have deal with those files, use this very special flag to handle them Unless explicitly set elsewhere by the standard, it will use value from 0028,0030 / 0018,0088 for the Pixel Spacing of the Image

10.150.2.23 SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope()

```
static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope (
            bool  )  [static]
```

GDCM 1.x compatibility issue: Do not use anymore. This hack was used for some MR Image Storage generated by Philips Modality. When "Combine MR Rescaling" is set to TRUE, rescaling is removed. But when set to FALSE, the Modality LUT was exported. Internally GDCM now handles this gracefully.

10.150.2.24 SetOriginValue()

```
static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetOriginValue (
            DataSet & ds,
            const Image & img )  [static]
```

10.150.2.25 SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope()

```
static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope (
            bool  )  [static]
```

Since GDCM 2.6.1 Philips Medical System are read using the Private Field For Rescale Slope/Intercept by default. This mechanism can be deactivated using the following API: This option has no effect when ForceRescaleInterceptSlope is set to true GDCM will only read those private attribute but never write them out.

10.150.2.26 SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue()

```
static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue (
            File & f,
            const Image & img )  [static]
```

10.150.2.27 SetSpacingValue()

```
static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetSpacingValue (
            DataSet & ds,
            const std::vector< double > & spacing )  [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

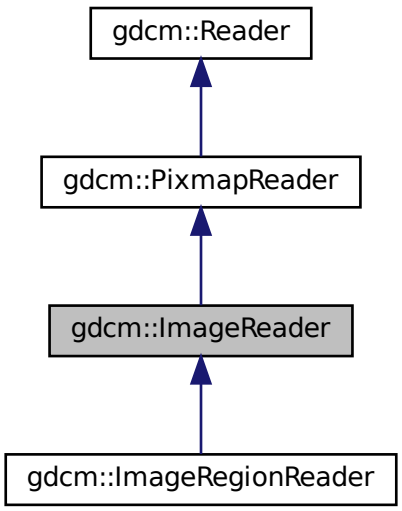
- gdcmImageHelper.h

10.151 gdcm::ImageReader Class Reference

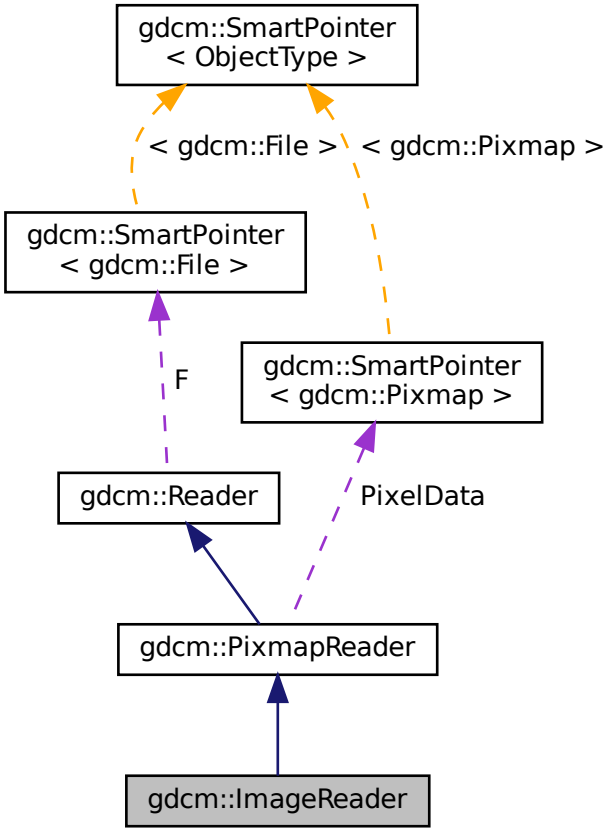
ImageReader.

`#include <gdcmImageReader.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageReader:



Public Member Functions

- ImageReader ()
- virtual ~ImageReader ()
- const Image & GetImage () const

  Return the read image.
- Image & GetImage ()
- virtual bool Read ()

Protected Member Functions

- bool ReadACRNEMAImage ()
- bool ReadImage (MediaStorage const &ms)

Additional Inherited Members

10.151.1 Detailed Description

ImageReader.

Note

its role is to convert the DICOM DataSet into a Image representation Image is different from Pixmap has it has a position and a direction in Space.

See also

Image

Examples:

CheckBigEndianBug.cxx, CompressImage.cxx, ConvertToQImage.cxx, ExtractIconFromFile.cxx, FixBroken↩J2K.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx, HelloVizWorld.cxx, MergeTwoFiles.cxx, Mr↩Protocol.cxx, PatchFile.cxx, ReadMultiTimesException.cxx, and threadgdcm.cxx.

10.151.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.151.2.1 ImageReader()

```
gdcm::ImageReader::ImageReader ( )
```

10.151.2.2 ~ImageReader()

```
virtual gdcm::ImageReader::~ImageReader ( )  [virtual]
```

10.151.3 Member Function Documentation

10.151.3.1 GetImage() [1/2]

```
const Image& gdcm::ImageReader::GetImage ( ) const
```

Return the read image.

Examples:

CompressImage.cxx, ConvertToQImage.cxx, ExtractIconFromFile.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, GetJPEG↩SamplePrecision.cxx, HelloVizWorld.cxx, MergeTwoFiles.cxx, PatchFile.cxx, ReadMultiTimesException.cxx, TemplateEmptyImage.cxx, and threadgdcm.cxx.

10.151.3.2 GetImage() [2/2]

```
Image& gdcm::ImageReader::GetImage ( )
```

10.151.3.3 Read()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageReader::Read ( )  [virtual]
```

Read the DICOM image. There are two reason for failure:

1. The input filename is not DICOM
2. The input DICOM file does not contains an Image.

Reimplemented from gdcm::PixmapReader.

Reimplemented in gdcm::ImageRegionReader.

Examples:

CheckBigEndianBug.cxx, CompressImage.cxx, ConvertToQImage.cxx, ExtractIconFromFile.cxx, FixBroken↩J2K.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx, HelloVizWorld.cxx, MergeTwoFiles.cxx, Mr↩Protocol.cxx, PatchFile.cxx, ReadMultiTimesException.cxx, and threadgdcm.cxx.

10.151.3.4 ReadACRNEMAImage()

```
bool gdcm::ImageReader::ReadACRNEMAImage ( )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::PixmapReader.

10.151.3.5 ReadImage()

```
bool gdcm::ImageReader::ReadImage (
            MediaStorage const & ms )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::PixmapReader.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

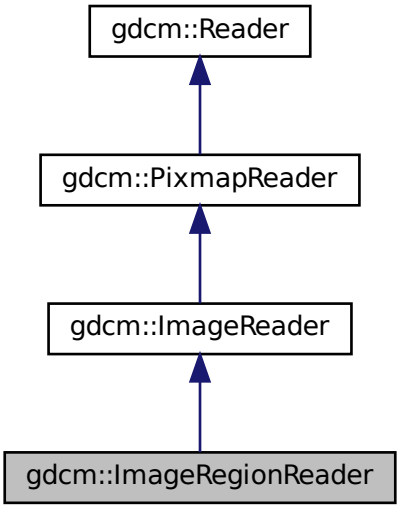
- gdcmImageReader.h

10.152 gdcm::ImageRegionReader Class Reference

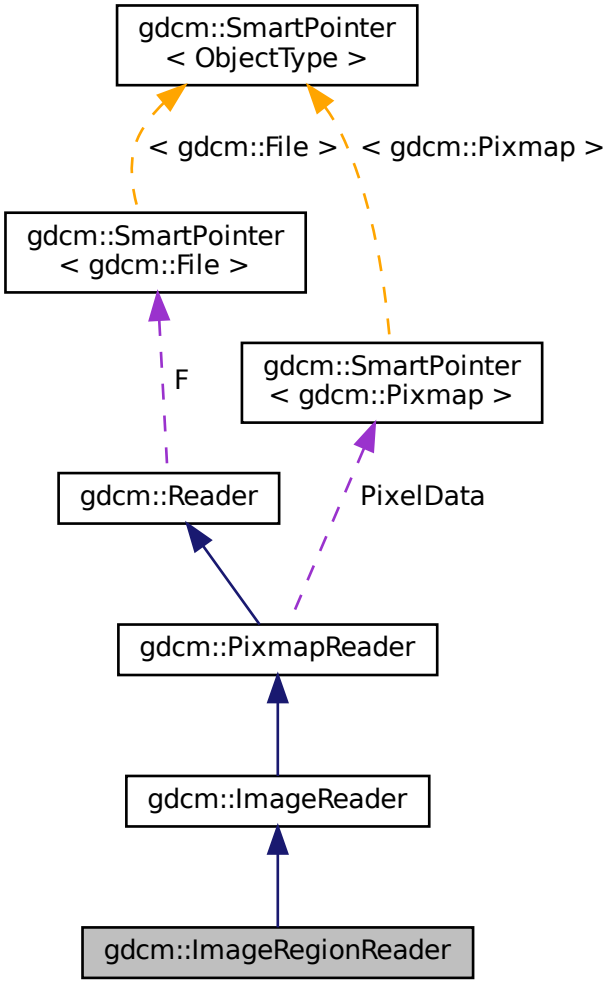
ImageRegionReader.

```
#include <gdcmImageRegionReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageRegionReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageRegionReader:



Public Member Functions

- ImageRegionReader ()
- ~ImageRegionReader ()
- size_t ComputeBufferLength () const
- Region const & GetRegion () const
- bool ReadInformation ()
- bool ReadIntoBuffer (char *inreadbuffer, size_t buflen)
- void SetRegion (Region const &region)

  Set/Get Region to be read.

Protected Member Functions

- bool Read ()

  To prevent user from calling super class Read() function.

Additional Inherited Members

10.152.1 Detailed Description

ImageRegionReader.

This class is able to read a region from a DICOM file containing an image. This implementation requires that the information stored in the DICOM header are consistent with what is in the encapsulated Pixel Data. This is technically not required by DICOM standard, which makes this implementation illegal with regards to the famous JPEG note: `http://dicom.nema.org/medical/dicom/current/output/chtml/part05/sect_8.2.html#para_4bcb841e-c6bf-4e26-82a5-3fad3c942da0`

See also

ImageReader

Examples:

TemplateEmptyImage.cxx.

10.152.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.152.2.1 ImageRegionReader()

```
gdcm::ImageRegionReader::ImageRegionReader ( )
```

10.152.2.2 ~ImageRegionReader()

```
gdcm::ImageRegionReader::~ImageRegionReader ( )
```

10.152.3 Member Function Documentation

10.152.3.1 ComputeBufferLength()

```
size_t gdcm::ImageRegionReader::ComputeBufferLength ( ) const
```

Explicit call which will compute the minimal buffer length that can hold the whole uncompressed image as defined by Region `region`.

Returns

0 upon error

10.152.3.2 GetRegion()

```
Region const& gdcm::ImageRegionReader::GetRegion ( ) const
```

10.152.3.3 Read()

```
bool gdcm::ImageRegionReader::Read ( )  [protected], [virtual]
```

To prevent user from calling super class Read() function.

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageReader.

10.152.3.4 ReadInformation()

```
bool gdcm::ImageRegionReader::ReadInformation ( )
```

Read meta information (not Pixel Data) from the DICOM file.

Returns

false upon error

Examples:

TemplateEmptyImage.cxx.

10.152.3.5 ReadIntoBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::ImageRegionReader::ReadIntoBuffer (
            char * inreadbuffer,
            size_t buflen )
```

Read into buffer:

Returns

false upon error

10.152.3.6 SetRegion()

```
void gdcm::ImageRegionReader::SetRegion (
            Region const & region )
```

Set/Get Region to be read.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

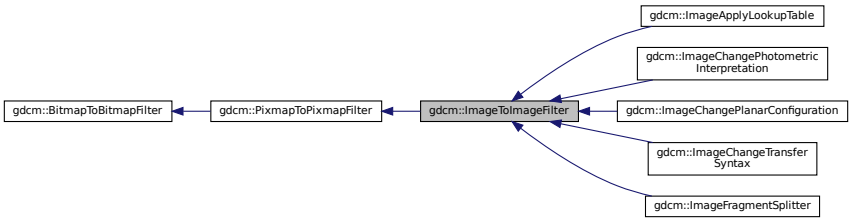
- gdcmImageRegionReader.h

10.153 gdcm::ImageToImageFilter Class Reference

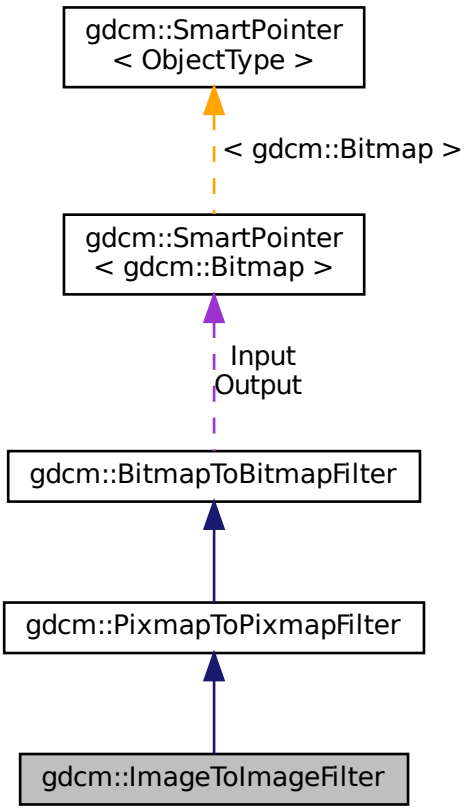
ImageToImageFilter class.

```
#include <gdcmImageToImageFilter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageToImageFilter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageToImageFilter:



Public Member Functions

- ImageToImageFilter ()
- ~ImageToImageFilter ()
- Image & GetInput ()
- const Image & GetOutput () const

  Get Output image.

Additional Inherited Members

10.153.1 Detailed Description

ImageToImageFilter class.

Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image

10.153.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.153.2.1 ImageToImageFilter()

```
gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::ImageToImageFilter ( )
```

10.153.2.2 ~ImageToImageFilter()

```
gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::~ImageToImageFilter ( )  [inline]
```

10.153.3 Member Function Documentation

10.153.3.1 GetInput()

```
Image& gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::GetInput ( )
```

10.153.3.2 GetOutput()

```
const Image& gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::GetOutput ( ) const
```

Get Output image.

Examples:

CompressImage.cxx.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

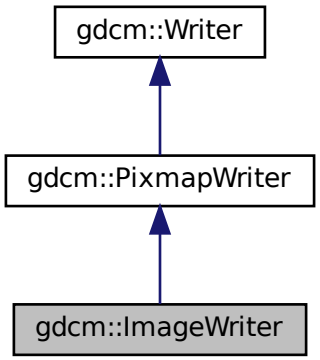
- gdcmImageToImageFilter.h

10.154 gdcm::ImageWriter Class Reference

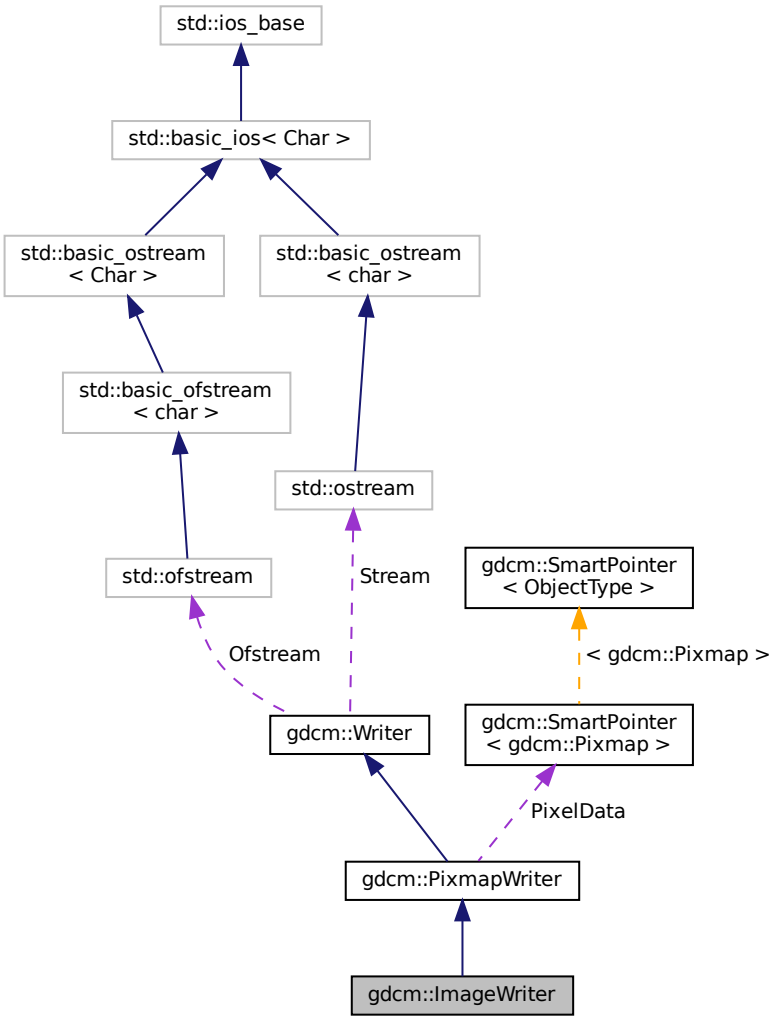
ImageWriter.

```
#include <gdcmImageWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageWriter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageWriter:



Public Member Functions

- ImageWriter ()
- ~ImageWriter ()
- MediaStorage ComputeTargetMediaStorage ()
- const Image & GetImage () const
- Image & GetImage ()
- bool Write ()

  Write.

Additional Inherited Members

10.154.1 Detailed Description

ImageWriter.

Examples:

CompressImage.cxx, CreateARGBImage.cxx, CreateCMYKImage.cxx, csa2img.cxx, GenFakeImage.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, HelloVizWorld.cxx, iU22tomultisc.cxx, MergeTwoFiles.cxx, and TemplateEmptyImage.cxx.

10.154.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.154.2.1 ImageWriter()

```
gdcm::ImageWriter::ImageWriter ( )
```

10.154.2.2 ~ImageWriter()

```
gdcm::ImageWriter::~ImageWriter ( )
```

10.154.3 Member Function Documentation

10.154.3.1 ComputeTargetMediaStorage()

```
MediaStorage gdcm::ImageWriter::ComputeTargetMediaStorage ( )
```

internal function used to compute a target MediaStorage the most appropriate User may want to call this function ahead of time (before Write)

Examples:

TemplateEmptyImage.cxx.

10.154.3.2 GetImage() [1/2]

```
const Image& gdcm::ImageWriter::GetImage ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Set/Get Image to be written It will overwrite anything Image infos found in DataSet (see parent class to see how to pass dataset)

Reimplemented from gdcm::PixmapWriter.

Examples:

CreateARGBImage.cxx, CreateCMYKImage.cxx, csa2img.cxx, and iU22tomultisc.cxx.

10.154.3.3 GetImage() [2/2]

```
Image& gdcm::ImageWriter::GetImage ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::PixmapWriter.

10.154.3.4 Write()

```
bool gdcm::ImageWriter::Write ( )  [virtual]
```

Write.

Reimplemented from gdcm::Writer.

Examples:

CompressImage.cxx, CreateARGBImage.cxx, CreateCMYKImage.cxx, csa2img.cxx, GenFakeImage.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, HelloVizWorld.cxx, iU22tomultisc.cxx, MergeTwoFiles.cxx, and TemplateEmptyImage.cxx.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmImageWriter.h

10.155 gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub Class Reference

ImplementationClassUIDSub.

```
#include <gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- ImplementationClassUIDSub ()
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- size_t Size () const
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

10.155.1 Detailed Description

ImplementationClassUIDSub.

PS 3.7 Table D.3-1 IMPLEMENTATION CLASS UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

10.155.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.155.2.1 ImplementationClassUIDSub()

```
gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::ImplementationClassUIDSub ( )
```

10.155.3 Member Function Documentation

10.155.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.155.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Read (
            std::istream & is )
```

10.155.3.3 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Size ( ) const
```

10.155.3.4 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h

10.156 gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub Class Reference

ImplementationUIDSub.

```
#include <gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- ImplementationUIDSub ()
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

10.156.1 Detailed Description

ImplementationUIDSub.

Table D.3-2 IMPLEMENTATION UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-AC)

10.156.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.156.2.1 ImplementationUIDSub()

```
gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub::ImplementationUIDSub ( )
```

10.156.3 Member Function Documentation

10.156.3.1 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h

10.157 gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub Class Reference

ImplementationVersionNameSub.

```
#include <gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- ImplementationVersionNameSub ()
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- size_t Size () const
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

10.157.1 Detailed Description

ImplementationVersionNameSub.

Table D.3-3 IMPLEMENTATION VERSION NAME SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

10.157.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.157.2.1 ImplementationVersionNameSub()

```
gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::ImplementationVersionNameSub ( )
```

10.157.3 Member Function Documentation

10.157.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Print (
             std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.157.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Read (
             std::istream & is )
```

10.157.3.3 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Size ( ) const
```

10.157.3.4 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Write (
             std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

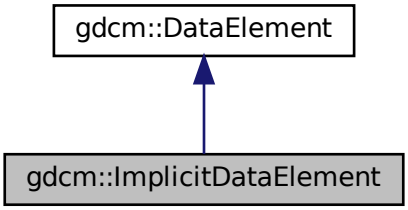
- gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h

10.158 gdcm::ImplicitDataElement Class Reference

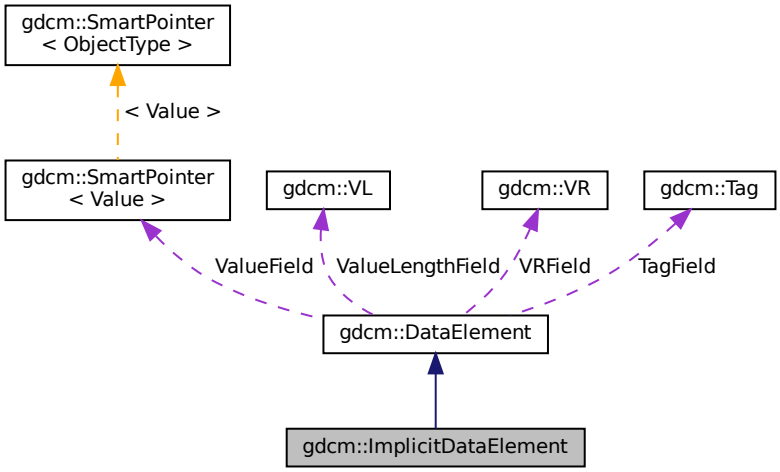
Class to represent an *Implicit VR* Data Element.

`#include <gdcmImplicitDataElement.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- VL GetLength () const
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)

- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadPreValue (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadValue (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadValueWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >
  const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

Additional Inherited Members

10.158.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an *Implicit VR* Data Element.

Note

bla

Examples:

ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx.

10.158.2 Member Function Documentation

10.158.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::GetLength ( ) const
```

10.158.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::Read (
             std::istream & is )
```

10.158.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (
             std::istream & is )
```

10.158.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::ReadValue (
             std::istream & is,
             bool readvalues = true )
```

10.158.2.5 ReadValueWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::ReadValueWithLength (
             std::istream & is,
             VL & length,
             bool readvalues = true )
```

10.158.2.6 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (
             std::istream & is,
             VL & length,
             bool readvalues = true )
```

10.158.2.7 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::Write (
             std::ostream & os ) const
```

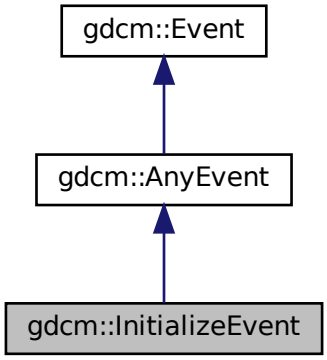
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmImplicitDataElement.h

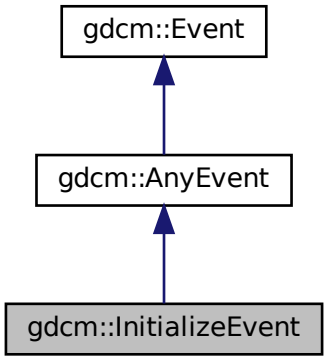
10.159 gdcm::InitializeEvent Class Reference

`#include <gdcmEvent.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::InitializeEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::InitializeEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmEvent.h

10.160 gdcm::IOD Class Reference

Class for representing a IOD.

`#include <gdcmIOD.h>`

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< IODEntry > MapIODEntry
- typedef MapIODEntry::size_type SizeType

Public Member Functions

- IOD ()
- void AddIODEntry (const IODEntry &iode)
- void Clear ()
- const IODEntry & GetIODEntry (SizeType idx) const
- SizeType GetNumberOfIODs () const
- Type GetTypeFromTag (const Defs &defs, const Tag &tag) const

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IOD &_val)

10.160.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a IOD.

Note

bla

See also

Dict

Examples:

TraverseModules.cxx.

10.160.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.160.2.1 MapIODEntry

```
typedef std::vector<IODEntry> gdcm::IOD::MapIODEntry
```

10.160.2.2 SizeType

```
typedef MapIODEntry::size_type gdcm::IOD::SizeType
```

10.160.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.160.3.1 IOD()

```
gdcm::IOD::IOD ( )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.160.4 Member Function Documentation

10.160.4.1 AddIODEntry()

```
void gdcm::IOD::AddIODEntry (
            const IODEntry & iode )  [inline]
```

10.160.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcm::IOD::Clear ( )  [inline]
```

10.160.4.3 GetIODEntry()

```
const IODEntry& gdcm::IOD::GetIODEntry (
            SizeType idx ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

TraverseModules.cxx.

10.160.4.4 GetNumberOfIODs()

```
SizeType gdcm::IOD::GetNumberOfIODs ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

TraverseModules.cxx.

10.160.4.5 GetTypeFromTag()

```
Type gdcm::IOD::GetTypeFromTag (
            const Defs & defs,
            const Tag & tag ) const
```

10.160.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.160.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const IOD & _val )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmIOD.h

10.161 gdcm::IODEntry Class Reference

Class for representing a IODEntry.

`#include <gdcmIODEntry.h>`

Public Member Functions

- IODEntry (const char *name="", const char *ref="", const char *usag="")
- const char * GetIE () const
- const char * GetName () const
- const char * GetRef () const
- const char * GetUsage () const
- Usage::UsageType GetUsageType () const
- void SetIE (const char *ie)
- void SetName (const char *name)
- void SetRef (const char *ref)
- void SetUsage (const char *usag)

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IODEntry &_val)

10.161.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a IODEntry.

Note

A.1.3 IOD Module Table and Functional Group Macro Table This Section of each IOD defines in a tabular form the Modules comprising the IOD. The following information must be specified for each Module in the table:

- The name of the Module or Functional Group
- A reference to the Section in Annex C which defines the Module or Functional Group
- The usage of the Module or Functional Group; whether it is:
- Mandatory (see A.1.3.1) , abbreviated M
- Conditional (see A.1.3.2) , abbreviated C
- User Option (see A.1.3.3) , abbreviated U The Modules referenced are defined in Annex C. A.1.3.1 MAN↩ DATORY MODULES For each IOD, Mandatory Modules shall be supported per the definitions, semantics and requirements defined in Annex C. PS 3.3 - 2008 Page 96
- Standard - A.1.3.2 CONDITIONAL MODULES Conditional Modules are Mandatory Modules if specific conditions are met. If the specified conditions are not met, this Module shall not be supported; that is, no information defined in that Module shall be sent. A.1.3.3 USER OPTION MODULES User Option Modules may or may not be supported. If an optional Module is supported, the Attribute Types specified in the Modules in Annex C shall be supported.

See also

DictEntry

Examples:

TraverseModules.cxx.

10.161.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.161.2.1 IODEntry()

```
gdcm::IODEntry::IODEntry (
            const char * name = "",
            const char * ref = "",
            const char * usag = "" )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.161.3 Member Function Documentation

10.161.3.1 GetIE()

```
const char* gdcm::IODEntry::GetIE ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.161.3.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::IODEntry::GetName ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.161.3.3 GetRef()

```
const char* gdcm::IODEntry::GetRef ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

TraverseModules.cxx.

10.161.3.4 GetUsage()

```
const char* gdcm::IODEntry::GetUsage ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.161.3.5 GetUsageType()

```
Usage::UsageType gdcm::IODEntry::GetUsageType ( ) const
```

10.161.3.6 SetIE()

```
void gdcm::IODEntry::SetIE (
            const char * ie )  [inline]
```

10.161.3.7 SetName()

```
void gdcm::IODEntry::SetName (
            const char * name )  [inline]
```

10.161.3.8 SetRef()

```
void gdcm::IODEntry::SetRef (
            const char * ref )  [inline]
```

10.161.3.9 SetUsage()

```
void gdcm::IODEntry::SetUsage (
            const char * usag )  [inline]
```

10.161.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.161.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const IODEntry & _val )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmIODEntry.h

10.162 gdcm::IODs Class Reference

Class for representing a IODs.

`#include <gdcmIODs.h>`

Public Types

- typedef std::map< IODName, IOD > IODMapType
- typedef IODMapType::const_iterator IODMapTypeConstIterator
- typedef std::string IODName

Public Member Functions

- IODs ()
- void AddIOD (const char *name, const IOD &module)
- IODMapTypeConstIterator Begin () const
- void Clear ()
- IODMapTypeConstIterator End () const
- const IOD & GetIOD (const char *name) const

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IODs &_val)

10.162.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a IODs.

Note

bla

See also

IOD

Examples:

TraverseModules.cxx.

10.162.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.162.2.1 IODMapType

```
typedef std::map<IODName, IOD> gdcm::IODs::IODMapType
```

10.162.2.2 IODMapTypeConstIterator

```
typedef IODMapType::const_iterator gdcm::IODs::IODMapTypeConstIterator
```

10.162.2.3 IODName

```
typedef std::string gdcm::IODs::IODName
```

10.162.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.162.3.1 IODs()

```
gdcm::IODs::IODs ( )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.162.4 Member Function Documentation

10.162.4.1 AddIOD()

```
void gdcm::IODs::AddIOD (
            const char * name,
            const IOD & module )  [inline]
```

10.162.4.2 Begin()

```
IODMapTypeConstIterator gdcm::IODs::Begin ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

TraverseModules.cxx.

10.162.4.3 Clear()

```
void gdcm::IODs::Clear ( )  [inline]
```

10.162.4.4 End()

```
IODMapTypeConstIterator gdcm::IODs::End ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

TraverseModules.cxx.

10.162.4.5 GetIOD()

```
const IOD& gdcm::IODs::GetIOD (
            const char * name ) const  [inline]
```

10.162.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.162.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const IODs & _val )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

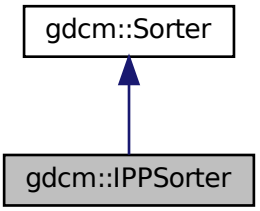
- gdcmIODs.h

10.163 gdcm::IPPSorter Class Reference

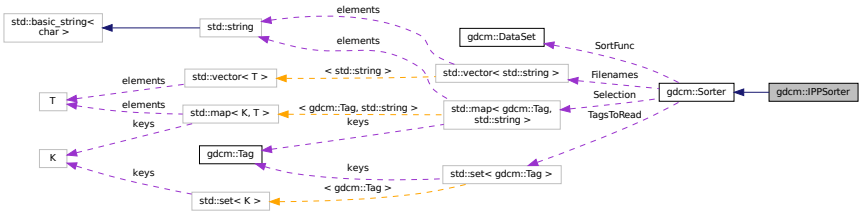
IPPSorter.

`#include <gdcmIPPSorter.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::IPPSorter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::IPPSorter:



Public Member Functions

- IPPSorter ()
- double GetDirectionCosinesTolerance () const
- double GetZSpacing () const
- double GetZSpacingTolerance () const
- void SetComputeZSpacing (bool b)
- void SetDirectionCosinesTolerance (double tol)
- void SetDropDuplicatePositions (bool b)
- void SetZSpacingTolerance (double tol)
- virtual bool Sort (std::vector< std::string > const &filenames)

Protected Attributes

- bool ComputeZSpacing
- double DirCosTolerance
- bool DropDuplicatePositions
- double ZSpacing
- double ZTolerance

Additional Inherited Members

10.163.1 Detailed Description

IPPSorter.

Implement a simple Image Position (Patient) sorter, along the Image Orientation (Patient) direction. This algorithm does NOT support duplicate and will FAIL in case of duplicate IPP.

Warning

See special note for SetZSpacingTolerance when computing the ZSpacing from the IPP of each DICOM files (default tolerance for consistent spacing is: 1e-6mm)

For more information on Spacing, and how it is defined in DICOM, advanced users may refers to:

`http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/Imager_Pixel_Spacing`

Bug There are currently a couple of bugs in this implementation:

- Gantry Tilt is not considered (always an error)
- Application programmer should only sort valid DataSet (eg. MRImageStorage, CTImageStorage, PETImage↩ Storage)

Examples:

Compute3DSpacing.cxx, gdcmorthoplanes.cxx, reslicesphere.cxx, and VolumeSorter.cxx.

10.163.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.163.2.1 IPPSorter()

`gdcm::IPPSorter::IPPSorter ( )`

10.163.3 Member Function Documentation

10.163.3.1 GetDirectionCosinesTolerance()

```
double gdcm::IPPSorter::GetDirectionCosinesTolerance ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.163.3.2 GetZSpacing()

```
double gdcm::IPPSorter::GetZSpacing ( ) const  [inline]
```

Read-only function to provide access to the computed value for the Z-Spacing The ComputeZSpacing must have been set to true before execution of sort algorithm. Call this function *after* calling Sort(); Z-Spacing will be 0 on 2 occasions:

- Sorting simply failed, potentially duplicate IPP => ZSpacing = 0
- ZSpacing could not be computed (Z-Spacing is not constant, or ZTolerance is too low)

Examples:

Compute3DSpacing.cxx, gdcmorthoplanes.cxx, and reslicesphere.cxx.

10.163.3.3 GetZSpacingTolerance()

```
double gdcm::IPPSorter::GetZSpacingTolerance ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.163.3.4 SetComputeZSpacing()

```
void gdcm::IPPSorter::SetComputeZSpacing (
            bool b )  [inline]
```

Functions related to Z-Spacing computation Set to true when sort algorithm should also perform a regular Z-Spacing computation using the Image Position (Patient) Potential reason for failure:

1. ALL slices are taken into account, if one slice if missing then ZSpacing will be set to 0 since the spacing will not be found to be regular along the Series

Examples:

Compute3DSpacing.cxx, gdcmorthoplanes.cxx, reslicesphere.cxx, and VolumeSorter.cxx.

10.163.3.5 SetDirectionCosinesTolerance()

```
void gdcm::IPPSorter::SetDirectionCosinesTolerance (
            double tol )  [inline]
```

Sometimes IOP along a series is slightly changing for example: "0.999081\\0.0426953\\0.00369272\\-0.0419025\\0.↩
955059\\0.293439", "0.999081\\0.0426953\\0.00369275\\-0.0419025\\0.955059\\0.293439", "0.999081\\0.0426952\\0.↩
00369272\\-0.0419025\\0.955059\\0.293439", We need an API to define the tolerance which is allowed. Internally the cross vector of each direction cosines is computed. The tolerance then define the distance in between 1.0 to the dot product of those cross vectors. In a perfect world this dot product is of course 1.0 which imply a DirectionCosines tolerance of exactly 0.0 (default).

10.163.3.6 SetDropDuplicatePositions()

```
void gdcm::IPPSorter::SetDropDuplicatePositions (
            bool b )  [inline]
```

Makes the IPPSorter ignore multiple images located at the same position. Only the first occurrence will be kept. Drop↩
DuplicatePositions defaults to false.

10.163.3.7 SetZSpacingTolerance()

```
void gdcm::IPPSorter::SetZSpacingTolerance (
            double tol )  [inline]
```

1. Another reason for failure is that that Z-Spacing is only slightly changing (eg 1e-3) along the serie, a human can determine that this is ok and change the tolerance from its default value: 1e-6

Examples:

Compute3DSpacing.cxx, gdcmorthoplanes.cxx, and reslicesphere.cxx.

10.163.3.8 Sort()

```
virtual bool gdcm::IPPSorter::Sort (
            std::vector< std::string > const & filenames )  [virtual]
```

Main entry point to the sorter. It will execute the filter, option should be set before running this function (SetZSpacing↩
Tolerance, ...) Return value indicate if sorting could be achived. Warning this does *NOT* imply that spacing is consistent, it only means the file are sorted according to IPP You should check if ZSpacing is 0 or not to deduce if file are actually a 3D volume

Reimplemented from gdcm::Sorter.

Examples:

Compute3DSpacing.cxx, gdcmorthoplanes.cxx, reslicesphere.cxx, and VolumeSorter.cxx.

10.163.4 Member Data Documentation

10.163.4.1 ComputeZSpacing

```
bool gdcm::IPPSorter::ComputeZSpacing  [protected]
```

10.163.4.2 DirCosTolerance

```
double gdcm::IPPSorter::DirCosTolerance  [protected]
```

10.163.4.3 DropDuplicatePositions

```
bool gdcm::IPPSorter::DropDuplicatePositions  [protected]
```

10.163.4.4 ZSpacing

```
double gdcm::IPPSorter::ZSpacing  [protected]
```

10.163.4.5 ZTolerance

```
double gdcm::IPPSorter::ZTolerance  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

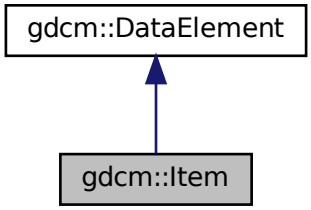
- gdcmIPPSorter.h

10.164 gdcm::Item Class Reference

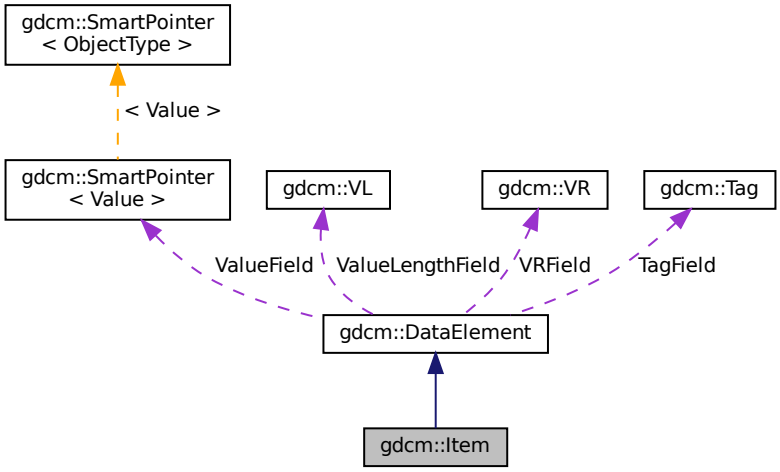
Class to represent an Item.

`#include <gdcmItem.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Item:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Item:



Public Member Functions

- Item ()
- Item (Item const &val)

- void Clear ()
- bool FindDataElement (const Tag &t) const
- const DataElement & GetDataElement (const Tag &t) const
- template<typename TDE >
  VL GetLength () const
- const DataSet & GetNestedDataSet () const
- DataSet & GetNestedDataSet ()
- void InsertDataElement (const DataElement &de)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
  std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- void SetNestedDataSet (const DataSet &nested)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
  const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Item &val)

Additional Inherited Members

10.164.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an Item.

A component of the value of a Data Element that is of Value Representation Sequence of Items. An Item contains a Data Set . See PS 3.5 7.5.1 Item Encoding Rules Each Item of a Data Element of VR SQ shall be encoded as a DICOM Standart Data Element with a specific Data Element Tag of Value (FFFE,E000). The Item Tag is followed by a 4 byte Item Length field encoded in one of the following two ways Explicit/ Implicit

Note

ITEM: A component of the Value of a Data Element that is of Value Representation Sequence of Items. An Item contains a Data Set.

Examples:

ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, DumpExamCard.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx, DumpToshibaDTI.cxx, ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx, Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, gdcmrtionplan.cxx, gdcmrtplan.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GenLongSeqs.cxx, GenSeqs.cxx, GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, and LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx.

10.164.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.164.2.1 Item() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Item::Item ( )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.164.2.2 Item() [2/2]

```
gdcm::Item::Item (
            Item const & val )  [inline]
```

10.164.3 Member Function Documentation

10.164.3.1 Clear()

```
void gdcm::Item::Clear ( )  [inline]
```

Referenced by gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read().

10.164.3.2 FindDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::Item::FindDataElement (
            const Tag & t ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx.

10.164.3.3 GetDataElement()

```
const DataElement& gdcm::Item::GetDataElement (
            const Tag & t ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx.

10.164.3.4 GetLength()

```
template<typename TDE >
VL gdcm::Item::GetLength ( ) const
```

10.164.3.5 GetNestedDataSet() [1/2]

```
const DataSet& gdcm::Item::GetNestedDataSet ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, DumpExamCard.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx, DumpToshibaDTI.cxx, ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx, Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, gdcmrtionplan.cxx, gdcmrtplan.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GenSeqs.cxx, GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, and LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read().

10.164.3.6 GetNestedDataSet() [2/2]

```
DataSet& gdcm::Item::GetNestedDataSet ( )  [inline]
```

10.164.3.7 InsertDataElement()

```
void gdcm::Item::InsertDataElement (
             const DataElement & de )  [inline]
```

10.164.3.8 Read()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::Item::Read (
             std::istream & is )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataSet::Clear(), gdcmDebugMacro, gdcmErrorMacro, gdcmWarningMacro, and gdcm::DataSet::IsEmpty().

Referenced by gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read().

10.164.3.9 SetNestedDataSet()

```
void gdcm::Item::SetNestedDataSet (
            const DataSet & nested )  [inline]
```

10.164.3.10 Write()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcm::Item::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcmWarningMacro, gdcm::VL::GetLength(), gdcm::VL::Write(), and gdcm::Tag::Write().

10.164.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.164.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const Item & val )  [friend]
```

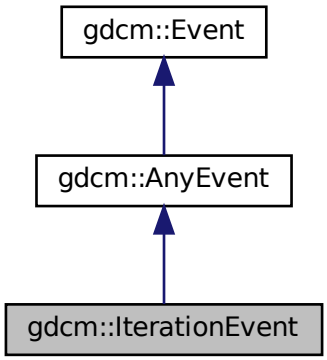
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmItem.h

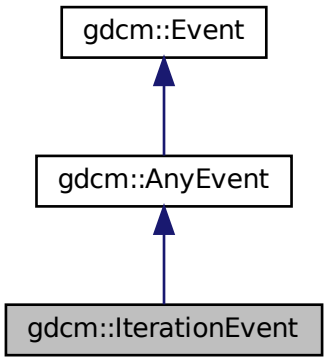
10.165 gdcm::IterationEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::IterationEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::IterationEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

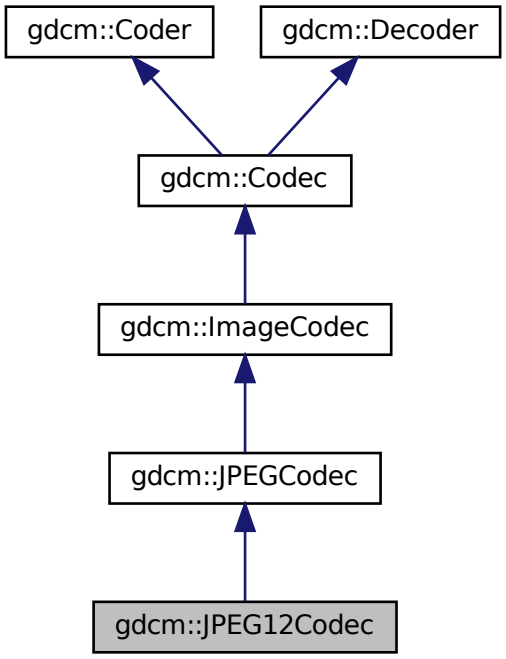
- gdcmEvent.h

10.166 gdcm::JPEG12Codec Class Reference

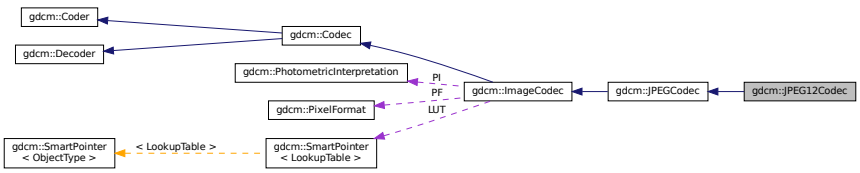
Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)

```
#include <gdcmJPEG12Codec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEG12Codec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEG12Codec:



Public Member Functions

- JPEG12Codec ()
- ~JPEG12Codec ()
- bool DecodeByStreams (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- bool GetHeaderInfo (std::istream &is, TransferSyntax &ts)
- bool InternalCode (const char *input, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool EncodeBuffer (std::ostream &os, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool IsStateSuspension () const

Additional Inherited Members

10.166.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)

Note

internal class

10.166.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.166.2.1 JPEG12Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG12Codec::JPEG12Codec ( )
```

10.166.2.2 ~JPEG12Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG12Codec::~JPEG12Codec ( )
```

10.166.3 Member Function Documentation

10.166.3.1 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::DecodeByStreams (
            std::istream & is,
            std::ostream & os )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.166.3.2 EncodeBuffer()

```
virtual bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::EncodeBuffer (
            std::ostream & os,
            const char * data,
            size_t datalen )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::JPEGCodec.

10.166.3.3 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::GetHeaderInfo (
            std::istream & is,
            TransferSyntax & ts )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::JPEGCodec.

10.166.3.4 InternalCode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::InternalCode (
            const char * input,
            unsigned long len,
            std::ostream & os )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::Coder.

10.166.3.5 IsStateSuspension()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::IsStateSuspension ( ) const  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::JPEGCodec.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

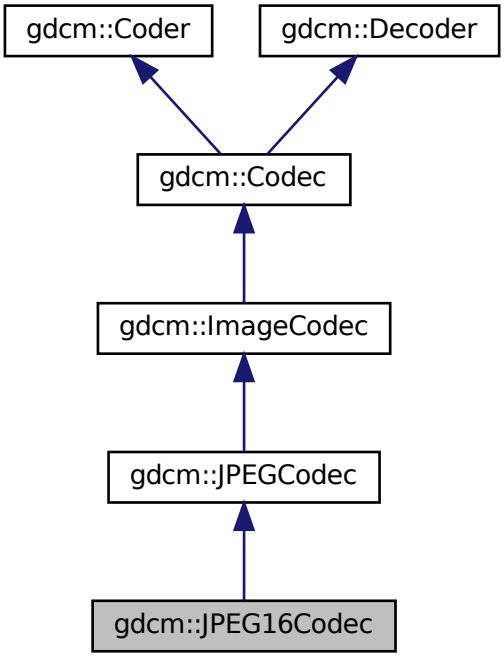
- gdcmJPEG12Codec.h

10.167 gdcm::JPEG16Codec Class Reference

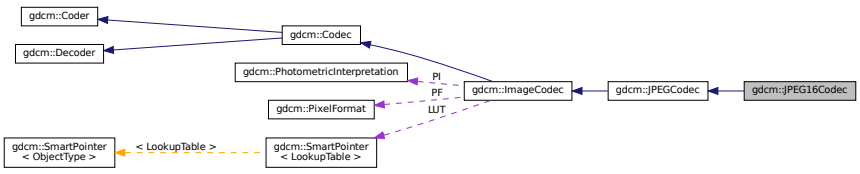
Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)

`#include <gdcmJPEG16Codec.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEG16Codec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEG16Codec:



Public Member Functions

- JPEG16Codec ()
- ∼JPEG16Codec ()
- bool DecodeByStreams (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- bool GetHeaderInfo (std::istream &is, TransferSyntax &ts)
- bool InternalCode (const char ∗input, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool EncodeBuffer (std::ostream &os, const char ∗data, size_t datalen)
- bool IsStateSuspension () const

Additional Inherited Members

10.167.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)

Note

internal class

10.167.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.167.2.1 JPEG16Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG16Codec::JPEG16Codec ( )
```

10.167.2.2 ∼JPEG16Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG16Codec::∼JPEG16Codec ( )
```

10.167.3 Member Function Documentation

10.167.3.1 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::DecodeByStreams (
            std::istream & is,
            std::ostream & os )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.167.3.2 EncodeBuffer()

```
virtual bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::EncodeBuffer (
            std::ostream & os,
            const char * data,
            size_t datalen )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::JPEGCodec.

10.167.3.3 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::GetHeaderInfo (
            std::istream & is,
            TransferSyntax & ts )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::JPEGCodec.

10.167.3.4 InternalCode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::InternalCode (
            const char * input,
            unsigned long len,
            std::ostream & os )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::Coder.

10.167.3.5 IsStateSuspension()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::IsStateSuspension ( ) const  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::JPEGCodec.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

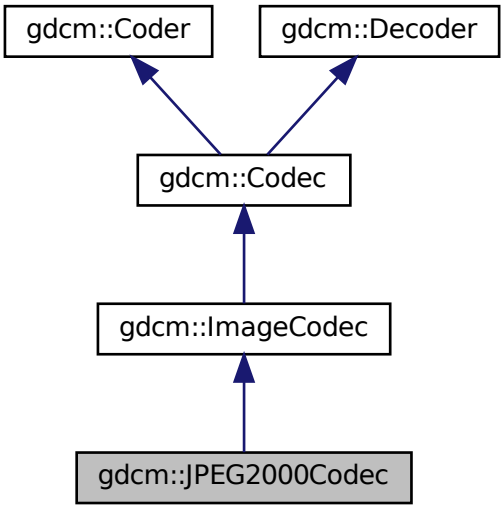
- gdcmJPEG16Codec.h

10.168 gdcm::JPEG2000Codec Class Reference

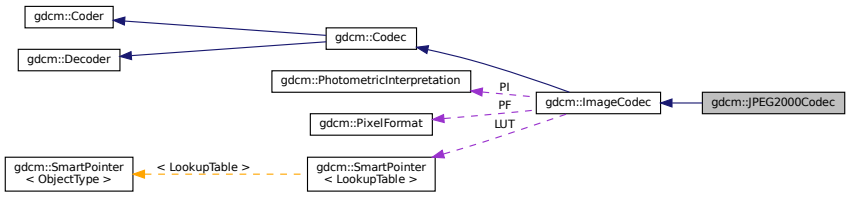
Class to do JPEG 2000.

`#include <gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEG2000Codec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEG2000Codec:



Public Member Functions

- JPEG2000Codec ()
- ~JPEG2000Codec ()
- bool CanCode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const

  Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

- bool CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const

  Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual ImageCodec * Clone () const
- bool Code (DataElement const &in, DataElement &out)

  Code.
- bool Decode (DataElement const &is, DataElement &os)

  Decode.
- virtual bool GetHeaderInfo (std::istream &is, TransferSyntax &ts)
- double GetQuality (unsigned int idx=0) const
- double GetRate (unsigned int idx=0) const
- void SetNumberOfResolutions (unsigned int nres)
- void SetQuality (unsigned int idx, double q)
- void SetRate (unsigned int idx, double rate)
- void SetReversible (bool res)
- void SetTileSize (unsigned int tx, unsigned int ty)

Protected Member Functions

- bool AppendFrameEncode (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool AppendRowEncode (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool DecodeByStreams (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- bool DecodeExtent (char *buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream &is)
- bool IsFrameEncoder ()
- bool IsRowEncoder ()
- bool StartEncode (std::ostream &)
- bool StopEncode (std::ostream &)

Friends

- class Bitmap
- class ImageRegionReader

Additional Inherited Members

10.168.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 2000.

Note

the class will produce JPC (JPEG 2000 codestream), since some private implementor are using full jp2 file the decoder tolerate jp2 input this is an implementation of an ImageCodec

10.168.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.168.2.1 JPEG2000Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::JPEG2000Codec ( )
```

10.168.2.2 ~JPEG2000Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::~JPEG2000Codec ( )
```

10.168.3 Member Function Documentation

10.168.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::AppendFrameEncode (
            std::ostream & out,
            const char * data,
            size_t datalen )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.168.3.2 AppendRowEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::AppendRowEncode (
            std::ostream & out,
            const char * data,
            size_t datalen )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.168.3.3 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::CanCode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.168.3.4 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::CanDecode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.168.3.5 Clone()

```
virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::Clone ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.168.3.6 Code()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::Code (
            DataElement const & in_,
            DataElement & out_ )  [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from gdcm::Coder.

10.168.3.7 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::Decode (
            DataElement const & ,
            DataElement &  )  [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.168.3.8 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::DecodeByStreams (
            std::istream & is,
            std::ostream & os )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.168.3.9 DecodeExtent()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::DecodeExtent (
            char * buffer,
            unsigned int xmin,
            unsigned int xmax,
            unsigned int ymin,
            unsigned int ymax,
            unsigned int zmin,
            unsigned int zmax,
            std::istream & is )  [protected]
```

10.168.3.10 GetHeaderInfo()

```
virtual bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::GetHeaderInfo (
            std::istream & is,
            TransferSyntax & ts )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.168.3.11 GetQuality()

```
double gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::GetQuality (
            unsigned int idx = 0 ) const
```

10.168.3.12 GetRate()

```
double gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::GetRate (
            unsigned int idx = 0 ) const
```

10.168.3.13 IsFrameEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::IsFrameEncoder ( )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.168.3.14 IsRowEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::IsRowEncoder ( )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.168.3.15 SetNumberOfResolutions()

```
void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetNumberOfResolutions (
            unsigned int nres )
```

10.168.3.16 SetQuality()

```
void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetQuality (
            unsigned int idx,
            double q )
```

10.168.3.17 SetRate()

```
void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetRate (
            unsigned int idx,
            double rate )
```

10.168.3.18 SetReversible()

```
void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetReversible (
            bool res )
```

10.168.3.19 SetTileSize()

```
void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetTileSize (
            unsigned int tx,
            unsigned int ty )
```

10.168.3.20 StartEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::StartEncode (
            std::ostream &  )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.168.3.21 StopEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::StopEncode (
            std::ostream &  )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.168.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.168.4.1 Bitmap

```
friend class Bitmap  [friend]
```

10.168.4.2 ImageRegionReader

```
friend class ImageRegionReader  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

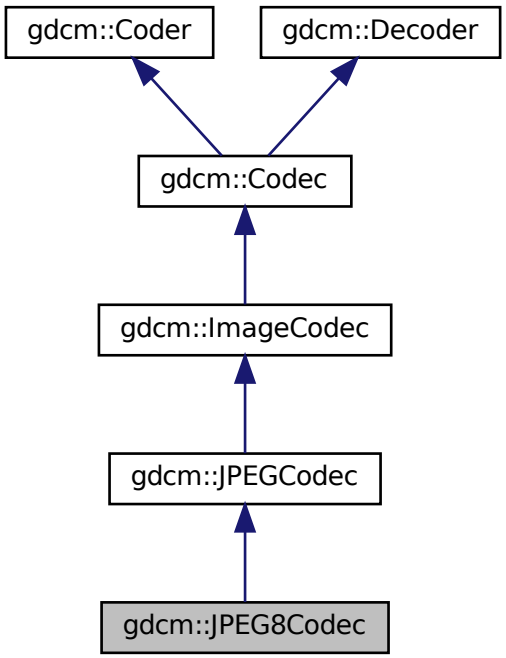
- gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h

10.169 gdcm::JPEG8Codec Class Reference

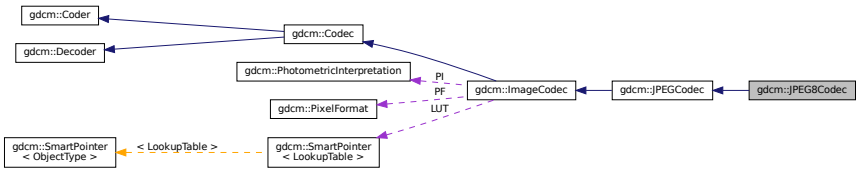
Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless)

```
#include <gdcmJPEG8Codec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEG8Codec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEG8Codec:



Public Member Functions

- JPEG8Codec ()
- ∼JPEG8Codec ()
- bool DecodeByStreams (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- bool GetHeaderInfo (std::istream &is, TransferSyntax &ts)
- bool InternalCode (const char ∗input, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool EncodeBuffer (std::ostream &os, const char ∗data, size_t datalen)
- bool IsStateSuspension () const

Additional Inherited Members

10.169.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless)

Note

internal class

10.169.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.169.2.1 JPEG8Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG8Codec::JPEG8Codec ( )
```

10.169.2.2 ~JPEG8Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG8Codec::~JPEG8Codec ( )
```

10.169.3 Member Function Documentation

10.169.3.1 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::DecodeByStreams (
            std::istream & is,
            std::ostream & os )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.169.3.2 EncodeBuffer()

```
virtual bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::EncodeBuffer (
            std::ostream & os,
            const char * data,
            size_t datalen )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::JPEGCodec.

10.169.3.3 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::GetHeaderInfo (
            std::istream & is,
            TransferSyntax & ts )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::JPEGCodec.

10.169.3.4 InternalCode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::InternalCode (
            const char * input,
            unsigned long len,
            std::ostream & os )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::Coder.

10.169.3.5 IsStateSuspension()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::IsStateSuspension ( ) const  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::JPEGCodec.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

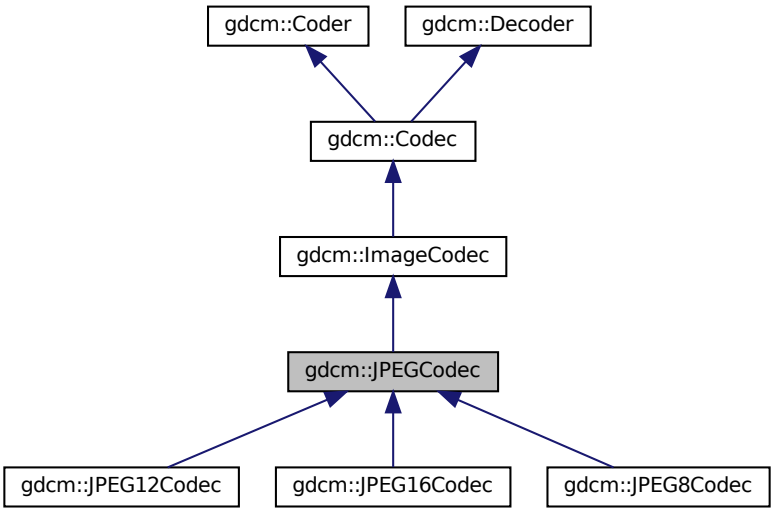
- gdcmJPEG8Codec.h

10.170 gdcm::JPEGCodec Class Reference

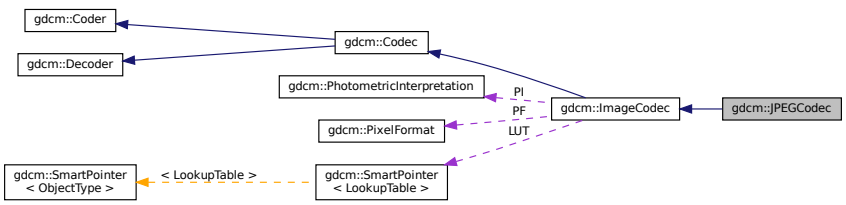
JPEG codec.

```
#include <gdcmJPEGCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEGCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEGCodec:



Public Member Functions

- JPEGCodec ()
- ∼JPEGCodec ()
- bool CanCode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const

  Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const

  Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual ImageCodec ∗ Clone () const
- bool Code (DataElement const &in, DataElement &out)

  Compress into JPEG.
- void ComputeOffsetTable (bool b)

  Compute the offset table:
- bool Decode (DataElement const &is, DataElement &os)

  Decode.
- virtual bool EncodeBuffer (std::ostream &out, const char ∗inbuffer, size_t inlen)
- virtual bool GetHeaderInfo (std::istream &is, TransferSyntax &ts)
- bool GetLossless () const
- double GetQuality () const
- void SetLossless (bool l)
- void SetPixelFormat (PixelFormat const &pf)
- void SetQuality (double q)

Protected Member Functions

- bool AppendFrameEncode (std::ostream &out, const char ∗data, size_t datalen)
- bool AppendRowEncode (std::ostream &out, const char ∗data, size_t datalen)
- bool DecodeByStreams (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- bool DecodeExtent (char ∗buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream &is)
- bool IsFrameEncoder ()
- bool IsRowEncoder ()
- virtual bool IsStateSuspension () const
- bool IsValid (PhotometricInterpretation const &pi)
- void SetBitSample (int bit)
- bool StartEncode (std::ostream &)
- bool StopEncode (std::ostream &)

Protected Attributes

- int BitSample
- int Quality

Friends

- class ImageRegionReader

Additional Inherited Members

10.170.1 Detailed Description

JPEG codec.

Class to do JPEG (8bits, 12bits, 16bits lossy & lossless). It redispatch in between the different codec implementation: JPEG8Codec, JPEG12Codec & JPEG16Codec It also support inconsistency in between DICOM header and JPEG compressed stream ImageCodec implementation for the JPEG case

Note

Things you should know if you ever want to dive into DICOM/JPEG world (among other):

- http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/625e46919f208
- http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/75fdfccc65a62
- http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/2d525ef6a2f09
- http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/6b93af410f8c92

Examples:

GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx.

10.170.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.170.2.1 JPEGCodec()

```
gdcm::JPEGCodec::JPEGCodec ( )
```

10.170.2.2 ~JPEGCodec()

```
gdcm::JPEGCodec::~JPEGCodec ( )
```

10.170.3 Member Function Documentation

10.170.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::AppendFrameEncode (
            std::ostream & out,
            const char * data,
            size_t datalen )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.170.3.2 AppendRowEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::AppendRowEncode (
            std::ostream & out,
            const char * data,
            size_t datalen )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.170.3.3 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::CanCode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.170.3.4 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::CanDecode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.170.3.5 Clone()

```
virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::JPEGCodec::Clone ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.170.3.6 Code()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::Code (
            DataElement const & in,
            DataElement & out )  [virtual]
```

Compress into JPEG.

Reimplemented from gdcm::Coder.

10.170.3.7 ComputeOffsetTable()

```
void gdcm::JPEGCodec::ComputeOffsetTable (
            bool b )
```

Compute the offset table:

10.170.3.8 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::Decode (
            DataElement const & ,
            DataElement &  )  [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.170.3.9 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::DecodeByStreams (
            std::istream & is,
            std::ostream & os )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.170.3.10 DecodeExtent()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::DecodeExtent (
            char * buffer,
            unsigned int xmin,
            unsigned int xmax,
            unsigned int ymin,
            unsigned int ymax,
            unsigned int zmin,
            unsigned int zmax,
            std::istream & is )  [protected]
```

10.170.3.11 EncodeBuffer()

```
virtual bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::EncodeBuffer (
            std::ostream & out,
            const char * inbuffer,
            size_t inlen )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::JPEG12Codec, gdcm::JPEG16Codec, and gdcm::JPEG8Codec.

10.170.3.12 GetHeaderInfo()

```
virtual bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
            std::istream & is,
            TransferSyntax & ts )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

Reimplemented in gdcm::JPEG12Codec, gdcm::JPEG16Codec, and gdcm::JPEG8Codec.

Examples:

GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx.

10.170.3.13 GetLossless()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::GetLossless ( ) const
```

10.170.3.14 GetQuality()

```
double gdcm::JPEGCodec::GetQuality ( ) const
```

10.170.3.15 IsFrameEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::IsFrameEncoder ( )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.170.3.16 IsRowEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::IsRowEncoder ( )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.170.3.17 IsStateSuspension()

```
virtual bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::IsStateSuspension ( ) const  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::JPEG12Codec, gdcm::JPEG16Codec, and gdcm::JPEG8Codec.

10.170.3.18 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::IsValid (
            PhotometricInterpretation const & pi )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.170.3.19 SetBitSample()

```
void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetBitSample (
            int bit )  [protected]
```

10.170.3.20 SetLossless()

```
void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetLossless (
            bool l )
```

10.170.3.21 SetPixelFormat()

```
void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetPixelFormat (
            PixelFormat const & pf )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

Examples:

GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx.

10.170.3.22 SetQuality()

```
void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetQuality (
            double q )
```

10.170.3.23 StartEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::StartEncode (
            std::ostream &  )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.170.3.24 StopEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::StopEncode (
            std::ostream &  )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.170.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.170.4.1 ImageRegionReader

```
friend class ImageRegionReader  [friend]
```

10.170.5 Member Data Documentation

10.170.5.1 BitSample

```
int gdcm::JPEGCodec::BitSample  [protected]
```

10.170.5.2 Quality

```
int gdcm::JPEGCodec::Quality  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

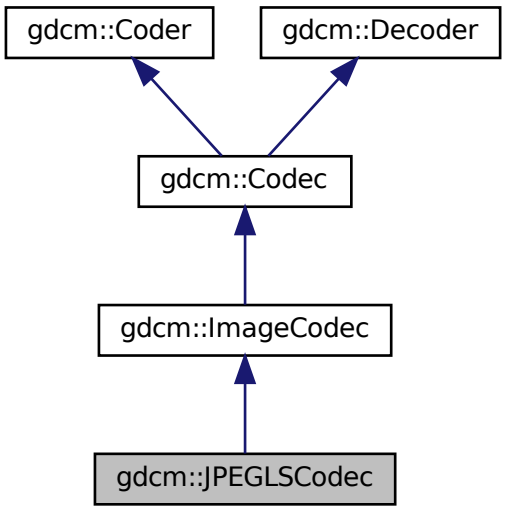
- gdcmJPEGCodec.h

10.171 gdcm::JPEGLSCodec Class Reference

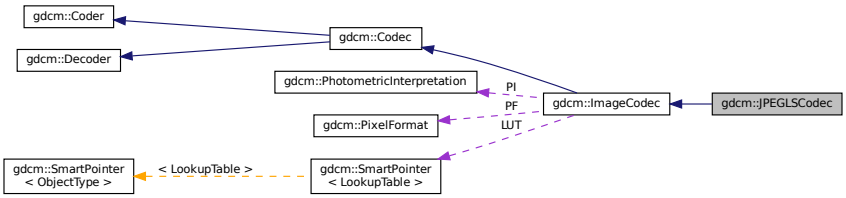
JPEG-LS.

```
#include <gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEGLSCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEGLSCodec:



Public Member Functions

- JPEGLSCodec ()
- ~JPEGLSCodec ()
- bool CanCode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const

  Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const

  Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual ImageCodec * Clone () const
- bool Code (DataElement const &in, DataElement &out)

  Code.

- bool Decode (DataElement const &is, DataElement &os)

  Decode.
- bool Decode (DataElement const &in, char *outBuffer, size_t inBufferLength, uint32_t inXMin, uint32_t inXMax, uint32_t inYMin, uint32_t inYMax, uint32_t inZMin, uint32_t inZMax)
- unsigned long GetBufferLength () const
- bool GetHeaderInfo (std::istream &is, TransferSyntax &ts)
- bool GetLossless () const
- void SetBufferLength (unsigned long l)
- void SetLossless (bool l)
- void SetLossyError (int error)

  [0-3] generally

Protected Member Functions

- bool AppendFrameEncode (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool AppendRowEncode (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool DecodeExtent (char *buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream &is)
- bool IsFrameEncoder ()
- bool IsRowEncoder ()
- bool StartEncode (std::ostream &)
- bool StopEncode (std::ostream &)

Friends

- class ImageRegionReader

Additional Inherited Members

10.171.1 Detailed Description

JPEG-LS.

Note

codec that implement the JPEG-LS compression this is an implementation of ImageCodec for JPEG-LS

It uses the CharLS JPEG-LS implementation `https://github.com/team-charls/charls`

10.171.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.171.2.1 JPEGLSCodec()

```
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::JPEGLSCodec ( )
```

10.171.2.2 ~JPEGLSCodec()

```
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::~JPEGLSCodec ( )
```

10.171.3 Member Function Documentation

10.171.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::AppendFrameEncode (
            std::ostream & out,
            const char * data,
            size_t datalen )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.171.3.2 AppendRowEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::AppendRowEncode (
            std::ostream & out,
            const char * data,
            size_t datalen )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.171.3.3 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::CanCode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.171.3.4 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::CanDecode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.171.3.5 Clone()

```
virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::Clone ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.171.3.6 Code()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::Code (
            DataElement const & in_,
            DataElement & out_ )  [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from gdcm::Coder.

10.171.3.7 Decode() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::Decode (
            DataElement const & ,
            DataElement &  )  [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.171.3.8 Decode() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::Decode (
            DataElement const & in,
            char * outBuffer,
            size_t inBufferLength,
            uint32_t inXMin,
            uint32_t inXMax,
            uint32_t inYMin,
            uint32_t inYMax,
            uint32_t inZMin,
            uint32_t inZMax )
```

10.171.3.9 DecodeExtent()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::DecodeExtent (
            char * buffer,
            unsigned int xmin,
            unsigned int xmax,
            unsigned int ymin,
            unsigned int ymax,
            unsigned int zmin,
            unsigned int zmax,
            std::istream & is )  [protected]
```

10.171.3.10 GetBufferLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::GetBufferLength ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.171.3.11 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
            std::istream & is,
            TransferSyntax & ts )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.171.3.12 GetLossless()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::GetLossless ( ) const
```

10.171.3.13 IsFrameEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::IsFrameEncoder ( )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.171.3.14 IsRowEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::IsRowEncoder ( )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.171.3.15 SetBufferLength()

```
void gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::SetBufferLength (
            unsigned long l )  [inline]
```

10.171.3.16 SetLossless()

```
void gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::SetLossless (
            bool l )
```

10.171.3.17 SetLossyError()

```
void gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::SetLossyError (
            int error )
```

[0-3] generally

10.171.3.18 StartEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::StartEncode (
            std::ostream &  )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.171.3.19 StopEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::StopEncode (
            std::ostream &  )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.171.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.171.4.1 ImageRegionReader

```
friend class ImageRegionReader  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h

10.172 gdcm::JSON Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmJSON.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- JSON ()
- ~JSON ()
- bool Code (DataSet const &in, std::ostream &os)
- bool Decode (std::istream &is, DataSet &out)
- bool GetPrettyPrint () const
- void PrettyPrintOff ()
- void PrettyPrintOn ()
- void SetPrettyPrint (bool onoff)

10.172.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

QIDO-RS.cxx.

10.172.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.172.2.1 JSON()

```
gdcm::JSON::JSON ( )
```

10.172.2.2 ~JSON()

```
gdcm::JSON::~JSON ( )
```

10.172.3 Member Function Documentation

10.172.3.1 Code()

```
bool gdcm::JSON::Code (
            DataSet const & in,
            std::ostream & os )
```

Examples:

QIDO-RS.cxx.

10.172.3.2 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::JSON::Decode (
            std::istream & is,
            DataSet & out )
```

Examples:

QIDO-RS.cxx.

10.172.3.3 GetPrettyPrint()

```
bool gdcm::JSON::GetPrettyPrint ( ) const
```

10.172.3.4 PrettyPrintOff()

```
void gdcm::JSON::PrettyPrintOff ( )
```

10.172.3.5 PrettyPrintOn()

```
void gdcm::JSON::PrettyPrintOn ( )
```

Examples:

QIDO-RS.cxx.

10.172.3.6 SetPrettyPrint()

```
void gdcm::JSON::SetPrettyPrint (
            bool onoff )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

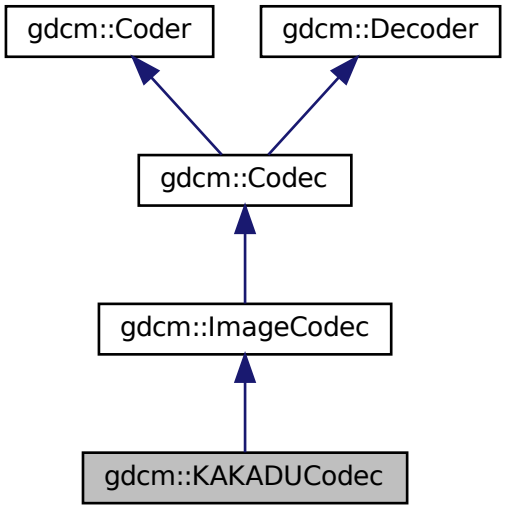
- gdcmJSON.h

10.173 gdcm::KAKADUCodec Class Reference

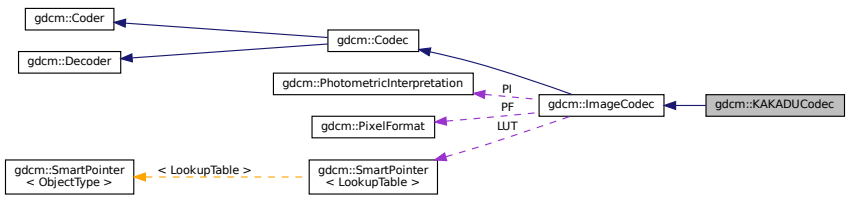
KAKADUCodec.

`#include <gdcmKAKADUCodec.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::KAKADUCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::KAKADUCodec:



Public Member Functions

- KAKADUCodec ()
- ~KAKADUCodec ()
- bool CanCode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

- bool CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const

  Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual ImageCodec * Clone () const
- bool Code (DataElement const &in, DataElement &out)

  Code.
- bool Decode (DataElement const &is, DataElement &os)

  Decode.

Additional Inherited Members

10.173.1 Detailed Description

KAKADUCodec.

10.173.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.173.2.1 KAKADUCodec()

```
gdcm::KAKADUCodec::KAKADUCodec ( )
```

10.173.2.2 ~KAKADUCodec()

```
gdcm::KAKADUCodec::~KAKADUCodec ( )
```

10.173.3 Member Function Documentation

10.173.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::KAKADUCodec::CanCode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.173.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::KAKADUCodec::CanDecode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.173.3.3 Clone()

```
virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::KAKADUCodec::Clone ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.173.3.4 Code()

```
bool gdcm::KAKADUCodec::Code (
            DataElement const & in_,
            DataElement & out_ )  [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from gdcm::Coder.

10.173.3.5 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::KAKADUCodec::Decode (
            DataElement const & ,
            DataElement &  )  [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

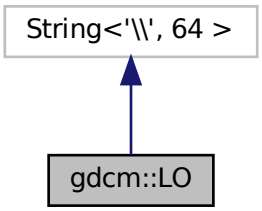
- gdcmKAKADUCodec.h

10.174 gdcm::LO Class Reference

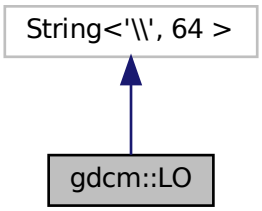
LO.

`#include <gdcmLO.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::LO:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::LO:



Public Types

- typedef Superclass::const_iterator const_iterator
- typedef Superclass::const_reference const_reference
- typedef Superclass::const_reverse_iterator const_reverse_iterator
- typedef Superclass::difference_type difference_type
- typedef Superclass::iterator iterator
- typedef Superclass::pointer pointer
- typedef Superclass::reference reference
- typedef Superclass::reverse_iterator reverse_iterator
- typedef Superclass::size_type size_type
- typedef String<'\\', 64 > Superclass
- typedef Superclass::value_type value_type

Public Member Functions

- LO ()
- LO (const value_type *s)
- LO (const value_type *s, size_type n)
- LO (const Superclass &s, size_type pos=0, size_type n=npos)
- bool IsValid () const

10.174.1 Detailed Description

LO.

Note

TODO

10.174.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.174.2.1 const_iterator

```
typedef Superclass::const_iterator gdcm::LO::const_iterator
```

10.174.2.2 const_reference

```
typedef Superclass::const_reference gdcm::LO::const_reference
```

10.174.2.3 const_reverse_iterator

```
typedef Superclass::const_reverse_iterator gdcm::LO::const_reverse_iterator
```

10.174.2.4 difference_type

```
typedef Superclass::difference_type gdcm::LO::difference_type
```

10.174.2.5 iterator

```
typedef Superclass::iterator gdcm::LO::iterator
```

10.174.2.6 pointer

```
typedef Superclass::pointer gdcm::LO::pointer
```

10.174.2.7 reference

```
typedef Superclass::reference gdcm::LO::reference
```

10.174.2.8 reverse_iterator

```
typedef Superclass::reverse_iterator gdcm::LO::reverse_iterator
```

10.174.2.9 size_type

```
typedef Superclass::size_type gdcm::LO::size_type
```

10.174.2.10 Superclass

```
typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::LO::Superclass
```

10.174.2.11 value_type

```
typedef Superclass::value_type gdcm::LO::value_type
```

10.174.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.174.3.1 LO() [1/4]

```
gdcm::LO::LO ( )  [inline]
```

10.174.3.2 LO() [2/4]

```
gdcm::LO::LO (
            const value_type * s )  [inline]
```

10.174.3.3 LO() [3/4]

```
gdcm::LO::LO (
            const value_type * s,
            size_type n )  [inline]
```

10.174.3.4 LO() [4/4]

```
gdcm::LO::LO (
            const Superclass & s,
            size_type pos = 0,
            size_type n = npos )  [inline]
```

10.174.4 Member Function Documentation

10.174.4.1 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::LO::IsValid ( ) const  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

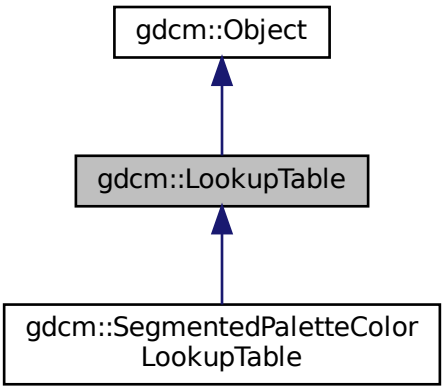
- gdcmLO.h

10.175 gdcm::LookupTable Class Reference

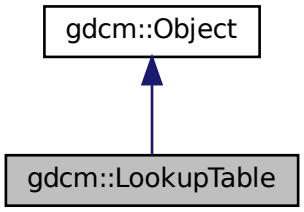
LookupTable class.

`#include <gdcmLookupTable.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::LookupTable:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::LookupTable:



Public Types

- enum LookupTableType {
  RED = 0,
  GREEN,
  BLUE,
  GRAY,
  UNKNOWN }

Public Member Functions

- LookupTable ()
- LookupTable (LookupTable const &lut)
- ~LookupTable ()
- void Allocate (unsigned short bitsample=8)

  Allocate the LUT.
- void Clear ()

  Clear the LUT.
- void Decode (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) const

  Decode the LUT.
- bool Decode (char *outputbuffer, size_t outlen, const char *inputbuffer, size_t inlen) const
- unsigned short GetBitSample () const

  return the bit sample
- bool GetBufferAsRGBA (unsigned char *rgba) const

  return the LUT as RGBA buffer
- void GetLUT (LookupTableType type, unsigned char *array, unsigned int &length) const
- void GetLUTDescriptor (LookupTableType type, unsigned short &length, unsigned short &subscript, unsigned short &bitsize) const
- unsigned int GetLUTLength (LookupTableType type) const
- const unsigned char * GetPointer () const

  return a raw pointer to the LUT
- void InitializeBlueLUT (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
- bool Initialized () const

  return whether the LUT has been initialized
- void InitializeGreenLUT (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
- void InitializeLUT (LookupTableType type, unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)

  Generic interface:
- void InitializeRedLUT (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)

  RED / GREEN / BLUE specific:
- void Print (std::ostream &) const
- void SetBlueLUT (const unsigned char *blue, unsigned int length)
- void SetGreenLUT (const unsigned char *green, unsigned int length)
- virtual void SetLUT (LookupTableType type, const unsigned char *array, unsigned int length)
- void SetRedLUT (const unsigned char *red, unsigned int length)
- bool WriteBufferAsRGBA (const unsigned char *rgba)

  Write the LUT as RGBA.

Protected Attributes

- unsigned short BitSample
- bool IncompleteLUT:1
- LookupTableInternal * Internal

Additional Inherited Members

10.175.1 Detailed Description

LookupTable class.

10.175.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.175.2.1 LookupTableType

```
enum gdcm::LookupTable::LookupTableType
```

Enumerator

RED	
GREEN	
BLUE	
GRAY	
UNKNOWN	

10.175.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.175.3.1 LookupTable() [1/2]

```
gdcm::LookupTable::LookupTable ( )
```

10.175.3.2 ~LookupTable()

```
gdcm::LookupTable::~LookupTable ( )
```

10.175.3.3 LookupTable() [2/2]

```
gdcm::LookupTable::LookupTable (
            LookupTable const & lut )  [inline]
```

10.175.4 Member Function Documentation

10.175.4.1 Allocate()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::Allocate (
            unsigned short bitsample = 8 )
```

Allocate the LUT.

10.175.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::Clear ( )
```

Clear the LUT.

10.175.4.3 Decode() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::Decode (
            std::istream & is,
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

Decode the LUT.

10.175.4.4 Decode() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::LookupTable::Decode (
            char * outputbuffer,
            size_t outlen,
            const char * inputbuffer,
            size_t inlen ) const
```

Decode the LUT outputbuffer will contains the RGB decoded PALETTE COLOR input image of size inlen the outputbuffer should be at least 3 times the size of inlen

10.175.4.5 GetBitSample()

```
unsigned short gdcm::LookupTable::GetBitSample ( ) const  [inline]
```

return the bit sample

10.175.4.6 GetBufferAsRGBA()

```
bool gdcm::LookupTable::GetBufferAsRGBA (
            unsigned char * rgba ) const
```

return the LUT as RGBA buffer

10.175.4.7 GetLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::GetLUT (
            LookupTableType type,
            unsigned char * array,
            unsigned int & length ) const
```

Examples:

ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs.

10.175.4.8 GetLUTDescriptor()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::GetLUTDescriptor (
            LookupTableType type,
            unsigned short & length,
            unsigned short & subscript,
            unsigned short & bitsize ) const
```

10.175.4.9 GetLUTLength()

```
unsigned int gdcm::LookupTable::GetLUTLength (
            LookupTableType type ) const
```

10.175.4.10 GetPointer()

```
const unsigned char* gdcm::LookupTable::GetPointer ( ) const
```

return a raw pointer to the LUT

10.175.4.11 InitializeBlueLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::InitializeBlueLUT (
            unsigned short length,
            unsigned short subscript,
            unsigned short bitsize )
```

10.175.4.12 Initialized()

```
bool gdcm::LookupTable::Initialized ( ) const
```

return whether the LUT has been initialized

10.175.4.13 InitializeGreenLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::InitializeGreenLUT (
            unsigned short length,
            unsigned short subscript,
            unsigned short bitsize )
```

10.175.4.14 InitializeLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::InitializeLUT (
            LookupTableType type,
            unsigned short length,
            unsigned short subscript,
            unsigned short bitsize )
```

Generic interface:

10.175.4.15 InitializeRedLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::InitializeRedLUT (
            unsigned short length,
            unsigned short subscript,
            unsigned short bitsize )
```

RED / GREEN / BLUE specific:

10.175.4.16 Print()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::Print (
            std::ostream &  ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::Object.

Reimplemented in gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.

References gdcm::terminal::blue, gdcm::terminal::green, and gdcm::terminal::red.

10.175.4.17 SetBlueLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::SetBlueLUT (
            const unsigned char * blue,
            unsigned int length )
```

10.175.4.18 SetGreenLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::SetGreenLUT (
            const unsigned char * green,
            unsigned int length )
```

10.175.4.19 SetLUT()

```
virtual void gdcm::LookupTable::SetLUT (
            LookupTableType type,
            const unsigned char * array,
            unsigned int length )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.

10.175.4.20 SetRedLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::SetRedLUT (
            const unsigned char * red,
            unsigned int length )
```

10.175.4.21 WriteBufferAsRGBA()

```
bool gdcm::LookupTable::WriteBufferAsRGBA (
            const unsigned char * rgba )
```

Write the LUT as RGBA.

10.175.5 Member Data Documentation

10.175.5.1 BitSample

```
unsigned short gdcm::LookupTable::BitSample  [protected]
```

10.175.5.2 IncompleteLUT

```
bool gdcm::LookupTable::IncompleteLUT  [protected]
```

10.175.5.3 Internal

```
LookupTableInternal* gdcm::LookupTable::Internal  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmLookupTable.h

10.176 gdcm::Scanner::ltstr Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmScanner.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- bool operator() (const char *s1, const char *s2) const

10.176.1 Member Function Documentation

10.176.1.1 operator()()

```
bool gdcm::Scanner::ltstr::operator() (
            const char * s1,
            const char * s2 ) const  [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- gdcmScanner.h

10.177 gdcm::StrictScanner::ltstr Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmStrictScanner.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- bool operator() (const char *s1, const char *s2) const

10.177.1 Member Function Documentation

10.177.1.1 operator()()

```
bool gdcm::StrictScanner::ltstr::operator() (
            const char * s1,
            const char * s2 ) const  [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- gdcmStrictScanner.h

10.178 gdcm::Macro Class Reference

Class for representing a Macro.

```
#include <gdcmMacro.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< std::string > ArrayIncludeMacrosType
- typedef std::map< Tag, MacroEntry > MapModuleEntry

Public Member Functions

- Macro ()
- void AddMacroEntry (const Tag &tag, const MacroEntry &module)

  Will add a ModuleEntry direcly at root-level. See Macro for nested-included level.
- void Clear ()
- bool FindMacroEntry (const Tag &tag) const
- const MacroEntry & GetMacroEntry (const Tag &tag) const
- const char * GetName () const
- void SetName (const char *name)
- bool Verify (const DataSet &ds, Usage const &usage) const

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Macro &_val)

10.178.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a Macro.

Note

Attribute Macro: a set of Attributes that are described in a single table that is referenced by multiple Module or other tables.

See also

Module

10.178.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.178.2.1 ArrayIncludeMacrosType

```
typedef std::vector<std::string> gdcm::Macro::ArrayIncludeMacrosType
```

10.178.2.2 MapModuleEntry

```
typedef std::map<Tag, MacroEntry> gdcm::Macro::MapModuleEntry
```

10.178.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.178.3.1 Macro()

```
gdcm::Macro::Macro ( )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.178.4 Member Function Documentation

10.178.4.1 AddMacroEntry()

```
void gdcm::Macro::AddMacroEntry (
            const Tag & tag,
            const MacroEntry & module )  [inline]
```

Will add a ModuleEntry direcly at root-level. See Macro for nested-included level.

10.178.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcm::Macro::Clear ( )  [inline]
```

10.178.4.3 FindMacroEntry()

```
bool gdcm::Macro::FindMacroEntry (
            const Tag & tag ) const
```

Find or Get a ModuleEntry. ModuleEntry are either search are root-level or within nested-macro included in module.

10.178.4.4 GetMacroEntry()

```
const MacroEntry& gdcm::Macro::GetMacroEntry (
            const Tag & tag ) const
```

10.178.4.5 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::Macro::GetName ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.178.4.6 SetName()

```
void gdcm::Macro::SetName (
            const char * name )  [inline]
```

10.178.4.7 Verify()

```
bool gdcm::Macro::Verify (
            const DataSet & ds,
            Usage const & usage ) const
```

10.178.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.178.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const Macro & _val )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmMacro.h

10.179 gdcm::Macros Class Reference

Class for representing a Modules.

`#include <gdcmMacros.h>`

Public Types

- typedef std::map< std::string, Macro > ModuleMapType

Public Member Functions

- Macros ()
- void AddMacro (const char *ref, const Macro &module)
- void Clear ()
- const Macro & GetMacro (const char *name) const
- bool IsEmpty () const

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Macros &_val)

10.179.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a Modules.

Note

bla

See also

Module

Examples:

TraverseModules.cxx.

10.179.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.179.2.1 ModuleMapType

```
typedef std::map<std::string, Macro> gdcm::Macros::ModuleMapType
```

10.179.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.179.3.1 Macros()

```
gdcm::Macros::Macros ( )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.179.4 Member Function Documentation

10.179.4.1 AddMacro()

```
void gdcm::Macros::AddMacro (
            const char * ref,
            const Macro & module )  [inline]
```

10.179.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcm::Macros::Clear ( )  [inline]
```

10.179.4.3 GetMacro()

```
const Macro& gdcm::Macros::GetMacro (
            const char * name ) const  [inline]
```

10.179.4.4 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Macros::IsEmpty ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.179.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.179.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const Macros & _val )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmMacros.h

10.180 gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub Class Reference

MaximumLengthSub.

`#include <gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h>`

Public Member Functions

- MaximumLengthSub ()
- uint32_t GetMaximumLength () const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- void SetMaximumLength (uint32_t maximumlength)
- size_t Size () const
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

10.180.1 Detailed Description

MaximumLengthSub.

Annex D Table D.1-1 MAXIMUM LENGTH SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

or

Table D.1-2 Maximum length sub-item fields (A-ASSOCIATE-AC)

10.180.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.180.2.1 MaximumLengthSub()

```
gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::MaximumLengthSub ( )
```

10.180.3 Member Function Documentation

10.180.3.1 GetMaximumLength()

```
uint32_t gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::GetMaximumLength ( ) const  [inline]
```

References Print(), and SetMaximumLength().

10.180.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

Referenced by GetMaximumLength().

10.180.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Read (
            std::istream & is )
```

10.180.3.4 SetMaximumLength()

```
void gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::SetMaximumLength (
            uint32_t maximumlength )
```

Referenced by GetMaximumLength().

10.180.3.5 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Size ( ) const
```

10.180.3.6 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h

10.181 gdcm::MD5 Class Reference

Class for MD5.

```
#include <gdcmMD5.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool Compute (const char *buffer, size_t buf_len, char digest_str[33])
- static bool ComputeFile (const char *filename, char digest_str[33])

  Compute md5 from a file `filename`

10.181.1 Detailed Description

Class for MD5.

Warning

this class is able to pick from two implementations:

1. a lightweight md5 implementation (when GDCM_BUILD_TESTING is turned ON)
2. the one from OpenSSL (when GDCM_USE_SYSTEM_OPENSSL is turned ON)

In all other cases it will return an error

10.181.2 Member Function Documentation

10.181.2.1 Compute()

```
static bool gdcm::MD5::Compute (
            const char * buffer,
            size_t buf_len,
            char digest_str[33] )  [static]
```

10.181.2.2 ComputeFile()

```
static bool gdcm::MD5::ComputeFile (
            const char * filename,
            char digest_str[33] )  [static]
```

Compute md5 from a file `filename`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmMD5.h

10.182 gdcm::MediaStorage Class Reference

MediaStorage.

```
#include <gdcmMediaStorage.h>
```

Public Types

- enum MSType {
  MediaStorageDirectoryStorage = 0,
  ComputedRadiographyImageStorage,
  DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation,
  DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing,
  DigitalMammographyImageStorageForPresentation,
  DigitalMammographyImageStorageForProcessing,
  DigitalIntraoralXrayImageStorageForPresentation,
  DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing,
  CTImageStorage,
  EnhancedCTImageStorage,
  UltrasoundImageStorageRetired,
  UltrasoundImageStorage,

UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorageRetired,
UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage,
MRImageStorage,
EnhancedMRImageStorage,
MRSpectroscopyStorage,
NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired,
SecondaryCaptureImageStorage,
MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage,
MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage,
MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage,
MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage,
StandaloneOverlayStorage,
StandaloneCurveStorage,
LeadECGWaveformStorage,
GeneralECGWaveformStorage,
AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage,
HemodynamicWaveformStorage,
CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage,
BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage,
StandaloneModalityLUTStorage,
StandaloneVOILUTStorage,
GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass,
XRayAngiographicImageStorage,
XRayRadiofluoroscopingImageStorage,
XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired,
NuclearMedicineImageStorage,
RawDataStorage,
SpacialRegistrationStorage,
SpacialFiducialsStorage,
PETImageStorage,
RTImageStorage,
RTDoseStorage,
RTStructureSetStorage,
RTPlanStorage,
CSANonImageStorage,
Philips3D,
EnhancedSR,
BasicTextSR,
HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorage,
ComprehensiveSR,
DetachedStudyManagementSOPClass,
EncapsulatedPDFStorage,
EncapsulatedCDAStorage,
StudyComponentManagementSOPClass,
DetachedVisitManagementSOPClass,
DetachedPatientManagementSOPClass,
VideoEndoscopicImageStorage,
GeneralElectricMagneticResonanceImageStorage,
GEPrivate3DModelStorage,
ToshibaPrivateDataStorage,
MammographyCADSR,
KeyObjectSelectionDocument,
HangingProtocolStorage,
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass,

PhilipsPrivateMRSyntheticImageStorage,
VLPhotographicImageStorage,
SegmentationStorage,
RTIonPlanStorage,
XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage,
EnhancedXAImageStorage,
RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage,
SurfaceSegmentationStorage,
VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage,
RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage,
EnhancedUSVolumeStorage,
XRayRadiationDoseSR,
VLEndoscopicImageStorage,
BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage,
FujiPrivateCRImageStorage,
OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage,
OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage,
VLMicroscopicImageStorage,
EnhancedPETImageStorage,
VideoPhotographicImageStorage,
XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage,
IVOCTForPresentation,
IVOCTForProcessing,
LegacyConvertedEnhancedCTImageStorage,
LegacyConvertedEnhancedMRImageStorage,
LegacyConvertedEnhancedPETImageStorage,
MS_END }

- enum ObjectType {
  NoObject = 0,
  Video,
  Waveform,
  Audio,
  PDF,
  URI,
  Segmentation,
  ObjectEnd }

Public Member Functions

- MediaStorage (MSType type=MS_END)
- const char * GetModality () const
- unsigned int GetModalityDimension () const
- const char * GetString () const

  Return the Media String of the object.
- void GuessFromModality (const char *modality, unsigned int dimension=2)
- bool IsUndefined () const
- operator MSType () const
- bool SetFromDataSet (DataSet const &ds)
- bool SetFromFile (File const &file)
- bool SetFromHeader (FileMetaInformation const &fmi)
- bool SetFromModality (DataSet const &ds)

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * GetMSString (MSType ts)

  Return the Media String associated. Will return NULL for MS_END.
- static MSType GetMSType (const char *str)
- static unsigned int GetNumberOfModality ()
- static unsigned int GetNumberOfMSString ()
- static unsigned int GetNumberOfMSType ()
- static bool IsImage (MSType ts)

Protected Member Functions

- void SetFromSourceImageSequence (DataSet const &ds)

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const MediaStorage &ms)

10.182.1 Detailed Description

MediaStorage.

Note

FIXME There should not be any notion of Image and/or PDF at that point Only the codec can answer yes I support this Media Storage or not... For instance an ImageCodec will answer yes to most of them while a PDFCodec will answer only for the Encapsulated PDF

See also

UIDs

Examples:

CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx, EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx, Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_↩ Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, gdcmrtionplan.cxx, gdcmrtplan.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenerateStandardSOPClasses.↩ cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, iU22tomultisc.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx, StreamImageReaderTest.cxx, TemplateEmptyImage.cxx, and TestReader.cxx.

10.182.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.182.2.1 MSType

enum gdcm::MediaStorage::MSType

Enumerator

MediaStorageDirectoryStorage	
ComputedRadiographyImageStorage	
DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation	
DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing	
DigitalMammographyImageStorageForPresentation	
DigitalMammographyImageStorageForProcessing	
DigitalIntraoralXrayImageStorageForPresentation	
DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing	
CTImageStorage	
EnhancedCTImageStorage	
UltrasoundImageStorageRetired	
UltrasoundImageStorage	
UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorageRetired	
UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage	
MRImageStorage	
EnhancedMRImageStorage	
MRSpectroscopyStorage	
NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired	
SecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
StandaloneOverlayStorage	
StandaloneCurveStorage	
LeadECGWaveformStorage	
GeneralECGWaveformStorage	
AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage	
HemodynamicWaveformStorage	
CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage	
BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage	
StandaloneModalityLUTStorage	
StandaloneVOILUTStorage	
GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass	
XRayAngiographicImageStorage	
XRayRadiofluoroscopingImageStorage	
XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired	
NuclearMedicineImageStorage	
RawDataStorage	
SpacialRegistrationStorage	
SpacialFiducialsStorage	
PETImageStorage	
RTImageStorage	

Enumerator

RTDoseStorage	
RTStructureSetStorage	
RTPlanStorage	
CSANonImageStorage	
Philips3D	
EnhancedSR	
BasicTextSR	
HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorage	
ComprehensiveSR	
DetachedStudyManagementSOPClass	
EncapsulatedPDFStorage	
EncapsulatedCDAStorage	
StudyComponentManagementSOPClass	
DetachedVisitManagementSOPClass	
DetachedPatientManagementSOPClass	
VideoEndoscopicImageStorage	
GeneralElectricMagneticResonanceImageStorage	
GEPrivate3DModelStorage	
ToshibaPrivateDataStorage	
MammographyCADSR	
KeyObjectSelectionDocument	
HangingProtocolStorage	
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass	
PhilipsPrivateMRSyntheticImageStorage	
VLPhotographicImageStorage	
SegmentationStorage	
RTIonPlanStorage	
XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage	
EnhancedXAImageStorage	
RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage	
SurfaceSegmentationStorage	
VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage	
RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage	
EnhancedUSVolumeStorage	
XRayRadiationDoseSR	
VLEndoscopicImageStorage	
BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage	
FujiPrivateCRImageStorage	
OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage	
OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage	
VLMicroscopicImageStorage	
EnhancedPETImageStorage	
VideoPhotographicImageStorage	

Enumerator

XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage	
IVOCTForPresentation	
IVOCTForProcessing	
LegacyConvertedEnhancedCTImageStorage	
LegacyConvertedEnhancedMRImageStorage	
LegacyConvertedEnhancedPETImageStorage	
MS_END	

Examples:

GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx.

10.182.2.2 ObjectType

```
enum gdcm::MediaStorage::ObjectType
```

Enumerator

NoObject	
Video	
Waveform	
Audio	
PDF	
URI	
Segmentation	
ObjectEnd	

10.182.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.182.3.1 MediaStorage()

```
gdcm::MediaStorage::MediaStorage (
            MSType type = MS_END )  [inline]
```

10.182.4 Member Function Documentation

10.182.4.1 GetModality()

```
const char* gdcm::MediaStorage::GetModality ( ) const
```

10.182.4.2 GetModalityDimension()

```
unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetModalityDimension ( ) const
```

10.182.4.3 GetMSString()

```
static const char* gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMSString (
            MSType ts )  [static]
```

Return the Media String associated. Will return NULL for MS_END.

Examples:

GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.182.4.4 GetMSType()

```
static MSType gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMSType (
            const char * str )  [static]
```

Examples:

MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs, and TestReader.cxx.

10.182.4.5 GetNumberOfModality()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetNumberOfModality ( )  [static]
```

10.182.4.6 GetNumberOfMSString()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetNumberOfMSString ( )  [static]
```

10.182.4.7 GetNumberOfMSType()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetNumberOfMSType ( )  [static]
```

10.182.4.8 GetString()

```
const char* gdcm::MediaStorage::GetString ( ) const
```

Return the Media String of the object.

Examples:

CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx, EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx, Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_↩ Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, iU22tomultisc.↩ cxx, StreamImageReaderTest.cxx, and TemplateEmptyImage.cxx.

10.182.4.9 GuessFromModality()

```
void gdcm::MediaStorage::GuessFromModality (
            const char * modality,
            unsigned int dimension = 2 )
```

10.182.4.10 IsImage()

```
static bool gdcm::MediaStorage::IsImage (
            MSType ts )  [static]
```

Returns whether DICOM has a Pixel Data element (7fe0,0010)

Warning

MRSpectroscopyStorage could be image but are not

Examples:

MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs.

10.182.4.11 IsUndefined()

```
bool gdcm::MediaStorage::IsUndefined ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

TestReader.cxx.

10.182.4.12 operator MSType()

```
gdcm::MediaStorage::operator MSType ( ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.182.4.13 SetFromDataSet()

```
bool gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromDataSet (
            DataSet const & ds )
```

Advanced user only (functions should be protected level...) Those function are lower level than SetFromFile

10.182.4.14 SetFromFile()

```
bool gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromFile (
            File const & file )
```

Attempt to set the MediaStorage from a file: WARNING: When no MediaStorage & Modality are found BUT a PixelData element is found then MediaStorage is set to the default SecondaryCaptureImageStorage (return value is false in this case)

Examples:

gdcmrtionplan.cxx, gdcmrtplan.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx, and TestReader.cxx.

10.182.4.15 SetFromHeader()

```
bool gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromHeader (
            FileMetaInformation const & fmi )
```

10.182.4.16 SetFromModality()

```
bool gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromModality (
            DataSet const & ds )
```

10.182.4.17 SetFromSourceImageSequence()

```
void gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromSourceImageSequence (
            DataSet const & ds )  [protected]
```

10.182.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.182.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const MediaStorage & ms )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

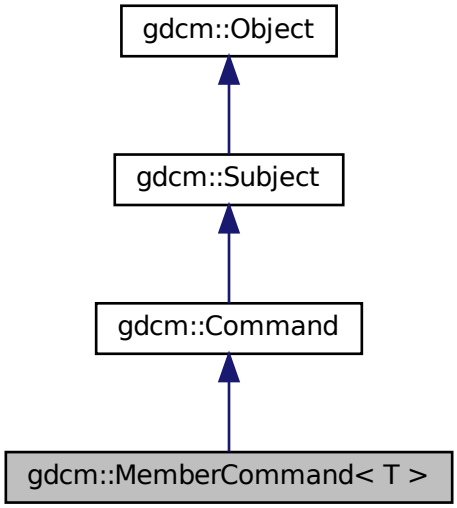
- gdcmMediaStorage.h

10.183 gdcm::MemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference

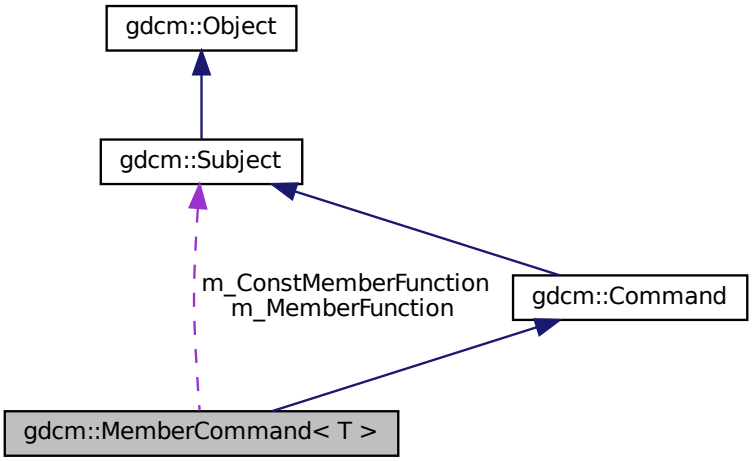
Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

```
#include <gdcmCommand.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::MemberCommand< T >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::MemberCommand< T >:



Public Types

- typedef MemberCommand Self

- typedef void(T::* TConstMemberFunctionPointer) (const Subject *, const Event &)
- typedef void(T::* TMemberFunctionPointer) (Subject *, const Event &)

Public Member Functions

- virtual void Execute (Subject *caller, const Event &event)
- virtual void Execute (const Subject *caller, const Event &event)
- void SetCallbackFunction (T *object, TMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction)
- void SetCallbackFunction (T *object, TConstMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction)

Static Public Member Functions

- static SmartPointer< MemberCommand > New ()

Protected Member Functions

- MemberCommand ()
- virtual ~MemberCommand ()

Protected Attributes

- TConstMemberFunctionPointer m_ConstMemberFunction
- TMemberFunctionPointer m_MemberFunction
- T * m_This

10.183.1 Detailed Description

template<class T>
class gdcm::MemberCommand< T >

Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

MemberCommand calls a pointer to a member function with the same arguments as Execute on Command.

10.183.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.183.2.1 Self

```
template<class T >
typedef MemberCommand gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::Self
```

Standard class typedefs.

10.183.2.2 TConstMemberFunctionPointer

```
template<class T >
typedef void(T::* gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::TConstMemberFunctionPointer) (const Subject *, const
Event &)
```

10.183.2.3 TMemberFunctionPointer

```
template<class T >
typedef void(T::* gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::TMemberFunctionPointer) (Subject *, const Event &)
```

pointer to a member function that takes a Subject∗ and the event

10.183.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.183.3.1 MemberCommand()

```
template<class T >
gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::MemberCommand ( )  [inline], [protected]
```

10.183.3.2 ∼MemberCommand()

```
template<class T >
virtual gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::~MemberCommand ( )  [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

10.183.4 Member Function Documentation

10.183.4.1 Execute() [1/2]

```
template<class T >
virtual void gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::Execute (
            Subject * caller,
            const Event & event )  [inline], [virtual]
```

Invoke the member function.

Implements gdcm::Command.

10.183.4.2 Execute() [2/2]

```
template<class T >
virtual void gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::Execute (
            const Subject * caller,
            const Event & event )  [inline], [virtual]
```

Invoke the member function with a const object.

Implements gdcm::Command.

10.183.4.3 New()

```
template<class T >
static SmartPointer<MemberCommand> gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::New ( )  [inline], [static]
```

Method for creation through the object factory.

10.183.4.4 SetCallbackFunction() [1/2]

```
template<class T >
void gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction (
            T * object,
            TMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction )  [inline]
```

Run-time type information (and related methods). Set the callback function along with the object that it will be invoked on.

10.183.4.5 SetCallbackFunction() [2/2]

```
template<class T >
void gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction (
            T * object,
            TConstMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction )  [inline]
```

10.183.5 Member Data Documentation

10.183.5.1 m_ConstMemberFunction

```
template<class T >
TConstMemberFunctionPointer gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m_ConstMemberFunction  [protected]
```

10.183.5.2 m_MemberFunction

```
template<class T >
TMemberFunctionPointer gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m_MemberFunction  [protected]
```

10.183.5.3 m_This

```
template<class T >
T* gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m_This  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

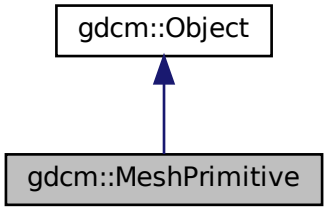
- gdcmCommand.h

10.184 gdcm::MeshPrimitive Class Reference

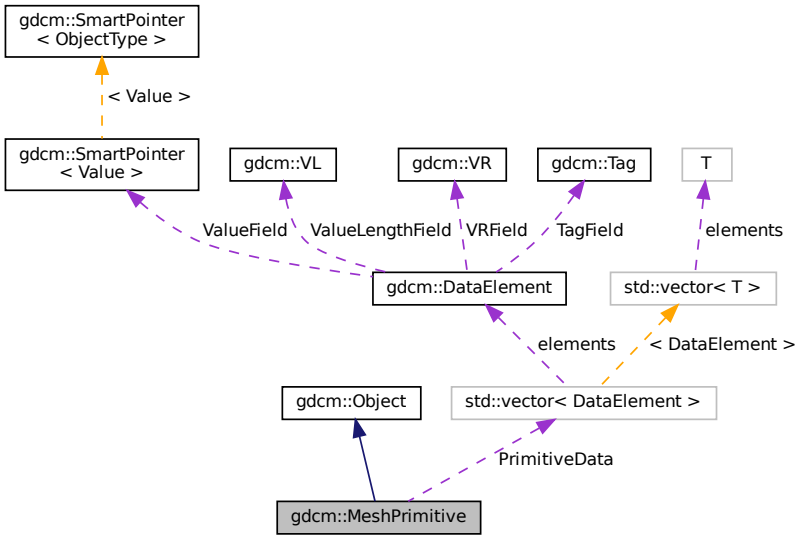
This class defines surface mesh primitives.

```
#include <gdcmMeshPrimitive.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::MeshPrimitive:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::MeshPrimitive:



Public Types

- enum MPType {
  VERTEX = 0,
  EDGE,
  TRIANGLE,
  TRIANGLE_STRIP,
  TRIANGLE_FAN,
  LINE,
  FACET,
  MPType_END }

  This enumeration defines primitive types.
- typedef std::vector< DataElement > PrimitivesData

Public Member Functions

- MeshPrimitive ()
- virtual ~MeshPrimitive ()
- void AddPrimitiveData (DataElement const &de)
- unsigned int GetNumberOfPrimitivesData () const
- const DataElement & GetPrimitiveData () const
- DataElement & GetPrimitiveData ()
- const DataElement & GetPrimitiveData (const unsigned int idx) const
- DataElement & GetPrimitiveData (const unsigned int idx)
- const PrimitivesData & GetPrimitivesData () const
- PrimitivesData & GetPrimitivesData ()

- MPType GetPrimitiveType () const
- void SetPrimitiveData (DataElement const &de)
- void SetPrimitiveData (const unsigned int idx, DataElement const &de)
- void SetPrimitivesData (PrimitivesData const &DEs)
- void SetPrimitiveType (const MPType type)

Static Public Member Functions

- static MPType GetMPType (const char *type)
- static const char * GetMPTypeString (const MPType type)

Protected Attributes

- PrimitivesData PrimitiveData
- MPType PrimitiveType

Additional Inherited Members

10.184.1 Detailed Description

This class defines surface mesh primitives.

It is designed from surface mesh primitives macro.

See also

PS 3.3 C.27.4

10.184.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.184.2.1 PrimitivesData

```
typedef std::vector< DataElement > gdcm::MeshPrimitive::PrimitivesData
```

10.184.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.184.3.1 MPType

```
enum gdcm::MeshPrimitive::MPType
```

This enumeration defines primitive types.

See also

PS 3.3 C.27.4.1

Enumerator

VERTEX	
EDGE	
TRIANGLE	
TRIANGLE_STRIP	
TRIANGLE_FAN	
LINE	
FACET	
MPType_END	

10.184.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.184.4.1 MeshPrimitive()

```
gdcm::MeshPrimitive::MeshPrimitive ( )
```

10.184.4.2 ~MeshPrimitive()

```
virtual gdcm::MeshPrimitive::~MeshPrimitive ( )  [virtual]
```

10.184.5 Member Function Documentation

10.184.5.1 AddPrimitiveData()

```
void gdcm::MeshPrimitive::AddPrimitiveData (
            DataElement const & de )
```

10.184.5.2 GetMPType()

```
static MPType gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetMPType (
            const char * type )  [static]
```

10.184.5.3 GetMPTypeString()

```
static const char* gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetMPTypeString (
            const MPType type )  [static]
```

10.184.5.4 GetNumberOfPrimitivesData()

```
unsigned int gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetNumberOfPrimitivesData ( ) const
```

10.184.5.5 GetPrimitiveData() [1/4]

```
const DataElement& gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData ( ) const
```

10.184.5.6 GetPrimitiveData() [2/4]

```
DataElement& gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData ( )
```

10.184.5.7 GetPrimitiveData() [3/4]

```
const DataElement& gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData (
            const unsigned int idx ) const
```

10.184.5.8 GetPrimitiveData() [4/4]

```
DataElement& gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData (
            const unsigned int idx )
```

10.184.5.9 GetPrimitivesData() [1/2]

```
const PrimitivesData& gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitivesData ( ) const
```

10.184.5.10 GetPrimitivesData() [2/2]

```
PrimitivesData& gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitivesData ( )
```

10.184.5.11 GetPrimitiveType()

```
MPType gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveType ( ) const
```

10.184.5.12 SetPrimitiveData() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::MeshPrimitive::SetPrimitiveData (
            DataElement const & de )
```

10.184.5.13 SetPrimitiveData() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::MeshPrimitive::SetPrimitiveData (
            const unsigned int idx,
            DataElement const & de )
```

10.184.5.14 SetPrimitivesData()

```
void gdcm::MeshPrimitive::SetPrimitivesData (
            PrimitivesData const & DEs )
```

10.184.5.15 SetPrimitiveType()

```
void gdcm::MeshPrimitive::SetPrimitiveType (
            const MPType type )
```

10.184.6 Member Data Documentation

10.184.6.1 PrimitiveData

```
PrimitivesData gdcm::MeshPrimitive::PrimitiveData  [protected]
```

10.184.6.2 PrimitiveType

```
MPType gdcm::MeshPrimitive::PrimitiveType  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

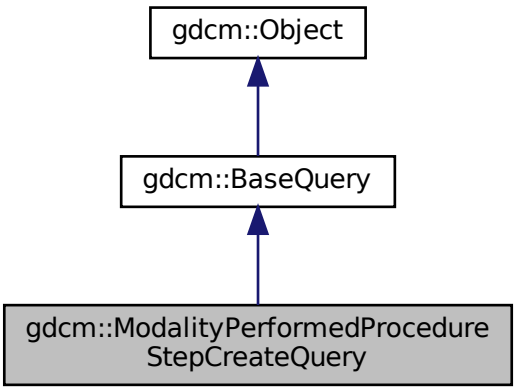
- gdcmMeshPrimitive.h

10.185 gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery Class Reference

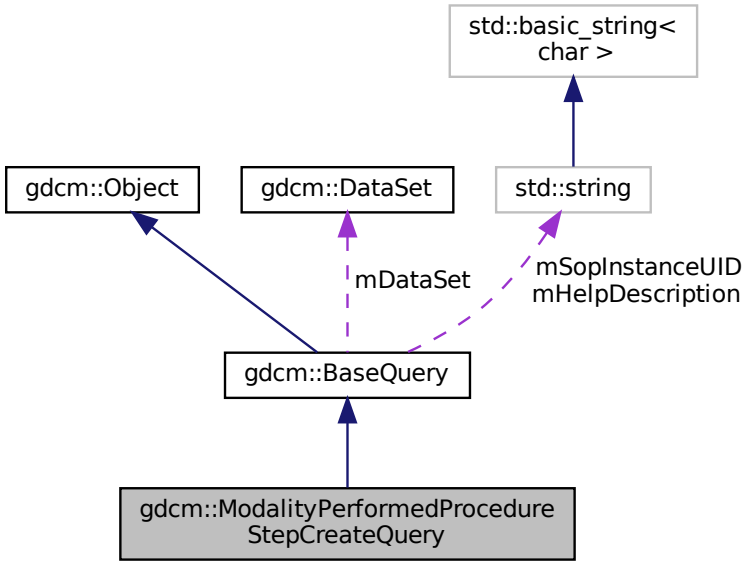
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.

```
#include <gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery:



Public Member Functions

- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery (const std::string &iSopInstanceUID)
- UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const
- gdcm::DataSet GetRequiredDataSet () const
- bool ValidateQuery (bool inStrict=true) const

Friends

- class QueryFactory

Additional Inherited Members

10.185.1 Detailed Description

ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for n-create for Modality Performed Procedure Step sop class

10.185.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.185.2.1 ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery()

```
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery (
            const std::string & iSopInstanceUID )
```

10.185.3 Member Function Documentation

10.185.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::BaseQuery.

10.185.3.2 GetRequiredDataSet()

```
gdcm::DataSet gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery::GetRequiredDataSet ( ) const
```

10.185.3.3 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery::ValidateQuery (
            bool inStrict = true ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::BaseQuery.

10.185.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.185.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

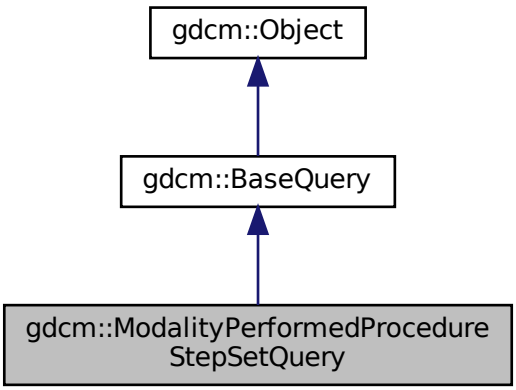
- gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h

10.186 gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery Class Reference

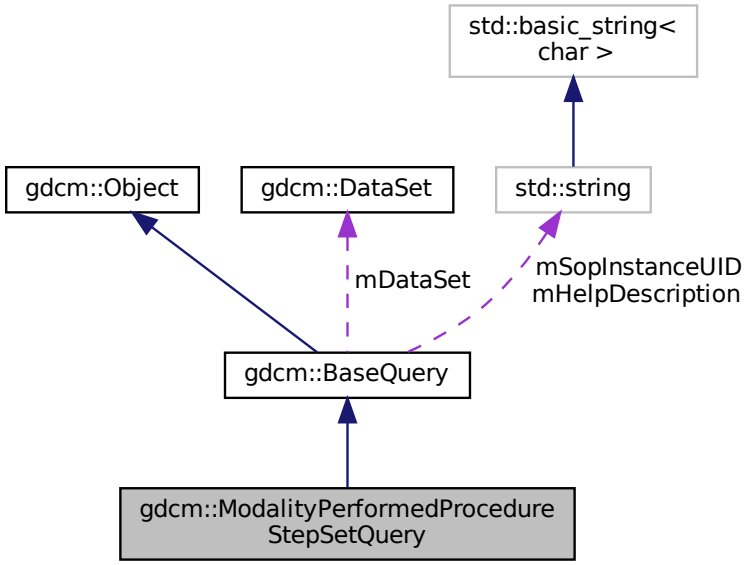
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.

```
#include <gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery:



Public Member Functions

- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery (const std::string &iSopInstanceUID)
- UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const
- gdcm::DataSet GetRequiredDataSet () const
- bool ValidateQuery (bool inStrict=true) const

Friends

- class QueryFactory

Additional Inherited Members

10.186.1 Detailed Description

ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for n-set for Modality Performed Procedure Step sop class

10.186.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.186.2.1 ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery()

```
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery (
            const std::string & iSopInstanceUID )
```

10.186.3 Member Function Documentation

10.186.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::BaseQuery.

10.186.3.2 GetRequiredDataSet()

```
gdcm::DataSet gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery::GetRequiredDataSet ( ) const
```

10.186.3.3 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery::ValidateQuery (
            bool inStrict = true ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::BaseQuery.

10.186.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.186.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory  [friend]
```

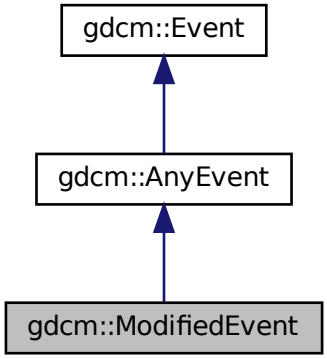
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h

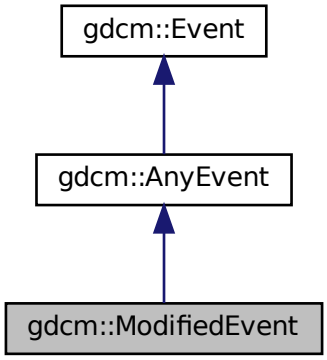
10.187 gdcm::ModifiedEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ModifiedEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ModifiedEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmEvent.h

10.188 gdcm::Module Class Reference

Class for representing a Module.

`#include <gdcmModule.h>`

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< std::string > ArrayIncludeMacrosType
- typedef std::map< Tag, ModuleEntry > MapModuleEntry

Public Member Functions

- Module ()
- void AddMacro (const char *include)
- void AddModuleEntry (const Tag &tag, const ModuleEntry &module)

  Will add a ModuleEntry direcly at root-level. See Macro for nested-included level.
- void Clear ()
- bool FindModuleEntryInMacros (Macros const &macros, const Tag &tag) const
- const ModuleEntry & GetModuleEntryInMacros (Macros const &macros, const Tag &tag) const
- const char * GetName () const
- void SetName (const char *name)
- bool Verify (const DataSet &ds, Usage const &usage) const

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Module &_val)

10.188.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a Module.

Note

Module: A set of Attributes within an Information Entity or Normalized IOD which are logically related to each other.

See also

Macro

Examples:

TraverseModules.cxx.

10.188.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.188.2.1 ArrayIncludeMacrosType

```
typedef std::vector<std::string> gdcm::Module::ArrayIncludeMacrosType
```

10.188.2.2 MapModuleEntry

```
typedef std::map<Tag, ModuleEntry> gdcm::Module::MapModuleEntry
```

10.188.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.188.3.1 Module()

```
gdcm::Module::Module ( )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.188.4 Member Function Documentation

10.188.4.1 AddMacro()

```
void gdcm::Module::AddMacro (
            const char * include )  [inline]
```

10.188.4.2 AddModuleEntry()

```
void gdcm::Module::AddModuleEntry (
            const Tag & tag,
            const ModuleEntry & module )  [inline]
```

Will add a ModuleEntry direcly at root-level. See Macro for nested-included level.

10.188.4.3 Clear()

```
void gdcm::Module::Clear ( )  [inline]
```

10.188.4.4 FindModuleEntryInMacros()

```
bool gdcm::Module::FindModuleEntryInMacros (
            Macros const & macros,
            const Tag & tag ) const
```

Find or Get a ModuleEntry. ModuleEntry are either search are root-level or within nested-macro included in module.

Examples:

TraverseModules.cxx.

10.188.4.5 GetModuleEntryInMacros()

```
const ModuleEntry& gdcm::Module::GetModuleEntryInMacros (
            Macros const & macros,
            const Tag & tag ) const
```

Examples:

TraverseModules.cxx.

10.188.4.6 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::Module::GetName ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.188.4.7 SetName()

```
void gdcm::Module::SetName (
            const char * name )  [inline]
```

10.188.4.8 Verify()

```
bool gdcm::Module::Verify (
            const DataSet & ds,
            Usage const & usage ) const
```

10.188.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.188.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const Module & _val )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

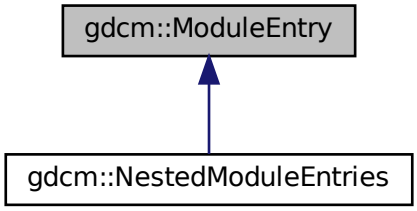
- gdcmModule.h

10.189 gdcm::ModuleEntry Class Reference

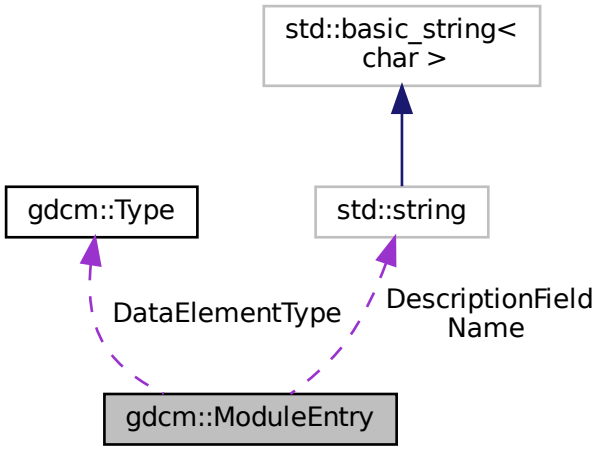
Class for representing a ModuleEntry.

```
#include <gdcmModuleEntry.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ModuleEntry:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ModuleEntry:



Public Types

- typedef std::string Description

Public Member Functions

- ModuleEntry (const char *name="", const char *type="3", const char *description="")
- virtual ~ModuleEntry ()
- const Description & GetDescription () const
- const char * GetName () const
- const Type & GetType () const
- void SetDescription (const char *d)
- void SetName (const char *name)
- void SetType (const Type &type)

Protected Attributes

- Type DataElementType
- Description DescriptionField
- std::string Name

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const ModuleEntry &_val)

10.189.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a ModuleEntry.

Note

bla

See also

DictEntry

Examples:

TraverseModules.cxx.

10.189.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.189.2.1 Description

```
typedef std::string gdcm::ModuleEntry::Description
```

10.189.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.189.3.1 ModuleEntry()

```
gdcm::ModuleEntry::ModuleEntry (
             const char * name = "",
             const char * type = "3",
             const char * description = "" )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Type::GetTypeType().

10.189.3.2 ~ModuleEntry()

```
virtual gdcm::ModuleEntry::~ModuleEntry ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.189.4 Member Function Documentation

10.189.4.1 GetDescription()

```
const Description& gdcm::ModuleEntry::GetDescription ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.189.4.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::ModuleEntry::GetName ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.189.4.3 GetType()

```
const Type& gdcm::ModuleEntry::GetType ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

TraverseModules.cxx.

10.189.4.4 SetDescription()

```
void gdcm::ModuleEntry::SetDescription (
            const char * d )  [inline]
```

10.189.4.5 SetName()

```
void gdcm::ModuleEntry::SetName (
            const char * name )  [inline]
```

10.189.4.6 SetType()

```
void gdcm::ModuleEntry::SetType (
            const Type & type )  [inline]
```

10.189.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.189.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const ModuleEntry & _val )  [friend]
```

10.189.6 Member Data Documentation

10.189.6.1 DataElementType

```
Type gdcm::ModuleEntry::DataElementType  [protected]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.189.6.2 DescriptionField

```
Description gdcm::ModuleEntry::DescriptionField  [protected]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.189.6.3 Name

```
std::string gdcm::ModuleEntry::Name  [protected]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmModuleEntry.h

10.190 gdcm::Modules Class Reference

Class for representing a Modules.

`#include <gdcmModules.h>`

Public Types

- typedef std::map< std::string, Module > ModuleMapType

Public Member Functions

- Modules ()
- void AddModule (const char *ref, const Module &module)
- void Clear ()
- const Module & GetModule (const char *name) const
- bool IsEmpty () const

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Modules &_val)

10.190.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a Modules.

Note

bla

See also

Module

Examples:

TraverseModules.cxx.

10.190.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.190.2.1 ModuleMapType

```
typedef std::map<std::string, Module> gdcm::Modules::ModuleMapType
```

10.190.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.190.3.1 Modules()

```
gdcm::Modules::Modules ( )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.190.4 Member Function Documentation

10.190.4.1 AddModule()

```
void gdcm::Modules::AddModule (
            const char * ref,
            const Module & module )  [inline]
```

10.190.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcm::Modules::Clear ( )  [inline]
```

10.190.4.3 GetModule()

```
const Module& gdcm::Modules::GetModule (
            const char * name ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

TraverseModules.cxx.

10.190.4.4 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Modules::IsEmpty ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.190.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.190.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const Modules & _val )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

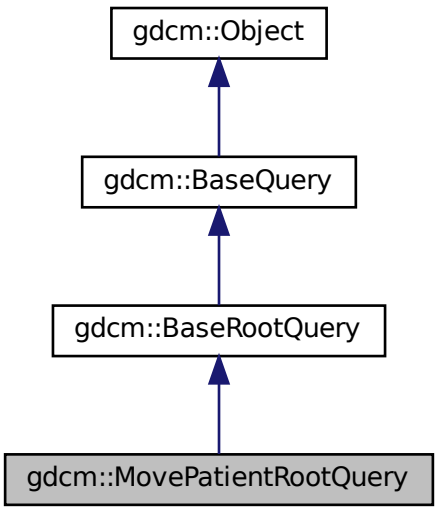
- gdcmModules.h

10.191 gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery Class Reference

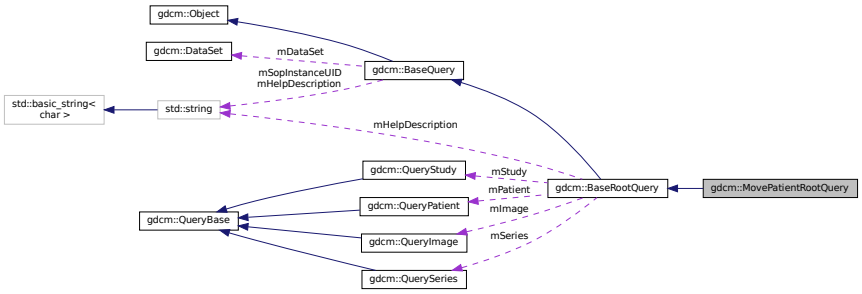
MovePatientRootQuery.

```
#include <gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery:



Public Member Functions

- MovePatientRootQuery ()
- UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const
- std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel (const EQueryLevel &inQueryLevel)
- void InitializeDataSet (const EQueryLevel &inQueryLevel)
- bool ValidateQuery (bool inStrict=true) const

Friends

- class QueryFactory

Additional Inherited Members

10.191.1 Detailed Description

MovePatientRootQuery.

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-move with patient root

10.191.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.191.2.1 MovePatientRootQuery()

```
gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery::MovePatientRootQuery ( )
```

10.191.3 Member Function Documentation

10.191.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::BaseQuery.

10.191.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
            const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel )  [virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements gdcm::BaseRootQuery.

10.191.3.3 InitializeDataSet()

```
void gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (
            const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel )  [virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmtk

Implements gdcm::BaseRootQuery.

10.191.3.4 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery::ValidateQuery (
            bool inStrict = true ) const  [virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements gdcm::BaseRootQuery.

10.191.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.191.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

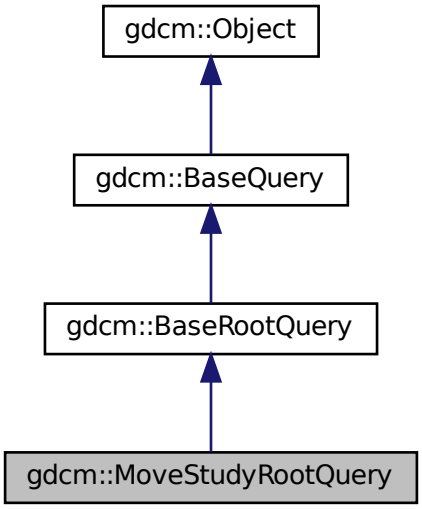
- gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h

10.192 gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery Class Reference

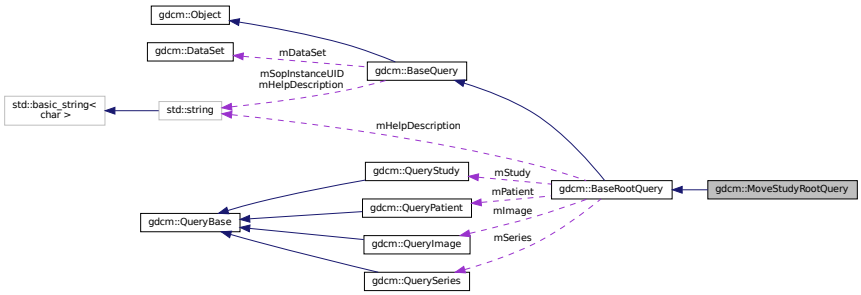
MoveStudyRootQuery.

```
#include <gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery:



Public Member Functions

- MoveStudyRootQuery ()
- UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const
- std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel (const EQueryLevel &inQueryLevel)
- void InitializeDataSet (const EQueryLevel &inQueryLevel)
- bool ValidateQuery (bool inStrict=true) const

Friends

- class QueryFactory

Additional Inherited Members

10.192.1 Detailed Description

MoveStudyRootQuery.

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-MOVE with study root

10.192.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.192.2.1 MoveStudyRootQuery()

```
gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::MoveStudyRootQuery ( )
```

10.192.3 Member Function Documentation

10.192.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::BaseQuery.

10.192.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
            const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel )  [virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements gdcm::BaseRootQuery.

10.192.3.3 InitializeDataSet()

```
void gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (
            const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel )  [virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmtk

Implements gdcm::BaseRootQuery.

10.192.3.4 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::ValidateQuery (
            bool inStrict = true ) const  [virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements gdcm::BaseRootQuery.

10.192.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.192.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h

10.193 gdcm::MrProtocol Class Reference

Class for MrProtocol.

```
#include <gdcmMrProtocol.h>
```

Classes

- struct Slice
- struct SliceArray
- struct Vector3

Public Member Functions

- MrProtocol ()
- ~MrProtocol ()
- bool FindMrProtocolByName (const char *name) const
- const char * GetMrProtocolByName (const char *name) const
- bool GetSliceArray (MrProtocol::SliceArray &sa) const
- int GetVersion () const
- bool Load (const ByteValue *bv, const char *str, int version)
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const MrProtocol &d)

10.193.1 Detailed Description

Class for MrProtocol.

Examples:

MrProtocol.cxx.

10.193.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.193.2.1 MrProtocol()

```
gdcm::MrProtocol::MrProtocol ( )
```

10.193.2.2 ~MrProtocol()

```
gdcm::MrProtocol::~MrProtocol ( )
```

10.193.3 Member Function Documentation

10.193.3.1 FindMrProtocolByName()

```
bool gdcm::MrProtocol::FindMrProtocolByName (
            const char * name ) const
```

10.193.3.2 GetMrProtocolByName()

```
const char* gdcm::MrProtocol::GetMrProtocolByName (
            const char * name ) const
```

10.193.3.3 GetSliceArray()

```
bool gdcm::MrProtocol::GetSliceArray (
            MrProtocol::SliceArray & sa ) const
```

10.193.3.4 GetVersion()

```
int gdcm::MrProtocol::GetVersion ( ) const
```

10.193.3.5 Load()

```
bool gdcm::MrProtocol::Load (
            const ByteValue * bv,
            const char * str,
            int version )
```

10.193.3.6 Print()

```
void gdcm::MrProtocol::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.193.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.193.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const MrProtocol & d )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

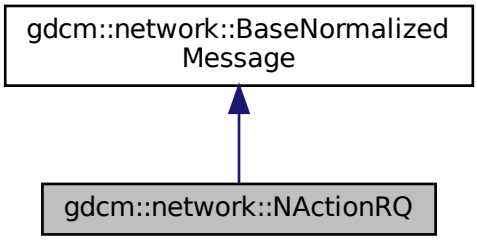
- gdcmMrProtocol.h

10.194 gdcm::network::NActionRQ Class Reference

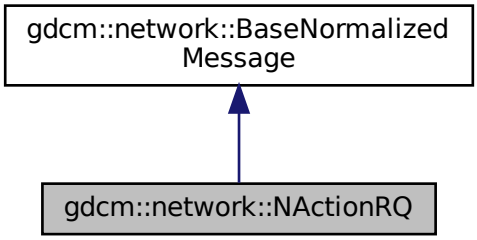
NActionRQ.

`#include <gdcmNActionMessages.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NActionRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NActionRQ:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)

10.194.1 Detailed Description

NActionRQ.

this file defines the messages for the NAction action

10.194.2 Member Function Documentation

10.194.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NActionRQ::ConstructPDV (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

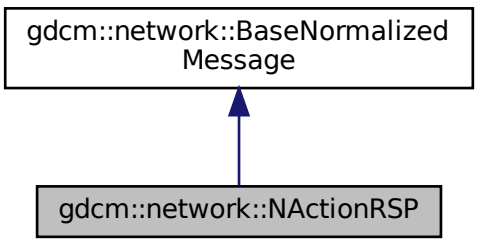
- gdcmNActionMessages.h

10.195 gdcm::network::NActionRSP Class Reference

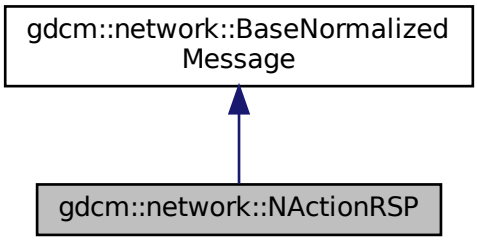
NActionRSP this file defines the messages for the NAction action.

```
#include <gdcmNActionMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NActionRSP:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NActionRSP:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)

10.195.1 Detailed Description

NActionRSP this file defines the messages for the NAction action.

10.195.2 Member Function Documentation

10.195.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NActionRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
            const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

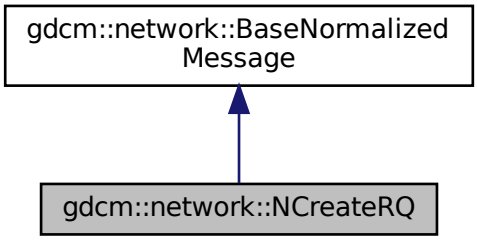
- gdcmNActionMessages.h

10.196 gdcm::network::NCreateRQ Class Reference

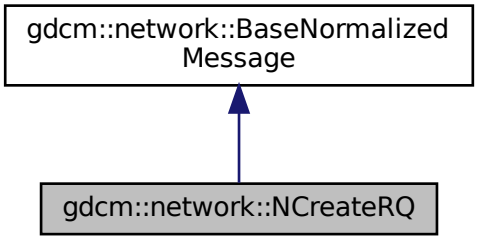
NCreateRQ.

`#include <gdcmNCreateMessages.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NCreateRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NCreateRQ:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)

10.196.1 Detailed Description

NCreateRQ.

this file defines the messages for the ncreate action

10.196.2 Member Function Documentation

10.196.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NCreateRQ::ConstructPDV (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

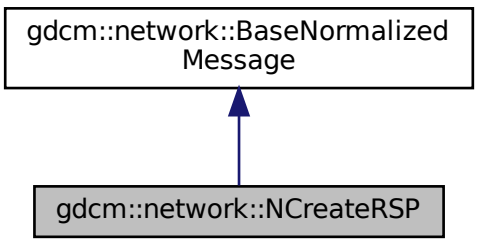
- gdcmNCreateMessages.h

10.197 gdcm::network::NCreateRSP Class Reference

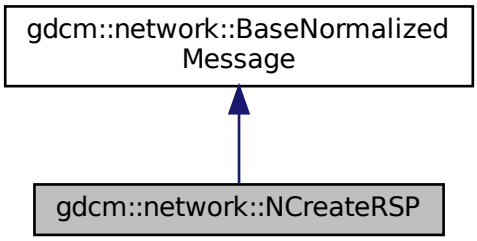
NCreateRSP this file defines the messages for the ncreate action.

```
#include <gdcmNCreateMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NCreateRSP:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NCreateRSP:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)

10.197.1 Detailed Description

NCreateRSP this file defines the messages for the ncreate action.

10.197.2 Member Function Documentation

10.197.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NCreateRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
            const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

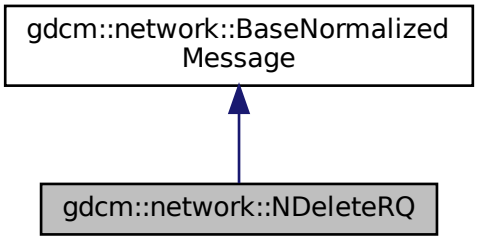
- gdcmNCreateMessages.h

10.198 gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ Class Reference

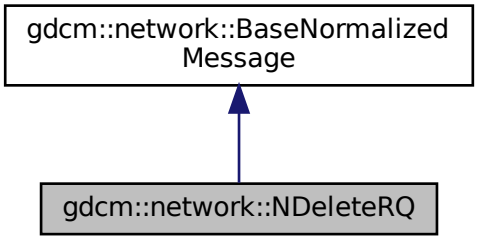
NDeleteRQ.

`#include <gdcmNDeleteMessages.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)

10.198.1 Detailed Description

NDeleteRQ.

this file defines the messages for the ndelete action

10.198.2 Member Function Documentation

10.198.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ::ConstructPDV (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

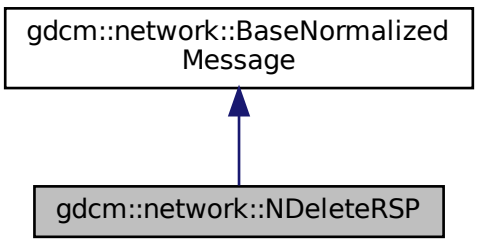
- gdcmNDeleteMessages.h

10.199 gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP Class Reference

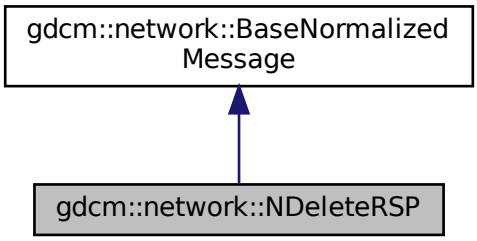
NDeleteRSP this file defines the messages for the ndelete action.

```
#include <gdcmNDeleteMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)

10.199.1 Detailed Description

NDeleteRSP this file defines the messages for the ndelete action.

10.199.2 Member Function Documentation

10.199.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
            const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

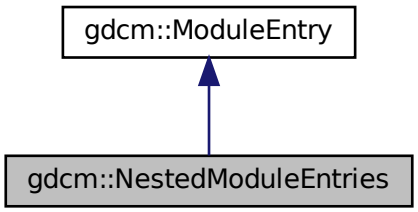
- gdcmNDeleteMessages.h

10.200 gdcm::NestedModuleEntries Class Reference

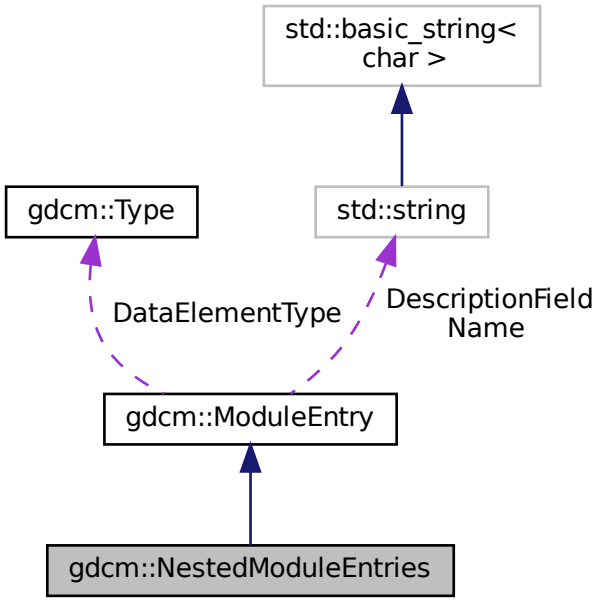
Class for representing a NestedModuleEntries.

`#include <gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::NestedModuleEntries:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::NestedModuleEntries:



Public Types

- typedef std::vector< ModuleEntry >::size_type SizeType

Public Member Functions

- NestedModuleEntries (const char *name="", const char *type="3", const char *description="")
- void AddModuleEntry (const ModuleEntry &me)
- const ModuleEntry & GetModuleEntry (SizeType idx) const
- ModuleEntry & GetModuleEntry (SizeType idx)
- SizeType GetNumberOfModuleEntries ()

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const NestedModuleEntries &_val)

Additional Inherited Members

10.200.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a NestedModuleEntries.

Note

bla

See also

ModuleEntry

10.200.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.200.2.1 SizeType

```
typedef std::vector<ModuleEntry>::size_type gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::SizeType
```

10.200.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.200.3.1 NestedModuleEntries()

```
gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::NestedModuleEntries (
            const char * name = "",
            const char * type = "3",
            const char * description = "" )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.200.4 Member Function Documentation

10.200.4.1 AddModuleEntry()

```
void gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::AddModuleEntry (
            const ModuleEntry & me )  [inline]
```

10.200.4.2 GetModuleEntry() [1/2]

```
const ModuleEntry& gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::GetModuleEntry (
            SizeType idx ) const  [inline]
```

10.200.4.3 GetModuleEntry() [2/2]

```
ModuleEntry& gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::GetModuleEntry (
            SizeType idx )  [inline]
```

10.200.4.4 GetNumberOfModuleEntries()

```
SizeType gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::GetNumberOfModuleEntries ( )  [inline]
```

10.200.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.200.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const NestedModuleEntries & _val )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

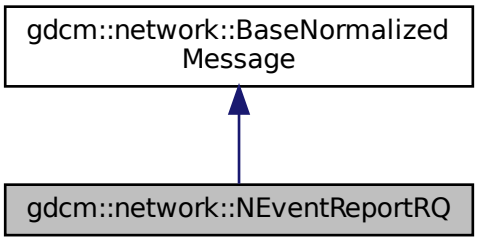
- gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h

10.201 gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ Class Reference

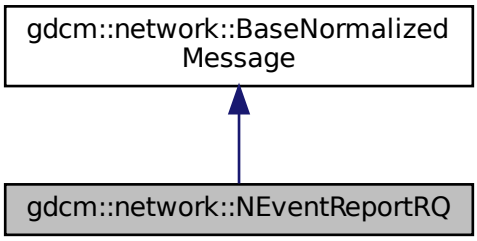
NEventReportRQ.

```
#include <gdcmNEventReportMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)

10.201.1 Detailed Description

NEventReportRQ.

this file defines the messages for the neventreport action

10.201.2 Member Function Documentation

10.201.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ::ConstructPDV (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

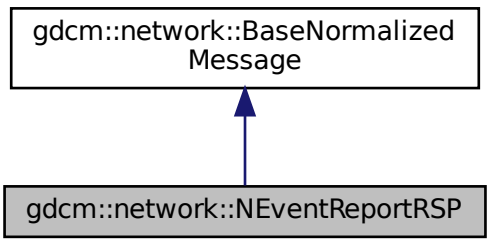
- gdcmNEventReportMessages.h

10.202 gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP Class Reference

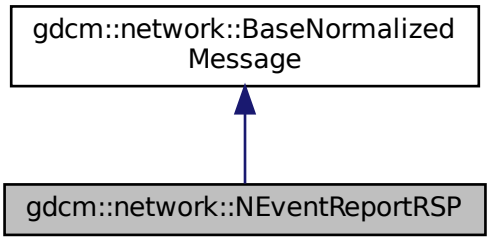
NEventReportRSP this file defines the messages for the neventreport action.

```
#include <gdcmNEventReportMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)

10.202.1 Detailed Description

NEventReportRSP this file defines the messages for the neventreport action.

10.202.2 Member Function Documentation

10.202.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
            const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

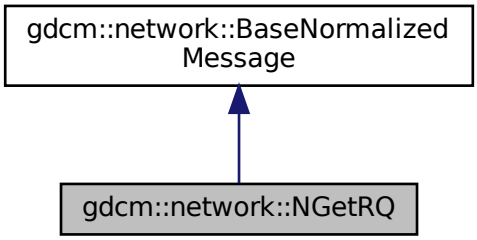
- gdcmNEventReportMessages.h

10.203 gdcm::network::NGetRQ Class Reference

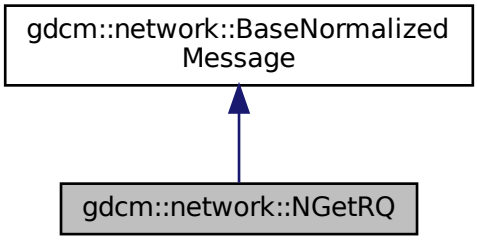
NGetRQ.

`#include <gdcmNGetMessages.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NGetRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NGetRQ:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)

10.203.1 Detailed Description

NGetRQ.

this file defines the messages for the nget action

10.203.2 Member Function Documentation

10.203.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NGetRQ::ConstructPDV (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

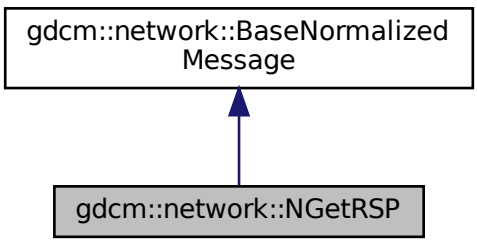
- gdcmNGetMessages.h

10.204 gdcm::network::NGetRSP Class Reference

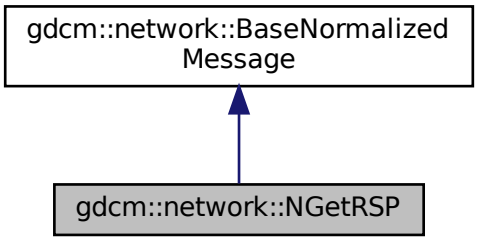
NGetRSP this file defines the messages for the nget action.

```
#include <gdcmNGetMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NGetRSP:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NGetRSP:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)

10.204.1 Detailed Description

NGetRSP this file defines the messages for the nget action.

10.204.2 Member Function Documentation

10.204.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NGetRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
            const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

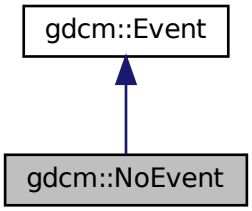
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmNGetMessages.h

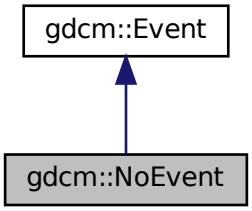
10.205 gdcm::NoEvent Class Reference

`#include <gdcmEvent.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::NoEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::NoEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

10.205.1 Detailed Description

Define some common GDCM events

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmEvent.h

10.206 gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory Class Reference

`#include <gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h>`

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructNAction (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- static std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructNCreate (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- static std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructNDelete (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- static std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructNEventReport (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- static std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructNGet (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- static std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructNSet (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)

10.206.1 Member Function Documentation

10.206.1.1 ConstructNAction()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::ConstructN↩
Action (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )  [static]
```

10.206.1.2 ConstructNCreate()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::ConstructN↩
Create (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )  [static]
```

10.206.1.3 ConstructNDelete()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::ConstructN↩
Delete (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )  [static]
```

10.206.1.4 ConstructNEventReport()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::ConstructN↩
EventReport (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )  [static]
```

10.206.1.5 ConstructNGet()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::ConstructNGet
(
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )  [static]
```

10.206.1.6 ConstructNSet()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::ConstructNSet
(
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )  [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h

10.207 gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions Class Reference

Normalized Network Functions.

```
#include <gdcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static BaseQuery * ConstructQuery (const std::string &sopInstanceUID, const DataSet &queryds, ENQueryType queryType=eCreateMMPS)
- static bool NAction (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const BaseQuery *query, std::vector< DataSet > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle, const char *call)
- static bool NCreate (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, BaseQuery *query, std::vector< DataSet > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle, const char *call)
- static bool NDelete (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const BaseQuery *query, std::vector< DataSet > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle, const char *call)
- static bool NEventReport (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const BaseQuery *query, std::vector< DataSet > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle, const char *call)
- static bool NGet (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const BaseQuery *query, std::vector< DataSet > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle, const char *call)
- static bool NSet (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const BaseQuery *query, std::vector< DataSet > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle, const char *call)

10.207.1 Detailed Description

Normalized Network Functions.

These functions provide a generic API to the DICOM functions implemented in GDCM. Advanced users can use this code as a template for building their own versions of these functions (for instance, to provide progress bars or some other way of handling returned query information), but for most users, these functions should be sufficient to interface with a PACS to a local machine. Note that these functions are not contained within a static class or some other class-style interface, because multiple connections can be instantiated in the same program. The DICOM standard is much more function oriented rather than class oriented in this instance, so the design of this API reflects that functional approach. These functions implements the following SCU operations:

- N-EVENT-REPORT
- N-GET
- N-SET
- N-ACTION
- N-CREATE
- N-DELETE

10.207.2 Member Function Documentation

10.207.2.1 ConstructQuery()

```
static BaseQuery* gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::ConstructQuery (
            const std::string & sopInstanceUID,
            const DataSet & queryds,
            ENQueryType queryType = eCreateMMPS )  [static]
```

10.207.2.2 NAction()

```
static bool gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NAction (
            const char * remote,
            uint16_t portno,
            const BaseQuery * query,
            std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
            const char * aetitle,
            const char * call )  [static]
```

10.207.2.3 NCreate()

```
static bool gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NCreate (
            const char * remote,
            uint16_t portno,
            BaseQuery * query,
            std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
            const char * aetitle,
            const char * call )  [static]
```

10.207.2.4 NDelete()

```
static bool gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NDelete (
            const char * remote,
            uint16_t portno,
            const BaseQuery * query,
            std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
            const char * aetitle,
            const char * call )  [static]
```

10.207.2.5 NEventReport()

```
static bool gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NEventReport (
            const char * remote,
            uint16_t portno,
            const BaseQuery * query,
            std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
            const char * aetitle,
            const char * call )  [static]
```

10.207.2.6 NGet()

```
static bool gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NGet (
             const char * remote,
             uint16_t portno,
             const BaseQuery * query,
             std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
             const char * aetitle,
             const char * call )  [static]
```

10.207.2.7 NSet()

```
static bool gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NSet (
             const char * remote,
             uint16_t portno,
             const BaseQuery * query,
             std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
             const char * aetitle,
             const char * call )  [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

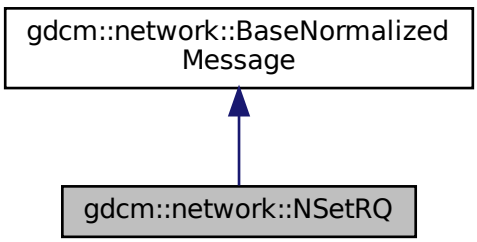
- gdcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h

10.208 gdcm::network::NSetRQ Class Reference

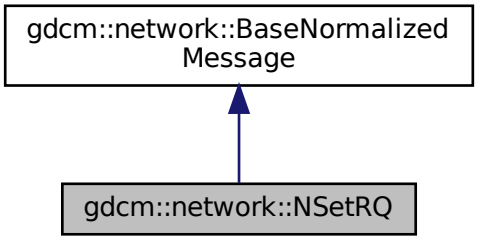
NSetRQ.

```
#include <gdcmNSetMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NSetRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NSetRQ:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)

10.208.1 Detailed Description

NSetRQ.

this file defines the messages for the nset action

10.208.2 Member Function Documentation

10.208.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NSetRQ::ConstructPDV (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

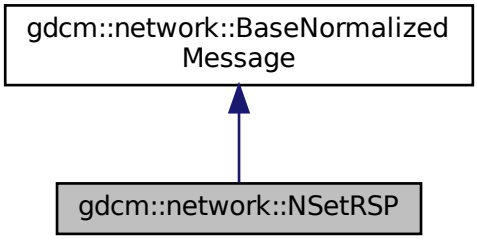
- gdcmNSetMessages.h

10.209 gdcm::network::NSetRSP Class Reference

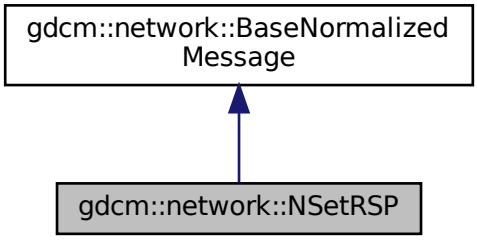
NSetRSP this file defines the messages for the nset action.

`#include <gdcmNSetMessages.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NSetRSP:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NSetRSP:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)

10.209.1 Detailed Description

NSetRSP this file defines the messages for the nset action.

10.209.2 Member Function Documentation

10.209.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NSetRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
            const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

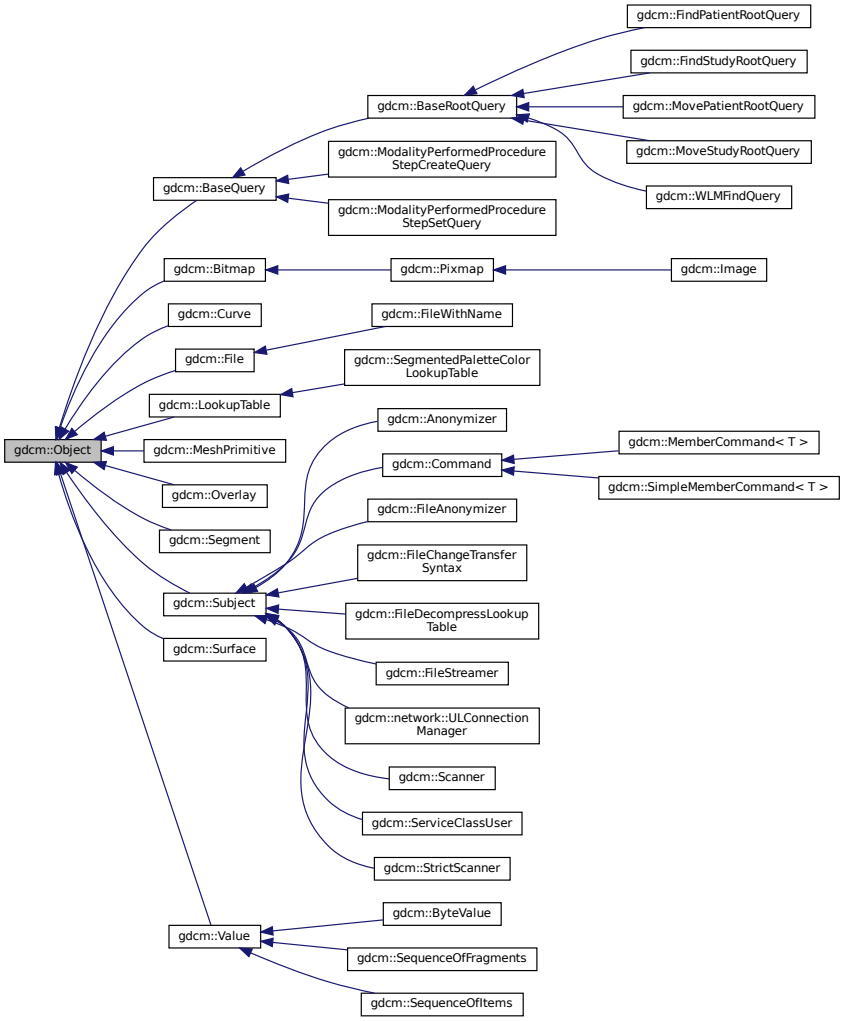
- gdcmNSetMessages.h

10.210 gdcm::Object Class Reference

Object.

```
#include <gdcmObject.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Object:



Public Member Functions

- Object ()
- Object (const Object &)

  Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual ~Object ()
- void operator= (const Object &)
- virtual void Print (std::ostream &) const

Protected Member Functions

- void Register ()
- void UnRegister ()

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Object &obj)
- template<class ObjectType >
  class SmartPointer

10.210.1 Detailed Description

Object.

Note

main superclass for object that want to use SmartPointer invasive ref counting system

See also

SmartPointer

10.210.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.210.2.1 Object() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Object::Object ( )  [inline]
```

10.210.2.2 ~Object()

```
virtual gdcm::Object::~Object ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.210.2.3 Object() [2/2]

```
gdcm::Object::Object (
            const Object &  )  [inline]
```

Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.

10.210.3 Member Function Documentation

10.210.3.1 operator=()

```
void gdcm::Object::operator= (
            const Object &  )  [inline]
```

10.210.3.2 Print()

```
virtual void gdcm::Object::Print (
            std::ostream &  ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, gdcm::SequenceOfItems, gdcm::ByteValue, gdcm::Scanner, gdcm::StrictScanner, gdcm::Image, gdcm::BaseQuery, gdcm::Curve, gdcm::Overlay, gdcm::Bitmap, gdcm::LookupTable, gdcm::Pixmap, and gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.

Examples:

ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.210.3.3 Register()

```
void gdcm::Object::Register ( )  [inline], [protected]
```

10.210.3.4 UnRegister()

```
void gdcm::Object::UnRegister ( )  [inline], [protected]
```

10.210.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.210.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
             std::ostream & os,
             const Object & obj )  [friend]
```

10.210.4.2 SmartPointer

```
template<class ObjectType >
friend class SmartPointer  [friend]
```

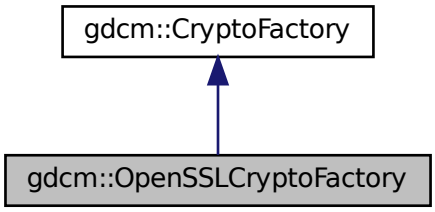
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmObject.h

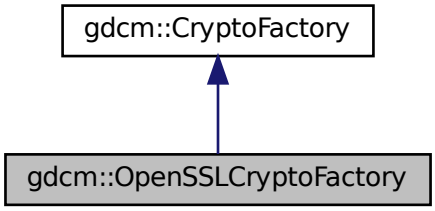
10.211 gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory Class Reference

`#include <gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory:



Public Member Functions

- OpenSSLCryptoFactory (CryptoLib id)
- CryptographicMessageSyntax * CreateCMSProvider ()

Protected Member Functions

- void InitOpenSSL ()

Additional Inherited Members

10.211.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.211.1.1 OpenSSLCryptoFactory()

```
gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory::OpenSSLCryptoFactory (
            CryptoLib id )  [inline]
```

References gdcmDebugMacro.

10.211.2 Member Function Documentation

10.211.2.1 CreateCMSProvider()

```
CryptographicMessageSyntax* gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory::CreateCMSProvider ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::CryptoFactory.

10.211.2.2 InitOpenSSL()

```
void gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory::InitOpenSSL ( )  [protected]
```

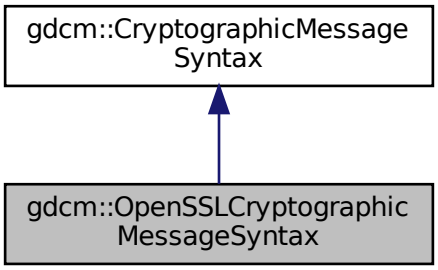
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h

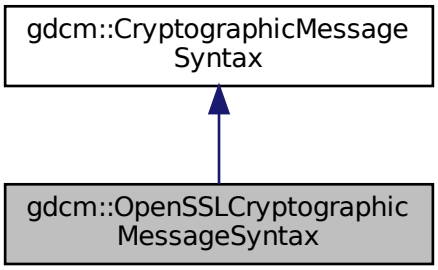
10.212 gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference

`#include <gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax:



Public Member Functions

- OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax ()
- ~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax ()
- bool Decrypt (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const

  decrypt content from a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure
- bool Encrypt (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const

  create a CMS envelopedData structure

- CipherTypes GetCipherType () const
- bool ParseCertificateFile (const char *filename)
- bool ParseKeyFile (const char *filename)
- void SetCipherType (CipherTypes type)
- bool SetPassword (const char *pass, size_t passLen)

Additional Inherited Members

10.212.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.212.1.1 OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax ( )
```

10.212.1.2 ~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax ( )
```

10.212.2 Member Function Documentation

10.212.2.1 Decrypt()

```
bool gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::Decrypt (
            char * output,
            size_t & outlen,
            const char * array,
            size_t len ) const  [virtual]
```

decrypt content from a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure

Implements gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.212.2.2 Encrypt()

```
bool gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::Encrypt (
            char * output,
            size_t & outlen,
            const char * array,
            size_t len ) const  [virtual]
```

create a CMS envelopedData structure

Implements gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.212.2.3 GetCipherType()

```
CipherTypes gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::GetCipherType ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.212.2.4 ParseCertificateFile()

```
bool gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseCertificateFile (
            const char * filename )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.212.2.5 ParseKeyFile()

```
bool gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseKeyFile (
            const char * filename )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.212.2.6 SetCipherType()

```
void gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::SetCipherType (
            CipherTypes type )  [virtual]
```

Set Cipher Type. Default is: AES256_CIPHER

Implements gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.212.2.7 SetPassword()

```
bool gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword (
            const char * pass,
            size_t passLen )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax.

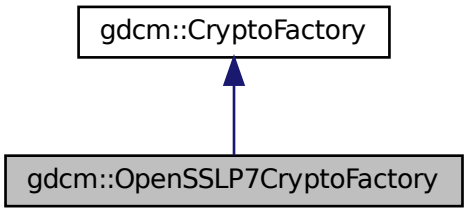
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h

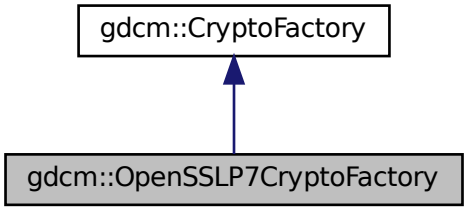
10.213 gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory:



Public Member Functions

- OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory (CryptoLib id)
- CryptographicMessageSyntax * CreateCMSProvider ()

Additional Inherited Members

10.213.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.213.1.1 OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory()

```
gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory (
            CryptoLib id )  [inline]
```

References gdcmDebugMacro.

10.213.2 Member Function Documentation

10.213.2.1 CreateCMSProvider()

```
CryptographicMessageSyntax* gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory::CreateCMSProvider ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::CryptoFactory.

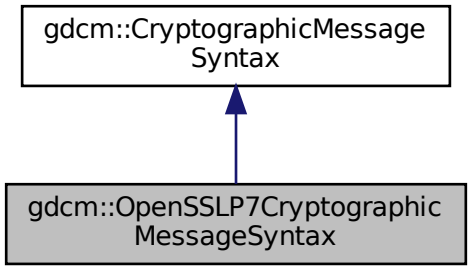
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h

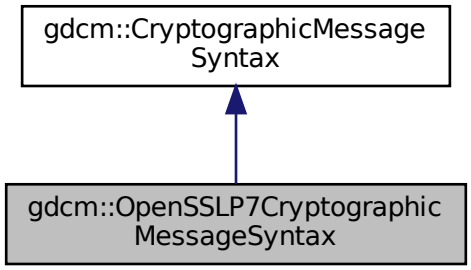
10.214 gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference

`#include <gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax:



Public Member Functions

- OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax ()
- ~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax ()
- bool Decrypt (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const

  decrypt content from a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure
- bool Encrypt (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const

  create a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure

- CipherTypes GetCipherType () const
- bool ParseCertificateFile (const char *filename)
- bool ParseKeyFile (const char *filename)
- void SetCipherType (CipherTypes type)
- bool SetPassword (const char *, size_t)

Additional Inherited Members

10.214.1 Detailed Description

Class for CryptographicMessageSyntax encryption. This is just a simple wrapper around openssl PKCS7_encrypt functionalities

See online documentation `http://www.openssl.org/docs/crypto/PKCS7_encrypt.html`

10.214.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.214.2.1 OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax ( )
```

10.214.2.2 ~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax ( )
```

10.214.3 Member Function Documentation

10.214.3.1 Decrypt()

```
bool gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::Decrypt (
            char * output,
            size_t & outlen,
            const char * array,
            size_t len ) const  [virtual]
```

decrypt content from a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure

Implements gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.214.3.2 Encrypt()

```
bool gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::Encrypt (
            char * output,
            size_t & outlen,
            const char * array,
            size_t len ) const  [virtual]
```

create a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure

Implements gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.214.3.3 GetCipherType()

```
CipherTypes gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::GetCipherType ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.214.3.4 ParseCertificateFile()

```
bool gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseCertificateFile (
            const char * filename )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.214.3.5 ParseKeyFile()

```
bool gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseKeyFile (
            const char * filename )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.214.3.6 SetCipherType()

```
void gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetCipherType (
            CipherTypes type )  [virtual]
```

Set Cipher Type. Default is: AES256_CIPHER

Implements gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax.

10.214.3.7 SetPassword()

```
bool gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword (
            const char * ,
            size_t  )  [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax.

References gdcmWarningMacro.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h

10.215 gdcm::Orientation Class Reference

class to handle Orientation

```
#include <gdcmOrientation.h>
```

Public Types

- enum OrientationType {
  UNKNOWN,
  AXIAL,
  CORONAL,
  SAGITTAL,
  OBLIQUE }

Public Member Functions

- Orientation ()
- ~Orientation ()
- void Print (std::ostream &) const

  Print.

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * GetLabel (OrientationType type)

  Return the label of an Orientation.
- static double GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue ()
- static OrientationType GetType (const double dircos[6])
- static void SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue (double val)

  ObliquityThresholdCosineValue stuff.

Static Protected Member Functions

- static char GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine (double x, double y, double z)

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Orientation &o)

10.215.1 Detailed Description

class to handle Orientation

10.215.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.215.2.1 OrientationType

```
enum gdcm::Orientation::OrientationType
```

Enumerator

UNKNOWN	
AXIAL	
CORONAL	
SAGITTAL	
OBLIQUE	

10.215.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.215.3.1 Orientation()

```
gdcm::Orientation::Orientation ( )
```

10.215.3.2 ~Orientation()

```
gdcm::Orientation::~Orientation ( )
```

10.215.4 Member Function Documentation

10.215.4.1 GetLabel()

```
static const char* gdcm::Orientation::GetLabel (
            OrientationType type )  [static]
```

Return the label of an Orientation.

Examples:

FixOrientation.cxx.

10.215.4.2 GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine()

```
static char gdcm::Orientation::GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine (
            double x,
            double y,
            double z )  [static], [protected]
```

10.215.4.3 GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue()

```
static double gdcm::Orientation::GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue ( )  [static]
```

10.215.4.4 GetType()

```
static OrientationType gdcm::Orientation::GetType (
            const double dircos[6] )  [static]
```

Return the type of orientation from a direction cosines Input is an array of 6 double

Examples:

FixOrientation.cxx.

10.215.4.5 Print()

```
void gdcm::Orientation::Print (
            std::ostream &  ) const
```

Print.

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.215.4.6 SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue()

```
static void gdcm::Orientation::SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue (
            double val )  [static]
```

ObliquityThresholdCosineValue stuff.

10.215.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.215.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const Orientation & o )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

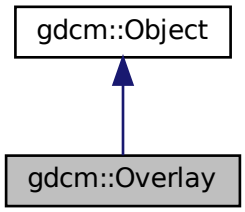
- gdcmOrientation.h

10.216 gdcm::Overlay Class Reference

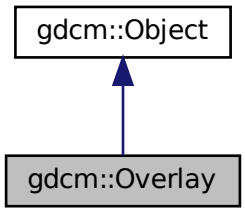
Overlay class.

`#include <gdcmOverlay.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Overlay:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Overlay:



Public Types

- enum OverlayType {
  Invalid = 0,
  Graphics = 1,
  ROI = 2 }

Public Member Functions

- Overlay ()
- Overlay (Overlay const &ov)
- ~Overlay ()
- void Decompress (std::ostream &os) const

  Decode the internal OverlayData (packed bits) into unpacked representation.
- unsigned short GetBitPosition () const

  return bit position
- unsigned short GetBitsAllocated () const

  return bits allocated
- unsigned short GetColumns () const

  get columns
- const char * GetDescription () const

  get description
- unsigned short GetGroup () const

  Get Group number.
- const signed short * GetOrigin () const

  get origin
- const ByteValue & GetOverlayData () const
- unsigned short GetRows () const

  get rows
- const char * GetType () const

  get type
- OverlayType GetTypeAsEnum () const
- bool GetUnpackBuffer (char *buffer, size_t len) const
- size_t GetUnpackBufferLength () const
- bool GrabOverlayFromPixelData (DataSet const &ds)
- bool IsEmpty () const

  Return whether or not the Overlay is empty:
- bool IsInPixelData () const

  return if the Overlay is stored in the pixel data or not
- void IsInPixelData (bool b)

  Set whether or no the OverlayData is in the Pixel Data:
- bool IsZero () const

  return true if all bits are set to 0
- Overlay & operator= (Overlay const &ov)
- void Print (std::ostream &) const

  Print.
- void SetBitPosition (unsigned short bitposition)

  set bit position
- void SetBitsAllocated (unsigned short bitsallocated)

  set bits allocated
- void SetColumns (unsigned short columns)

  set columns
- void SetDescription (const char *description)

  set description
- void SetFrameOrigin (unsigned short frameorigin)

set frame origin

- void SetGroup (unsigned short group)

  Set Group number.
- void SetNumberOfFrames (unsigned int numberoffframes)

  set number of frames
- void SetOrigin (const signed short origin[2])

  set origin
- void SetOverlay (const char *array, size_t length)

  set overlay from byte array + length
- void SetRows (unsigned short rows)

  set rows
- void SetType (const char *type)

  set type
- void Update (const DataElement &de)

  Update overlay from data element de:

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * GetOverlayTypeAsString (OverlayType ot)
- static OverlayType GetOverlayTypeFromString (const char *)

Additional Inherited Members

10.216.1 Detailed Description

Overlay class.

Note

see AreOverlaysInPixelData

Todo Is there actually any way to recognize an overlay ? On images with multiple overlay I do not see any way to differenciate them (other than the group tag).

Example:

10.216.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.216.2.1 OverlayType

`enum gdcm::Overlay::OverlayType`

Enumerator

Invalid	
Graphics	
ROI	

10.216.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.216.3.1 Overlay() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Overlay::Overlay ( )
```

10.216.3.2 ~Overlay()

```
gdcm::Overlay::~Overlay ( )
```

10.216.3.3 Overlay() [2/2]

```
gdcm::Overlay::Overlay (
            Overlay const & ov )
```

10.216.4 Member Function Documentation

10.216.4.1 Decompress()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::Decompress (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

Decode the internal OverlayData (packed bits) into unpacked representation.

10.216.4.2 GetBitPosition()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetBitPosition ( ) const
```

return bit position

10.216.4.3 GetBitsAllocated()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetBitsAllocated ( ) const
```

return bits allocated

10.216.4.4 GetColumns()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetColumns ( ) const
```

get columns

10.216.4.5 GetDescription()

```
const char* gdcm::Overlay::GetDescription ( ) const
```

get description

10.216.4.6 GetGroup()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetGroup ( ) const
```

Get Group number.

10.216.4.7 GetOrigin()

```
const signed short* gdcm::Overlay::GetOrigin ( ) const
```

get origin

10.216.4.8 GetOverlayData()

```
const ByteValue& gdcm::Overlay::GetOverlayData ( ) const
```

Return the Overlay Data as ByteValue: Not thread safe

10.216.4.9 GetOverlayTypeAsString()

```
static const char* gdcm::Overlay::GetOverlayTypeAsString (
            OverlayType ot )  [static]
```

10.216.4.10 GetOverlayTypeFromString()

```
static OverlayType gdcm::Overlay::GetOverlayTypeFromString (
            const char *  )  [static]
```

10.216.4.11 GetRows()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetRows ( ) const
```

get rows

10.216.4.12 GetType()

```
const char* gdcm::Overlay::GetType ( ) const
```

get type

10.216.4.13 GetTypeAsEnum()

```
OverlayType gdcm::Overlay::GetTypeAsEnum ( ) const
```

10.216.4.14 GetUnpackBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::Overlay::GetUnpackBuffer (
            char * buffer,
            size_t len ) const
```

Retrieve the unpack buffer for Overlay. This is an error if the size if below GetUnpackBufferLength()

10.216.4.15 GetUnpackBufferLength()

```
size_t gdcm::Overlay::GetUnpackBufferLength ( ) const
```

Retrieve the size of the buffer needed to hold the Overlay as specified by Col & Row parameters

10.216.4.16 GrabOverlayFromPixelData()

```
bool gdcm::Overlay::GrabOverlayFromPixelData (
            DataSet const & ds )
```

10.216.4.17 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Overlay::IsEmpty ( ) const
```

Return whether or not the Overlay is empty:

10.216.4.18 IsInPixelData() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::Overlay::IsInPixelData ( ) const
```

return if the Overlay is stored in the pixel data or not

10.216.4.19 IsInPixelData() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::Overlay::IsInPixelData (
            bool b )
```

Set whether or no the OverlayData is in the Pixel Data:

10.216.4.20 IsZero()

```
bool gdcm::Overlay::IsZero ( ) const
```

return true if all bits are set to 0

10.216.4.21 operator=()

```
Overlay& gdcm::Overlay::operator= (
            Overlay const & ov )
```

10.216.4.22 Print()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::Print (
            std::ostream &  ) const  [virtual]
```

Print.

Reimplemented from gdcm::Object.

10.216.4.23 SetBitPosition()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetBitPosition (
            unsigned short bitposition )
```

set bit position

10.216.4.24 SetBitsAllocated()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetBitsAllocated (
            unsigned short bitsallocated )
```

set bits allocated

10.216.4.25 SetColumns()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetColumns (
            unsigned short columns )
```

set columns

10.216.4.26 SetDescription()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetDescription (
            const char * description )
```

set description

10.216.4.27 SetFrameOrigin()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetFrameOrigin (
            unsigned short frameorigin )
```

set frame origin

10.216.4.28 SetGroup()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetGroup (
            unsigned short group )
```

Set Group number.

10.216.4.29 SetNumberOfFrames()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetNumberOfFrames (
            unsigned int numberofframes )
```

set number of frames

10.216.4.30 SetOrigin()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetOrigin (
            const signed short origin[2] )
```

set origin

10.216.4.31 SetOverlay()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetOverlay (
            const char * array,
            size_t length )
```

set overlay from byte array + length

10.216.4.32 SetRows()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetRows (
            unsigned short rows )
```

set rows

10.216.4.33 SetType()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetType (
            const char * type )
```

set type

10.216.4.34 Update()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::Update (
            const DataElement & de )
```

Update overlay from data element de:

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

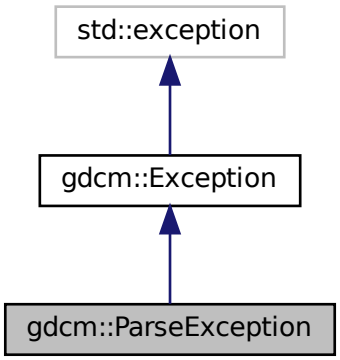
- gdcmOverlay.h

10.217 gdcm::ParseException Class Reference

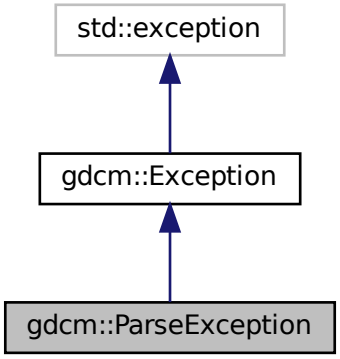
ParseException Standard exception handling object.

`#include <gdcmParseException.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ParseException:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ParseException:



Public Member Functions

- ParseException ()
- virtual ~ParseException () throw ()
- const DataElement & GetLastElement () const
- ParseException & operator= (const ParseException &orig)
- void SetLastElement (DataElement &de)

10.217.1 Detailed Description

ParseException Standard exception handling object.

10.217.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.217.2.1 ParseException()

```
gdcm::ParseException::ParseException ( )  [inline]
```

10.217.2.2 ~ParseException()

```
virtual gdcm::ParseException::~ParseException ( ) throw )   [inline], [virtual]
```

10.217.3 Member Function Documentation

10.217.3.1 GetLastElement()

```
const DataElement& gdcm::ParseException::GetLastElement ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.217.3.2 operator=()

```
ParseException& gdcm::ParseException::operator= (
            const ParseException & orig )  [inline]
```

Assignment operator.

10.217.3.3 SetLastElement()

```
void gdcm::ParseException::SetLastElement (
            DataElement & de )  [inline]
```

Equivalence operator.

Referenced by gdcm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack(), and gdcm::Fragment::ReadValue().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmParseException.h

10.218 gdcm::Parser Class Reference

Parser ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX)

```
#include <gdcmParser.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef void(∗ EndElementHandler) (void ∗userData, const Tag &name)
- enum ErrorType {
  NoError,
  NoMemoryError,
  SyntaxError,
  NoElementsError,
  TagMismatchError,
  DuplicateAttributeError,
  JunkAfterDocElementError,
  UndefinedEntityError,
  UnexpectedStateError }
- typedef void(∗ StartElementHandler) (void ∗userData, const Tag &tag, const char ∗atts[ ])

Public Member Functions

- Parser ()
- ∼Parser ()
- unsigned long GetCurrentByteIndex () const
- ErrorType GetErrorCode () const
- void ∗ GetUserData () const
- bool Parse (const char ∗s, int len, bool isFinal)
- void SetElementHandler (StartElementHandler start, EndElementHandler end)
- void SetUserData (void ∗userData)

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * GetErrorString (ErrorType const &err)

Protected Member Functions

- char * GetBuffer (int len)
- bool ParseBuffer (int len, bool isFinal)
- ErrorType Process ()

10.218.1 Detailed Description

Parser ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX)

Detailled description here

Note

Simple API for DICOM

10.218.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.218.2.1 EndElementHandler

```
typedef void(* gdcm::Parser::EndElementHandler) (void *userData, const Tag &name)
```

10.218.2.2 StartElementHandler

```
typedef void(* gdcm::Parser::StartElementHandler) (void *userData, const Tag &tag, const char
*atts[])
```

10.218.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.218.3.1 ErrorType

```
enum gdcm::Parser::ErrorType
```

Enumerator

NoError	
NoMemoryError	
SyntaxError	
NoElementsError	
TagMismatchError	
DuplicateAttributeError	
JunkAfterDocElementError	
UndefinedEntityError	
UnexpectedStateError	

10.218.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.218.4.1 Parser()

```
gdcm::Parser::Parser ( )  [inline]
```

10.218.4.2 ~Parser()

```
gdcm::Parser::~Parser ( )  [inline]
```

10.218.5 Member Function Documentation

10.218.5.1 GetBuffer()

```
char* gdcm::Parser::GetBuffer (
            int len )  [protected]
```

10.218.5.2 GetCurrentByteIndex()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Parser::GetCurrentByteIndex ( ) const
```

10.218.5.3 GetErrorCode()

```
ErrorType gdcm::Parser::GetErrorCode ( ) const
```

10.218.5.4 GetErrorString()

```
static const char* gdcm::Parser::GetErrorString (
            ErrorType const & err )  [static]
```

10.218.5.5 GetUserData()

```
void* gdcm::Parser::GetUserData ( ) const
```

10.218.5.6 Parse()

```
bool gdcm::Parser::Parse (
            const char * s,
            int len,
            bool isFinal )
```

10.218.5.7 ParseBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::Parser::ParseBuffer (
            int len,
            bool isFinal )  [protected]
```

10.218.5.8 Process()

```
ErrorType gdcm::Parser::Process ( )  [protected]
```

10.218.5.9 SetElementHandler()

```
void gdcm::Parser::SetElementHandler (
            StartElementHandler start,
            EndElementHandler end )
```

10.218.5.10 SetUserData()

```
void gdcm::Parser::SetUserData (
            void * userData )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmParser.h

10.219 gdcm::Patient Class Reference

See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.

`#include <gdcmPatient.h>`

Public Member Functions

- Patient ()

10.219.1 Detailed Description

See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.

10.219.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.219.2.1 Patient()

```
gdcm::Patient::Patient ( )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

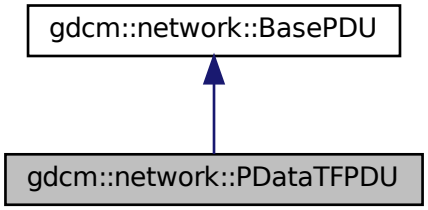
- gdcmPatient.h

10.220 gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU Class Reference

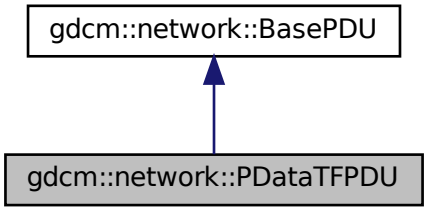
PDataTFPDU.

`#include <gdcmPDataTFPDU.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU:



Public Types

- typedef std::vector< PresentationDataValue >::size_type SizeType

Public Member Functions

- PDataTFPDU ()
- void AddPresentationDataValue (PresentationDataValue const &pdv)
- SizeType GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues () const
- PresentationDataValue const & GetPresentationDataValue (SizeType i) const
- bool IsLastFragment () const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- size_t Size () const
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Member Functions

- std::istream & ReadInto (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)

10.220.1 Detailed Description

PDataTFPDU.

Table 9-22 P-DATA-TF PDU FIELDS

10.220.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.220.2.1 SizeType

```
typedef std::vector<PresentationDataValue>::size_type gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::SizeType
```

10.220.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.220.3.1 PDataTFPDU()

```
gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::PDataTFPDU ( )
```

10.220.4 Member Function Documentation

10.220.4.1 AddPresentationDataValue()

```
void gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::AddPresentationDataValue (
            PresentationDataValue const & pdv )  [inline]
```

10.220.4.2 GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues()

```
SizeType gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.220.4.3 GetPresentationDataValue()

```
PresentationDataValue const& gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::GetPresentationDataValue (
            SizeType i ) const  [inline]
```

10.220.4.4 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.220.4.5 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.220.4.6 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::Read (
            std::istream & is )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.220.4.7 ReadInto()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::ReadInto (
            std::istream & is,
            std::ostream & os )  [protected]
```

10.220.4.8 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::Size ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

10.220.4.9 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::BasePDU.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

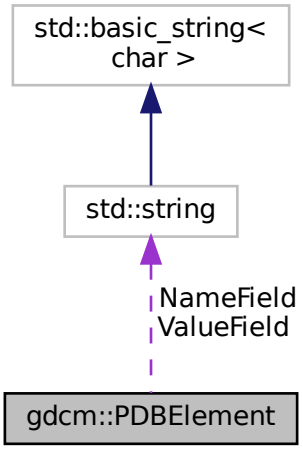
- gdcmPDataTFPDU.h

10.221 gdcm::PDBElement Class Reference

Class to represent a PDB Element.

```
#include <gdcmPDBElement.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PDBElement:



Public Member Functions

- PDBElement ()
- const char * GetName () const

  Set/Get Name.
- const char * GetValue () const

  Set/Get Value.
- bool operator== (const PDBElement &de) const
- void SetName (const char *name)
- void SetValue (const char *value)

Protected Attributes

- std::string NameField
- std::string ValueField

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PDBElement &val)

10.221.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a PDB Element.

See also

PDBHeader

10.221.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.221.2.1 PDBElement()

```
gdcm::PDBElement::PDBElement ( )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.221.3 Member Function Documentation

10.221.3.1 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::PDBElement::GetName ( ) const  [inline]
```

Set/Get Name.

10.221.3.2 GetValue()

```
const char* gdcm::PDBElement::GetValue ( ) const  [inline]
```

Set/Get Value.

10.221.3.3 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::PDBElement::operator== (
            const PDBElement & de ) const  [inline]
```

References NameField, and ValueField.

10.221.3.4 SetName()

```
void gdcm::PDBElement::SetName (
            const char * name )  [inline]
```

10.221.3.5 SetValue()

```
void gdcm::PDBElement::SetValue (
            const char * value )  [inline]
```

10.221.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.221.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const PDBElement & val )  [friend]
```

10.221.5 Member Data Documentation

10.221.5.1 NameField

```
std::string gdcm::PDBElement::NameField  [protected]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<(), and operator==().

10.221.5.2 ValueField

```
std::string gdcm::PDBElement::ValueField  [protected]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<(), and operator==().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmPDBElement.h

10.222 gdcm::PDBHeader Class Reference

Class for PDBHeader.

```
#include <gdcmPDBHeader.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- PDBHeader ()
- ~PDBHeader ()
- bool FindPDBElementByName (const char *name)

  Return true if the PDB element matching name is found or not.
- const PDBElement & GetPDBElementByName (const char *name)
- bool LoadFromDataElement (DataElement const &de)

  Load the PDB Header from a DataElement of a DataSet.
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const

  Print.

Static Public Member Functions

- static const PrivateTag & GetPDBInfoTag ()

  Return the Private Tag where the PDB header is stored within a DICOM DataSet.

Protected Member Functions

- const PDBElement & GetPDBEEnd () const

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const PDBHeader &d)

10.222.1 Detailed Description

Class for PDBHeader.

GEMS MR Image have an Attribute (0025,1b,GEMS_SERS_01) which store the Acquisition parameter of the MR Image. It is compressed and can therefore not be used as is. This class de-encapsulated the Protocol Data Block and allow users to query element by name.

Warning

Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decoding process was not written from specification documents.
: the API of this class might change.

See also

CSAHeader

10.222.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.222.2.1 PDBHeader()

```
gdcm::PDBHeader::PDBHeader ( )  [inline]
```

10.222.2.2 ~PDBHeader()

```
gdcm::PDBHeader::~PDBHeader ( )  [inline]
```

10.222.3 Member Function Documentation

10.222.3.1 FindPDBElementByName()

```
bool gdcm::PDBHeader::FindPDBElementByName (
            const char * name )
```

Return true if the PDB element matching name is found or not.

10.222.3.2 GetPDBEEnd()

```
const PDBElement& gdcm::PDBHeader::GetPDBEEnd ( ) const  [protected]
```

10.222.3.3 GetPDBElementByName()

```
const PDBElement& gdcm::PDBHeader::GetPDBElementByName (
            const char * name )
```

Lookup in the PDB header if a PDB element match the name 'name':

Warning

Case Sensitive

10.222.3.4 GetPDBInfoTag()

```
static const PrivateTag& gdcm::PDBHeader::GetPDBInfoTag ( )  [static]
```

Return the Private Tag where the PDB header is stored within a DICOM DataSet.

10.222.3.5 LoadFromDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::PDBHeader::LoadFromDataElement (
            DataElement const & de )
```

Load the PDB Header from a DataElement of a DataSet.

10.222.3.6 Print()

```
void gdcm::PDBHeader::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

Print.

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.222.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.222.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const PDBHeader & d )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

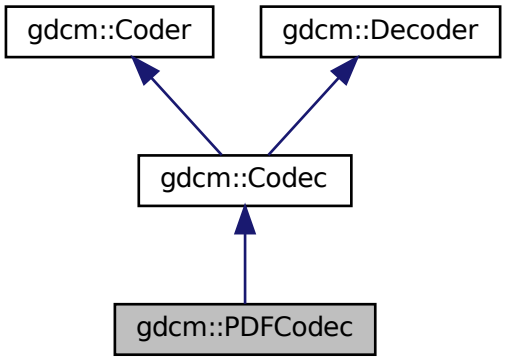
- gdcmPDBHeader.h

10.223 gdcm::PDFCodec Class Reference

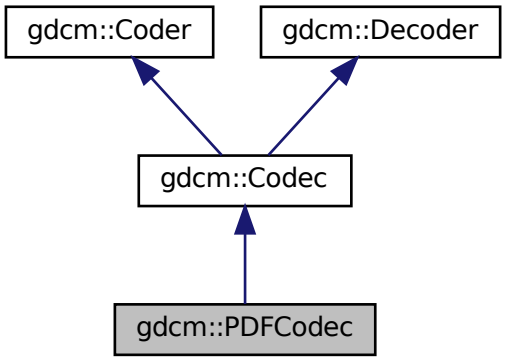
PDFCodec class.

```
#include <gdcmPDFCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PDFCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PDFCodec:



Public Member Functions

- PDFCodec ()
- ~PDFCodec ()
- bool CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const

  Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const

  Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- bool Decode (DataElement const &is, DataElement &os)

  Decode.

Additional Inherited Members

10.223.1 Detailed Description

PDFCodec class.

10.223.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.223.2.1 PDFCodec()

```
gdcm::PDFCodec::PDFCodec ( )
```

10.223.2.2 ~PDFCodec()

```
gdcm::PDFCodec::~PDFCodec ( )
```

10.223.3 Member Function Documentation

10.223.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::PDFCodec::CanCode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Implements gdcm::Coder.

10.223.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::PDFCodec::CanDecode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Implements gdcm::Decoder.

10.223.3.3 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::PDFCodec::Decode (
            DataElement const & ,
            DataElement &  )  [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from gdcm::Decoder.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmPDFCodec.h

10.224 gdcm::network::PDUFactory Class Reference

PDUFactory basically, given an initial byte, construct the.

```
#include <gdcmPDUFactory.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static BasePDU * ConstructAbortPDU ()
- static BasePDU * ConstructPDU (uint8_t itemtype)
- static BasePDU * ConstructReleasePDU ()
- static std::vector< BasePDU * > CreateCEchoPDU (const ULConnection &inConnection)
- static std::vector< BasePDU * > CreateCFindPDU (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseRootQuery *inRootQuery)
- static std::vector< BasePDU * > CreateCMovePDU (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseRootQuery *inRootQuery)
- static std::vector< BasePDU * > CreateCStoreRQPDU (const ULConnection &inConnection, const File &file, bool writeDataSet=true)
- static std::vector< BasePDU * > CreateCStoreRSPPDU (const DataSet *inDataSet, const BasePDU *inPC)
- static std::vector< BasePDU * > CreateNActionPDU (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)

- static std::vector< BasePDU * > CreateNCreatePDU (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- static std::vector< BasePDU * > CreateNDeletePDU (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- static std::vector< BasePDU * > CreateNEventReportPDU (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- static std::vector< BasePDU * > CreateNGetPDU (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- static std::vector< BasePDU * > CreateNSetPDU (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- static EEventID DetermineEventByPDU (const BasePDU *inPDU)
- static std::vector< PresentationDataValue > GetPDVs (const std::vector< BasePDU *> &inDataPDUs)

10.224.1 Detailed Description

PDUFactory basically, given an initial byte, construct the.

appropriate PDU. This way, the event loop doesn't have to know about all the different PDU types.

10.224.2 Member Function Documentation

10.224.2.1 ConstructAbortPDU()

```
static BasePDU* gdcm::network::PDUFactory::ConstructAbortPDU ( )  [static]
```

10.224.2.2 ConstructPDU()

```
static BasePDU* gdcm::network::PDUFactory::ConstructPDU (
            uint8_t itemtype )  [static]
```

10.224.2.3 ConstructReleasePDU()

```
static BasePDU* gdcm::network::PDUFactory::ConstructReleasePDU ( )  [static]
```

10.224.2.4 CreateCEchoPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateCEchoPDU (
            const ULConnection & inConnection )  [static]
```

10.224.2.5 CreateCFindPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateCFindPDU (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery )  [static]
```

10.224.2.6 CreateCMovePDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateCMovePDU (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery )  [static]
```

10.224.2.7 CreateCStoreRQPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateCStoreRQPDU (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const File & file,
            bool writeDataSet = true )  [static]
```

10.224.2.8 CreateCStoreRSPPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateCStoreRSPPDU (
            const DataSet * inDataSet,
            const BasePDU * inPC )  [static]
```

10.224.2.9 CreateNActionPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateNActionPDU (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )  [static]
```

10.224.2.10 CreateNCreatePDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateNCreatePDU (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )  [static]
```

10.224.2.11 CreateNDeletePDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateNDeletePDU (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )  [static]
```

10.224.2.12 CreateNEventReportPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateNEventReportPDU (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )  [static]
```

10.224.2.13 CreateNGetPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateNGetPDU (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )  [static]
```

10.224.2.14 CreateNSetPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateNSetPDU (
            const ULConnection & inConnection,
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )  [static]
```

10.224.2.15 DetermineEventByPDU()

```
static EEventID gdcm::network::PDUFactory::DetermineEventByPDU (
            const BasePDU * inPDU )  [static]
```

10.224.2.16 GetPDVs()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::GetPDVs (
            const std::vector< BasePDU *> & inDataPDUs )  [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmPDUFactory.h

10.225 gdcm::PersonName Class Reference

PersonName class.

```
#include <gdcmPersonName.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- unsigned int GetMaxLength () const
- unsigned int GetNumberOfComponents () const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- void SetBlob (const std::vector< char > &v)
- void SetComponents (const char *comp1="", const char *comp2="", const char *comp3="", const char *comp4="", const char *comp5="")
- void SetComponents (const char *components[ ])

Public Attributes

- char Component [MaxNumberOfComponents][MaxLength+1]

Static Public Attributes

- static const unsigned int MaxLength = 64
- static const unsigned int MaxNumberOfComponents = 5
- static const char Padding = ' '
- static const char Separator = '^'

10.225.1 Detailed Description

PersonName class.

10.225.2 Member Function Documentation

10.225.2.1 GetMaxLength()

```
unsigned int gdcm::PersonName::GetMaxLength ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.225.2.2 GetNumberOfComponents()

```
unsigned int gdcm::PersonName::GetNumberOfComponents ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.225.2.3 Print()

```
void gdcm::PersonName::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [inline]
```

10.225.2.4 SetBlob()

```
void gdcm::PersonName::SetBlob (
            const std::vector< char > & v )  [inline]
```

10.225.2.5 SetComponents() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::PersonName::SetComponents (
            const char * comp1 = "",
            const char * comp2 = "",
            const char * comp3 = "",
            const char * comp4 = "",
            const char * comp5 = "" )  [inline]
```

10.225.2.6 SetComponents() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::PersonName::SetComponents (
            const char * components[] )  [inline]
```

10.225.3 Member Data Documentation

10.225.3.1 Component

```
char gdcm::PersonName::Component[MaxNumberOfComponents][MaxLength+1]
```

10.225.3.2 MaxLength

```
const unsigned int gdcm::PersonName::MaxLength = 64  [static]
```

10.225.3.3 MaxNumberOfComponents

```
const unsigned int gdcm::PersonName::MaxNumberOfComponents = 5  [static]
```

10.225.3.4 Padding

```
const char gdcm::PersonName::Padding = ' '  [static]
```

10.225.3.5 Separator

```
const char gdcm::PersonName::Separator = '^'  [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

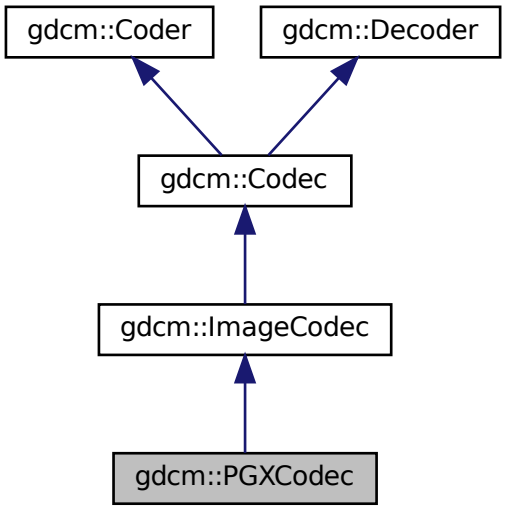
- gdcmPersonName.h

10.226 gdcm::PGXCodec Class Reference

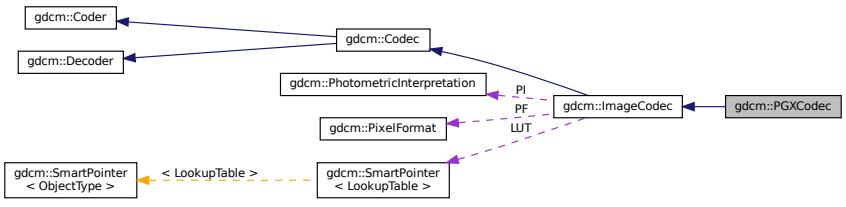
Class to do PGX.

`#include <gdcmPGXCodec.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PGXCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PGXCodec:



Public Member Functions

- PGXCodec ()
- ~PGXCodec ()
- bool CanCode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

- bool CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const

  Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual ImageCodec * Clone () const
- bool GetHeaderInfo (std::istream &is, TransferSyntax &ts)
- bool Read (const char *filename, DataElement &out) const
- bool Write (const char *filename, const DataElement &out) const

Additional Inherited Members

10.226.1 Detailed Description

Class to do PGX.

See PGX as used in JPEG 2000 implementation and reference images

10.226.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.226.2.1 PGXCodec()

```
gdcm::PGXCodec::PGXCodec ( )
```

10.226.2.2 ~PGXCodec()

```
gdcm::PGXCodec::~PGXCodec ( )
```

10.226.3 Member Function Documentation

10.226.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::PGXCodec::CanCode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.226.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::PGXCodec::CanDecode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.226.3.3 Clone()

```
virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::PGXCodec::Clone ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.226.3.4 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::PGXCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
            std::istream & is,
            TransferSyntax & ts )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.226.3.5 Read()

```
bool gdcm::PGXCodec::Read (
            const char * filename,
            DataElement & out ) const
```

10.226.3.6 Write()

```
bool gdcm::PGXCodec::Write (
            const char * filename,
            const DataElement & out ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmPGXCodec.h

10.227 gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation Class Reference

Class to represent an PhotometricInterpretation.

`#include <gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h>`

Public Types

- enum PIType {
  UNKNOWN = 0,
  MONOCHROME1,
  MONOCHROME2,
  PALETTE_COLOR,
  RGB,
  HSV,
  ARGB,
  CMYK,
  YBR_FULL,
  YBR_FULL_422,
  YBR_PARTIAL_422,
  YBR_PARTIAL_420,
  YBR_ICT,
  YBR_RCT,
  PI_END }

Public Member Functions

- PhotometricInterpretation (PIType pi=UNKNOWN)
- unsigned short GetSamplesPerPixel () const

  return the value for Sample Per Pixel associated with a particular Photometric Interpretation
- const char * GetString () const
- PIType GetType () const
- bool IsLossless () const
- bool IsLossy () const
- bool IsSameColorSpace (PhotometricInterpretation const &pi) const
- operator PIType () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * GetPIString (PIType pi)
- static PIType GetPIType (const char *pi)
- static bool IsRetired (PIType pi)

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PhotometricInterpretation &pi)

10.227.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an PhotometricInterpretation.

Examples:

CreateARGBImage.cxx, CreateCMYKImage.cxx, csa2img.cxx, HelloVizWorld.cxx, and iU22tomultisc.cxx.

10.227.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.227.2.1 PIType

```
enum gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::PIType
```

Enumerator

UNKNOWN	
MONOCHROME1	
MONOCHROME2	
PALETTE_COLOR	
RGB	
HSV	
ARGB	
CMYK	
YBR_FULL	
YBR_FULL_422	
YBR_PARTIAL_422	
YBR_PARTIAL_420	
YBR_ICT	
YBR_RCT	
PI_END	

10.227.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.227.3.1 PhotometricInterpretation()

```
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::PhotometricInterpretation (
            PIType pi = UNKNOWN )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.227.4 Member Function Documentation

10.227.4.1 GetPIString()

```
static const char* gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetPIString (
            PIType pi )  [static]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.227.4.2 GetPIType()

```
static PIType gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetPIType (
            const char * pi )  [static]
```

10.227.4.3 GetSamplesPerPixel()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetSamplesPerPixel ( ) const
```

return the value for Sample Per Pixel associated with a particular Photometric Interpretation

10.227.4.4 GetString()

```
const char* gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetString ( ) const
```

10.227.4.5 GetType()

```
PIType gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetType ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.227.4.6 IsLossless()

```
bool gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsLossless ( ) const
```

10.227.4.7 IsLossy()

```
bool gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsLossy ( ) const
```

10.227.4.8 IsRetired()

```
static bool gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsRetired (
            PIType pi )  [static]
```

10.227.4.9 IsSameColorSpace()

```
bool gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsSameColorSpace (
            PhotometricInterpretation const & pi ) const
```

10.227.4.10 operator PIType()

```
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::operator PIType ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.227.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.227.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const PhotometricInterpretation & pi )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h

10.228 gdcm::PixelFormat Class Reference

PixelFormat.

```
#include <gdcmPixelFormat.h>
```

Public Types

- enum ScalarType {
  UINT8,
  INT8,
  UINT12,
  INT12,
  UINT16,
  INT16,
  UINT32,
  INT32,
  UINT64,
  INT64,
  FLOAT16,
  FLOAT32,
  FLOAT64,
  SINGLEBIT,
  UNKNOWN }

Public Member Functions

- PixelFormat (unsigned short samplesperpixel=1, unsigned short bitsallocated=8, unsigned short bitsstored=8, unsigned short highbit=7, unsigned short pixelrepresentation=0)
- PixelFormat (ScalarType st)
- unsigned short GetBitsAllocated () const

  BitsAllocated see Tag (0028,0100) US Bits Allocated.
- unsigned short GetBitsStored () const

  BitsStored see Tag (0028,0101) US Bits Stored.
- unsigned short GetHighBit () const

  HighBit see Tag (0028,0102) US High Bit.
- int64_t GetMax () const

  return the max possible of the pixel
- int64_t GetMin () const

  return the min possible of the pixel
- unsigned short GetPixelRepresentation () const

  PixelRepresentation: 0 or 1, see Tag (0028,0103) US Pixel Representation.
- uint8_t GetPixelSize () const
- unsigned short GetSamplesPerPixel () const
- ScalarType GetScalarType () const

  ScalarType does not take into account the sample per pixel.
- const char * GetScalarTypeAsString () const
- bool IsCompatible (const TransferSyntax &ts) const
- bool IsValid () const

  return IsValid
- operator ScalarType () const
- bool operator!= (ScalarType st) const
- bool operator!= (const PixelFormat &pf) const
- bool operator== (ScalarType st) const
- bool operator== (const PixelFormat &pf) const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const

Print.

- void SetBitsAllocated (unsigned short ba)
- void SetBitsStored (unsigned short bs)
- void SetHighBit (unsigned short hb)
- void SetPixelRepresentation (unsigned short pr)
- void SetSamplesPerPixel (unsigned short spp)
- void SetScalarType (ScalarType st)

Protected Member Functions

- bool Validate ()

  When image with 24/24/23 was read, need to validate.

Friends

- class Bitmap
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const PixelFormat &pf)

10.228.1 Detailed Description

PixelFormat.

By default the Pixel Type will be instanciated with the following parameters:

- SamplesPerPixel : 1
- BitsAllocated : 8
- BitsStored : 8
- HighBit : 7
- PixelRepresentation : 0

Fundamentally PixelFormat is very close to what DICOM allows. It will be very hard to extend this class for the upcoming DICOM standard where Floating 32 and 64bits will be allowed.

It is also very hard for this class to fully support 64bits integer type (see GetMin / GetMax signature restricted to 64bits signed).

Examples:

CreateARGBImage.cxx, CreateCMYKImage.cxx, csa2img.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, GetJPEGSample↩Precision.cxx, iU22tomultisc.cxx, TemplateEmptyImage.cxx, and threadgdcm.cxx.

10.228.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.228.2.1 ScalarType

enum gdcm::PixelFormat::ScalarType

Enumerator

UINT8	
INT8	
UINT12	
INT12	
UINT16	
INT16	
UINT32	
INT32	
UINT64	
INT64	
FLOAT16	
FLOAT32	
FLOAT64	
SINGLEBIT	
UNKNOWN	

10.228.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.228.3.1 PixelFormat() [1/2]

```
gdcm::PixelFormat::PixelFormat (
            unsigned short samplesperpixel = 1,
            unsigned short bitsallocated = 8,
            unsigned short bitsstored = 8,
            unsigned short highbit = 7,
            unsigned short pixelrepresentation = 0 )  [inline], [explicit]
```

10.228.3.2 PixelFormat() [2/2]

```
gdcm::PixelFormat::PixelFormat (
            ScalarType st )
```

10.228.4 Member Function Documentation

10.228.4.1 GetBitsAllocated()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetBitsAllocated ( ) const  [inline]
```

BitsAllocated see Tag (0028,0100) US Bits Allocated.

Examples:

GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx.

10.228.4.2 GetBitsStored()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetBitsStored ( ) const  [inline]
```

BitsStored see Tag (0028,0101) US Bits Stored.

Examples:

GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx.

10.228.4.3 GetHighBit()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetHighBit ( ) const  [inline]
```

HighBit see Tag (0028,0102) US High Bit.

10.228.4.4 GetMax()

```
int64_t gdcm::PixelFormat::GetMax ( ) const
```

return the max possible of the pixel

10.228.4.5 GetMin()

```
int64_t gdcm::PixelFormat::GetMin ( ) const
```

return the min possible of the pixel

10.228.4.6 GetPixelRepresentation()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetPixelRepresentation ( ) const  [inline]
```

PixelRepresentation: 0 or 1, see Tag (0028,0103) US Pixel Representation.

10.228.4.7 GetPixelSize()

```
uint8_t gdcm::PixelFormat::GetPixelSize ( ) const
```

return the size of the pixel This is the number of words it would take to store one pixel

Warning

the return value takes into account the SamplesPerPixel
in the rare case when BitsAllocated == 12, the function assume word padding and value returned will be identical as if BitsAllocated == 16

Examples:

threadgdcm.cxx.

10.228.4.8 GetSamplesPerPixel()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetSamplesPerPixel ( ) const
```

Samples Per Pixel see (0028,0002) US Samples Per Pixel DICOM - only allows 1, 3 and 4 as valid value. Other value are undefined behavior.

Examples:

threadgdcm.cxx.

10.228.4.9 GetScalarType()

```
ScalarType gdcm::PixelFormat::GetScalarType ( ) const
```

ScalarType does not take into account the sample per pixel.

10.228.4.10 GetScalarTypeAsString()

```
const char* gdcm::PixelFormat::GetScalarTypeAsString ( ) const
```

10.228.4.11 IsCompatible()

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::IsCompatible (
            const TransferSyntax & ts ) const
```

10.228.4.12 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::IsValid ( ) const
```

return IsValid

10.228.4.13 operator ScalarType()

```
gdcm::PixelFormat::operator ScalarType ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.228.4.14 operator"!=() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator!= (
            ScalarType st ) const  [inline]
```

10.228.4.15 operator"!=() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator!= (
            const PixelFormat & pf ) const  [inline]
```

10.228.4.16 operator==() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator== (
            ScalarType st ) const  [inline]
```

10.228.4.17 operator==() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator== (
            const PixelFormat & pf ) const  [inline]
```

10.228.4.18 Print()

```
void gdcm::PixelFormat::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

Print.

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.228.4.19 SetBitsAllocated()

```
void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetBitsAllocated (
            unsigned short ba )  [inline]
```

10.228.4.20 SetBitsStored()

```
void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetBitsStored (
            unsigned short bs )  [inline]
```

10.228.4.21 SetHighBit()

```
void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetHighBit (
            unsigned short hb )  [inline]
```

10.228.4.22 SetPixelRepresentation()

```
void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetPixelRepresentation (
            unsigned short pr )  [inline]
```

Examples:

TemplateEmptyImage.cxx.

10.228.4.23 SetSamplesPerPixel()

```
void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetSamplesPerPixel (
            unsigned short spp )  [inline]
```

Examples:

CreateARGBImage.cxx, CreateCMYKImage.cxx, and GenFakeImage.cxx.

References gdcmAssertMacro.

10.228.4.24 SetScalarType()

```
void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetScalarType (
            ScalarType st )
```

Set PixelFormat based only on the ScalarType

Warning

: You need to call SetScalarType *before* SetSamplesPerPixel

10.228.4.25 Validate()

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::Validate ( )  [protected]
```

When image with 24/24/23 was read, need to validate.

Referenced by gdcm::Bitmap::SetPixelFormat().

10.228.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.228.5.1 Bitmap

```
friend class Bitmap  [friend]
```

10.228.5.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
             std::ostream & _os,
             const PixelFormat & pf )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

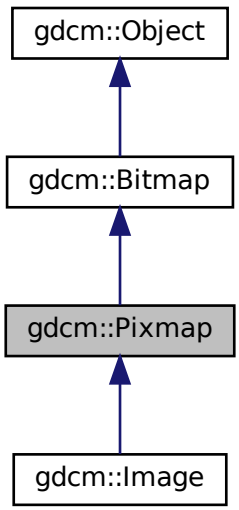
- gdcmPixelFormat.h

10.229 gdcm::Pixmap Class Reference

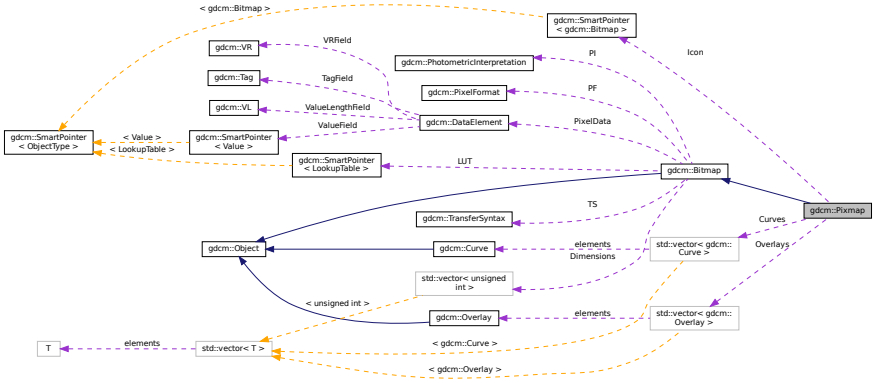
Pixmap class.

`#include <gdcmPixmap.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Pixmap:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Pixmap:



Public Member Functions

- Pixmap ()
- ~Pixmap ()
- bool AreOverlaysInPixelData () const

  returns if Overlays are stored in the unused bit of the pixel data:
- Curve & GetCurve (size_t i=0)

  Curve: group 50xx.
- const Curve & GetCurve (size_t i=0) const
- const IconImage & GetIconImage () const

  Set/Get Icon Image.
- IconImage & GetIconImage ()
- size_t GetNumberOfCurves () const
- size_t GetNumberOfOverlays () const
- Overlay & GetOverlay (size_t i=0)

  Overlay: group 60xx.
- const Overlay & GetOverlay (size_t i=0) const
- void Print (std::ostream &) const
- void RemoveOverlay (size_t i)
- void SetIconImage (IconImage const &ii)
- void SetNumberOfCurves (size_t n)
- void SetNumberOfOverlays (size_t n)
- bool UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData () const

  returns if there are unused bits in the pixel data

Protected Attributes

- std::vector< Curve > Curves
- SmartPointer< IconImage > Icon
- std::vector< Overlay > Overlays

Additional Inherited Members

10.229.1 Detailed Description

Pixmap class.

A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both IconImage and the main Pixel Data Image It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)

See also

PixmapReader

10.229.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.229.2.1 Pixmap()

```
gdcm::Pixmap::Pixmap ( )
```

10.229.2.2 ~Pixmap()

```
gdcm::Pixmap::~Pixmap ( )
```

10.229.3 Member Function Documentation

10.229.3.1 AreOverlaysInPixelData()

```
bool gdcm::Pixmap::AreOverlaysInPixelData ( ) const  [virtual]
```

returns if Overlays are stored in the unused bit of the pixel data:

Reimplemented from gdcm::Bitmap.

10.229.3.2 GetCurve() [1/2]

```
Curve& gdcm::Pixmap::GetCurve (
            size_t i = 0 )  [inline]
```

Curve: group 50xx.

10.229.3.3 GetCurve() [2/2]

```
const Curve& gdcm::Pixmap::GetCurve (
            size_t i = 0 ) const  [inline]
```

10.229.3.4 GetIconImage() [1/2]

```
const IconImage& gdcm::Pixmap::GetIconImage ( ) const  [inline]
```

Set/Get Icon Image.

10.229.3.5 GetIconImage() [2/2]

```
IconImage& gdcm::Pixmap::GetIconImage ( )  [inline]
```

10.229.3.6 GetNumberOfCurves()

```
size_t gdcm::Pixmap::GetNumberOfCurves ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.229.3.7 GetNumberOfOverlays()

```
size_t gdcm::Pixmap::GetNumberOfOverlays ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.229.3.8 GetOverlay() [1/2]

```
Overlay& gdcm::Pixmap::GetOverlay (
            size_t i = 0 )  [inline]
```

Overlay: group 60xx.

10.229.3.9 GetOverlay() [2/2]

```
const Overlay& gdcm::Pixmap::GetOverlay (
            size_t i = 0 ) const  [inline]
```

10.229.3.10 Print()

```
void gdcm::Pixmap::Print (
            std::ostream &  ) const  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::Bitmap.

10.229.3.11 RemoveOverlay()

```
void gdcm::Pixmap::RemoveOverlay (
            size_t i )  [inline]
```

10.229.3.12 SetIconImage()

```
void gdcm::Pixmap::SetIconImage (
            IconImage const & ii )  [inline]
```

10.229.3.13 SetNumberOfCurves()

```
void gdcm::Pixmap::SetNumberOfCurves (
            size_t n )  [inline]
```

10.229.3.14 SetNumberOfOverlays()

```
void gdcm::Pixmap::SetNumberOfOverlays (
            size_t n )  [inline]
```

10.229.3.15 UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData()

```
bool gdcm::Pixmap::UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData ( ) const  [virtual]
```

returns if there are unused bits in the pixel data

Reimplemented from gdcm::Bitmap.

10.229.4 Member Data Documentation

10.229.4.1 Curves

```
std::vector<Curve> gdcm::Pixmap::Curves  [protected]
```

10.229.4.2 Icon

```
SmartPointer<IconImage> gdcm::Pixmap::Icon  [protected]
```

10.229.4.3 Overlays

```
std::vector<Overlay> gdcm::Pixmap::Overlays  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

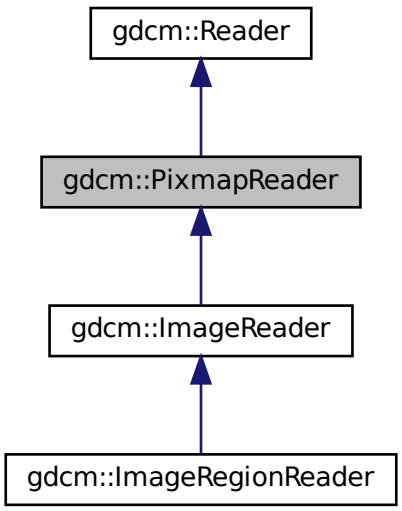
- gdcmPixmap.h

10.230 gdcm::PixmapReader Class Reference

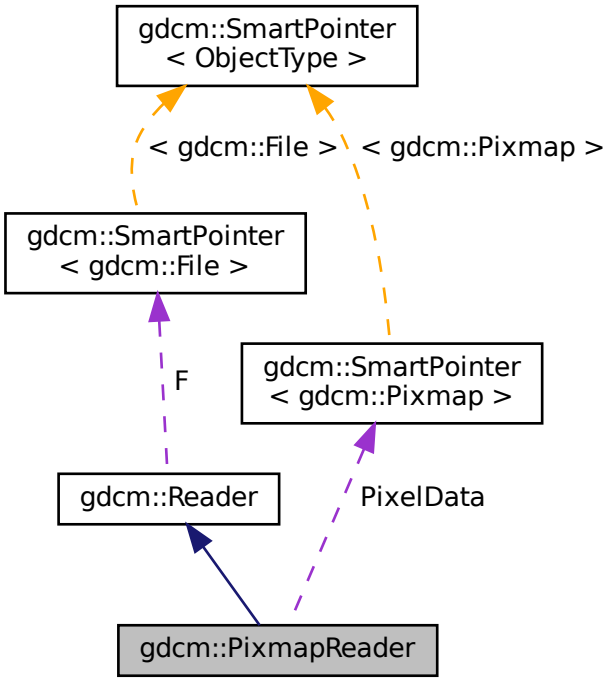
PixmapReader.

```
#include <gdcmPixmapReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PixmapReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PixmapReader:



Public Member Functions

- PixmapReader ()
- virtual ~PixmapReader ()
- const Pixmap & GetPixmap () const

  Return the read image (need to call Read() first)
- Pixmap & GetPixmap ()
- virtual bool Read ()

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool ReadACRNEMAImage ()
- virtual bool ReadImage (MediaStorage const &ms)
- bool ReadImageInternal (MediaStorage const &ms, bool handlepixeldata=true)

Protected Attributes

- SmartPointer< Pixmap > PixelData

10.230.1 Detailed Description

PixmapReader.

Note

its role is to convert the DICOM DataSet into a Pixmap representation By default it is also loading the lookup table and overlay when found as they impact the rendering or the image

See PS 3.3-2008, Table C.7-11b IMAGE PIXEL MACRO ATTRIBUTES for the list of attribute that belong to what gdcm calls a 'Pixmap'

Warning

the API ReadUpToTag and ReadSelectedTag

See also

Pixmap

10.230.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.230.2.1 PixmapReader()

```
gdcm::PixmapReader::PixmapReader ( )
```

10.230.2.2 ~PixmapReader()

```
virtual gdcm::PixmapReader::~PixmapReader ( )  [virtual]
```

10.230.3 Member Function Documentation

10.230.3.1 GetPixmap() [1/2]

```
const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapReader::GetPixmap ( ) const
```

Return the read image (need to call Read() first)

10.230.3.2 GetPixmap() [2/2]

```
Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapReader::GetPixmap ( )
```

10.230.3.3 Read()

```
virtual bool gdcm::PixmapReader::Read ( )  [virtual]
```

Read the DICOM image. There are two reason for failure:

1. The input filename is not DICOM
2. The input DICOM file does not contains an Pixmap.

Reimplemented from gdcm::Reader.

Reimplemented in gdcm::ImageRegionReader, and gdcm::ImageReader.

10.230.3.4 ReadACRNEMAImage()

```
virtual bool gdcm::PixmapReader::ReadACRNEMAImage ( )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::ImageReader.

10.230.3.5 ReadImage()

```
virtual bool gdcm::PixmapReader::ReadImage (
            MediaStorage const & ms )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::ImageReader.

10.230.3.6 ReadImageInternal()

```
bool gdcm::PixmapReader::ReadImageInternal (
            MediaStorage const & ms,
            bool handlepixeldata = true )  [protected]
```

10.230.4 Member Data Documentation

10.230.4.1 PixelData

```
SmartPointer<Pixmap> gdcm::PixmapReader::PixelData  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

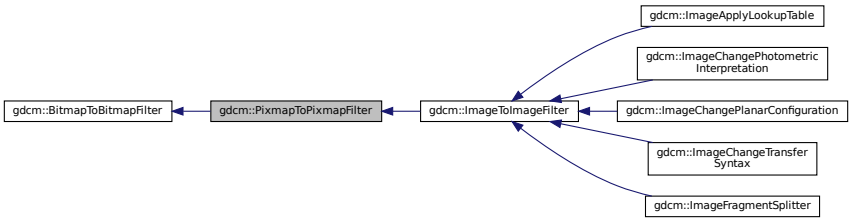
- gdcmPixmapReader.h

10.231 gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter Class Reference

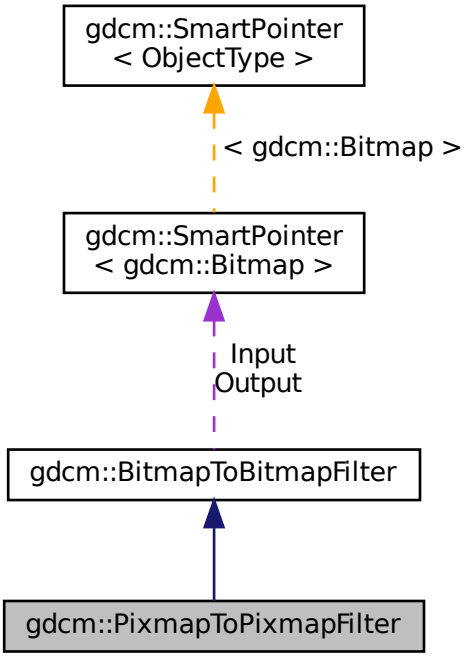
PixmapToPixmapFilter class.

```
#include <gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter:



Public Member Functions

- PixmapToPixmapFilter ()
- ~PixmapToPixmapFilter ()
- Pixmap & GetInput ()
- const Pixmap & GetOutput () const

  Get Output image.
- const Pixmap & GetOutputAsPixmap () const

Additional Inherited Members

10.231.1 Detailed Description

PixmapToPixmapFilter class.

Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image

10.231.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.231.2.1 PixmapToPixmapFilter()

```
gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::PixmapToPixmapFilter ( )
```

10.231.2.2 ~PixmapToPixmapFilter()

```
gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::~PixmapToPixmapFilter ( )  [inline]
```

10.231.3 Member Function Documentation

10.231.3.1 GetInput()

```
Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::GetInput ( )
```

10.231.3.2 GetOutput()

```
const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::GetOutput ( ) const
```

Get Output image.

10.231.3.3 GetOutputAsPixmap()

```
const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::GetOutputAsPixmap ( ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

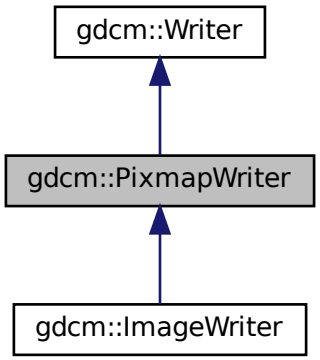
- gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h

10.232 gdcm::PixmapWriter Class Reference

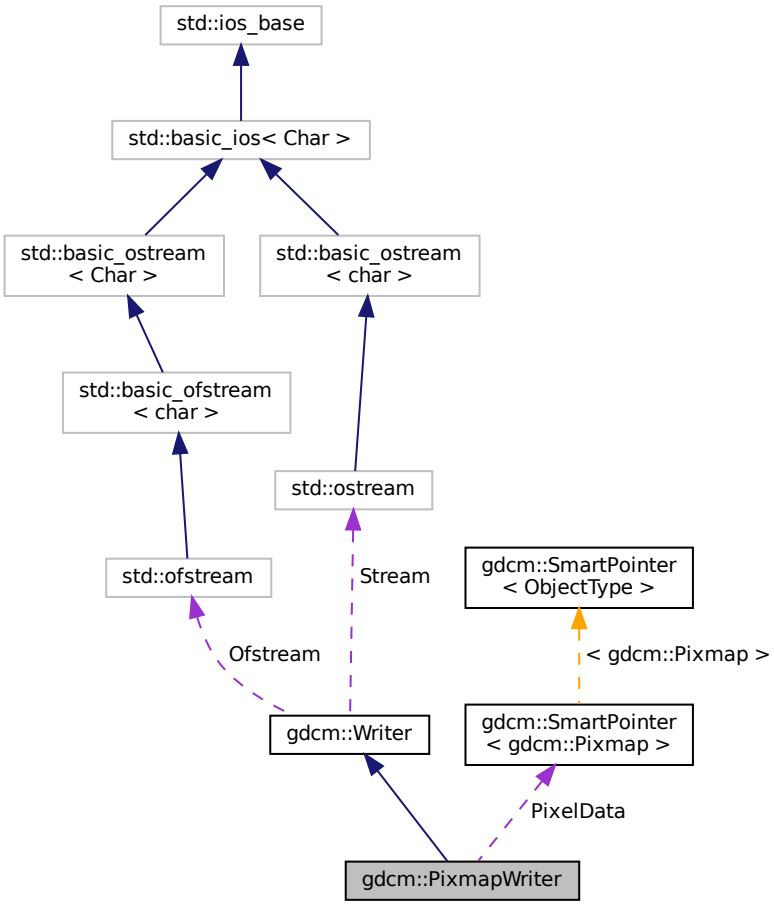
PixmapWriter.

```
#include <gdcmPixmapWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PixmapWriter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PixmapWriter:



Public Member Functions

- PixmapWriter ()
- ~PixmapWriter ()
- virtual const Pixmap & GetImage () const
- virtual Pixmap & GetImage ()
- const Pixmap & GetPixmap () const
- Pixmap & GetPixmap ()
- virtual void SetImage (Pixmap const &img)
- void SetPixmap (Pixmap const &img)
- bool Write ()

  Write.

Protected Member Functions

- void DoIconImage (DataSet &ds, Pixmap const &image)
- bool PrepareWrite (MediaStorage const &refms)

Protected Attributes

- SmartPointer< Pixmap > PixelData

10.232.1 Detailed Description

PixmapWriter.

This class will takes two inputs:

1. The DICOM DataSet
2. The Image input It will override any info from the Image over the DataSet.

For instance when one read in a lossy compressed image and write out as unencapsulated (ie implicitely lossless) then some attribute are definitely needed to mark this dataset as Lossy (typically 0028,2114)

10.232.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.232.2.1 PixmapWriter()

```
gdcm::PixmapWriter::PixmapWriter ( )
```

10.232.2.2 ~PixmapWriter()

```
gdcm::PixmapWriter::~PixmapWriter ( )
```

10.232.3 Member Function Documentation

10.232.3.1 DoIconImage()

```
void gdcm::PixmapWriter::DoIconImage (
            DataSet & ds,
            Pixmap const & image )  [protected]
```

10.232.3.2 GetImage() [1/2]

```
virtual const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetImage ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Set/Get Pixmap to be written It will overwrite anything Pixmap infos found in DataSet (see parent class to see how to pass dataset)

Reimplemented in gdcm::ImageWriter.

10.232.3.3 GetImage() [2/2]

```
virtual Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetImage ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::ImageWriter.

10.232.3.4 GetPixmap() [1/2]

```
const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetPixmap ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.232.3.5 GetPixmap() [2/2]

```
Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetPixmap ( )  [inline]
```

10.232.3.6 PrepareWrite()

```
bool gdcm::PixmapWriter::PrepareWrite (
            MediaStorage const & refms )  [protected]
```

10.232.3.7 SetImage()

```
virtual void gdcm::PixmapWriter::SetImage (
            Pixmap const & img )  [virtual]
```

Examples:

CompressImage.cxx, GenFakeImage.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, HelloVizWorld.cxx, MergeTwoFiles.cxx, and TemplateEmptyImage.cxx.

10.232.3.8 SetPixmap()

```
void gdcm::PixmapWriter::SetPixmap (
            Pixmap const & img )
```

10.232.3.9 Write()

```
bool gdcm::PixmapWriter::Write ( )  [virtual]
```

Write.

Reimplemented from gdcm::Writer.

10.232.4 Member Data Documentation

10.232.4.1 PixelData

```
SmartPointer<Pixmap> gdcm::PixmapWriter::PixelData  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

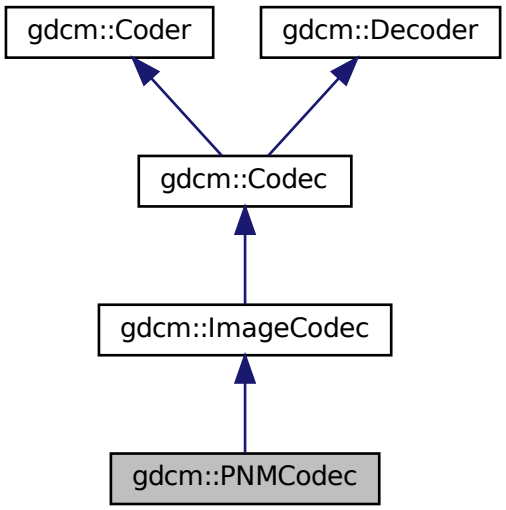
- gdcmPixmapWriter.h

10.233 gdcm::PNMCodec Class Reference

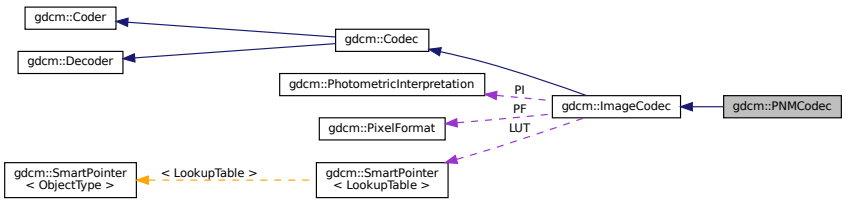
Class to do PNM.

`#include <gdcmPNMCodec.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PNMCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PNMCodec:



Public Member Functions

- PNMCodec ()
- ~PNMCodec ()
- bool CanCode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

- bool CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const

  Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual ImageCodec * Clone () const
- unsigned long GetBufferLength () const
- bool GetHeaderInfo (std::istream &is, TransferSyntax &ts)
- bool Read (const char *filename, DataElement &out) const
- void SetBufferLength (unsigned long l)
- bool Write (const char *filename, const DataElement &out) const

Additional Inherited Members

10.233.1 Detailed Description

Class to do PNM.

PNM is the Portable anymap file format. The main web page can be found at: `http://netpbm.sourceforge.net/`

Note

Only support P5 & P6 PNM file (binary grayscale and binary rgb)

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

10.233.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.233.2.1 PNMCodec()

```
gdcm::PNMCodec::PNMCodec ( )
```

10.233.2.2 ~PNMCodec()

```
gdcm::PNMCodec::~PNMCodec ( )
```

10.233.3 Member Function Documentation

10.233.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::PNMCodec::CanCode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.233.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::PNMCodec::CanDecode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.233.3.3 Clone()

```
virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::PNMCodec::Clone ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.233.3.4 GetBufferLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::PNMCodec::GetBufferLength ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.233.3.5 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::PNMCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
            std::istream & is,
            TransferSyntax & ts )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.233.3.6 Read()

```
bool gdcm::PNMCodec::Read (
             const char * filename,
             DataElement & out ) const
```

10.233.3.7 SetBufferLength()

```
void gdcm::PNMCodec::SetBufferLength (
             unsigned long l )  [inline]
```

10.233.3.8 Write()

```
bool gdcm::PNMCodec::Write (
             const char * filename,
             const DataElement & out ) const
```

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmPNMCodec.h

10.234 gdcm::Preamble Class Reference

DICOM Preamble (Part 10)

```
#include <gdcmPreamble.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- Preamble ()
- Preamble (Preamble const &)
- ~Preamble ()
- void Clear ()

  Clear.
- void Create ()
- const char * GetInternal () const

  Get internal pointer to preamble.
- VL GetLength () const

  Return size of Preamble.
- bool IsEmpty () const

  Check if Preamble is empty.
- Preamble & operator= (Preamble const &)
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const

  Print Preamble.
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)

  Read Preamble.
- void Remove ()
- void Valid ()

  Set Preamble to the default one.
- std::ostream const & Write (std::ostream &os) const

  Write Preamble.

Protected Member Functions

- bool IsValid () const

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Preamble &_val)

10.234.1 Detailed Description

DICOM Preamble (Part 10)

10.234.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.234.2.1 Preamble() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Preamble::Preamble ( )
```

10.234.2.2 ~Preamble()

```
gdcm::Preamble::~Preamble ( )
```

10.234.2.3 Preamble() [2/2]

```
gdcm::Preamble::Preamble (
            Preamble const &  )  [inline]
```

10.234.3 Member Function Documentation

10.234.3.1 Clear()

```
void gdcm::Preamble::Clear ( )
```

Clear.

10.234.3.2 Create()

```
void gdcm::Preamble::Create ( )
```

10.234.3.3 GetInternal()

```
const char* gdcm::Preamble::GetInternal ( ) const  [inline]
```

Get internal pointer to preamble.

10.234.3.4 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::Preamble::GetLength ( ) const  [inline]
```

Return size of Preamble.

10.234.3.5 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Preamble::IsEmpty ( ) const  [inline]
```

Check if Preamble is empty.

10.234.3.6 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::Preamble::IsValid ( ) const  [inline], [protected]
```

10.234.3.7 operator=()

```
Preamble& gdcm::Preamble::operator= (
            Preamble const &  )  [inline]
```

10.234.3.8 Print()

```
void gdcm::Preamble::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

Print Preamble.

10.234.3.9 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::Preamble::Read (
            std::istream & is )
```

Read Preamble.

10.234.3.10 Remove()

```
void gdcm::Preamble::Remove ( )
```

10.234.3.11 Valid()

```
void gdcm::Preamble::Valid ( )
```

Set Preamble to the default one.

10.234.3.12 Write()

```
std::ostream const& gdcm::Preamble::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

Write Preamble.

10.234.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.234.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const Preamble & _val )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

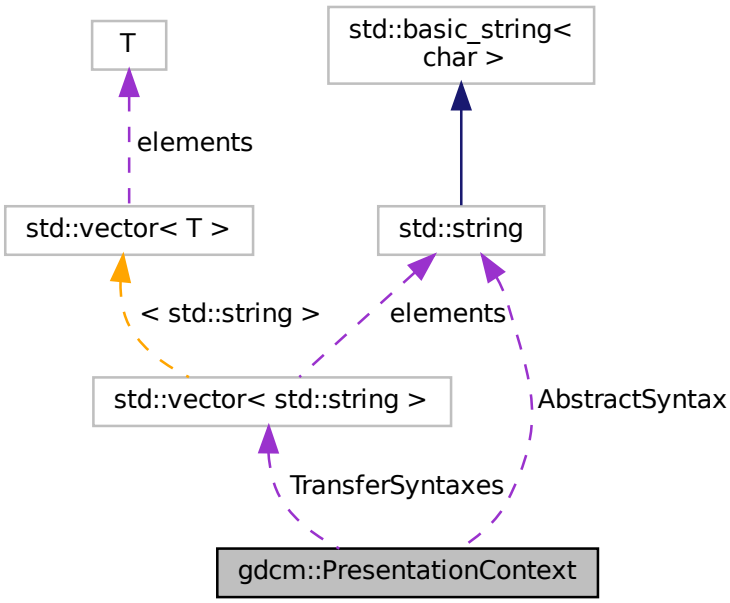
- gdcmPreamble.h

10.235 gdcm::PresentationContext Class Reference

PresentationContext.

`#include <gdcmPresentationContext.h>`

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PresentationContext:



Public Types

- typedef TransferSyntaxArrayType::size_type SizeType
- typedef std::vector< std::string > TransferSyntaxArrayType

Public Member Functions

- PresentationContext ()
- PresentationContext (UIDs::TSName asname, UIDs::TSName tsname=UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefault↩ TransferSyntaxforDICOM)
- void AddTransferSyntax (const char *tsstr)
- const char * GetAbstractSyntax () const
- SizeType GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes () const
- uint8_t GetPresentationContextID () const
- const char * GetTransferSyntax (SizeType i) const
- bool operator== (const PresentationContext &pc) const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- void SetAbstractSyntax (const char *absyn)
- void SetPresentationContextID (uint8_t id)

Protected Attributes

- std::string AbstractSyntax
- uint8_t ID
- std::vector< std::string > TransferSyntaxes

10.235.1 Detailed Description

PresentationContext.

See also

PresentationContextAC PresentationContextRQ

10.235.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.235.2.1 SizeType

```
typedef TransferSyntaxArrayType::size_type gdcm::PresentationContext::SizeType
```

10.235.2.2 TransferSyntaxArrayType

```
typedef std::vector<std::string> gdcm::PresentationContext::TransferSyntaxArrayType
```

10.235.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.235.3.1 PresentationContext() [1/2]

```
gdcm::PresentationContext::PresentationContext ( )
```

10.235.3.2 PresentationContext() [2/2]

```
gdcm::PresentationContext::PresentationContext (
            UIDs::TSName asname,
            UIDs::TSName tsname = UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM )
```

Initialize Presentation Context with AbstractSyntax set to asname and with a single TransferSyntax set to tsname (default to Implicit VR LittleEndian when not specified).

10.235.4 Member Function Documentation

10.235.4.1 AddTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::PresentationContext::AddTransferSyntax (
            const char * tsstr )
```

10.235.4.2 GetAbstractSyntax()

```
const char* gdcm::PresentationContext::GetAbstractSyntax ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.235.4.3 GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes()

```
SizeType gdcm::PresentationContext::GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.235.4.4 GetPresentationContextID()

```
uint8_t gdcm::PresentationContext::GetPresentationContextID ( ) const
```

10.235.4.5 GetTransferSyntax()

```
const char* gdcm::PresentationContext::GetTransferSyntax (
            SizeType i ) const  [inline]
```

10.235.4.6 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::PresentationContext::operator== (
            const PresentationContext & pc ) const  [inline]
```

References AbstractSyntax, and TransferSyntaxes.

10.235.4.7 Print()

```
void gdcm::PresentationContext::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.235.4.8 SetAbstractSyntax()

```
void gdcm::PresentationContext::SetAbstractSyntax (
            const char * absyn )  [inline]
```

10.235.4.9 SetPresentationContextID()

```
void gdcm::PresentationContext::SetPresentationContextID (
            uint8_t id )
```

10.235.5 Member Data Documentation

10.235.5.1 AbstractSyntax

```
std::string gdcm::PresentationContext::AbstractSyntax  [protected]
```

Referenced by operator==().

10.235.5.2 ID

```
uint8_t gdcm::PresentationContext::ID  [protected]
```

10.235.5.3 TransferSyntaxes

```
std::vector<std::string> gdcm::PresentationContext::TransferSyntaxes  [protected]
```

Referenced by operator==().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmPresentationContext.h

10.236 gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC Class Reference

PresentationContextAC.

```
#include <gdcmPresentationContextAC.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- PresentationContextAC ()
- uint8_t GetPresentationContextID () const
- uint8_t GetReason () const
- TransferSyntaxSub const & GetTransferSyntax () const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- void SetPresentationContextID (uint8_t id)
- void SetReason (uint8_t r)
- void SetTransferSyntax (TransferSyntaxSub const &ts)
- size_t Size () const
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

10.236.1 Detailed Description

PresentationContextAC.

Table 9-18 PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS

See also

PresentationContext

10.236.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.236.2.1 PresentationContextAC()

```
gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::PresentationContextAC ( )
```

10.236.3 Member Function Documentation

10.236.3.1 GetPresentationContextID()

```
uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::GetPresentationContextID ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.236.3.2 GetReason()

```
uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::GetReason ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.236.3.3 GetTransferSyntax()

```
TransferSyntaxSub const& gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::GetTransferSyntax ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.236.3.4 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.236.3.5 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::Read (
            std::istream & is )
```

10.236.3.6 SetPresentationContextID()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::SetPresentationContextID (
            uint8_t id )
```

10.236.3.7 SetReason()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::SetReason (
            uint8_t r )  [inline]
```

10.236.3.8 SetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::SetTransferSyntax (
            TransferSyntaxSub const & ts )
```

10.236.3.9 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::Size ( ) const
```

10.236.3.10 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmPresentationContextAC.h

10.237 gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator Class Reference

PresentationContextGenerator.

```
#include <gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< PresentationContext > PresentationContextArrayType
- typedef PresentationContextArrayType::size_type SizeType

Public Member Functions

- PresentationContextGenerator ()
- bool AddFromFile (const File &file)
- bool GenerateFromFilenames (const Directory::FilenamesType &files)
- bool GenerateFromUID (UIDs::TSName asname)

  Generate the PresentationContext array from a UID (eg. VerificationSOPClass)
- PresentationContextArrayType const & GetPresentationContexts ()
- void SetDefaultTransferSyntax (const TransferSyntax &ts)

  Not implemented for now. GDCM internally uses Implicit Little Endian.
- void SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax ()
- void SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax ()

Protected Member Functions

- bool AddPresentationContext (const char *absyn, const char *ts)
- const char * GetDefaultTransferSyntax () const

10.237.1 Detailed Description

PresentationContextGenerator.

This class is responsible for generating the proper PresentationContext that will be used in subsequent operation during a DICOM Query/Retrieve association. The step of the association is very sensible as special care need to be taken to explicitly define what instance are going to be send and how they are encoded.

For example a PresentationContext will express that negotiation requires that CT Image Storage are send using JPEG Lossless, while US Image Storage are sent using RLE Transfer Syntax.

Two very different API are exposed one which will always default to little endian transfer syntax see GenerateFrom↩ UID() This API is used for C-ECHO, C-FIND and C-MOVE (SCU). Another API: GenerateFromFilenames() is used for C-STORE (SCU) as it will loop over all filenames argument to detect the actual encoding. and therefore find the proper encoding to be used.

Two modes are available. The default mode (SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax) append PresentationContext (one AbstractSyntax and one TransferSyntax), as long a they are different. Eg MR Image Storage/JPEG2000 and MR Image Storage/JPEGLossless would be considered different. the other mode SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax merge any new TransferSyntax to the already existing PresentationContext in order to re-use the same AbstractSyntax.

See also

PresentationContext

Examples:

CStoreQtProgress.cxx.

10.237.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.237.2.1 PresentationContextArrayType

```
typedef std::vector<PresentationContext> gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::PresentationContext↩
ArrayType
```

10.237.2.2 SizeType

```
typedef PresentationContextArrayType::size_type gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::SizeType
```

10.237.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.237.3.1 PresentationContextGenerator()

```
gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::PresentationContextGenerator ( )
```

10.237.4 Member Function Documentation

10.237.4.1 AddFromFile()

```
bool gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::AddFromFile (
            const File & file )
```

Add a single PresentationContext from a single File. Call multiple times when dealing with multiple files.

10.237.4.2 AddPresentationContext()

```
bool gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::AddPresentationContext (
            const char * absyn,
            const char * ts )  [protected]
```

10.237.4.3 GenerateFromFilenames()

```
bool gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::GenerateFromFilenames (
            const Directory::FilenamesType & files )
```

Generate the PresentationContext array from a File-Set. File specified needs to be valid DICOM files. Used for C-STORE operations

Examples:

CStoreQtProgress.cxx.

10.237.4.4 GenerateFromUID()

```
bool gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::GenerateFromUID (
            UIDs::TSName asname )
```

Generate the PresentationContext array from a UID (eg. VerificationSOPClass)

10.237.4.5 GetDefaultTransferSyntax()

```
const char* gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::GetDefaultTransferSyntax ( ) const  [protected]
```

10.237.4.6 GetPresentationContexts()

```
PresentationContextArrayType const& gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::GetPresentationContexts (
) [inline]
```

Examples:

CStoreQtProgress.cxx.

10.237.4.7 SetDefaultTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::SetDefaultTransferSyntax (
            const TransferSyntax & ts )
```

Not implemented for now. GDCM internally uses Implicit Little Endian.

10.237.4.8 SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax()

```
void gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax ( )
```

10.237.4.9 SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax ( )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h

10.238 gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ Class Reference

PresentationContextRQ.

```
#include <gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< TransferSyntaxSub >::size_type SizeType

Public Member Functions

- PresentationContextRQ ()
- PresentationContextRQ (UIDs::TSName asname, UIDs::TSName tsname=UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefault↩ TransferSyntaxforDICOM)
- PresentationContextRQ (const PresentationContext &pc)
- void AddTransferSyntax (TransferSyntaxSub const &ts)
- AbstractSyntax const & GetAbstractSyntax () const
- AbstractSyntax & GetAbstractSyntax ()
- SizeType GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes () const
- uint8_t GetPresentationContextID () const
- TransferSyntaxSub const & GetTransferSyntax (SizeType i) const
- TransferSyntaxSub & GetTransferSyntax (SizeType i)
- std::vector< TransferSyntaxSub > const & GetTransferSyntaxes () const
- bool operator== (const PresentationContextRQ &pc) const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- void SetAbstractSyntax (AbstractSyntax const &absyn)
- void SetPresentationContextID (uint8_t id)
- size_t Size () const
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

10.238.1 Detailed Description

PresentationContextRQ.

Table 9-13 PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS

See also

PresentationContextAC

10.238.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.238.2.1 SizeType

```
typedef std::vector<TransferSyntaxSub>::size_type gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::SizeType
```

10.238.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.238.3.1 PresentationContextRQ() [1/3]

```
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::PresentationContextRQ ( )
```

10.238.3.2 PresentationContextRQ() [2/3]

```
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::PresentationContextRQ (
            UIDs::TSName asname,
            UIDs::TSName tsname = UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM )
```

Initialize Presentation Context with AbstractSyntax set to asname and with a single TransferSyntax set to tsname (dfault to Implicit VR LittleEndian when not specified).

10.238.3.3 PresentationContextRQ() [3/3]

```
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::PresentationContextRQ (
            const PresentationContext & pc )
```

10.238.4 Member Function Documentation

10.238.4.1 AddTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::AddTransferSyntax (
            TransferSyntaxSub const & ts )
```

10.238.4.2 GetAbstractSyntax() [1/2]

```
AbstractSyntax const& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetAbstractSyntax ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.238.4.3 GetAbstractSyntax() [2/2]

```
AbstractSyntax& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetAbstractSyntax ( )  [inline]
```

10.238.4.4 GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes()

```
SizeType gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.238.4.5 GetPresentationContextID()

```
uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetPresentationContextID ( ) const
```

10.238.4.6 GetTransferSyntax() [1/2]

```
TransferSyntaxSub const& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetTransferSyntax (
            SizeType i ) const  [inline]
```

10.238.4.7 GetTransferSyntax() [2/2]

```
TransferSyntaxSub& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetTransferSyntax (
            SizeType i )  [inline]
```

10.238.4.8 GetTransferSyntaxes()

```
std::vector<TransferSyntaxSub> const& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetTransferSyntaxes (
) const  [inline]
```

10.238.4.9 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::operator== (
            const PresentationContextRQ & pc ) const  [inline]
```

10.238.4.10 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.238.4.11 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::Read (
            std::istream & is )
```

10.238.4.12 SetAbstractSyntax()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::SetAbstractSyntax (
            AbstractSyntax const & absyn )
```

10.238.4.13 SetPresentationContextID()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::SetPresentationContextID (
            uint8_t id )
```

10.238.4.14 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::Size ( ) const
```

10.238.4.15 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h

10.239 gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue Class Reference

PresentationDataValue.

```
#include <gdcmPresentationDataValue.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- PresentationDataValue ()
- const std::string & GetBlob () const
- bool GetIsCommand () const
- bool GetIsLastFragment () const
- uint8_t GetMessageHeader () const
- uint8_t GetPresentationContextID () const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- std::istream & ReadInto (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- void SetBlob (const std::string &partialblob)
- void SetCommand (bool inCommand)
- void SetDataSet (const DataSet &ds)
- void SetLastFragment (bool inLast)
- void SetMessageHeader (uint8_t messageheader)
- void SetPresentationContextID (uint8_t id)
- size_t Size () const
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static DataSet ConcatenatePDVBlobs (const std::vector< PresentationDataValue > &inPDVs)
- static DataSet ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit (const std::vector< PresentationDataValue > &inPDVs)

10.239.1 Detailed Description

PresentationDataValue.

Table 9-23 PRESENTATION-DATA-VALUE ITEM FIELDS

10.239.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.239.2.1 PresentationDataValue()

```
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::PresentationDataValue ( )
```

10.239.3 Member Function Documentation

10.239.3.1 ConcatenatePDVBlobs()

```
static DataSet gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::ConcatenatePDVBlobs (
            const std::vector< PresentationDataValue > & inPDVs )  [static]
```

Warning

DataSet will be read as Implicit Little Endian TS

10.239.3.2 ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit()

```
static DataSet gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit (
            const std::vector< PresentationDataValue > & inPDVs )  [static]
```

10.239.3.3 GetBlob()

```
const std::string& gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetBlob ( ) const
```

10.239.3.4 GetIsCommand()

```
bool gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetIsCommand ( ) const
```

10.239.3.5 GetIsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetIsLastFragment ( ) const
```

10.239.3.6 GetMessageHeader()

```
uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetMessageHeader ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.239.3.7 GetPresentationContextID()

```
uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetPresentationContextID ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.239.3.8 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.239.3.9 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::Read (
            std::istream & is )
```

10.239.3.10 ReadInto()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::ReadInto (
            std::istream & is,
            std::ostream & os )
```

10.239.3.11 SetBlob()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetBlob (
            const std::string & partialblob )
```

10.239.3.12 SetCommand()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetCommand (
            bool inCommand )
```

10.239.3.13 SetDataSet()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetDataSet (
            const DataSet & ds )
```

Set DataSet. Write DataSet in implicit.

Warning

size of dataset should be below maxpdusize

10.239.3.14 SetLastFragment()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetLastFragment (
            bool inLast )
```

10.239.3.15 SetMessageHeader()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetMessageHeader (
            uint8_t messageheader )  [inline]
```

10.239.3.16 SetPresentationContextID()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetPresentationContextID (
            uint8_t id )  [inline]
```

10.239.3.17 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::Size ( ) const
```

10.239.3.18 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

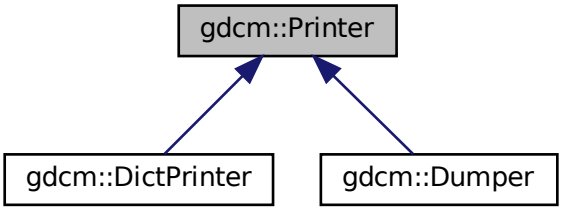
- gdcmPresentationDataValue.h

10.240 gdcm::Printer Class Reference

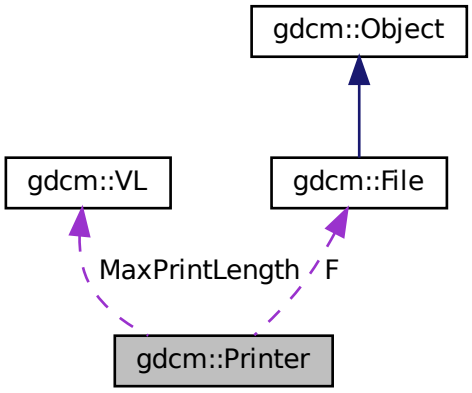
Printer class.

`#include <gdcmPrinter.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Printer:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Printer:



Public Types

- enum PrintStyles {
  VERBOSE_STYLE = 0,
  CONDENSED_STYLE,
  XML,
  CXX }

Public Member Functions

- Printer ()
- ~Printer ()
- PrintStyles GetPrintStyle () const

  Get PrintStyle value.
- void Print (std::ostream &os)

  Print.
- void PrintDataSet (const DataSet &ds, std::ostream &os, const std::string &s="")

  Print an individual dataset.
- void SetColor (bool c)

  Set color mode or not.
- void SetFile (File const &f)

  Set file.
- void SetStyle (PrintStyles ps)

  Set PrintStyle value.

Protected Member Functions

- VR PrintDataElement (std::ostringstream &os, const Dicts &dicts, const DataSet &ds, const DataElement &de, std::ostream &out, std::string const &indent)
- void PrintSQ (const SequenceOfItems *sqi, std::ostream &os, std::string const &indent)

Protected Attributes

- const File * F
- VL MaxPrintLength
- PrintStyles PrintStyle

10.240.1 Detailed Description

Printer class.

Examples:

DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, and DumpToshibaDTI.cxx.

10.240.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.240.2.1 PrintStyles

```
enum gdcm::Printer::PrintStyles
```

Enumerator

VERBOSE_STYLE	
CONDENSED_STYLE	
XML	
CXX	

10.240.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.240.3.1 Printer()

```
gdcm::Printer::Printer ( )
```

10.240.3.2 ~Printer()

```
gdcm::Printer::~Printer ( )
```

10.240.4 Member Function Documentation

10.240.4.1 GetPrintStyle()

```
PrintStyles gdcm::Printer::GetPrintStyle ( ) const  [inline]
```

Get PrintStyle value.

10.240.4.2 Print()

```
void gdcm::Printer::Print (
            std::ostream & os )
```

Print.

Examples:

DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, and DumpToshibaDTI.cxx.

10.240.4.3 PrintDataElement()

```
VR gdcm::Printer::PrintDataElement (
            std::ostringstream & os,
            const Dicts & dicts,
            const DataSet & ds,
            const DataElement & de,
            std::ostream & out,
            std::string const & indent )  [protected]
```

10.240.4.4 PrintDataSet()

```
void gdcm::Printer::PrintDataSet (
            const DataSet & ds,
            std::ostream & os,
            const std::string & s = "" )
```

Print an individual dataset.

10.240.4.5 PrintSQ()

```
void gdcm::Printer::PrintSQ (
            const SequenceOfItems * sqi,
            std::ostream & os,
            std::string const & indent )  [protected]
```

10.240.4.6 SetColor()

```
void gdcm::Printer::SetColor (
            bool c )
```

Set color mode or not.

Examples:

DumpToshibaDTI.cxx.

10.240.4.7 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::Printer::SetFile (
            File const & f )  [inline]
```

Set file.

Examples:

DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, and DumpToshibaDTI.cxx.

10.240.4.8 SetStyle()

```
void gdcm::Printer::SetStyle (
            PrintStyles ps )  [inline]
```

Set PrintStyle value.

10.240.5 Member Data Documentation

10.240.5.1 F

```
const File* gdcm::Printer::F  [protected]
```

10.240.5.2 MaxPrintLength

```
VL gdcm::Printer::MaxPrintLength  [protected]
```

10.240.5.3 PrintStyle

```
PrintStyles gdcm::Printer::PrintStyle  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmPrinter.h

10.241 gdcm::PrivateDict Class Reference

Private Dict.

```
#include <gdcmDict.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- PrivateDict ()
- ~PrivateDict ()
- void AddDictEntry (const PrivateTag &tag, const DictEntry &de)
- bool FindDictEntry (const PrivateTag &tag) const
- const DictEntry & GetDictEntry (const PrivateTag &tag) const
- bool IsEmpty () const
- void PrintXML () const
- bool RemoveDictEntry (const PrivateTag &tag)

Protected Member Functions

- void LoadDefault ()

Friends

- class Dicts
- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateDict &val)

10.241.1 Detailed Description

Private Dict.

10.241.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.241.2.1 PrivateDict()

```
gdcm::PrivateDict::PrivateDict ( )  [inline]
```

10.241.2.2 ~PrivateDict()

```
gdcm::PrivateDict::~PrivateDict ( )  [inline]
```

10.241.3 Member Function Documentation

10.241.3.1 AddDictEntry()

```
void gdcm::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry (
            const PrivateTag & tag,
            const DictEntry & de )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::DictEntry::GetVM(), gdcm::DictEntry::GetVR(), gdcm::DictEntry::SetVR(), and gdcm::VR::UN.

10.241.3.2 FindDictEntry()

```
bool gdcm::PrivateDict::FindDictEntry (
            const PrivateTag & tag ) const  [inline]
```

10.241.3.3 GetDictEntry()

```
const DictEntry& gdcm::PrivateDict::GetDictEntry (
            const PrivateTag & tag ) const  [inline]
```

10.241.3.4 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::PrivateDict::IsEmpty ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.241.3.5 LoadDefault()

```
void gdcm::PrivateDict::LoadDefault ( )  [protected]
```

10.241.3.6 PrintXML()

```
void gdcm::PrivateDict::PrintXML ( ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Tag::GetElement(), gdcm::Tag::GetGroup(), gdcm::DictEntry::GetName(), gdcm::PrivateTag::Get↩Owner(), gdcm::DictEntry::GetVM(), and gdcm::DictEntry::GetVR().

10.241.3.7 RemoveDictEntry()

```
bool gdcm::PrivateDict::RemoveDictEntry (
            const PrivateTag & tag )  [inline]
```

Remove entry 'tag'. Return true on success (element was found and remove). return false if element was not found.

10.241.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.241.4.1 Dicts

```
friend class Dicts  [friend]
```

10.241.4.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const PrivateDict & val )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

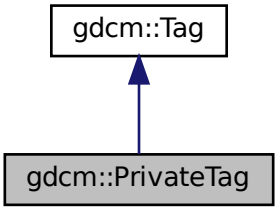
- gdcmDict.h

10.242 gdcm::PrivateTag Class Reference

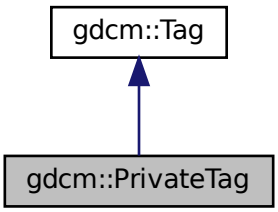
Class to represent a Private DICOM Data Element (Attribute) Tag (Group, Element, Owner)

`#include <gdcmPrivateTag.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PrivateTag:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PrivateTag:



Public Member Functions

- PrivateTag (uint16_t group=0, uint16_t element=0, const char ∗owner="")
- PrivateTag (Tag const &t, const char ∗owner="")
- DataElement GetAsDataElement () const
- const char ∗ GetOwner () const
- bool operator< (const PrivateTag &_val) const
- bool ReadFromCommaSeparatedString (const char ∗str)
- void SetOwner (const char ∗owner)

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const PrivateTag &_val)

10.242.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Private DICOM Data Element (Attribute) Tag (Group, Element, Owner)

Note

private tag have element value in: [0x10,0xff], for instance 0x0009,0x0000 is NOT a private tag

Examples:

ChangePrivateTags.cxx, csa2img.cxx, DumpADAC.cxx, DumpExamCard.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx, DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx, DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, DumpToshibaDTI.cxx, ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, iU22tomultisc.cxx, MrProtocol.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, PublicDict.cxx, ReadGEMSSDO.cxx, and rle2img.cxx.

10.242.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.242.2.1 PrivateTag() [1/2]

```
gdcm::PrivateTag::PrivateTag (
            uint16_t group = 0,
            uint16_t element = 0,
            const char * owner = "" )  [inline]
```

10.242.2.2 PrivateTag() [2/2]

```
gdcm::PrivateTag::PrivateTag (
            Tag const & t,
            const char * owner = "" )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::Tag::GetElement().

10.242.3 Member Function Documentation

10.242.3.1 GetAsDataElement()

```
DataElement gdcm::PrivateTag::GetAsDataElement ( ) const
```

10.242.3.2 GetOwner()

```
const char* gdcm::PrivateTag::GetOwner ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

PublicDict.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::PrivateDict::PrintXML().

10.242.3.3 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::PrivateTag::operator< (
            const PrivateTag & _val ) const
```

10.242.3.4 ReadFromCommaSeparatedString()

```
bool gdcm::PrivateTag::ReadFromCommaSeparatedString (
            const char * str )
```

Read PrivateTag from a string. Element number will be truncated to 8bits. Eg: "1234,5678,GDCM" is private tag: (1234,78,"GDCM")

10.242.3.5 SetOwner()

```
void gdcm::PrivateTag::SetOwner (
            const char * owner )  [inline]
```

10.242.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.242.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const PrivateTag & _val )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

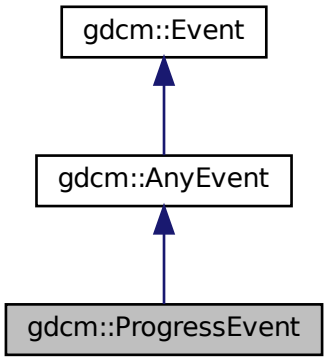
- gdcmPrivateTag.h

10.243 gdcm::ProgressEvent Class Reference

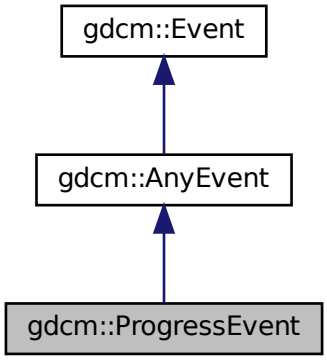
ProgressEvent.

`#include <gdcmProgressEvent.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ProgressEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ProgressEvent:



Public Types

- typedef ProgressEvent Self
- typedef AnyEvent Superclass

Public Member Functions

- ProgressEvent (double p=0)
- ProgressEvent (const Self &s)
- virtual ~ProgressEvent ()
- virtual bool CheckEvent (const ::gdcm::Event *e) const
- virtual const char * GetEventName () const
- double GetProgress () const
- virtual ::gdcm::Event * MakeObject () const
- void SetProgress (double p)

10.243.1 Detailed Description

ProgressEvent.

Special type of event triggered during

See also

AnyEvent

10.243.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.243.2.1 Self

```
typedef ProgressEvent gdcm::ProgressEvent::Self
```

10.243.2.2 Superclass

```
typedef AnyEvent gdcm::ProgressEvent::Superclass
```

10.243.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.243.3.1 ProgressEvent() [1/2]

```
gdcm::ProgressEvent::ProgressEvent (
            double p = 0 )  [inline]
```

10.243.3.2 ~ProgressEvent()

```
virtual gdcm::ProgressEvent::~ProgressEvent ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.243.3.3 ProgressEvent() [2/2]

```
gdcm::ProgressEvent::ProgressEvent (
            const Self & s )  [inline]
```

10.243.4 Member Function Documentation

10.243.4.1 CheckEvent()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ProgressEvent::CheckEvent (
            const ::gdcm::Event * e ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.243.4.2 GetEventName()

```
virtual const char* gdcm::ProgressEvent::GetEventName ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements gdcm::Event.

10.243.4.3 GetProgress()

```
double gdcm::ProgressEvent::GetProgress ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.243.4.4 MakeObject()

```
virtual ::gdcm::Event* gdcm::ProgressEvent::MakeObject ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Create an Event of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements gdcm::Event.

10.243.4.5 SetProgress()

```
void gdcm::ProgressEvent::SetProgress (
            double p )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

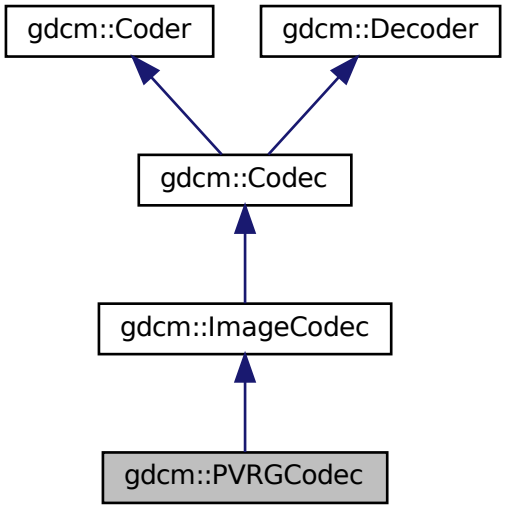
- gdcmProgressEvent.h

10.244 gdcm::PVRGCodec Class Reference

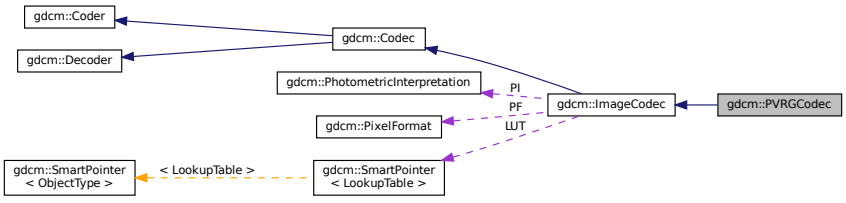
PVRGCodec.

`#include <gdcmPVRGCodec.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PVRGCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PVRGCodec:



Public Member Functions

- PVRGCodec ()
- ~PVRGCodec ()
- bool CanCode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

- bool CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const

  Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual ImageCodec * Clone () const
- bool Code (DataElement const &in, DataElement &out)

  Code.
- bool Decode (DataElement const &is, DataElement &os)

  Decode.
- void SetLossyFlag (bool l)

Additional Inherited Members

10.244.1 Detailed Description

PVRGCodec.

Note

pvrg is a broken implementation of the JPEG standard. It is known to have a bug in the 16bits lossless implementation of the standard.

In an ideal world, you should not need this codec at all. But to support some broken file such as:

PHILIPS_Gyroscan-12-Jpeg_Extended_Process_2_4.dcm

we have to...

10.244.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.244.2.1 PVRGCodec()

```
gdcm::PVRGCodec::PVRGCodec ( )
```

10.244.2.2 ~PVRGCodec()

```
gdcm::PVRGCodec::~PVRGCodec ( )
```

10.244.3 Member Function Documentation

10.244.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::PVRGCodec::CanCode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.244.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::PVRGCodec::CanDecode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.244.3.3 Clone()

```
virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::PVRGCodec::Clone ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.244.3.4 Code()

```
bool gdcm::PVRGCodec::Code (
            DataElement const & in_,
            DataElement & out_ )  [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from gdcm::Coder.

10.244.3.5 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::PVRGCodec::Decode (
            DataElement const & ,
            DataElement &  )  [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.244.3.6 SetLossyFlag()

```
void gdcm::PVRGCodec::SetLossyFlag (
            bool l )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmPVRGCodec.h

10.245 gdcm::PythonFilter Class Reference

PythonFilter PythonFilter is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a DataElement into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

```
#include <gdcmPythonFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- PythonFilter ()
- ~PythonFilter ()
- File & GetFile ()
- const File & GetFile () const
- void SetDicts (const Dicts &dicts)
- void SetFile (const File &f)
- PyObject * ToPyObject (const Tag &t) const
- void UseDictAlways (bool)

10.245.1 Detailed Description

PythonFilter PythonFilter is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a DataElement into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

10.245.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.245.2.1 PythonFilter()

```
gdcm::PythonFilter::PythonFilter ( )
```

10.245.2.2 ~PythonFilter()

```
gdcm::PythonFilter::~PythonFilter ( )
```

10.245.3 Member Function Documentation

10.245.3.1 GetFile() [1/2]

```
File& gdcm::PythonFilter::GetFile ( )  [inline]
```

10.245.3.2 GetFile() [2/2]

```
const File& gdcm::PythonFilter::GetFile ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.245.3.3 SetDicts()

```
void gdcm::PythonFilter::SetDicts (
            const Dicts & dicts )
```

10.245.3.4 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::PythonFilter::SetFile (
            const File & f )  [inline]
```

10.245.3.5 ToPyObject()

```
PyObject* gdcm::PythonFilter::ToPyObject (
            const Tag & t ) const
```

10.245.3.6 UseDictAlways()

```
void gdcm::PythonFilter::UseDictAlways (
            bool  )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

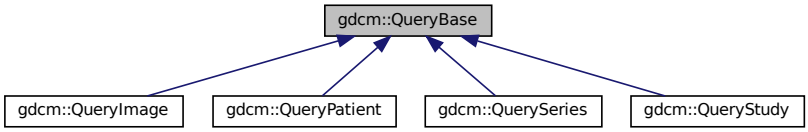
- gdcmPythonFilter.h

10.246 gdcm::QueryBase Class Reference

QueryBase.

```
#include <gdcmQueryBase.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::QueryBase:



Public Member Functions

- virtual ~QueryBase ()
- std::vector< Tag > GetAllRequiredTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const
- std::vector< Tag > GetAllTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const
- virtual std::vector< Tag > GetHierachicalSearchTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const =0

  Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- virtual const char * GetName () const =0
- virtual std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const =0
- virtual DataElement GetQueryLevel () const =0
- virtual std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const =0
- virtual std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const =0

10.246.1 Detailed Description

QueryBase.

contains: the base class for constructing a query dataset for a C-FIND and a C-MOVE

There are four levels of C-FIND and C-MOVE query:

- Patient
- Study
- Series
- Image

Each one has its own required and optional tags. This class provides an interface for getting those tags. This is an interface class.

See 3.4 C 6.1 and 3.4 C 6.2 for the patient and study root query types. These sections define the tags allowed by a particular query. The caller must pass in which root type they want, patient or study. A third root type, Modality Worklist Query, isn't yet supported.

This class (or rather it's derived classes) will be held in the RootQuery types. These query types actually make the dataset, and will use this dataset to list the required, unique, and optional tags for each type of query. This design is somewhat overly complicated, but is kept so that if we ever wanted to try to guess the query type from the given tags, we could do so.

10.246.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.246.2.1 ~QueryBase()

```
virtual gdcm::QueryBase::~QueryBase ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.246.3 Member Function Documentation

10.246.3.1 GetAllRequiredTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryBase::GetAllRequiredTags (
            const ERootType & inRootType ) const
```

In order to validate a query dataset we need to check that there exists at least one required (or unique) key

10.246.3.2 GetAllTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryBase::GetAllTags (
            const ERootType & inRootType ) const
```

In order to validate a query dataset, just check for the presence of a tag, not it's requirement level in the spec

10.246.3.3 GetHierachicalSearchTags()

```
virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryBase::GetHierachicalSearchTags (
            const ERootType & inRootType ) const  [pure virtual]
```

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implemented in gdcm::QueryImage, gdcm::QueryPatient, gdcm::QuerySeries, and gdcm::QueryStudy.

10.246.3.4 GetName()

```
virtual const char* gdcm::QueryBase::GetName ( ) const  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::QueryImage, gdcm::QueryPatient, gdcm::QuerySeries, and gdcm::QueryStudy.

10.246.3.5 GetOptionalTags()

```
virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryBase::GetOptionalTags (
            const ERootType & inRootType ) const  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::QueryImage, gdcm::QueryPatient, gdcm::QuerySeries, and gdcm::QueryStudy.

10.246.3.6 GetQueryLevel()

```
virtual DataElement gdcm::QueryBase::GetQueryLevel ( ) const  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::QueryImage, gdcm::QueryPatient, gdcm::QuerySeries, and gdcm::QueryStudy.

10.246.3.7 GetRequiredTags()

```
virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryBase::GetRequiredTags (
            const ERootType & inRootType ) const  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::QueryImage, gdcm::QueryPatient, gdcm::QuerySeries, and gdcm::QueryStudy.

10.246.3.8 GetUniqueTags()

```
virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryBase::GetUniqueTags (
            const ERootType & inRootType ) const  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::QueryImage, gdcm::QueryPatient, gdcm::QuerySeries, and gdcm::QueryStudy.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmQueryBase.h

10.247 gdcm::QueryFactory Class Reference

QueryFactory.h.

```
#include <gdcmQueryFactory.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static ECharSet GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale ()
- static void ListCharSets (std::ostream &os)

  List all possible CharSet.
- static DataElement ProduceCharacterSetDataElement (const std::vector< ECharSet > &inCharSetType)
- static BaseQuery * ProduceQuery (const std::string &sopInstanceUID, ENQueryType inQueryType)
- static BaseRootQuery * ProduceQuery (ERootType inRootType, EQueryType inQueryType, EQueryLevel in↩ QueryLevel)

10.247.1 Detailed Description

QueryFactory.h.

Note

contains: a class to produce a query based off of user-entered information

Essentially, this class is used to construct a query based off of user input (typically from the command line; if in code directly, the query itself could just be instantiated)

In theory, could also be used as the interface to validate incoming datasets as belonging to a particular query style

10.247.2 Member Function Documentation

10.247.2.1 GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale()

```
static ECharSet gdcm::QueryFactory::GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale ( )  [static]
```

This function will return the corresponding ECharSet associated with the current locale of the running system (based on the value of locale()).

10.247.2.2 ListCharSets()

```
static void gdcm::QueryFactory::ListCharSets (
            std::ostream & os )  [static]
```

List all possible CharSet.

10.247.2.3 ProduceCharacterSetDataElement()

```
static DataElement gdcm::QueryFactory::ProduceCharacterSetDataElement (
            const std::vector< ECharSet > & inCharSetType )  [static]
```

This function will produce the appropriate dataelement given a list of charsets. The first charset will be used directly, while the second and subsequent will be prepended with "ISO2022 ". Redundant character sets are not permitted, so if they are encountered, they will just be skipped. if UTF8 or GB18030 is used, no subsequent character sets will be used if the vector passed in is empty, then the dataelement that's passed out will be empty and Latin1 is the presumed encoding

10.247.2.4 ProduceQuery() [1/2]

```
static BaseQuery* gdcm::QueryFactory::ProduceQuery (
            const std::string & sopInstanceUID,
            ENQueryType inQueryType )  [static]
```

10.247.2.5 ProduceQuery() [2/2]

```
static BaseRootQuery* gdcm::QueryFactory::ProduceQuery (
            ERootType inRootType,
            EQueryType inQueryType,
            EQueryLevel inQueryLevel )  [static]
```

this function will produce a query (basically, a wrapper to a dataset that can validate whether or not the query is a valid cfind/cmove query) and the level of the query (patient, study, series, image). If the user provides an invalid instantiation (ie, study root type, query level of patient), then the result is NULL.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

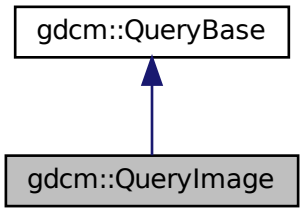
- gdcmQueryFactory.h

10.248 gdcm::QueryImage Class Reference

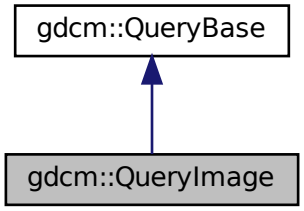
QueryImage.

`#include <gdcmQueryImage.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::QueryImage:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::QueryImage:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< Tag > GetHierachicalSearchTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const
  Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- const char * GetName () const
- std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const
- DataElement GetQueryLevel () const
- std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const
- std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const

10.248.1 Detailed Description

QueryImage.

contains: class to construct an image-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE

10.248.2 Member Function Documentation

10.248.2.1 GetHierachicalSearchTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryImage::GetHierachicalSearchTags (
            const ERootType & inRootType ) const  [virtual]
```

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

10.248.2.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::QueryImage::GetName ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

10.248.2.3 GetOptionalTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryImage::GetOptionalTags (
            const ERootType & inRootType ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

10.248.2.4 GetQueryLevel()

```
DataElement gdcm::QueryImage::GetQueryLevel ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

10.248.2.5 GetRequiredTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryImage::GetRequiredTags (
            const ERootType & inRootType ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

10.248.2.6 GetUniqueTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryImage::GetUniqueTags (
            const ERootType & inRootType ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

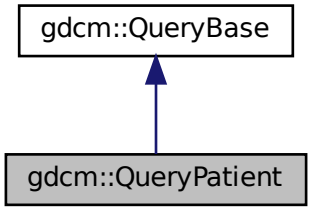
- gdcmQueryImage.h

10.249 gdcm::QueryPatient Class Reference

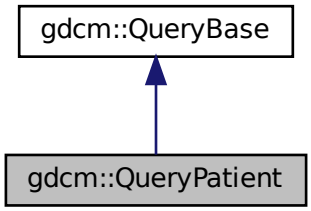
QueryPatient.

```
#include <gdcmQueryPatient.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::QueryPatient:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::QueryPatient:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< Tag > GetHierachicalSearchTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const
  Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- const char * GetName () const
- std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const
- DataElement GetQueryLevel () const
- std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const
- std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const

10.249.1 Detailed Description

QueryPatient.

contains: class to construct a patient-based query for c-find and c-move

10.249.2 Member Function Documentation

10.249.2.1 GetHierachicalSearchTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryPatient::GetHierachicalSearchTags (
            const ERootType & inRootType ) const  [virtual]
```

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

10.249.2.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::QueryPatient::GetName ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

10.249.2.3 GetOptionalTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryPatient::GetOptionalTags (
            const ERootType & inRootType ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

10.249.2.4 GetQueryLevel()

```
DataElement gdcm::QueryPatient::GetQueryLevel ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

10.249.2.5 GetRequiredTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryPatient::GetRequiredTags (
            const ERootType & inRootType ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

10.249.2.6 GetUniqueTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryPatient::GetUniqueTags (
            const ERootType & inRootType ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

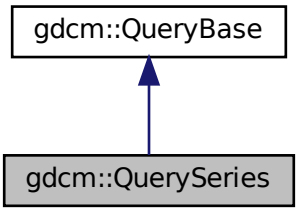
- gdcmQueryPatient.h

10.250 gdcm::QuerySeries Class Reference

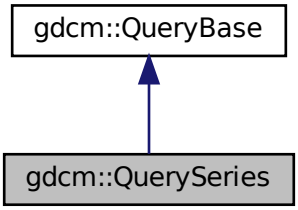
QuerySeries.

```
#include <gdcmQuerySeries.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::QuerySeries:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::QuerySeries:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< Tag > GetHierachicalSearchTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const
  Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- const char * GetName () const
- std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const
- DataElement GetQueryLevel () const
- std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const
- std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const

10.250.1 Detailed Description

QuerySeries.

contains: class to construct a series-based query for c-find and c-move

10.250.2 Member Function Documentation

10.250.2.1 GetHierachicalSearchTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QuerySeries::GetHierachicalSearchTags (
            const ERootType & inRootType ) const  [virtual]
```

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

10.250.2.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::QuerySeries::GetName ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

10.250.2.3 GetOptionalTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QuerySeries::GetOptionalTags (
            const ERootType & inRootType ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

10.250.2.4 GetQueryLevel()

```
DataElement gdcm::QuerySeries::GetQueryLevel ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

10.250.2.5 GetRequiredTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QuerySeries::GetRequiredTags (
            const ERootType & inRootType ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

10.250.2.6 GetUniqueTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QuerySeries::GetUniqueTags (
            const ERootType & inRootType ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

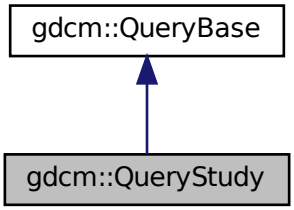
- gdcmQuerySeries.h

10.251 gdcm::QueryStudy Class Reference

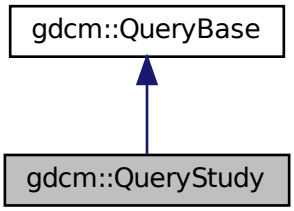
QueryStudy.h.

```
#include <gdcmQueryStudy.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::QueryStudy:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::QueryStudy:



Public Member Functions

- std::vector< Tag > GetHierachicalSearchTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const
  Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- const char * GetName () const
- std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const
- DataElement GetQueryLevel () const
- std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const
- std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const

10.251.1 Detailed Description

QueryStudy.h.

contains: class to construct a study-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE

10.251.2 Member Function Documentation

10.251.2.1 GetHierachicalSearchTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryStudy::GetHierachicalSearchTags (
            const ERootType & inRootType ) const  [virtual]
```

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

10.251.2.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::QueryStudy::GetName ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

10.251.2.3 GetOptionalTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryStudy::GetOptionalTags (
            const ERootType & inRootType ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

10.251.2.4 GetQueryLevel()

```
DataElement gdcm::QueryStudy::GetQueryLevel ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

10.251.2.5 GetRequiredTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryStudy::GetRequiredTags (
            const ERootType & inRootType ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

10.251.2.6 GetUniqueTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryStudy::GetUniqueTags (
            const ERootType & inRootType ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::QueryBase.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

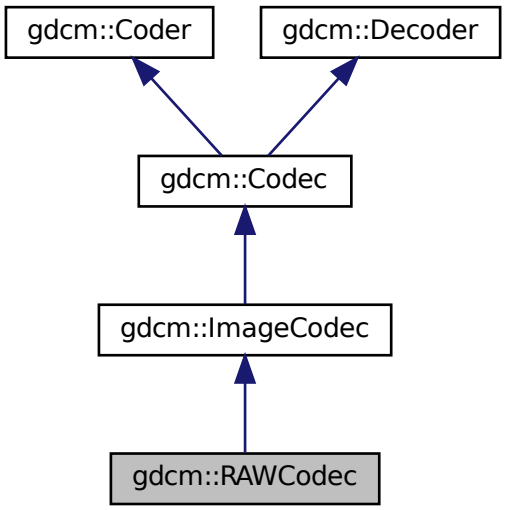
- gdcmQueryStudy.h

10.252 gdcm::RAWCodec Class Reference

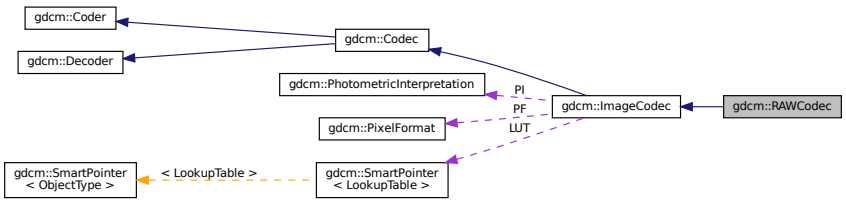
RAWCodec class.

`#include <gdcmRAWCodec.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::RAWCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::RAWCodec:



Public Member Functions

- RAWCodec ()
- ~RAWCodec ()
- bool CanCode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

- bool CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const

  Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

- virtual ImageCodec * Clone () const
- bool Code (DataElement const &in, DataElement &out)

  Code.

- bool Decode (DataElement const &is, DataElement &os)

  Decode.

- bool DecodeBytes (const char *inBytes, size_t inBufferLength, char *outBytes, size_t inOutBufferLength)
- bool GetHeaderInfo (std::istream &is, TransferSyntax &ts)

Protected Member Functions

- bool DecodeByStreams (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)

Additional Inherited Members

10.252.1 Detailed Description

RAWCodec class.

10.252.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.252.2.1 RAWCodec()

```
gdcm::RAWCodec::RAWCodec ( )
```

10.252.2.2 ~RAWCodec()

```
gdcm::RAWCodec::~RAWCodec ( )
```

10.252.3 Member Function Documentation

10.252.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::CanCode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.252.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::CanDecode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.252.3.3 Clone()

```
virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::RAWCodec::Clone ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.252.3.4 Code()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::Code (
            DataElement const & in_,
            DataElement & out_ )  [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from gdcm::Coder.

10.252.3.5 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::Decode (
            DataElement const & ,
            DataElement &  )  [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.252.3.6 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::DecodeByStreams (
            std::istream & is,
            std::ostream & os )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.252.3.7 DecodeBytes()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::DecodeBytes (
            const char * inBytes,
            size_t inBufferLength,
            char * outBytes,
            size_t inOutBufferLength )
```

Used by the ImageStreamReader– converts a read in buffer into one with the proper encodings.

10.252.3.8 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
            std::istream & is,
            TransferSyntax & ts )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

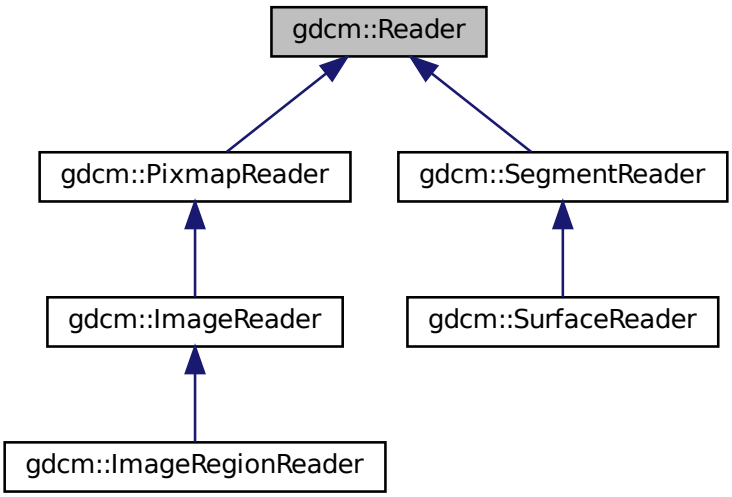
- gdcmRAWCodec.h

10.253 gdcm::Reader Class Reference

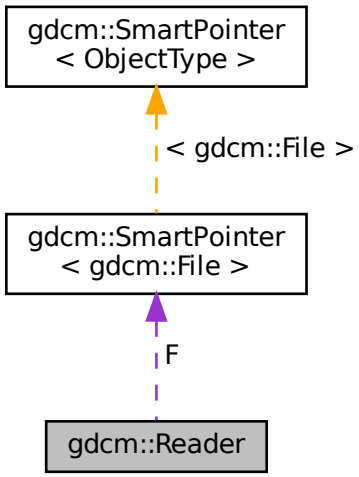
Reader ala DOM (Document Object Model)

```
#include <gdcmReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Reader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Reader:



Public Member Functions

- Reader ()
- virtual ~Reader ()
- bool CanRead () const
- const File & GetFile () const

  Set/Get File.
- File & GetFile ()

  Set/Get File.
- size_t GetStreamCurrentPosition () const
- virtual bool Read ()

  Main function to read a file.
- bool ReadSelectedPrivateTags (std::set< PrivateTag > const &ptags, bool readvalues=true)

  Will only read the specified selected private tags.
- bool ReadSelectedTags (std::set< Tag > const &tags, bool readvalues=true)

  Will only read the specified selected tags.
- bool ReadUpToTag (const Tag &tag, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags=std::set< Tag >())
- void SetFile (File &file)

  Set/Get File.
- void SetFileName (const char *filename_native)
- void SetStream (std::istream &input_stream)

  Set the open-ed stream directly.

Protected Member Functions

- std::istream * GetStreamPtr () const
- bool ReadDataSet ()
- bool ReadMetaInformation ()
- bool ReadPreamble ()

Protected Attributes

- SmartPointer< File > F

Friends

- class StreamImageReader

10.253.1 Detailed Description

Reader ala DOM (Document Object Model)

This class is a non-validating reader, it will only performs well- formedness check only, and to some extent catch known error (non well-formed document).

Detailled description here

A DataSet DOES NOT contains group 0x0002 (see FileMetaInformation)

This is really a DataSet reader. This will not make sure the dataset conform to any IOD at all. This is a completely different step. The reasoning was that user could control the IOD there lib would handle and thus we would not be able to read a DataSet if the IOD was not found Instead we separate the reading from the validation.

Note

From GDCM1.x. Users will realize that one feature is missing from this DOM implementation. In GDCM 1.x user used to be able to control the size of the Value to be read. By default it was 0xfff. The main author of GDCM2 thought this was too dangerous and harmful and therefore this feature did not make it into GDCM2

Warning

GDCM will not produce warning for unorder (non-alphabetical order).

See also

Writer FileMetaInformation DataSet File

Examples:

ChangePrivateTags.cxx, ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx, CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx, csa2img.cxx, DeriveSeries.cxx, DiffFile.cxx, DumpADAC.cxx, DumpExamCard.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx, DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx, DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, DumpToshibaDTI.cxx, DuplicatePCDE.cxx, ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx, ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx, FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, FixOrientation.cxx, gdcmrtionplan.cxx, gdcmrtplan.cxx, GenLongSeqs.cxx, GenSeqs.cxx, GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, HelloWorld.cxx, iU22tomultisc.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, MakeTemplate.cxx, PatchFile.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, QIDO-RS.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx, ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx, ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx, ReadGEMSSDO.cxx, ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx, rle2img.cxx, and TestReader.cxx.

10.253.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.253.2.1 Reader()

```
gdcm::Reader::Reader ( )
```

10.253.2.2 ~Reader()

```
virtual gdcm::Reader::~Reader ( )  [virtual]
```

10.253.3 Member Function Documentation

10.253.3.1 CanRead()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::CanRead ( ) const
```

Test whether this is a DICOM file

Warning

need to call either SetFileName or SetStream first

Examples:

ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx.

10.253.3.2 GetFile() [1/2]

```
const File& gdcm::Reader::GetFile ( ) const  [inline]
```

Set/Get File.

Examples:

ChangePrivateTags.cxx, ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx, CompressImage.cxx, CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx, csa2img.cxx, DeriveSeries.cxx, DiffFile.cxx, DumpADAC.cxx, DumpExamCard.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx, DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx, DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, DumpToshibaDTI.cxx, DuplicatePCDE.cxx, ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx, ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx, ExtractIconFromFile.cxx, FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, FixOrientation.cxx, gdcmrtionplan.cxx, gdcmrtplan.cxx, GenLongSeqs.cxx, GenSeqs.cxx, GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx, GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, HelloWorld.cxx, iU22tomultisc.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, MakeTemplate.cxx, MergeTwoFiles.cxx, MrProtocol.cxx, PatchFile.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, QIDO-RS.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx, ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx, ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx, ReadGEMSSDO.cxx, rle2img.cxx, and TestReader.cxx.

10.253.3.3 GetFile() [2/2]

```
File& gdcm::Reader::GetFile ( )  [inline]
```

Set/Get File.

10.253.3.4 GetStreamCurrentPosition()

```
size_t gdcm::Reader::GetStreamCurrentPosition ( ) const
```

For wrapped language. return type is compatible with System::FileSize return type Use native std::streampos / std::streamoff directly from the stream from C++

10.253.3.5 GetStreamPtr()

```
std::istream* gdcm::Reader::GetStreamPtr ( ) const  [inline], [protected]
```

10.253.3.6 Read()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Reader::Read ( )  [virtual]
```

Main function to read a file.

Reimplemented in gdcm::ImageRegionReader, gdcm::PixmapReader, gdcm::ImageReader, gdcm::SegmentReader, and gdcm::SurfaceReader.

Examples:

ChangePrivateTags.cxx, ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx, CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx, csa2img.cxx, DeriveSeries.cxx, DiffFile.cxx, DumpADAC.cxx, DumpExamCard.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx, DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx, DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, DumpToshibaDTI.cxx, DuplicatePCDE.cxx, ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx, ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx, FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, FixOrientation.cxx, gdcmrtionplan.cxx, gdcmrtplan.cxx, GenLongSeqs.cxx, GenSeqs.cxx, GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, HelloWorld.cxx, iU22tomultisc.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, MakeTemplate.cxx, PatchFile.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, QIDO-RS.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx, ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx, ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx, ReadGEMSSDO.cxx, rle2img.cxx, and TestReader.cxx.

10.253.3.7 ReadDataSet()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadDataSet ( )  [protected]
```

10.253.3.8 ReadMetaInformation()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadMetaInformation ( )  [protected]
```

10.253.3.9 ReadPreamble()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadPreamble ( )  [protected]
```

10.253.3.10 ReadSelectedPrivateTags()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadSelectedPrivateTags (
            std::set< PrivateTag > const & ptags,
            bool readvalues = true )
```

Will only read the specified selected private tags.

10.253.3.11 ReadSelectedTags()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadSelectedTags (
            std::set< Tag > const & tags,
            bool readvalues = true )
```

Will only read the specified selected tags.

10.253.3.12 ReadUpToTag()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadUpToTag (
            const Tag & tag,
            std::set< Tag > const & skiptags = std::set< Tag >() )
```

Will read only up to Tag

Parameters

tag	and skipping any tag specified in
skiptags	

10.253.3.13 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::Reader::SetFile (
            File & file )  [inline]
```

Set/Get File.

10.253.3.14 SetFileName()

```
void gdcm::Reader::SetFileName (
            const char * filename_native )
```

Set the filename to open. This will create a std::ifstream internally See SetStream if you are dealing with different std::istream object

Examples:

BasicImageAnonymizer.cs, ChangePrivateTags.cxx, ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, CheckBigEndianBug.cxx, ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx, CompressImage.cxx, ConvertToQImage.cxx, CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx, csa2img.cxx, DeriveSeries.cxx, DiffFile.cxx, DumpADAC.cxx, DumpCSA.cs, DumpExamCard.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx, DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx, DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, DumpToshibaDTI.cxx, DuplicatePCDE.cxx, ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx, ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx, ExtractIconFromFile.cxx, ExtractImageRegion.cs, ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs, FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, FixOrientation.cxx, gdcmrtionplan.cxx, gdcmrtplan.cxx, GenLongSeqs.cxx, GenSeqs.cxx, GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx, GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, HelloVizWorld.cxx, HelloWorld.cxx, iU22tomultisc.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, MakeTemplate.cxx, MergeTwoFiles.cxx, MrProtocol.cxx, NewSequence.cs, PatchFile.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, QIDO-RS.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx, ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx, ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx, ReadGEMSSDO.cxx, ReadMultiTimesException.cxx, ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx, rle2img.cxx, SimplePrintPatientName.cs, TemplateEmptyImage.cxx, TestReader.cxx, and threadgdcm.cxx.

10.253.3.15 SetStream()

```
void gdcm::Reader::SetStream (
            std::istream & input_stream )  [inline]
```

Set the open-ed stream directly.

Examples:

DumpToshibaDTI.cxx, and ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx.

10.253.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.253.4.1 StreamImageReader

```
friend class StreamImageReader  [friend]
```

10.253.5 Member Data Documentation

10.253.5.1 F

```
SmartPointer<File> gdcm::Reader::F  [protected]
```

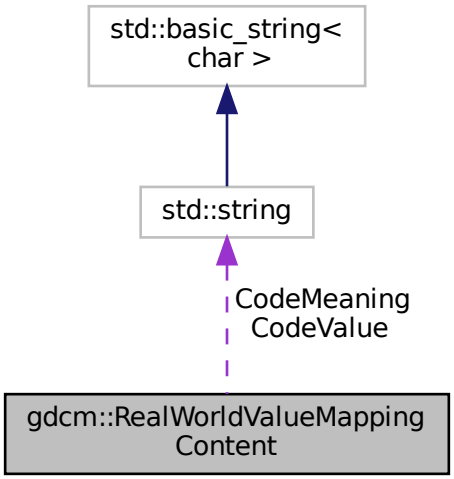
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmReader.h

10.254 gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmImageHelper.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent:



Public Attributes

- std::string CodeMeaning
- std::string CodeValue
- double RealWorldValueIntercept
- double RealWorldValueSlope

10.254.1 Member Data Documentation

10.254.1.1 CodeMeaning

```
std::string gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent::CodeMeaning
```

10.254.1.2 CodeValue

```
std::string gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent::CodeValue
```

10.254.1.3 RealWorldValueIntercept

```
double gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent::RealWorldValueIntercept
```

10.254.1.4 RealWorldValueSlope

```
double gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent::RealWorldValueSlope
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

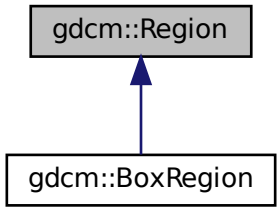
- gdcmImageHelper.h

10.255 gdcm::Region Class Reference

Class for manipulation region.

`#include <gdcmRegion.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Region:



Public Member Functions

- Region ()
- virtual ~Region ()
- virtual size_t Area () const =0
  compute the area
- virtual Region * Clone () const =0
- virtual BoxRegion ComputeBoundingBox ()=0
  Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.
- virtual bool Empty () const =0
  return whether this domain is empty:
- virtual bool IsValid () const =0
  return whether this is valid domain
- virtual void Print (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const
  Print.

10.255.1 Detailed Description

Class for manipulation region.

10.255.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.255.2.1 Region()

```
gdcm::Region::Region ( )
```

10.255.2.2 ~Region()

```
virtual gdcm::Region::~Region ( )  [virtual]
```

10.255.3 Member Function Documentation

10.255.3.1 Area()

```
virtual size_t gdcm::Region::Area ( ) const  [pure virtual]
```

compute the area

Implemented in gdcm::BoxRegion.

10.255.3.2 Clone()

```
virtual Region* gdcm::Region::Clone ( ) const  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::BoxRegion.

10.255.3.3 ComputeBoundingBox()

```
virtual BoxRegion gdcm::Region::ComputeBoundingBox ( )  [pure virtual]
```

Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.

Implemented in gdcm::BoxRegion.

10.255.3.4 Empty()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Region::Empty ( ) const  [pure virtual]
```

return whether this domain is empty:

Implemented in gdcm::BoxRegion.

10.255.3.5 IsValid()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Region::IsValid ( ) const  [pure virtual]
```

return whether this is valid domain

Implemented in gdcm::BoxRegion.

10.255.3.6 Print()

```
virtual void gdcm::Region::Print (
            std::ostream & os = std::cout ) const  [virtual]
```

Print.

Reimplemented in gdcm::BoxRegion.

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmRegion.h

10.256 gdcm::Rescaler Class Reference

Rescale class.

```
#include <gdcmRescaler.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- Rescaler ()
- ∼Rescaler ()
- PixelFormat::ScalarType ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType ()
- PixelFormat ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax ()
- double GetIntercept () const
- double GetSlope () const
- bool InverseRescale (char ∗out, const char ∗in, size_t n)

  Inverse transform.
- bool Rescale (char ∗out, const char ∗in, size_t n)

  Direct transform.
- void SetIntercept (double i)

  Set Intercept: used for both direct&inverse transformation.
- void SetMinMaxForPixelType (double min, double max)
- void SetPixelFormat (PixelFormat const &pf)

  Set Pixel Format of input data.
- void SetSlope (double s)

  Set Slope: user for both direct&inverse transformation.
- void SetTargetPixelType (PixelFormat const &targetst)
- void SetUseTargetPixelType (bool b)

  Override default behavior of Rescale.

Protected Member Functions

- template<typename TIn >
  void InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit (char ∗out, const TIn ∗in, size_t n)
- template<typename TIn >
  void RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit (char ∗out, const TIn ∗in, size_t n)

10.256.1 Detailed Description

Rescale class.

This class is meant to apply the linear transform of Stored Pixel Value to Real World Value. This is mostly found in CT or PET dataset, where the value are stored using one type, but need to be converted to another scale using a linear transform. There are basically two cases: In CT: the linear transform is generally integer based. E.g. the Stored Pixel Type is unsigned short 12bits, but to get Hounsfield unit, one need to apply the linear transform:

$$RWV = 1. * SV - 1024$$

So the best scalar to store the Real World Value will be 16 bits signed type.

In PET: the linear transform is generally floating point based. Since the dynamic range can be quite high, the Rescale Slope / Rescale Intercept can be changing throughout the Series. So it is important to read all linear transform and deduce the best Pixel Type only at the end (when all the images to be read have been parsed).

Warning

Internally any time a floating point value is found either in the Rescale Slope or the Rescale Intercept it is assumed that the best matching output pixel type is FLOAT64 (in previous implementation it was FLOAT32). Because VR:DS is closer to a 64bits floating point type FLOAT64 is thus a best matching pixel type for the floating point transformation.

Example: Let say input is FLOAT64, and we want UINT16 as ouput, we would do:

```
Rescaler ir;
ir.SetIntercept( 0 );
ir.SetSlope( 5.6789 );
ir.SetPixelFormat( FLOAT64 );
ir.SetMinMaxForPixelType( ((PixelFormat)UINT16).GetMin(), ((PixelFormat)UINT16).GetMax() );
ir.InverseRescale(output,input,numberofbytes );
```

Note

handle floating point transformation back and forth to integer properly (no loss)

See also

Unpacker12Bits

10.256.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.256.2.1 Rescaler()

```
gdcm::Rescaler::Rescaler ( )  [inline]
```

10.256.2.2 ~Rescaler()

```
gdcm::Rescaler::~Rescaler ( )  [inline]
```

10.256.3 Member Function Documentation

10.256.3.1 ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType()

```
PixelFormat::ScalarType gdcm::Rescaler::ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType ( )
```

Compute the Pixel Format of the output data Used for direct transformation

10.256.3.2 ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax()

```
PixelFormat gdcm::Rescaler::ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax ( )
```

Compute the Pixel Format of the output data Used for inverse transformation

10.256.3.3 GetIntercept()

```
double gdcm::Rescaler::GetIntercept ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.256.3.4 GetSlope()

```
double gdcm::Rescaler::GetSlope ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.256.3.5 InverseRescale()

```
bool gdcm::Rescaler::InverseRescale (
            char * out,
            const char * in,
            size_t n )
```

Inverse transform.

10.256.3.6 InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit()

```
template<typename TIn >
void gdcm::Rescaler::InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit (
            char * out,
            const TIn * in,
            size_t n )  [protected]
```

10.256.3.7 Rescale()

```
bool gdcm::Rescaler::Rescale (
            char * out,
            const char * in,
            size_t n )
```

Direct transform.

10.256.3.8 RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit()

```
template<typename TIn >
void gdcm::Rescaler::RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit (
             char * out,
             const TIn * in,
             size_t n )  [protected]
```

10.256.3.9 SetIntercept()

```
void gdcm::Rescaler::SetIntercept (
             double i )  [inline]
```

Set Intercept: used for both direct&inverse transformation.

10.256.3.10 SetMinMaxForPixelType()

```
void gdcm::Rescaler::SetMinMaxForPixelType (
             double min,
             double max )  [inline]
```

Set target interval for output data. A best match will be computed (if possible) Used for inverse transformation

10.256.3.11 SetPixelFormat()

```
void gdcm::Rescaler::SetPixelFormat (
             PixelFormat const & pf )  [inline]
```

Set Pixel Format of input data.

10.256.3.12 SetSlope()

```
void gdcm::Rescaler::SetSlope (
             double s )  [inline]
```

Set Slope: user for both direct&inverse transformation.

10.256.3.13 SetTargetPixelType()

```
void gdcm::Rescaler::SetTargetPixelType (
            PixelFormat const & targetst )
```

By default (when UseTargetPixelType is false), a best matching Target Pixel Type is computed. However user can override this auto selection by switching UseTargetPixelType:true and also specifying the specifix Target Pixel Type

10.256.3.14 SetUseTargetPixelType()

```
void gdcm::Rescaler::SetUseTargetPixelType (
            bool b )
```

Override default behavior of Rescale.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

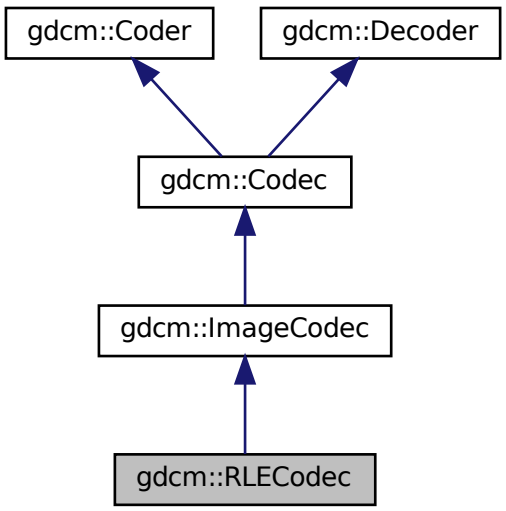
- gdcmRescaler.h

10.257 gdcm::RLECodec Class Reference

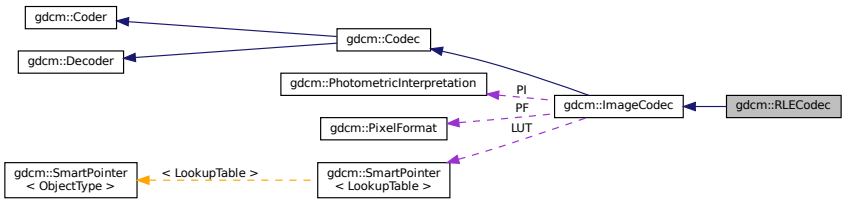
Class to do RLE.

```
#include <gdcmRLECodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::RLECodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::RLECodec:



Public Member Functions

- RLECodec ()
- ~RLECodec ()
- bool CanCode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const

  Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const

  Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual ImageCodec * Clone () const
- bool Code (DataElement const &in, DataElement &out)

  Code.
- bool Decode (DataElement const &is, DataElement &os)

  Decode.
- unsigned long GetBufferLength () const
- bool GetHeaderInfo (std::istream &is, TransferSyntax &ts)
- void SetBufferLength (unsigned long l)
- void SetLength (unsigned long l)

Protected Member Functions

- bool AppendFrameEncode (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool AppendRowEncode (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool DecodeByStreams (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- bool DecodeExtent (char *buffer, unsigned int XMin, unsigned int XMax, unsigned int YMin, unsigned int YMax, unsigned int ZMin, unsigned int ZMax, std::istream &is)
- bool IsFrameEncoder ()
- bool IsRowEncoder ()
- bool StartEncode (std::ostream &)
- bool StopEncode (std::ostream &)

Friends

- class ImageRegionReader

Additional Inherited Members

10.257.1 Detailed Description

Class to do RLE.

Note

ANSI X3.9 A.4.2 RLE Compression Annex G defines a RLE Compression Transfer Syntax. This transfer Syntax is identified by the UID value "1.2.840.10008.1.2.5". If the object allows multi-frame images in the pixel data field, then each frame shall be encoded separately. Each frame shall be encoded in one and only one Fragment (see PS 3.5.8.2).

10.257.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.257.2.1 RLECodec()

```
gdcm::RLECodec::RLECodec ( )
```

10.257.2.2 ~RLECodec()

```
gdcm::RLECodec::~RLECodec ( )
```

10.257.3 Member Function Documentation

10.257.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::AppendFrameEncode (
            std::ostream & out,
            const char * data,
            size_t datalen )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.257.3.2 AppendRowEncode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::AppendRowEncode (
            std::ostream & out,
            const char * data,
            size_t datalen )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.257.3.3 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::CanCode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.257.3.4 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::CanDecode (
            TransferSyntax const &  ) const  [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.257.3.5 Clone()

```
virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::RLECodec::Clone ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.257.3.6 Code()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::Code (
            DataElement const & in_,
            DataElement & out_ )  [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from gdcm::Coder.

10.257.3.7 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::Decode (
            DataElement const & ,
            DataElement &  )  [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.257.3.8 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::DecodeByStreams (
            std::istream & is,
            std::ostream & os )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.257.3.9 DecodeExtent()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::DecodeExtent (
            char * buffer,
            unsigned int XMin,
            unsigned int XMax,
            unsigned int YMin,
            unsigned int YMax,
            unsigned int ZMin,
            unsigned int ZMax,
            std::istream & is )  [protected]
```

10.257.3.10 GetBufferLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::RLECodec::GetBufferLength ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.257.3.11 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::GetHeaderInfo (
            std::istream & is,
            TransferSyntax & ts )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.257.3.12 IsFrameEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::IsFrameEncoder ( )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.257.3.13 IsRowEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::IsRowEncoder ( )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.257.3.14 SetBufferLength()

```
void gdcm::RLECodec::SetBufferLength (
            unsigned long l )  [inline]
```

10.257.3.15 SetLength()

```
void gdcm::RLECodec::SetLength (
            unsigned long l )  [inline]
```

10.257.3.16 StartEncode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::StartEncode (
            std::ostream &  )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.257.3.17 StopEncode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::StopEncode (
            std::ostream &  )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::ImageCodec.

10.257.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.257.4.1 ImageRegionReader

```
friend class ImageRegionReader  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmRLECodec.h

10.258 gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub Class Reference

RoleSelectionSub.

```
#include <gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- RoleSelectionSub ()
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- void SetTuple (const char *uid, uint8_t scurole, uint8_t scprole)
- size_t Size () const
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

10.258.1 Detailed Description

RoleSelectionSub.

PS 3.7 Table D.3-9 SCP/SCU ROLE SELECTION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

10.258.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.258.2.1 RoleSelectionSub()

```
gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::RoleSelectionSub ( )
```

10.258.3 Member Function Documentation

10.258.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.258.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Read (
            std::istream & is )
```

10.258.3.3 SetTuple()

```
void gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::SetTuple (
            const char * uid,
            uint8_t scurole,
            uint8_t scprole )
```

10.258.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Size ( ) const
```

10.258.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

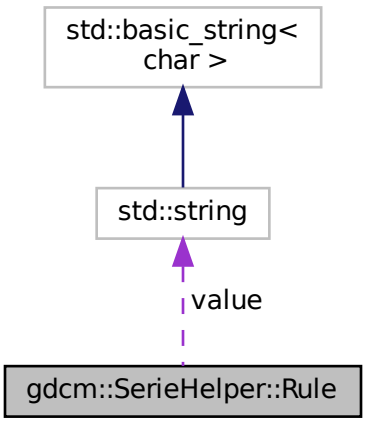
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h

10.259 gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule Struct Reference

`#include <gdcmSerieHelper.h>`

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule:



Public Attributes

- uint16_t elem
- uint16_t group
- int op
- std::string value

10.259.1 Member Data Documentation

10.259.1.1 elem

`uint16_t gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule::elem`

10.259.1.2 group

```
uint16_t gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule::group
```

10.259.1.3 op

```
int gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule::op
```

10.259.1.4 value

```
std::string gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule::value
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

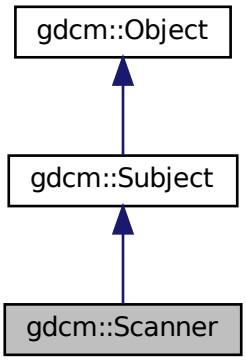
- gdcmSerieHelper.h

10.260 gdcm::Scanner Class Reference

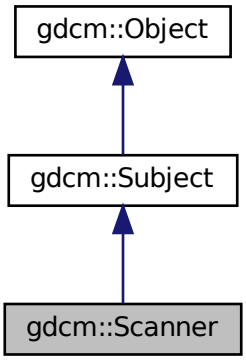
Scanner.

```
#include <gdcmScanner.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Scanner:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Scanner:



Classes

- struct Itstr

Public Types

- typedef MappingType::const_iterator ConstIterator
- typedef std::map< const char *, TagToValue, Itstr > MappingType
- typedef std::map< Tag, const char * > TagToValue
- typedef TagToValue::value_type TagToValueValueType
- typedef std::set< std::string > ValuesType

Public Member Functions

- Scanner ()
- ~Scanner ()
- void AddPrivateTag (PrivateTag const &t)
- void AddSkipTag (Tag const &t)

  Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.
- void AddTag (Tag const &t)

  Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level tags.
- ConstIterator Begin () const
- void ClearSkipTags ()
- void ClearTags ()
- ConstIterator End () const
- Directory::FilenamesType GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue (Tag const &t, const char *valueref) const
- const char * GetFilenameFromTagToValue (Tag const &t, const char *valueref) const

- Directory::FilenamesType const & GetFilenames () const
- Directory::FilenamesType GetKeys () const
- TagToValue const & GetMapping (const char *filename) const

  Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.
- TagToValue const & GetMappingFromTagToValue (Tag const &t, const char *value) const

  See GetFilenameFromTagToValue(). This is simply GetFilenameFromTagToValue followed.
- MappingType const & GetMappings () const

  Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:
- Directory::FilenamesType GetOrderedValues (Tag const &t) const
- const char * GetValue (const char *filename, Tag const &t) const
- ValuesType const & GetValues () const

  Get all the values found (in lexicographic order)
- ValuesType GetValues (Tag const &t) const

  Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with Tag 't'.
- bool IsKey (const char *filename) const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const

  Print result.
- bool Scan (Directory::FilenamesType const &filenames)

  Start the scan !

Static Public Member Functions

- static SmartPointer< Scanner > New ()

  for wrapped language: instanciate a reference counted object

Protected Member Functions

- void ProcessPublicTag (StringFilter &sf, const char *filename)

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Scanner &s)

10.260.1 Detailed Description

Scanner.

This filter is meant for quickly browsing a FileSet (a set of files on disk). Special consideration are taken so as to read the mimimum amount of information in each file in order to retrieve the user specified set of DICOM Attribute.

This filter is dealing with both VRASCII and VRBINARY element, thanks to the help of StringFilter

Warning

IMPORTANT In case of file where tags are not ordered (illegal as per DICOM specification), the output will be missing information

Note

implementation details. All values are stored in a std::set of std::string. Then the address of the cstring underlying the std::string is used in the std::map.

This class implement the Subject/Observer pattern trigger the following events:

- ProgressEvent
- StartEvent
- EndEvent

Examples:

DiscriminateVolume.cxx, DumpToSQLITE3.cxx, SortImage.cxx, and VolumeSorter.cxx.

10.260.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.260.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef MappingType::const_iterator gdcm::Scanner::ConstIterator
```

10.260.2.2 MappingType

```
typedef std::map<const char *,TagToValue, ltstr> gdcm::Scanner::MappingType
```

10.260.2.3 TagToValue

```
typedef std::map<Tag, const char*> gdcm::Scanner::TagToValue
```

struct to map a filename to a value Implementation note: all std::map in this class will be using const char * and not std::string since we are pointing to existing std::string (hold in a std::vector) this avoid an extra copy of the byte array. Tag are used as Tag class since sizeof(tag) <= sizeof(pointer)

10.260.2.4 TagToValueValueType

```
typedef TagToValue::value_type gdcm::Scanner::TagToValueValueType
```

10.260.2.5 ValuesType

```
typedef std::set< std::string > gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType
```

10.260.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.260.3.1 Scanner()

```
gdcm::Scanner::Scanner ( )  [inline]
```

10.260.3.2 ~Scanner()

```
gdcm::Scanner::~Scanner ( )
```

10.260.4 Member Function Documentation

10.260.4.1 AddPrivateTag()

```
void gdcm::Scanner::AddPrivateTag (
            PrivateTag const & t )
```

10.260.4.2 AddSkipTag()

```
void gdcm::Scanner::AddSkipTag (
            Tag const & t )
```

Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.

10.260.4.3 AddTag()

```
void gdcm::Scanner::AddTag (
            Tag const & t )
```

Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level tags.

Examples:

DiscriminateVolume.cxx, DumpToSQLITE3.cxx, SortImage.cxx, and VolumeSorter.cxx.

10.260.4.4 Begin()

```
ConstIterator gdcm::Scanner::Begin ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.260.4.5 ClearSkipTags()

```
void gdcm::Scanner::ClearSkipTags ( )
```

10.260.4.6 ClearTags()

```
void gdcm::Scanner::ClearTags ( )
```

10.260.4.7 End()

```
ConstIterator gdcm::Scanner::End ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.260.4.8 GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue()

```
Directory::FilenamesType gdcm::Scanner::GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue (
            Tag const & t,
            const char * valueref ) const
```

Will loop over all files and return a vector of std::strings of filenames where value match the reference value 'valueref'

10.260.4.9 GetFilenameFromTagToValue()

```
const char* gdcm::Scanner::GetFilenameFromTagToValue (
            Tag const & t,
            const char * valueref ) const
```

Will loop over all files and return the first file where value match the reference value 'valueref'

10.260.4.10 GetFilenames()

```
Directory::FilenamesType const& gdcm::Scanner::GetFilenames ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.260.4.11 GetKeys()

```
Directory::FilenamesType gdcm::Scanner::GetKeys ( ) const
```

Return the list of filename that are key in the internal map, which means those filename were properly parsed

Examples:

VolumeSorter.cxx.

10.260.4.12 GetMapping()

```
TagToValue const& gdcm::Scanner::GetMapping (
            const char * filename ) const
```

Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.

Examples:

DumpToSQLITE3.cxx.

10.260.4.13 GetMappingFromTagToValue()

```
TagToValue const& gdcm::Scanner::GetMappingFromTagToValue (
            Tag const & t,
            const char * value ) const
```

See GetFilenameFromTagToValue(). This is simply GetFilenameFromTagToValue followed.

10.260.4.14 GetMappings()

```
MappingType const& gdcm::Scanner::GetMappings ( ) const  [inline]
```

Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:

10.260.4.15 GetOrderedValues()

```
Directory::FilenamesType gdcm::Scanner::GetOrderedValues (
            Tag const & t ) const
```

Get all the values found (in a vector) associated with Tag 't' This function is identical to GetValues, but is accessible from the wrapped layer (python, C#, java)

10.260.4.16 GetValue()

```
const char* gdcm::Scanner::GetValue (
            const char * filename,
            Tag const & t ) const
```

Retrieve the value found for tag: t associated with file: filename This is meant for a single short call. If multiple calls (multiple tags) should be done, prefer the GetMapping function, and then reuse the TagToValue hash table.

Warning

Tag 't' should have been added via AddTag() prior to the Scan() call !

10.260.4.17 GetValues() [1/2]

```
ValuesType const& gdcm::Scanner::GetValues ( ) const  [inline]
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order)

Examples:

SortImage.cxx, and VolumeSorter.cxx.

10.260.4.18 GetValues() [2/2]

```
ValuesType gdcm::Scanner::GetValues (
            Tag const & t ) const
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with Tag 't'.

10.260.4.19 IsKey()

```
bool gdcm::Scanner::IsKey (
            const char * filename ) const
```

Check if filename is a key in the Mapping table. returns true only of file can be found, which means the file was indeed a DICOM file that could be processed

Examples:

DumpToSQLITE3.cxx.

10.260.4.20 New()

```
static SmartPointer<Scanner> gdcm::Scanner::New ( )  [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instanciate a reference counted object

10.260.4.21 Print()

```
void gdcm::Scanner::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [virtual]
```

Print result.

Reimplemented from gdcm::Object.

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.260.4.22 ProcessPublicTag()

```
void gdcm::Scanner::ProcessPublicTag (
            StringFilter & sf,
            const char * filename )  [protected]
```

10.260.4.23 Scan()

```
bool gdcm::Scanner::Scan (
            Directory::FilenamesType const & filenames )
```

Start the scan !

Examples:

DiscriminateVolume.cxx, DumpToSQLITE3.cxx, SortImage.cxx, and VolumeSorter.cxx.

10.260.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.260.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const Scanner & s )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

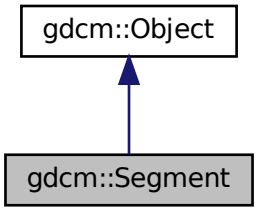
- gdcmScanner.h

10.261 gdcm::Segment Class Reference

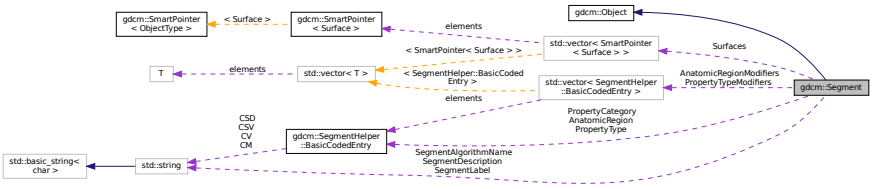
This class defines a segment.

`#include <gdcmSegment.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Segment:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Segment:



Public Types

- enum ALGOType { AUTOMATIC = 0, SEMIAUTOMATIC, MANUAL, ALGOType_END }
- typedef std::vector< SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry > BasicCodedEntryVector
- typedef std::vector< SmartPointer< Surface > > SurfaceVector

Public Member Functions

- Segment ()
- virtual ~Segment ()
- void AddSurface (SmartPointer< Surface > surface)
- SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & GetAnatomicRegion () const
- SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry & GetAnatomicRegion ()
- BasicCodedEntryVector const & GetAnatomicRegionModifiers () const
- BasicCodedEntryVector & GetAnatomicRegionModifiers ()
- SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & GetPropertyCategory () const
- SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry & GetPropertyCategory ()
- SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & GetPropertyType () const
- SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry & GetPropertyType ()
- BasicCodedEntryVector const & GetPropertyTypeModifiers () const
- BasicCodedEntryVector & GetPropertyTypeModifiers ()
- const char * GetSegmentAlgorithmName () const
- ALGOType GetSegmentAlgorithmType () const
- const char * GetSegmentDescription () const
- const char * GetSegmentLabel () const
- unsigned short GetSegmentNumber () const
- SmartPointer< Surface > GetSurface (const unsigned int idx=0) const
- unsigned long GetSurfaceCount ()
- SurfaceVector const & GetSurfaces () const
- SurfaceVector & GetSurfaces ()
- void SetAnatomicRegion (SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const &BSE)
- void SetAnatomicRegionModifiers (BasicCodedEntryVector const &BSEV)
- void SetPropertyCategory (SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const &BSE)
- void SetPropertyType (SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const &BSE)
- void SetPropertyTypeModifiers (BasicCodedEntryVector const &BSEV)
- void SetSegmentAlgorithmName (const char *name)
- void SetSegmentAlgorithmType (ALGOType type)
- void SetSegmentAlgorithmType (const char *typeStr)
- void SetSegmentDescription (const char *description)
- void SetSegmentLabel (const char *label)
- void SetSegmentNumber (const unsigned short num)
- void SetSurfaceCount (const unsigned long nb)

Static Public Member Functions

- static ALGOType GetALGOType (const char *type)
- static const char * GetALGOTypeString (ALGOType type)

Protected Attributes

- SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry AnatomicRegion
- BasicCodedEntryVector AnatomicRegionModifiers
- SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry PropertyCategory
- SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry PropertyType
- BasicCodedEntryVector PropertyTypeModifiers
- std::string SegmentAlgorithmName
- ALGOType SegmentAlgorithmType
- std::string SegmentDescription
- std::string SegmentLabel
- unsigned short SegmentNumber
- unsigned long SurfaceCount
- SurfaceVector Surfaces

Additional Inherited Members

10.261.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a segment.

It mainly contains attributes of group 0x0062. In addition, it can be associated with surface.

See also

PS 3.3 C.8.20.2 and C.8.23

10.261.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.261.2.1 BasicCodedEntryVector

```
typedef std::vector< SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry > gdcm::Segment::BasicCodedEntryVector
```

10.261.2.2 SurfaceVector

```
typedef std::vector< SmartPointer< Surface > > gdcm::Segment::SurfaceVector
```

10.261.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.261.3.1 ALGOType

```
enum gdcm::Segment::ALGOType
```

Enumerator

AUTOMATIC	
SEMIAUTOMATIC	
MANUAL	
ALGOType_END	

10.261.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.261.4.1 Segment()

```
gdcm::Segment::Segment ( )
```

10.261.4.2 ~Segment()

```
virtual gdcm::Segment::~Segment ( )  [virtual]
```

10.261.5 Member Function Documentation

10.261.5.1 AddSurface()

```
void gdcm::Segment::AddSurface (
            SmartPointer< Surface > surface )
```

10.261.5.2 GetALGOType()

```
static ALGOType gdcm::Segment::GetALGOType (
            const char * type )  [static]
```

10.261.5.3 GetALGOTypeString()

```
static const char* gdcm::Segment::GetALGOTypeString (
            ALGOType type )  [static]
```

10.261.5.4 GetAnatomicRegion() [1/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const& gdcm::Segment::GetAnatomicRegion ( ) const
```

10.261.5.5 GetAnatomicRegion() [2/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry& gdcm::Segment::GetAnatomicRegion ( )
```

10.261.5.6 GetAnatomicRegionModifiers() [1/2]

```
BasicCodedEntryVector const& gdcm::Segment::GetAnatomicRegionModifiers ( ) const
```

10.261.5.7 GetAnatomicRegionModifiers() [2/2]

```
BasicCodedEntryVector& gdcm::Segment::GetAnatomicRegionModifiers ( )
```

10.261.5.8 GetPropertyCategory() [1/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyCategory ( ) const
```

10.261.5.9 GetPropertyCategory() [2/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyCategory ( )
```

10.261.5.10 GetPropertyType() [1/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyType ( ) const
```

10.261.5.11 GetPropertyType() [2/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyType ( )
```

10.261.5.12 GetPropertyTypeModifiers() [1/2]

```
BasicCodedEntryVector const& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyTypeModifiers ( ) const
```

10.261.5.13 GetPropertyTypeModifiers() [2/2]

```
BasicCodedEntryVector& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyTypeModifiers ( )
```

10.261.5.14 GetSegmentAlgorithmName()

```
const char* gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentAlgorithmName ( ) const
```

10.261.5.15 GetSegmentAlgorithmType()

```
ALGOType gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentAlgorithmType ( ) const
```

10.261.5.16 GetSegmentDescription()

```
const char* gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentDescription ( ) const
```

10.261.5.17 GetSegmentLabel()

```
const char* gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentLabel ( ) const
```

10.261.5.18 GetSegmentNumber()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentNumber ( ) const
```

10.261.5.19 GetSurface()

```
SmartPointer< Surface > gdcm::Segment::GetSurface (
            const unsigned int idx = 0 ) const
```

10.261.5.20 GetSurfaceCount()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Segment::GetSurfaceCount ( )
```

10.261.5.21 GetSurfaces() [1/2]

```
SurfaceVector const& gdcm::Segment::GetSurfaces ( ) const
```

10.261.5.22 GetSurfaces() [2/2]

```
SurfaceVector& gdcm::Segment::GetSurfaces ( )
```

10.261.5.23 SetAnatomicRegion()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetAnatomicRegion (
            SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE )
```

10.261.5.24 SetAnatomicRegionModifiers()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetAnatomicRegionModifiers (
            BasicCodedEntryVector const & BSEV )
```

10.261.5.25 SetPropertyCategory()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetPropertyCategory (
            SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE )
```

10.261.5.26 SetPropertyType()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetPropertyType (
            SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE )
```

10.261.5.27 SetPropertyTypeModifiers()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetPropertyTypeModifiers (
            BasicCodedEntryVector const & BSEV )
```

10.261.5.28 SetSegmentAlgorithmName()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentAlgorithmName (
            const char * name )
```

10.261.5.29 SetSegmentAlgorithmType() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentAlgorithmType (
            ALGOType type )
```

10.261.5.30 SetSegmentAlgorithmType() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentAlgorithmType (
            const char * typeStr )
```

10.261.5.31 SetSegmentDescription()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentDescription (
            const char * description )
```

10.261.5.32 SetSegmentLabel()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentLabel (
            const char * label )
```

10.261.5.33 SetSegmentNumber()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentNumber (
            const unsigned short num )
```

10.261.5.34 SetSurfaceCount()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSurfaceCount (
            const unsigned long nb )
```

10.261.6 Member Data Documentation

10.261.6.1 AnatomicRegion

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry gdcm::Segment::AnatomicRegion  [protected]
```

10.261.6.2 AnatomicRegionModifiers

BasicCodedEntryVector gdcm::Segment::AnatomicRegionModifiers [protected]

10.261.6.3 PropertyCategory

SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry gdcm::Segment::PropertyCategory [protected]

10.261.6.4 PropertyType

SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry gdcm::Segment::PropertyType [protected]

10.261.6.5 PropertyTypeModifiers

BasicCodedEntryVector gdcm::Segment::PropertyTypeModifiers [protected]

10.261.6.6 SegmentAlgorithmName

std::string gdcm::Segment::SegmentAlgorithmName [protected]

10.261.6.7 SegmentAlgorithmType

ALGOType gdcm::Segment::SegmentAlgorithmType [protected]

10.261.6.8 SegmentDescription

std::string gdcm::Segment::SegmentDescription [protected]

10.261.6.9 SegmentLabel

```
std::string gdcm::Segment::SegmentLabel  [protected]
```

10.261.6.10 SegmentNumber

```
unsigned short gdcm::Segment::SegmentNumber  [protected]
```

10.261.6.11 SurfaceCount

```
unsigned long gdcm::Segment::SurfaceCount  [protected]
```

10.261.6.12 Surfaces

```
SurfaceVector gdcm::Segment::Surfaces  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

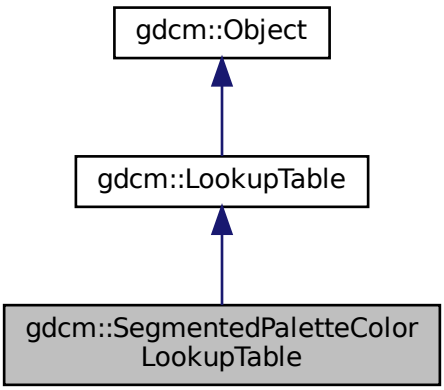
- gdcmSegment.h

10.262 gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable Class Reference

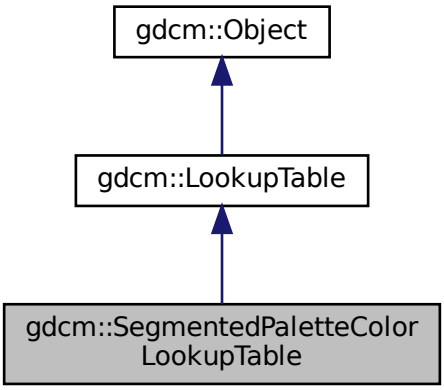
SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable class.

`#include <gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable:



Public Member Functions

- SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable ()
- ~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable ()
- void Print (std::ostream &) const
- void SetLUT (LookupTableType type, const unsigned char *array, unsigned int length)

  Initialize a SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.

Additional Inherited Members

10.262.1 Detailed Description

SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable class.

10.262.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.262.2.1 SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable()

```
gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable ( )
```

10.262.2.2 ~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable()

```
gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable ( )
```

10.262.3 Member Function Documentation

10.262.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::Print (
            std::ostream &  ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::LookupTable.

10.262.3.2 SetLUT()

```
void gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::SetLUT (
            LookupTableType type,
            const unsigned char * array,
            unsigned int length )  [virtual]
```

Initialize a SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.

Reimplemented from gdcm::LookupTable.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

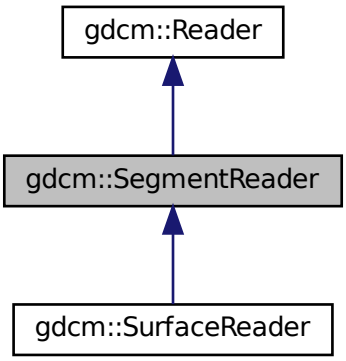
- gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h

10.263 gdcm::SegmentReader Class Reference

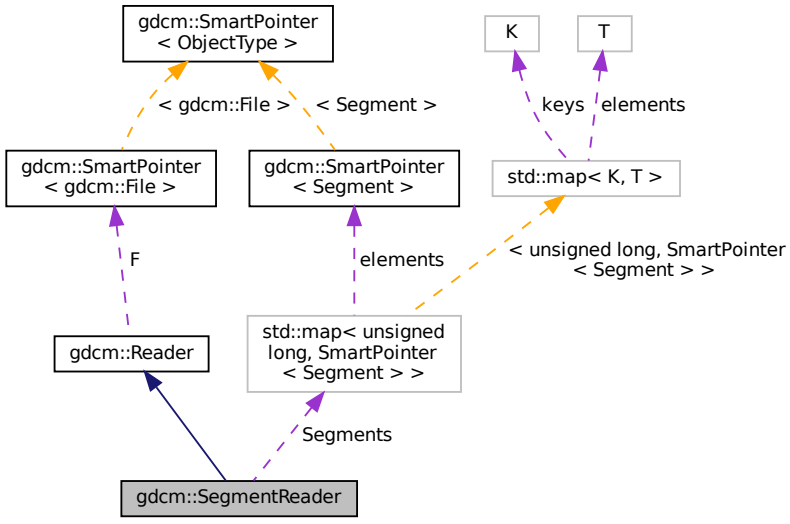
This class defines a segment reader.

`#include <gdcmSegmentReader.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SegmentReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SegmentReader:



Public Types

- typedef std::vector< SmartPointer< Segment > > SegmentVector

Public Member Functions

- SegmentReader ()
- virtual ~SegmentReader ()
- const SegmentVector GetSegments () const
- SegmentVector GetSegments ()
- virtual bool Read ()

  Read.

Protected Types

- typedef std::map< unsigned long, SmartPointer< Segment > > SegmentMap

Protected Member Functions

- bool ReadSegment (const Item &segmentItem, const unsigned int idx)
- bool ReadSegments ()

Protected Attributes

- SegmentMap Segments

10.263.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a segment reader.

It reads attributes of group 0x0062.

See also

PS 3.3 C.8.20.2 and C.8.23

10.263.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.263.2.1 SegmentMap

```
typedef std::map< unsigned long, SmartPointer< Segment > > gdcm::SegmentReader::SegmentMap  [protected]
```

10.263.2.2 SegmentVector

```
typedef std::vector< SmartPointer< Segment > > gdcm::SegmentReader::SegmentVector
```

10.263.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.263.3.1 SegmentReader()

```
gdcm::SegmentReader::SegmentReader ( )
```

10.263.3.2 ~SegmentReader()

```
virtual gdcm::SegmentReader::~SegmentReader ( )  [virtual]
```

10.263.4 Member Function Documentation

10.263.4.1 GetSegments() [1/2]

```
const SegmentVector gdcm::SegmentReader::GetSegments ( ) const
```

10.263.4.2 GetSegments() [2/2]

```
SegmentVector gdcm::SegmentReader::GetSegments ( )
```

10.263.4.3 Read()

```
virtual bool gdcm::SegmentReader::Read ( )  [virtual]
```

Read.

Reimplemented from gdcm::Reader.

Reimplemented in gdcm::SurfaceReader.

10.263.4.4 ReadSegment()

```
bool gdcm::SegmentReader::ReadSegment (
            const Item & segmentItem,
            const unsigned int idx )  [protected]
```

10.263.4.5 ReadSegments()

```
bool gdcm::SegmentReader::ReadSegments ( )  [protected]
```

10.263.5 Member Data Documentation

10.263.5.1 Segments

```
SegmentMap gdcm::SegmentReader::Segments  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

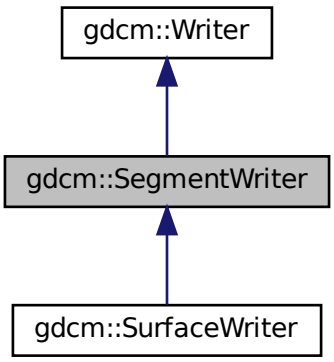
- gdcmSegmentReader.h

10.264 gdcm::SegmentWriter Class Reference

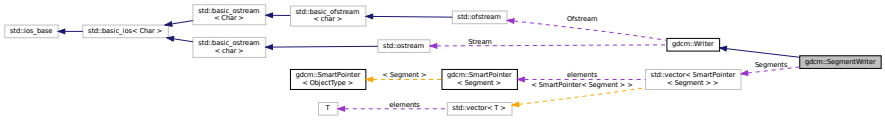
This class defines a segment writer.

`#include <gdcmSegmentWriter.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SegmentWriter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SegmentWriter:



Public Types

- typedef std::vector< SmartPointer< Segment > > SegmentVector

Public Member Functions

- SegmentWriter ()
- virtual ~SegmentWriter ()
- void AddSegment (SmartPointer< Segment > segment)
- unsigned int GetNumberOfSegments () const
- SmartPointer< Segment > GetSegment (const unsigned int idx=0) const
- const SegmentVector & GetSegments () const
- SegmentVector & GetSegments ()
- void SetNumberOfSegments (const unsigned int size)
- void SetSegments (SegmentVector &segments)
- bool Write ()

  Write.

Protected Member Functions

- bool PrepareWrite ()

Protected Attributes

- SegmentVector Segments

10.264.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a segment writer.

It writes attributes of group 0x0062.

See also

PS 3.3 C.8.20.2 and C.8.23

10.264.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.264.2.1 SegmentVector

```
typedef std::vector< SmartPointer< Segment > > gdcm::SegmentWriter::SegmentVector
```

10.264.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.264.3.1 SegmentWriter()

```
gdcm::SegmentWriter::SegmentWriter ( )
```

10.264.3.2 ~SegmentWriter()

```
virtual gdcm::SegmentWriter::~SegmentWriter ( )  [virtual]
```

10.264.4 Member Function Documentation

10.264.4.1 AddSegment()

```
void gdcm::SegmentWriter::AddSegment (
            SmartPointer< Segment > segment )
```

10.264.4.2 GetNumberOfSegments()

```
unsigned int gdcm::SegmentWriter::GetNumberOfSegments ( ) const
```

10.264.4.3 GetSegment()

```
SmartPointer< Segment > gdcm::SegmentWriter::GetSegment (
            const unsigned int idx = 0 ) const
```

10.264.4.4 GetSegments() [1/2]

```
const SegmentVector& gdcm::SegmentWriter::GetSegments ( ) const
```

10.264.4.5 GetSegments() [2/2]

```
SegmentVector& gdcm::SegmentWriter::GetSegments ( )
```

10.264.4.6 PrepareWrite()

```
bool gdcm::SegmentWriter::PrepareWrite ( )  [protected]
```

10.264.4.7 SetNumberOfSegments()

```
void gdcm::SegmentWriter::SetNumberOfSegments (
            const unsigned int size )
```

10.264.4.8 SetSegments()

```
void gdcm::SegmentWriter::SetSegments (
            SegmentVector & segments )
```

10.264.4.9 Write()

```
bool gdcm::SegmentWriter::Write ( )  [virtual]
```

Write.

Reimplemented from gdcm::Writer.

Reimplemented in gdcm::SurfaceWriter.

10.264.5 Member Data Documentation

10.264.5.1 Segments

```
SegmentVector gdcm::SegmentWriter::Segments  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

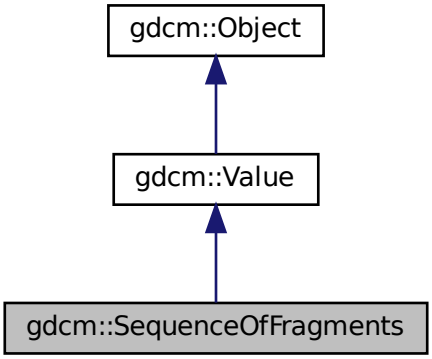
- gdcmSegmentWriter.h

10.265 gdcm::SequenceOfFragments Class Reference

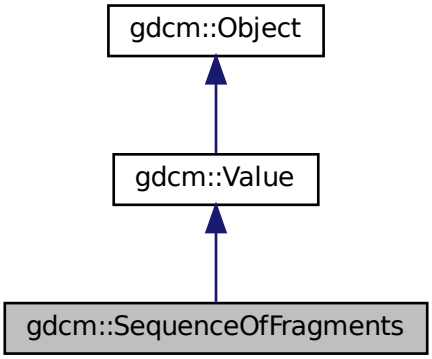
Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.

`#include <gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SequenceOfFragments:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SequenceOfFragments:



Public Types

- typedef FragmentVector::const_iterator ConstIterator
- typedef std::vector< Fragment > FragmentVector
- typedef FragmentVector::iterator Iterator
- typedef FragmentVector::size_type SizeType

Public Member Functions

- SequenceOfFragments ()
  constructor (UndefinedLength by default)
- void AddFragment (Fragment const &item)
  Appends a Fragment to the already added ones.
- Iterator Begin ()
- ConstIterator Begin () const
- void Clear ()
  Clear.
- unsigned long ComputeByteLength () const
- VL ComputeLength () const
- Iterator End ()
- ConstIterator End () const
- bool GetBuffer (char *buffer, unsigned long length) const
- bool GetFragBuffer (unsigned int fragNb, char *buffer, unsigned long &length) const
- const Fragment & GetFragment (SizeType num) const
- VL GetLength () const
  Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.
- SizeType GetNumberOfFragments () const
- const BasicOffsetTable & GetTable () const
- BasicOffsetTable & GetTable ()
- bool operator== (const Value &val) const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & Read (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadPreValue (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadValue (std::istream &is, bool)
- void SetLength (VL length)
  Sets the actual SQ length.
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::ostream const & Write (std::ostream &os) const
- bool WriteBuffer (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static SmartPointer< SequenceOfFragments > New ()

Additional Inherited Members

10.265.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.

Todo I do not enforce that Sequence of Fragments ends with a SQ end del

Examples:

FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, and GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx.

10.265.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.265.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef FragmentVector::const_iterator gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ConstIterator
```

10.265.2.2 FragmentVector

```
typedef std::vector<Fragment> gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::FragmentVector
```

10.265.2.3 Iterator

```
typedef FragmentVector::iterator gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Iterator
```

10.265.2.4 SizeType

```
typedef FragmentVector::size_type gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::SizeType
```

10.265.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.265.3.1 SequenceOfFragments()

```
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::SequenceOfFragments ( )  [inline]
```

constructor (UndefinedLength by default)

10.265.4 Member Function Documentation

10.265.4.1 AddFragment()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::AddFragment (
            Fragment const & item )
```

Appends a Fragment to the already added ones.

Examples:

FixBrokenJ2K.cxx.

10.265.4.2 Begin() [1/2]

```
Iterator gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Begin ( )  [inline]
```

10.265.4.3 Begin() [2/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Begin ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.265.4.4 Clear()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Clear ( )  [virtual]
```

Clear.

Implements gdcm::Value.

10.265.4.5 ComputeByteLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ComputeByteLength ( ) const
```

10.265.4.6 ComputeLength()

```
VL gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ComputeLength ( ) const
```

10.265.4.7 End() [1/2]

```
Iterator gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::End ( )  [inline]
```

10.265.4.8 End() [2/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::End ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.265.4.9 GetBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetBuffer (
            char * buffer,
            unsigned long length ) const
```

10.265.4.10 GetFragBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetFragBuffer (
            unsigned int fragNb,
            char * buffer,
            unsigned long & length ) const
```

10.265.4.11 GetFragment()

```
const Fragment& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetFragment (
            SizeType num ) const
```

Examples:

FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, and FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx.

10.265.4.12 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetLength ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.

Implements gdcm::Value.

10.265.4.13 GetNumberOfFragments()

```
SizeType gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetNumberOfFragments ( ) const
```

Examples:

FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx.

10.265.4.14 GetTable() [1/2]

```
const BasicOffsetTable& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetTable ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.265.4.15 GetTable() [2/2]

```
BasicOffsetTable& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetTable ( )  [inline]
```

10.265.4.16 New()

```
static SmartPointer<SequenceOfFragments> gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::New ( )  [inline], [static]
```

10.265.4.17 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::operator== (
            const Value & val ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::Value.

10.265.4.18 Print()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::Object.

10.265.4.19 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Read (
            std::istream & is,
            bool readvalues = true )  [inline]
```

10.265.4.20 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadPreValue (
            std::istream & is )  [inline]
```

References gdcmDebugMacro.

10.265.4.21 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue (
            std::istream & is,
            bool  )  [inline]
```

References gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro, gdcmDebugMacro, gdcmWarningMacro, gdcm::Tag::GetElement(), gdcm::Tag↩ ::GetGroup(), gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength(), gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer(), gdcm::DataElement::GetTag(), gdcm::↩ DataElement::GetVL(), gdcm::Fragment::Read(), gdcm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack(), and gdcm::Exception::what().

10.265.4.22 SetLength()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::SetLength (
            VL length )  [inline], [virtual]
```

Sets the actual SQ length.

Implements gdcm::Value.

10.265.4.23 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::ostream const& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Write (
             std::ostream & os ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::VL::Write().

10.265.4.24 WriteBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::WriteBuffer (
             std::ostream & os ) const
```

Examples:

GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

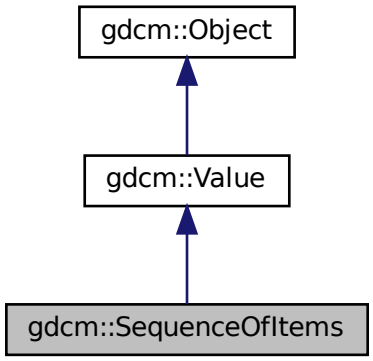
- gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h

10.266 gdcm::SequenceOfItems Class Reference

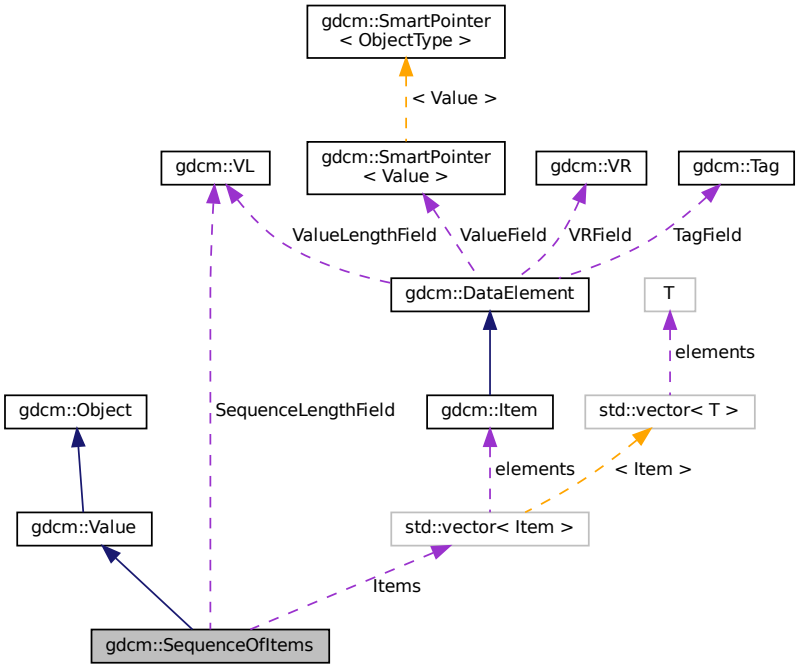
Class to represent a Sequence Of Items.

```
#include <gdcmSequenceOfItems.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SequenceOfItems:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SequenceOfItems:



Public Types

- typedef ItemVector::const_iterator ConstIterator
- typedef std::vector< Item > ItemVector
- typedef ItemVector::iterator Iterator
- typedef ItemVector::size_type SizeType

Public Member Functions

- SequenceOfItems ()

  constructor (UndefinedLength by default)
- void AddItem (Item const &item)

  Appends an Item to the already added ones.
- Item & AddNewUndefinedLengthItem ()

  Appends an Item to the already added ones.
- Iterator Begin ()
- ConstIterator Begin () const
- void Clear ()

  remove all items within the sequence
- template<typename TDE >
  VL ComputeLength () const

- Iterator End ()
- ConstIterator End () const
- bool FindDataElement (const Tag &t) const
- const Item & GetItem (SizeType position) const
- Item & GetItem (SizeType position)
- VL GetLength () const

  Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.
- SizeType GetNumberOfItems () const
- bool IsEmpty () const
- bool IsUndefinedLength () const

  return if Value Length if of undefined length
- SequenceOfItems & operator= (const SequenceOfItems &val)
- bool operator== (const Value &val) const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
  std::istream & Read (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- bool RemoveItemByIndex (const SizeType index)
- void SetLength (VL length)

  Sets the actual SQ length.
- void SetLengthToUndefined ()

  Properly set the Sequence of Item to be undefined length.
- void SetNumberOfItems (SizeType n)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
  std::ostream const & Write (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static SmartPointer< SequenceOfItems > New ()

Public Attributes

- ItemVector Items

  Vector of Sequence Items.
- VL SequenceLengthField

  Total length of the Sequence (or 0xffffffff) if undefined.

Additional Inherited Members

10.266.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Sequence Of Items.

(value representation : SQ)

- a Value Representation for Data Elements that contains a sequence of Data Sets.
- Sequence of Item allows for Nested Data Sets

See PS 3.5, 7.4.6 Data Element Type Within a Sequence

Note

SEQUENCE OF ITEMS (VALUE REPRESENTATION SQ) A Value Representation for Data Elements that contain a sequence of Data Sets. Sequence of Items allows for Nested Data Sets.

Examples:

DumpExamCard.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx, Extracting_All_Resolution.↩ cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GenLongSeqs.cxx, GenSeqs.cxx, GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx, and ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx.

10.266.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.266.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef ItemVector::const_iterator gdcm::SequenceOfItems::ConstIterator
```

10.266.2.2 ItemVector

```
typedef std::vector< Item > gdcm::SequenceOfItems::ItemVector
```

10.266.2.3 Iterator

```
typedef ItemVector::iterator gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Iterator
```

10.266.2.4 SizeType

```
typedef ItemVector::size_type gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SizeType
```

10.266.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.266.3.1 SequenceOfItems()

```
gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SequenceOfItems ( )  [inline]
```

constructor (UndefinedLength by default)

10.266.4 Member Function Documentation

10.266.4.1 AddItem()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfItems::AddItem (
            Item const & item )
```

Appends an Item to the already added ones.

Examples:

Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenLongSeqs.↩ cxx, and GenSeqs.cxx.

10.266.4.2 AddNewUndefinedLengthItem()

```
Item& gdcm::SequenceOfItems::AddNewUndefinedLengthItem ( )
```

Appends an Item to the already added ones.

10.266.4.3 Begin() [1/2]

```
Iterator gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Begin ( )  [inline]
```

10.266.4.4 Begin() [2/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Begin ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.266.4.5 Clear()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Clear ( )  [virtual]
```

remove all items within the sequence

Implements gdcm::Value.

10.266.4.6 ComputeLength()

```
template<typename TDE >
VL gdcm::SequenceOfItems::ComputeLength ( ) const
```

10.266.4.7 End() [1/2]

```
Iterator gdcm::SequenceOfItems::End ( )  [inline]
```

10.266.4.8 End() [2/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcm::SequenceOfItems::End ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.266.4.9 FindDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfItems::FindDataElement (
            const Tag & t ) const
```

10.266.4.10 GetItem() [1/2]

```
const Item& gdcm::SequenceOfItems::GetItem (
            SizeType position ) const
```

Examples:

ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, DumpExamCard.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx, DumpToshibaDTI.cxx, ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx, gdcmrtionplan.cxx, gdcmrtplan.cxx, GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, and ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx.

10.266.4.11 GetItem() [2/2]

```
Item& gdcm::SequenceOfItems::GetItem (
            SizeType position )
```

10.266.4.12 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::SequenceOfItems::GetLength ( ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.

Implements gdcm::Value.

10.266.4.13 GetNumberOfItems()

```
SizeType gdcm::SequenceOfItems::GetNumberOfItems ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, DumpExamCard.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx, DumpToshibaDTI.cxx, ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx, gdcmrtionplan.cxx, gdcmrtplan.cxx, GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, and LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx.

10.266.4.14 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfItems::IsEmpty ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.266.4.15 IsUndefinedLength()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfItems::IsUndefinedLength ( ) const  [inline]
```

return if Value Length if of undefined length

10.266.4.16 New()

```
static SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> gdcm::SequenceOfItems::New ( )  [inline], [static]
```

Examples:

NewSequence.cs.

10.266.4.17 operator=()

```
SequenceOfItems& gdcm::SequenceOfItems::operator= (
             const SequenceOfItems & val )  [inline]
```

References Items, and SequenceLengthField.

10.266.4.18 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfItems::operator== (
             const Value & val ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::Value.

References Items, and SequenceLengthField.

10.266.4.19 Print()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Print (
             std::ostream & os ) const  [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::Object.

10.266.4.20 Read()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read (
            std::istream & is,
            bool readvalues = true )  [inline]
```

Examples:

ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx.

References gdcm::Item::Clear(), gdcmDebugMacro, gdcmWarningMacro, gdcm::Exception::GetDescription(), gdcm::Item::GetNestedDataSet(), gdcm::DataElement::GetTag(), gdcm::DataElement::GetVL(), gdcm::Item::Read(), and gdcm::DataSet::Size().

10.266.4.21 RemoveItemByIndex()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfItems::RemoveItemByIndex (
            const SizeType index )
```

Remove an Item as specified by its index, if index > size, false is returned Index starts at 1 not 0

10.266.4.22 SetLength()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SetLength (
            VL length )  [inline], [virtual]
```

Sets the actual SQ length.

Implements gdcm::Value.

Examples:

ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx.

10.266.4.23 SetLengthToUndefined()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SetLengthToUndefined ( )
```

Properly set the Sequence of Item to be undefined length.

Examples:

Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenLongSeqs.cxx, and GenSeqs.cxx.

10.266.4.24 SetNumberOfItems()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SetNumberOfItems (
            SizeType n )  [inline]
```

10.266.4.25 Write()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::ostream const& gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::VL::Write(), and gdcm::Tag::Write().

10.266.5 Member Data Documentation

10.266.5.1 Items

```
ItemVector gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Items
```

Vector of Sequence Items.

Referenced by operator=(), and operator==().

10.266.5.2 SequenceLengthField

```
VL gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SequenceLengthField
```

Total length of the Sequence (or 0xffffffff) if undefined.

Referenced by operator=(), and operator==().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

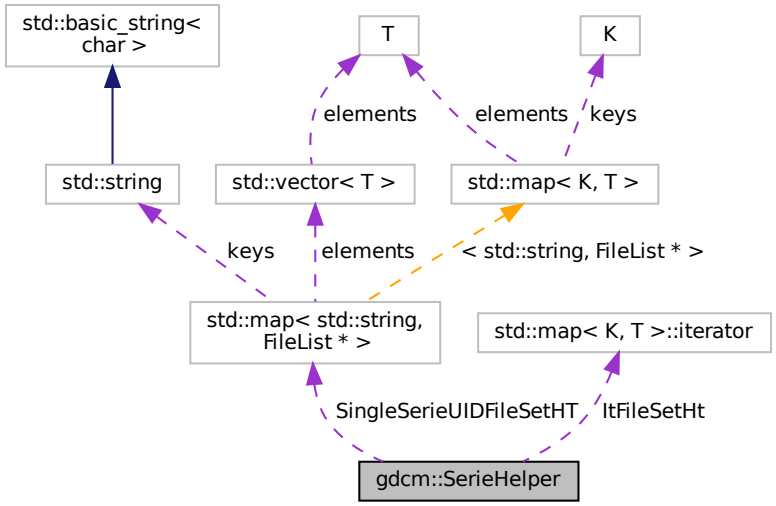
- gdcmSequenceOfItems.h

10.267 gdcm::SerieHelper Class Reference

SerieHelper DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disapear soon, you've been warned.

`#include <gdcmSerieHelper.h>`

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SerieHelper:



Classes

- struct Rule

Public Member Functions

- SerieHelper ()
- ~SerieHelper ()
- void AddRestriction (const std::string &tag)
- void AddRestriction (uint16_t group, uint16_t elem, std::string const &value, int op)
- void Clear ()
- void CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier ()
- std::string CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier (File *inFile)
- FileList * GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet ()
- FileList * GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet ()
- void OrderFileList (FileList *fileSet)
- void SetDirectory (std::string const &dir, bool recursive=false)
- void SetLoadMode (int)
- void SetUseSeriesDetails (bool useSeriesDetails)

Protected Types

- typedef std::vector< Rule > SerieRestrictions
- typedef std::map< std::string, FileList * > SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap

Protected Member Functions

- bool AddFile (FileWithName &header)
- void AddFileName (std::string const &filename)
- void AddRestriction (const Tag &tag)
- bool FileNameOrdering (FileList *fileList)
- bool ImagePositionPatientOrdering (FileList *fileSet)
- bool UserOrdering (FileList *fileSet)

Protected Attributes

- SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap::iterator ItFileSetHt
- SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT

10.267.1 Detailed Description

SerieHelper DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disapear soon, you've been warned.

Instead see ImageHelper or IPPSorter

10.267.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.267.2.1 SerieRestrictions

```
typedef std::vector<Rule> gdcm::SerieHelper::SerieRestrictions  [protected]
```

10.267.2.2 SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap

```
typedef std::map<std::string, FileList *> gdcm::SerieHelper::SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap  [protected]
```

10.267.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.267.3.1 SerieHelper()

```
gdcm::SerieHelper::SerieHelper ( )
```

10.267.3.2 ~SerieHelper()

```
gdcm::SerieHelper::~SerieHelper ( )
```

10.267.4 Member Function Documentation

10.267.4.1 AddFile()

```
bool gdcm::SerieHelper::AddFile (
            FileWithName & header )  [protected]
```

10.267.4.2 AddFileName()

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::AddFileName (
            std::string const & filename )  [protected]
```

10.267.4.3 AddRestriction() [1/3]

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::AddRestriction (
            const std::string & tag )
```

10.267.4.4 AddRestriction() [2/3]

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::AddRestriction (
            uint16_t group,
            uint16_t elem,
            std::string const & value,
            int op )
```

10.267.4.5 AddRestriction() [3/3]

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::AddRestriction (
            const Tag & tag )  [protected]
```

10.267.4.6 Clear()

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::Clear ( )
```

10.267.4.7 CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier()

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier ( )
```

10.267.4.8 CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier()

```
std::string gdcm::SerieHelper::CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier (
            File * inFile )
```

10.267.4.9 FileNameOrdering()

```
bool gdcm::SerieHelper::FileNameOrdering (
            FileList * fileList )  [protected]
```

10.267.4.10 GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet()

```
FileList* gdcm::SerieHelper::GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet ( )
```

10.267.4.11 GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet()

```
FileList* gdcm::SerieHelper::GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet ( )
```

10.267.4.12 ImagePositionPatientOrdering()

```
bool gdcm::SerieHelper::ImagePositionPatientOrdering (
            FileList * fileSet )  [protected]
```

10.267.4.13 OrderFileList()

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::OrderFileList (
            FileList * fileSet )
```

10.267.4.14 SetDirectory()

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::SetDirectory (
            std::string const & dir,
            bool recursive = false )
```

10.267.4.15 SetLoadMode()

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::SetLoadMode (
            int  )  [inline]
```

10.267.4.16 SetUseSeriesDetails()

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::SetUseSeriesDetails (
            bool useSeriesDetails )
```

10.267.4.17 UserOrdering()

```
bool gdcm::SerieHelper::UserOrdering (
            FileList * fileSet )  [protected]
```

10.267.5 Member Data Documentation

10.267.5.1 ItFileSetHt

```
SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap::iterator gdcm::SerieHelper::ItFileSetHt  [protected]
```

10.267.5.2 SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT

```
SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap gdcm::SerieHelper::SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmSerieHelper.h

10.268 gdcm::Series Class Reference

Series.

```
#include <gdcmSeries.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- Series ()

10.268.1 Detailed Description

Series.

10.268.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.268.2.1 Series()

```
gdcm::Series::Series ( )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmSeries.h

10.269 gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation Class Reference

`#include <gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h>`

Public Member Functions

- ServiceClassApplicationInformation ()
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- void SetTuple (uint8_t levelofsupport, uint8_t levelofdigitalsig, uint8_t elementcoercion)
- size_t Size () const
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

10.269.1 Detailed Description

PS 3.4 Table B.3-1 SERVICE-CLASS-APPLICATION-INFORMATION (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

10.269.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.269.2.1 ServiceClassApplicationInformation()

```
gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::ServiceClassApplicationInformation ( )
```

10.269.3 Member Function Documentation

10.269.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.269.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Read (
            std::istream & is )
```

10.269.3.3 SetTuple()

```
void gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::SetTuple (
            uint8_t levelofsupport,
            uint8_t levelofdigitalsig,
            uint8_t elementcoercion )
```

10.269.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Size ( ) const
```

10.269.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

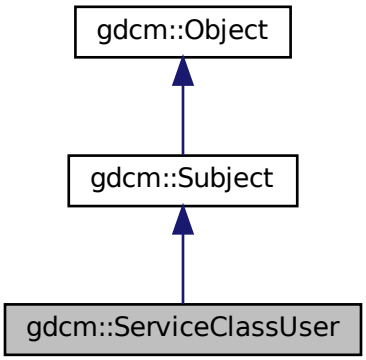
- gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h

10.270 gdcm::ServiceClassUser Class Reference

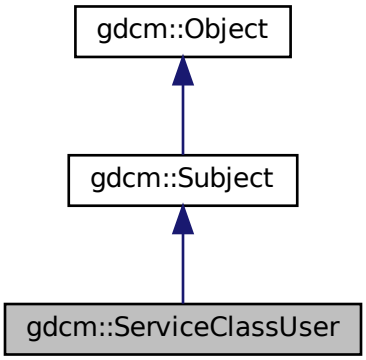
ServiceClassUser.

`#include <gdcmServiceClassUser.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ServiceClassUser:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ServiceClassUser:



Public Member Functions

- ServiceClassUser ()
- ~ServiceClassUser ()
- const char * GetAETitle () const
- const char * GetCalledAETitle () const
- double GetTimeout () const
- bool InitializeConnection ()
- bool IsPresentationContextAccepted (const PresentationContext &pc) const

  Return if the passed in presentation was accepted during association negotiation.
- bool SendEcho ()

  C-ECHO.
- bool SendFind (const BaseRootQuery *query, std::vector< DataSet > &retDatasets)

  C-FIND a query, return result are in retDatasets.
- bool SendMove (const BaseRootQuery *query, const char *outputdir)

  Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, return files are written in outputdir.
- bool SendMove (const BaseRootQuery *query, std::vector< DataSet > &retDatasets)

  Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned dataset are Implicit.
- bool SendMove (const BaseRootQuery *query, std::vector< File > &retFile)

  Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned Files are stored in vector.
- bool SendStore (const char *filename)

  Execute a C-STORE on file on disk, named filename.
- bool SendStore (File const &file)
- bool SendStore (DataSet const &ds)

  Execute a C-STORE on a DataSet, the transfer syntax used will be Implicit.
- void SetAETitle (const char *aetitle)

  set calling ae title
- void SetCalledAETitle (const char *aetitle)

set called ae title

- void SetHostname (const char *hostname)

  Set the name of the called hostname (hostname or IP address)
- void SetPort (uint16_t port)

  Set port of remote host (called application)
- void SetPortSCP (uint16_t portscp)

  Set the port for any incoming C-STORE-SCP operation (typically in a return of C-MOVE)
- void SetPresentationContexts (std::vector< PresentationContext > const &pcs)

  Set the Presentation Context used for the Association.
- void SetTimeout (double t)

  set/get Timeout
- bool StartAssociation ()

  Start the association. Need to call SetPresentationContexts before.
- bool StopAssociation ()

  Stop the running association.

Static Public Member Functions

- static SmartPointer< ServiceClassUser > New ()

  for wrapped language: instanciate a reference counted object

Additional Inherited Members

10.270.1 Detailed Description

ServiceClassUser.

Examples:

CStoreQtProgress.cxx.

10.270.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.270.2.1 ServiceClassUser()

```
gdcm::ServiceClassUser::ServiceClassUser ( )
```

Construct a SCU with default:

- hostname = localhost
- port = 104

10.270.2.2 ~ServiceClassUser()

```
gdcm::ServiceClassUser::~ServiceClassUser ( )
```

10.270.3 Member Function Documentation

10.270.3.1 GetAETitle()

```
const char* gdcm::ServiceClassUser::GetAETitle ( ) const
```

10.270.3.2 GetCalledAETitle()

```
const char* gdcm::ServiceClassUser::GetCalledAETitle ( ) const
```

10.270.3.3 GetTimeout()

```
double gdcm::ServiceClassUser::GetTimeout ( ) const
```

10.270.3.4 InitializeConnection()

```
bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::InitializeConnection ( )
```

Will try to connect This will setup the actual timeout used during the whole connection time. Need to call SetTimeout first

Examples:

CStoreQtProgress.cxx.

10.270.3.5 IsPresentationContextAccepted()

```
bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::IsPresentationContextAccepted (
            const PresentationContext & pc ) const
```

Return if the passed in presentation was accepted during association negotiation.

10.270.3.6 New()

```
static SmartPointer<ServiceClassUser> gdcm::ServiceClassUser::New ( )  [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instanciate a reference counted object

10.270.3.7 SendEcho()

```
bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendEcho ( )
```

C-ECHO.

10.270.3.8 SendFind()

```
bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendFind (
            const BaseRootQuery * query,
            std::vector< DataSet > & retDatasets )
```

C-FIND a query, return result are in retDatasets.

10.270.3.9 SendMove() [1/3]

```
bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendMove (
            const BaseRootQuery * query,
            const char * outputdir )
```

Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, return files are written in outputdir.

10.270.3.10 SendMove() [2/3]

```
bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendMove (
            const BaseRootQuery * query,
            std::vector< DataSet > & retDatasets )
```

Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned dataset are Implicit.

10.270.3.11 SendMove() [3/3]

```
bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendMove (
            const BaseRootQuery * query,
            std::vector< File > & retFile )
```

Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned Files are stored in vector.

10.270.3.12 SendStore() [1/3]

```
bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendStore (
            const char * filename )
```

Execute a C-STORE on file on disk, named filename.

Examples:

CStoreQtProgress.cxx.

10.270.3.13 SendStore() [2/3]

```
bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendStore (
            File const & file )
```

Execute a C-STORE on a File, the transfer syntax used for the query is based on the file.

10.270.3.14 SendStore() [3/3]

```
bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendStore (
            DataSet const & ds )
```

Execute a C-STORE on a DataSet, the transfer syntax used will be Implicit.

10.270.3.15 SetAETitle()

```
void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetAETitle (
            const char * aetitle )
```

set calling ae title

10.270.3.16 SetCalledAETitle()

```
void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetCalledAETitle (
            const char * aetitle )
```

set called ae title

Examples:

CStoreQtProgress.cxx.

10.270.3.17 SetHostname()

```
void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetHostname (
            const char * hostname )
```

Set the name of the called hostname (hostname or IP address)

Examples:

CStoreQtProgress.cxx.

10.270.3.18 SetPort()

```
void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetPort (
            uint16_t port )
```

Set port of remote host (called application)

Examples:

CStoreQtProgress.cxx.

10.270.3.19 SetPortSCP()

```
void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetPortSCP (
            uint16_t portscp )
```

Set the port for any incoming C-STORE-SCP operation (typically in a return of C-MOVE)

10.270.3.20 SetPresentationContexts()

```
void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetPresentationContexts (
            std::vector< PresentationContext > const & pcs )
```

Set the Presentation Context used for the Association.

Examples:

CStoreQtProgress.cxx.

10.270.3.21 SetTimeout()

```
void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetTimeout (
            double t )
```

set/get Timeout

Examples:

CStoreQtProgress.cxx.

10.270.3.22 StartAssociation()

```
bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::StartAssociation ( )
```

Start the association. Need to call SetPresentationContexts before.

Examples:

CStoreQtProgress.cxx.

10.270.3.23 StopAssociation()

```
bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::StopAssociation ( )
```

Stop the running association.

Examples:

CStoreQtProgress.cxx.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmServiceClassUser.h

10.271 gdcm::SHA1 Class Reference

Class for SHA1.

```
#include <gdcmSHA1.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- SHA1 ()
- ~SHA1 ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool Compute (const char *buffer, unsigned long buf_len, char digest_str[20 *2+1])
- static bool ComputeFile (const char *filename, char digest_str[20 *2+1])

10.271.1 Detailed Description

Class for SHA1.

Warning

this class is able to pick from one implementation:

1. the one from OpenSSL (when GDCM_USE_SYSTEM_OPENSSL is turned ON)

In all other cases it will return an error

10.271.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.271.2.1 SHA1()

```
gdcm::SHA1::SHA1 ( )
```

10.271.2.2 ~SHA1()

```
gdcm::SHA1::~SHA1 ( )
```

10.271.3 Member Function Documentation

10.271.3.1 Compute()

```
static bool gdcm::SHA1::Compute (
             const char * buffer,
             unsigned long buf_len,
             char digest_str[20 *2+1] )  [static]
```

10.271.3.2 ComputeFile()

```
static bool gdcm::SHA1::ComputeFile (
             const char * filename,
             char digest_str[20 *2+1] )  [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

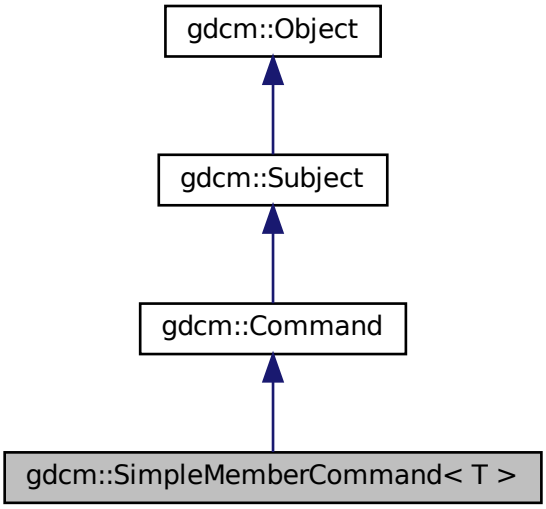
- gdcmSHA1.h

10.272 gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference

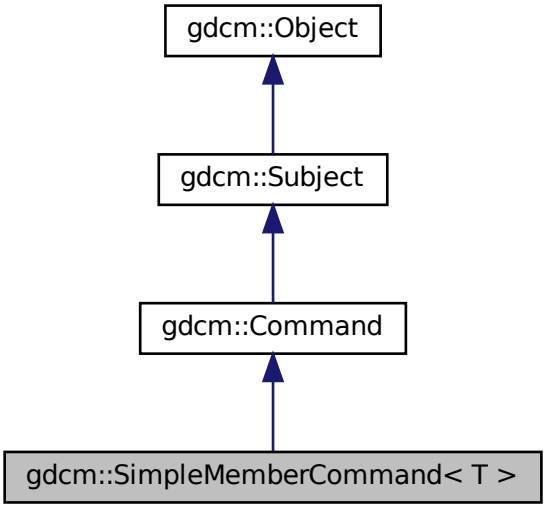
Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

`#include <gdcmCommand.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >:



Public Types

- typedef SimpleMemberCommand Self
- typedef void(T::* TMemberFunctionPointer) ()

Public Member Functions

- virtual void Execute (Subject *, const Event &)
- virtual void Execute (const Subject *, const Event &)
- void SetCallbackFunction (T *object, TMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction)

Static Public Member Functions

- static SmartPointer< SimpleMemberCommand > New ()

Protected Member Functions

- SimpleMemberCommand ()
- virtual ~SimpleMemberCommand ()

Protected Attributes

- TMemberFunctionPointer m_MemberFunction
- T * m_This

10.272.1 Detailed Description

template<typename T>
class gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >

Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

SimpleMemberCommand calls a pointer to a member function with no arguments.

10.272.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.272.2.1 Self

```
template<typename T >
typedef SimpleMemberCommand gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::Self
```

Standard class typedefs.

10.272.2.2 TMemberFunctionPointer

```
template<typename T >
typedef void(T::* gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::TMemberFunctionPointer) ()
```

A method callback.

10.272.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.272.3.1 SimpleMemberCommand()

```
template<typename T >
gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::SimpleMemberCommand ( )  [inline], [protected]
```

10.272.3.2 ~SimpleMemberCommand()

```
template<typename T >
virtual gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::~SimpleMemberCommand ( )  [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

10.272.4 Member Function Documentation

10.272.4.1 Execute() [1/2]

```
template<typename T >
virtual void gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::Execute (
             Subject * ,
             const Event &  )  [inline], [virtual]
```

Invoke the callback function.

Implements gdcm::Command.

10.272.4.2 Execute() [2/2]

```
template<typename T >
virtual void gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::Execute (
             const Subject * caller,
             const Event & event )  [inline], [virtual]
```

Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command. This variant is expected to be used when requests comes from a const Object

Implements gdcm::Command.

10.272.4.3 New()

```
template<typename T >
static SmartPointer<SimpleMemberCommand> gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::New ( )  [inline],
[static]
```

Run-time type information (and related methods). Method for creation through the object factory.

10.272.4.4 SetCallbackFunction()

```
template<typename T >
void gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction (
            T * object,
            TMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction )  [inline]
```

Specify the callback function.

10.272.5 Member Data Documentation

10.272.5.1 m_MemberFunction

```
template<typename T >
TMemberFunctionPointer gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::m_MemberFunction  [protected]
```

10.272.5.2 m_This

```
template<typename T >
T* gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::m_This  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmCommand.h

10.273 gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher Class Reference

SimpleSubjectWatcher.

```
#include <gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- SimpleSubjectWatcher (Subject *s, const char *comment="")
- virtual ~SimpleSubjectWatcher ()

Protected Member Functions

- virtual void EndFilter ()
- virtual void ShowAbort ()
- virtual void ShowAnonymization (Subject *caller, const Event &evt)
- virtual void ShowData (Subject *caller, const Event &evt)
- virtual void ShowDataSet (Subject *caller, const Event &evt)
- virtual void ShowFileName (Subject *caller, const Event &evt)
- virtual void ShowIteration ()
- virtual void ShowProgress (Subject *caller, const Event &evt)
- virtual void StartFilter ()
- void TestAbortOff ()
- void TestAbortOn ()

10.273.1 Detailed Description

SimpleSubjectWatcher.

This is a typical Subject Watcher class. It will observe all events.

Examples:

SimpleScanner.cxx.

10.273.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.273.2.1 SimpleSubjectWatcher()

```
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::SimpleSubjectWatcher (
            Subject * s,
            const char * comment = "" )
```

10.273.2.2 ~SimpleSubjectWatcher()

```
virtual gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::~SimpleSubjectWatcher ( )  [virtual]
```

10.273.3 Member Function Documentation

10.273.3.1 EndFilter()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::EndFilter ( )  [protected], [virtual]
```

10.273.3.2 ShowAbort()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowAbort ( )  [protected], [virtual]
```

10.273.3.3 ShowAnonymization()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowAnonymization (
            Subject * caller,
            const Event & evt )  [protected], [virtual]
```

10.273.3.4 ShowData()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowData (
            Subject * caller,
            const Event & evt )  [protected], [virtual]
```

10.273.3.5 ShowDataSet()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowDataSet (
            Subject * caller,
            const Event & evt )  [protected], [virtual]
```

10.273.3.6 ShowFileName()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowFileName (
            Subject * caller,
            const Event & evt )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Examples:

SimpleScanner.cxx.

10.273.3.7 ShowIteration()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowIteration ( )  [protected], [virtual]
```

10.273.3.8 ShowProgress()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowProgress (
            Subject * caller,
            const Event & evt )  [protected], [virtual]
```

10.273.3.9 StartFilter()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::StartFilter ( )  [protected], [virtual]
```

10.273.3.10 TestAbortOff()

```
void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::TestAbortOff ( )  [protected]
```

10.273.3.11 TestAbortOn()

```
void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::TestAbortOn ( )  [protected]
```

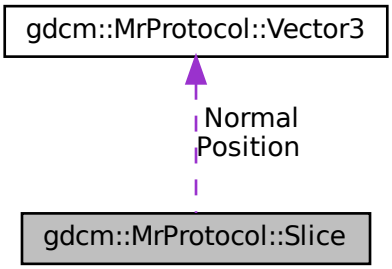
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h

10.274 gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice Struct Reference

`#include <gdcmMrProtocol.h>`

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice:



Public Attributes

- Vector3 Normal
- Vector3 Position

10.274.1 Member Data Documentation

10.274.1.1 Normal

`Vector3 gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice::Normal`

10.274.1.2 Position

`Vector3 gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice::Position`

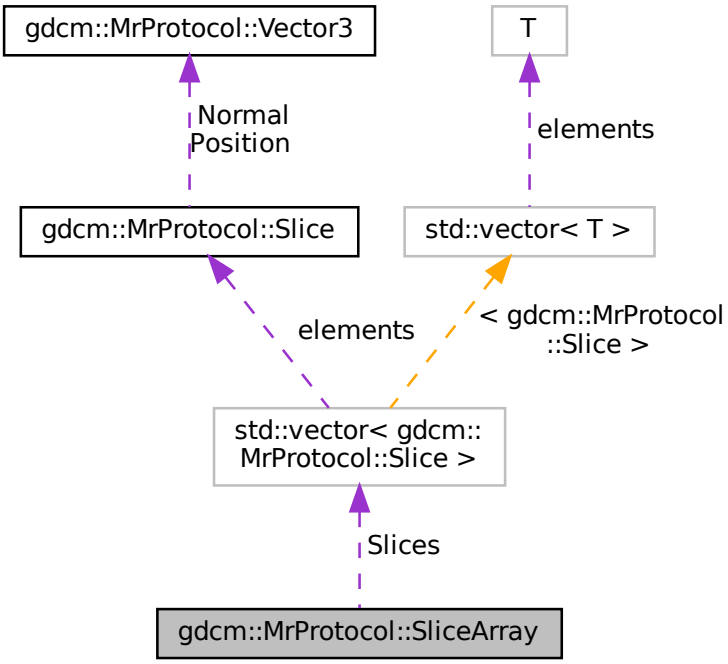
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- gdcmMrProtocol.h

10.275 gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray Struct Reference

`#include <gdcmMrProtocol.h>`

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray:



Public Attributes

- std::vector< Slice > Slices

10.275.1 Member Data Documentation

10.275.1.1 Slices

`std::vector< Slice > gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray::Slices`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

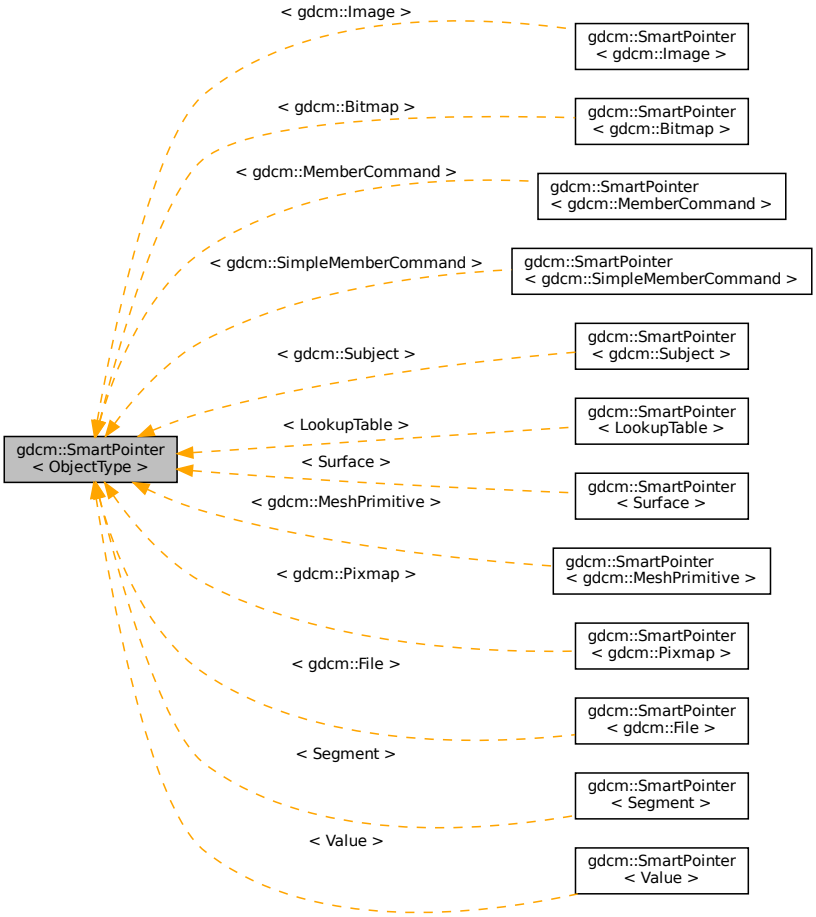
- gdcmMrProtocol.h

10.276 gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType > Class Template Reference

Class for Smart Pointer.

`#include <gdcmObject.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >:



Public Member Functions

- SmartPointer ()
- SmartPointer (const SmartPointer< ObjectType > &p)
- SmartPointer (ObjectType *p)
- SmartPointer (ObjectType const &p)
- ~SmartPointer ()
- ObjectType * GetPointer () const

  Explicit function to retrieve the pointer.

- operator ObjectType * () const

  Return pointer to object.
- ObjectType & operator* () const
- ObjectType * operator-> () const

  Overload operator ->
- SmartPointer & operator= (SmartPointer const &r)

  Overload operator assignment.
- SmartPointer & operator= (ObjectType *r)

  Overload operator assignment.
- SmartPointer & operator= (ObjectType const &r)

10.276.1 Detailed Description

template<class ObjectType>
class gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >

Class for Smart Pointer.

Will only work for subclass of gdcm::Object See tr1/shared_ptr for a more general approach (not invasive) #include <tr1/memory> { shared_ptr<Bla> b(new Bla); }

Note

Class partly based on post by Bill Hubauer: `http://groups.google.com/group/comp.lang.c++/msg/173ddc38a827a930`

See also

`http://www.davethehat.com/articles/smartp.htm`

and itk::SmartPointer

Examples:

ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, CStoreQtProgress.cxx, DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx, DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx, DumpToshibaDTI.cxx, Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, gdcmrtionplan.cxx, gdcmrtplan.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GenLongSeqs.cxx, GenSeqs.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx, ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx, and SimpleScanner.cxx.

10.276.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.276.2.1 SmartPointer() [1/4]

```
template<class ObjectType>
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer ( )  [inline]
```

10.276.2.2 SmartPointer() [2/4]

```
template<class ObjectType>
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer (
            const SmartPointer< ObjectType > & p )  [inline]
```

10.276.2.3 SmartPointer() [3/4]

```
template<class ObjectType>
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer (
            ObjectType * p )  [inline]
```

10.276.2.4 SmartPointer() [4/4]

```
template<class ObjectType>
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer (
            ObjectType const & p )  [inline]
```

10.276.2.5 ~SmartPointer()

```
template<class ObjectType>
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::~SmartPointer ( )  [inline]
```

10.276.3 Member Function Documentation

10.276.3.1 GetPointer()

```
template<class ObjectType>
ObjectType* gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::GetPointer ( ) const  [inline]
```

Explicit function to retrieve the pointer.

10.276.3.2 operator ObjectType *()

```
template<class ObjectType>
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator ObjectType * ( ) const  [inline]
```

Return pointer to object.

10.276.3.3 operator*()

```
template<class ObjectType>
ObjectType& gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator* ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.276.3.4 operator->()

```
template<class ObjectType>
ObjectType* gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator-> ( ) const  [inline]
```

Overload operator ->

10.276.3.5 operator=() [1/3]

```
template<class ObjectType>
SmartPointer& gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator= (
            SmartPointer< ObjectType > const & r )  [inline]
```

Overload operator assignment.

Referenced by gdcm::SmartPointer< Value >::operator=().

10.276.3.6 operator=() [2/3]

```
template<class ObjectType>
SmartPointer& gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator= (
            ObjectType * r )  [inline]
```

Overload operator assignment.

10.276.3.7 operator=() [3/3]

```
template<class ObjectType>
SmartPointer& gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator= (
            ObjectType const & r )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- gdcmObject.h
- gdcmSmartPointer.h

10.277 gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub Class Reference

SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.

```
#include <gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub ()
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- void SetTuple (const char *uid, uint8_t levelofsupport=3, uint8_t levelofdigitalsig=0, uint8_t elementcoercion=2)
- size_t Size () const
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

10.277.1 Detailed Description

SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.

PS 3.7 Table D.3-11 SOP CLASS EXTENDED NEGOTIATION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ and A-ASS↩ OCIATE-AC)

10.277.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.277.2.1 SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub()

```
gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub ( )
```

10.277.3 Member Function Documentation

10.277.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.277.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Read (
            std::istream & is )
```

10.277.3.3 SetTuple()

```
void gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::SetTuple (
            const char * uid,
            uint8_t levelofsupport = 3,
            uint8_t levelofdigitalsig = 0,
            uint8_t elementcoercion = 2 )
```

10.277.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Size ( ) const
```

10.277.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h

10.278 gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD Class Reference

Class convert a class SOP Class UID into IOD.

```
#include <gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef const char * const(SOPClassUIDToIODType)[2]

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * GetIOD (UIDs const &uid)
- static const char * GetIODFromSOPClassUID (const char *sopclassuid)
- static unsigned int GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD ()

  Return the number of SOP Class UID listed internally.
- static const char * GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD (const char *iod)
- static SOPClassUIDToIODType & GetSOPClassUIDToIOD (unsigned int i)
- static SOPClassUIDToIODType * GetSOPClassUIDToIODs ()

10.278.1 Detailed Description

Class convert a class SOP Class UID into IOD.

Reference PS 3.4 Table B.5-1 STANDARD SOP CLASSES

10.278.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.278.2.1 const

```
typedef const char* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::const(SOPClassUIDToIODType)[2]
```

10.278.3 Member Function Documentation

10.278.3.1 GetIOD()

```
static const char* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetIOD (
            UIDs const & uid )  [static]
```

Return the associated IOD based on a SOP Class UID uid (there is a one-to-one mapping from SOP Class UID to matching IOD)

Examples:

GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx.

10.278.3.2 GetIODFromSOPClassUID()

```
static const char* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetIODFromSOPClassUID (
            const char * sopclassuid )  [static]
```

10.278.3.3 GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD ( )  [static]
```

Return the number of SOP Class UID listed internally.

10.278.3.4 GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD()

```
static const char* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD (
            const char * iod )  [static]
```

10.278.3.5 GetSOPClassUIDToIOD()

```
static SOPClassUIDToIODType& gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetSOPClassUIDToIOD (
            unsigned int i )  [static]
```

10.278.3.6 GetSOPClassUIDToIODs()

```
static SOPClassUIDToIODType* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetSOPClassUIDToIODs ( )  [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

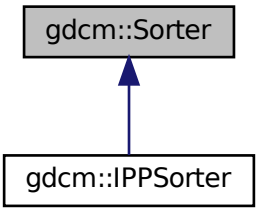
- gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h

10.279 gdcm::Sorter Class Reference

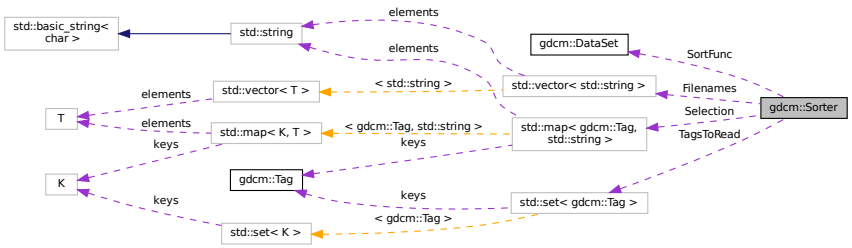
Sorter.

```
#include <gdcmSorter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Sorter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Sorter:



Public Types

- typedef bool(* SortFunction) (DataSet const &, DataSet const &)

  Set the sort function which compares one dataset to the other.

Public Member Functions

- Sorter ()
- virtual ~Sorter ()
- bool AddSelect (Tag const &tag, const char *value)

  UNSUPPORTED FOR NOW.
- const std::vector< std::string > & GetFilenames () const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const

  Print.
- void SetSortFunction (SortFunction f)
- void SetTagsToRead (std::set< Tag > const &tags)
- virtual bool Sort (std::vector< std::string > const &filenames)

  Typically the output of Directory::GetFilenames()
- virtual bool StableSort (std::vector< std::string > const &filenames)

Protected Types

- typedef std::map< Tag, std::string > SelectionMap

Protected Attributes

- std::vector< std::string > Filenames
- std::map< Tag, std::string > Selection
- SortFunction SortFunc
- std::set< Tag > TagsToRead

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Sorter &s)

10.279.1 Detailed Description

Sorter.

General class to do sorting using a custom function You simply need to provide a function of type: Sorter::SortFunction

Warning

implementation details. For now there is no cache mechanism. Which means that everytime you call Sort, all files specified as input paramater are *read*

See also

Scanner

Examples:

SortImage.cxx, and VolumeSorter.cxx.

10.279.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.279.2.1 SelectionMap

```
typedef std::map<Tag,std::string> gdcm::Sorter::SelectionMap  [protected]
```

10.279.2.2 SortFunction

```
typedef bool(* gdcm::Sorter::SortFunction) (DataSet const &, DataSet const &)
```

Set the sort function which compares one dataset to the other.

10.279.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.279.3.1 Sorter()

```
gdcm::Sorter::Sorter ( )
```

10.279.3.2 ~Sorter()

```
virtual gdcm::Sorter::~Sorter ( )  [virtual]
```

10.279.4 Member Function Documentation

10.279.4.1 AddSelect()

```
bool gdcm::Sorter::AddSelect (
            Tag const & tag,
            const char * value )
```

UNSUPPORTED FOR NOW.

10.279.4.2 GetFilenames()

```
const std::vector<std::string>& gdcm::Sorter::GetFilenames ( ) const  [inline]
```

Return the list of filenames as sorted by the specific algorithm used. Empty by default (before Sort() is called)

Examples:

Compute3DSpacing.cxx, gdcmorthoplanes.cxx, reslicesphere.cxx, SortImage.cxx, and VolumeSorter.cxx.

10.279.4.3 Print()

```
void gdcm::Sorter::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

Print.

Examples:

gdcmorthoplanes.cxx, SortImage.cxx, and VolumeSorter.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.279.4.4 SetSortFunction()

```
void gdcm::Sorter::SetSortFunction (
            SortFunction f )
```

Examples:

SortImage.cxx, and VolumeSorter.cxx.

10.279.4.5 SetTagsToRead()

```
void gdcm::Sorter::SetTagsToRead (
            std::set< Tag > const & tags )
```

Specify a set of tags to be read in during the sort procedure. By default this set is empty, in which case the entire image, including pixel data, is read in.

10.279.4.6 Sort()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Sorter::Sort (
            std::vector< std::string > const & filenames )  [virtual]
```

Typically the output of Directory::GetFilenames()

Reimplemented in gdcm::IPPSorter.

Examples:

SortImage.cxx.

10.279.4.7 StableSort()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Sorter::StableSort (
            std::vector< std::string > const & filenames )  [virtual]
```

Examples:

SortImage.cxx, and VolumeSorter.cxx.

10.279.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.279.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const Sorter & s )  [friend]
```

10.279.6 Member Data Documentation

10.279.6.1 Filenames

```
std::vector<std::string> gdcm::Sorter::Filenames  [protected]
```

10.279.6.2 Selection

```
std::map<Tag,std::string> gdcm::Sorter::Selection  [protected]
```

10.279.6.3 SortFunc

```
SortFunction gdcm::Sorter::SortFunc  [protected]
```

10.279.6.4 TagsToRead

```
std::set<Tag> gdcm::Sorter::TagsToRead  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmSorter.h

10.280 gdcm::Spacing Class Reference

Class for Spacing.

```
#include <gdcmSpacing.h>
```

Public Types

- enum SpacingType {
  DETECTOR = 0,
  MAGNIFIED,
  CALIBRATED,
  UNKNOWN }

Public Member Functions

- Spacing ()
- ~Spacing ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static Attribute< 0x28, 0x34 > ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing (const Attribute< 0x28, 0x30 > &pixelspacing)

10.280.1 Detailed Description

Class for Spacing.

It all began with a mail to WG6:

Subject: Imager Pixel Spacing vs Pixel Spacing Body: [Apologies for the duplicate post, namely to David Clunie & OFFIS team]

I have been trying to understand CP-586 in the following two cases:

On the one hand:

- DISCIMG/IMAGES/CRIMAGE taken from `http://dclunie.com/images/pixelspacingtestimages.zip`

And on the other hand:

- `http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/thingies/cr_pixelspacing.dcm`

If I understand correctly the CP, one is required to use Pixel Spacing for measurement ('true size' print) instead of Imager Pixel Spacing, since the two attributes are present and Pixel Spacing is different from Imager Pixel Spacing.

If this is correct, then the test data DISCIMG/IMAGES/CRIMAGE is incorrect. If this is incorrect (ie. I need to use Imager Pixel Spacing), then the display of cr_pixelspacing.dcm for measurement will be incorrect.

Could someone please let me know what am I missing here? I could not find any information in any header that would allow me to differentiate those.

Thank you for your time,

Ref: `http://lists.nema.org/scripts/lyris.pl?sub=488573&id=400720477`

See PS 3.3-2008, Table C.7-11b IMAGE PIXEL MACRO ATTRIBUTES

Ratio of the vertical size and horizontal size of the pixels in the image specified by a pair of integer values where the first value is the vertical pixel size, and the second value is the horizontal pixel size. Required if the aspect ratio values do not have a ratio of 1:1 and the physical pixel spacing is not specified by Pixel Spacing (0028,0030), or Imager Pixel Spacing (0018,1164) or Nominal Scanned Pixel Spacing (0018,2010), either for the entire Image or per-frame in a Functional Group Macro. See C.7.6.3.1.7.

PS 3.3-2008 10.7.1.3 Pixel Spacing Value Order and Valid Values All pixel spacing related attributes shall have non-zero values, except when there is only a single row or column or pixel of data present, in which case the corresponding value may be zero.

Ref: `http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/Imager_Pixel_Spacing`

10.280.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.280.2.1 SpacingType

`enum gdcm::Spacing::SpacingType`

Enumerator

DETECTOR	
MAGNIFIED	
CALIBRATED	
UNKNOWN	

10.280.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.280.3.1 Spacing()

```
gdcm::Spacing::Spacing ( )
```

10.280.3.2 ~Spacing()

```
gdcm::Spacing::~Spacing ( )
```

10.280.4 Member Function Documentation

10.280.4.1 ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing()

```
static Attribute<0x28,0x34> gdcm::Spacing::ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing (
            const Attribute< 0x28, 0x30 > & pixelspacing )  [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmSpacing.h

10.281 gdcm::Spectroscopy Class Reference

Spectroscopy class.

```
#include <gdcmSpectroscopy.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- Spectroscopy ()

10.281.1 Detailed Description

Spectroscopy class.

10.281.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.281.2.1 Spectroscopy()

```
gdcm::Spectroscopy::Spectroscopy ( )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmSpectroscopy.h

10.282 gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter Class Reference

SplitMosaicFilter class.

```
#include <gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- SplitMosaicFilter ()
- ~SplitMosaicFilter ()
- bool ComputeMOSAICDimensions (unsigned int dims[3])
- bool ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal (double dims[3], bool &inverted)

  Extract the value for SliceNormalVector (CSA header)
- bool ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition (double pos[3], bool inverted)

  Extract the value for ImagePositionPatient (requires inverted flag)
- File & GetFile ()
- const File & GetFile () const
- const Image & GetImage () const
- Image & GetImage ()
- void SetFile (const File &f)
- void SetImage (const Image &image)
- bool Split ()

  Split the SIEMENS MOSAIC image.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool GetAcquisitionSize (unsigned int size[2], DataSet const &ds)

  Get the Acquisition Matrix (non zero value):
- static unsigned int GetNumberOfImagesInMosaic (File const &file)

  Return the value for NumberOfImagesInMosaic, or compute it from Acquisition Size.

10.282.1 Detailed Description

SplitMosaicFilter class.

Class to reshuffle bytes for a SIEMENS Mosaic image Siemens CSA Image Header CSA:= Common Siemens Architecture, sometimes also known as Common syngo Architecture

Warning

when private attributes are not found, the acquisition matrix is used to compute the NumberOfImagesInMosaic. This means trailing black slices will be considered in the volume (instead of discarded). CSA 0029,1010 is needed for correct NumberOfImagesInMosaic CSA 0029,1020 is needed to compute the correct origin without above info default are taken (may not be accurate).

10.282.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.282.2.1 SplitMosaicFilter()

```
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::SplitMosaicFilter ( )
```

10.282.2.2 ~SplitMosaicFilter()

```
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::~SplitMosaicFilter ( )
```

10.282.3 Member Function Documentation

10.282.3.1 ComputeMOSAICDimensions()

```
bool gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::ComputeMOSAICDimensions (
            unsigned int dims[3] )
```

Compute the new dimensions according to private information stored in the MOSAIC header.

10.282.3.2 ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal()

```
bool gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal (
            double dims[3],
            bool & inverted )
```

Extract the value for SliceNormalVector (CSA header)

10.282.3.3 ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition()

```
bool gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition (
            double pos[3],
            bool inverted )
```

Extract the value for ImagePositionPatient (requires inverted flag)

10.282.3.4 GetAcquisitionSize()

```
static bool gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::GetAcquisitionSize (
            unsigned int size[2],
            DataSet const & ds )  [static]
```

Get the Acquisition Matrix (non zero value):

10.282.3.5 GetFile() [1/2]

```
File& gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::GetFile ( )  [inline]
```

10.282.3.6 GetFile() [2/2]

```
const File& gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::GetFile ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.282.3.7 GetImage() [1/2]

```
const Image& gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::GetImage ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.282.3.8 GetImage() [2/2]

```
Image& gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::GetImage ( )  [inline]
```

10.282.3.9 GetNumberOfImagesInMosaic()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::GetNumberOfImagesInMosaic (
            File const & file )  [static]
```

Return the value for NumberOfImagesInMosaic, or compute it from Acquisition Size.

10.282.3.10 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::SetFile (
            const File & f )  [inline]
```

10.282.3.11 SetImage()

```
void gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::SetImage (
            const Image & image )
```

10.282.3.12 Split()

```
bool gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::Split ( )
```

Split the SIEMENS MOSAIC image.

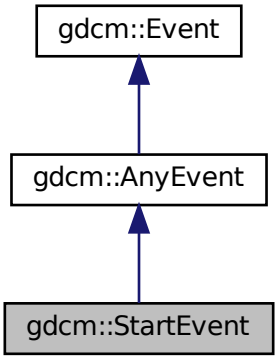
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h

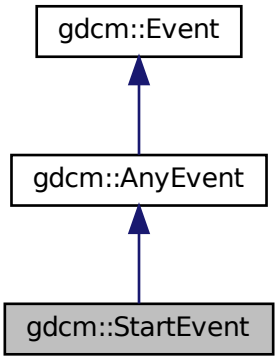
10.283 gdcm::StartEvent Class Reference

`#include <gdcmEvent.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::StartEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::StartEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmEvent.h

10.284 gdcm::static_assert_test< x > Struct Template Reference

`#include <gdcmStaticAssert.h>`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- gdcmStaticAssert.h

10.285 gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x > Struct Template Reference

`#include <gdcmStaticAssert.h>`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- gdcmStaticAssert.h

10.286 gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true > Struct Template Reference

`#include <gdcmStaticAssert.h>`

Public Types

- enum { value = 1 }

10.286.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.286.1.1 anonymous enum

`anonymous enum`

Enumerator

value	

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- gdcmStaticAssert.h

10.287 gdcm::StreamImageReader Class Reference

StreamImageReader.

`#include <gdcmStreamImageReader.h>`

Public Member Functions

- StreamImageReader ()
- virtual ~StreamImageReader ()
- bool CanReadImage () const
- void DefinePixelExtent (uint16_t inXMin, uint16_t inXMax, uint16_t inYMin, uint16_t inYMax, uint16_t inZMin=0, uint16_t inZMax=1)
- uint32_t DefineProperBufferLength () const
- std::vector< unsigned int > GetDimensionsValueForResolution (unsigned int)
- File const & GetFile () const
- bool Read (char *inReadBuffer, const std::size_t &inBufferLength)
- virtual bool ReadImageInformation ()
- void SetFileName (const char *inFileName)
- void SetStream (std::istream &inStream)

10.287.1 Detailed Description

StreamImageReader.

Note

its role is to convert the DICOM DataSet into a Image representation via an ITK streaming (ie, multithreaded) interface Image is different from Pixmap has it has a position and a direction in Space. Currently, this class is thread safe in that it can read a single extent in a single thread. Multiple versions can be used for multiple extents/threads.

See also

Image

Examples:

StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

10.287.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.287.2.1 StreamImageReader()

```
gdcm::StreamImageReader::StreamImageReader ( )
```

10.287.2.2 ~StreamImageReader()

```
virtual gdcm::StreamImageReader::~StreamImageReader ( )  [virtual]
```

10.287.3 Member Function Documentation

10.287.3.1 CanReadImage()

```
bool gdcm::StreamImageReader::CanReadImage ( ) const
```

Only RAW images are currently readable by the stream reader. As more streaming codecs are added, then this function will be updated to reflect those changes. Calling this function prior to reading will ensure that only streamable files are streamed. Make sure to call ReadImageInformation prior to calling this function.

Examples:

StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

10.287.3.2 DefinePixelExtent()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageReader::DefinePixelExtent (
            uint16_t inXMin,
            uint16_t inXMax,
            uint16_t inYMin,
            uint16_t inYMax,
            uint16_t inZMin = 0,
            uint16_t inZMax = 1 )
```

Defines an image extent for the Read function. DICOM states that an image can have no more than 2^16 pixels per edge (as of 2009) In this case, the pixel extents ignore the direction cosines entirely, and assumes that the origin of the image is at location 0,0 (regardless of the definition in space per the tags). So, if the first 100 pixels of the first row are to be read in, this function should be called with DefinePixelExtent(0, 100, 0, 1), regardless of pixel size or orientation.

Examples:

StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

10.287.3.3 DefineProperBufferLength()

```
uint32_t gdcm::StreamImageReader::DefineProperBufferLength ( ) const
```

Paying attention to the pixel format and so forth, define the proper buffer length for the user. The return amount is in bytes. Call this function to determine the size of the char* buffer that will need to be passed in to ReadImageSubregion(). If the return is 0, then that means that the pixel extent was not defined prior

Examples:

StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

10.287.3.4 GetDimensionsValueForResolution()

```
std::vector<unsigned int> gdcm::StreamImageReader::GetDimensionsValueForResolution (
            unsigned int )
```

10.287.3.5 GetFile()

```
File const& gdcm::StreamImageReader::GetFile ( ) const
```

Returns the dataset read by ReadImageInformation Couple this with the ImageHelper to get statistics about the image, like pixel extent, to be able to initialize buffers for reading

Examples:

StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

10.287.3.6 Read()

```
bool gdcm::StreamImageReader::Read (
            char * inReadBuffer,
            const std::size_t & inBufferLength )
```

Read the DICOM image. There are three reasons for failure:

1. The extent is not set
2. the conversion from char* to std::ostream (internally) fails
3. the given buffer isn't large enough to accommodate the desired pixel extent. This method has been implemented to look similar to the metaimageio in itk MUST have an extent defined, or else Read will return false. If no particular extent is required, use ImageReader instead.

Examples:

StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

10.287.3.7 ReadImageInformation()

```
virtual bool gdcm::StreamImageReader::ReadImageInformation ( )  [virtual]
```

Set the spacing and dimension information for the set filename. returns false if the file is not initialized or not an image, with the pixel (7fe0,0010) tag.

Examples:

StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

10.287.3.8 SetFileName()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageReader::SetFileName (
            const char * inFileName )
```

One of either SetFileName or SetStream must be called prior to any other functions. These initialize an internal Reader class to be able to get non-pixel image information.

Examples:

ExtractOneFrame.cs, and StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

10.287.3.9 SetStream()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageReader::SetStream (
            std::istream & inStream )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

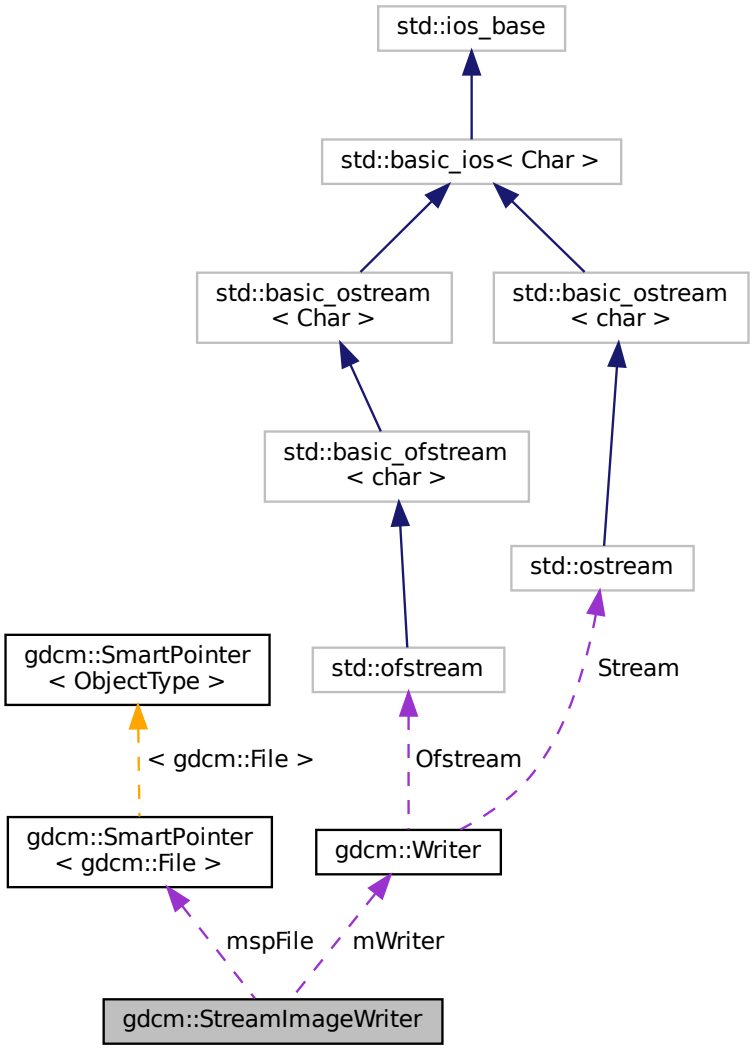
- gdcmStreamImageReader.h

10.288 gdcm::StreamImageWriter Class Reference

StreamImageReader.

```
#include <gdcmStreamImageWriter.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::StreamImageWriter:



Public Member Functions

- StreamImageWriter ()

- virtual ~StreamImageWriter ()
- bool CanWriteFile () const
- void DefinePixelExtent (uint16_t inXMin, uint16_t inXMax, uint16_t inYMin, uint16_t inYMax, uint16_t inZMin=0, uint16_t inZMax=1)
- uint32_t DefineProperBufferLength ()
- void SetFile (const File &inFile)
- void SetFileName (const char *inFileName)
- void SetStream (std::ostream &inStream)
- bool Write (void *inWriteBuffer, const std::size_t &inBufferLength)
- virtual bool WriteImageInformation ()

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool WriteImageSubregionRAW (char *inWriteBuffer, const std::size_t &inBufferLength)
- int WriteRawHeader (RAWCodec *inCodec, std::ostream *inStream)

Protected Attributes

- int mElementOffsets
- int mElementOffsets1
- SmartPointer< File > mspFile
- Writer mWriter
- uint16_t mXMax
- uint16_t mXMin
- uint16_t mYMax
- uint16_t mYMin
- uint16_t mZMax
- uint16_t mZMin

10.288.1 Detailed Description

StreamImageReader.

Note

its role is to convert the DICOM DataSet into a Image representation via an ITK streaming (ie, multithreaded) interface Image is different from Pixmap has it has a position and a direction in Space. Currently, this class is threadsafe in that it can read a single extent in a single thread. Multiple versions can be used for multiple extents/threads.

See also

Image

Examples:

Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, and StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

10.288.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.288.2.1 StreamImageWriter()

```
gdcm::StreamImageWriter::StreamImageWriter ( )
```

10.288.2.2 ~StreamImageWriter()

```
virtual gdcm::StreamImageWriter::~StreamImageWriter ( )  [virtual]
```

10.288.3 Member Function Documentation

10.288.3.1 CanWriteFile()

```
bool gdcm::StreamImageWriter::CanWriteFile ( ) const
```

This function determines if a file can even be written using the streaming writer unlike the reader, can be called before WriteImageInformation, but must be called after SetFile.

Examples:

Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, and Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx.

10.288.3.2 DefinePixelExtent()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageWriter::DefinePixelExtent (
            uint16_t inXMin,
            uint16_t inXMax,
            uint16_t inYMin,
            uint16_t inYMax,
            uint16_t inZMin = 0,
            uint16_t inZMax = 1 )
```

Defines an image extent for the Read function. DICOM states that an image can have no more than 2^16 pixels per edge (as of 2009) In this case, the pixel extents ignore the direction cosines entirely, and assumes that the origin of the image is at location 0,0 (regardless of the definition in space per the tags). So, if the first 100 pixels of the first row are to be read in, this function should be called with DefinePixelExtent(0, 100, 0, 1), regardless of pixel size or orientation. 15 nov 2010: added z dimension, defaults to being 1 plane large

Examples:

Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, and StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

10.288.3.3 DefineProperBufferLength()

```
uint32_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::DefineProperBufferLength ( )
```

Paying attention to the pixel format and so forth, define the proper buffer length for the user. The return amount is in bytes. If the return is 0, then that means that the pixel extent was not defined prior this return is for RAW inputs which are then encoded by the writer, but are used to ensure that the writer gets the proper buffer size

Examples:

Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, and StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

10.288.3.4 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageWriter::SetFile (
            const File & inFile )
```

Set the image information to be written to disk that is everything but the pixel information: (7fe0,0010) PixelData

Examples:

Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, and StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

10.288.3.5 SetFileName()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageWriter::SetFileName (
            const char * inFileName )
```

One of either SetFileName or SetStream must be called prior to any other functions. These initialize an internal Reader class to be able to get non-pixel image information.

10.288.3.6 SetStream()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageWriter::SetStream (
            std::ostream & inStream )
```

Examples:

Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, and StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

10.288.3.7 Write()

```
bool gdcm::StreamImageWriter::Write (
            void * inWriteBuffer,
            const std::size_t & inBufferLength )
```

Read the DICOM image. There are three reasons for failure:

1. The extent is not set
2. the conversion from void* to std::ostream (internally) fails
3. the given buffer isn't large enough to accomodate the desired pixel extent. This method has been implemented to look similar to the metaimageio in itk MUST have an extent defined, or else Read will return false. If no particular extent is required, use ImageReader instead.

Examples:

Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, and StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

10.288.3.8 WriteImageInformation()

```
virtual bool gdcm::StreamImageWriter::WriteImageInformation ( )  [virtual]
```

Write the header information to disk, and a bunch of zeros for the actual pixel information Of course, if we're doing a non-compressed format, that works but if it's compressed, we have to force the ordering of chunks that are written.

Examples:

Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, and StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

10.288.3.9 WriteImageSubregionRAW()

```
virtual bool gdcm::StreamImageWriter::WriteImageSubregionRAW (
            char * inWriteBuffer,
            const std::size_t & inBufferLength )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Using the min, max, etc set by DefinePixelExtent, this will fill the given buffer Make sure to call DefinePixelExtent and to initialize the buffer with the amount given by DefineProperBufferLength prior to calling this. reads by the RAW codec; other codecs are added once implemented

10.288.3.10 WriteRawHeader()

```
int gdcm::StreamImageWriter::WriteRawHeader (
            RAWCodec * inCodec,
            std::ostream * inStream )  [protected]
```

when writing a raw file, we know the full extent, and can just write the first 12 bytes out (the tag, the VR, and the size) when we do compressed files, we'll do it in chunks, as described in 2009-3, part 5, Annex A, section 4. Pass the raw codec so that in the rare case of a bigendian explicit raw, the first 12 bytes written out should still be kosher. returns -1 if there's any failure, or the complete offset (12 bytes) if it works. Those 12 bytes are then added to the position in order to determine where to write.

10.288.4 Member Data Documentation

10.288.4.1 mElementOffsets

```
int gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mElementOffsets  [protected]
```

The result of WriteRawHeader (or another header, when that's implemented) This result is saved so that the first N bytes aren't constantly being rewritten for each chunk that's passed in. For compressed data, the offset table will require rewrites of data.

10.288.4.2 mElementOffsets1

```
int gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mElementOffsets1  [protected]
```

10.288.4.3 mspFile

```
SmartPointer<File> gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mspFile  [protected]
```

10.288.4.4 mWriter

```
Writer gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mWriter  [protected]
```

10.288.4.5 mXMax

```
uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mXMax  [protected]
```

10.288.4.6 mXMin

```
uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mXMin  [protected]
```

10.288.4.7 mYMax

```
uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mYMax  [protected]
```

10.288.4.8 mYMin

```
uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mYMin  [protected]
```

10.288.4.9 mZMax

```
uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mZMax  [protected]
```

10.288.4.10 mZMin

```
uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mZMin  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

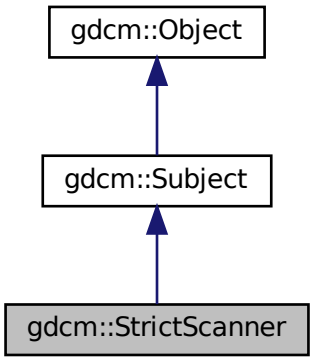
- gdcmStreamImageWriter.h

10.289 gdcm::StrictScanner Class Reference

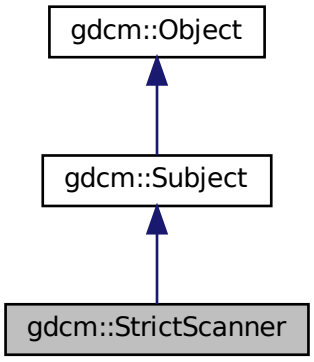
StrictScanner.

`#include <gdcmStrictScanner.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::StrictScanner:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::StrictScanner:



Classes

- struct ltstr

Public Types

- typedef MappingType::const_iterator ConstIterator
- typedef std::map< const char *, TagToValue, ltstr > MappingType
- typedef std::map< Tag, const char * > TagToValue
- typedef TagToValue::value_type TagToValueValueType
- typedef std::set< std::string > ValuesType

Public Member Functions

- StrictScanner ()
- ~StrictScanner ()
- void AddPrivateTag (PrivateTag const &t)
- void AddSkipTag (Tag const &t)

  Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.
- void AddTag (Tag const &t)

  Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level skip tags.
- ConstIterator Begin () const
- void ClearSkipTags ()
- void ClearTags ()
- ConstIterator End () const
- Directory::FilenamesType GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue (Tag const &t, const char *valueref) const
- const char * GetFilenameFromTagToValue (Tag const &t, const char *valueref) const
- Directory::FilenamesType const & GetFilenames () const
- Directory::FilenamesType GetKeys () const
- TagToValue const & GetMapping (const char *filename) const

  Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.
- TagToValue const & GetMappingFromTagToValue (Tag const &t, const char *value) const

  See GetFilenameFromTagToValue(). This is simply GetFilenameFromTagToValue followed.
- MappingType const & GetMappings () const

  Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:
- Directory::FilenamesType GetOrderedValues (Tag const &t) const
- const char * GetValue (const char *filename, Tag const &t) const
- ValuesType const & GetValues () const

  Get all the values found (in lexicographic order)
- ValuesType GetValues (Tag const &t) const

  Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with Tag 't'.
- bool IsKey (const char *filename) const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const

  Print result.
- bool Scan (Directory::FilenamesType const &filenames)

  Start the scan !

Static Public Member Functions

- static SmartPointer< StrictScanner > New ()

  for wrapped language: instanciate a reference counted object

Protected Member Functions

- void ProcessPublicTag (StringFilter &sf, const char *filename)

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const StrictScanner &s)

10.289.1 Detailed Description

StrictScanner.

This filter is meant for quickly browsing a FileSet (a set of files on disk). Special consideration are taken so as to read the mimimum amount of information in each file in order to retrieve the user specified set of DICOM Attribute.

This filter is dealing with both VRASCII and VRBINARY element, thanks to the help of StringFilter

Warning

IMPORTANT In case of file where tags are not ordered (illegal as per DICOM specification), the output will be missing information

Note

implementation details. All values are stored in a std::set of std::string. Then the address of the cstring underlying the std::string is used in the std::map.

This class implement the Subject/Observer pattern trigger the following events:

- ProgressEvent
- StartEvent
- EndEvent

Examples:

SimpleScanner.cxx.

10.289.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.289.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef MappingType::const_iterator gdcm::StrictScanner::ConstIterator
```

10.289.2.2 MappingType

```
typedef std::map<const char *,TagToValue, ltstr> gdcm::StrictScanner::MappingType
```

10.289.2.3 TagToValue

```
typedef std::map<Tag, const char*> gdcm::StrictScanner::TagToValue
```

struct to map a filename to a value Implementation note: all std::map in this class will be using const char * and not std::string since we are pointing to existing std::string (hold in a std::vector) this avoid an extra copy of the byte array. Tag are used as Tag class since sizeof(tag) <= sizeof(pointer)

10.289.2.4 TagToValueValueType

```
typedef TagToValue::value_type gdcm::StrictScanner::TagToValueValueType
```

10.289.2.5 ValuesType

```
typedef std::set< std::string > gdcm::StrictScanner::ValuesType
```

10.289.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.289.3.1 StrictScanner()

```
gdcm::StrictScanner::StrictScanner ( )  [inline]
```

10.289.3.2 ~StrictScanner()

```
gdcm::StrictScanner::~StrictScanner ( )
```

10.289.4 Member Function Documentation

10.289.4.1 AddPrivateTag()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner::AddPrivateTag (
            PrivateTag const & t )
```

10.289.4.2 AddSkipTag()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner::AddSkipTag (
            Tag const & t )
```

Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.

10.289.4.3 AddTag()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner::AddTag (
            Tag const & t )
```

Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level skip tags.

Examples:

SimpleScanner.cxx.

10.289.4.4 Begin()

```
ConstIterator gdcm::StrictScanner::Begin ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.289.4.5 ClearSkipTags()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner::ClearSkipTags ( )
```

10.289.4.6 ClearTags()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner::ClearTags ( )
```

10.289.4.7 End()

```
ConstIterator gdcm::StrictScanner::End ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.289.4.8 GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue()

```
Directory::FilenamesType gdcm::StrictScanner::GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue (
            Tag const & t,
            const char * valueref ) const
```

Will loop over all files and return a vector of std::strings of filenames where value match the reference value 'valueref'

10.289.4.9 GetFilenameFromTagToValue()

```
const char* gdcm::StrictScanner::GetFilenameFromTagToValue (
            Tag const & t,
            const char * valueref ) const
```

Will loop over all files and return the first file where value match the reference value 'valueref'

10.289.4.10 GetFilenames()

```
Directory::FilenamesType const& gdcm::StrictScanner::GetFilenames ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.289.4.11 GetKeys()

```
Directory::FilenamesType gdcm::StrictScanner::GetKeys ( ) const
```

Return the list of filename that are key in the internal map, which means those filename were properly parsed

10.289.4.12 GetMapping()

```
TagToValue const& gdcm::StrictScanner::GetMapping (
            const char * filename ) const
```

Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.

Examples:

SimpleScanner.cxx.

10.289.4.13 GetMappingFromTagToValue()

```
TagToValue const& gdcm::StrictScanner::GetMappingFromTagToValue (
            Tag const & t,
            const char * value ) const
```

See GetFilenameFromTagToValue(). This is simply GetFilenameFromTagToValue followed.

10.289.4.14 GetMappings()

```
MappingType const& gdcm::StrictScanner::GetMappings ( ) const  [inline]
```

Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:

10.289.4.15 GetOrderedValues()

```
Directory::FilenamesType gdcm::StrictScanner::GetOrderedValues (
            Tag const & t ) const
```

Get all the values found (in a vector) associated with Tag 't' This function is identical to GetValues, but is accessible from the wrapped layer (python, C#, java)

10.289.4.16 GetValue()

```
const char* gdcm::StrictScanner::GetValue (
            const char * filename,
            Tag const & t ) const
```

Retrieve the value found for tag: t associated with file: filename This is meant for a single short call. If multiple calls (multiple tags) should be done, prefer the GetMapping function, and then reuse the TagToValue hash table.

Warning

Tag 't' should have been added via AddTag() prior to the Scan() call !

10.289.4.17 GetValues() [1/2]

```
ValuesType const& gdcm::StrictScanner::GetValues ( ) const  [inline]
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order)

10.289.4.18 GetValues() [2/2]

```
ValuesType gdcm::StrictScanner::GetValues (
            Tag const & t ) const
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with Tag 't'.

10.289.4.19 IsKey()

```
bool gdcm::StrictScanner::IsKey (
            const char * filename ) const
```

Check if filename is a key in the Mapping table. returns true only of file can be found, which means the file was indeed a DICOM file that could be processed

Examples:

SimpleScanner.cxx.

10.289.4.20 New()

```
static SmartPointer<StrictScanner> gdcm::StrictScanner::New ( )  [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instanciate a reference counted object

10.289.4.21 Print()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [virtual]
```

Print result.

Reimplemented from gdcm::Object.

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.289.4.22 ProcessPublicTag()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner::ProcessPublicTag (
            StringFilter & sf,
            const char * filename )  [protected]
```

10.289.4.23 Scan()

```
bool gdcm::StrictScanner::Scan (
            Directory::FilenamesType const & filenames )
```

Start the scan !

Examples:

SimpleScanner.cxx.

10.289.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.289.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const StrictScanner & s )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

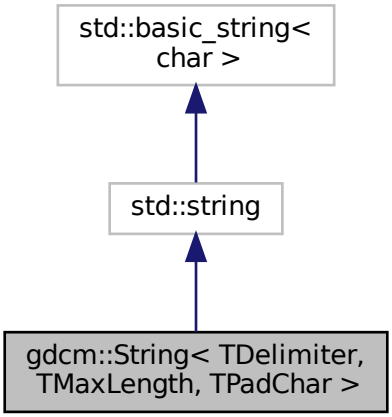
- gdcmStrictScanner.h

10.290 gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > Class Template Reference

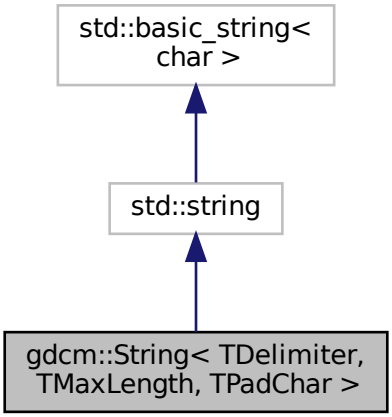
String.

`#include <gdcmString.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >:



Public Types

- typedef std::string::const_iterator const_iterator
- typedef std::string::const_reference const_reference
- typedef std::string::const_reverse_iterator const_reverse_iterator
- typedef std::string::difference_type difference_type
- typedef std::string::iterator iterator
- typedef std::string::pointer pointer
- typedef std::string::reference reference
- typedef std::string::reverse_iterator reverse_iterator
- typedef std::string::size_type size_type
- typedef std::string::value_type value_type

Public Member Functions

- String ()

  String constructors.
- String (const value_type *s)
- String (const value_type *s, size_type n)
- String (const std::string &s, size_type pos=0, size_type n=npos)
- bool IsValid () const

  return if string is valid
- operator const char * () const

  WARNING: Trailing \0 might be lost in this operation:
- std::string Trim () const
- gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > Truncate () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::string Trim (const char *input)

10.290.1 Detailed Description

template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
class gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >

String.

Note

TDelimiter template parameter is used to separate multiple String (VM1 >) TMaxLength is only a hint. Noone actually respect the max length TPadChar is the string padding (0 or space)

Examples:

TemplateEmptyImage.cxx.

10.290.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.290.2.1 const_iterator

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::const_iterator gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::const_↩
iterator
```

10.290.2.2 const_reference

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::const_reference gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::const_↩
reference
```

10.290.2.3 const_reverse_iterator

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::const_reverse_iterator gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >↩
::const_reverse_iterator
```

10.290.2.4 difference_type

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::difference_type gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::difference↩
_type
```

10.290.2.5 iterator

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::iterator gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::iterator
```

10.290.2.6 pointer

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::pointer gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::pointer
```

10.290.2.7 reference

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::reference gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::reference
```

10.290.2.8 reverse_iterator

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::reverse_iterator gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::reverse↩
_iterator
```

10.290.2.9 size_type

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::size_type gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::size_type
```

10.290.2.10 value_type

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::value_type gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::value_type
```

10.290.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.290.3.1 String() [1/4]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String ( )  [inline]
```

String constructors.

10.290.3.2 String() [2/4]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String (
            const value_type * s )  [inline]
```

10.290.3.3 String() [3/4]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String (
            const value_type * s,
            size_type n )  [inline]
```

10.290.3.4 String() [4/4]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String (
            const std::string & s,
            size_type pos = 0,
            size_type n = npos )  [inline]
```

10.290.4 Member Function Documentation

10.290.4.1 IsValid()

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
bool gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::IsValid ( ) const  [inline]
```

return if string is valid

Referenced by gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::Truncate().

10.290.4.2 operator const char *()

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::operator const char * ( ) const  [inline]
```

WARNING: Trailing \0 might be lost in this operation:

10.290.4.3 Trim() [1/2]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
std::string gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::Trim ( ) const  [inline]
```

Trim function is required to return a std::string object, otherwise we could not create a gdcm::String object with an odd number of bytes...

10.290.4.4 Trim() [2/2]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
static std::string gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::Trim (
            const char * input )  [inline], [static]
```

10.290.4.5 Truncate()

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcm::String<TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar> gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar
>::Truncate ( ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::IsValid().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmString.h

10.291 gdcm::StringFilter Class Reference

StringFilter.

```
#include <gdcmStringFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- StringFilter ()
- ~StringFilter ()
- bool ExecuteQuery (std::string const &query, std::string &value) const
- std::string FromString (const Tag &t, const char *value, size_t len)

  Convert to string the char array defined by the pair (value,len)
- File & GetFile ()
- const File & GetFile () const
- void SetDicts (const Dicts &dicts)

  Allow user to pass in there own dicts.
- void SetFile (const File &f)

  Set/Get File.
- std::string ToString (const DataElement &de) const
- std::string ToString (const Tag &t) const

  Directly from a Tag:
- std::pair< std::string, std::string > ToStringPair (const DataElement &de) const
- std::pair< std::string, std::string > ToStringPair (const Tag &t) const

  Directly from a Tag:
- void UseDictAlways (bool)

Protected Member Functions

- bool ExecuteQuery (std::string const &query, DataSet const &ds, std::string &value) const
- std::pair< std::string, std::string > ToStringPair (const Tag &t, DataSet const &ds) const

10.291.1 Detailed Description

StringFilter.

StringFilter is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a DataElement into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language

Examples:

ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx.

10.291.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.291.2.1 StringFilter()

```
gdcm::StringFilter::StringFilter ( )
```

10.291.2.2 ~StringFilter()

```
gdcm::StringFilter::~StringFilter ( )
```

10.291.3 Member Function Documentation

10.291.3.1 ExecuteQuery() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::StringFilter::ExecuteQuery (
            std::string const & query,
            std::string & value ) const
```

Execute the XPATH query to find a value (as string) return false when attribute is not found (or an error in the XPATH query) You need to make sure that your XPATH query is syntatically correct

10.291.3.2 ExecuteQuery() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::StringFilter::ExecuteQuery (
            std::string const & query,
            DataSet const & ds,
            std::string & value ) const  [protected]
```

10.291.3.3 FromString()

```
std::string gdcm::StringFilter::FromString (
            const Tag & t,
            const char * value,
            size_t len )
```

Convert to string the char array defined by the pair (value,len)

10.291.3.4 GetFile() [1/2]

```
File& gdcm::StringFilter::GetFile ( )  [inline]
```

10.291.3.5 GetFile() [2/2]

```
const File& gdcm::StringFilter::GetFile ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.291.3.6 SetDicts()

```
void gdcm::StringFilter::SetDicts (
            const Dicts & dicts )
```

Allow user to pass in there own dicts.

10.291.3.7 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::StringFilter::SetFile (
            const File & f )  [inline]
```

Set/Get File.

Examples:

ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx, and SimplePrintPatientName.cs.

10.291.3.8 ToString() [1/2]

```
std::string gdcm::StringFilter::ToString (
            const DataElement & de ) const
```

Convert to string the ByteValue contained in a DataElement. The DataElement must be coming from the actual DataSet associated with File (see SetFile).

Examples:

ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx.

10.291.3.9 ToString() [2/2]

```
std::string gdcm::StringFilter::ToString (
            const Tag & t ) const
```

Directly from a Tag:

10.291.3.10 ToStringPair() [1/3]

```
std::pair<std::string, std::string> gdcm::StringFilter::ToStringPair (
            const DataElement & de ) const
```

Convert to string the ByteValue contained in a DataElement the returned elements are: pair.first : the name as found in the dictionary of DataElement pari.second : the value encoded into a string (US,UL...) are properly converted

Examples:

ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx.

10.291.3.11 ToStringPair() [2/3]

```
std::pair<std::string, std::string> gdcm::StringFilter::ToStringPair (
            const Tag & t ) const
```

Directly from a Tag:

10.291.3.12 ToStringPair() [3/3]

```
std::pair<std::string, std::string> gdcm::StringFilter::ToStringPair (
            const Tag & t,
            DataSet const & ds ) const  [protected]
```

10.291.3.13 UseDictAlways()

```
void gdcm::StringFilter::UseDictAlways (
            bool  )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmStringFilter.h

10.292 gdcm::Study Class Reference

Study.

```
#include <gdcmStudy.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- Study ()

10.292.1 Detailed Description

Study.

10.292.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.292.2.1 Study()

```
gdcm::Study::Study ( )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

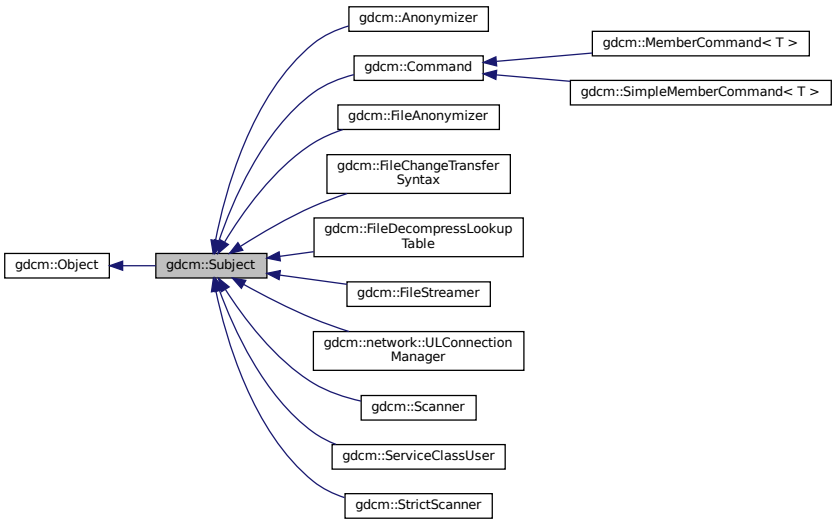
- gdcmStudy.h

10.293 gdcm::Subject Class Reference

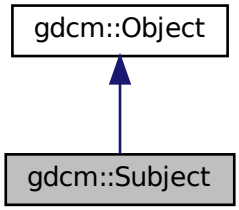
Subject.

```
#include <gdcmSubject.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Subject:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Subject:



Public Member Functions

- Subject ()
- ∼Subject ()
- unsigned long AddObserver (const Event &event, Command ∗)
- unsigned long AddObserver (const Event &event, Command ∗) const
- Command ∗ GetCommand (unsigned long tag)
- bool HasObserver (const Event &event) const
- void InvokeEvent (const Event &)
- void InvokeEvent (const Event &) const
- void RemoveAllObservers ()
- void RemoveObserver (unsigned long tag)

Additional Inherited Members

10.293.1 Detailed Description

Subject.

See also

Command Event

Examples:

SimpleScanner.cxx.

10.293.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.293.2.1 Subject()

```
gdcm::Subject::Subject ( )
```

10.293.2.2 ∼Subject()

```
gdcm::Subject::∼Subject ( )
```

10.293.3 Member Function Documentation

10.293.3.1 AddObserver() [1/2]

```
unsigned long gdcm::Subject::AddObserver (
            const Event & event,
            Command *  )
```

Allow people to add/remove/invoke observers (callbacks) to any GDCM object. This is an implementation of the subject/observer design pattern. An observer is added by specifying an event to respond to and an gdcm::Command to execute. It returns an unsigned long tag which can be used later to remove the event or retrieve the command. The memory for the Command becomes the responsibility of this object, so don't pass the same instance of a command to two different objects

10.293.3.2 AddObserver() [2/2]

```
unsigned long gdcm::Subject::AddObserver (
            const Event & event,
            Command *  ) const
```

10.293.3.3 GetCommand()

```
Command* gdcm::Subject::GetCommand (
            unsigned long tag )
```

Get the command associated with the given tag. NOTE: This returns a pointer to a Command, but it is safe to asign this to a Command::Pointer. Since Command inherits from LightObject, at this point in the code, only a pointer or a reference to the Command can be used.

10.293.3.4 HasObserver()

```
bool gdcm::Subject::HasObserver (
            const Event & event ) const
```

Return true if an observer is registered for this event.

10.293.3.5 InvokeEvent() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::Subject::InvokeEvent (
            const Event &  )
```

Call Execute on all the Commands observing this event id.

10.293.3.6 InvokeEvent() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::Subject::InvokeEvent (
            const Event &  ) const
```

Call Execute on all the Commands observing this event id. The actions triggered by this call doesn't modify this object.

10.293.3.7 RemoveAllObservers()

```
void gdcm::Subject::RemoveAllObservers ( )
```

Remove all observers .

10.293.3.8 RemoveObserver()

```
void gdcm::Subject::RemoveObserver (
            unsigned long tag )
```

Remove the observer with this tag value.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

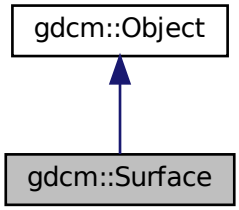
- gdcmSubject.h

10.294 gdcm::Surface Class Reference

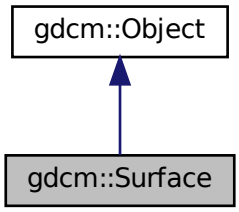
This class defines a SURFACE IE.

`#include <gdcmSurface.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Surface:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Surface:



Public Types

- enum STATES {
  NO = 0,
  YES,
  UNKNOWN,
  STATES_END }
- enum VIEWType {
  SURFACE = 0,
  WIREFRAME,
  POINTS,
  VIEWType_END }

  Enumeration for Recommended Presentation Type.

Public Member Functions

- Surface ()
- virtual ~Surface ()
- SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & GetAlgorithmFamily () const
- SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry & GetAlgorithmFamily ()
- const char * GetAlgorithmName () const
- const char * GetAlgorithmVersion () const
- const float * GetAxisOfRotation () const
- const float * GetCenterOfRotation () const
- STATES GetFiniteVolume () const
- STATES GetManifold () const
- float GetMaximumPointDistance () const
- float GetMeanPointDistance () const
- MeshPrimitive const & GetMeshPrimitive () const
- MeshPrimitive & GetMeshPrimitive ()
- unsigned long GetNumberOfSurfacePoints () const
- unsigned long GetNumberOfVectors () const
- const DataElement & GetPointCoordinatesData () const

- DataElement & GetPointCoordinatesData ()
- const float * GetPointPositionAccuracy () const
- const float * GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates () const
- SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & GetProcessingAlgorithm () const
- SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry & GetProcessingAlgorithm ()
- const unsigned short * GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue () const
- unsigned short GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (const unsigned int idx) const
- unsigned short GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue () const
- float GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity () const
- VIEWType GetRecommendedPresentationType () const
- const char * GetSurfaceComments () const
- unsigned long GetSurfaceNumber () const
- bool GetSurfaceProcessing () const
- const char * GetSurfaceProcessingDescription () const
- float GetSurfaceProcessingRatio () const
- const float * GetVectorAccuracy () const
- const DataElement & GetVectorCoordinateData () const
- DataElement & GetVectorCoordinateData ()
- unsigned short GetVectorDimensionality () const
- void SetAlgorithmFamily (SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const &BSE)
- void SetAlgorithmName (const char *str)
- void SetAlgorithmVersion (const char *str)
- void SetAxisOfRotation (const float *axis)
- void SetCenterOfRotation (const float *center)
- void SetFiniteVolume (STATES state)
- void SetManifold (STATES state)
- void SetMaximumPointDistance (float maximum)
- void SetMeanPointDistance (float average)
- void SetMeshPrimitive (MeshPrimitive &mp)
- void SetNumberOfSurfacePoints (const unsigned long nb)
- void SetNumberOfVectors (const unsigned long nb)
- void SetPointCoordinatesData (DataElement const &de)
- void SetPointPositionAccuracy (const float *accuracies)
- void SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates (const float *coordinates)
- void SetProcessingAlgorithm (SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const &BSE)
- void SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (const unsigned short vl[3])
- void SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (const unsigned short vl, const unsigned int idx=0)
- void SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (const std::vector< unsigned short > &vl)
- void SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue (const unsigned short vl)
- void SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity (const float opacity)
- void SetRecommendedPresentationType (VIEWType type)
- void SetSurfaceComments (const char *comment)
- void SetSurfaceNumber (const unsigned long nb)
- void SetSurfaceProcessing (bool b)
- void SetSurfaceProcessingDescription (const char *description)
- void SetSurfaceProcessingRatio (const float ratio)
- void SetVectorAccuracy (const float *accuracy)
- void SetVectorCoordinateData (DataElement const &de)
- void SetVectorDimensionality (const unsigned short dim)

Static Public Member Functions

- static STATES GetSTATES (const char *state)
- static const char * GetSTATESString (STATES state)
- static VIEWType GetVIEWType (const char *type)
- static const char * GetVIEWTypeString (VIEWType type)

Additional Inherited Members

10.294.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a SURFACE IE.

This members are taken from required surface mesh module attributes.

See also

PS 3.3 A.1.2.18 , A.57 and C.27

10.294.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.294.2.1 STATES

`enum gdcm::Surface::STATES`

Enumerator

NO	
YES	
UNKNOWN	
STATES_END	

10.294.2.2 VIEWType

`enum gdcm::Surface::VIEWType`

Enumeration for Recommended Presentation Type.

See also

Tag(0x0066, 0x000D) and PS 3.3 C.27.1.1.3

Enumerator

SURFACE	
WIREFRAME	
POINTS	
VIEWType_END	

10.294.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.294.3.1 Surface()

```
gdcm::Surface::Surface ( )
```

10.294.3.2 ~Surface()

```
virtual gdcm::Surface::~Surface ( )  [virtual]
```

10.294.4 Member Function Documentation

10.294.4.1 GetAlgorithmFamily() [1/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const& gdcm::Surface::GetAlgorithmFamily ( ) const
```

10.294.4.2 GetAlgorithmFamily() [2/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry& gdcm::Surface::GetAlgorithmFamily ( )
```

10.294.4.3 GetAlgorithmName()

```
const char* gdcm::Surface::GetAlgorithmName ( ) const
```

10.294.4.4 GetAlgorithmVersion()

```
const char* gdcm::Surface::GetAlgorithmVersion ( ) const
```

10.294.4.5 GetAxisOfRotation()

```
const float* gdcm::Surface::GetAxisOfRotation ( ) const
```

Note

Pointer is null if undefined

10.294.4.6 GetCenterOfRotation()

```
const float* gdcm::Surface::GetCenterOfRotation ( ) const
```

Note

Pointer is null if undefined

10.294.4.7 GetFiniteVolume()

```
STATES gdcm::Surface::GetFiniteVolume ( ) const
```

10.294.4.8 GetManifold()

```
STATES gdcm::Surface::GetManifold ( ) const
```

10.294.4.9 GetMaximumPointDistance()

```
float gdcm::Surface::GetMaximumPointDistance ( ) const
```

10.294.4.10 GetMeanPointDistance()

```
float gdcm::Surface::GetMeanPointDistance ( ) const
```

10.294.4.11 GetMeshPrimitive() [1/2]

```
MeshPrimitive const& gdcm::Surface::GetMeshPrimitive ( ) const
```

10.294.4.12 GetMeshPrimitive() [2/2]

```
MeshPrimitive& gdcm::Surface::GetMeshPrimitive ( )
```

10.294.4.13 GetNumberOfSurfacePoints()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Surface::GetNumberOfSurfacePoints ( ) const
```

10.294.4.14 GetNumberOfVectors()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Surface::GetNumberOfVectors ( ) const
```

10.294.4.15 GetPointCoordinatesData() [1/2]

```
const DataElement& gdcm::Surface::GetPointCoordinatesData ( ) const
```

10.294.4.16 GetPointCoordinatesData() [2/2]

```
DataElement& gdcm::Surface::GetPointCoordinatesData ( )
```

10.294.4.17 GetPointPositionAccuracy()

```
const float* gdcm::Surface::GetPointPositionAccuracy ( ) const
```

Note

Pointer is null if undefined

10.294.4.18 GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates()

```
const float* gdcm::Surface::GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates ( ) const
```

Note

Pointer is null if undefined

10.294.4.19 GetProcessingAlgorithm() [1/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const& gdcm::Surface::GetProcessingAlgorithm ( ) const
```

10.294.4.20 GetProcessingAlgorithm() [2/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry& gdcm::Surface::GetProcessingAlgorithm ( )
```

10.294.4.21 GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [1/2]

```
const unsigned short* gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue ( ) const
```

10.294.4.22 GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [2/2]

```
unsigned short gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (
            const unsigned int idx ) const
```

10.294.4.23 GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue ( ) const
```

10.294.4.24 GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity()

```
float gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity ( ) const
```

10.294.4.25 GetRecommendedPresentationType()

```
VIEWType gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedPresentationType ( ) const
```

10.294.4.26 GetSTATES()

```
static STATES gdcm::Surface::GetSTATES (
            const char * state )  [static]
```

10.294.4.27 GetSTATESString()

```
static const char* gdcm::Surface::GetSTATESString (
            STATES state )  [static]
```

10.294.4.28 GetSurfaceComments()

```
const char* gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceComments ( ) const
```

10.294.4.29 GetSurfaceNumber()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceNumber ( ) const
```

10.294.4.30 GetSurfaceProcessing()

```
bool gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceProcessing ( ) const
```

10.294.4.31 GetSurfaceProcessingDescription()

```
const char* gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceProcessingDescription ( ) const
```

10.294.4.32 GetSurfaceProcessingRatio()

```
float gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceProcessingRatio ( ) const
```

10.294.4.33 GetVectorAccuracy()

```
const float* gdcm::Surface::GetVectorAccuracy ( ) const
```

10.294.4.34 GetVectorCoordinateData() [1/2]

```
const DataElement& gdcm::Surface::GetVectorCoordinateData ( ) const
```

10.294.4.35 GetVectorCoordinateData() [2/2]

```
DataElement& gdcm::Surface::GetVectorCoordinateData ( )
```

10.294.4.36 GetVectorDimensionality()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Surface::GetVectorDimensionality ( ) const
```

10.294.4.37 GetVIEWType()

```
static VIEWType gdcm::Surface::GetVIEWType (
            const char * type )  [static]
```

10.294.4.38 GetVIEWTypeString()

```
static const char* gdcm::Surface::GetVIEWTypeString (
            VIEWType type )  [static]
```

10.294.4.39 SetAlgorithmFamily()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetAlgorithmFamily (
            SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE )
```

10.294.4.40 SetAlgorithmName()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetAlgorithmName (
            const char * str )
```

10.294.4.41 SetAlgorithmVersion()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetAlgorithmVersion (
            const char * str )
```

10.294.4.42 SetAxisOfRotation()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetAxisOfRotation (
            const float * axis )
```

10.294.4.43 SetCenterOfRotation()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetCenterOfRotation (
            const float * center )
```

10.294.4.44 SetFiniteVolume()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetFiniteVolume (
            STATES state )
```

10.294.4.45 SetManifold()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetManifold (
            STATES state )
```

10.294.4.46 SetMaximumPointDistance()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetMaximumPointDistance (
            float maximum )
```

10.294.4.47 SetMeanPointDistance()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetMeanPointDistance (
            float average )
```

10.294.4.48 SetMeshPrimitive()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetMeshPrimitive (
            MeshPrimitive & mp )
```

10.294.4.49 SetNumberOfSurfacePoints()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetNumberOfSurfacePoints (
            const unsigned long nb )
```

10.294.4.50 SetNumberOfVectors()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetNumberOfVectors (
            const unsigned long nb )
```

10.294.4.51 SetPointCoordinatesData()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetPointCoordinatesData (
            DataElement const & de )
```

10.294.4.52 SetPointPositionAccuracy()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetPointPositionAccuracy (
            const float * accuracies )
```

10.294.4.53 SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates (
            const float * coordinates )
```

10.294.4.54 SetProcessingAlgorithm()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetProcessingAlgorithm (
            SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE )
```

10.294.4.55 SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [1/3]

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (
            const unsigned short vl[3] )
```

10.294.4.56 SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [2/3]

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (
            const unsigned short vl,
            const unsigned int idx = 0 )
```

10.294.4.57 SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [3/3]

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (
            const std::vector< unsigned short > & vl )
```

10.294.4.58 SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue (
            const unsigned short vl )
```

10.294.4.59 SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity (
            const float opacity )
```

10.294.4.60 SetRecommendedPresentationType()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetRecommendedPresentationType (
            VIEWType type )
```

10.294.4.61 SetSurfaceComments()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetSurfaceComments (
            const char * comment )
```

10.294.4.62 SetSurfaceNumber()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetSurfaceNumber (
            const unsigned long nb )
```

10.294.4.63 SetSurfaceProcessing()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetSurfaceProcessing (
            bool b )
```

10.294.4.64 SetSurfaceProcessingDescription()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetSurfaceProcessingDescription (
            const char * description )
```

10.294.4.65 SetSurfaceProcessingRatio()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetSurfaceProcessingRatio (
            const float ratio )
```

10.294.4.66 SetVectorAccuracy()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetVectorAccuracy (
            const float * accuracy )
```

10.294.4.67 SetVectorCoordinateData()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetVectorCoordinateData (
            DataElement const & de )
```

10.294.4.68 SetVectorDimensionality()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetVectorDimensionality (
            const unsigned short dim )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmSurface.h

10.295 gdcm::SurfaceHelper Class Reference

SurfaceHelper.

```
#include <gdcmSurfaceHelper.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< unsigned short > ColorArray

Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T , typename U >
  static std::vector< T > RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB (const ColorArray &CIELab, const U rangeMax=255)

  Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.
- template<typename U >
  static std::vector< float > RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB (const ColorArray &CIELab, const U rangeMax=255)

  Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.
- template<typename T , typename U >
  static ColorArray RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab (const std::vector< T > &RGB, const U rangeMax=255)

  Convert a RGB color into DICOM CIE-Lab (ready to write).
- template<typename T , typename U >
  static unsigned short RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale (const std::vector< T > &RGB, const U rangeMax=255)

  Convert a RGB color into DICOM grayscale (ready to write).

10.295.1 Detailed Description

SurfaceHelper.

Helper class for Surface object

10.295.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.295.2.1 ColorArray

```
typedef std::vector< unsigned short > gdcm::SurfaceHelper::ColorArray
```

10.295.3 Member Function Documentation

10.295.3.1 RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB() [1/2]

```
template<typename T , typename U >
std::vector< T > gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB (
            const ColorArray & CIELab,
            const U rangeMax = 255 )  [static]
```

Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.

See also

PS 3.3 C.10.7.1.1

Parameters

CIELab	DICOM CIE-Lab array.
rangeMax	Max value of the RGB range.

Template Parameters

T	Type of CIELab components.
U	Type of rangeMax value.

10.295.3.2 RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB() [2/2]

```
template<typename U >
std::vector< float > gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB (
            const ColorArray & CIELab,
            const U rangeMax = 255 )  [static]
```

Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.

See also

PS 3.3 C.10.7.1.1

Parameters

CIELab	DICOM CIE-Lab array.
rangeMax	Max value of the RGB range.

Template Parameters

U	Type of rangeMax value.

10.295.3.3 RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab()

```
template<typename T , typename U >
SurfaceHelper::ColorArray gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab (
            const std::vector< T > & RGB,
            const U rangeMax = 255 )  [static]
```

Convert a RGB color into DICOM CIE-Lab (ready to write).

See also

PS 3.3 C.10.7.1.1

Parameters

RGB	RGB array.
rangeMax	Max value of the RGB range.

Template Parameters

T	Type of RGB components.

Template Parameters

U	Type of rangeMax value.

10.295.3.4 RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale()

```
template<typename T , typename U >
unsigned short gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale (
             const std::vector< T > & RGB,
             const U rangeMax = 255 )  [static]
```

Convert a RGB color into DICOM grayscale (ready to write).

See also

PS 3.3 C.27.1 tag(0062,000C)

Parameters

RGB	RGB array.
rangeMax	Max value of the RGB range.

Template Parameters

T	Type of RGB components.
U	Type of rangeMax value.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

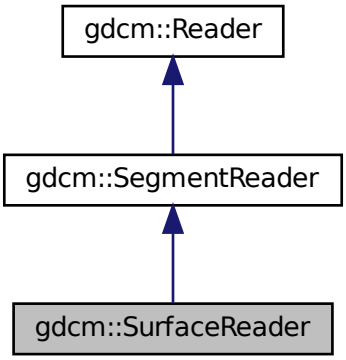
- gdcmSurfaceHelper.h

10.296 gdcm::SurfaceReader Class Reference

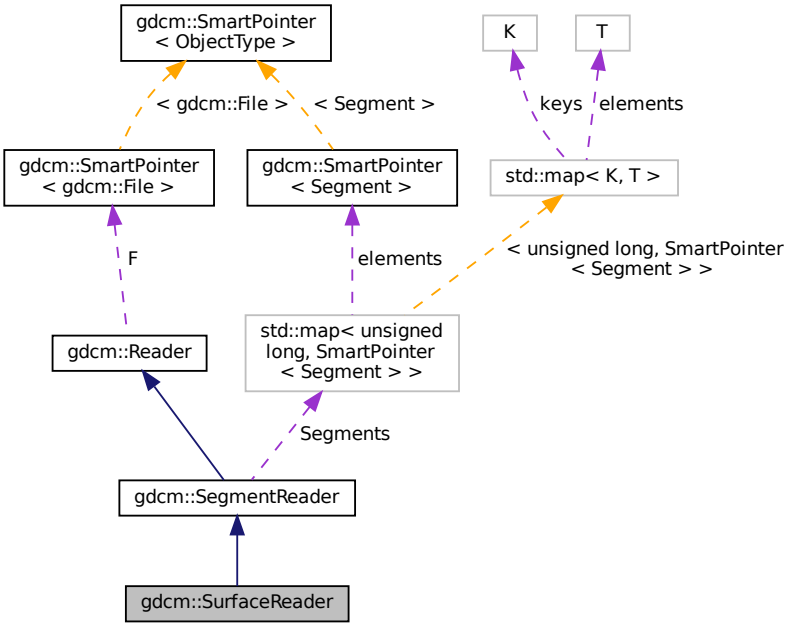
This class defines a SURFACE IE reader.

```
#include <gdcmSurfaceReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SurfaceReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SurfaceReader:



Public Member Functions

- SurfaceReader ()

- virtual ~SurfaceReader ()
- unsigned long GetNumberOfSurfaces () const
- virtual bool Read ()

  Read.

Protected Member Functions

- bool ReadPointMacro (SmartPointer< Surface > surface, const DataSet &surfaceDS)
- bool ReadSurface (const Item &surfaceItem, const unsigned long idx)
- bool ReadSurfaces ()

Additional Inherited Members

10.296.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a SURFACE IE reader.

It reads surface mesh module attributes.

See also

PS 3.3 A.1.2.18 , A.57 and C.27

10.296.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.296.2.1 SurfaceReader()

```
gdcm::SurfaceReader::SurfaceReader ( )
```

10.296.2.2 ~SurfaceReader()

```
virtual gdcm::SurfaceReader::~SurfaceReader ( )  [virtual]
```

10.296.3 Member Function Documentation

10.296.3.1 GetNumberOfSurfaces()

```
unsigned long gdcm::SurfaceReader::GetNumberOfSurfaces ( ) const
```

10.296.3.2 Read()

```
virtual bool gdcm::SurfaceReader::Read ( )  [virtual]
```

Read.

Reimplemented from gdcm::SegmentReader.

10.296.3.3 ReadPointMacro()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceReader::ReadPointMacro (
            SmartPointer< Surface > surface,
            const DataSet & surfaceDS )  [protected]
```

10.296.3.4 ReadSurface()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceReader::ReadSurface (
            const Item & surfaceItem,
            const unsigned long idx )  [protected]
```

10.296.3.5 ReadSurfaces()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceReader::ReadSurfaces ( )  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

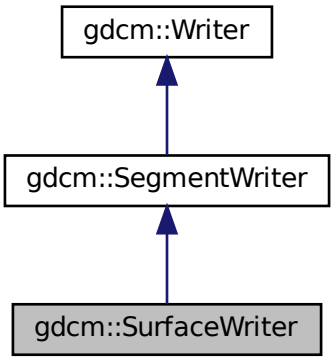
- gdcmSurfaceReader.h

10.297 gdcm::SurfaceWriter Class Reference

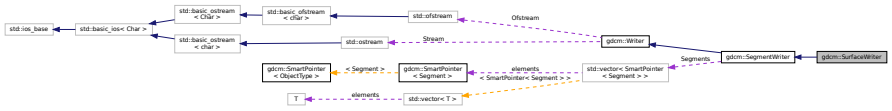
This class defines a SURFACE IE writer.

`#include <gdcmSurfaceWriter.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SurfaceWriter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SurfaceWriter:



Public Member Functions

- SurfaceWriter ()
- virtual ~SurfaceWriter ()
- unsigned long GetNumberOfSurfaces ()
- void SetNumberOfSurfaces (const unsigned long nb)
- bool Write ()

  Write.

Protected Member Functions

- void ComputeNumberOfSurfaces ()
- bool PrepareWrite ()
- bool PrepareWritePointMacro (SmartPointer< Surface > surface, DataSet &surfaceDS, const TransferSyntax &ts)

Protected Attributes

- unsigned long NumberOfSurfaces

Additional Inherited Members

10.297.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a SURFACE IE writer.

It writes surface mesh module attributes.

See also

PS 3.3 A.1.2.18 , A.57 and C.27

10.297.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.297.2.1 SurfaceWriter()

```
gdcm::SurfaceWriter::SurfaceWriter ( )
```

10.297.2.2 ~SurfaceWriter()

```
virtual gdcm::SurfaceWriter::~SurfaceWriter ( )  [virtual]
```

10.297.3 Member Function Documentation

10.297.3.1 ComputeNumberOfSurfaces()

```
void gdcm::SurfaceWriter::ComputeNumberOfSurfaces ( )  [protected]
```

10.297.3.2 GetNumberOfSurfaces()

```
unsigned long gdcm::SurfaceWriter::GetNumberOfSurfaces ( )
```

10.297.3.3 PrepareWrite()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceWriter::PrepareWrite ( )  [protected]
```

10.297.3.4 PrepareWritePointMacro()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceWriter::PrepareWritePointMacro (
            SmartPointer< Surface > surface,
            DataSet & surfaceDS,
            const TransferSyntax & ts )  [protected]
```

10.297.3.5 SetNumberOfSurfaces()

```
void gdcm::SurfaceWriter::SetNumberOfSurfaces (
            const unsigned long nb )
```

10.297.3.6 Write()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceWriter::Write ( )  [virtual]
```

Write.

Reimplemented from gdcm::SegmentWriter.

10.297.4 Member Data Documentation

10.297.4.1 NumberOfSurfaces

```
unsigned long gdcm::SurfaceWriter::NumberOfSurfaces  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmSurfaceWriter.h

10.298 gdcm::SwapCode Class Reference

SwapCode representation.

```
#include <gdcmSwapCode.h>
```

Public Types

- enum SwapCodeType {
  Unknown = 0,
  LittleEndian = 1234,
  BigEndian = 4321,
  BadLittleEndian = 3412,
  BadBigEndian = 2143 }

Public Member Functions

- SwapCode (SwapCodeType sc=Unknown)
- operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * GetSwapCodeString (SwapCode const &sc)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static int GetIndex (SwapCode const &sc)

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const SwapCode &sc)

10.298.1 Detailed Description

SwapCode representation.

Examples:

TestByteSwap.cxx.

10.298.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.298.2.1 SwapCodeType

```
enum gdcm::SwapCode::SwapCodeType
```

Enumerator

Unknown	
LittleEndian	
BigEndian	
BadLittleEndian	
BadBigEndian	

10.298.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.298.3.1 SwapCode()

```
gdcm::SwapCode::SwapCode (
            SwapCodeType sc = Unknown )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.298.4 Member Function Documentation

10.298.4.1 GetIndex()

```
static int gdcm::SwapCode::GetIndex (
            SwapCode const & sc )  [static], [protected]
```

10.298.4.2 GetSwapCodeString()

```
static const char* gdcm::SwapCode::GetSwapCodeString (
            SwapCode const & sc )  [static]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.298.4.3 operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType()

```
gdcm::SwapCode::operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.298.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.298.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const SwapCode & sc )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmSwapCode.h

10.299 gdcm::SwapperDoOp Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmSwapper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T >
  static T Swap (T val)
- template<typename T >
  static void SwapArray (T *array, size_t n)

10.299.1 Member Function Documentation

10.299.1.1 Swap()

```
template<typename T >
static T gdcm::SwapperDoOp::Swap (
            T val )  [static]
```

10.299.1.2 SwapArray()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::SwapperDoOp::SwapArray (
            T * array,
            size_t n )  [inline], [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmSwapper.h

10.300 gdcm::SwapperNoOp Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmSwapper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T >
  static T Swap (T val)
- template<typename T >
  static void SwapArray (T *, size_t)

10.300.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

DumpSiemensBase64.cxx, and ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx.

10.300.2 Member Function Documentation

10.300.2.1 Swap()

```
template<typename T >
static T gdcm::SwapperNoOp::Swap (
             T val )  [inline], [static]
```

10.300.2.2 SwapArray()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::SwapperNoOp::SwapArray (
             T * ,
             size_t  )  [inline], [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmSwapper.h

10.301 gdcm::System Class Reference

Class to do system operation.

```
#include <gdcmSystem.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool DeleteDirectory (const char *source)
  remove a directory named source
- static size_t EncodeBytes (char *out, const unsigned char *data, int size)
- static bool FileExists (const char *filename)
  Check whether the specified file exist on the sytem.
- static bool FileIsDirectory (const char *name)
  Check whether the file specified is a directory:
- static bool FileIsSymlink (const char *name)
  Check whether name is a symlink.
- static size_t FileSize (const char *filename)
- static time_t FileTime (const char *filename)
- static bool FormatDateTime (char date[22], time_t t, long milliseconds=0)
- static bool GetCurrentDateTime (char date[22])
- static const char * GetCurrentModuleFileName ()
- static const char * GetCurrentProcessFileName ()
- static const char * GetCurrentResourcesDirectory ()
- static const char * GetCWD ()
- static bool GetHostName (char hostname[255])

- static const char * GetLastSystemError ()

  Return the last error.
- static const char * GetLocaleCharset ()

  return `locale charmap`
- static const char * GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC ()
- static bool MakeDirectory (const char *path)

  Create a directory name path.
- static bool ParseDateTime (time_t &timep, const char date[22])

  Parse a date stored as ASCII text into a time_t structured (discard millisecond if any)
- static bool ParseDateTime (time_t &timep, long &milliseconds, const char date[22])
- static bool RemoveFile (const char *source)

  remove a file named source
- static int StrCaseCmp (const char *s1, const char *s2)

  consistent func for C99 spec of strcasecmp/strncasecmp
- static int StrNCaseCmp (const char *s1, const char *s2, size_t n)
- static char * StrSep (char **stringp, const char *delim)
- static char * StrTokR (char *ptr, const char *sep, char **end)

  strtok_r

Static Protected Member Functions

- static bool GetPermissions (const char *file, unsigned short &mode)

  NOT THREAD SAFE.
- static bool SetPermissions (const char *file, unsigned short mode)

10.301.1 Detailed Description

Class to do system operation.

OS independent functionalities

10.301.2 Member Function Documentation

10.301.2.1 DeleteDirectory()

```
static bool gdcm::System::DeleteDirectory (
            const char * source )  [static]
```

remove a directory named source

10.301.2.2 EncodeBytes()

```
static size_t gdcm::System::EncodeBytes (
             char * out,
             const unsigned char * data,
             int size )  [static]
```

Used internally by the UIDGenerator class to convert a uuid tape to a DICOM VR:UI type

10.301.2.3 FileExists()

```
static bool gdcm::System::FileExists (
             const char * filename )  [static]
```

Check whether the specified file exist on the sytem.

Examples:

EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx, gdcmorthoplanes.cxx, and MagnifyFile.cxx.

10.301.2.4 FileIsDirectory()

```
static bool gdcm::System::FileIsDirectory (
             const char * name )  [static]
```

Check whether the file specified is a directory:

Examples:

gdcmorthoplanes.cxx, and threadgdcm.cxx.

10.301.2.5 FileIsSymlink()

```
static bool gdcm::System::FileIsSymlink (
             const char * name )  [static]
```

Check whether name is a symlink.

10.301.2.6 FileSize()

```
static size_t gdcm::System::FileSize (
            const char * filename )  [static]
```

Return the filesize. 0 if file does not exist.

Warning

you need to use FileExists to differentiate between empty file and missing file.
for very large size file and on system where size_t is not appropriate to store off_t value the function will return 0.

Examples:

CheckBigEndianBug.cxx, CreateARGBImage.cxx, CreateCMYKImage.cxx, EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx, and SimpleScanner.cxx.

10.301.2.7 FileTime()

```
static time_t gdcm::System::FileTime (
            const char * filename )  [static]
```

Return the time of last modification of file 0 if the file does not exist

10.301.2.8 FormatDateTime()

```
static bool gdcm::System::FormatDateTime (
            char date[22],
            time_t t,
            long milliseconds = 0 )  [static]
```

format as ASCII text a time_t with milliseconds See VR::DT from DICOM PS 3.5 milliseconds is in the range [0, 999999]

10.301.2.9 GetCurrentDateTime()

```
static bool gdcm::System::GetCurrentDateTime (
            char date[22] )  [static]
```

Return the current data time, and format it as ASCII text. This is simply a call to gettimeofday + FormatDateTime, since WIN32 do not have an implementation for gettimeofday, this is more portable. The call time(0) is not precise for our resolution

Examples:

TemplateEmptyImage.cxx.

10.301.2.10 GetCurrentModuleFileName()

```
static const char* gdcm::System::GetCurrentModuleFileName ( )  [static]
```

Return the directory the current module is located: NOT THREAD SAFE

10.301.2.11 GetCurrentProcessFileName()

```
static const char* gdcm::System::GetCurrentProcessFileName ( )  [static]
```

Return the directory the current process (executable) is located: NOT THREAD SAFE

10.301.2.12 GetCurrentResourcesDirectory()

```
static const char* gdcm::System::GetCurrentResourcesDirectory ( )  [static]
```

On some system (Apple) return the path to the current bundled 'Resources' directory NOT THREAD SAFE

10.301.2.13 GetCWD()

```
static const char* gdcm::System::GetCWD ( )  [static]
```

Return current working directory Warning: if current working path is too long (>2048 bytes) the call will fail and call will return NULL NOT THREAD SAFE

10.301.2.14 GetHostName()

```
static bool gdcm::System::GetHostName (
            char hostname[255] )  [static]
```

Retrieve the hostname, only the first 255 byte are copyied. This may come handy to specify the Station Name

10.301.2.15 GetLastSystemError()

```
static const char* gdcm::System::GetLastSystemError ( )  [static]
```

Return the last error.

10.301.2.16 GetLocaleCharset()

```
static const char* gdcm::System::GetLocaleCharset ( )  [static]
```

return `locale charmap`

10.301.2.17 GetPermissions()

```
static bool gdcm::System::GetPermissions (
            const char * file,
            unsigned short & mode )  [static], [protected]
```

NOT THREAD SAFE.

10.301.2.18 GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC()

```
static const char* gdcm::System::GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC ( )  [static]
```

Return the value for Timezone Offset From UTC as string.

Warning

not thread safe

10.301.2.19 MakeDirectory()

```
static bool gdcm::System::MakeDirectory (
            const char * path )  [static]
```

Create a directory name path.

10.301.2.20 ParseDateTime() [1/2]

```
static bool gdcm::System::ParseDateTime (
            time_t & timep,
            const char date[22] )  [static]
```

Parse a date stored as ASCII text into a time_t structured (discard millisecond if any)

10.301.2.21 ParseDateTime() [2/2]

```
static bool gdcm::System::ParseDateTime (
            time_t & timep,
            long & milliseconds,
            const char date[22] )  [static]
```

Parse a date stored as ASCII text into a time_t structured and millisecond

See also

FormatDateTime

10.301.2.22 RemoveFile()

```
static bool gdcm::System::RemoveFile (
            const char * source )  [static]
```

remove a file named source

10.301.2.23 SetPermissions()

```
static bool gdcm::System::SetPermissions (
            const char * file,
            unsigned short mode )  [static], [protected]
```

10.301.2.24 StrCaseCmp()

```
static int gdcm::System::StrCaseCmp (
            const char * s1,
            const char * s2 )  [static]
```

consistent func for C99 spec of strcasecmp/strncasecmp

10.301.2.25 StrNCaseCmp()

```
static int gdcm::System::StrNCaseCmp (
             const char * s1,
             const char * s2,
             size_t n )  [static]
```

Precondition

n != 0

10.301.2.26 StrSep()

```
static char* gdcm::System::StrSep (
             char ** stringp,
             const char * delim )  [static]
```

strsep param stringp is passed by pointer, it may be modified, you'll need to make a copy, in case you want to free the memory pointed at

10.301.2.27 StrTokR()

```
static char* gdcm::System::StrTokR (
             char * ptr,
             const char * sep,
             char ** end )  [static]
```

strtok_r

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmSystem.h

10.302 gdcm::Table Class Reference

Table.

```
#include <gdcmTable.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::map< Tag, TableEntry > MapTableEntry

Public Member Functions

- Table ()
- ~Table ()
- const TableEntry & GetTableEntry (const Tag &tag) const
- void InsertEntry (Tag const &tag, TableEntry const &te)

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Table &_val)

10.302.1 Detailed Description

Table.

10.302.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.302.2.1 MapTableEntry

```
typedef std::map<Tag, TableEntry> gdcm::Table::MapTableEntry
```

10.302.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.302.3.1 Table()

```
gdcm::Table::Table ( )  [inline]
```

Referenced by GetTableEntry().

10.302.3.2 ~Table()

```
gdcm::Table::~Table ( )  [inline]
```

References operator<<.

10.302.4 Member Function Documentation

10.302.4.1 GetTableEntry()

```
const TableEntry& gdcm::Table::GetTableEntry (
            const Tag & tag ) const  [inline]
```

References Table().

10.302.4.2 InsertEntry()

```
void gdcm::Table::InsertEntry (
            Tag const & tag,
            TableEntry const & te )  [inline]
```

10.302.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.302.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const Table & _val )  [friend]
```

Referenced by ~Table().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmTable.h

10.303 gdcm::TableEntry Class Reference

TableEntry.

```
#include <gdcmTableEntry.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- TableEntry (const char *attribute=0, Type const &type=Type(), const char *des=0)
- ~TableEntry ()

10.303.1 Detailed Description

TableEntry.

10.303.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.303.2.1 TableEntry()

```
gdcm::TableEntry::TableEntry (
            const char * attribute = 0,
            Type const & type = Type(),
            const char * des = 0 )  [inline]
```

10.303.2.2 ~TableEntry()

```
gdcm::TableEntry::~TableEntry ( )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

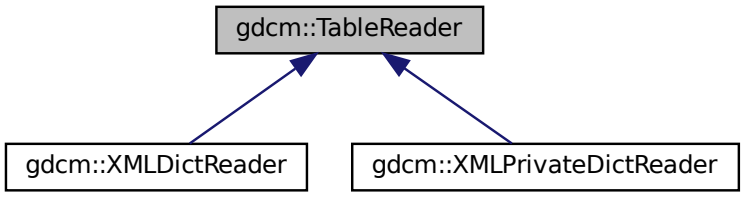
- gdcmTableEntry.h

10.304 gdcm::TableReader Class Reference

Class for representing a TableReader.

```
#include <gdcmTableReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::TableReader:



Public Member Functions

- TableReader (Defs &defs)
- virtual ~TableReader ()
- virtual void CharacterDataHandler (const char *data, int length)
- virtual void EndElement (const char *name)
- const Defs & GetDefs () const
- const char * GetFilename ()
- void HandleIOD (const char **atts)
- void HandleIODEntry (const char **atts)
- void HandleMacro (const char **atts)
- void HandleMacroEntry (const char **atts)
- void HandleMacroEntryDescription (const char **atts)
- void HandleModule (const char **atts)
- void HandleModuleEntry (const char **atts)
- void HandleModuleEntryDescription (const char **atts)
- void HandleModuleInclude (const char **atts)
- int Read ()
- void SetFilename (const char *filename)
- virtual void StartElement (const char *name, const char **atts)

10.304.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a TableReader.

Note

This class is an empty shell meant to be derived

10.304.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.304.2.1 TableReader()

```
gdcm::TableReader::TableReader (
            Defs & defs )  [inline]
```

10.304.2.2 ~TableReader()

```
virtual gdcm::TableReader::~TableReader ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.304.3 Member Function Documentation

10.304.3.1 CharacterDataHandler()

```
virtual void gdcm::TableReader::CharacterDataHandler (
            const char * data,
            int length )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::XMLDictReader, and gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader.

10.304.3.2 EndElement()

```
virtual void gdcm::TableReader::EndElement (
            const char * name )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::XMLDictReader, and gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader.

10.304.3.3 GetDefs()

```
const Defs& gdcm::TableReader::GetDefs ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.304.3.4 GetFilename()

```
const char* gdcm::TableReader::GetFilename ( )  [inline]
```

10.304.3.5 HandleIOD()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleIOD (
            const char ** atts )
```

10.304.3.6 HandleIODEntry()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleIODEntry (
            const char ** atts )
```

10.304.3.7 HandleMacro()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleMacro (
            const char ** atts )
```

10.304.3.8 HandleMacroEntry()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleMacroEntry (
            const char ** atts )
```

10.304.3.9 HandleMacroEntryDescription()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleMacroEntryDescription (
            const char ** atts )
```

10.304.3.10 HandleModule()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleModule (
            const char ** atts )
```

10.304.3.11 HandleModuleEntry()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleModuleEntry (
            const char ** atts )
```

10.304.3.12 HandleModuleEntryDescription()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleModuleEntryDescription (
            const char ** atts )
```

10.304.3.13 HandleModuleInclude()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleModuleInclude (
            const char ** atts )
```

10.304.3.14 Read()

```
int gdcm::TableReader::Read ( )
```

10.304.3.15 SetFilename()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::SetFilename (
            const char * filename )  [inline]
```

10.304.3.16 StartElement()

```
virtual void gdcm::TableReader::StartElement (
            const char * name,
            const char ** atts )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::XMLDictReader, and gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader.

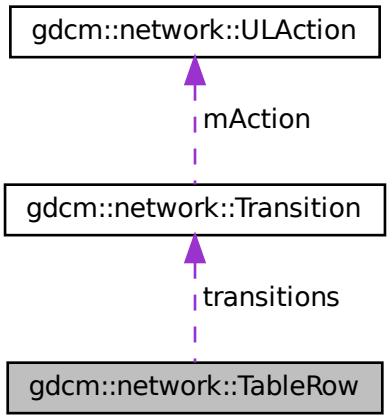
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmTableReader.h

10.305 gdcm::network::TableRow Class Reference

`#include <gdcmULTransitionTable.h>`

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::TableRow:



Public Member Functions

- TableRow ()
- ~TableRow ()

Public Attributes

- Transition * transitions [cMaxStateID]

10.305.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.305.1.1 TableRow()

`gdcm::network::TableRow::TableRow ( )  [inline]`

References gdcm::network::cMaxStateID.

10.305.1.2 ~TableRow()

```
gdcm::network::TableRow::~TableRow ( )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::network::cMaxStateID.

10.305.2 Member Data Documentation

10.305.2.1 transitions

```
Transition* gdcm::network::TableRow::transitions[cMaxStateID]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

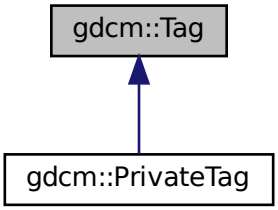
- gdcmULTransitionTable.h

10.306 gdcm::Tag Class Reference

Class to represent a DICOM Data Element (Attribute) Tag (Group, Element).

```
#include <gdcmTag.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Tag:



Public Member Functions

- Tag (uint16_t group, uint16_t element)

  Constructor with 2∗uint16_t.
- Tag (uint32_t tag=0)

  Constructor with 1∗uint32_t Prefer the cstor that takes two uint16_t.
- Tag (const Tag &_val)
- uint16_t GetElement () const

  Returns the 'Element number' of the given Tag.
- uint32_t GetElementTag () const

  Returns the full tag value of the given Tag.
- uint16_t GetGroup () const

  Returns the 'Group number' of the given Tag.
- uint32_t GetLength () const

  return the length of tag (read: size on disk)
- Tag GetPrivateCreator () const

  Return the Private Creator Data Element tag of a private data element.
- bool IsGroupLength () const

  return whether the tag correspond to a group length tag:
- bool IsGroupXX (const Tag &t) const

  e.g 6002,3000 belong to groupXX: 6000,3000
- bool IsIllegal () const

  return if the tag is considered to be an illegal tag
- bool IsPrivate () const
- bool IsPrivateCreator () const
- bool IsPublic () const
- bool operator!= (const Tag &_val) const
- bool operator< (const Tag &_val) const
- bool operator<= (const Tag &t2) const
- Tag & operator= (const Tag &_val)
- bool operator== (const Tag &_val) const
- const uint16_t & operator[ ] (const unsigned int &_id) const

  Returns the Group or Element of the given Tag, depending on id (0/1)
- uint16_t & operator[ ] (const unsigned int &_id)

  Returns the Group or Element of the given Tag, depending on id (0/1)
- std::string PrintAsContinuousString () const
- std::string PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString () const

  Same as PrintAsContinuousString, but hexadecimal [a-f] are printed using upper case.
- std::string PrintAsPipeSeparatedString () const
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)

  Read a tag from binary representation.
- bool ReadFromCommaSeparatedString (const char ∗str)
- bool ReadFromContinuousString (const char ∗str)
- bool ReadFromPipeSeparatedString (const char ∗str)
- void SetElement (uint16_t element)

  Sets the 'Element number' of the given Tag.
- void SetElementTag (uint16_t group, uint16_t element)

Sets the 'Group number' & 'Element number' of the given Tag.

- void SetElementTag (uint32_t tag)

  Sets the full tag value of the given Tag.

- void SetGroup (uint16_t group)

  Sets the 'Group number' of the given Tag.

- void SetPrivateCreator (Tag const &t)

  Set private creator:

- template<typename TSwap >
  const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

  Write a tag in binary rep.

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Tag &_val)
- std::istream & operator>> (std::istream &_is, Tag &_val)

10.306.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a DICOM Data Element (Attribute) Tag (Group, Element).

Basically an uint32_t which can also be expressed as two uint16_t (group and element)

Note

DATA ELEMENT TAG: A unique identifier for a Data Element composed of an ordered pair of numbers (a Group Number followed by an Element Number). GROUP NUMBER: The first number in the ordered pair of numbers that makes up a Data Element Tag. ELEMENT NUMBER: The second number in the ordered pair of numbers that makes up a Data Element Tag.

Examples:

ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx, CreateARGBImage.cxx, CreateCMYKImage.cxx, CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx, CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx, DeriveSeries.cxx, DumpToSQLITE3.cxx, DuplicatePCDE.cxx, EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx, ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx, Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, gdcmrtionplan.cxx, gdcmrtplan.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GenFakeImage.cxx, GenLongSeqs.cxx, GenSeqs.cxx, GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx, GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, iU22tomultisc.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, MakeTemplate.cxx, MergeTwoFiles.cxx, PatchFile.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, PublicDict.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx, ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx, ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx, ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx, rle2img.cxx, SimpleScanner.cxx, SortImage.cxx, StreamImageReaderTest.cxx, TraverseModules.cxx, and VolumeSorter.cxx.

10.306.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.306.2.1 Tag() [1/3]

```
gdcm::Tag::Tag (
            uint16_t group,
            uint16_t element )  [inline]
```

Constructor with 2∗uint16_t.

10.306.2.2 Tag() [2/3]

```
gdcm::Tag::Tag (
            uint32_t tag = 0 )  [inline]
```

Constructor with 1∗uint32_t Prefer the cstor that takes two uint16_t.

References gdcm::operator<<(), and gdcm::operator>>().

10.306.2.3 Tag() [3/3]

```
gdcm::Tag::Tag (
            const Tag & _val )  [inline]
```

References tag.

10.306.3 Member Function Documentation

10.306.3.1 GetElement()

```
uint16_t gdcm::Tag::GetElement ( ) const  [inline]
```

Returns the 'Element number' of the given Tag.

Examples:

DuplicatePCDE.cxx, and PublicDict.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::DataSet::ComputeGroupLength(), IsGroupXX(), gdcm::PrivateDict::PrintXML(), gdcm::PrivateTag::PrivateTag(), gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue(), and SetPrivateCreator().

10.306.3.2 GetElementTag()

```
uint32_t gdcm::Tag::GetElementTag ( ) const  [inline]
```

Returns the full tag value of the given Tag.

10.306.3.3 GetGroup()

```
uint16_t gdcm::Tag::GetGroup ( ) const  [inline]
```

Returns the 'Group number' of the given Tag.

Examples:

DuplicatePCDE.cxx, and GenAllVR.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::DataSet::ComputeGroupLength(), gdcm::CommandDataSet::Insert(), gdcm::FileMeta↩ Information::Insert(), gdcm::DataSet::Insert(), IsGroupXX(), gdcm::PrivateDict::PrintXML(), gdcm::SequenceOf↩ Fragments::ReadValue(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement(), gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement(), and SetPrivateCreator().

10.306.3.4 GetLength()

```
uint32_t gdcm::Tag::GetLength ( ) const  [inline]
```

return the length of tag (read: size on disk)

10.306.3.5 GetPrivateCreator()

```
Tag gdcm::Tag::GetPrivateCreator ( ) const  [inline]
```

Return the Private Creator Data Element tag of a private data element.

References SetElement().

10.306.3.6 IsGroupLength()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::IsGroupLength ( ) const  [inline]
```

return whether the tag correspond to a group length tag:

10.306.3.7 IsGroupXX()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::IsGroupXX (
             const Tag & t ) const  [inline]
```

e.g 6002,3000 belong to groupXX: 6000,3000

References GetElement(), GetGroup(), and IsPrivate().

10.306.3.8 IsIllegal()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::IsIllegal ( ) const  [inline]
```

return if the tag is considered to be an illegal tag

10.306.3.9 IsPrivate()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::IsPrivate ( ) const  [inline]
```

PRIVATE DATA ELEMENT: Additional Data Element, defined by an implementor, to communicate information that is not contained in Standard Data Elements. Private Data elements have odd Group Numbers.

Examples:

DuplicatePCDE.cxx.

Referenced by IsGroupXX(), and SetPrivateCreator().

10.306.3.10 IsPrivateCreator()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::IsPrivateCreator ( ) const  [inline]
```

Returns if tag is a Private Creator (xxxx,00yy), where xxxx is odd number and yy in [0x10,0xFF]

Examples:

DuplicatePCDE.cxx.

10.306.3.11 IsPublic()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::IsPublic ( ) const  [inline]
```

STANDARD DATA ELEMENT: A Data Element defined in the DICOM Standard, and therefore listed in the DICOM Data Element Dictionary in PS 3.6. Is the Tag from the Public dict...well the implementation is buggy it does not prove the element is indeed in the dict...

10.306.3.12 operator"!=()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::operator!= (
            const Tag & _val ) const  [inline]
```

References tag.

10.306.3.13 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::operator< (
            const Tag & _val ) const  [inline]
```

DICOM Standard expects the Data Element to be sorted by Tags All other comparison can be constructed from this one and operator ==

References tag, and tags.

10.306.3.14 operator<=()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::operator<= (
            const Tag & t2 ) const  [inline]
```

10.306.3.15 operator=()

```
Tag& gdcm::Tag::operator= (
            const Tag & _val )  [inline]
```

References tag.

10.306.3.16 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::operator== (
            const Tag & _val ) const  [inline]
```

References tag.

10.306.3.17 operator[]() [1/2]

```
const uint16_t& gdcm::Tag::operator[] (
            const unsigned int & _id ) const  [inline]
```

Returns the Group or Element of the given Tag, depending on id (0/1)

10.306.3.18 operator[]() [2/2]

```
uint16_t& gdcm::Tag::operator[] (
            const unsigned int & _id )  [inline]
```

Returns the Group or Element of the given Tag, depending on id (0/1)

10.306.3.19 PrintAsContinuousString()

```
std::string gdcm::Tag::PrintAsContinuousString ( ) const
```

Print tag value with no separating comma: eg. tag = "12345678" It comes in useful when reading tag values from XML file(in NativeDICOMModel)

10.306.3.20 PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString()

```
std::string gdcm::Tag::PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString ( ) const
```

Same as PrintAsContinuousString, but hexadecimal [a-f] are printed using upper case.

10.306.3.21 PrintAsPipeSeparatedString()

```
std::string gdcm::Tag::PrintAsPipeSeparatedString ( ) const
```

Print as a pipe separated string (GDCM 1.x compat only). Do not use in newer code

See also

ReadFromPipeSeparatedString

10.306.3.22 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::Tag::Read (
             std::istream & is )  [inline]
```

Read a tag from binary representation.

10.306.3.23 ReadFromCommaSeparatedString()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::ReadFromCommaSeparatedString (
             const char * str )
```

Read from a comma separated string. This is a highly user oriented function, the string should be formated as↩ : 1234,5678 to specify the tag (0x1234,0x5678) The notation comes from the DICOM standard, and is handy to use from a command line program

10.306.3.24 ReadFromContinuousString()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::ReadFromContinuousString (
             const char * str )
```

Read From XML formatted tag value eg. tag = "12345678" It comes in useful when reading tag values from XML file(in NativeDICOMModel)

10.306.3.25 ReadFromPipeSeparatedString()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::ReadFromPipeSeparatedString (
            const char * str )
```

Read from a pipe separated string (GDCM 1.x compat only). Do not use in newer code

See also

ReadFromCommaSeparatedString

10.306.3.26 SetElement()

```
void gdcm::Tag::SetElement (
            uint16_t element )  [inline]
```

Sets the 'Element number' of the given Tag.

Examples:

DuplicatePCDE.cxx, and PublicDict.cxx.

Referenced by GetPrivateCreator(), and gdcm::operator>>().

10.306.3.27 SetElementTag() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::Tag::SetElementTag (
            uint16_t group,
            uint16_t element )  [inline]
```

Sets the 'Group number' & 'Element number' of the given Tag.

10.306.3.28 SetElementTag() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::Tag::SetElementTag (
            uint32_t tag )  [inline]
```

Sets the full tag value of the given Tag.

10.306.3.29 SetGroup()

```
void gdcm::Tag::SetGroup (
            uint16_t group )  [inline]
```

Sets the 'Group number' of the given Tag.

Referenced by gdcm::operator>>().

10.306.3.30 SetPrivateCreator()

```
void gdcm::Tag::SetPrivateCreator (
            Tag const & t )  [inline]
```

Set private creator:

Examples:

DuplicatePCDE.cxx.

References GetElement(), GetGroup(), and IsPrivate().

10.306.3.31 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcm::Tag::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [inline]
```

Write a tag in binary rep.

Referenced by gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Write(), and gdcm::Item::Write().

10.306.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.306.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const Tag & _val )  [friend]
```

10.306.4.2 operator>>

```
std::istream& operator>> (
             std::istream & _is,
             Tag & _val )  [friend]
```

10.306.5 Member Data Documentation

10.306.5.1 bytes

```
char gdcm::Tag::bytes[4]
```

10.306.5.2 tag

```
uint32_t gdcm::Tag::tag
```

Referenced by operator!=(), operator<(), operator=(), operator==(), and Tag().

10.306.5.3 tags

```
uint16_t gdcm::Tag::tags[2]
```

Referenced by operator<().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmTag.h

10.307 gdcm::TagPath Class Reference

class to handle a path of tag.

```
#include <gdcmTagPath.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- TagPath ()
- ~TagPath ()
- bool ConstructFromString (const char *path)
- bool ConstructFromTagList (Tag const *l, unsigned int n)

  Construct from a list of tags.
- void Print (std::ostream &) const
- bool Push (Tag const &t)
- bool Push (unsigned int itemnum)

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool IsValid (const char *path)

  Return if path is valid or not.

10.307.1 Detailed Description

class to handle a path of tag.

Any Resemblance to Existing XPath is Purely Coincidental `ftp://medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/supps/sup118_pc.pdf`

10.307.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.307.2.1 TagPath()

```
gdcm::TagPath::TagPath ( )
```

10.307.2.2 ~TagPath()

```
gdcm::TagPath::~TagPath ( )
```

10.307.3 Member Function Documentation

10.307.3.1 ConstructFromString()

```
bool gdcm::TagPath::ConstructFromString (
            const char * path )
```

"/0018,0018/"... No space allowed, comma is use to separate tag group from tag element and slash is used to separate tag return false if invalid

10.307.3.2 ConstructFromTagList()

```
bool gdcm::TagPath::ConstructFromTagList (
            Tag const * l,
            unsigned int n )
```

Construct from a list of tags.

10.307.3.3 IsValid()

```
static bool gdcm::TagPath::IsValid (
            const char * path )  [static]
```

Return if path is valid or not.

10.307.3.4 Print()

```
void gdcm::TagPath::Print (
            std::ostream &  ) const
```

10.307.3.5 Push() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::TagPath::Push (
            Tag const & t )
```

10.307.3.6 Push() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::TagPath::Push (
            unsigned int itemnum )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmTagPath.h

10.308 gdcm::Testing Class Reference

class for testing

`#include <gdcmTesting.h>`

Public Types

- typedef const char *const (* MD5DataImagesType)[2]
- typedef const char *const (* MediaStorageDataFilesType)[2]

  return the table that map the media storage (as string) of a filename (gdcmData)

Public Member Functions

- Testing ()
- ~Testing ()
- void Print (std::ostream &os=std::cout)

  Print.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool ComputeFileMD5 (const char *filename, char digest_str[33])
- static bool ComputeMD5 (const char *buffer, size_t buf_len, char digest_str[33])
- static const char * GetDataExtraRoot ()

  Return the GDCM DATA EXTRA ROOT.
- static const char * GetDataRoot ()

  Return the GDCM DATA ROOT.
- static const char * GetFileName (unsigned int file)
- static const char *const * GetFileNames ()

  return the table of fullpath to gdcmData DICOM files:
- static int GetLossyFlagFromFile (const char *filepath)
- static const char *const * GetMD5DataImage (unsigned int file)
- static MD5DataImagesType GetMD5DataImages ()
- static const char * GetMD5FromBrokenFile (const char *filepath)
- static const char * GetMD5FromFile (const char *filepath)

- static const char *const * GetMediaStorageDataFile (unsigned int file)
- static MediaStorageDataFilesType GetMediaStorageDataFiles ()
- static const char * GetMediaStorageFromFile (const char *filepath)
- static unsigned int GetNumberOfFileNames ()
- static unsigned int GetNumberOfMD5DataImages ()
- static unsigned int GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles ()
- static const char * GetPixelSpacingDataRoot ()

  Return the GDCM PIXEL SPACING DATA ROOT (See David Clunie website for dataset)
- static std::streamoff GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile (const char *filepath)
- static std::streamoff GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile (const char *filepath)
- static const char * GetSourceDirectory ()
- static std::streamoff GetStreamOffsetFromFile (const char *filepath)
- static const char * GetTempDirectory (const char *subdir=0)
- static const wchar_t * GetTempDirectoryW (const wchar_t *subdir=0)

  NOT THREAD SAFE.
- static const char * GetTempFilename (const char *filename, const char *subdir=0)

  NOT THREAD SAFE.
- static const wchar_t * GetTempFilenameW (const wchar_t *filename, const wchar_t *subdir=0)

  NOT THREAD SAFE.

10.308.1 Detailed Description

class for testing

this class is used for the nightly regression system for GDCM It makes heavily use of md5 computation

See also

gdcm::MD5 class for md5 computation

10.308.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.308.2.1 MD5DataImagesType

```
typedef const char* const(* gdcm::Testing::MD5DataImagesType)[2]
```

return the table that map the md5 (as in md5sum) of the Pixel Data associated to a filename

10.308.2.2 MediaStorageDataFilesType

```
typedef const char* const(* gdcm::Testing::MediaStorageDataFilesType)[2]
```

return the table that map the media storage (as string) of a filename (gdcmData)

10.308.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.308.3.1 Testing()

```
gdcm::Testing::Testing ( )  [inline]
```

10.308.3.2 ~Testing()

```
gdcm::Testing::~Testing ( )  [inline]
```

10.308.4 Member Function Documentation

10.308.4.1 ComputeFileMD5()

```
static bool gdcm::Testing::ComputeFileMD5 (
            const char * filename,
            char digest_str[33] )  [static]
```

Examples:

MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs.

10.308.4.2 ComputeMD5()

```
static bool gdcm::Testing::ComputeMD5 (
            const char * buffer,
            size_t buf_len,
            char digest_str[33] )  [static]
```

MD5 stuff digest_str needs to be at least : strlen = [2*16+1]; string will be \0 padded. (md5 are 32 bytes long) Testing is not meant to be shipped with an installed GDCM release, always prefer the gdcm::MD5 API when doing md5 computation.

10.308.4.3 GetDataExtraRoot()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot ( )  [static]
```

Return the GDCM DATA EXTRA ROOT.

Examples:

DiscriminateVolume.cxx, reslicesphere.cxx, and VolumeSorter.cxx.

10.308.4.4 GetDataRoot()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot ( )  [static]
```

Return the GDCM DATA ROOT.

Examples:

Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx, ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx, ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx, and MagnifyFile.cxx.

10.308.4.5 GetFileName()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetFileName (
            unsigned int file )  [static]
```

Examples:

MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs.

10.308.4.6 GetFileNames()

```
static const char* const* gdcm::Testing::GetFileNames ( )  [static]
```

return the table of fullpath to gdcmData DICOM files:

Examples:

TestReader.cxx.

10.308.4.7 GetLossyFlagFromFile()

```
static int gdcm::Testing::GetLossyFlagFromFile (
            const char * filepath )  [static]
```

Return the lossy flag of the given filename -1 -> Error 0 -> Lossless 1 -> Lossy

10.308.4.8 GetMD5DataImage()

```
static const char* const* gdcm::Testing::GetMD5DataImage (
            unsigned int file )  [static]
```

10.308.4.9 GetMD5DataImages()

```
static MD5DataImagesType gdcm::Testing::GetMD5DataImages ( )  [static]
```

10.308.4.10 GetMD5FromBrokenFile()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetMD5FromBrokenFile (
            const char * filepath )  [static]
```

Return what should have been the md5 of file 'filepath' This is based on current GDCM implementation to decipher a broken DICOM file.

10.308.4.11 GetMD5FromFile()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetMD5FromFile (
            const char * filepath )  [static]
```

10.308.4.12 GetMediaStorageDataFile()

```
static const char* const* gdcm::Testing::GetMediaStorageDataFile (
            unsigned int file )  [static]
```

10.308.4.13 GetMediaStorageDataFiles()

```
static MediaStorageDataFilesType gdcm::Testing::GetMediaStorageDataFiles ( )  [static]
```

10.308.4.14 GetMediaStorageFromFile()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetMediaStorageFromFile (
            const char * filepath )  [static]
```

Examples:

MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs, and TestReader.cxx.

10.308.4.15 GetNumberOfFileNames()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::Testing::GetNumberOfFileNames ( )  [static]
```

Examples:

MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs.

10.308.4.16 GetNumberOfMD5DataImages()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::Testing::GetNumberOfMD5DataImages ( )  [static]
```

10.308.4.17 GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::Testing::GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles ( )  [static]
```

10.308.4.18 GetPixelSpacingDataRoot()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetPixelSpacingDataRoot ( )  [static]
```

Return the GDCM PIXEL SPACING DATA ROOT (See David Clunie website for dataset)

10.308.4.19 GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile()

```
static std::streamoff gdcm::Testing::GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile (
            const char * filepath )  [static]
```

Return the offset just after private attribute (0009,0010,"GEMS_IDEN_01") if found. Otherwise the offset of the next attribute -1 if not found

10.308.4.20 GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile()

```
static std::streamoff gdcm::Testing::GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile (
            const char * filepath )  [static]
```

Return the offset just after Pixel Data Length (7fe0,0000) if found. Otherwise the offset of the very first pixel cell in Pixel Data -1 if not found

10.308.4.21 GetSourceDirectory()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetSourceDirectory ( )  [static]
```

Examples:

BasicAnonymizer.cs, and ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs.

10.308.4.22 GetStreamOffsetFromFile()

```
static std::streamoff gdcm::Testing::GetStreamOffsetFromFile (
            const char * filepath )  [static]
```

Return the offset of the very first pixel cell in the PixelData -1 if not found

10.308.4.23 GetTempDirectory()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetTempDirectory (
            const char * subdir = 0 )  [static]
```

NOT THREAD SAFE Returns the temp directory as used in testing needing to output data:

Examples:

MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs.

10.308.4.24 GetTempDirectoryW()

```
static const wchar_t* gdcm::Testing::GetTempDirectoryW (
            const wchar_t * subdir = 0 )  [static]
```

NOT THREAD SAFE.

10.308.4.25 GetTempFilename()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetTempFilename (
            const char * filename,
            const char * subdir = 0 )  [static]
```

NOT THREAD SAFE.

Examples:

MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs.

10.308.4.26 GetTempFilenameW()

```
static const wchar_t* gdcm::Testing::GetTempFilenameW (
            const wchar_t * filename,
            const wchar_t * subdir = 0 )  [static]
```

NOT THREAD SAFE.

10.308.4.27 Print()

```
void gdcm::Testing::Print (
            std::ostream & os = std::cout )
```

Print.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmTesting.h

10.309 gdcm::Trace Class Reference

Trace.

```
#include <gdcmTrace.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- Trace ()
- ~Trace ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static void DebugOff ()
- static void DebugOn ()
- static void ErrorOff ()
- static void ErrorOn ()
- static bool GetDebugFlag ()
- static std::ostream & GetDebugStream ()
- static bool GetErrorFlag ()
- static std::ostream & GetErrorStream ()
- static std::ostream & GetStream ()
- static bool GetWarningFlag ()
- static std::ostream & GetWarningStream ()
- static void SetDebug (bool debug)

  Turn debug messages on (default: false)
- static void SetDebugStream (std::ostream &os)

  Explicitly set the stream which receive Debug messages:
- static void SetError (bool debug)

  Turn error messages on (default: true)
- static void SetErrorStream (std::ostream &os)

  Explicitly set the stream which receive Error messages:
- static void SetStream (std::ostream &os)
- static void SetStreamToFile (const char *filename)
- static void SetWarning (bool debug)

  Turn warning messages on (default: true)
- static void SetWarningStream (std::ostream &os)

  Explicitly set the stream which receive Warning messages:
- static void WarningOff ()
- static void WarningOn ()

10.309.1 Detailed Description

Trace.

Debug / Warning and Error are encapsulated in this class by default the Trace class will redirect any debug/warning/error to std::cerr. Unless SetStream was specified with another (open) stream or SetStreamToFile was specified to a writable file on the system.

Warning

All string messages are removed during compilation time when compiled with CMAKE_BUILD_TYPE being set to either:

- Release
- MinSizeRel It is recommended to compile with RelWithDebInfo and/or Debug during prototyping of applications.

10.309.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.309.2.1 Trace()

```
gdcm::Trace::Trace ( )
```

10.309.2.2 ~Trace()

```
gdcm::Trace::~Trace ( )
```

10.309.3 Member Function Documentation

10.309.3.1 DebugOff()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::DebugOff ( )  [static]
```

Examples:

MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs, and TestReader.cxx.

10.309.3.2 DebugOn()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::DebugOn ( )  [static]
```

Examples:

CreateFakePET.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, and StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

10.309.3.3 ErrorOff()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::ErrorOff ( )  [static]
```

Examples:

MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs.

10.309.3.4 ErrorOn()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::ErrorOn ( )  [static]
```

10.309.3.5 GetDebugFlag()

```
static bool gdcm::Trace::GetDebugFlag ( )  [static]
```

10.309.3.6 GetDebugStream()

```
static std::ostream& gdcm::Trace::GetDebugStream ( )  [static]
```

10.309.3.7 GetErrorFlag()

```
static bool gdcm::Trace::GetErrorFlag ( )  [static]
```

10.309.3.8 GetErrorStream()

```
static std::ostream& gdcm::Trace::GetErrorStream ( )  [static]
```

10.309.3.9 GetStream()

```
static std::ostream& gdcm::Trace::GetStream ( )  [static]
```

10.309.3.10 GetWarningFlag()

```
static bool gdcm::Trace::GetWarningFlag ( )  [static]
```

10.309.3.11 GetWarningStream()

```
static std::ostream& gdcm::Trace::GetWarningStream ( )  [static]
```

10.309.3.12 SetDebug()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::SetDebug (
            bool debug )  [static]
```

Turn debug messages on (default: false)

Examples:

DumpToSQLITE3.cxx.

10.309.3.13 SetDebugStream()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::SetDebugStream (
            std::ostream & os )  [static]
```

Explicitly set the stream which receive Debug messages:

10.309.3.14 SetError()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::SetError (
            bool debug )  [static]
```

Turn error messages on (default: true)

10.309.3.15 SetErrorStream()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::SetErrorStream (
            std::ostream & os )  [static]
```

Explicitly set the stream which receive Error messages:

Examples:

CStoreQtProgress.cxx.

10.309.3.16 SetStream()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::SetStream (
            std::ostream & os )  [static]
```

Explicitly set the ostream for gdcm::Trace to report to This will set the DebugStream, WarningStream and ErrorStream at once:

10.309.3.17 SetStreamToFile()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::SetStreamToFile (
            const char * filename )  [static]
```

Explicitly set the filename for gdcm::Trace to report to The file will be created (it will not append to existing file)

10.309.3.18 SetWarning()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::SetWarning (
            bool debug )  [static]
```

Turn warning messages on (default: true)

Examples:

DumpToSQLITE3.cxx.

10.309.3.19 SetWarningStream()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::SetWarningStream (
            std::ostream & os )  [static]
```

Explicitly set the stream which receive Warning messages:

10.309.3.20 WarningOff()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::WarningOff ( )  [static]
```

Examples:

MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs, and TestReader.cxx.

10.309.3.21 WarningOn()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::WarningOn ( )  [static]
```

Examples:

Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, and StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmTrace.h

10.310 gdcm::TransferSyntax Class Reference

Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.

```
#include <gdcmTransferSyntax.h>
```

Public Types

- enum NegociatedType {
  Unknown = 0,
  Explicit,
  Implicit }
- enum TSType {
  ImplicitVRLittleEndian = 0,
  ImplicitVRBigEndianPrivateGE,
  ExplicitVRLittleEndian,
  DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian,
  ExplicitVRBigEndian,
  JPEGBaselineProcess1,
  JPEGExtendedProcess2_4,
  JPEGExtendedProcess3_5,
  JPEGSpectralSelectionProcess6_8,
  JPEGFullProgressionProcess10_12,
  JPEGLosslessProcess14,
  JPEGLosslessProcess14_1,
  JPEGLSLossless,
  JPEGLSNearLossless,
  JPEG2000Lossless,
  JPEG2000,
  JPEG2000Part2Lossless,
  JPEG2000Part2,
  RLELossless,
  MPEG2MainProfile,
  ImplicitVRBigEndianACRNEMA,
  WeirdPapryus,
  CT_private_ELE,
  JPIPReferenced,
  MPEG2MainProfileHighLevel,
  MPEG4AVCH264HighProfileLevel4_1,
  MPEG4AVCH264BDcompatibleHighProfileLevel4_1,
  TS_END }

Public Member Functions

- TransferSyntax (TSType type=ImplicitVRLittleEndian)
- bool CanStoreLossy () const
- NegociatedType GetNegociatedType () const
- const char * GetString () const
- SwapCode GetSwapCode () const
- bool IsEncapsulated () const
- bool IsEncoded () const
- bool IsExplicit () const
- bool IsImplicit () const
- bool IsLossless () const
- bool IsLossy () const
- bool IsValid () const
- operator TSType () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * GetTSString (TSType ts)
- static TSType GetTSType (const char *str)

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const TransferSyntax &ts)

10.310.1 Detailed Description

Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.

Note

TRANSFER SYNTAX (Standard and Private): A set of encoding rules that allow Application Entities to unambiguously negotiate the encoding techniques (e.g., Data Element structure, byte ordering, compression) they are able to support, thereby allowing these Application Entities to communicate.

Todo : The implementation is completely retarded -> see gdcm::UIDs for a replacement We need: IsSupported We need preprocess of raw/xml file We need GetFullName()

Need a notion of Private Syntax. As defined in PS 3.5. Section 9.2

See also

UIDs

Examples:

GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, and MakeTemplate.cxx.

10.310.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.310.2.1 NegociatedType

```
enum gdcm::TransferSyntax::NegociatedType
```

Enumerator

Unknown	
Explicit	
Implicit	

10.310.2.2 TSType

enum gdcm::TransferSyntax::TSType

Enumerator

ImplicitVRLittleEndian	
ImplicitVRBigEndianPrivateGE	
ExplicitVRLittleEndian	
DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian	
ExplicitVRBigEndian	
JPEGBaselineProcess1	
JPEGExtendedProcess2_4	
JPEGExtendedProcess3_5	
JPEGSpectralSelectionProcess6_8	
JPEGFullProgressionProcess10_12	
JPEGLosslessProcess14	
JPEGLosslessProcess14_1	
JPEGLSLossless	
JPEGLSNearLossless	
JPEG2000Lossless	
JPEG2000	
JPEG2000Part2Lossless	
JPEG2000Part2	
RLELossless	
MPEG2MainProfile	
ImplicitVRBigEndianACRNEMA	
WeirdPapryus	
CT_private_ELE	
JPIPReferenced	
MPEG2MainProfileHighLevel	
MPEG4AVCH264HighProfileLevel4_1	
MPEG4AVCH264BDcompatibleHighProfileLevel4_1	
TS_END	

10.310.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.310.3.1 TransferSyntax()

```
gdcm::TransferSyntax::TransferSyntax (
            TSType type = ImplicitVRLittleEndian )  [inline]
```

10.310.4 Member Function Documentation

10.310.4.1 CanStoreLossy()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::CanStoreLossy ( ) const
```

return true if TransFer Syntax Allow storing of Lossy Pixel Data

10.310.4.2 GetNegociatedType()

```
NegociatedType gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetNegociatedType ( ) const
```

10.310.4.3 GetString()

```
const char* gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetString ( ) const  [inline]
```

References GetTSString(), and gdcm::operator<<().

10.310.4.4 GetSwapCode()

```
SwapCode gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetSwapCode ( ) const
```

Deprecated Return the SwapCode associated with the Transfer Syntax. Be careful with the special GE private syntax the DataSet is written in little endian but the Pixel Data is in Big Endian.

10.310.4.5 GetTSString()

```
static const char* gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetTSString (
            TSType ts )  [static]
```

Examples:

LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx.

Referenced by GetString(), and gdcm::operator<<().

10.310.4.6 GetTSType()

```
static TSType gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetTSType (
            const char * str )  [static]
```

10.310.4.7 IsEncapsulated()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsEncapsulated ( ) const
```

Examples:

ExtractIconFromFile.cxx.

10.310.4.8 IsEncoded()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsEncoded ( ) const
```

10.310.4.9 IsExplicit()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsExplicit ( ) const
```

10.310.4.10 IsImplicit()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsImplicit ( ) const
```

10.310.4.11 IsLossless()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsLossless ( ) const
```

Return true if the transfer syntax algorithm is a lossless algorithm

10.310.4.12 IsLossy()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsLossy ( ) const
```

Return true if the transfer syntax algorithm is a lossy algorithm

10.310.4.13 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsValid ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.310.4.14 operator TSType()

```
gdcm::TransferSyntax::operator TSType ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.310.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.310.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const TransferSyntax & ts )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmTransferSyntax.h

10.311 gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub Class Reference

TransferSyntaxSub.

```
#include <gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- TransferSyntaxSub ()
- const char * GetName () const
- bool operator== (const TransferSyntaxSub &ts) const
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- void SetName (const char *name)
- void SetNameFromUID (UIDs::TSName tsname)
- size_t Size () const
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

10.311.1 Detailed Description

TransferSyntaxSub.

Table 9-15 TRANSFER SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS

TODO what is the goal of :

Table 9-19 TRANSFER SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS

10.311.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.311.2.1 TransferSyntaxSub()

```
gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::TransferSyntaxSub ( )
```

10.311.3 Member Function Documentation

10.311.3.1 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::GetName ( ) const  [inline]
```

References Print(), Read(), SetNameFromUID(), Size(), and Write().

10.311.3.2 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::operator== (
             const TransferSyntaxSub & ts ) const  [inline]
```

10.311.3.3 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Print (
             std::ostream & os ) const
```

Referenced by GetName().

10.311.3.4 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Read (
             std::istream & is )
```

Referenced by GetName().

10.311.3.5 SetName()

```
void gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::SetName (
             const char * name )
```

10.311.3.6 SetNameFromUID()

```
void gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::SetNameFromUID (
             UIDs::TSName tsname )
```

Referenced by GetName().

10.311.3.7 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Size ( ) const
```

Referenced by GetName().

10.311.3.8 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

Referenced by GetName().

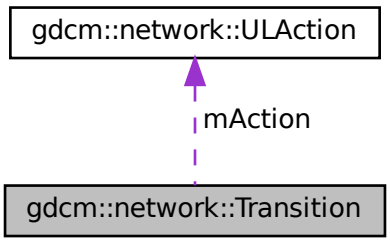
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h

10.312 gdcm::network::Transition Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmULTransitionTable.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::Transition:



Public Member Functions

- Transition ()
- Transition (int inEndState, ULAction ∗inAction)
- ∼Transition ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static Transition * MakeNew (int inEndState, ULAction *inAction)

Public Attributes

- ULAction * mAction
- int mEnd

10.312.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.312.1.1 Transition() [1/2]

```
gdcm::network::Transition::Transition ( )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::network::eStaDoesNotExist.

Referenced by MakeNew().

10.312.1.2 ~Transition()

```
gdcm::network::Transition::~Transition ( )  [inline]
```

References mAction.

10.312.1.3 Transition() [2/2]

```
gdcm::network::Transition::Transition (
            int inEndState,
            ULAction * inAction )  [inline]
```

10.312.2 Member Function Documentation

10.312.2.1 MakeNew()

```
static Transition* gdcm::network::Transition::MakeNew (
            int inEndState,
            ULAction * inAction )  [inline], [static]
```

References Transition().

10.312.3 Member Data Documentation

10.312.3.1 mAction

```
ULAction* gdcm::network::Transition::mAction
```

Referenced by ~Transition().

10.312.3.2 mEnd

```
int gdcm::network::Transition::mEnd
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULTransitionTable.h

10.313 gdcm::Type Class Reference

Type.

```
#include <gdcmType.h>
```

Public Types

- enum TypeType {
  T1 = 0,
  T1C,
  T2,
  T2C,
  T3,
  UNKNOWN }

Public Member Functions

- Type (TypeType type=UNKNOWN)
- operator TypeType () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * GetTypeString (TypeType type)
- static TypeType GetTypeType (const char *type)

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Type &vr)

10.313.1 Detailed Description

Type.

Note

PS 3.5 7.4 DATA ELEMENT TYPE 7.4.1 TYPE 1 REQUIRED DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.2 TYPE 1C CONDITIONAL DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.3 TYPE 2 REQUIRED DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.4 TYPE 2C CONDITIONAL DATA ELEME↩ NTS 7.4.5 TYPE 3 OPTIONAL DATA ELEMENTS

The intent of Type 2 Data Elements is to allow a zero length to be conveyed when the operator or application does not know its value or has a specific reason for not specifying its value. It is the intent that the device should support these Data Elements.

Examples:

TraverseModules.cxx.

10.313.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.313.2.1 TypeType

`enum gdcm::Type::TypeType`

Enumerator

T1	
T1C	
T2	
T2C	
T3	
UNKNOWN	

10.313.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.313.3.1 Type()

```
gdcm::Type::Type (
            TypeType type = UNKNOWN )  [inline]
```

10.313.4 Member Function Documentation

10.313.4.1 GetTypeString()

```
static const char* gdcm::Type::GetTypeString (
            TypeType type )  [static]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.313.4.2 GetTypeType()

```
static TypeType gdcm::Type::GetTypeType (
            const char * type )  [static]
```

Referenced by gdcm::ModuleEntry::ModuleEntry().

10.313.4.3 operator TypeType()

```
gdcm::Type::operator TypeType ( ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.313.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.313.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const Type & vr )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmType.h

10.314 gdcm::UI Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmVR.h>
```

Public Attributes

- char Internal [64+1]

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const UI &_val)

10.314.1 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.314.1.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const UI & _val )  [friend]
```

10.314.2 Member Data Documentation

10.314.2.1 Internal

```
char gdcm::UI::Internal[64+1]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- gdcmVR.h

10.315 gdcm::UIDGenerator Class Reference

Class for generating unique UID.

```
#include <gdcmUIDGenerator.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- UIDGenerator ()
  By default the root of a UID is a GDCM Root...
- const char * Generate ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * GetGDCMUID ()
  Return the default (GDCM) root UID:
- static const char * GetRoot ()
- static bool IsValid (const char *uid)
- static void SetRoot (const char *root)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static bool GenerateUUID (unsigned char *uuid_data)

10.315.1 Detailed Description

Class for generating unique UID.

Note

bla Usage: When constructing a Series or Study UID, user *has* to keep around the UID, otherwise the UID Generator will simply forget the value and create a new UID.

Examples:

CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx, EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx, Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GenFakeImage.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, StreamImageReaderTest.cxx, TemplateEmptyImage.cxx, and uid_unique.cxx.

10.315.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.315.2.1 UIDGenerator()

```
gdcm::UIDGenerator::UIDGenerator ( )  [inline]
```

By default the root of a UID is a GDCM Root...

10.315.3 Member Function Documentation

10.315.3.1 Generate()

```
const char* gdcm::UIDGenerator::Generate ( )
```

Internally uses a std::string, so two calls have the same pointer ! save into a std::string In summary do not write code like that: const char *uid1 = uid.Generate(); const char *uid2 = uid.Generate(); since uid1 == uid2

Examples:

CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx, EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx, Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GenFakeImage.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, StreamImageReaderTest.cxx, TemplateEmptyImage.cxx, and uid_unique.cxx.

10.315.3.2 GenerateUUID()

```
static bool gdcm::UIDGenerator::GenerateUUID (
            unsigned char * uuid_data )  [static], [protected]
```

10.315.3.3 GetGDCMUID()

```
static const char* gdcm::UIDGenerator::GetGDCMUID ( )  [static]
```

Return the default (GDCM) root UID:

10.315.3.4 GetRoot()

```
static const char* gdcm::UIDGenerator::GetRoot ( )  [static]
```

Examples:

ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs, ReformatFile.cs, and StandardizeFiles.cs.

10.315.3.5 IsValid()

```
static bool gdcm::UIDGenerator::IsValid (
            const char * uid )  [static]
```

Find out if the string is a valid UID or not

Todo : Move that in DataStructureAndEncoding (see FileMetaInformation::CheckFileMetaInformation)

10.315.3.6 SetRoot()

```
static void gdcm::UIDGenerator::SetRoot (
            const char * root )  [static]
```

The current implementation in GDCM make use of the UUID implementation (RFC 4122) and has been successfully been tested for a root of size 26 bytes. Any longer root should work (the Generate() function will return a string), but will truncate the high bits of the 128bits UUID until the generated string fits on 64 bits. The authors disclaims any responsabitlity for garanteeing uniqueness of UIDs when the root is longer than 26 bytes.

Examples:

ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs, ReformatFile.cs, StandardizeFiles.cs, and uid_unique.cxx.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmUIDGenerator.h

10.316 gdcm::UIDs Class Reference

all known uids

```
#include <gdcmUIDs.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef const char *const (* TransferSyntaxStringsType)[2]
- enum TSName {
  VerificationSOPClass = 1,
  ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM = 2,
  ExplicitVRLittleEndian = 3,
  DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian = 4,
  ExplicitVRBigEndian = 5,
  JPEGBaselineProcess1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG8BitImageCompression = 6,
  JPEGExtendedProcess24DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG12BitImageCompressionProcess4only = 7,
  JPEGExtendedProcess35Retired = 8,
  JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess68Retired = 9,
  JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess79Retired = 10,
  JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1012Retired = 11,
  JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1113Retired = 12,
  JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess14 = 13,
  JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess15Retired = 14,
  JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1618Retired = 15,
  JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1719Retired = 16,
  JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2022Retired = 17,
  JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2123Retired = 18,
  JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2426Retired = 19,
  JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2527Retired = 20,
  JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess28Retired = 21,
  JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess29Retired = 22,
  JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalFirstOrderPredictionProcess14SelectionValue1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossless↩
  JPEGImageCompression = 23,
  JPEGLSLosslessImageCompression = 24,
  JPEGLSLossyNearLosslessImageCompression = 25,
  JPEG2000ImageCompressionLosslessOnly = 26,
  JPEG2000ImageCompression = 27,
  JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompressionLosslessOnly = 28,
  JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompression = 29,
  JPIPReferenced = 30,
  JPIPReferencedDeflate = 31,
  MPEG2MainProfileMainLevel = 32,
  RLELossless = 33,
  RFC2557MIMEencapsulation = 34,
  XMLEncoding = 35,
  MediaStorageDirectoryStorage = 36,
  TalairachBrainAtlasFrameofReference = 37,
  SPM2T1FrameofReference = 38,
  SPM2T2FrameofReference = 39,
  SPM2PDFrameofReference = 40,
  SPM2EPIFrameofReference = 41,
  SPM2FILT1FrameofReference = 42,
  SPM2PETFrameofReference = 43,
  SPM2TRANSMFrameofReference = 44,
  SPM2SPECTFrameofReference = 45,
  SPM2GRAYFrameofReference = 46,
  SPM2WHITEFrameofReference = 47,
  SPM2CSFFrameofReference = 48,
  SPM2BRAINMASKFrameofReference = 49,

SPM2AVG305T1FrameofReference = 50,
SPM2AVG152T1FrameofReference = 51,
SPM2AVG152T2FrameofReference = 52,
SPM2AVG152PDFrameofReference = 53,
SPM2SINGLESUBJT1FrameofReference = 54,
ICBM452T1FrameofReference = 55,
ICBMSingleSubjectMRIFrameofReference = 56,
BasicStudyContentNotificationSOPClassRetired = 57,
StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPClass = 58,
StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPInstance = 59,
StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPClassRetired = 60,
StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPInstanceRetired = 61,
ProceduralEventLoggingSOPClass = 62,
ProceduralEventLoggingSOPInstance = 63,
SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPClass = 64,
SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPInstance = 65,
DICOMUIDRegistry = 66,
DICOMControlledTerminology = 67,
DICOMApplicationContextName = 68,
DetachedPatientManagementSOPClassRetired = 69,
DetachedPatientManagementMetaSOPClassRetired = 70,
DetachedVisitManagementSOPClassRetired = 71,
DetachedStudyManagementSOPClassRetired = 72,
StudyComponentManagementSOPClassRetired = 73,
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass = 74,
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepRetrieveSOPClass = 75,
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepNotificationSOPClass = 76,
DetachedResultsManagementSOPClassRetired = 77,
DetachedResultsManagementMetaSOPClassRetired = 78,
DetachedStudyManagementMetaSOPClassRetired = 79,
DetachedInterpretationManagementSOPClassRetired = 80,
StorageServiceClass = 81,
BasicFilmSessionSOPClass = 82,
BasicFilmBoxSOPClass = 83,
BasicGrayscaleImageBoxSOPClass = 84,
BasicColorImageBoxSOPClass = 85,
ReferencedImageBoxSOPClassRetired = 86,
BasicGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClass = 87,
ReferencedGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired = 88,
PrintJobSOPClass = 89,
BasicAnnotationBoxSOPClass = 90,
PrinterSOPClass = 91,
PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPClass = 92,
PrinterSOPInstance = 93,
PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPInstance = 94,
BasicColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClass = 95,
ReferencedColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired = 96,
VOILUTBoxSOPClass = 97,
PresentationLUTSOPClass = 98,
ImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired = 99,
BasicPrintImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired = 100,
PrintQueueSOPInstanceRetired = 101,
PrintQueueManagementSOPClassRetired = 102,
StoredPrintStorageSOPClassRetired = 103,

HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorageSOPClassRetired = 104,
HardcopyColorImageStorageSOPClassRetired = 105,
PullPrintRequestSOPClassRetired = 106,
PullStoredPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired = 107,
MediaCreationManagementSOPClassUID = 108,
ComputedRadiographyImageStorage = 109,
DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation = 110,
DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing = 111,
DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForPresentation = 112,
DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForProcessing = 113,
DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForPresentation = 114,
DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing = 115,
CTImageStorage = 116,
EnhancedCTImageStorage = 117,
UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorageRetired = 118,
UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorage = 119,
MRImageStorage = 120,
EnhancedMRImageStorage = 121,
MRSpectroscopyStorage = 122,
NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired = 123,
UltrasoundImageStorageRetired = 124,
UltrasoundImageStorage = 125,
SecondaryCaptureImageStorage = 126,
MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage = 127,
MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage = 128,
MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage = 129,
MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage = 130,
StandaloneOverlayStorageRetired = 131,
StandaloneCurveStorageRetired = 132,
WaveformStorageTrialRetired = 133,
GeneralECGWaveformStorage = 135,
AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage = 136,
HemodynamicWaveformStorage = 137,
CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage = 138,
BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage = 139,
StandaloneModalityLUTStorageRetired = 140,
StandaloneVOILUTStorageRetired = 141,
GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass = 142,
ColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass = 143,
PseudoColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass = 144,
BlendingSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass = 145,
XRayAngiographicImageStorage = 146,
EnhancedXAImageStorage = 147,
XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage = 148,
EnhancedXRFImageStorage = 149,
XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage = 150,
XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage = 151,
XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired = 152,
NuclearMedicineImageStorage = 153,
RawDataStorage = 154,
SpatialRegistrationStorage = 155,
SpatialFiducialsStorage = 156,
DeformableSpatialRegistrationStorage = 157,
SegmentationStorage = 158,

RealWorldValueMappingStorage = 159,
VLImageStorageTrialRetired = 160,
VLMultiframeImageStorageTrialRetired = 161,
VLEndoscopicImageStorage = 162,
VideoEndoscopicImageStorage = 163,
VLMicroscopicImageStorage = 164,
VideoMicroscopicImageStorage = 165,
VLSlideCoordinatesMicroscopicImageStorage = 166,
VLPhotographicImageStorage = 167,
VideoPhotographicImageStorage = 168,
OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage = 169,
OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage = 170,
StereometricRelationshipStorage = 171,
OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage = 172,
TextSRStorageTrialRetired = 173,
AudioSRStorageTrialRetired = 174,
DetailSRStorageTrialRetired = 175,
ComprehensiveSRStorageTrialRetired = 176,
BasicTextSRStorage = 177,
EnhancedSRStorage = 178,
ComprehensiveSRStorage = 179,
ProcedureLogStorage = 180,
MammographyCADSRStorage = 181,
KeyObjectSelectionDocumentStorage = 182,
ChestCADSRStorage = 183,
XRayRadiationDoseSRStorage = 184,
EncapsulatedPDFStorage = 185,
EncapsulatedCDAStorage = 186,
PositronEmissionTomographyImageStorage = 187,
StandalonePETCurveStorageRetired = 188,
RTImageStorage = 189,
RTDoseStorage = 190,
RTStructureSetStorage = 191,
RTBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage = 192,
RTPlanStorage = 193,
RTBrachyTreatmentRecordStorage = 194,
RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage = 195,
RTIonPlanStorage = 196,
RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage = 197,
PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND = 198,
PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE = 199,
PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET = 200,
StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND = 201,
StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE = 202,
StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET = 203,
PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelFINDRetired = 204,
PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVERetired = 205,
PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelGETRetired = 206,
ModalityWorklistInformationModelFIND = 207,
GeneralPurposeWorklistInformationModelFIND = 208,
GeneralPurposeScheduledProcedureStepSOPClass = 209,
GeneralPurposePerformedProcedureStepSOPClass = 210,
GeneralPurposeWorklistManagementMetaSOPClass = 211,
InstanceAvailabilityNotificationSOPClass = 212,

RTBeamsDeliveryInstructionStorageSupplement74FrozenDraft = 213,
RTConventionalMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft = 214,
RTIonMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft = 215,
UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepServiceClass = 216,
UnifiedProcedureStepPushSOPClass = 217,
UnifiedProcedureStepWatchSOPClass = 218,
UnifiedProcedureStepPullSOPClass = 219,
UnifiedProcedureStepEventSOPClass = 220,
UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepSOPInstance = 221,
GeneralRelevantPatientInformationQuery = 222,
BreastImagingRelevantPatientInformationQuery = 223,
CardiacRelevantPatientInformationQuery = 224,
HangingProtocolStorage = 225,
HangingProtocolInformationModelFIND = 226,
HangingProtocolInformationModelMOVE = 227,
ProductCharacteristicsQuerySOPClass = 228,
SubstanceApprovalQuerySOPClass = 229,
dicomDeviceName = 230,
dicomDescription = 231,
dicomManufacturer = 232,
dicomManufacturerModelName = 233,
dicomSoftwareVersion = 234,
dicomVendorData = 235,
dicomAETitle = 236,
dicomNetworkConnectionReference = 237,
dicomApplicationCluster = 238,
dicomAssociationInitiator = 239,
dicomAssociationAcceptor = 240,
dicomHostname = 241,
dicomPort = 242,
dicomSOPClass = 243,
dicomTransferRole = 244,
dicomTransferSyntax = 245,
dicomPrimaryDeviceType = 246,
dicomRelatedDeviceReference = 247,
dicomPreferredCalledAETitle = 248,
dicomTLSCyphersuite = 249,
dicomAuthorizedNodeCertificateReference = 250,
dicomThisNodeCertificateReference = 251,
dicomInstalled = 252,
dicomStationName = 253,
dicomDeviceSerialNumber = 254,
dicomInstitutionName = 255,
dicomInstitutionAddress = 256,
dicomInstitutionDepartmentName = 257,
dicomIssuerOfPatientID = 258,
dicomPreferredCallingAETitle = 259,
dicomSupportedCharacterSet = 260,
dicomConfigurationRoot = 261,
dicomDevicesRoot = 262,
dicomUniqueAETitlesRegistryRoot = 263,
dicomDevice = 264,
dicomNetworkAE = 265,
dicomNetworkConnection = 266,

dicomUniqueAETitle = 267,
dicomTransferCapability = 268,
VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage,
EnhancedUSVolumeStorage,
SurfaceSegmentationStorage,
BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage }

- enum TSType {
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_1 = 1,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2 = 2,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1 = 3,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1_99 = 4,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_2 = 5,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_50 = 6,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_51 = 7,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_52 = 8,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_53 = 9,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_54 = 10,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_55 = 11,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_56 = 12,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_57 = 13,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_58 = 14,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_59 = 15,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_60 = 16,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_61 = 17,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_62 = 18,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_63 = 19,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_64 = 20,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_65 = 21,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_66 = 22,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_70 = 23,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_80 = 24,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_81 = 25,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_90 = 26,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_91 = 27,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_92 = 28,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_93 = 29,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_94 = 30,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_95 = 31,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_100 = 32,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_5 = 33,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_1 = 34,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_2 = 35,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_3_10 = 36,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_1 = 37,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_2 = 38,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_3 = 39,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_4 = 40,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_5 = 41,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_6 = 42,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_7 = 43,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_8 = 44,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_9 = 45,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_10 = 46,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_11 = 47,

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_12 = 48,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_13 = 49,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_14 = 50,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_15 = 51,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_16 = 52,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_17 = 53,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_18 = 54,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_1 = 55,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_2 = 56,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_9 = 57,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1 = 58,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1_1 = 59,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2 = 60,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2_1 = 61,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40 = 62,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40_1 = 63,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42 = 64,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42_1 = 65,
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_6_1 = 66,
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_4 = 67,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_1_1 = 68,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_1 = 69,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_4 = 70,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_2_1 = 71,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_1 = 72,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_2 = 73,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_3 = 74,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_4 = 75,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_5 = 76,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_1 = 77,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_4 = 78,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_5 = 79,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_6_1 = 80,
uid_1_2_840_10008_4_2 = 81,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_1 = 82,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_2 = 83,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4 = 84,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_1 = 85,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_2 = 86,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9 = 87,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9_1 = 88,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_14 = 89,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_15 = 90,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16 = 91,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16_376 = 92,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17 = 93,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17_376 = 94,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18 = 95,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18_1 = 96,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_22 = 97,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_23 = 98,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24 = 99,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24_1 = 100,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_25 = 101,

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_26 = 102,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_27 = 103,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_29 = 104,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_30 = 105,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_31 = 106,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_32 = 107,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_33 = 108,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1 = 109,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1 = 110,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1_1 = 111,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2 = 112,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2_1 = 113,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3 = 114,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3_1 = 115,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2 = 116,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2_1 = 117,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3 = 118,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3_1 = 119,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4 = 120,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_1 = 121,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_2 = 122,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_5 = 123,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6 = 124,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_1 = 125,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7 = 126,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_1 = 127,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_2 = 128,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_3 = 129,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_4 = 130,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_8 = 131,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9 = 132,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1 = 133,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_1 = 134,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_2 = 135,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_3 = 136,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_2_1 = 137,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_3_1 = 138,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_4_1 = 139,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_10 = 140,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11 = 141,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_1 = 142,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_2 = 143,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_3 = 144,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_4 = 145,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1 = 146,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1_1 = 147,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2 = 148,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2_1 = 149,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_1 = 150,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_2 = 151,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_3 = 152,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_20 = 153,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66 = 154,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_1 = 155,

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_2 = 156,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_3 = 157,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_4 = 158,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_67 = 159,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1 = 160,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_2 = 161,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1 = 162,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1_1 = 163,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2 = 164,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2_1 = 165,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_3 = 166,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4 = 167,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4_1 = 168,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_1 = 169,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_2 = 170,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_3 = 171,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_4 = 172,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_1 = 173,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_2 = 174,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_3 = 175,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_4 = 176,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_11 = 177,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_22 = 178,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_33 = 179,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_40 = 180,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_50 = 181,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_59 = 182,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_65 = 183,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_67 = 184,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_1 = 185,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_2 = 186,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_128 = 187,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_129 = 188,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_1 = 189,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_2 = 190,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_3 = 191,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_4 = 192,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_5 = 193,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_6 = 194,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_7 = 195,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_8 = 196,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_9 = 197,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_1 = 198,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_2 = 199,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_3 = 200,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_1 = 201,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_2 = 202,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_3 = 203,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_1 = 204,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_2 = 205,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_3 = 206,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_31 = 207,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_1 = 208,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_2 = 209,

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_3 = 210,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32 = 211,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_33 = 212,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_1 = 213,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_2 = 214,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_3 = 215,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4 = 216,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_1 = 217,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_2 = 218,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_3 = 219,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_4 = 220,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_5 = 221,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_1 = 222,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_2 = 223,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_3 = 224,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_1 = 225,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_2 = 226,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_3 = 227,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_41 = 228,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_42 = 229,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_1 = 230,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_2 = 231,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_3 = 232,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_4 = 233,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_5 = 234,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_6 = 235,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_7 = 236,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_8 = 237,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_9 = 238,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_10 = 239,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_11 = 240,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_12 = 241,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_13 = 242,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_14 = 243,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_15 = 244,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_16 = 245,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_17 = 246,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_18 = 247,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_19 = 248,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_20 = 249,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_21 = 250,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_22 = 251,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_23 = 252,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_24 = 253,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_25 = 254,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_26 = 255,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_27 = 256,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_28 = 257,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_29 = 258,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_30 = 259,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_31 = 260,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_1 = 261,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_2 = 262,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_3 = 263,

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_4 = 264,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_5 = 265,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_6 = 266,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_7 = 267,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_8 = 268,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_6,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_2,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_5,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_3,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_101,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_102,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_103 }

Public Member Functions

- const char * GetName () const
- const char * GetString () const
- operator TSType () const
- bool SetFromUID (const char *str)

Static Public Member Functions

- static unsigned int GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings ()
- static const char *const * GetTransferSyntaxString (unsigned int ts)
- static TransferSyntaxStringsType GetTransferSyntaxStrings ()
- static const char * GetUIDName (unsigned int ts)
- static const char * GetUIDString (unsigned int ts)

10.316.1 Detailed Description

all known uids

Examples:

GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx.

10.316.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.316.2.1 TransferSyntaxStringsType

```
typedef const char* const(* gdcm::UIDs::TransferSyntaxStringsType)[2]
```

10.316.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.316.3.1 TSName

```
enum gdcm::UIDs::TSName
```

Enumerator

VerificationSOPClass	
ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM	
ExplicitVRLittleEndian	
DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian	
ExplicitVRBigEndian	
JPEGBaselineProcess1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG8BitImageCompression	
JPEGExtendedProcess24DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG12BitImageCompressionProcess4only	
JPEGExtendedProcess35Retired	
JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess68Retired	
JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess79Retired	
JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1012Retired	
JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1113Retired	
JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess14	
JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess15Retired	
JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1618Retired	
JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1719Retired	
JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2022Retired	
JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2123Retired	
JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2426Retired	
JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2527Retired	
JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess28Retired	
JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess29Retired	
JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalFirstOrderPredictionProcess14SelectionValue1DefaultTransferSyntaxfor↩ LosslessJPEGImageCompression	
JPEGLSLosslessImageCompression	
JPEGLSLossyNearLosslessImageCompression	
JPEG2000ImageCompressionLosslessOnly	
JPEG2000ImageCompression	
JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompressionLosslessOnly	
JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompression	
JPIPReferenced	
JPIPReferencedDeflate	
MPEG2MainProfileMainLevel	
RLELossless	
RFC2557MIMEencapsulation	
XMLEncoding	
MediaStorageDirectoryStorage	
TalairachBrainAtlasFrameofReference	
SPM2T1FrameofReference	
SPM2T2FrameofReference	
SPM2PDFrameofReference	
SPM2EPIFrameofReference	
SPM2FILT1FrameofReference	
SPM2PETFrameofReference	
SPM2TRANSMFrameofReference	

Enumerator

SPM2SPECTFrameofReference	
SPM2GRAYFrameofReference	
SPM2WHITEFrameofReference	
SPM2CSFFrameofReference	
SPM2BRAINMASKFrameofReference	
SPM2AVG305T1FrameofReference	
SPM2AVG152T1FrameofReference	
SPM2AVG152T2FrameofReference	
SPM2AVG152PDFrameofReference	
SPM2SINGLESUBJT1FrameofReference	
ICBM452T1FrameofReference	
ICBMSingleSubjectMRIFrameofReference	
BasicStudyContentNotificationSOPClassRetired	
StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPClass	
StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPInstance	
StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPClassRetired	
StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPInstanceRetired	
ProceduralEventLoggingSOPClass	
ProceduralEventLoggingSOPInstance	
SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPClass	
SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPInstance	
DICOMUIDRegistry	
DICOMControlledTerminology	
DICOMApplicationContextName	
DetachedPatientManagementSOPClassRetired	
DetachedPatientManagementMetaSOPClassRetired	
DetachedVisitManagementSOPClassRetired	
DetachedStudyManagementSOPClassRetired	
StudyComponentManagementSOPClassRetired	
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass	
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepRetrieveSOPClass	
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepNotificationSOPClass	
DetachedResultsManagementSOPClassRetired	
DetachedResultsManagementMetaSOPClassRetired	
DetachedStudyManagementMetaSOPClassRetired	
DetachedInterpretationManagementSOPClassRetired	
StorageServiceClass	
BasicFilmSessionSOPClass	
BasicFilmBoxSOPClass	
BasicGrayscaleImageBoxSOPClass	
BasicColorImageBoxSOPClass	
ReferencedImageBoxSOPClassRetired	
BasicGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClass	
ReferencedGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired	

Enumerator

PrintJobSOPClass	
BasicAnnotationBoxSOPClass	
PrinterSOPClass	
PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPClass	
PrinterSOPInstance	
PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPInstance	
BasicColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClass	
ReferencedColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired	
VOILUTBoxSOPClass	
PresentationLUTSOPClass	
ImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired	
BasicPrintImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired	
PrintQueueSOPInstanceRetired	
PrintQueueManagementSOPClassRetired	
StoredPrintStorageSOPClassRetired	
HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorageSOPClassRetired	
HardcopyColorImageStorageSOPClassRetired	
PullPrintRequestSOPClassRetired	
PullStoredPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired	
MediaCreationManagementSOPClassUID	
ComputedRadiographyImageStorage	
DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation	
DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing	
DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForPresentation	
DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForProcessing	
DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForPresentation	
DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing	
CTImageStorage	
EnhancedCTImageStorage	
UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorageRetired	
UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorage	
MRImageStorage	
EnhancedMRImageStorage	
MRSpectroscopyStorage	
NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired	
UltrasoundImageStorageRetired	
UltrasoundImageStorage	
SecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
StandaloneOverlayStorageRetired	

Enumerator

StandaloneCurveStorageRetired	
WaveformStorageTrialRetired	
GeneralECGWaveformStorage	
AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage	
HemodynamicWaveformStorage	
CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage	
BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage	
StandaloneModalityLUTStorageRetired	
StandaloneVOILUTStorageRetired	
GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass	
ColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass	
PseudoColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass	
BlendingSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass	
XRayAngiographicImageStorage	
EnhancedXAImageStorage	
XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage	
EnhancedXRFImageStorage	
XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage	
XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage	
XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired	
NuclearMedicineImageStorage	
RawDataStorage	
SpatialRegistrationStorage	
SpatialFiducialsStorage	
DeformableSpatialRegistrationStorage	
SegmentationStorage	
RealWorldValueMappingStorage	
VLImageStorageTrialRetired	
VLMultiframeImageStorageTrialRetired	
VLEndoscopicImageStorage	
VideoEndoscopicImageStorage	
VLMicroscopicImageStorage	
VideoMicroscopicImageStorage	
VLSlideCoordinatesMicroscopicImageStorage	
VLPhotographicImageStorage	
VideoPhotographicImageStorage	
OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage	
OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage	
StereometricRelationshipStorage	
OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage	
TextSRStorageTrialRetired	
AudioSRStorageTrialRetired	
DetailSRStorageTrialRetired	

Enumerator

ComprehensiveSRStorageTrialRetired	
BasicTextSRStorage	
EnhancedSRStorage	
ComprehensiveSRStorage	
ProcedureLogStorage	
MammographyCADSRStorage	
KeyObjectSelectionDocumentStorage	
ChestCADSRStorage	
XRayRadiationDoseSRStorage	
EncapsulatedPDFStorage	
EncapsulatedCDAStorage	
PositronEmissionTomographyImageStorage	
StandalonePETCurveStorageRetired	
RTImageStorage	
RTDoseStorage	
RTStructureSetStorage	
RTBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage	
RTPlanStorage	
RTBrachyTreatmentRecordStorage	
RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage	
RTIonPlanStorage	
RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage	
PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND	
PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE	
PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET	
StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND	
StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE	
StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET	
PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelFINDRetired	
PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVERetired	
PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelGETRetired	
ModalityWorklistInformationModelFIND	
GeneralPurposeWorklistInformationModelFIND	
GeneralPurposeScheduledProcedureStepSOPClass	
GeneralPurposePerformedProcedureStepSOPClass	
GeneralPurposeWorklistManagementMetaSOPClass	
InstanceAvailabilityNotificationSOPClass	
RTBeamsDeliveryInstructionStorageSupplement74FrozenDraft	
RTConventionalMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft	
RTIonMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft	
UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepServiceClass	
UnifiedProcedureStepPushSOPClass	
UnifiedProcedureStepWatchSOPClass	

Enumerator

UnifiedProcedureStepPullSOPClass	
UnifiedProcedureStepEventSOPClass	
UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepSOPInstance	
GeneralRelevantPatientInformationQuery	
BreastImagingRelevantPatientInformationQuery	
CardiacRelevantPatientInformationQuery	
HangingProtocolStorage	
HangingProtocolInformationModelFIND	
HangingProtocolInformationModelMOVE	
ProductCharacteristicsQuerySOPClass	
SubstanceApprovalQuerySOPClass	
dicomDeviceName	
dicomDescription	
dicomManufacturer	
dicomManufacturerModelName	
dicomSoftwareVersion	
dicomVendorData	
dicomAETitle	
dicomNetworkConnectionReference	
dicomApplicationCluster	
dicomAssociationInitiator	
dicomAssociationAcceptor	
dicomHostname	
dicomPort	
dicomSOPClass	
dicomTransferRole	
dicomTransferSyntax	
dicomPrimaryDeviceType	
dicomRelatedDeviceReference	
dicomPreferredCalledAETitle	
dicomTLSCyphersuite	
dicomAuthorizedNodeCertificateReference	
dicomThisNodeCertificateReference	
dicomInstalled	
dicomStationName	
dicomDeviceSerialNumber	
dicomInstitutionName	
dicomInstitutionAddress	
dicomInstitutionDepartmentName	
dicomIssuerOfPatientID	
dicomPreferredCallingAETitle	
dicomSupportedCharacterSet	
dicomConfigurationRoot	
dicomDevicesRoot	
dicomUniqueAETitlesRegistryRoot	

Enumerator

dicomDevice	
dicomNetworkAE	
dicomNetworkConnection	
dicomUniqueAETitle	
dicomTransferCapability	
VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage	
EnhancedUSVolumeStorage	
SurfaceSegmentationStorage	
BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage	

10.316.3.2 TSType

`enum gdcm::UIDs::TSType`

Enumerator

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1_99	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_50	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_51	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_52	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_53	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_54	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_55	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_56	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_57	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_58	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_59	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_60	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_61	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_62	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_63	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_64	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_65	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_66	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_70	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_80	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_81	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_90	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_91	

Enumerator

uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_92	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_93	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_94	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_95	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_100	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_3_10	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_6	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_7	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_8	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_9	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_10	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_11	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_12	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_13	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_14	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_15	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_16	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_17	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_18	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_9	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_6_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_2_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_2	

Enumerator

uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_6_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_4_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_14	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_15	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16_376	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17_376	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_22	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_23	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_25	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_26	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_27	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_29	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_30	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_31	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_32	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_33	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3_1	

Enumerator

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_8	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_2_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_3_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_4_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_10	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_20	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_67	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1↩ _1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2	

Enumerator

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_11	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_22	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_33	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_40	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_50	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_59	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_65	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_67	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_128	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_129	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_6	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_7	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_8	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_9	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_2	

Enumerator

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_31	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_33	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_41	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_42	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_6	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_7	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_8	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_9	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_10	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_11	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_12	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_13	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_14	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_15	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_16	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_17	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_18	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_19	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_20	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_21	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_22	

Enumerator

uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_23	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_24	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_25	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_26	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_27	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_28	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_29	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_30	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_31	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_1	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_4	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_6	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_7	
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_8	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_6	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_2	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_5	
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_3	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_101	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_102	
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_103	

10.316.4 Member Function Documentation

10.316.4.1 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::UIDs::GetName ( ) const
```

When object is Initialize function return the well known name associated with uid return NULL when not initialized

Examples:

GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.316.4.2 GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::UIDs::GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings ( )  [static]
```

10.316.4.3 GetString()

```
const char* gdcm::UIDs::GetString ( ) const
```

When object is Initialize function return the uid return NULL when not initialized

Examples:

GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx.

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.316.4.4 GetTransferSyntaxString()

```
static const char* const* gdcm::UIDs::GetTransferSyntaxString (
            unsigned int ts )  [static]
```

10.316.4.5 GetTransferSyntaxStrings()

```
static TransferSyntaxStringsType gdcm::UIDs::GetTransferSyntaxStrings ( )  [static]
```

10.316.4.6 GetUIDName()

```
static const char* gdcm::UIDs::GetUIDName (
            unsigned int ts )  [static]
```

10.316.4.7 GetUIDString()

```
static const char* gdcm::UIDs::GetUIDString (
            unsigned int ts )  [static]
```

10.316.4.8 operator TSType()

```
gdcm::UIDs::operator TSType ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.316.4.9 SetFromUID()

```
bool gdcm::UIDs::SetFromUID (
            const char * str )
```

Initialize object from a string (a uid number) return false on error, and internal state is set to 0

Examples:

GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

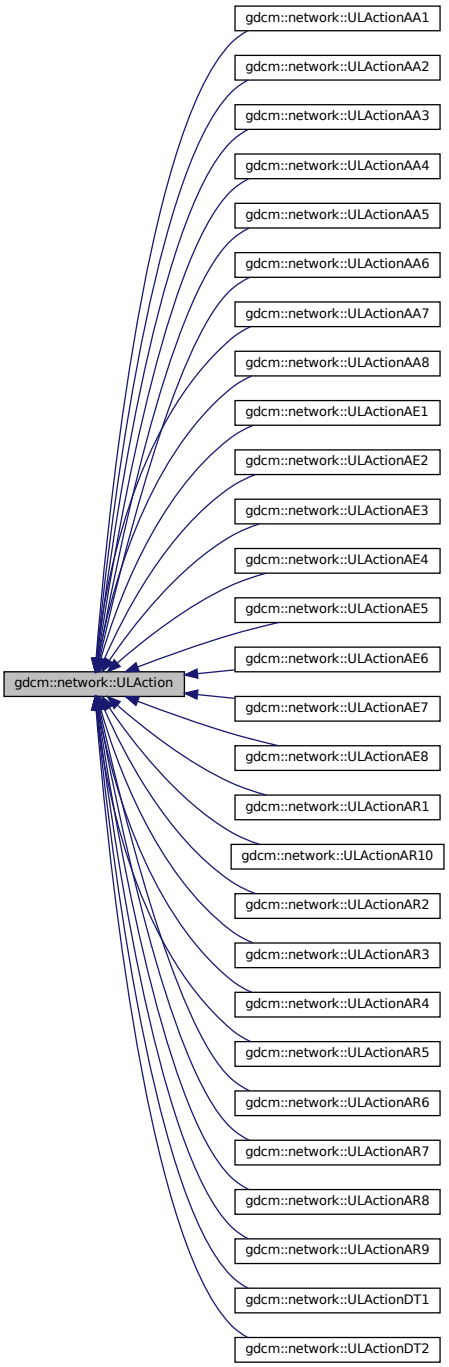
- gdcmUIDs.h

10.317 gdcm::network::ULAction Class Reference

ULAction.

```
#include <gdcmULAction.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULAction:



Public Member Functions

- ULAction ()

- virtual ~ULAction ()
- virtual EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaiting↩ ForEvent, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)=0

10.317.1 Detailed Description

ULAction.

A ULConnection in a given ULState can perform certain ULActions. This base class provides the interface for running those ULActions on a given ULConnection.

Essentially, the ULConnectionManager will take this object, determined from the current ULState of the ULConnection, and pass the ULConnection object to the ULAction. The ULAction will then invoke whatever necessary commands are required by a given action.

The result of a ULAction is a ULEvent (ie, what happened as a result of the action).

This ULEvent is passed to the ULState, so that the transition to the next state can occur.

Actions are associated with Payloads– be thos filestreams, AETitles to establish connections, whatever. The actual parameters that the user will pass via an action will come through a Payload object, which should, in itself, be some gdcm-based object (but not all objects can be payloads; sending a single dataelement as a payload isn't meaningful). As such, each action has its own particular payload.

For the sake of keeping files together, both the particular payload class and the action class will be defined in the same header file. Payloads should JUST be data (or streams), NO METHODS.

Some actions perform changes that should raise events on the local system, and some actions perform changes that will require waiting for events from the remote system.

Therefore, this base action has been modified so that those events are set by each action. When the event loop runs an action, it will then test to see if a local event was raised by the action, and if so, perform the appropriate subsequent action. If the action requires waiting for a response from the remote system, then the event loop will sit there (presumably with the ARTIM timer running) and wait for a response from the remote system. Once a response is obtained, then the the rest of the state transitions can happen.

10.317.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.317.2.1 ULAction()

```
gdcm::network::ULAction::ULAction ( )  [inline]
```

10.317.2.2 ~ULAction()

```
virtual gdcm::network::ULAction::~ULAction ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

References PerformAction().

10.317.3 Member Function Documentation

10.317.3.1 PerformAction()

```
virtual EStateID gdcm::network::ULAction::PerformAction (
             Subject * s,
             ULEvent & inEvent,
             ULConnection & inConnection,
             bool & outWaitingForEvent,
             EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::network::ULActionAR10, gdcm::network::ULActionAR9, gdcm::network::ULActionAE8, gdcm::network::ULActionAA8, gdcm::network::ULActionAR8, gdcm::network::ULActionAE7, gdcm::network::ULActionAA7, gdcm::network::ULActionAR7, gdcm::network::ULActionAE6, gdcm::network::ULActionAA6, gdcm::network::ULActionAR6, gdcm::network::ULActionAA5, gdcm::network::ULActionAE5, gdcm::network::ULActionAR5, gdcm::network::ULActionAA4, gdcm::network::ULActionAE4, gdcm::network::ULActionAR4, gdcm::network::ULActionAA3, gdcm::network::ULActionAE3, gdcm::network::ULActionAR3, gdcm::network::ULActionAA2, gdcm::network::ULActionAE2, gdcm::network::ULActionAR2, gdcm::network::ULActionDT2, gdcm::network::ULActionAA1, gdcm::network::ULActionAE1, gdcm::network::ULActionAR1, and gdcm::network::ULActionDT1.

Referenced by ~ULAction().

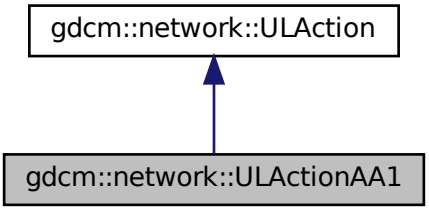
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULAction.h

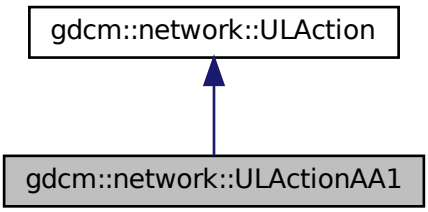
10.318 gdcm::network::ULActionAA1 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA1:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA1:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.318.1 Member Function Documentation

10.318.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAA1::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

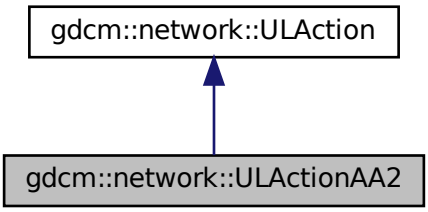
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAA.h

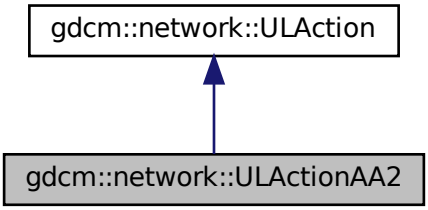
10.319 gdcm::network::ULActionAA2 Class Reference

`#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA2:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA2:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.319.1 Member Function Documentation

10.319.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAA2::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

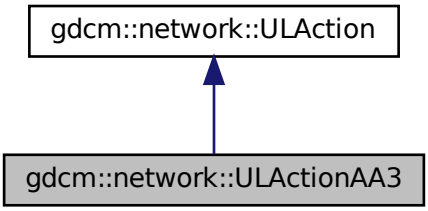
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAA.h

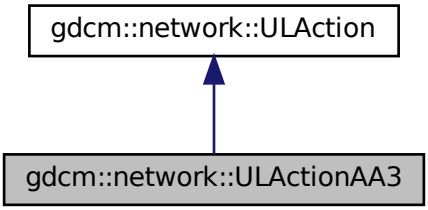
10.320 gdcm::network::ULActionAA3 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA3:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA3:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.320.1 Member Function Documentation

10.320.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAA3::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

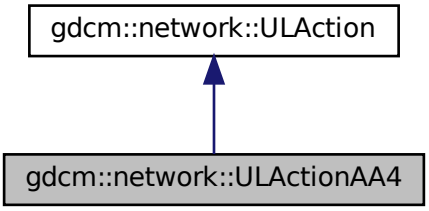
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAA.h

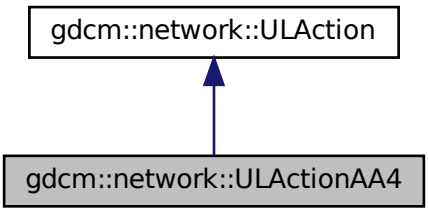
10.321 gdcm::network::ULActionAA4 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA4:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA4:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.321.1 Member Function Documentation

10.321.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAA4::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

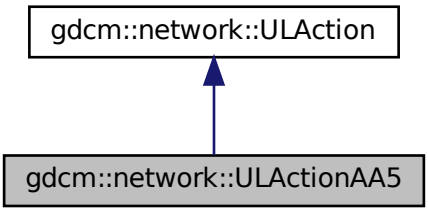
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAA.h

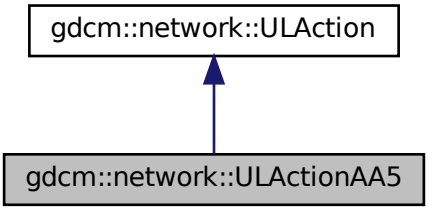
10.322 gdcm::network::ULActionAA5 Class Reference

`#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA5:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA5:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.322.1 Member Function Documentation

10.322.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAA5::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

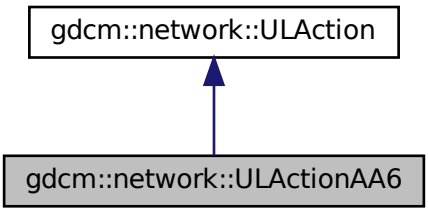
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAA.h

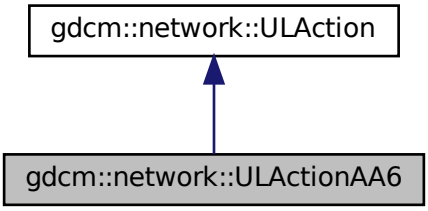
10.323 gdcm::network::ULActionAA6 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA6:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA6:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.323.1 Member Function Documentation

10.323.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAA6::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

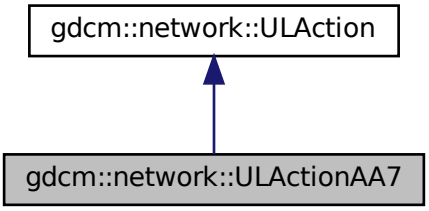
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAA.h

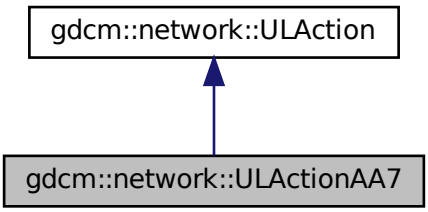
10.324 gdcm::network::ULActionAA7 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA7:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA7:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.324.1 Member Function Documentation

10.324.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAA7::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

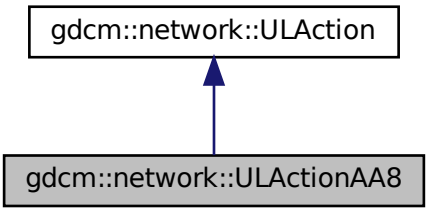
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAA.h

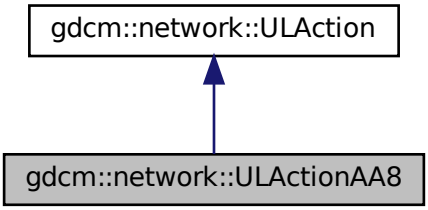
10.325 gdcm::network::ULActionAA8 Class Reference

`#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA8:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA8:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.325.1 Member Function Documentation

10.325.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAA8::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

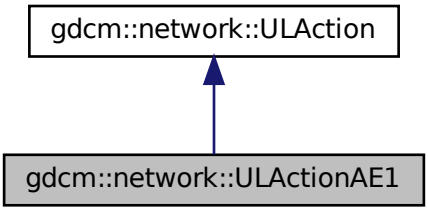
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAA.h

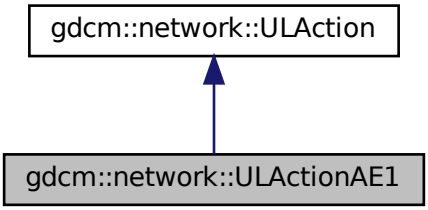
10.326 gdcm::network::ULActionAE1 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE1:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE1:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.326.1 Member Function Documentation

10.326.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE1::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

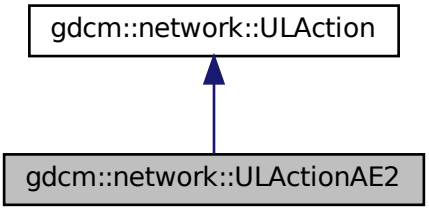
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAE.h

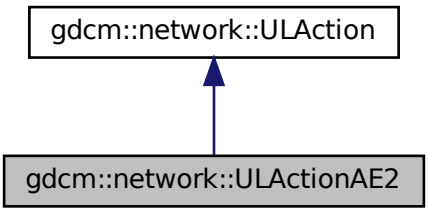
10.327 gdcm::network::ULActionAE2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE2:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE2:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.327.1 Member Function Documentation

10.327.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE2::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

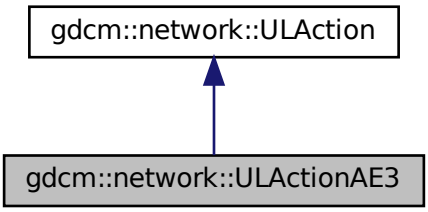
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAE.h

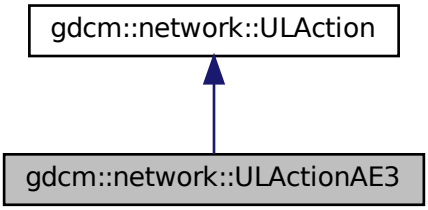
10.328 gdcm::network::ULActionAE3 Class Reference

`#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE3:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE3:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.328.1 Member Function Documentation

10.328.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE3::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

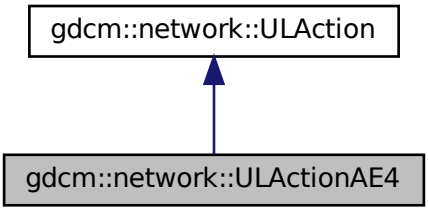
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAE.h

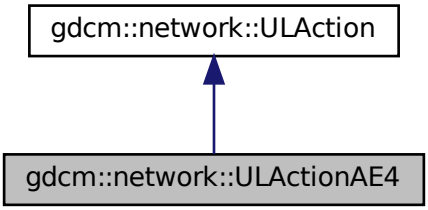
10.329 gdcm::network::ULActionAE4 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE4:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE4:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.329.1 Member Function Documentation

10.329.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE4::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

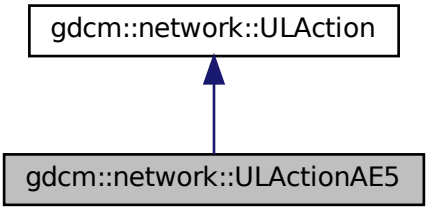
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAE.h

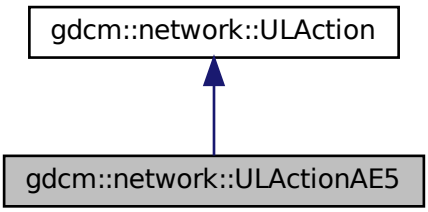
10.330 gdcm::network::ULActionAE5 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE5:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE5:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.330.1 Member Function Documentation

10.330.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE5::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

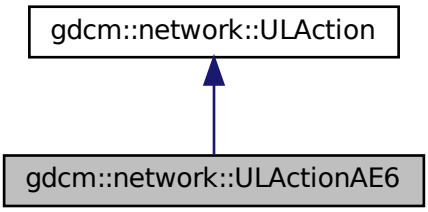
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAE.h

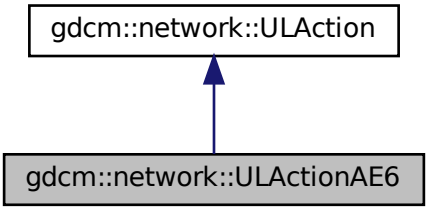
10.331 gdcm::network::ULActionAE6 Class Reference

`#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE6:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE6:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.331.1 Member Function Documentation

10.331.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE6::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

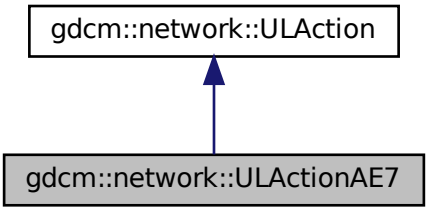
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAE.h

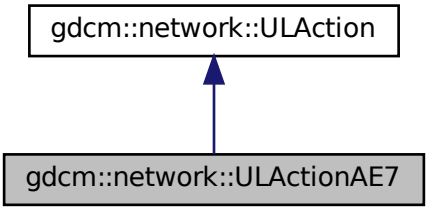
10.332 gdcm::network::ULActionAE7 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE7:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE7:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.332.1 Member Function Documentation

10.332.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE7::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

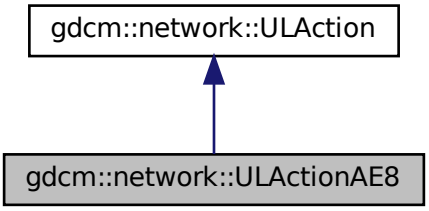
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAE.h

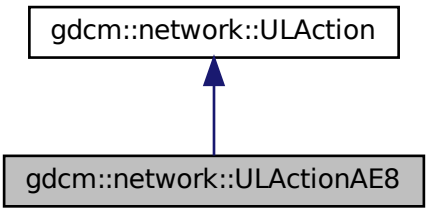
10.333 gdcm::network::ULActionAE8 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE8:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE8:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.333.1 Member Function Documentation

10.333.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE8::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

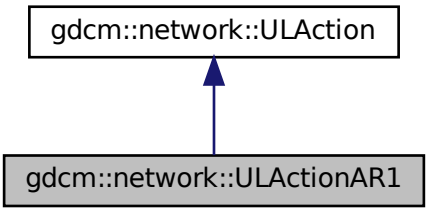
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAE.h

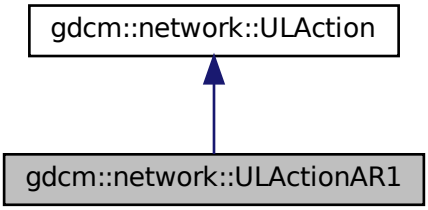
10.334 gdcm::network::ULActionAR1 Class Reference

`#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR1:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR1:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.334.1 Member Function Documentation

10.334.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR1::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

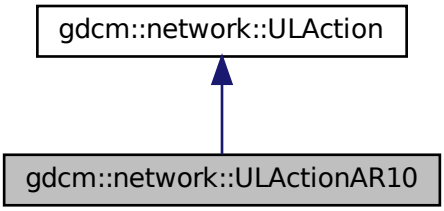
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAR.h

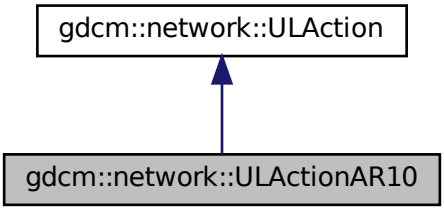
10.335 gdcm::network::ULActionAR10 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR10:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR10:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.335.1 Member Function Documentation

10.335.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR10::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

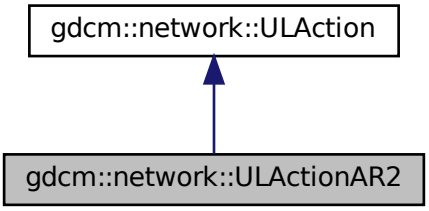
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAR.h

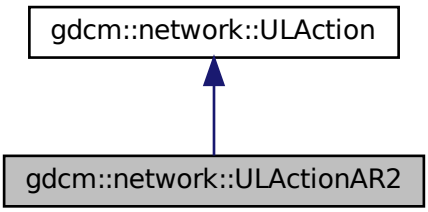
10.336 gdcm::network::ULActionAR2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR2:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR2:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.336.1 Member Function Documentation

10.336.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR2::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

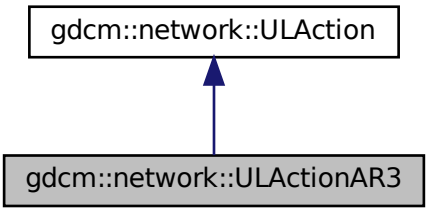
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAR.h

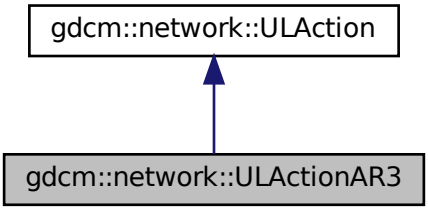
10.337 gdcm::network::ULActionAR3 Class Reference

`#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR3:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR3:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.337.1 Member Function Documentation

10.337.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR3::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

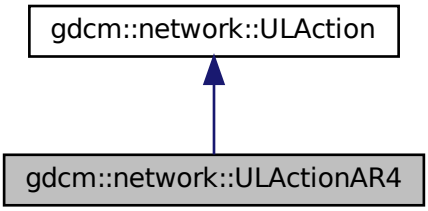
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAR.h

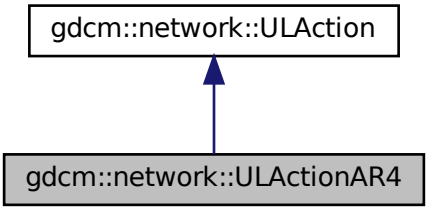
10.338 gdcm::network::ULActionAR4 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR4:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR4:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.338.1 Member Function Documentation

10.338.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR4::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

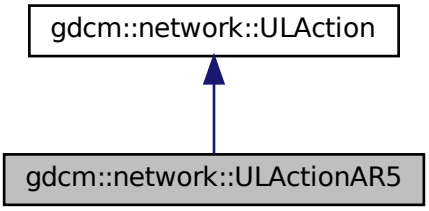
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAR.h

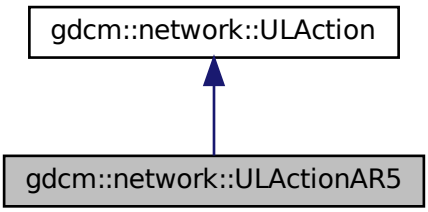
10.339 gdcm::network::ULActionAR5 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR5:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR5:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.339.1 Member Function Documentation

10.339.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR5::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

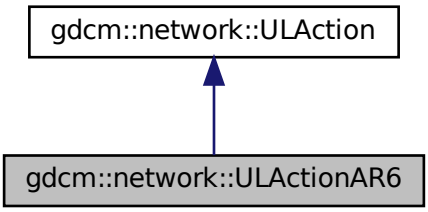
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAR.h

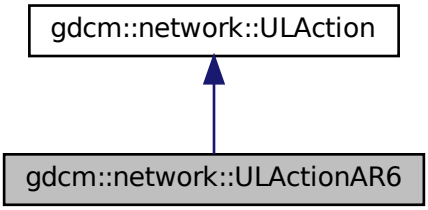
10.340 gdcm::network::ULActionAR6 Class Reference

`#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR6:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR6:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.340.1 Member Function Documentation

10.340.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR6::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

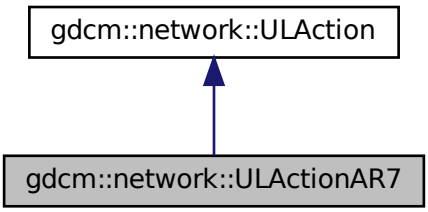
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAR.h

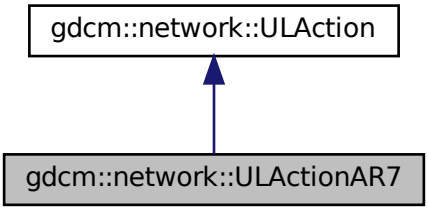
10.341 gdcm::network::ULActionAR7 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR7:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR7:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.341.1 Member Function Documentation

10.341.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR7::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

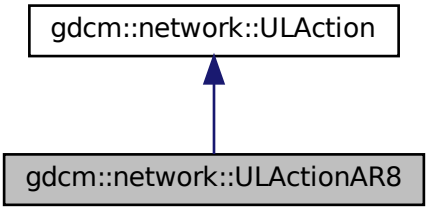
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAR.h

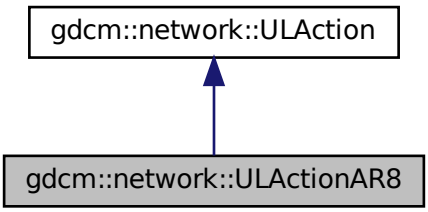
10.342 gdcm::network::ULActionAR8 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR8:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR8:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.342.1 Member Function Documentation

10.342.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR8::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

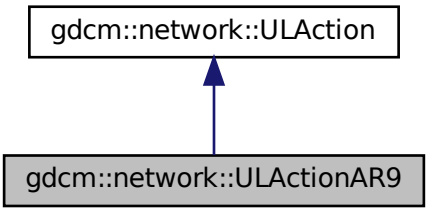
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAR.h

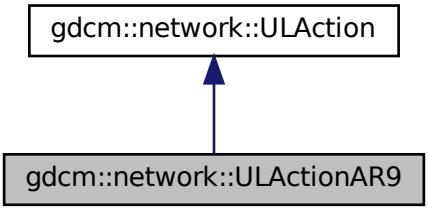
10.343 gdcm::network::ULActionAR9 Class Reference

`#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR9:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR9:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.343.1 Member Function Documentation

10.343.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR9::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

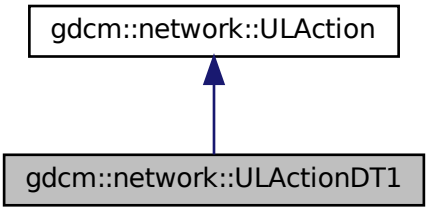
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionAR.h

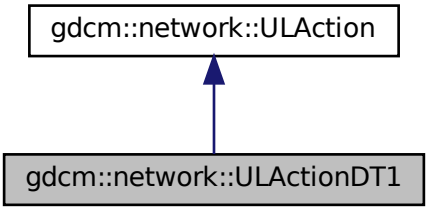
10.344 gdcm::network::ULActionDT1 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionDT.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionDT1:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionDT1:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.344.1 Member Function Documentation

10.344.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionDT1::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

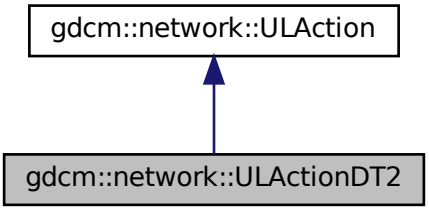
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULActionDT.h

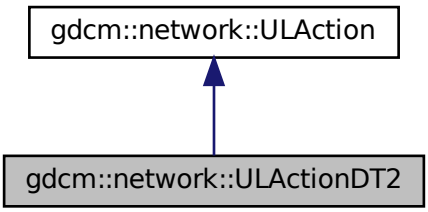
10.345 gdcm::network::ULActionDT2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionDT.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionDT2:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionDT2:



Public Member Functions

- EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↩ Event, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)

10.345.1 Member Function Documentation

10.345.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionDT2::PerformAction (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULAction.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

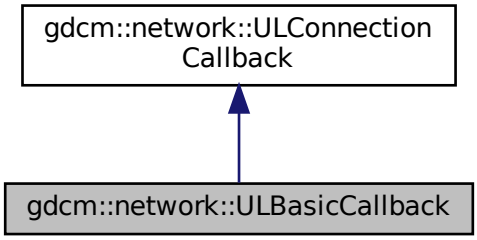
- gdcmULActionDT.h

10.346 gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback Class Reference

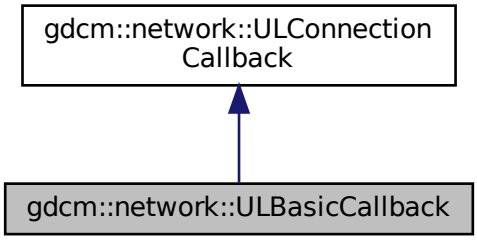
ULBasicCallback.

```
#include <gdcmULBasicCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback:



Public Member Functions

- ULBasicCallback ()
- virtual ~ULBasicCallback ()
- std::vector< DataSet > const & GetDataSets () const
- std::vector< DataSet > const & GetResponses () const
- virtual void HandleDataSet (const DataSet &inDataSet)
- virtual void HandleResponse (const DataSet &inDataSet)

Additional Inherited Members

10.346.1 Detailed Description

ULBasicCallback.

This is the most basic of callbacks for how the ULConnectionManager handles incoming datasets. DataSets are just concatenated to the mDataSets vector, and the result can be pulled out of the vector by later code. Alternatives to this method include progress updates, saving to disk, etc. This class is NOT THREAD SAFE. Access the dataset vector after the entire set of datasets has been returned by the ULConnectionManager.

10.346.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.346.2.1 ULBasicCallback()

```
gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::ULBasicCallback ( )  [inline]
```

10.346.2.2 ~ULBasicCallback()

```
virtual gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::~ULBasicCallback ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.346.3 Member Function Documentation

10.346.3.1 GetDataSets()

```
std::vector<DataSet> const& gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::GetDataSets ( ) const
```

10.346.3.2 GetResponses()

```
std::vector<DataSet> const& gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::GetResponses ( ) const
```

10.346.3.3 HandleDataSet()

```
virtual void gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::HandleDataSet (
            const DataSet & inDataSet )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback.

10.346.3.4 HandleResponse()

```
virtual void gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::HandleResponse (
            const DataSet & inDataSet )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULBasicCallback.h

10.347 gdcm::network::ULConnection Class Reference

ULConnection.

`#include <gdcmULConnection.h>`

Public Member Functions

- ULConnection (const ULConnectionInfo &inUserInformation)
- virtual ~ULConnection ()
- void AddAcceptedPresentationContext (const PresentationContextAC &inPC)
- PresentationContextRQ FindContext (const DataElement &de) const
- std::vector< PresentationContextAC > const & GetAcceptedPresentationContexts () const
- std::vector< PresentationContextAC > & GetAcceptedPresentationContexts ()
- const ULConnectionInfo & GetConnectionInfo () const
- uint32_t GetMaxPDUSize () const
- const PresentationContextAC * GetPresentationContextACByID (uint8_t id) const
- uint8_t GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext (PresentationContextRQ const &pc) const

  return 0 upon error
- const PresentationContextRQ * GetPresentationContextRQByID (uint8_t id) const
- std::vector< PresentationContextRQ > const & GetPresentationContexts () const
- std::iostream * GetProtocol ()
- EStateID GetState () const
- ARTIMTimer & GetTimer ()
- bool InitializeConnection ()

  used to establish scu connections
- bool InitializeIncomingConnection ()

  used to establish scp connections
- void SetMaxPDUSize (uint32_t inSize)
- void SetPresentationContexts (const std::vector< PresentationContextRQ > &inContexts)
- void SetPresentationContexts (const std::vector< PresentationContext > &inContexts)
- void SetState (const EStateID &inState)
- void StopProtocol ()

Friends

- class ULActionAE6
- class ULConnectionManager

10.347.1 Detailed Description

ULConnection.

This is the class that contains the socket to another machine, and passes data through itself, as well as maintaining a sense of state.

The ULConnectionManager tells the ULConnection what data can actually be sent.

This class is done this way so that it can be eventually be replaced with a ULSecureConnection, if such a protocol is warranted, so that all data that passes through can be managed through a secure connection. For now, this class provides a simple pass-through mechanism to the socket itself.

So, for instance, a gdcm object will be passes to this object, and it will then get passed along the connection, if that connection is in the proper state to do so.

For right now, this class is not directly intended to be inherited from, but the potential for future ULSecureConnection warrants the addition, rather than having everything be managed from within the ULConnectionManager (or this class) without a wrapper.

10.347.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.347.2.1 ULConnection()

```
gdcm::network::ULConnection::ULConnection (
            const ULConnectionInfo & inUserInformation )
```

10.347.2.2 ~ULConnection()

```
virtual gdcm::network::ULConnection::~ULConnection ( )  [virtual]
```

10.347.3 Member Function Documentation

10.347.3.1 AddAcceptedPresentationContext()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnection::AddAcceptedPresentationContext (
            const PresentationContextAC & inPC )
```

10.347.3.2 FindContext()

```
PresentationContextRQ gdcm::network::ULConnection::FindContext (
            const DataElement & de ) const
```

10.347.3.3 GetAcceptedPresentationContexts() [1/2]

```
std::vector<PresentationContextAC> const& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetAcceptedPresentation↩
Contexts ( ) const
```

10.347.3.4 GetAcceptedPresentationContexts() [2/2]

```
std::vector<PresentationContextAC>& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetAcceptedPresentationContexts
( )
```

10.347.3.5 GetConnectionInfo()

```
const ULConnectionInfo& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetConnectionInfo ( ) const
```

10.347.3.6 GetMaxPDUSize()

```
uint32_t gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetMaxPDUSize ( ) const
```

10.347.3.7 GetPresentationContextACByID()

```
const PresentationContextAC* gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContextACByID (
            uint8_t id ) const
```

10.347.3.8 GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext()

```
uint8_t gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext (
            PresentationContextRQ const & pc ) const
```

return 0 upon error

10.347.3.9 GetPresentationContextRQByID()

```
const PresentationContextRQ* gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContextRQByID (
            uint8_t id ) const
```

10.347.3.10 GetPresentationContexts()

```
std::vector<PresentationContextRQ> const& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContexts (
) const
```

10.347.3.11 GetProtocol()

```
std::iostream* gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetProtocol ( )
```

10.347.3.12 GetState()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetState ( ) const
```

10.347.3.13 GetTimer()

```
ARTIMTimer& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetTimer ( )
```

10.347.3.14 InitializeConnection()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnection::InitializeConnection ( )
```

used to establish scu connections

10.347.3.15 InitializeIncomingConnection()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnection::InitializeIncomingConnection ( )
```

used to establish scp connections

10.347.3.16 SetMaxPDUSize()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnection::SetMaxPDUSize (
            uint32_t inSize )
```

10.347.3.17 SetPresentationContexts() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnection::SetPresentationContexts (
            const std::vector< PresentationContextRQ > & inContexts )
```

10.347.3.18 SetPresentationContexts() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnection::SetPresentationContexts (
            const std::vector< PresentationContext > & inContexts )
```

10.347.3.19 SetState()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnection::SetState (
            const EStateID & inState )
```

10.347.3.20 StopProtocol()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnection::StopProtocol ( )
```

10.347.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.347.4.1 ULActionAE6

```
friend class ULActionAE6  [friend]
```

10.347.4.2 ULConnectionManager

```
friend class ULConnectionManager  [friend]
```

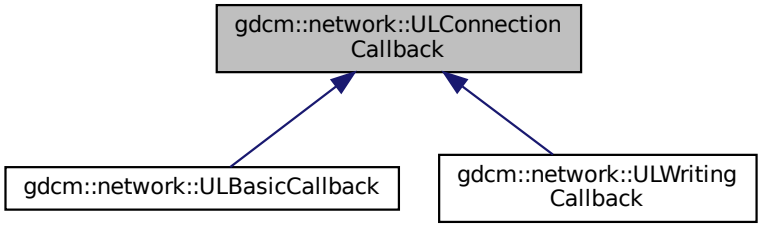
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULConnection.h

10.348 gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULConnectionCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback:



Public Member Functions

- ULConnectionCallback ()
- virtual ~ULConnectionCallback ()
- bool DataSetHandles () const
- virtual void HandleDataSet (const DataSet &inDataSet)=0
- virtual void HandleResponse (const DataSet &inDataSet)=0
- void ResetHandledDataSet ()
- void SetImplicitFlag (const bool imp)

Protected Member Functions

- void DataSetHandled ()

Protected Attributes

- bool mImplicit

10.348.1 Detailed Description

When a dataset comes back from a query/move/etc, the result can either be stored entirely in memory, or could be stored on disk. This class provides a mechanism to indicate what the ULConnectionManager should do with datasets that are produced through query results. The ULConnectionManager will call the HandleDataSet function during the course of receiving datasets. Particular implementations should fill in what that function does, including updating progress, etc. NOTE: since cmove requires that multiple event loops be employed, the callback function MUST set mHandledData↩ Set to true. otherwise, the cmove event loop handler will not know data was received, and proceed to end the loop prematurely.

10.348.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.348.2.1 ULConnectionCallback()

```
gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::ULConnectionCallback ( )  [inline]
```

10.348.2.2 ~ULConnectionCallback()

```
virtual gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::~ULConnectionCallback ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.348.3 Member Function Documentation

10.348.3.1 DataSetHandled()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::DataSetHandled ( )  [inline], [protected]
```

10.348.3.2 DataSetHandles()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::DataSetHandles ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.348.3.3 HandleDataSet()

```
virtual void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::HandleDataSet (
            const DataSet & inDataSet )  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, and gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback.

10.348.3.4 HandleResponse()

```
virtual void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::HandleResponse (
            const DataSet & inDataSet )  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, and gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback.

10.348.3.5 ResetHandledDataSet()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::ResetHandledDataSet ( )  [inline]
```

10.348.3.6 SetImplicitFlag()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::SetImplicitFlag (
            const bool imp )  [inline]
```

10.348.4 Member Data Documentation

10.348.4.1 mImplicit

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::mImplicit  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULConnectionCallback.h

10.349 gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo Class Reference

ULConnectionInfo.

```
#include <gdcmULConnectionInfo.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- ULConnectionInfo ()
- const char * GetCalledAETitle () const
- std::string GetCalledComputerName () const
- unsigned long GetCalledIPAddress () const
- int GetCalledIPPort () const
- const char * GetCallingAETitle () const
- unsigned long GetMaxPDULength () const
- bool Initialize (UserInformation const &inUserInformation, const char *inCalledAETitle, const char *inCallingA↩ ETitle, unsigned long inCalledIPAddress, int inCalledIPPort, std::string inCalledComputerName)
- void SetMaxPDULength (unsigned long inMaxPDULength)

10.349.1 Detailed Description

ULConnectionInfo.

this class contains all the information about a particular connection as established by the user. That is, it's: User Information Calling AE Title Called AE Title IP address/computer name IP Port A connection must be established with this information, that's subsequently placed into various primitives for actual communication.

10.349.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.349.2.1 ULConnectionInfo()

```
gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::ULConnectionInfo ( )
```

10.349.3 Member Function Documentation

10.349.3.1 GetCalledAETitle()

```
const char* gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledAETitle ( ) const
```

10.349.3.2 GetCalledComputerName()

```
std::string gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledComputerName ( ) const
```

10.349.3.3 GetCalledIPAddress()

```
unsigned long gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledIPAddress ( ) const
```

10.349.3.4 GetCalledIPPort()

```
int gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledIPPort ( ) const
```

10.349.3.5 GetCallingAETitle()

```
const char* gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCallingAETitle ( ) const
```

10.349.3.6 GetMaxPDULength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetMaxPDULength ( ) const
```

10.349.3.7 Initialize()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::Initialize (
             UserInformation const & inUserInformation,
             const char * inCalledAETitle,
             const char * inCallingAETitle,
             unsigned long inCalledIPAddress,
             int inCalledIPPort,
             std::string inCalledComputerName )
```

10.349.3.8 SetMaxPDULength()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::SetMaxPDULength (
             unsigned long inMaxPDULength )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

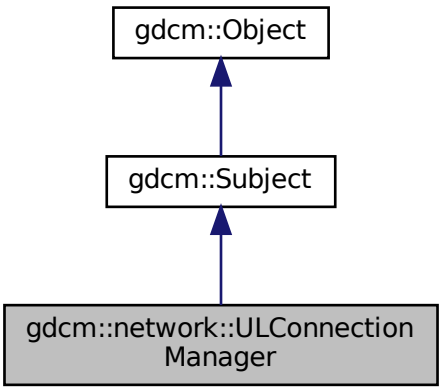
- gdcmULConnectionInfo.h

10.350 gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager Class Reference

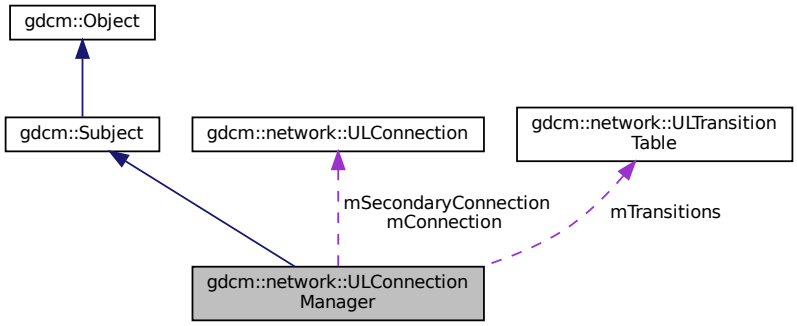
ULConnectionManager.

```
#include <gdcmULConnectionManager.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager:



Public Member Functions

- ULConnectionManager ()
- virtual ~ULConnectionManager ()
- bool BreakConnection (const double &inTimeout)
- void BreakConnectionNow ()
- bool EstablishConnection (const std::string &inAETitle, const std::string &inConnectAETitle, const std::string &inComputerName, long inIPAddress, uint16_t inConnectPort, double inTimeout, std::vector< PresentationContext > const &pcVector)
- bool EstablishConnectionMove (const std::string &inAETitle, const std::string &inConnectAETitle, const std::string &inComputerName, long inIPAddress, uint16_t inConnectPort, double inTimeout, uint16_t inReturnPort, std::vector< PresentationContext > const &pcVector)
- std::vector< PresentationDataValue > SendEcho ()
- std::vector< DataSet > SendFind (const BaseRootQuery *inRootQuery)
- void SendFind (const BaseRootQuery *inRootQuery, ULConnectionCallback *inCallback)
- std::vector< DataSet > SendMove (const BaseRootQuery *inRootQuery)
- bool SendMove (const BaseRootQuery *inRootQuery, ULConnectionCallback *inCallback)

  return false upon error
- std::vector< DataSet > SendNAction (const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- void SendNAction (const BaseQuery *inQuery, ULConnectionCallback *inCallback)
- std::vector< DataSet > SendNCreate (const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- void SendNCreate (const BaseQuery *inQuery, ULConnectionCallback *inCallback)
- std::vector< DataSet > SendNDelete (const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- void SendNDelete (const BaseQuery *inQuery, ULConnectionCallback *inCallback)
- std::vector< DataSet > SendNEventReport (const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- void SendNEventReport (const BaseQuery *inQuery, ULConnectionCallback *inCallback)
- std::vector< DataSet > SendNGet (const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- void SendNGet (const BaseQuery *inQuery, ULConnectionCallback *inCallback)
- std::vector< DataSet > SendNSet (const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- void SendNSet (const BaseQuery *inQuery, ULConnectionCallback *inCallback)
- std::vector< DataSet > SendStore (const File &file, std::istream *pStream=NULL, std::streampos dataSetOffset=0)
- void SendStore (const File &file, ULConnectionCallback *inCallback, std::istream *pStream=NULL, std::streampos dataSetOffset=0)

  callback based API

Protected Member Functions

- ULConnectionManager (const ULConnectionManager &inCM)
- EStateID RunEventLoop (ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection *inWhichConnection, ULConnectionCallback *in↩ Callback, const bool &startWaiting)
- EStateID RunMoveEventLoop (ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnectionCallback *inCallback)

Protected Attributes

- ULConnection * mConnection
- ULConnection * mSecondaryConnection
- ULTransitionTable mTransitions

10.350.1 Detailed Description

ULConnectionManager.

The ULConnectionManager performs actions on the ULConnection given inputs from the user and from the state of what's going on around the connection (ie, timeouts of the ARTIM timer, responses from the peer across the connection, etc).

Its inputs are ULEvents, and it performs ULActions.

10.350.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.350.2.1 ULConnectionManager() [1/2]

```
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::ULConnectionManager (
            const ULConnectionManager & inCM )  [protected]
```

10.350.2.2 ULConnectionManager() [2/2]

```
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::ULConnectionManager ( )
```

10.350.2.3 ~ULConnectionManager()

```
virtual gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::~ULConnectionManager ( )  [virtual]
```

10.350.3 Member Function Documentation

10.350.3.1 BreakConnection()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::BreakConnection (
            const double & inTimeout )
```

10.350.3.2 BreakConnectionNow()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::BreakConnectionNow ( )
```

10.350.3.3 EstablishConnection()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::EstablishConnection (
            const std::string & inAETitle,
            const std::string & inConnectAETitle,
            const std::string & inComputerName,
            long inIPAddress,
            uint16_t inConnectPort,
            double inTimeout,
            std::vector< PresentationContext > const & pcVector )
```

returns true if a connection of the given AETitle (ie, 'this' program) is able to connect to the given AETitle and Port in a certain amount of time providing the connection type will establish the proper exchange syntax with a server; if a different functionality is required, a different connection should be established. returns false if the connection type is 'move'– have to give a return port for move to work as specified.

10.350.3.4 EstablishConnectionMove()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::EstablishConnectionMove (
            const std::string & inAETitle,
            const std::string & inConnectAETitle,
            const std::string & inComputerName,
            long inIPAddress,
            uint16_t inConnectPort,
            double inTimeout,
            uint16_t inReturnPort,
            std::vector< PresentationContext > const & pcVector )
```

returns true for above reasons, but contains the special 'move' port

10.350.3.5 RunEventLoop()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::RunEventLoop (
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection * inWhichConnection,
            ULConnectionCallback * inCallback,
            const bool & startWaiting )  [protected]
```

10.350.3.6 RunMoveEventLoop()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::RunMoveEventLoop (
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )  [protected]
```

10.350.3.7 SendEcho()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendEcho ( )
```

10.350.3.8 SendFind() [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendFind (
            const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery )
```

10.350.3.9 SendFind() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendFind (
            const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery,
            ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

10.350.3.10 SendMove() [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendMove (
            const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery )
```

10.350.3.11 SendMove() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendMove (
            const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery,
            ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

return false upon error

10.350.3.12 SendNAction() [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNAction (
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )
```

10.350.3.13 SendNAction() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNAction (
            const BaseQuery * inQuery,
            ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

10.350.3.14 SendNCreate() [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNCreate (
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )
```

10.350.3.15 SendNCreate() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNCreate (
            const BaseQuery * inQuery,
            ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

10.350.3.16 SendNDelete() [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNDelete (
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )
```

10.350.3.17 SendNDelete() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNDelete (
            const BaseQuery * inQuery,
            ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

10.350.3.18 SendNEventReport() [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNEventReport (
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )
```

10.350.3.19 SendNEventReport() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNEventReport (
            const BaseQuery * inQuery,
            ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

10.350.3.20 SendNGet() [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNGet (
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )
```

10.350.3.21 SendNGet() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNGet (
            const BaseQuery * inQuery,
            ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

10.350.3.22 SendNSet() [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNSet (
            const BaseQuery * inQuery )
```

10.350.3.23 SendNSet() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNSet (
            const BaseQuery * inQuery,
            ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

10.350.3.24 SendStore() [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendStore (
            const File & file,
            std::istream * pStream = NULL,
            std::streampos dataSetOffset = 0 )
```

10.350.3.25 SendStore() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendStore (
            const File & file,
            ULConnectionCallback * inCallback,
            std::istream * pStream = NULL,
            std::streampos dataSetOffset = 0 )
```

callback based API

10.350.4 Member Data Documentation

10.350.4.1 mConnection

```
ULConnection* gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::mConnection  [protected]
```

10.350.4.2 mSecondaryConnection

```
ULConnection* gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::mSecondaryConnection  [protected]
```

10.350.4.3 mTransitions

```
ULTransitionTable gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::mTransitions  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULConnectionManager.h

10.351 gdcm::network::ULEvent Class Reference

ULEvent.

```
#include <gdcmULEvent.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- ULEvent (const EEventID &inEventID, std::vector< BasePDU * > inBasePDU, std::istream *iStream=NULL, std::streampos posDataSet=0)
- ULEvent (const EEventID &inEventID, BasePDU *inBasePDU, std::istream *iStream=NULL, std::streampos posDataSet=0)
- ~ULEvent ()
- std::streampos GetDataSetPos () const
- EEventID GetEvent () const
- std::istream * GetIStream () const
- std::vector< BasePDU * > const & GetPDUs () const
- void SetEvent (const EEventID &inEvent)
- void SetPDU (std::vector< BasePDU *> const &inPDU)

10.351.1 Detailed Description

ULEvent.

base class for network events.

An event consists of the event ID and the data associated with that event.

Note that once a PDU is created, it is now the responsibility of the associated event to destroy it!

10.351.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.351.2.1 ULEvent() [1/2]

```
gdcm::network::ULEvent::ULEvent (
            const EEventID & inEventID,
            std::vector< BasePDU *> inBasePDU,
            std::istream * iStream = NULL,
            std::streampos posDataSet = 0 )  [inline]
```

10.351.2.2 ULEvent() [2/2]

```
gdcm::network::ULEvent::ULEvent (
            const EEventID & inEventID,
            BasePDU * inBasePDU,
            std::istream * iStream = NULL,
            std::streampos posDataSet = 0 )  [inline]
```

10.351.2.3 ~ULEvent()

```
gdcm::network::ULEvent::~ULEvent ( )  [inline]
```

10.351.3 Member Function Documentation

10.351.3.1 GetDataSetPos()

```
std::streampos gdcm::network::ULEvent::GetDataSetPos ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.351.3.2 GetEvent()

```
EEventID gdcm::network::ULEvent::GetEvent ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.351.3.3 GetIStream()

```
std::istream* gdcm::network::ULEvent::GetIStream ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.351.3.4 GetPDUs()

```
std::vector<BasePDU*> const& gdcm::network::ULEvent::GetPDUs ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.351.3.5 SetEvent()

```
void gdcm::network::ULEvent::SetEvent (
            const EEventID & inEvent )  [inline]
```

10.351.3.6 SetPDU()

```
void gdcm::network::ULEvent::SetPDU (
            std::vector< BasePDU *> const & inPDU )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULEvent.h

10.352 gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable Class Reference

ULTransitionTable The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates.

```
#include <gdcmULTransitionTable.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- ULTransitionTable ()
- void HandleEvent (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, EEventID &outRaisedEvent) const
- void PrintTable () const

10.352.1 Detailed Description

ULTransitionTable The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates.

Based roughly on the solutions in player2.cpp in the boost examples and this so question: http://stackoverflow.com/questions/1647631/c-state-machine-design

The transition table is constructed of TableRows. Each row is based on an event, and an event handler in the TransitionTable object takes a given event, and then finds the given row.

Then, given the current state of the connection, determines the appropriate action to take and then the state to transition to next.

10.352.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.352.2.1 ULTransitionTable()

```
gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable::ULTransitionTable ( )
```

10.352.3 Member Function Documentation

10.352.3.1 HandleEvent()

```
void gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable::HandleEvent (
            Subject * s,
            ULEvent & inEvent,
            ULConnection & inConnection,
            bool & outWaitingForEvent,
            EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) const
```

10.352.3.2 PrintTable()

```
void gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable::PrintTable ( ) const
```

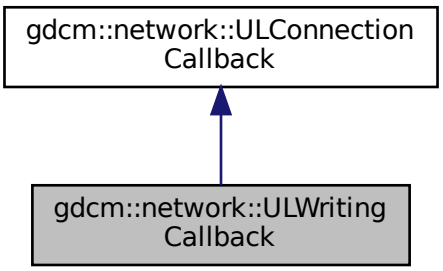
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmULTransitionTable.h

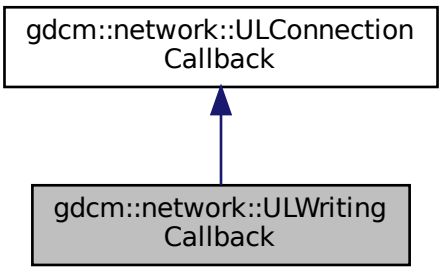
10.353 gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback Class Reference

`#include <gdcmULWritingCallback.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback:



Public Member Functions

- ULWritingCallback ()
- virtual ~ULWritingCallback ()
- virtual void HandleDataSet (const DataSet &inDataSet)
- virtual void HandleResponse (const DataSet &inDataSet)
- void SetDirectory (const std::string &inDirectoryName)

  provide the directory into which all files are written.

Additional Inherited Members

10.353.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.353.1.1 ULWritingCallback()

```
gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::ULWritingCallback ( )  [inline]
```

10.353.1.2 ~ULWritingCallback()

```
virtual gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::~ULWritingCallback ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.353.2 Member Function Documentation

10.353.2.1 HandleDataSet()

```
virtual void gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::HandleDataSet (
            const DataSet & inDataSet )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback.

10.353.2.2 HandleResponse()

```
virtual void gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::HandleResponse (
            const DataSet & inDataSet )  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback.

10.353.2.3 SetDirectory()

```
void gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::SetDirectory (
            const std::string & inDirectoryName )  [inline]
```

provide the directory into which all files are written.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

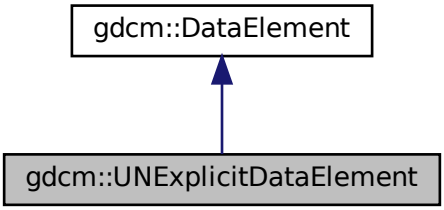
- gdcmULWritingCallback.h

10.354 gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement Class Reference

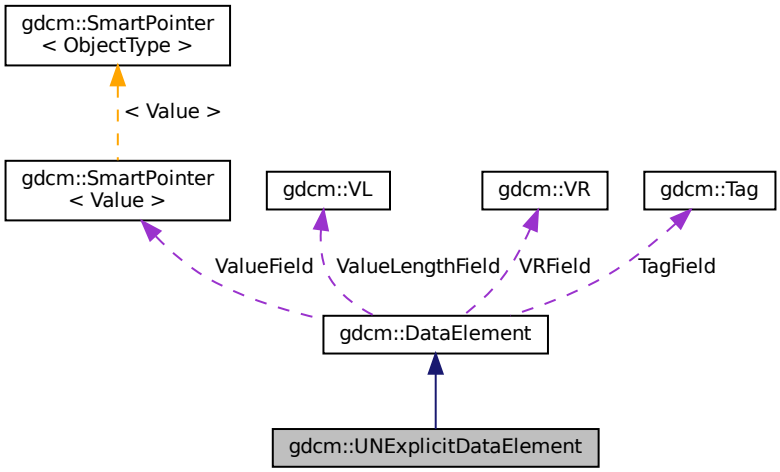
Class to read/write a DataElement as UNExplicit Data Element.

```
#include <gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- VL GetLength () const
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadPreValue (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadValue (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length)

Additional Inherited Members

10.354.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a DataElement as UNExplicit Data Element.

Note

bla

10.354.2 Member Function Documentation

10.354.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::GetLength ( ) const
```

10.354.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::Read (
             std::istream & is )
```

10.354.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (
             std::istream & is )
```

10.354.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (
             std::istream & is,
             bool readvalues = true )
```

10.354.2.5 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (
             std::istream & is,
             VL & length )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

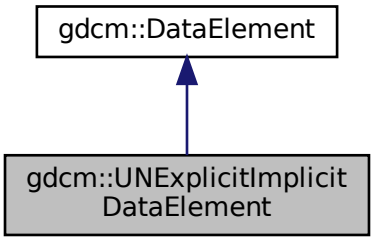
- gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h

10.355 gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference

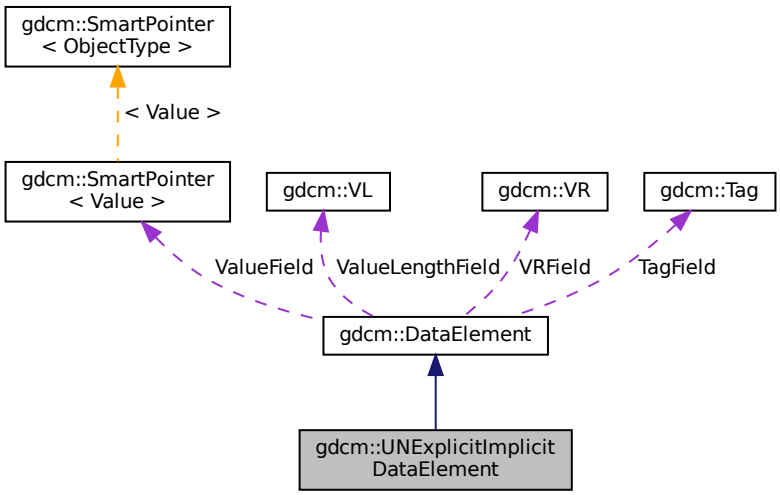
Class to read/write a DataElement as ExplicitImplicit Data Element.

`#include <gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- VL GetLength () const

- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadPreValue (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadValue (std::istream &is)

Additional Inherited Members

10.355.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a DataElement as ExplicitImplicit Data Element.

This class gather two known bugs:

1. GDCM 1.2.0 would rewrite VR=UN Value Length on 2 bytes instead of 4 bytes
2. GDCM 1.2.0 would also rewrite DataElement as Implicit when the VR would not be known this would only happen in some very rare cases. gdcm 2.X design could handle bug #1 or #2 exclusively, this class can now handle file which have both issues. See: gdcmData/TheralysGDCM120Bug.dcm

10.355.2 Member Function Documentation

10.355.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::GetLength ( ) const
```

10.355.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::Read (
             std::istream & is )
```

10.355.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (
             std::istream & is )
```

10.355.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadValue (
             std::istream & is )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h

10.356 gdcm::Unpacker12Bits Class Reference

Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.

```
#include <gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool Pack (char *out, const char *in, size_t n)
- static bool Unpack (char *out, const char *in, size_t n)

10.356.1 Detailed Description

Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.

- You can only pack an even number of 16bits, which means a multiple of 4 (expressed in bytes)
- You can only unpack a multiple of 3 bytes

This class has no purpose in general purpose DICOM implementation. However to be able to cope with some early ACR-NEMA file generated by a well-known private vendor, one would need to unpack 12bits Stored Pixel Value into a more standard 16bits Stored Pixel Value.

See also

Rescaler

10.356.2 Member Function Documentation

10.356.2.1 Pack()

```
static bool gdcm::Unpacker12Bits::Pack (
            char * out,
            const char * in,
            size_t n )  [static]
```

Pack an array of 16bits where all values are 12bits into a pack form. n is the length in bytes of array in, out will be a fake 8bits array of size (n / 2) ∗ 3

10.356.2.2 Unpack()

```
static bool gdcm::Unpacker12Bits::Unpack (
            char * out,
            const char * in,
            size_t n )  [static]
```

Unpack an array of 'packed' 12bits data into a more conventional 16bits array. n is the length in bytes of array in, out will be a 16bits array of size (n / 3) ∗ 2

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h

10.357 gdcm::Usage Class Reference

Usage.

```
#include <gdcmUsage.h>
```

Public Types

- enum UsageType {
  Mandatory,
  Conditional,
  UserOption,
  Invalid }

Public Member Functions

- Usage (UsageType type=Invalid)
- operator UsageType () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * GetUsageString (UsageType type)
- static UsageType GetUsageType (const char *type)

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Usage &vr)

10.357.1 Detailed Description

Usage.

Note

A.1.3 IOD Module Table and Functional Group Macro Table This Section of each IOD defines in a tabular form the Modules comprising the IOD. The following information must be specified for each Module in the table:

- The name of the Module or Functional Group
- A reference to the Section in Annex C which defines the Module or Functional Group
- The usage of the Module or Functional Group; whether it is:
- Mandatory (see A.1.3.1) , abbreviated M
- Conditional (see A.1.3.2) , abbreviated C
- User Option (see A.1.3.3) , abbreviated U The Modules referenced are defined in Annex C. A.1.3.1 MANDATORY MODULES For each IOD, Mandatory Modules shall be supported per the definitions, semantics and requirements defined in Annex C.

A.1.3.2 CONDITIONAL MODULES Conditional Modules are Mandatory Modules if specific conditions are met. If the specified conditions are not met, this Module shall not be supported; that is, no information defined in that Module shall be sent. A.1.3.3 USER OPTION MODULES User Option Modules may or may not be supported. If an optional Module is supported, the Attribute Types specified in the Modules in Annex C shall be supported.

10.357.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.357.2.1 UsageType

`enum gdcm::Usage::UsageType`

Enumerator

Mandatory	
Conditional	
UserOption	
Invalid	

10.357.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.357.3.1 Usage()

```
gdcm::Usage::Usage (
            UsageType type = Invalid )  [inline]
```

10.357.4 Member Function Documentation

10.357.4.1 GetUsageString()

```
static const char* gdcm::Usage::GetUsageString (
            UsageType type )  [static]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.357.4.2 GetUsageType()

```
static UsageType gdcm::Usage::GetUsageType (
            const char * type )  [static]
```

10.357.4.3 operator UsageType()

```
gdcm::Usage::operator UsageType ( ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.357.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.357.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const Usage & vr )  [friend]
```

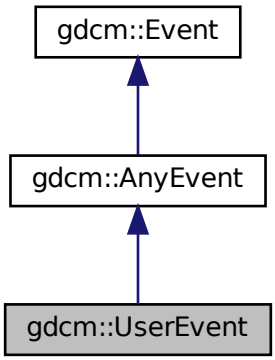
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmUsage.h

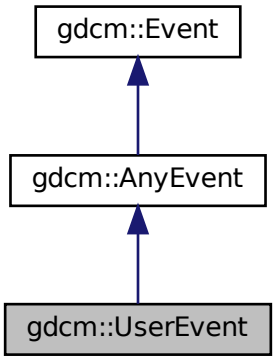
10.358 gdcm::UserEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::UserEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::UserEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmEvent.h

10.359 gdcm::network::UserInformation Class Reference

UserInformation.

```
#include <gdcmUserInformation.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- UserInformation ()
- ~UserInformation ()
- void AddRoleSelectionSub (RoleSelectionSub const &r)
- void AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub (SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub const &s)
- const MaximumLengthSub & GetMaximumLengthSub () const
- MaximumLengthSub & GetMaximumLengthSub ()
- UserInformation & operator= (const UserInformation &)
- void Print (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- size_t Size () const
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

10.359.1 Detailed Description

UserInformation.

Table 9-16 USER INFORMATION ITEM FIELDS

TODO what is the goal of :

Table 9-20 USER INFORMATION ITEM FIELDS

10.359.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.359.2.1 UserInformation()

```
gdcm::network::UserInformation::UserInformation ( )
```

Referenced by GetMaximumLengthSub().

10.359.2.2 ~UserInformation()

```
gdcm::network::UserInformation::~UserInformation ( )
```

10.359.3 Member Function Documentation

10.359.3.1 AddRoleSelectionSub()

```
void gdcm::network::UserInformation::AddRoleSelectionSub (
            RoleSelectionSub const & r )
```

Referenced by GetMaximumLengthSub().

10.359.3.2 AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub()

```
void gdcm::network::UserInformation::AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub (
            SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub const & s )
```

Referenced by GetMaximumLengthSub().

10.359.3.3 GetMaximumLengthSub() [1/2]

```
const MaximumLengthSub& gdcm::network::UserInformation::GetMaximumLengthSub ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.359.3.4 GetMaximumLengthSub() [2/2]

```
MaximumLengthSub& gdcm::network::UserInformation::GetMaximumLengthSub ( )  [inline]
```

References AddRoleSelectionSub(), AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub(), operator=(), and UserInformation().

10.359.3.5 operator=()

```
UserInformation& gdcm::network::UserInformation::operator= (
            const UserInformation &  )
```

Referenced by GetMaximumLengthSub().

10.359.3.6 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::UserInformation::Print (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.359.3.7 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::UserInformation::Read (
            std::istream & is )
```

10.359.3.8 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::UserInformation::Size ( ) const
```

10.359.3.9 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::UserInformation::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmUserInformation.h

10.360 gdcm::UUIDGenerator Class Reference

Class for generating unique UUID.

```
#include <gdcmUUIDGenerator.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- const char * Generate ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool IsValid (const char *uid)

  Find out if the string is a valid UUID or not.

10.360.1 Detailed Description

Class for generating unique UUID.

generate DCE 1.1 uid

10.360.2 Member Function Documentation

10.360.2.1 Generate()

```
const char* gdcm::UUIDGenerator::Generate ( )
```

Return the generated uuid NOT THREAD SAFE

10.360.2.2 IsValid()

```
static bool gdcm::UUIDGenerator::IsValid (
            const char * uid )  [static]
```

Find out if the string is a valid UUID or not.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

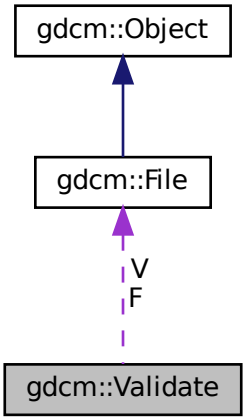
- gdcmUUIDGenerator.h

10.361 gdcm::Validate Class Reference

Validate class.

```
#include <gdcmValidate.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Validate:



Public Member Functions

- Validate ()
- ~Validate ()
- const File & GetValidatedFile ()
- void SetFile (File const &f)
- void Validation ()

Protected Attributes

- const File * F
- File V

10.361.1 Detailed Description

Validate class.

10.361.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.361.2.1 Validate()

```
gdcm::Validate::Validate ( )
```

10.361.2.2 ~Validate()

```
gdcm::Validate::~Validate ( )
```

10.361.3 Member Function Documentation

10.361.3.1 GetValidatedFile()

```
const File& gdcm::Validate::GetValidatedFile ( )  [inline]
```

10.361.3.2 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::Validate::SetFile (
            File const & f )  [inline]
```

10.361.3.3 Validation()

```
void gdcm::Validate::Validation ( )
```

10.361.4 Member Data Documentation

10.361.4.1 F

```
const File* gdcm::Validate::F  [protected]
```

10.361.4.2 V

```
File gdcm::Validate::V  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

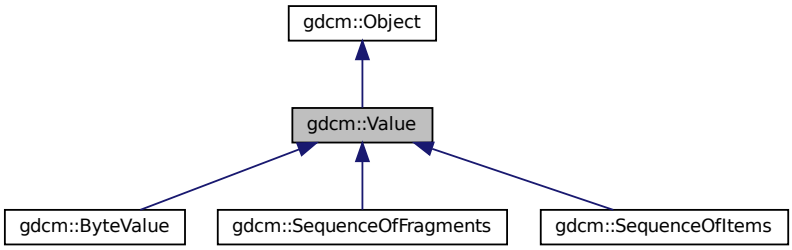
- gdcmValidate.h

10.362 gdcm::Value Class Reference

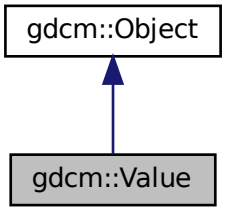
Class to represent the value of a Data Element.

`#include <gdcmValue.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Value:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Value:



Public Member Functions

- Value ()
- ~Value ()
- virtual void Clear ()=0
- virtual VL GetLength () const =0
- virtual bool operator== (const Value &val) const =0
- virtual void SetLength (VL l)=0

Protected Member Functions

- virtual void SetLengthOnly (VL l)

Friends

- class DataElement

10.362.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent the value of a Data Element.

Note

VALUE: A component of a Value Field. A Value Field may consist of one or more of these components.

10.362.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.362.2.1 Value()

```
gdcm::Value::Value ( )  [inline]
```

10.362.2.2 ~Value()

```
gdcm::Value::~Value ( )  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator==().

10.362.3 Member Function Documentation

10.362.3.1 Clear()

```
virtual void gdcm::Value::Clear ( )  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::ByteValue, gdcm::SequenceOfItems, and gdcm::SequenceOfFragments.

10.362.3.2 GetLength()

```
virtual VL gdcm::Value::GetLength ( ) const  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::ByteValue, gdcm::SequenceOfItems, and gdcm::SequenceOfFragments.

Referenced by gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement(), and gdcm::DataElement::SetValue().

10.362.3.3 operator==()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Value::operator== (
            const Value & val ) const  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, gdcm::SequenceOfItems, and gdcm::ByteValue.

10.362.3.4 SetLength()

```
virtual void gdcm::Value::SetLength (
            VL l )  [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in gdcm::ByteValue, gdcm::SequenceOfItems, and gdcm::SequenceOfFragments.

10.362.3.5 SetLengthOnly()

```
virtual void gdcm::Value::SetLengthOnly (
            VL l )  [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in gdcm::ByteValue.

10.362.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.362.4.1 DataElement

```
friend class DataElement  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmValue.h

10.363 gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType > Class Template Reference

Class to dispatch template calls.

`#include <gdcmValueIO.h>`

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::istream & Read (std::istream &is, Value &v, bool readvalues)
- static const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os, const Value &v)

10.363.1 Detailed Description

template<typename TDE, typename TSwap, typename TType = uint8_t>
class gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >

Class to dispatch template calls.

10.363.2 Member Function Documentation

10.363.2.1 Read()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap , typename TType = uint8_t>
static std::istream& gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >::Read (
            std::istream & is,
            Value & v,
            bool readvalues )  [static]
```

10.363.2.2 Write()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap , typename TType = uint8_t>
static const std::ostream& gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >::Write (
            std::ostream & os,
            const Value & v )  [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmValueIO.h

10.364 gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3 Struct Reference

`#include <gdcmMrProtocol.h>`

Public Attributes

- double dCor
- double dSag
- double dTra

10.364.1 Member Data Documentation

10.364.1.1 dCor

`double gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3::dCor`

10.364.1.2 dSag

`double gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3::dSag`

10.364.1.3 dTra

`double gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3::dTra`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- gdcmMrProtocol.h

10.365 gdcm::Version Class Reference

major/minor and build version

`#include <gdcmVersion.h>`

Public Member Functions

- Version ()
- ~Version ()
- void Print (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static int GetBuildVersion ()
- static int GetMajorVersion ()
- static int GetMinorVersion ()
- static const char * GetVersion ()

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Version &v)

10.365.1 Detailed Description

major/minor and build version

10.365.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.365.2.1 Version()

```
gdcm::Version::Version ( )  [inline]
```

10.365.2.2 ~Version()

```
gdcm::Version::~Version ( )  [inline]
```

10.365.3 Member Function Documentation

10.365.3.1 GetBuildVersion()

```
static int gdcm::Version::GetBuildVersion ( )  [static]
```

10.365.3.2 GetMajorVersion()

```
static int gdcm::Version::GetMajorVersion ( )  [static]
```

10.365.3.3 GetMinorVersion()

```
static int gdcm::Version::GetMinorVersion ( )  [static]
```

10.365.3.4 GetVersion()

```
static const char* gdcm::Version::GetVersion ( )  [static]
```

10.365.3.5 Print()

```
void gdcm::Version::Print (
            std::ostream & os = std::cout ) const
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.365.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.365.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & _os,
            const Version & v )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmVersion.h

10.366 gdcm::VL Class Reference

Value Length.

`#include <gdcmVL.h>`

Public Types

- typedef uint32_t Type

Public Member Functions

- VL (uint32_t vl=0)
- VL GetLength () const
- bool IsOdd () const

  Return whether or not the VL is odd or not.
- bool IsUndefined () const
- operator uint32_t () const
- VL & operator++ ()
- VL operator++ (int)
- VL & operator+= (VL const &vl)

  += operator
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & Read16 (std::istream &is)
- void SetToUndefined ()
- template<typename TSwap >
  const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TSwap >
  const std::ostream & Write16 (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static uint16_t GetVL16Max ()
- static uint32_t GetVL32Max ()

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const VL &vl)

10.366.1 Detailed Description

Value Length.

Warning

this is a 4bytes value ! Do not try to use it for 2bytes value length

Examples:

ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx, and rle2img.cxx.

10.366.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.366.2.1 Type

```
typedef uint32_t gdcm::VL::Type
```

10.366.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.366.3.1 VL()

```
gdcm::VL::VL (
             uint32_t vl = 0 )  [inline]
```

10.366.4 Member Function Documentation

10.366.4.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::VL::GetLength ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx.

References gdcm::operator<<().

Referenced by gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetFullLength(), and gdcm::Item::Write().

10.366.4.2 GetVL16Max()

```
static uint16_t gdcm::VL::GetVL16Max ( )  [inline], [static]
```

10.366.4.3 GetVL32Max()

```
static uint32_t gdcm::VL::GetVL32Max ( )  [inline], [static]
```

10.366.4.4 IsOdd()

```
bool gdcm::VL::IsOdd ( ) const  [inline]
```

Return whether or not the VL is odd or not.

10.366.4.5 IsUndefined()

```
bool gdcm::VL::IsUndefined ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.366.4.6 operator uint32_t()

```
gdcm::VL::operator uint32_t ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.366.4.7 operator++() [1/2]

```
VL& gdcm::VL::operator++ ( )  [inline]
```

10.366.4.8 operator++() [2/2]

```
VL gdcm::VL::operator++ (
             int  )  [inline]
```

10.366.4.9 operator+=()

```
VL& gdcm::VL::operator+= (
            VL const & vl )  [inline]
```

+= operator

10.366.4.10 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::VL::Read (
            std::istream & is )  [inline]
```

10.366.4.11 Read16()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::VL::Read16 (
            std::istream & is )  [inline]
```

10.366.4.12 SetToUndefined()

```
void gdcm::VL::SetToUndefined ( )  [inline]
```

10.366.4.13 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcm::VL::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [inline]
```

Referenced by gdcm::Fragment::Write(), gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Write(), gdcm::Item::Write(), and gdcm::Sequence↩
OfFragments::Write().

10.366.4.14 Write16()

```
template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcm::VL::Write16 (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [inline]
```

10.366.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.366.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const VL & vl )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmVL.h

10.367 gdcm::VM Class Reference

Value Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.

```
#include <gdcmVM.h>
```

Public Types

- enum VMType {
  VM0 = 0,
  VM1 = 1,
  VM2 = 2,
  VM3 = 4,
  VM4 = 8,
  VM5 = 16,
  VM6 = 32,
  VM8 = 64,
  VM9 = 128,
  VM10 = 256,
  VM12 = 512,
  VM16 = 1024,
  VM18 = 2048,
  VM24 = 4096,
  VM28 = 8192,
  VM32 = 16384,
  VM35 = 32768,
  VM99 = 65536,
  VM256 = 131072,
  VM1_2 = VM1 | VM2,
  VM1_3 = VM1 | VM2 | VM3,
  VM1_4 = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4,
  VM1_5 = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5,

VM1_8 = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8,
VM1_32 = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32,
VM1_99 = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99,
VM1_n = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256,
VM2_2n = VM2 | VM4 | VM6 | VM8 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM256,
VM2_n = VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256,
VM3_4 = VM3 | VM4,
VM3_3n = VM3 | VM6 | VM9 | VM24 | VM99 | VM256,
VM3_n = VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256,
VM4_4n = VM4 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM256,
VM6_6n = VM6 | VM12 | VM18 | VM24,
VM7_7n,
VM30_30n,
VM47_47n,
VM_END = VM1_n + 1 }

Public Member Functions

- VM (VMType type=VM0)
- bool Compatible (VM const &vm) const
- unsigned int GetLength () const
- operator VMType () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static size_t GetNumberOfElementsFromArray (const char *array, size_t length)
- static const char * GetVMString (VMType vm)
- static VMType GetVMType (const char *vm)
- static VMType GetVMTypeFromLength (unsigned int length, unsigned int size)
- static bool IsValid (int vm1, VMType vm2)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static unsigned int GetIndex (VMType vm)

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const VM &vm)

10.367.1 Detailed Description

Value Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.

Some private dict define some more: 4-4n 1-4 1-5 256 9 3-4

even more:

7-7n 10 18 12 35 47_47n 30_30n 28

6-6n

10.367.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.367.2.1 VMType

enum gdcm::VM::VMType

Enumerator

VM0	
VM1	
VM2	
VM3	
VM4	
VM5	
VM6	
VM8	
VM9	
VM10	
VM12	
VM16	
VM18	
VM24	
VM28	
VM32	
VM35	
VM99	
VM256	
VM1_2	
VM1_3	
VM1_4	
VM1_5	
VM1_8	
VM1_32	
VM1_99	
VM1_n	
VM2_2n	
VM2_n	
VM3_4	
VM3_3n	
VM3_n	
VM4_4n	
VM6_6n	
VM7_7n	
VM30_30n	
VM47_47n	
VM_END	

10.367.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.367.3.1 VM()

```
gdcm::VM::VM (
            VMType type = VM0 )  [inline]
```

10.367.4 Member Function Documentation

10.367.4.1 Compatible()

```
bool gdcm::VM::Compatible (
            VM const & vm ) const
```

WARNING: Implementation deficiency The Compatible function is poorly implemented, the reference vm should be coming from the dictionary, while the passed in value is the value guess from the file.

10.367.4.2 GetIndex()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::VM::GetIndex (
            VMType vm )  [static], [protected]
```

10.367.4.3 GetLength()

```
unsigned int gdcm::VM::GetLength ( ) const
```

10.367.4.4 GetNumberOfElementsFromArray()

```
static size_t gdcm::VM::GetNumberOfElementsFromArray (
            const char * array,
            size_t length )  [static]
```

10.367.4.5 GetVMString()

```
static const char* gdcm::VM::GetVMString (
            VMType vm )  [static]
```

Return the string as written in the official DICOM dict from a custom enum type

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.367.4.6 GetVMType()

```
static VMType gdcm::VM::GetVMType (
            const char * vm )  [static]
```

10.367.4.7 GetVMTypeFromLength()

```
static VMType gdcm::VM::GetVMTypeFromLength (
            unsigned int length,
            unsigned int size )  [static]
```

10.367.4.8 IsValid()

```
static bool gdcm::VM::IsValid (
            int vm1,
            VMType vm2 )  [static]
```

Check if vm1 is valid compare to vm2, i.e vm1 is element of vm2 vm1 is typically deduce from counting in a ValueField

10.367.4.9 operator VMType()

```
gdcm::VM::operator VMType ( ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.367.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.367.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const VM & vm )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmVM.h

10.368 gdcm::VMToLength< T > Struct Template Reference

`#include <gdcmVM.h>`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- gdcmVM.h

10.369 gdcm::VR Class Reference

VR class.

`#include <gdcmVR.h>`

Public Types

- enum VRType {
  INVALID = 0,
  AE = 1,
  AS = 2,
  AT = 4,
  CS = 8,
  DA = 16,
  DS = 32,
  DT = 64,
  FD = 128,
  FL = 256,
  IS = 512,
  LO = 1024,
  LT = 2048,
  OB = 4096,
  OD = 134217728,
  OF = 8192,
  OL = 268435456,
  OW = 16384,
  PN = 32768,

SH = 65536,
SL = 131072,
SQ = 262144,
SS = 524288,
ST = 1048576,
TM = 2097152,
UI = 4194304,
UL = 8388608,
UN = 16777216,
US = 33554432,
UT = 67108864,
OB_OW = OB | OW,
US_SS = US | SS,
US_SS_OW = US | SS | OW,
VL16 = AE | AS | AT | CS | DA | DS | DT | FD | FL | IS | LO | LT | PN | SH | SL | SS | ST | TM | UI | UL | US,
VL32 = OB | OW | OD | OF | OL | SQ | UN | UT,
VRASCII = AE | AS | CS | DA | DS | DT | IS | LO | LT | PN | SH | ST | TM | UI | UT,
VRBINARY = AT | FL | FD | OB | OD | OF | OL | OW | SL | SQ | SS | UL | UN | US,
VR_VM1 = AS | LT | ST | UT | SQ | OF | OL | OD | OW | OB | UN,
VRALL = VRASCII | VRBINARY,
VR_END = OL+1 }

Public Member Functions

- VR (VRType vr=INVALID)
- bool Compatible (VR const &vr) const
- int GetLength () const
- unsigned int GetSize () const
- unsigned int GetSizeof () const
- bool IsDual () const
- bool IsVRFile () const
- operator VRType () const
- std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool CanDisplay (VRType vr)
- static uint32_t GetLength (VRType vr)
- static const char * GetVRString (VRType vr)
- static const char * GetVRStringFromFile (VRType vr)
- static VRType GetVRType (const char *vr)
- static VRType GetVRTypeFromFile (const char *vr)
- static bool IsASCII (VRType vr)
- static bool IsASCII2 (VRType vr)
- static bool IsBinary (VRType vr)
- static bool IsBinary2 (VRType vr)
- static bool IsSwap (const char *vr)
- static bool IsValid (const char *vr)
- static bool IsValid (const char *vr1, VRType vr2)

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const VR &vr)

10.369.1 Detailed Description

VR class.

This is adapted from DICOM standard The biggest difference is the INVALID VR and the composite one that differ from standard (more like an addition) This allow us to represent all the possible case express in the DICOMV3 dict

Note

VALUE REPRESENTATION (VR) Specifies the data type and format of the Value(s) contained in the Value Field of a Data Element. VALUE REPRESENTATION FIELD: The field where the Value Representation of a Data Element is stored in the encoding of a Data Element structure with explicit VR.

Examples:

GenAllVR.cxx, and GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx.

10.369.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.369.2.1 VRType

`enum gdcm::VR::VRType`

Enumerator

INVALID	
AE	
AS	
AT	
CS	
DA	
DS	
DT	
FD	
FL	
IS	
LO	
LT	
OB	
OD	
OF	

Enumerator

OL	
OW	
PN	
SH	
SL	
SQ	
SS	
ST	
TM	
UI	
UL	
UN	
US	
UT	
OB_OW	
US_SS	
US_SS_OW	
VL16	
VL32	
VRASCII	
VRBINARY	
VR_VM1	
VRALL	
VR_END	

Examples:

NewSequence.cs.

10.369.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.369.3.1 VR()

```
gdcm::VR::VR (
            VRType vr = INVALID )  [inline]
```

10.369.4 Member Function Documentation

10.369.4.1 CanDisplay()

```
static bool gdcm::VR::CanDisplay (
            VRType vr )  [static]
```

10.369.4.2 Compatible()

```
bool gdcm::VR::Compatible (
            VR const & vr ) const
```

10.369.4.3 GetLength() [1/2]

```
int gdcm::VR::GetLength ( ) const  [inline]
```

Examples:

ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx.

10.369.4.4 GetLength() [2/2]

```
static uint32_t gdcm::VR::GetLength (
            VRType vr )  [inline], [static]
```

10.369.4.5 GetSize()

```
unsigned int gdcm::VR::GetSize ( ) const  [inline]
```

References INVALID, OB_OW, US_SS, US_SS_OW, VL16, VL32, VR_END, VR_VM1, VRALL, VRASCII, VRBINARY, and VRTypeTemplateCase.

10.369.4.6 GetSizeof()

```
unsigned int gdcm::VR::GetSizeof ( ) const
```

10.369.4.7 GetVRString()

```
static const char* gdcm::VR::GetVRString (
            VRType vr )  [static]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.369.4.8 GetVRStringFromFile()

```
static const char* gdcm::VR::GetVRStringFromFile (
            VRType vr )  [static]
```

10.369.4.9 GetVRType()

```
static VRType gdcm::VR::GetVRType (
            const char * vr )  [static]
```

10.369.4.10 GetVRTypeFromFile()

```
static VRType gdcm::VR::GetVRTypeFromFile (
            const char * vr )  [static]
```

10.369.4.11 IsASCII()

```
static bool gdcm::VR::IsASCII (
            VRType vr )  [static]
```

10.369.4.12 IsASCII2()

```
static bool gdcm::VR::IsASCII2 (
            VRType vr )  [static]
```

10.369.4.13 IsBinary()

```
static bool gdcm::VR::IsBinary (
            VRType vr )  [static]
```

10.369.4.14 IsBinary2()

```
static bool gdcm::VR::IsBinary2 (
            VRType vr )  [static]
```

10.369.4.15 IsDual()

```
bool gdcm::VR::IsDual ( ) const
```

10.369.4.16 IsSwap()

```
static bool gdcm::VR::IsSwap (
            const char * vr )  [static]
```

10.369.4.17 IsValid() [1/2]

```
static bool gdcm::VR::IsValid (
            const char * vr )  [static]
```

10.369.4.18 IsValid() [2/2]

```
static bool gdcm::VR::IsValid (
            const char * vr1,
            VRType vr2 )  [static]
```

10.369.4.19 IsVRFile()

```
bool gdcm::VR::IsVRFile ( ) const
```

Referenced by gdcm::DataElement::SetVR().

10.369.4.20 operator VRType()

```
gdcm::VR::operator VRType ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.369.4.21 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::VR::Read (
            std::istream & is )  [inline]
```

References gdcmDebugMacro, INVALID, and VR_END.

10.369.4.22 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::VR::Write (
            std::ostream & os ) const  [inline]
```

References gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro, INVALID, and gdcm::operator<<().

10.369.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.369.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
            std::ostream & os,
            const VR & vr )  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

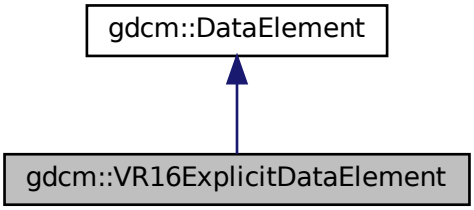
- gdcmVR.h

10.370 gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement Class Reference

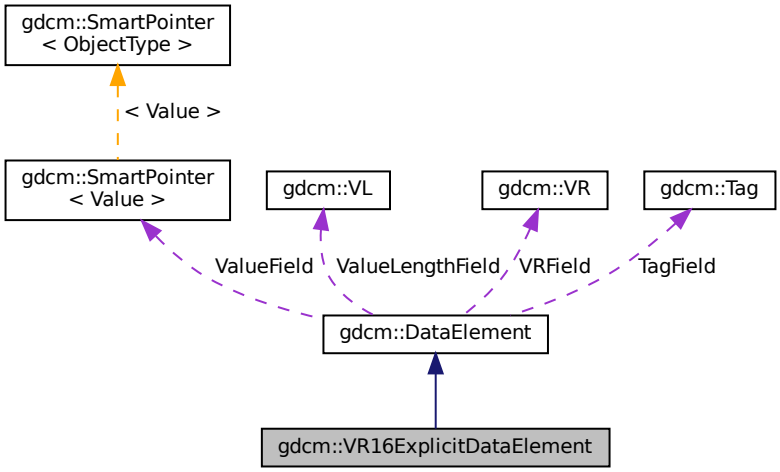
Class to read/write a DataElement as Explicit Data Element.

`#include <gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- VL GetLength () const
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)

- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadPreValue (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadValue (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >
  std::istream & ReadWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length)

Additional Inherited Members

10.370.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a DataElement as Explicit Data Element.

Note

This class support 16 bits when finding an unkown VR: For instance: Siemens_CT_Sensation64_has_VR_RT.dcm

10.370.2 Member Function Documentation

10.370.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::GetLength ( ) const
```

10.370.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::Read (
            std::istream & is )
```

10.370.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (
            std::istream & is )
```

10.370.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (
             std::istream & is,
             bool readvalues = true )
```

10.370.2.5 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (
             std::istream & is,
             VL & length )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h

10.371 gdcm::VRToEncoding< T > Struct Template Reference

`#include <gdcmVR.h>`

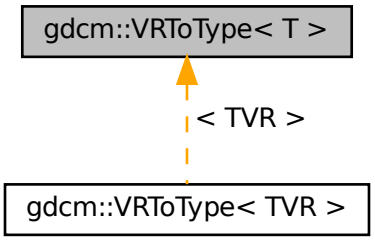
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- gdcmVR.h

10.372 gdcm::VRToType< T > Struct Template Reference

`#include <gdcmVR.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::VRToType< T >:



10.372.1 Detailed Description

template<int T>
struct gdcm::VRToType< T >

Examples:

DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- gdcmVR.h

10.373 gdcm::VRVLSize< T > Class Template Reference

`#include <gdcmAttribute.h>`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmAttribute.h

10.374 gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 > Class Template Reference

`#include <gdcmAttribute.h>`

Static Public Member Functions

- static uint16_t Read (std::istream &_is)
- static void Write (std::ostream &os)

10.374.1 Member Function Documentation

10.374.1.1 Read()

```
static uint16_t gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 >::Read (
            std::istream & _is )  [inline], [static]
```

10.374.1.2 Write()

```
static void gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 >::Write (
            std::ostream & os )  [inline], [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmAttribute.h

10.375 gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static uint32_t Read (std::istream &_is)
- static void Write (std::ostream &os)

10.375.1 Member Function Documentation

10.375.1.1 Read()

```
static uint32_t gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 >::Read (
            std::istream & _is )  [inline], [static]
```

10.375.1.2 Write()

```
static void gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 >::Write (
            std::ostream & os )  [inline], [static]
```

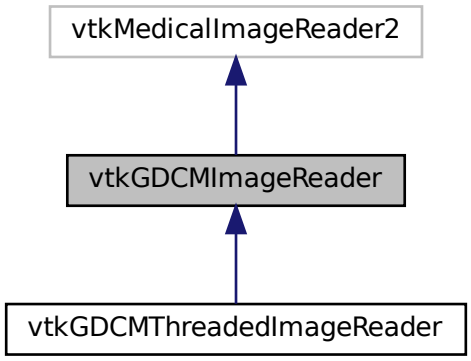
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmAttribute.h

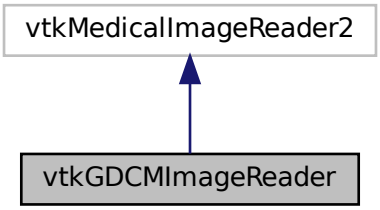
10.376 vtkGDCMImageReader Class Reference

`#include <vtkGDCMImageReader.h>`

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMImageReader:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMImageReader:



Public Member Functions

- virtual int CanReadFile (const char ∗fname)
- virtual const char ∗ GetDescriptiveName ()
- virtual const char ∗ GetFileExtensions ()
- vtkImageData ∗ GetIconImage ()
- vtkImageData ∗ GetOverlay (int i)
- virtual void PrintSelf (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)

- virtual void SetCurve (vtkPolyData *pd)
- virtual void SetFileNames (vtkStringArray *)
- virtual void SetMedicalImageProperties (vtkMedicalImageProperties *pd)
- vtkBooleanMacro (LoadOverlays, int)
- vtkBooleanMacro (LoadIconImage, int)
- vtkBooleanMacro (LossyFlag, int)
- vtkBooleanMacro (ApplyLookupTable, int)
- int vtkBooleanMacro (ApplyYBRToRGB, int)
- vtkGetMacro (LoadOverlays, int)
- vtkGetMacro (LoadIconImage, int)
- vtkGetMacro (LossyFlag, int)
- vtkGetMacro (NumberOfOverlays, int)
- vtkGetMacro (NumberOfIconImages, int)
- vtkGetMacro (ApplyLookupTable, int)
- vtkGetMacro (ApplyYBRToRGB, int) vtkSetMacro(ApplyYBRToRGB
- vtkGetMacro (ImageFormat, int)
- vtkGetMacro (PlanarConfiguration, int)
- vtkGetMacro (Shift, double)
- vtkGetMacro (Scale, double)
- vtkGetObjectMacro (DirectionCosines, vtkMatrix4x4)
- vtkGetObjectMacro (MedicalImageProperties, vtkMedicalImageProperties)
- vtkGetObjectMacro (FileNames, vtkStringArray)
- vtkGetObjectMacro (Curve, vtkPolyData)
- vtkGetVector3Macro (ImagePositionPatient, double)
- vtkGetVector6Macro (ImageOrientationPatient, double)
- vtkSetMacro (LoadOverlays, int)
- vtkSetMacro (LoadIconImage, int)
- vtkSetMacro (LossyFlag, int)
- vtkSetMacro (ApplyLookupTable, int)
- vtkTypeMacro (vtkGDCMImageReader, vtkMedicalImageReader2)

Static Public Member Functions

- static vtkGDCMImageReader * New ()

Protected Member Functions

- vtkGDCMImageReader ()
- ~vtkGDCMImageReader ()
- void ExecuteData (vtkDataObject *out)
- void ExecuteInformation ()
- void FillMedicalImageInformation (const gdcm::ImageReader &reader)
- int LoadSingleFile (const char *filename, char *pointer, unsigned long &outlen)
- int RequestDataCompat ()
- int RequestInformationCompat ()
- void SetFilePattern (const char *)
- void SetFilePrefix (const char *)
- vtkGetStringMacro (FilePrefix)
- vtkGetStringMacro (FilePattern)
- vtkSetVector6Macro (ImageOrientationPatient, double)

Protected Attributes

- int ApplyInverseVideo
- int ApplyLookupTable
- int ApplyPlanarConfiguration
- int ApplyShiftScale
- int ApplyYBRToRGB
- vtkPolyData * Curve
- vtkMatrix4x4 * DirectionCosines
- vtkStringArray * FileNames
- int ForceRescale
- int IconDataScalarType
- int IconImageDataExtent [6]
- int IconNumberOfScalarComponents
- int ImageFormat
- double ImageOrientationPatient [6]
- double ImagePositionPatient [3]
- int LoadIconImage
- int LoadOverlays
- int LossyFlag
- vtkMedicalImageProperties * MedicalImageProperties
- int NumberOfIconImages
- int NumberOfOverlays
- int PlanarConfiguration
- double Scale
- double Shift

10.376.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

AWTMedical3.java, Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx, ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx, ConvertRGBTo↩Luminance.cxx, ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx, gdcmorthoplanes.cxx, gdcmreslice.cxx, gdcmtexture.cxx, gdcmvolume.cxx, HelloActiviz.cs, HelloActiviz2.cs, HelloActiviz3.cs, HelloActiviz4.cs, HelloActiviz5.cs, Hello↩VTKWorld.cs, HelloVTKWorld.java, MagnifyFile.cxx, MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs, MIPViewer.java, MPRViewer.java, MPRViewer2.java, offscreenimage.cxx, ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java, RefCounting.cs, and reslicesphere.cxx.

10.376.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.376.2.1 vtkGDCMImageReader()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGDCMImageReader ( )  [protected]
```

Examples:

HelloActiviz2.cs.

10.376.2.2 ~vtkGDCMImageReader()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::~vtkGDCMImageReader ( )  [protected]
```

10.376.3 Member Function Documentation

10.376.3.1 CanReadFile()

```
virtual int vtkGDCMImageReader::CanReadFile (
            const char * fname )  [virtual]
```

Examples:

MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs.

10.376.3.2 ExecuteData()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader::ExecuteData (
            vtkDataObject * out )  [protected]
```

10.376.3.3 ExecuteInformation()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader::ExecuteInformation ( )  [protected]
```

10.376.3.4 FillMedicalImageInformation()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader::FillMedicalImageInformation (
            const gdcm::ImageReader & reader )  [protected]
```

10.376.3.5 GetDescriptiveName()

```
virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageReader::GetDescriptiveName ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.376.3.6 GetFileExtensions()

```
virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageReader::GetFileExtensions ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.376.3.7 GetIconImage()

```
vtkImageData* vtkGDCMImageReader::GetIconImage ( )
```

10.376.3.8 GetOverlay()

```
vtkImageData* vtkGDCMImageReader::GetOverlay (
            int i )
```

10.376.3.9 LoadSingleFile()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::LoadSingleFile (
            const char * filename,
            char * pointer,
            unsigned long & outlen )  [protected]
```

10.376.3.10 New()

```
static vtkGDCMImageReader* vtkGDCMImageReader::New ( )  [static]
```

Examples:

Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx, ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx, ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx, ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx, gdcmorthoplanes.cxx, gdcmreslice.cxx, gdcmtexture.cxx, gdcmvolume.cxx, HelloActiviz.cs, HelloActiviz3.cs, HelloActiviz4.cs, HelloActiviz5.cs, HelloVTKWorld.cs, MagnifyFile.cxx, MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs, offscreenimage.cxx, RefCounting.cs, and reslicesphere.cxx.

10.376.3.11 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::PrintSelf (
            ostream & os,
            vtkIndent indent )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.

10.376.3.12 RequestDataCompat()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::RequestDataCompat ( )  [protected]
```

10.376.3.13 RequestInformationCompat()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::RequestInformationCompat ( )  [protected]
```

10.376.3.14 SetCurve()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetCurve (
            vtkPolyData * pd )  [virtual]
```

10.376.3.15 SetFileNames()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetFileNames (
            vtkStringArray *  )  [virtual]
```

Examples:

gdcmorthoplanes.cxx, HelloActiviz3.cs, HelloActiviz4.cs, HelloActiviz5.cs, MIPViewer.java, MPRViewer.java, MPRViewer2.java, and ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java.

10.376.3.16 SetFilePattern()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetFilePattern (
            const char *  )  [inline], [protected]
```

10.376.3.17 SetFilePrefix()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetFilePrefix (
            const char *  )  [inline], [protected]
```

10.376.3.18 SetMedicalImageProperties()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetMedicalImageProperties (
            vtkMedicalImageProperties * pd )  [virtual]
```

10.376.3.19 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
            LoadOverlays ,
            int  )
```

10.376.3.20 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
            LoadIconImage ,
            int  )
```

10.376.3.21 vtkBooleanMacro() [3/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
            LossyFlag ,
            int  )
```

10.376.3.22 vtkBooleanMacro() [4/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
            ApplyLookupTable ,
            int  )
```

10.376.3.23 vtkBooleanMacro() [5/5]

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
            ApplyYBRToRGB ,
            int  )
```

10.376.3.24 vtkGetMacro() [1/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
            LoadOverlays ,
            int  )
```

10.376.3.25 vtkGetMacro() [2/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
            LoadIconImage ,
            int  )
```

10.376.3.26 vtkGetMacro() [3/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
            LossyFlag ,
            int  )
```

10.376.3.27 vtkGetMacro() [4/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
            NumberOfOverlays ,
            int  )
```

10.376.3.28 vtkGetMacro() [5/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
            NumberOfIconImages ,
            int  )
```

10.376.3.29 vtkGetMacro() [6/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
            ApplyLookupTable ,
            int  )
```

10.376.3.30 vtkGetMacro() [7/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
            ApplyYBRToRGB ,
            int  )
```

10.376.3.31 vtkGetMacro() [8/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
            ImageFormat ,
            int  )
```

10.376.3.32 vtkGetMacro() [9/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
            PlanarConfiguration ,
            int  )
```

10.376.3.33 vtkGetMacro() [10/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
            Shift ,
            double  )
```

10.376.3.34 vtkGetMacro() [11/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
            Scale ,
            double  )
```

10.376.3.35 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
            DirectionCosines ,
            vtkMatrix4x4  )
```

10.376.3.36 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
            MedicalImageProperties ,
            vtkMedicalImageProperties  )
```

10.376.3.37 vtkGetObjectMacro() [3/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
            FileNames ,
            vtkStringArray  )
```

10.376.3.38 vtkGetObjectMacro() [4/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
            Curve ,
            vtkPolyData  )
```

10.376.3.39 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetStringMacro (
            FilePrefix  )  [protected]
```

10.376.3.40 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetStringMacro (
            FilePattern  )  [protected]
```

10.376.3.41 vtkGetVector3Macro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetVector3Macro (
            ImagePositionPatient ,
            double  )
```

10.376.3.42 vtkGetVector6Macro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetVector6Macro (
            ImageOrientationPatient ,
            double  )
```

10.376.3.43 vtkSetMacro() [1/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
            LoadOverlays ,
            int  )
```

10.376.3.44 vtkSetMacro() [2/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
            LoadIconImage ,
            int  )
```

10.376.3.45 vtkSetMacro() [3/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
            LossyFlag ,
            int  )
```

10.376.3.46 vtkSetMacro() [4/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
            ApplyLookupTable ,
            int  )
```

10.376.3.47 vtkSetVector6Macro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetVector6Macro (
            ImageOrientationPatient ,
            double  )  [protected]
```

10.376.3.48 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkTypeMacro (
            vtkGDCMImageReader ,
            vtkMedicalImageReader2  )
```

10.376.4 Member Data Documentation

10.376.4.1 ApplyInverseVideo

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyInverseVideo  [protected]
```

10.376.4.2 ApplyLookupTable

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyLookupTable  [protected]
```

10.376.4.3 ApplyPlanarConfiguration

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyPlanarConfiguration  [protected]
```

10.376.4.4 ApplyShiftScale

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyShiftScale  [protected]
```

10.376.4.5 ApplyYBRToRGB

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyYBRToRGB  [protected]
```

10.376.4.6 Curve

```
vtkPolyData* vtkGDCMImageReader::Curve  [protected]
```

10.376.4.7 DirectionCosines

```
vtkMatrix4x4* vtkGDCMImageReader::DirectionCosines  [protected]
```

10.376.4.8 FileNames

```
vtkStringArray* vtkGDCMImageReader::FileNames  [protected]
```

10.376.4.9 ForceRescale

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ForceRescale  [protected]
```

10.376.4.10 IconDataScalarType

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::IconDataScalarType  [protected]
```

10.376.4.11 IconImageDataExtent

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::IconImageDataExtent[6]  [protected]
```

10.376.4.12 IconNumberOfScalarComponents

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::IconNumberOfScalarComponents  [protected]
```

10.376.4.13 ImageFormat

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ImageFormat  [protected]
```

10.376.4.14 ImageOrientationPatient

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader::ImageOrientationPatient[6]  [protected]
```

10.376.4.15 ImagePositionPatient

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader::ImagePositionPatient[3]  [protected]
```

10.376.4.16 LoadIconImage

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::LoadIconImage  [protected]
```

10.376.4.17 LoadOverlays

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::LoadOverlays  [protected]
```

10.376.4.18 LossyFlag

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::LossyFlag  [protected]
```

10.376.4.19 MedicalImageProperties

```
vtkMedicalImageProperties* vtkGDCMImageReader::MedicalImageProperties  [protected]
```

10.376.4.20 NumberOfIconImages

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::NumberOfIconImages  [protected]
```

10.376.4.21 NumberOfOverlays

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::NumberOfOverlays  [protected]
```

10.376.4.22 PlanarConfiguration

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::PlanarConfiguration  [protected]
```

10.376.4.23 Scale

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader::Scale  [protected]
```

10.376.4.24 Shift

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader::Shift  [protected]
```

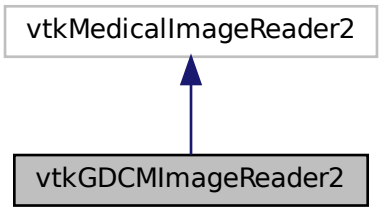
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- vtkGDCMImageReader.h

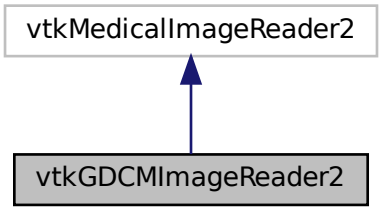
10.377 vtkGDCMImageReader2 Class Reference

`#include <vtkGDCMImageReader2.h>`

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMImageReader2:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMImageReader2:



Public Member Functions

- virtual int CanReadFile (const char *fname)
- virtual const char * GetDescriptiveName ()
- virtual const char * GetFileExtensions ()
- vtkImageData * GetIconImage ()
- vtkAlgorithmOutput * GetIconImagePort ()
- vtkImageData * GetOverlay (int i)
- vtkAlgorithmOutput * GetOverlayPort (int index)
- virtual void PrintSelf (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void SetCurve (vtkPolyData *pd)
- virtual void SetMedicalImageProperties (vtkMedicalImageProperties *pd)

- vtkBooleanMacro (LoadOverlays, int)
- vtkBooleanMacro (LoadIconImage, int)
- vtkBooleanMacro (LossyFlag, int)
- vtkBooleanMacro (ApplyLookupTable, int)
- int vtkBooleanMacro (ApplyYBRToRGB, int)
- vtkGetMacro (LoadOverlays, int)
- vtkGetMacro (LoadIconImage, int)
- vtkGetMacro (LossyFlag, int)
- vtkGetMacro (NumberOfOverlays, int)
- vtkGetMacro (NumberOfIconImages, int)
- vtkGetMacro (ApplyLookupTable, int)
- vtkGetMacro (ApplyYBRToRGB, int) vtkSetMacro(ApplyYBRToRGB
- vtkGetMacro (ImageFormat, int)
- vtkGetMacro (PlanarConfiguration, int)
- vtkGetMacro (Shift, double)
- vtkGetMacro (Scale, double)
- vtkGetObjectMacro (DirectionCosines, vtkMatrix4x4)
- vtkGetObjectMacro (Curve, vtkPolyData)
- vtkGetVector3Macro (ImagePositionPatient, double)
- vtkGetVector6Macro (ImageOrientationPatient, double)
- vtkSetMacro (LoadOverlays, int)
- vtkSetMacro (LoadIconImage, int)
- vtkSetMacro (LossyFlag, int)
- vtkSetMacro (ApplyLookupTable, int)
- vtkTypeMacro (vtkGDCMImageReader2, vtkMedicalImageReader2)

Static Public Member Functions

- static vtkGDCMImageReader2 * New ()

Protected Member Functions

- vtkGDCMImageReader2 ()
- ~vtkGDCMImageReader2 ()
- void FillMedicalImageInformation (const gdcm::ImageReader &reader)
- int LoadSingleFile (const char *filename, char *pointer, unsigned long &outlen)
- int ProcessRequest (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *output↩ Vector)
- int RequestData (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *output↩ Vector)
- int RequestDataCompat ()
- int RequestInformation (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- int RequestInformationCompat ()
- void SetFilePattern (const char *)
- void SetFilePrefix (const char *)
- vtkGetStringMacro (FilePrefix)
- vtkGetStringMacro (FilePattern)
- vtkSetVector6Macro (ImageOrientationPatient, double)

Protected Attributes

- int ApplyInverseVideo
- int ApplyLookupTable
- int ApplyPlanarConfiguration
- int ApplyShiftScale
- int ApplyYBRToRGB
- vtkPolyData * Curve
- vtkMatrix4x4 * DirectionCosines
- int ForceRescale
- int IconDataScalarType
- int IconImageDataExtent [6]
- int IconNumberOfScalarComponents
- int ImageFormat
- double ImageOrientationPatient [6]
- double ImagePositionPatient [3]
- int LoadIconImage
- int LoadOverlays
- int LossyFlag
- int NumberOfIconImages
- int NumberOfOverlays
- int PlanarConfiguration
- double Scale
- double Shift

10.377.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

Compute3DSpacing.cxx.

10.377.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.377.2.1 vtkGDCMImageReader2()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGDCMImageReader2 ( )  [protected]
```

10.377.2.2 ~vtkGDCMImageReader2()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::~vtkGDCMImageReader2 ( )  [protected]
```

10.377.3 Member Function Documentation

10.377.3.1 CanReadFile()

```
virtual int vtkGDCMImageReader2::CanReadFile (
            const char * fname )  [virtual]
```

10.377.3.2 FillMedicalImageInformation()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader2::FillMedicalImageInformation (
            const gdcm::ImageReader & reader )  [protected]
```

10.377.3.3 GetDescriptiveName()

```
virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetDescriptiveName ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.377.3.4 GetFileExtensions()

```
virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetFileExtensions ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.377.3.5 GetIconImage()

```
vtkImageData* vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetIconImage ( )
```

10.377.3.6 GetIconImagePort()

```
vtkAlgorithmOutput* vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetIconImagePort ( )
```

10.377.3.7 GetOverlay()

```
vtkImageData* vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetOverlay (
            int i )
```

10.377.3.8 GetOverlayPort()

```
vtkAlgorithmOutput* vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetOverlayPort (
            int index )
```

10.377.3.9 LoadSingleFile()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::LoadSingleFile (
            const char * filename,
            char * pointer,
            unsigned long & outlen )  [protected]
```

10.377.3.10 New()

```
static vtkGDCMImageReader2* vtkGDCMImageReader2::New ( )  [static]
```

Examples:

Compute3DSpacing.cxx.

10.377.3.11 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader2::PrintSelf (
            ostream & os,
            vtkIndent indent )  [virtual]
```

10.377.3.12 ProcessRequest()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ProcessRequest (
            vtkInformation * request,
            vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
            vtkInformationVector * outputVector )  [protected]
```

10.377.3.13 RequestData()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::RequestData (
            vtkInformation * request,
            vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
            vtkInformationVector * outputVector )  [protected]
```

10.377.3.14 RequestDataCompat()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::RequestDataCompat ( )  [protected]
```

10.377.3.15 RequestInformation()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::RequestInformation (
            vtkInformation * request,
            vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
            vtkInformationVector * outputVector )  [protected]
```

10.377.3.16 RequestInformationCompat()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::RequestInformationCompat ( )  [protected]
```

10.377.3.17 SetCurve()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader2::SetCurve (
            vtkPolyData * pd )  [virtual]
```

10.377.3.18 SetFilePattern()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader2::SetFilePattern (
            const char *  )  [inline], [protected]
```

10.377.3.19 SetFilePrefix()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader2::SetFilePrefix (
            const char *  )  [inline], [protected]
```

10.377.3.20 SetMedicalImageProperties()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader2::SetMedicalImageProperties (
            vtkMedicalImageProperties * pd )  [virtual]
```

10.377.3.21 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
            LoadOverlays ,
            int  )
```

10.377.3.22 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
            LoadIconImage ,
            int  )
```

10.377.3.23 vtkBooleanMacro() [3/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
            LossyFlag ,
            int  )
```

10.377.3.24 vtkBooleanMacro() [4/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
            ApplyLookupTable ,
            int  )
```

10.377.3.25 vtkBooleanMacro() [5/5]

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
            ApplyYBRToRGB ,
            int  )
```

10.377.3.26 vtkGetMacro() [1/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
            LoadOverlays ,
            int  )
```

10.377.3.27 vtkGetMacro() [2/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
            LoadIconImage ,
            int  )
```

10.377.3.28 vtkGetMacro() [3/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
            LossyFlag ,
            int  )
```

10.377.3.29 vtkGetMacro() [4/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
            NumberOfOverlays ,
            int  )
```

10.377.3.30 vtkGetMacro() [5/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
            NumberOfIconImages ,
            int  )
```

10.377.3.31 vtkGetMacro() [6/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
            ApplyLookupTable ,
            int  )
```

10.377.3.32 vtkGetMacro() [7/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
            ApplyYBRToRGB ,
            int  )
```

10.377.3.33 vtkGetMacro() [8/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
            ImageFormat ,
            int  )
```

10.377.3.34 vtkGetMacro() [9/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
            PlanarConfiguration ,
            int  )
```

10.377.3.35 vtkGetMacro() [10/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
            Shift ,
            double  )
```

10.377.3.36 vtkGetMacro() [11/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
            Scale ,
            double  )
```

10.377.3.37 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetObjectMacro (
            DirectionCosines ,
            vtkMatrix4x4  )
```

10.377.3.38 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetObjectMacro (
            Curve ,
            vtkPolyData  )
```

10.377.3.39 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetStringMacro (
            FilePrefix  )  [protected]
```

10.377.3.40 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetStringMacro (
            FilePattern  )  [protected]
```

10.377.3.41 vtkGetVector3Macro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetVector3Macro (
            ImagePositionPatient ,
            double  )
```

10.377.3.42 vtkGetVector6Macro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetVector6Macro (
            ImageOrientationPatient ,
            double  )
```

10.377.3.43 vtkSetMacro() [1/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
            LoadOverlays ,
            int  )
```

10.377.3.44 vtkSetMacro() [2/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
            LoadIconImage ,
            int  )
```

10.377.3.45 vtkSetMacro() [3/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
            LossyFlag ,
            int  )
```

10.377.3.46 vtkSetMacro() [4/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
            ApplyLookupTable ,
            int  )
```

10.377.3.47 vtkSetVector6Macro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkSetVector6Macro (
            ImageOrientationPatient ,
            double  )  [protected]
```

10.377.3.48 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkTypeMacro (
             vtkGDCMImageReader2 ,
             vtkMedicalImageReader2  )
```

10.377.4 Member Data Documentation

10.377.4.1 ApplyInverseVideo

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ApplyInverseVideo  [protected]
```

10.377.4.2 ApplyLookupTable

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ApplyLookupTable  [protected]
```

10.377.4.3 ApplyPlanarConfiguration

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ApplyPlanarConfiguration  [protected]
```

10.377.4.4 ApplyShiftScale

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ApplyShiftScale  [protected]
```

10.377.4.5 ApplyYBRToRGB

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ApplyYBRToRGB  [protected]
```

10.377.4.6 Curve

```
vtkPolyData* vtkGDCMImageReader2::Curve  [protected]
```

10.377.4.7 DirectionCosines

```
vtkMatrix4x4* vtkGDCMImageReader2::DirectionCosines  [protected]
```

10.377.4.8 ForceRescale

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ForceRescale  [protected]
```

10.377.4.9 IconDataScalarType

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::IconDataScalarType  [protected]
```

10.377.4.10 IconImageDataExtent

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::IconImageDataExtent[6]  [protected]
```

10.377.4.11 IconNumberOfScalarComponents

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::IconNumberOfScalarComponents  [protected]
```

10.377.4.12 ImageFormat

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ImageFormat  [protected]
```

10.377.4.13 ImageOrientationPatient

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader2::ImageOrientationPatient[6]  [protected]
```

10.377.4.14 ImagePositionPatient

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader2::ImagePositionPatient[3]  [protected]
```

10.377.4.15 LoadIconImage

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::LoadIconImage  [protected]
```

10.377.4.16 LoadOverlays

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::LoadOverlays  [protected]
```

10.377.4.17 LossyFlag

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::LossyFlag  [protected]
```

10.377.4.18 NumberOfIconImages

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::NumberOfIconImages  [protected]
```

10.377.4.19 NumberOfOverlays

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::NumberOfOverlays  [protected]
```

10.377.4.20 PlanarConfiguration

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::PlanarConfiguration  [protected]
```

10.377.4.21 Scale

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader2::Scale  [protected]
```

10.377.4.22 Shift

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader2::Shift  [protected]
```

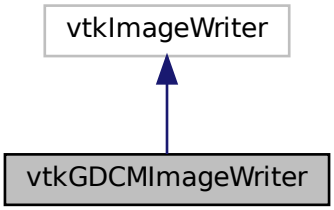
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- vtkGDCMImageReader2.h

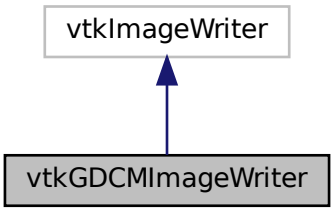
10.378 vtkGDCMImageWriter Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMImageWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMImageWriter:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMImageWriter:



Public Types

- enum CompressionTypes {
  NO_COMPRESSION = 0,
  JPEG_COMPRESSION,
  JPEG2000_COMPRESSION,
  JPEGLS_COMPRESSION,
  RLE_COMPRESSION }

Public Member Functions

- virtual const char * GetDescriptiveName ()
- virtual const char * GetFileExtensions ()
- virtual void PrintSelf (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void SetDirectionCosines (vtkMatrix4x4 *matrix)
- virtual void SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient (const double dircos[6])
- virtual void SetFileNames (vtkStringArray *)
- virtual void SetMedicalImageProperties (vtkMedicalImageProperties *)
- vtkBooleanMacro (LossyFlag, int)
- vtkBooleanMacro (FileLowerLeft, int)
- vtkGetMacro (LossyFlag, int)
- vtkGetMacro (Shift, double)
- vtkGetMacro (Scale, double)
- vtkGetMacro (ImageFormat, int)
- vtkGetMacro (FileLowerLeft, int)
- vtkGetMacro (PlanarConfiguration, int)
- vtkGetMacro (CompressionType, int)
- vtkGetObjectMacro (MedicalImageProperties, vtkMedicalImageProperties)
- vtkGetObjectMacro (FileNames, vtkStringArray)
- vtkGetObjectMacro (DirectionCosines, vtkMatrix4x4)
- vtkGetStringMacro (StudyUID)
- vtkGetStringMacro (SeriesUID)
- vtkSetMacro (LossyFlag, int)

- vtkSetMacro (Shift, double)
- vtkSetMacro (Scale, double)
- vtkSetMacro (ImageFormat, int)
- vtkSetMacro (FileLowerLeft, int)
- vtkSetMacro (PlanarConfiguration, int)
- vtkSetMacro (CompressionType, int)
- vtkSetStringMacro (StudyUID)
- vtkSetStringMacro (SeriesUID)
- vtkTypeMacro (vtkGDCMImageWriter, vtkImageWriter)
- virtual void Write ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static vtkGDCMImageWriter * New ()

Protected Member Functions

- vtkGDCMImageWriter ()
- ~vtkGDCMImageWriter ()
- virtual char * GetFileName ()
- int WriteGDCMData (vtkImageData *data, int timeStep)
- void WriteSlice (vtkImageData *data)

10.378.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx, ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx, ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx, ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx, CreateFakePET.cxx, CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx, gdcmorthoplanes.cxx, HelloActiviz.cs, HelloActiviz2.cs, HelloVTKWorld.cs, HelloVTKWorld.java, HelloVTKWorld2.cs, MagnifyFile.cxx, and RefCounting.cs.

10.378.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.378.2.1 CompressionTypes

enum vtkGDCMImageWriter::CompressionTypes

Enumerator

NO_COMPRESSION	
JPEG_COMPRESSION	
JPEG2000_COMPRESSION	
JPEGLS_COMPRESSION	
RLE_COMPRESSION	

10.378.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.378.3.1 vtkGDCMImageWriter()

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGDCMImageWriter ( )  [protected]
```

10.378.3.2 ~vtkGDCMImageWriter()

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::~vtkGDCMImageWriter ( )  [protected]
```

10.378.4 Member Function Documentation

10.378.4.1 GetDescriptiveName()

```
virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageWriter::GetDescriptiveName ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.378.4.2 GetFileExtensions()

```
virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageWriter::GetFileExtensions ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.378.4.3 GetFileName()

```
virtual char* vtkGDCMImageWriter::GetFileName ( )  [protected], [virtual]
```

10.378.4.4 New()

```
static vtkGDCMImageWriter* vtkGDCMImageWriter::New ( )  [static]
```

Examples:

Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx, ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx, ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx, ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx, CreateFakePET.cxx, CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx, gdcmorthoplanes.cxx, HelloActiviz.cs, HelloVTKWorld.cs, HelloVTKWorld2.cs, MagnifyFile.cxx, and RefCounting.cs.

10.378.4.5 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::PrintSelf (
            ostream & os,
            vtkIndent indent )  [virtual]
```

10.378.4.6 SetDirectionCosines()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetDirectionCosines (
            vtkMatrix4x4 * matrix )  [virtual]
```

Examples:

Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx, ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx, ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx, gdcmorthoplanes.cxx, HelloActiviz2.cs, HelloVTKWorld.cs, HelloVTKWorld.java, and MagnifyFile.cxx.

10.378.4.7 SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient (
            const double dircos[6] )  [virtual]
```

10.378.4.8 SetFileNames()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetFileNames (
            vtkStringArray *  )  [virtual]
```

Examples:

ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx, and CreateFakePET.cxx.

10.378.4.9 SetMedicalImageProperties()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetMedicalImageProperties (
            vtkMedicalImageProperties *  )  [virtual]
```

Examples:

Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx, ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx, ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx, gdcmorthoplanes.cxx, HelloActiviz.cs, HelloActiviz2.cs, HelloVTKWorld.cs, HelloVTKWorld.java, and MagnifyFile.cxx.

10.378.4.10 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkBooleanMacro (
            LossyFlag ,
            int  )
```

10.378.4.11 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkBooleanMacro (
            FileLowerLeft ,
            int  )
```

10.378.4.12 vtkGetMacro() [1/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
            LossyFlag ,
            int  )
```

10.378.4.13 vtkGetMacro() [2/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
            Shift ,
            double  )
```

10.378.4.14 vtkGetMacro() [3/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
            Scale ,
            double  )
```

10.378.4.15 vtkGetMacro() [4/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
            ImageFormat ,
            int  )
```

10.378.4.16 vtkGetMacro() [5/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
            FileLowerLeft ,
            int  )
```

10.378.4.17 vtkGetMacro() [6/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
            PlanarConfiguration ,
            int  )
```

10.378.4.18 vtkGetMacro() [7/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
            CompressionType ,
            int  )
```

10.378.4.19 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/3]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetObjectMacro (
            MedicalImageProperties ,
            vtkMedicalImageProperties  )
```

10.378.4.20 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/3]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetObjectMacro (
            FileNames ,
            vtkStringArray  )
```

10.378.4.21 vtkGetObjectMacro() [3/3]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetObjectMacro (
            DirectionCosines ,
            vtkMatrix4x4  )
```

10.378.4.22 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetStringMacro (
            StudyUID  )
```

10.378.4.23 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetStringMacro (
            SeriesUID  )
```

10.378.4.24 vtkSetMacro() [1/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
            LossyFlag ,
            int  )
```

10.378.4.25 vtkSetMacro() [2/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
            Shift ,
            double  )
```

10.378.4.26 vtkSetMacro() [3/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
            Scale ,
            double  )
```

10.378.4.27 vtkSetMacro() [4/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
            ImageFormat ,
            int  )
```

10.378.4.28 vtkSetMacro() [5/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
            FileLowerLeft ,
            int  )
```

10.378.4.29 vtkSetMacro() [6/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
            PlanarConfiguration ,
            int  )
```

10.378.4.30 vtkSetMacro() [7/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
            CompressionType ,
            int  )
```

10.378.4.31 vtkSetStringMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetStringMacro (
            StudyUID  )
```

10.378.4.32 vtkSetStringMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetStringMacro (
            SeriesUID  )
```

10.378.4.33 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkTypeMacro (
            vtkGDCMImageWriter ,
            vtkImageWriter  )
```

10.378.4.34 Write()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::Write ( )  [virtual]
```

Examples:

Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx, ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx, ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx, ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx, CreateFakePET.cxx, CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx, gdcmorthoplanes.cxx, HelloActiviz.cs, HelloActiviz2.cs, HelloVTKWorld.cs, HelloVTKWorld.java, HelloVTKWorld2.cs, and MagnifyFile.cxx.

10.378.4.35 WriteGDCMData()

```
int vtkGDCMImageWriter::WriteGDCMData (
            vtkImageData * data,
            int timeStep )  [protected]
```

10.378.4.36 WriteSlice()

```
void vtkGDCMImageWriter::WriteSlice (
            vtkImageData * data )  [protected]
```

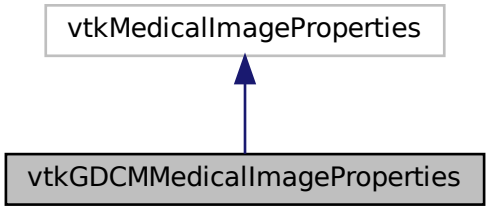
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- vtkGDCMImageWriter.h

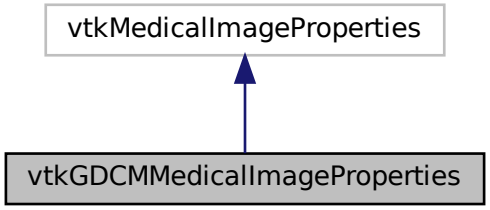
10.379 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties Class Reference

`#include <vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h>`

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void Clear ()
- void PrintSelf (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- vtkTypeMacro (vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, vtkMedicalImageProperties)

Static Public Member Functions

- static vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties * New ()

Protected Member Functions

- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties ()
- ~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties ()
- gdcm::File const & GetFile (unsigned int t)
- void PushBackFile (gdcm::File const &f)

Friends

- class vtkGDCMImageReader
- class vtkGDCMImageReader2
- class vtkGDCMImageWriter

10.379.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.379.1.1 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties()

```
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties ( )  [protected]
```

10.379.1.2 ~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties()

```
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties ( )  [protected]
```

10.379.2 Member Function Documentation

10.379.2.1 Clear()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::Clear ( )  [virtual]
```

10.379.2.2 GetFile()

```
gdcm::File const& vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::GetFile (
            unsigned int t )  [protected]
```

10.379.2.3 New()

```
static vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties* vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::New ( )  [static]
```

10.379.2.4 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::PrintSelf (
            ostream & os,
            vtkIndent indent )
```

10.379.2.5 PushBackFile()

```
void vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::PushBackFile (
            gdcm::File const & f )  [protected]
```

10.379.2.6 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::vtkTypeMacro (
            vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties ,
            vtkMedicalImageProperties  )
```

10.379.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.379.3.1 vtkGDCMImageReader

```
friend class vtkGDCMImageReader  [friend]
```

10.379.3.2 vtkGDCMImageReader2

```
friend class vtkGDCMImageReader2  [friend]
```

10.379.3.3 vtkGDCMImageWriter

```
friend class vtkGDCMImageWriter  [friend]
```

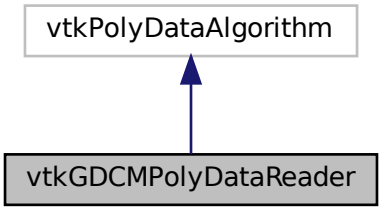
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h

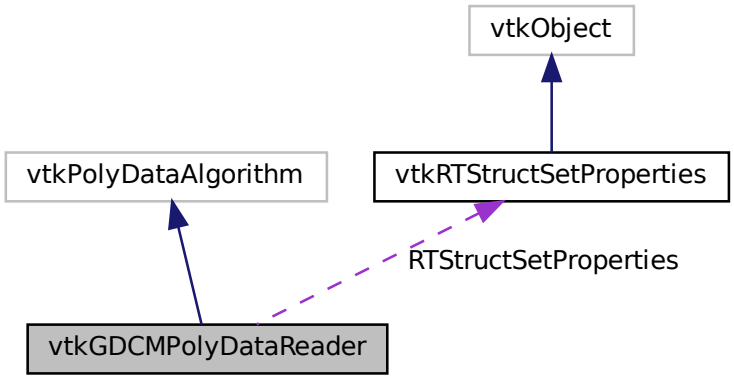
10.380 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMPolyDataReader:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMPolyDataReader:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void PrintSelf (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- vtkGetObjectMacro (MedicalImageProperties, vtkMedicalImageProperties)
- vtkGetObjectMacro (RTStructSetProperties, vtkRTStructSetProperties)
- vtkGetStringMacro (FileName)
- vtkSetStringMacro (FileName)
- vtkTypeMacro (vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, vtkPolyDataAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static vtkGDCMPolyDataReader * New ()

Protected Member Functions

- vtkGDCMPolyDataReader ()
- ~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader ()
- void FillMedicalImageInformation (const gdcm::Reader &reader)
- int RequestData (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *)
- int RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage (gdcm::Reader const &reader, vtkInformationVector *output↩ Vector)
- int RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage (gdcm::Reader const &reader, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- int RequestInformation (vtkInformation *vtkNotUsed(request), vtkInformationVector **vtkNotUsed(inputVector), vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- int RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage (gdcm::Reader const &reader)
- int RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage (gdcm::Reader const &reader)

Protected Attributes

- char * FileName
- vtkMedicalImageProperties * MedicalImageProperties
- vtkRTStructSetProperties * RTStructSetProperties

10.380.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

gdcmscene.cxx, GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx, and rtstructapp.cxx.

10.380.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.380.2.1 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGDCMPolyDataReader ( )  [protected]
```

10.380.2.2 ~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader ( )  [protected]
```

10.380.3 Member Function Documentation

10.380.3.1 FillMedicalImageInformation()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::FillMedicalImageInformation (
            const gdcm::Reader & reader )  [protected]
```

10.380.3.2 New()

```
static vtkGDCMPolyDataReader* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New ( )  [static]
```

Examples:

gdcmscene.cxx, GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx, and rtstructapp.cxx.

10.380.3.3 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::PrintSelf (
            ostream & os,
            vtkIndent indent )  [virtual]
```

10.380.3.4 RequestData()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestData (
            vtkInformation * ,
            vtkInformationVector ** ,
            vtkInformationVector *  )  [protected]
```

10.380.3.5 RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage (
            gdcm::Reader const & reader,
            vtkInformationVector * outputVector )  [protected]
```

10.380.3.6 RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage (
            gdcm::Reader const & reader,
            vtkInformationVector * outputVector )  [protected]
```

10.380.3.7 RequestInformation()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestInformation (
            vtkInformation * vtkNotUsedrequest,
            vtkInformationVector ** vtkNotUsedinputVector,
            vtkInformationVector * outputVector )  [protected]
```

10.380.3.8 RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage (
            gdcm::Reader const & reader )  [protected]
```

10.380.3.9 RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage (
            gdcm::Reader const & reader )  [protected]
```

10.380.3.10 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
            MedicalImageProperties ,
            vtkMedicalImageProperties  )
```

10.380.3.11 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
            RTStructSetProperties ,
            vtkRTStructSetProperties  )
```

10.380.3.12 vtkGetStringMacro()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGetStringMacro (
            FileName  )
```

10.380.3.13 vtkSetStringMacro()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkSetStringMacro (
            FileName  )
```

10.380.3.14 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkTypeMacro (
            vtkGDCMPolyDataReader ,
            vtkPolyDataAlgorithm  )
```

10.380.4 Member Data Documentation

10.380.4.1 FileName

```
char* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::FileName  [protected]
```

10.380.4.2 MedicalImageProperties

```
vtkMedicalImageProperties* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::MedicalImageProperties  [protected]
```

10.380.4.3 RTStructSetProperties

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RTStructSetProperties  [protected]
```

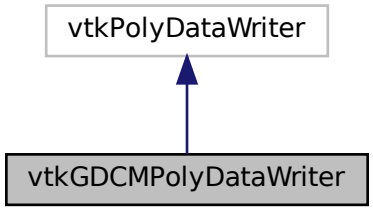
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h

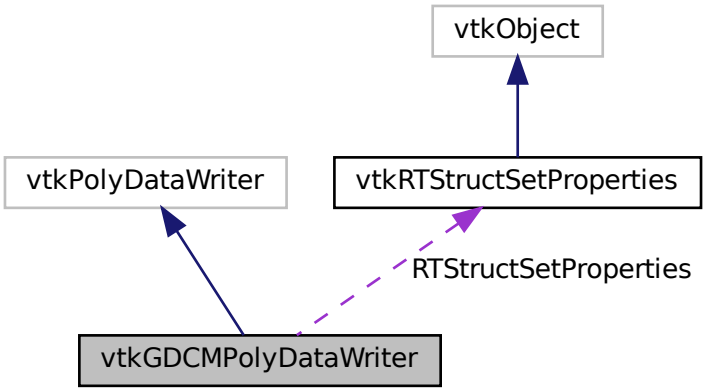
10.381 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter:



Public Member Functions

- void InitializeRTStructSet (vtkStdString inDirectory, vtkStdString inStructLabel, vtkStdString inStructName, vtk↩ StringArray ∗inROINames, vtkStringArray ∗inROIAlgorithmName, vtkStringArray ∗inROIType)
- virtual void PrintSelf (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void SetMedicalImageProperties (vtkMedicalImageProperties ∗pd)
- void SetNumberOfInputPorts (int n)
- virtual void SetRTStructSetProperties (vtkRTStructSetProperties ∗pd)
- vtkTypeMacro (vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, vtkPolyDataWriter)

Static Public Member Functions

- static vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter ∗ New ()

Protected Member Functions

- vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter ()
- ∼vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter ()
- void WriteData ()
- void WriteRTSTRUCTData (gdcm::File &file, int num)
- void WriteRTSTRUCTInfo (gdcm::File &file)

Protected Attributes

- vtkMedicalImageProperties ∗ MedicalImageProperties
- vtkRTStructSetProperties ∗ RTStructSetProperties

10.381.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx, and rtstructapp.cxx.

10.381.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.381.2.1 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter ( )  [protected]
```

10.381.2.2 ~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter ( )  [protected]
```

10.381.3 Member Function Documentation

10.381.3.1 InitializeRTStructSet()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::InitializeRTStructSet (
            vtkStdString inDirectory,
            vtkStdString inStructLabel,
            vtkStdString inStructName,
            vtkStringArray * inROINames,
            vtkStringArray * inROIAlgorithmName,
            vtkStringArray * inROIType )
```

Examples:

GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx.

10.381.3.2 New()

```
static vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter* vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New ( )  [static]
```

Examples:

GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx, and rtstructapp.cxx.

10.381.3.3 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::PrintSelf (
            ostream & os,
            vtkIndent indent )  [virtual]
```

10.381.3.4 SetMedicalImageProperties()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::SetMedicalImageProperties (
            vtkMedicalImageProperties * pd )  [virtual]
```

Examples:

GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx, and rtstructapp.cxx.

10.381.3.5 SetNumberOfInputPorts()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::SetNumberOfInputPorts (
            int n )
```

Examples:

GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx, and rtstructapp.cxx.

10.381.3.6 SetRTStructSetProperties()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::SetRTStructSetProperties (
            vtkRTStructSetProperties * pd )  [virtual]
```

Examples:

GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx, and rtstructapp.cxx.

10.381.3.7 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::vtkTypeMacro (
            vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter ,
            vtkPolyDataWriter  )
```

10.381.3.8 WriteData()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::WriteData ( )  [protected]
```

10.381.3.9 WriteRTSTRUCTData()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::WriteRTSTRUCTData (
            gdcm::File & file,
            int num )  [protected]
```

10.381.3.10 WriteRTSTRUCTInfo()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::WriteRTSTRUCTInfo (
            gdcm::File & file )  [protected]
```

10.381.4 Member Data Documentation

10.381.4.1 MedicalImageProperties

```
vtkMedicalImageProperties* vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::MedicalImageProperties  [protected]
```

10.381.4.2 RTStructSetProperties

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties* vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::RTStructSetProperties  [protected]
```

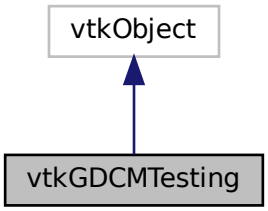
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h

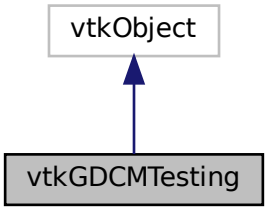
10.382 vtkGDCMTesting Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMTesting.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMTesting:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMTesting:



Public Types

- typedef const char ∗const (∗ MD5MetaImagesType)[3]

Public Member Functions

- void PrintSelf (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- vtkTypeMacro (vtkGDCMTesting, vtkObject)

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char ∗ GetGDCMDataRoot ()
- static const char ∗const ∗ GetMD5MetaImage (unsigned int file)
- static const char ∗ GetMHDMD5FromFile (const char ∗filepath)
- static unsigned int GetNumberOfMD5MetaImages ()
- static const char ∗ GetRAWMD5FromFile (const char ∗filepath)
- static const char ∗ GetVTKDataRoot ()
- static vtkGDCMTesting ∗ New ()

Protected Member Functions

- vtkGDCMTesting ()
- ∼vtkGDCMTesting ()

10.382.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

HelloActiviz5.cs, HelloVTKWorld2.cs, MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs, ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java, and RefCounting.cs.

10.382.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.382.2.1 MD5MetaImagesType

```
typedef const char* const(* vtkGDCMTesting::MD5MetaImagesType)[3]
```

10.382.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.382.3.1 vtkGDCMTesting()

```
vtkGDCMTesting::vtkGDCMTesting ( )  [protected]
```

10.382.3.2 ~vtkGDCMTesting()

```
vtkGDCMTesting::~vtkGDCMTesting ( )  [protected]
```

10.382.4 Member Function Documentation

10.382.4.1 GetGDCMDataRoot()

```
static const char* vtkGDCMTesting::GetGDCMDataRoot ( )  [static]
```

Examples:

HelloActiviz5.cs, and ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java.

10.382.4.2 GetMD5MetaImage()

```
static const char* const* vtkGDCMTesting::GetMD5MetaImage (
            unsigned int file )  [static]
```

10.382.4.3 GetMHDMD5FromFile()

```
static const char* vtkGDCMTesting::GetMHDMD5FromFile (
            const char * filepath )  [static]
```

Examples:

MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs.

10.382.4.4 GetNumberOfMD5MetaImages()

```
static unsigned int vtkGDCMTesting::GetNumberOfMD5MetaImages ( )  [static]
```

10.382.4.5 GetRAWMD5FromFile()

```
static const char* vtkGDCMTesting::GetRAWMD5FromFile (
            const char * filepath )  [static]
```

Examples:

MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs.

10.382.4.6 GetVTKDataRoot()

```
static const char* vtkGDCMTesting::GetVTKDataRoot ( )  [static]
```

Examples:

HelloActiviz5.cs, and HelloVTKWorld2.cs.

10.382.4.7 New()

```
static vtkGDCMTesting* vtkGDCMTesting::New ( )  [static]
```

Examples:

RefCounting.cs.

10.382.4.8 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkGDCMTesting::PrintSelf (
            ostream & os,
            vtkIndent indent )
```

10.382.4.9 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMTesting::vtkTypeMacro (
             vtkGDCMTesting ,
             vtkObject  )
```

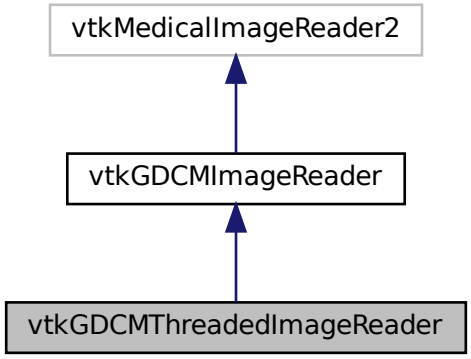
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- vtkGDCMTesting.h

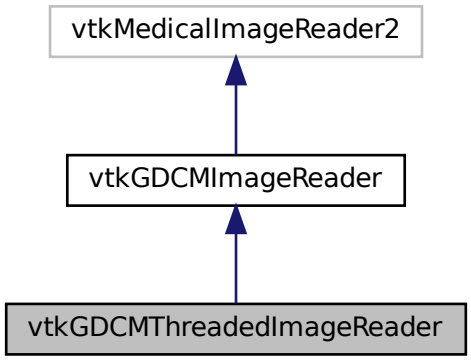
10.383 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void PrintSelf (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- vtkBooleanMacro (UseShiftScale, int)
- vtkGetMacro (UseShiftScale, int)
- vtkSetMacro (Shift, double)
- vtkSetMacro (Scale, double)
- vtkSetMacro (UseShiftScale, int)
- vtkTypeMacro (vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, vtkGDCMImageReader)

Static Public Member Functions

- static vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader * New ()

Protected Member Functions

- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader ()
- ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader ()
- void ExecuteData (vtkDataObject *out)
- void ExecuteInformation ()
- void ReadFiles (unsigned int nfiles, const char *filenames[])
- void RequestDataCompat ()

Additional Inherited Members

10.383.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.383.1.1 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader ( )  [protected]
```

10.383.1.2 ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader ( )  [protected]
```

10.383.2 Member Function Documentation

10.383.2.1 ExecuteData()

```
void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::ExecuteData (
            vtkDataObject * out )  [protected]
```

10.383.2.2 ExecuteInformation()

```
void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::ExecuteInformation ( )  [protected]
```

10.383.2.3 New()

```
static vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader* vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::New ( )  [static]
```

10.383.2.4 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::PrintSelf (
            ostream & os,
            vtkIndent indent )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from vtkGDCMImageReader.

10.383.2.5 ReadFiles()

```
void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::ReadFiles (
            unsigned int nfiles,
            const char * filenames[] )  [protected]
```

10.383.2.6 RequestDataCompat()

```
void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::RequestDataCompat ( )  [protected]
```

10.383.2.7 vtkBooleanMacro()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
            UseShiftScale ,
            int  )
```

10.383.2.8 vtkGetMacro()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
            UseShiftScale ,
            int  )
```

10.383.2.9 vtkSetMacro() [1/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
            Shift ,
            double  )
```

10.383.2.10 vtkSetMacro() [2/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
            Scale ,
            double  )
```

10.383.2.11 vtkSetMacro() [3/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
            UseShiftScale ,
            int  )
```

10.383.2.12 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkTypeMacro (
            vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader ,
            vtkGDCMImageReader  )
```

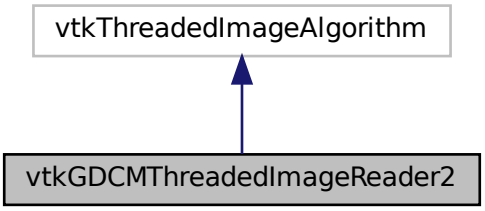
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h

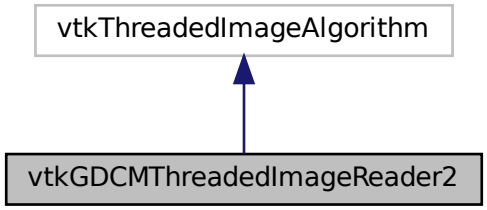
10.384 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2:



Public Member Functions

- virtual const char * GetFileName (int i=0)
- virtual void PrintSelf (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void SetFileName (const char *filename)
- virtual void SetFileNames (vtkStringArray *)
- int SplitExtent (int splitExt[6], int startExt[6], int num, int total)
- vtkBooleanMacro (FileLowerLeft, int)
- vtkBooleanMacro (LoadOverlays, int)
- vtkBooleanMacro (UseShiftScale, int)
- vtkGetMacro (FileLowerLeft, int)
- vtkGetMacro (NumberOfOverlays, int)
- vtkGetMacro (DataScalarType, int)
- vtkGetMacro (NumberOfScalarComponents, int)
- vtkGetMacro (LoadOverlays, int)
- vtkGetMacro (Shift, double)
- vtkGetMacro (Scale, double)
- vtkGetMacro (UseShiftScale, int)
- vtkGetObjectMacro (FileNames, vtkStringArray)
- vtkGetVector3Macro (DataOrigin, double)
- vtkGetVector3Macro (DataSpacing, double)
- vtkGetVector6Macro (DataExtent, int)
- vtkSetMacro (FileLowerLeft, int)
- vtkSetMacro (DataScalarType, int)
- vtkSetMacro (NumberOfScalarComponents, int)
- vtkSetMacro (LoadOverlays, int)
- vtkSetMacro (Shift, double)
- vtkSetMacro (Scale, double)
- vtkSetMacro (UseShiftScale, int)
- vtkSetVector3Macro (DataOrigin, double)
- vtkSetVector3Macro (DataSpacing, double)
- vtkSetVector6Macro (DataExtent, int)
- vtkTypeMacro (vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 * New ()

Protected Member Functions

- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 ()
- ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 ()
- int RequestInformation (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- void ThreadedRequestData (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector, vtkImageData ***inData, vtkImageData **outData, int outExt[6], int id)

10.384.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.384.1.1 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 ( )  [protected]
```

10.384.1.2 ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 ( )  [protected]
```

10.384.2 Member Function Documentation

10.384.2.1 GetFileName()

```
virtual const char* vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::GetFileName (
            int i = 0 )  [virtual]
```

10.384.2.2 New()

```
static vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2* vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::New ( )  [static]
```

10.384.2.3 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::PrintSelf (
            ostream & os,
            vtkIndent indent )  [virtual]
```

10.384.2.4 RequestInformation()

```
int vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::RequestInformation (
            vtkInformation * request,
            vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
            vtkInformationVector * outputVector )  [protected]
```

10.384.2.5 SetFileName()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::SetFileName (
            const char * filename )  [virtual]
```

10.384.2.6 SetFileNames()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::SetFileNames (
            vtkStringArray *  )  [virtual]
```

10.384.2.7 SplitExtent()

```
int vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::SplitExtent (
            int splitExt[6],
            int startExt[6],
            int num,
            int total )
```

10.384.2.8 ThreadedRequestData()

```
void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::ThreadedRequestData (
            vtkInformation * request,
            vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
            vtkInformationVector * outputVector,
            vtkImageData *** inData,
            vtkImageData ** outData,
            int outExt[6],
            int id )  [protected]
```

10.384.2.9 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
            FileLowerLeft ,
            int  )
```

10.384.2.10 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
            LoadOverlays ,
            int  )
```

10.384.2.11 vtkBooleanMacro() [3/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
            UseShiftScale ,
            int  )
```

10.384.2.12 vtkGetMacro() [1/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
            FileLowerLeft ,
            int  )
```

10.384.2.13 vtkGetMacro() [2/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
            NumberOfOverlays ,
            int  )
```

10.384.2.14 vtkGetMacro() [3/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
            DataScalarType ,
            int  )
```

10.384.2.15 vtkGetMacro() [4/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
            NumberOfScalarComponents ,
            int  )
```

10.384.2.16 vtkGetMacro() [5/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
            LoadOverlays ,
            int  )
```

10.384.2.17 vtkGetMacro() [6/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
            Shift ,
            double  )
```

10.384.2.18 vtkGetMacro() [7/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
            Scale ,
            double  )
```

10.384.2.19 vtkGetMacro() [8/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
            UseShiftScale ,
            int  )
```

10.384.2.20 vtkGetObjectMacro()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetObjectMacro (
            FileNames ,
            vtkStringArray  )
```

10.384.2.21 vtkGetVector3Macro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetVector3Macro (
            DataOrigin ,
            double  )
```

10.384.2.22 vtkGetVector3Macro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetVector3Macro (
            DataSpacing ,
            double  )
```

10.384.2.23 vtkGetVector6Macro()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetVector6Macro (
            DataExtent ,
            int  )
```

10.384.2.24 vtkSetMacro() [1/7]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
            FileLowerLeft ,
            int  )
```

10.384.2.25 vtkSetMacro() [2/7]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
            DataScalarType ,
            int  )
```

10.384.2.26 vtkSetMacro() [3/7]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
            NumberOfScalarComponents ,
            int  )
```

10.384.2.27 vtkSetMacro() [4/7]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
            LoadOverlays ,
            int  )
```

10.384.2.28 vtkSetMacro() [5/7]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
            Shift ,
            double  )
```

10.384.2.29 vtkSetMacro() [6/7]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
            Scale ,
            double  )
```

10.384.2.30 vtkSetMacro() [7/7]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
            UseShiftScale ,
            int  )
```

10.384.2.31 vtkSetVector3Macro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetVector3Macro (
            DataOrigin ,
            double  )
```

10.384.2.32 vtkSetVector3Macro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetVector3Macro (
            DataSpacing ,
            double  )
```

10.384.2.33 vtkSetVector6Macro()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetVector6Macro (
            DataExtent ,
            int  )
```

10.384.2.34 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkTypeMacro (
            vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 ,
            vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm  )
```

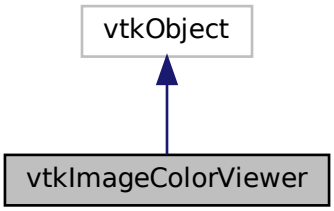
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h

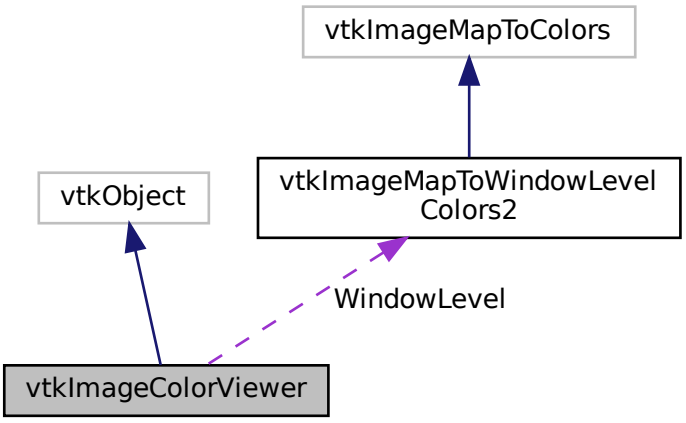
10.385 vtkImageColorViewer Class Reference

`#include <vtkImageColorViewer.h>`

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageColorViewer:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageColorViewer:



Public Types

- enum {
  SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ = 0,
  SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ = 1,
  SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY = 2 }

Public Member Functions

- virtual void AddInput (vtkImageData ∗input)
- virtual void AddInputConnection (vtkAlgorithmOutput ∗input)
- virtual double GetColorLevel ()
- virtual double GetColorWindow ()
- virtual vtkImageData ∗ GetInput ()
- virtual int GetOffScreenRendering ()
- double GetOverlayVisibility ()
- virtual int ∗ GetPosition ()
- virtual int ∗ GetSize ()
- virtual int GetSliceMax ()
- virtual int GetSliceMin ()
- virtual void GetSliceRange (int range[2])
- virtual void GetSliceRange (int &min, int &max)
- virtual int ∗ GetSliceRange ()
- virtual const char ∗ GetWindowName ()
- void PrintSelf (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void Render (void)
- virtual void SetColorLevel (double s)
- virtual void SetColorWindow (double s)
- virtual void SetDisplayId (void ∗a)
- virtual void SetInput (vtkImageData ∗in)
- virtual void SetInputConnection (vtkAlgorithmOutput ∗input)
- virtual void SetOffScreenRendering (int)
- void SetOverlayVisibility (double vis)
- virtual void SetParentId (void ∗a)
- virtual void SetPosition (int a, int b)
- virtual void SetPosition (int a[2])
- virtual void SetRenderer (vtkRenderer ∗arg)
- virtual void SetRenderWindow (vtkRenderWindow ∗arg)
- virtual void SetSize (int a, int b)
- virtual void SetSize (int a[2])
- virtual void SetSlice (int s)
- virtual void SetSliceOrientation (int orientation)
- virtual void SetSliceOrientationToXY ()
- virtual void SetSliceOrientationToXZ ()
- virtual void SetSliceOrientationToYZ ()
- virtual void SetupInteractor (vtkRenderWindowInteractor ∗)
- virtual void SetWindowId (void ∗a)
- virtual void UpdateDisplayExtent ()
- VTK_LEGACY (int GetWholeZMin())
- VTK_LEGACY (int GetWholeZMax())
- VTK_LEGACY (int GetZSlice())
- VTK_LEGACY (void SetZSlice(int))
- vtkBooleanMacro (OffScreenRendering, int)
- vtkGetMacro (SliceOrientation, int)
- vtkGetMacro (Slice, int)
- vtkGetObjectMacro (RenderWindow, vtkRenderWindow)
- vtkGetObjectMacro (Renderer, vtkRenderer)
- vtkGetObjectMacro (ImageActor, vtkImageActor)
- vtkGetObjectMacro (WindowLevel, vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2)
- vtkGetObjectMacro (InteractorStyle, vtkInteractorStyleImage)
- vtkTypeMacro (vtkImageColorViewer, vtkObject)

Static Public Member Functions

- static vtkImageColorViewer * New ()

Protected Member Functions

- vtkImageColorViewer ()
- ~vtkImageColorViewer ()
- virtual void InstallPipeline ()
- virtual void UnInstallPipeline ()
- virtual void UpdateOrientation ()

Protected Attributes

- int FirstRender
- vtkImageActor * ImageActor
- vtkRenderWindowInteractor * Interactor
- vtkInteractorStyleImage * InteractorStyle
- vtkImageActor * OverlayImageActor
- vtkRenderer * Renderer
- vtkRenderWindow * RenderWindow
- int Slice
- int SliceOrientation
- vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 * WindowLevel

Friends

- class vtkImageColorViewerCallback

10.385.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

gdcmrtionplan.cxx, and gdcmrtplan.cxx.

10.385.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.385.2.1 anonymous enum

```
anonymous enum
```

Enumerator

SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ	
SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ	
SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY	

10.385.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.385.3.1 vtkImageColorViewer()

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkImageColorViewer ( )  [protected]
```

10.385.3.2 ~vtkImageColorViewer()

```
vtkImageColorViewer::~vtkImageColorViewer ( )  [protected]
```

10.385.4 Member Function Documentation

10.385.4.1 AddInput()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::AddInput (
            vtkImageData * input )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.2 AddInputConnection()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::AddInputConnection (
            vtkAlgorithmOutput * input )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.3 GetColorLevel()

```
virtual double vtkImageColorViewer::GetColorLevel ( )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.4 GetColorWindow()

```
virtual double vtkImageColorViewer::GetColorWindow ( )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.5 GetInput()

```
virtual vtkImageData* vtkImageColorViewer::GetInput ( )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.6 GetOffScreenRendering()

```
virtual int vtkImageColorViewer::GetOffScreenRendering ( )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.7 GetOverlayVisibility()

```
double vtkImageColorViewer::GetOverlayVisibility ( )
```

10.385.4.8 GetPosition()

```
virtual int* vtkImageColorViewer::GetPosition ( )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.9 GetSize()

```
virtual int* vtkImageColorViewer::GetSize ( )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.10 GetSliceMax()

```
virtual int vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceMax ( )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.11 GetSliceMin()

```
virtual int vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceMin ( )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.12 GetSliceRange() [1/3]

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceRange (
            int range[2] )  [inline], [virtual]
```

10.385.4.13 GetSliceRange() [2/3]

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceRange (
            int & min,
            int & max )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.14 GetSliceRange() [3/3]

```
virtual int* vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceRange ( )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.15 GetWindowName()

```
virtual const char* vtkImageColorViewer::GetWindowName ( )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.16 InstallPipeline()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::InstallPipeline ( )  [protected], [virtual]
```

10.385.4.17 New()

```
static vtkImageColorViewer* vtkImageColorViewer::New ( )  [static]
```

Examples:

gdcmrtionplan.cxx, and gdcmrtplan.cxx.

10.385.4.18 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImageColorViewer::PrintSelf (
            ostream & os,
            vtkIndent indent )
```

10.385.4.19 Render()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::Render (
            void  )  [virtual]
```

Examples:

gdcmrtionplan.cxx, and gdcmrtplan.cxx.

10.385.4.20 SetColorLevel()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetColorLevel (
            double s )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.21 SetColorWindow()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetColorWindow (
            double s )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.22 SetDisplayId()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetDisplayId (
            void * a )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.23 SetInput()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetInput (
            vtkImageData * in )  [virtual]
```

Examples:

gdcmrtionplan.cxx, and gdcmrtplan.cxx.

10.385.4.24 SetInputConnection()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetInputConnection (
            vtkAlgorithmOutput * input )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.25 SetOffScreenRendering()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetOffScreenRendering (
            int  )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.26 SetOverlayVisibility()

```
void vtkImageColorViewer::SetOverlayVisibility (
            double vis )
```

10.385.4.27 SetParentId()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetParentId (
            void * a )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.28 SetPosition() [1/2]

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetPosition (
            int a,
            int b )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.29 SetPosition() [2/2]

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetPosition (
            int a[2] )  [inline], [virtual]
```

References SetPosition().

Referenced by SetPosition().

10.385.4.30 SetRenderer()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetRenderer (
            vtkRenderer * arg )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.31 SetRenderWindow()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetRenderWindow (
            vtkRenderWindow * arg )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.32 SetSize() [1/2]

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSize (
            int a,
            int b )  [virtual]
```

Examples:

gdcmrtionplan.cxx, and gdcmrtplan.cxx.

10.385.4.33 SetSize() [2/2]

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSize (
            int a[2] )  [inline], [virtual]
```

References SetSize().

Referenced by SetSize().

10.385.4.34 SetSlice()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSlice (
            int s )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.35 SetSliceOrientation()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientation (
            int orientation )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.36 SetSliceOrientationToXY()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientationToXY ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

References SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY.

10.385.4.37 SetSliceOrientationToXZ()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientationToXZ ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

References SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ.

10.385.4.38 SetSliceOrientationToYZ()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientationToYZ ( )  [inline], [virtual]
```

References SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ.

10.385.4.39 SetupInteractor()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetupInteractor (
            vtkRenderWindowInteractor *  )  [virtual]
```

Examples:

gdcmrtionplan.cxx, and gdcmrtplan.cxx.

10.385.4.40 SetWindowId()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetWindowId (
            void * a )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.41 UnInstallPipeline()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::UnInstallPipeline ( )  [protected], [virtual]
```

10.385.4.42 UpdateDisplayExtent()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::UpdateDisplayExtent ( )  [virtual]
```

10.385.4.43 UpdateOrientation()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::UpdateOrientation ( )  [protected], [virtual]
```

10.385.4.44 VTK_LEGACY() [1/4]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::VTK_LEGACY (
            int  GetWholeZMin() )
```

10.385.4.45 VTK_LEGACY() [2/4]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::VTK_LEGACY (
            int  GetWholeZMax() )
```

10.385.4.46 VTK_LEGACY() [3/4]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::VTK_LEGACY (
            int  GetZSlice() )
```

10.385.4.47 VTK_LEGACY() [4/4]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::VTK_LEGACY (
            void  SetZSliceint )
```

10.385.4.48 vtkBooleanMacro()

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkBooleanMacro (
            OffScreenRendering ,
            int  )
```

10.385.4.49 vtkGetMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetMacro (
            SliceOrientation ,
            int  )
```

10.385.4.50 vtkGetMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetMacro (
            Slice ,
            int  )
```

10.385.4.51 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/5]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (
             RenderWindow ,
             vtkRenderWindow  )
```

10.385.4.52 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/5]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (
             Renderer ,
             vtkRenderer  )
```

10.385.4.53 vtkGetObjectMacro() [3/5]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (
             ImageActor ,
             vtkImageActor  )
```

10.385.4.54 vtkGetObjectMacro() [4/5]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (
             WindowLevel ,
             vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2  )
```

10.385.4.55 vtkGetObjectMacro() [5/5]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (
             InteractorStyle ,
             vtkInteractorStyleImage  )
```

10.385.4.56 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkTypeMacro (
             vtkImageColorViewer ,
             vtkObject  )
```

10.385.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.385.5.1 vtkImageColorViewerCallback

```
friend class vtkImageColorViewerCallback  [friend]
```

10.385.6 Member Data Documentation

10.385.6.1 FirstRender

```
int vtkImageColorViewer::FirstRender  [protected]
```

10.385.6.2 ImageActor

```
vtkImageActor* vtkImageColorViewer::ImageActor  [protected]
```

10.385.6.3 Interactor

```
vtkRenderWindowInteractor* vtkImageColorViewer::Interactor  [protected]
```

10.385.6.4 InteractorStyle

```
vtkInteractorStyleImage* vtkImageColorViewer::InteractorStyle  [protected]
```

10.385.6.5 OverlayImageActor

```
vtkImageActor* vtkImageColorViewer::OverlayImageActor  [protected]
```

10.385.6.6 Renderer

```
vtkRenderer* vtkImageColorViewer::Renderer  [protected]
```

10.385.6.7 RenderWindow

```
vtkRenderWindow* vtkImageColorViewer::RenderWindow  [protected]
```

10.385.6.8 Slice

```
int vtkImageColorViewer::Slice  [protected]
```

10.385.6.9 SliceOrientation

```
int vtkImageColorViewer::SliceOrientation  [protected]
```

10.385.6.10 WindowLevel

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2* vtkImageColorViewer::WindowLevel  [protected]
```

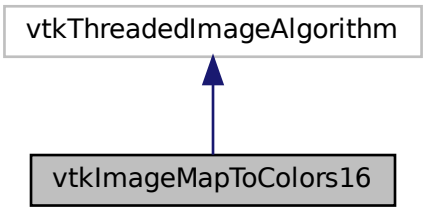
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- vtkImageColorViewer.h

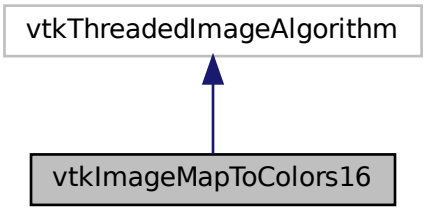
10.386 vtkImageMapToColors16 Class Reference

`#include <vtkImageMapToColors16.h>`

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageMapToColors16:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageMapToColors16:



Public Member Functions

- virtual unsigned long GetMTime ()
- void PrintSelf (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void SetLookupTable (vtkScalarsToColors ∗)
- void SetOutputFormatToLuminance ()
- void SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha ()
- void SetOutputFormatToRGB ()
- void SetOutputFormatToRGBA ()
- vtkBooleanMacro (PassAlphaToOutput, int)
- vtkGetMacro (OutputFormat, int)
- vtkGetMacro (ActiveComponent, int)

- vtkGetMacro (PassAlphaToOutput, int)
- vtkGetObjectMacro (LookupTable, vtkScalarsToColors)
- vtkSetMacro (OutputFormat, int)
- vtkSetMacro (ActiveComponent, int)
- vtkSetMacro (PassAlphaToOutput, int)
- vtkTypeMacro (vtkImageMapToColors16, vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static vtkImageMapToColors16 * New ()

Protected Member Functions

- vtkImageMapToColors16 ()
- ~vtkImageMapToColors16 ()
- virtual int RequestData (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- virtual int RequestInformation (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *)
- void ThreadedRequestData (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector, vtkImageData ***inData, vtkImageData **outData, int extent[6], int id)

Protected Attributes

- int ActiveComponent
- int DataWasPassed
- vtkScalarsToColors * LookupTable
- int OutputFormat
- int PassAlphaToOutput

10.386.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.386.1.1 vtkImageMapToColors16()

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkImageMapToColors16 ( )  [protected]
```

10.386.1.2 ~vtkImageMapToColors16()

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::~vtkImageMapToColors16 ( )  [protected]
```

10.386.2 Member Function Documentation

10.386.2.1 GetMTime()

```
virtual unsigned long vtkImageMapToColors16::GetMTime ( )  [virtual]
```

10.386.2.2 New()

```
static vtkImageMapToColors16* vtkImageMapToColors16::New ( )  [static]
```

10.386.2.3 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::PrintSelf (
            ostream & os,
            vtkIndent indent )
```

10.386.2.4 RequestData()

```
virtual int vtkImageMapToColors16::RequestData (
            vtkInformation * request,
            vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
            vtkInformationVector * outputVector )  [protected], [virtual]
```

10.386.2.5 RequestInformation()

```
virtual int vtkImageMapToColors16::RequestInformation (
            vtkInformation * ,
            vtkInformationVector ** ,
            vtkInformationVector *  )  [protected], [virtual]
```

10.386.2.6 SetLookupTable()

```
virtual void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetLookupTable (
            vtkScalarsToColors *  )  [virtual]
```

10.386.2.7 SetOutputFormatToLuminance()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToLuminance ( )  [inline]
```

10.386.2.8 SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha ( )  [inline]
```

10.386.2.9 SetOutputFormatToRGB()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToRGB ( )  [inline]
```

10.386.2.10 SetOutputFormatToRGBA()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToRGBA ( )  [inline]
```

10.386.2.11 ThreadedRequestData()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::ThreadedRequestData (
            vtkInformation * request,
            vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
            vtkInformationVector * outputVector,
            vtkImageData *** inData,
            vtkImageData ** outData,
            int extent[6],
            int id )  [protected]
```

10.386.2.12 vtkBooleanMacro()

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkBooleanMacro (
            PassAlphaToOutput ,
            int  )
```

10.386.2.13 vtkGetMacro() [1/3]

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetMacro (
            OutputFormat ,
            int  )
```

10.386.2.14 vtkGetMacro() [2/3]

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetMacro (
            ActiveComponent ,
            int  )
```

10.386.2.15 vtkGetMacro() [3/3]

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetMacro (
            PassAlphaToOutput ,
            int  )
```

10.386.2.16 vtkGetObjectMacro()

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetObjectMacro (
            LookupTable ,
            vtkScalarsToColors  )
```

10.386.2.17 vtkSetMacro() [1/3]

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkSetMacro (
            OutputFormat ,
            int  )
```

10.386.2.18 vtkSetMacro() [2/3]

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkSetMacro (
            ActiveComponent ,
            int  )
```

10.386.2.19 vtkSetMacro() [3/3]

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkSetMacro (
            PassAlphaToOutput ,
            int  )
```

10.386.2.20 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkTypeMacro (
            vtkImageMapToColors16 ,
            vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm  )
```

10.386.3 Member Data Documentation

10.386.3.1 ActiveComponent

```
int vtkImageMapToColors16::ActiveComponent  [protected]
```

10.386.3.2 DataWasPassed

```
int vtkImageMapToColors16::DataWasPassed  [protected]
```

10.386.3.3 LookupTable

```
vtkScalarsToColors* vtkImageMapToColors16::LookupTable  [protected]
```

10.386.3.4 OutputFormat

```
int vtkImageMapToColors16::OutputFormat  [protected]
```

10.386.3.5 PassAlphaToOutput

```
int vtkImageMapToColors16::PassAlphaToOutput  [protected]
```

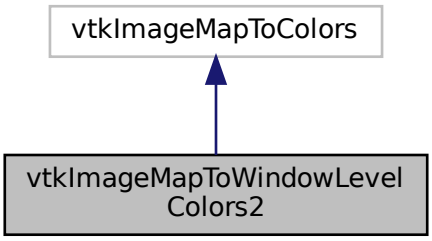
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- vtkImageMapToColors16.h

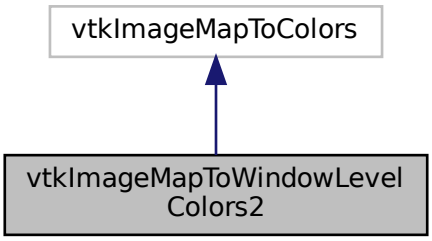
10.387 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2:



Public Member Functions

- void PrintSelf (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- vtkGetMacro (Window, double)
- vtkGetMacro (Level, double)
- vtkSetMacro (Window, double)
- vtkSetMacro (Level, double)
- vtkTypeMacro (vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, vtkImageMapToColors)

Static Public Member Functions

- static vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 * New ()

Protected Member Functions

- vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 ()
- ~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 ()
- virtual int RequestData (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- virtual int RequestInformation (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *)
- void ThreadedRequestData (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector, vtkImageData ***inData, vtkImageData **outData, int extent[6], int id)

Protected Attributes

- double Level
- double Window

10.387.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.387.1.1 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2()

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 ( )  [protected]
```

10.387.1.2 ~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2()

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 ( )  [protected]
```

10.387.2 Member Function Documentation

10.387.2.1 New()

```
static vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2* vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::New ( )  [static]
```

10.387.2.2 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::PrintSelf (
            ostream & os,
            vtkIndent indent )
```

10.387.2.3 RequestData()

```
virtual int vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::RequestData (
            vtkInformation * request,
            vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
            vtkInformationVector * outputVector )  [protected], [virtual]
```

10.387.2.4 RequestInformation()

```
virtual int vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::RequestInformation (
            vtkInformation * ,
            vtkInformationVector ** ,
            vtkInformationVector *  )  [protected], [virtual]
```

10.387.2.5 ThreadedRequestData()

```
void vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::ThreadedRequestData (
            vtkInformation * request,
            vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
            vtkInformationVector * outputVector,
            vtkImageData *** inData,
            vtkImageData ** outData,
            int extent[6],
            int id )  [protected]
```

10.387.2.6 vtkGetMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkGetMacro (
            Window ,
            double  )
```

10.387.2.7 vtkGetMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkGetMacro (
            Level ,
            double  )
```

10.387.2.8 vtkSetMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkSetMacro (
            Window ,
            double  )
```

10.387.2.9 vtkSetMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkSetMacro (
            Level ,
            double  )
```

10.387.2.10 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkTypeMacro (
            vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 ,
            vtkImageMapToColors  )
```

10.387.3 Member Data Documentation

10.387.3.1 Level

```
double vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::Level  [protected]
```

10.387.3.2 Window

```
double vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::Window  [protected]
```

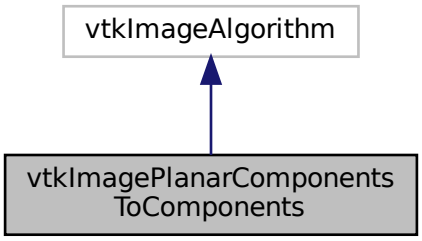
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h

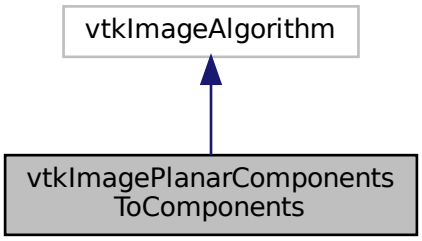
10.388 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents:



Public Member Functions

- void PrintSelf (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- vtkTypeMacro (vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, vtkImageAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents * New ()

Protected Member Functions

- vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents ()
- ~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents ()
- virtual int RequestData (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *)

10.388.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.388.1.1 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents()

```
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents ( )  [protected]
```

10.388.1.2 ~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents()

```
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents ( )  [inline], [protected]
```

10.388.2 Member Function Documentation

10.388.2.1 New()

```
static vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents* vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::New ( )  [static]
```

10.388.2.2 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::PrintSelf (
            ostream & os,
            vtkIndent indent )
```

10.388.2.3 RequestData()

```
virtual int vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::RequestData (
            vtkInformation * ,
            vtkInformationVector ** ,
            vtkInformationVector *  )  [protected], [virtual]
```

10.388.2.4 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::vtkTypeMacro (
            vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents ,
            vtkImageAlgorithm  )
```

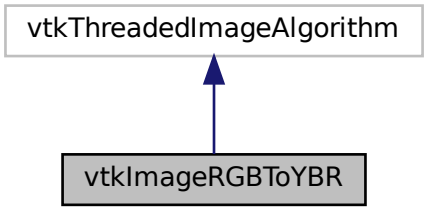
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h

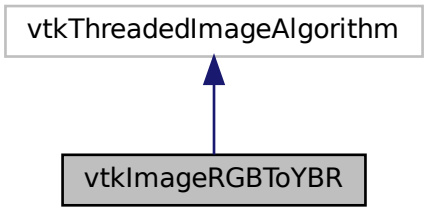
10.389 vtkImageRGBToYBR Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageRGBToYBR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageRGBToYBR:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageRGBToYBR:



Public Member Functions

- void PrintSelf (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- vtkTypeMacro (vtkImageRGBToYBR, vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static vtkImageRGBToYBR * New ()

Protected Member Functions

- vtkImageRGBToYBR ()
- ~vtkImageRGBToYBR ()
- void ThreadedExecute (vtkImageData *inData, vtkImageData *outData, int ext[6], int id)

10.389.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.389.1.1 vtkImageRGBToYBR()

```
vtkImageRGBToYBR::vtkImageRGBToYBR ( )  [protected]
```

10.389.1.2 ~vtkImageRGBToYBR()

```
vtkImageRGBToYBR::~vtkImageRGBToYBR ( )  [inline], [protected]
```

10.389.2 Member Function Documentation

10.389.2.1 New()

```
static vtkImageRGBToYBR* vtkImageRGBToYBR::New ( )  [static]
```

10.389.2.2 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImageRGBToYBR::PrintSelf (
            ostream & os,
            vtkIndent indent )
```

10.389.2.3 ThreadedExecute()

```
void vtkImageRGBToYBR::ThreadedExecute (
            vtkImageData * inData,
            vtkImageData * outData,
            int ext[6],
            int id )  [protected]
```

10.389.2.4 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkImageRGBToYBR::vtkTypeMacro (
            vtkImageRGBToYBR ,
            vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm  )
```

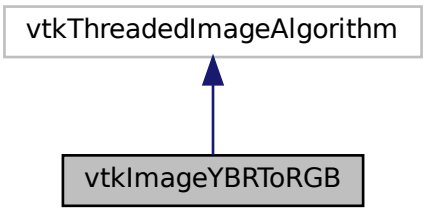
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- vtkImageRGBToYBR.h

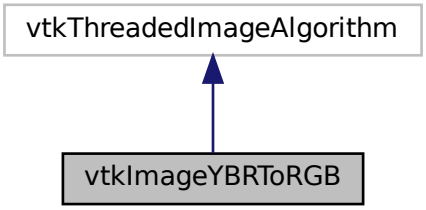
10.390 vtkImageYBRToRGB Class Reference

`#include <vtkImageYBRToRGB.h>`

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageYBRToRGB:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageYBRToRGB:



Public Member Functions

- void PrintSelf (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- vtkTypeMacro (vtkImageYBRToRGB, vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static vtkImageYBRToRGB * New ()

Protected Member Functions

- vtkImageYBRToRGB ()
- ∼vtkImageYBRToRGB ()
- void ThreadedExecute (vtkImageData ∗inData, vtkImageData ∗outData, int ext[6], int id)

10.390.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.390.1.1 vtkImageYBRToRGB()

```
vtkImageYBRToRGB::vtkImageYBRToRGB ( )  [protected]
```

10.390.1.2 ∼vtkImageYBRToRGB()

```
vtkImageYBRToRGB::∼vtkImageYBRToRGB ( )  [inline], [protected]
```

10.390.2 Member Function Documentation

10.390.2.1 New()

```
static vtkImageYBRToRGB* vtkImageYBRToRGB::New ( )  [static]
```

10.390.2.2 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImageYBRToRGB::PrintSelf (
            ostream & os,
            vtkIndent indent )
```

10.390.2.3 ThreadedExecute()

```
void vtkImageYBRToRGB::ThreadedExecute (
             vtkImageData * inData,
             vtkImageData * outData,
             int ext[6],
             int id )  [protected]
```

10.390.2.4 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkImageYBRToRGB::vtkTypeMacro (
             vtkImageYBRToRGB ,
             vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm  )
```

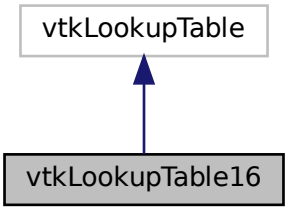
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- vtkImageYBRToRGB.h

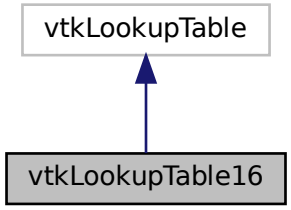
10.391 vtkLookupTable16 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkLookupTable16.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkLookupTable16:



Collaboration diagram for vtkLookupTable16:



Public Member Functions

- void Build ()
- unsigned short * GetPointer (const vtkIdType id)
- void PrintSelf (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- void SetNumberOfTableValues (vtkIdType number)
- vtkTypeMacro (vtkLookupTable16, vtkLookupTable)
- unsigned char * WritePointer (const vtkIdType id, const int number)

Static Public Member Functions

- static vtkLookupTable16 * New ()

Protected Member Functions

- vtkLookupTable16 (int sze=256, int ext=256)
- ~vtkLookupTable16 ()
- void MapScalarsThroughTable2 (void *input, unsigned char *output, int inputDataType, int numberOfValues, int inputIncrement, int outputFormat)

Protected Attributes

- vtkUnsignedShortArray * Table16

10.391.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.391.1.1 vtkLookupTable16()

```
vtkLookupTable16::vtkLookupTable16 (
            int sze = 256,
            int ext = 256 )  [protected]
```

10.391.1.2 ~vtkLookupTable16()

```
vtkLookupTable16::~vtkLookupTable16 ( )  [protected]
```

10.391.2 Member Function Documentation

10.391.2.1 Build()

```
void vtkLookupTable16::Build ( )
```

10.391.2.2 GetPointer()

```
unsigned short* vtkLookupTable16::GetPointer (
            const vtkIdType id )  [inline]
```

10.391.2.3 MapScalarsThroughTable2()

```
void vtkLookupTable16::MapScalarsThroughTable2 (
            void * input,
            unsigned char * output,
            int inputDataType,
            int numberOfValues,
            int inputIncrement,
            int outputFormat )  [protected]
```

10.391.2.4 New()

```
static vtkLookupTable16* vtkLookupTable16::New ( )  [static]
```

10.391.2.5 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkLookupTable16::PrintSelf (
            ostream & os,
            vtkIndent indent )
```

10.391.2.6 SetNumberOfTableValues()

```
void vtkLookupTable16::SetNumberOfTableValues (
            vtkIdType number )
```

10.391.2.7 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkLookupTable16::vtkTypeMacro (
            vtkLookupTable16 ,
            vtkLookupTable  )
```

10.391.2.8 WritePointer()

```
unsigned char * vtkLookupTable16::WritePointer (
            const vtkIdType id,
            const int number )  [inline]
```

10.391.3 Member Data Documentation

10.391.3.1 Table16

```
vtkUnsignedShortArray* vtkLookupTable16::Table16  [protected]
```

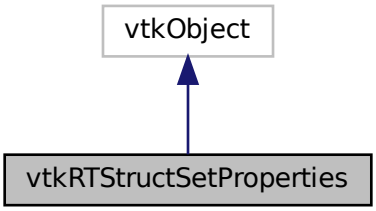
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- vtkLookupTable16.h

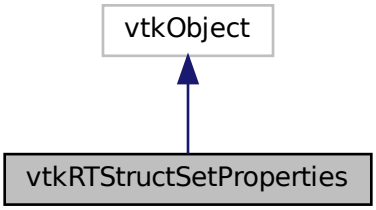
10.392 vtkRTStructSetProperties Class Reference

`#include <vtkRTStructSetProperties.h>`

Inheritance diagram for vtkRTStructSetProperties:



Collaboration diagram for vtkRTStructSetProperties:



Public Member Functions

- void AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference (vtkIdType pdnum, const char ∗classuid, const char ∗instanceuid)
- void AddReferencedFrameOfReference (const char ∗classuid, const char ∗instanceuid)
- void AddStructureSetROI (int roinumber, const char ∗refframerefuid, const char ∗roiname, const char ∗ROI↩ GenerationAlgorithm, const char ∗ROIDescription=0)
- void AddStructureSetROIObservation (int refnumber, int observationnumber, const char ∗rtroiinterpretedtype, const char ∗roiinterpreter, const char ∗roiobservationlabel=0)
- virtual void Clear ()
- virtual void DeepCopy (vtkRTStructSetProperties ∗p)
- const char ∗ GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID (vtkIdType pdnum, vtkIdType id)
- const char ∗ GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID (vtkIdType pdnum, vtkIdType id)

- vtkIdType GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences ()
- vtkIdType GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences (vtkIdType pdnum)
- vtkIdType GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences ()
- vtkIdType GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs ()
- const char * GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID (vtkIdType id)
- const char * GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID (vtkIdType id)
- int GetStructureSetObservationNumber (vtkIdType id)
- const char * GetStructureSetROIDescription (vtkIdType id)
- const char * GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm (vtkIdType)
- const char * GetStructureSetROIName (vtkIdType)
- int GetStructureSetROINumber (vtkIdType id)
- const char * GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel (vtkIdType id)
- const char * GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID (vtkIdType)
- const char * GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType (vtkIdType id)
- void PrintSelf (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- vtkGetStringMacro (StructureSetLabel)
- vtkGetStringMacro (StructureSetName)
- vtkGetStringMacro (StructureSetDate)
- vtkGetStringMacro (StructureSetTime)
- vtkGetStringMacro (SOPInstanceUID)
- vtkGetStringMacro (StudyInstanceUID)
- vtkGetStringMacro (SeriesInstanceUID)
- vtkGetStringMacro (ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID)
- vtkGetStringMacro (ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID)
- vtkSetStringMacro (StructureSetLabel)
- vtkSetStringMacro (StructureSetName)
- vtkSetStringMacro (StructureSetDate)
- vtkSetStringMacro (StructureSetTime)
- vtkSetStringMacro (SOPInstanceUID)
- vtkSetStringMacro (StudyInstanceUID)
- vtkSetStringMacro (SeriesInstanceUID)
- vtkSetStringMacro (ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID)
- vtkSetStringMacro (ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID)
- vtkTypeMacro (vtkRTStructSetProperties, vtkObject)

Static Public Member Functions

- static vtkRTStructSetProperties * New ()

Protected Member Functions

- vtkRTStructSetProperties ()
- ~vtkRTStructSetProperties ()

Protected Attributes

- vtkRTStructSetPropertiesInternals * Internals
- char * ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID
- char * ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID
- char * SeriesInstanceUID
- char * SOPInstanceUID
- char * StructureSetDate
- char * StructureSetLabel
- char * StructureSetName
- char * StructureSetTime
- char * StudyInstanceUID

10.392.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx.

10.392.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.392.2.1 vtkRTStructSetProperties()

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkRTStructSetProperties ( )  [protected]
```

10.392.2.2 ~vtkRTStructSetProperties()

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::~vtkRTStructSetProperties ( )  [protected]
```

10.392.3 Member Function Documentation

10.392.3.1 AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference()

```
void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference (
            vtkIdType pdnum,
            const char * classuid,
            const char * instanceuid )
```

10.392.3.2 AddReferencedFrameOfReference()

```
void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddReferencedFrameOfReference (
            const char * classuid,
            const char * instanceuid )
```

10.392.3.3 AddStructureSetROI()

```
void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddStructureSetROI (
            int roinumber,
            const char * reframerefuid,
            const char * roiname,
            const char * ROIGenerationAlgorithm,
            const char * ROIDescription = 0 )
```

10.392.3.4 AddStructureSetROIObservation()

```
void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddStructureSetROIObservation (
            int refnumber,
            int observationnumber,
            const char * rtroiinterpretedtype,
            const char * roiinterpreter,
            const char * roiobservationlabel = 0 )
```

10.392.3.5 Clear()

```
virtual void vtkRTStructSetProperties::Clear ( )  [virtual]
```

10.392.3.6 DeepCopy()

```
virtual void vtkRTStructSetProperties::DeepCopy (
            vtkRTStructSetProperties * p )  [virtual]
```

10.392.3.7 GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID()

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID (
            vtkIdType pdnum,
            vtkIdType id )
```

10.392.3.8 GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID()

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID (
            vtkIdType pdnum,
            vtkIdType id )
```

10.392.3.9 GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences() [1/2]

```
vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences ( )
```

10.392.3.10 GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences() [2/2]

```
vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences (
            vtkIdType pdnum )
```

10.392.3.11 GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences()

```
vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences ( )
```

10.392.3.12 GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs()

```
vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs ( )
```

10.392.3.13 GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID()

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID (
            vtkIdType id )
```

10.392.3.14 GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID()

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID (
            vtkIdType id )
```

10.392.3.15 GetStructureSetObservationNumber()

```
int vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetObservationNumber (
            vtkIdType id )
```

10.392.3.16 GetStructureSetROIDescription()

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIDescription (
            vtkIdType id )
```

10.392.3.17 GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm()

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm (
            vtkIdType  )
```

10.392.3.18 GetStructureSetROIName()

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIName (
            vtkIdType  )
```

10.392.3.19 GetStructureSetROINumber()

```
int vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROINumber (
            vtkIdType id )
```

10.392.3.20 GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel()

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel (
            vtkIdType id )
```

10.392.3.21 GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID()

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID (
            vtkIdType  )
```

10.392.3.22 GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType()

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType (
            vtkIdType id )
```

10.392.3.23 New()

```
static vtkRTStructSetProperties* vtkRTStructSetProperties::New ( )  [static]
```

Examples:

GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx.

10.392.3.24 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkRTStructSetProperties::PrintSelf (
            ostream & os,
            vtkIndent indent )
```

10.392.3.25 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
            StructureSetLabel  )
```

10.392.3.26 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
            StructureSetName  )
```

10.392.3.27 vtkGetStringMacro() [3/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
            StructureSetDate  )
```

10.392.3.28 vtkGetStringMacro() [4/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
            StructureSetTime  )
```

10.392.3.29 vtkGetStringMacro() [5/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
            SOPInstanceUID  )
```

10.392.3.30 vtkGetStringMacro() [6/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
            StudyInstanceUID  )
```

10.392.3.31 vtkGetStringMacro() [7/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
            SeriesInstanceUID  )
```

10.392.3.32 vtkGetStringMacro() [8/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
            ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID  )
```

10.392.3.33 vtkGetStringMacro() [9/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
            ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID  )
```

10.392.3.34 vtkSetStringMacro() [1/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
            StructureSetLabel  )
```

10.392.3.35 vtkSetStringMacro() [2/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
            StructureSetName  )
```

10.392.3.36 vtkSetStringMacro() [3/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
            StructureSetDate  )
```

10.392.3.37 vtkSetStringMacro() [4/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
            StructureSetTime  )
```

10.392.3.38 vtkSetStringMacro() [5/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
            SOPInstanceUID  )
```

10.392.3.39 vtkSetStringMacro() [6/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
            StudyInstanceUID  )
```

10.392.3.40 vtkSetStringMacro() [7/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
            SeriesInstanceUID  )
```

10.392.3.41 vtkSetStringMacro() [8/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
            ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID  )
```

10.392.3.42 vtkSetStringMacro() [9/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
            ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID  )
```

10.392.3.43 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkTypeMacro (
            vtkRTStructSetProperties ,
            vtkObject  )
```

10.392.4 Member Data Documentation

10.392.4.1 Internals

```
vtkRTStructSetPropertiesInternals* vtkRTStructSetProperties::Internals  [protected]
```

10.392.4.2 ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID  [protected]
```

10.392.4.3 ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID  [protected]
```

10.392.4.4 SeriesInstanceUID

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::SeriesInstanceUID  [protected]
```

10.392.4.5 SOPInstanceUID

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::SOPInstanceUID  [protected]
```

10.392.4.6 StructureSetDate

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetDate  [protected]
```

10.392.4.7 StructureSetLabel

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetLabel  [protected]
```

10.392.4.8 StructureSetName

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetName  [protected]
```

10.392.4.9 StructureSetTime

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetTime  [protected]
```

10.392.4.10 StudyInstanceUID

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StudyInstanceUID  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- vtkRTStructSetProperties.h

10.393 gdcm::Waveform Class Reference

Waveform class.

```
#include <gdcmWaveform.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- Waveform ()

10.393.1 Detailed Description

Waveform class.

10.393.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.393.2.1 Waveform()

```
gdcm::Waveform::Waveform ( )  [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

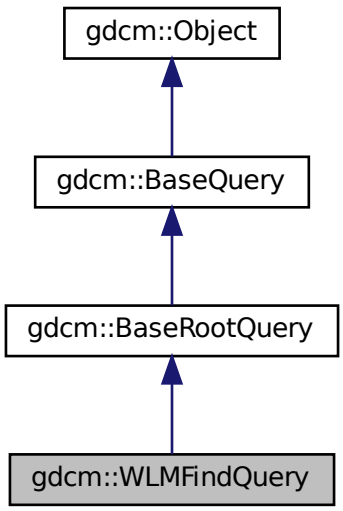
- gdcmWaveform.h

10.394 gdcm::WLMFindQuery Class Reference

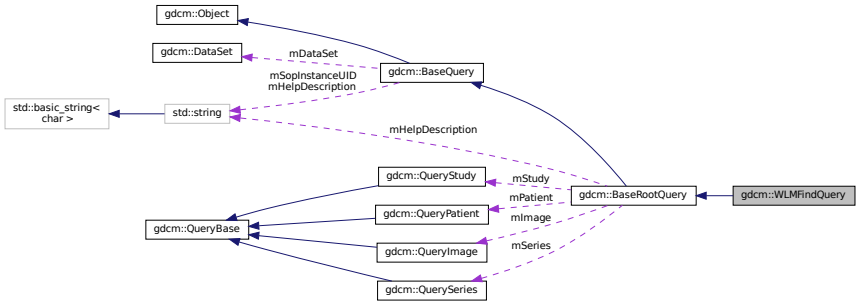
PatientRootQuery.

```
#include <gdcmWLMFindQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::WLMFindQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::WLMFindQuery:



Public Member Functions

- WLMFindQuery ()
- UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const
- std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel (const EQueryLevel &inQueryLevel)
- void InitializeDataSet (const EQueryLevel &inQueryLevel)
- bool ValidateQuery (bool inStrict=true) const

Protected Member Functions

- DataSet GetValidDataSet () const

Friends

- class QueryFactory

Additional Inherited Members

10.394.1 Detailed Description

PatientRootQuery.

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-find with patient root

10.394.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.394.2.1 WLMFindQuery()

```
gdcm::WLMFindQuery::WLMFindQuery ( )
```

10.394.3 Member Function Documentation

10.394.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::WLMFindQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const  [virtual]
```

Implements gdcm::BaseQuery.

10.394.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::WLMFindQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
            const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel )  [virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements gdcm::BaseRootQuery.

10.394.3.3 GetValidDataSet()

```
DataSet gdcm::WLMFindQuery::GetValidDataSet ( ) const  [protected]
```

10.394.3.4 InitializeDataSet()

```
void gdcm::WLMFindQuery::InitializeDataSet (
            const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel )  [virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmtk

Implements gdcm::BaseRootQuery.

10.394.3.5 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::WLMFindQuery::ValidateQuery (
            bool inStrict = true ) const  [virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements gdcm::BaseRootQuery.

10.394.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.394.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory  [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

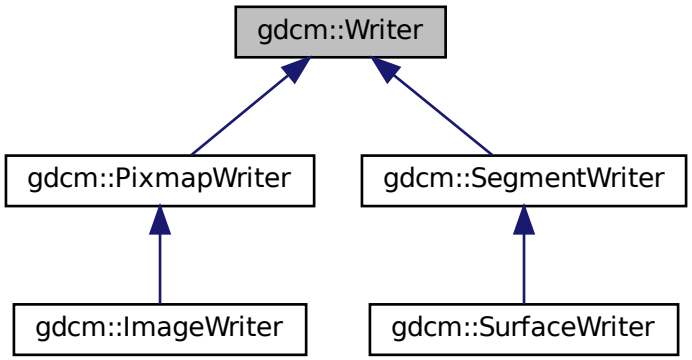
- gdcmWLMFindQuery.h

10.395 gdcm::Writer Class Reference

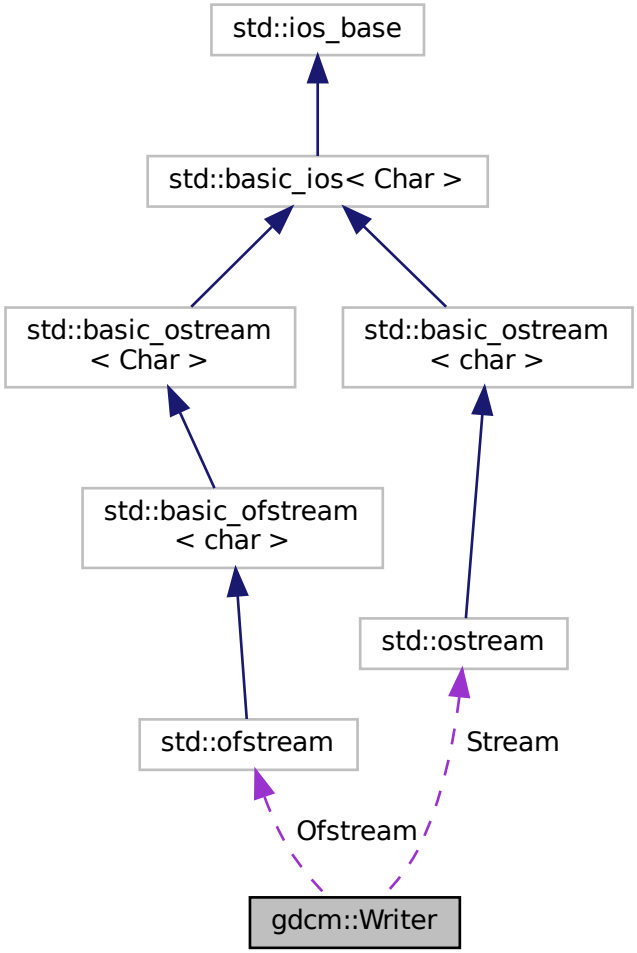
Writer ala DOM (Document Object Model)

```
#include <gdcmWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Writer:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Writer:



Public Member Functions

- Writer ()
- virtual ~Writer ()
- void CheckFileMetaInformationOff ()
- void CheckFileMetaInformationOn ()
- File & GetFile ()
- void SetCheckFileMetaInformation (bool b)

  Undocumented function, do not use (= leave default)
- void SetFile (const File &f)

  Set/Get the DICOM file (DataSet + Header)

- void SetFileName (const char *filename_native)

  Set the filename of DICOM file to write:
- void SetStream (std::ostream &output_stream)

  Set user ostream buffer.
- virtual bool Write ()

  Main function to tell the writer to write.

Protected Member Functions

- bool GetCheckFileMetaInformation () const
- std::ostream * GetStreamPtr () const
- void SetWriteDataSetOnly (bool b)

Protected Attributes

- std::ofstream * Ofstream
- std::ostream * Stream

Friends

- class StreamImageWriter

10.395.1 Detailed Description

Writer ala DOM (Document Object Model)

This class is a non-validating writer, it will only performs well- formedness check only.

Detailled description here To avoid GDCM being yet another broken DICOM lib we try to be user level and avoid writing illegal stuff (odd length, non-zero value for Item start/end length ...) Therefore you cannot (well unless you are really smart) write DICOM with even length tag. All the checks are consider basics:

- Correct Meta Information Header (see gdcm::FileMetaInformation)
- Zero value for Item Length (0xfffe, 0xe00d/0xe0dd)
- Even length for any elements
- Alphabetical order for elements (garanteed by design of internals)
- 32bits VR will be rewritten with 00

Warning

gdcm::Writer cannot write a DataSet if no SOP Instance UID (0008,0018) is found, unless a DICOMDIR is being written out

See also

Reader DataSet File

Examples:

ChangePrivateTags.cxx, ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx, CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx, CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx, DeriveSeries.cxx, DuplicatePCDE.cxx, EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx, Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, FixOrientation.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GenLongSeqs.cxx, GenSeqs.cxx, HelloWorld.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, MakeTemplate.cxx, PatchFile.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, QIDO-RS.cxx, rle2img.cxx, and StreamImageReaderTest.cxx.

10.395.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.395.2.1 Writer()

```
gdcm::Writer::Writer ( )
```

10.395.2.2 ~Writer()

```
virtual gdcm::Writer::~Writer ( )  [virtual]
```

10.395.3 Member Function Documentation

10.395.3.1 CheckFileMetaInformationOff()

```
void gdcm::Writer::CheckFileMetaInformationOff ( )  [inline]
```

Examples:

CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx, FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, and HelloWorld.cxx.

10.395.3.2 CheckFileMetaInformationOn()

```
void gdcm::Writer::CheckFileMetaInformationOn ( )  [inline]
```

10.395.3.3 GetCheckFileMetaInformation()

```
bool gdcm::Writer::GetCheckFileMetaInformation ( ) const  [inline], [protected]
```

10.395.3.4 GetFile()

```
File& gdcm::Writer::GetFile ( )  [inline]
```

Examples:

CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx, EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx, Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx, Fake_Image_Using_↩ Stream_Image_Writer.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, iU22tomultisc.↩ cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, QIDO-RS.cxx, rle2img.cxx, StreamImageReaderTest.cxx, and TemplateEmptyImage.cxx.

10.395.3.5 GetStreamPtr()

```
std::ostream* gdcm::Writer::GetStreamPtr ( ) const  [inline], [protected]
```

10.395.3.6 SetCheckFileMetaInformation()

```
void gdcm::Writer::SetCheckFileMetaInformation (
            bool b )  [inline]
```

Undocumented function, do not use (= leave default)

Examples:

GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, and PatchFile.cxx.

10.395.3.7 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::Writer::SetFile (
            const File & f )  [inline]
```

Set/Get the DICOM file (DataSet + Header)

Examples:

ChangePrivateTags.cxx, ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx, CompressImage.cxx, CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx, DeriveSeries.cxx, DuplicatePCDE.cxx, FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, FixOrientation.cxx, GenFakeImage.cxx, GenLongSeqs.cxx, GenSeqs.cxx, HelloWorld.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, MakeTemplate.cxx, MergeTwoFiles.cxx, NewSequence.cs, PatchFile.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, and rle2img.cxx.

10.395.3.8 SetFileName()

```
void gdcm::Writer::SetFileName (
            const char * filename_native )
```

Set the filename of DICOM file to write:

Examples:

ChangePrivateTags.cxx, ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx, CompressImage.cxx, CreateARGBImage.cxx, CreateCMYKImage.cxx, CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx, CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx, csa2img.cxx, DeriveSeries.cxx, DuplicatePCDE.cxx, EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx, FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, FixOrientation.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GenFakeImage.cxx, GenLongSeqs.cxx, GenSeqs.cxx, GetSubSequenceData.cxx, HelloVizWorld.cxx, HelloWorld.cxx, iU22tomultisc.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, MakeTemplate.cxx, MergeTwoFiles.cxx, PatchFile.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, QIDO-RS.cxx, rle2img.cxx, and TemplateEmptyImage.cxx.

10.395.3.9 SetStream()

```
void gdcm::Writer::SetStream (
            std::ostream & output_stream )  [inline]
```

Set user ostream buffer.

10.395.3.10 SetWriteDataSetOnly()

```
void gdcm::Writer::SetWriteDataSetOnly (
            bool b )  [inline], [protected]
```

10.395.3.11 Write()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Writer::Write ( )  [virtual]
```

Main function to tell the writer to write.

Reimplemented in gdcm::PixmapWriter, gdcm::ImageWriter, gdcm::SurfaceWriter, and gdcm::SegmentWriter.

Examples:

ChangePrivateTags.cxx, ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx, ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx, CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx, CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx, DeriveSeries.cxx, DuplicatePCDE.cxx, EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx, FixBrokenJ2K.cxx, FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx, FixOrientation.cxx, GenAllVR.cxx, GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx, GenLongSeqs.cxx, GenSeqs.cxx, HelloWorld.cxx, LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx, MakeTemplate.cxx, PatchFile.cxx, pmsct_rgb1.cxx, QIDO-RS.cxx, and rle2img.cxx.

10.395.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.395.4.1 StreamImageWriter

```
friend class StreamImageWriter  [friend]
```

10.395.5 Member Data Documentation

10.395.5.1 Ofstream

```
std::ofstream* gdcm::Writer::Ofstream  [protected]
```

10.395.5.2 Stream

```
std::ostream* gdcm::Writer::Stream  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

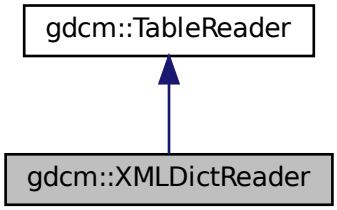
- gdcmWriter.h

10.396 gdcm::XMLDictReader Class Reference

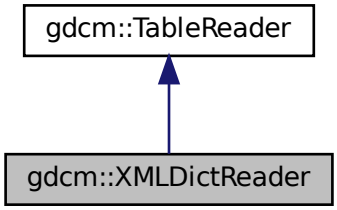
Class for representing a XMLDictReader.

`#include <gdcmXMLDictReader.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::XMLDictReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::XMLDictReader:



Public Member Functions

- XMLDictReader ()
- ~XMLDictReader ()
- void CharacterDataHandler (const char *data, int length)
- void EndElement (const char *name)
- const Dict & GetDict ()
- void StartElement (const char *name, const char **atts)

Protected Member Functions

- void HandleDescription (const char **atts)
- void HandleEntry (const char **atts)

10.396.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a XMLDictReader.

Note

bla Will read the DICOMV3.xml file

10.396.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.396.2.1 XMLDictReader()

```
gdcm::XMLDictReader::XMLDictReader ( )
```

10.396.2.2 ~XMLDictReader()

```
gdcm::XMLDictReader::~XMLDictReader ( )  [inline]
```

10.396.3 Member Function Documentation

10.396.3.1 CharacterDataHandler()

```
void gdcm::XMLDictReader::CharacterDataHandler (
            const char * data,
            int length )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::TableReader.

10.396.3.2 EndElement()

```
void gdcm::XMLDictReader::EndElement (
            const char * name )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::TableReader.

10.396.3.3 GetDict()

```
const Dict& gdcm::XMLDictReader::GetDict ( )  [inline]
```

10.396.3.4 HandleDescription()

```
void gdcm::XMLDictReader::HandleDescription (
            const char ** atts )  [protected]
```

10.396.3.5 HandleEntry()

```
void gdcm::XMLDictReader::HandleEntry (
            const char ** atts )  [protected]
```

10.396.3.6 StartElement()

```
void gdcm::XMLDictReader::StartElement (
            const char * name,
            const char ** atts )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::TableReader.

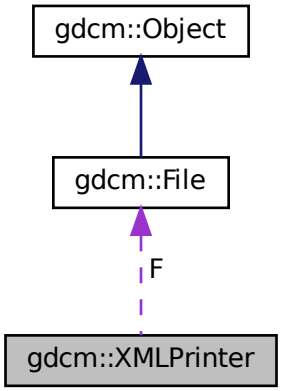
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmXMLDictReader.h

10.397 gdcm::XMLPrinter Class Reference

`#include <gdcmXMLPrinter.h>`

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::XMLPrinter:



Public Types

- enum PrintStyles {
  OnlyUUID = 0,
  LOADBULKDATA = 1 }

Public Member Functions

- XMLPrinter ()
- virtual ~XMLPrinter ()
- PrintStyles GetPrintStyle () const
- virtual void HandleBulkData (const char *uuid, const TransferSyntax &ts, const char *bulkdata, size_t bulklen)
- void Print (std::ostream &os)
- void PrintDataSet (const DataSet &ds, const TransferSyntax &ts, std::ostream &os)
- void SetFile (File const &f)
- void SetStyle (PrintStyles ps)

Protected Member Functions

- VR PrintDataElement (std::ostream &os, const Dicts &dicts, const DataSet &ds, const DataElement &de, const TransferSyntax &ts)
- void PrintSQ (const SequenceOfItems *sqi, const TransferSyntax &ts, std::ostream &os)

Protected Attributes

- const File * F
- PrintStyles PrintStyle

10.397.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.397.1.1 PrintStyles

```
enum gdcm::XMLPrinter::PrintStyles
```

Enumerator

OnlyUUID	
LOADBULKDATA	

10.397.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.397.2.1 XMLPrinter()

```
gdcm::XMLPrinter::XMLPrinter ( )
```

10.397.2.2 ~XMLPrinter()

```
virtual gdcm::XMLPrinter::~XMLPrinter ( )  [virtual]
```

10.397.3 Member Function Documentation

10.397.3.1 GetPrintStyle()

```
PrintStyles gdcm::XMLPrinter::GetPrintStyle ( ) const  [inline]
```

10.397.3.2 HandleBulkData()

```
virtual void gdcm::XMLPrinter::HandleBulkData (
            const char * uuid,
            const TransferSyntax & ts,
            const char * bulkdata,
            size_t bulklen )  [virtual]
```

Virtual function mechanism to allow application programmer to override the default mechanism for BulkData handling. By default GDCM will simply discard the BulkData and only write the UUID

10.397.3.3 Print()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrinter::Print (
            std::ostream & os )
```

10.397.3.4 PrintDataElement()

```
VR gdcm::XMLPrinter::PrintDataElement (
            std::ostream & os,
            const Dicts & dicts,
            const DataSet & ds,
            const DataElement & de,
            const TransferSyntax & ts )  [protected]
```

10.397.3.5 PrintDataSet()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrinter::PrintDataSet (
            const DataSet & ds,
            const TransferSyntax & ts,
            std::ostream & os )
```

10.397.3.6 PrintSQ()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrinter::PrintSQ (
            const SequenceOfItems * sqi,
            const TransferSyntax & ts,
            std::ostream & os )  [protected]
```

10.397.3.7 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrinter::SetFile (
            File const & f )  [inline]
```

10.397.3.8 SetStyle()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrinter::SetStyle (
            PrintStyles ps )  [inline]
```

10.397.4 Member Data Documentation

10.397.4.1 F

```
const File* gdcm::XMLPrinter::F  [protected]
```

10.397.4.2 PrintStyle

```
PrintStyles gdcm::XMLPrinter::PrintStyle  [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

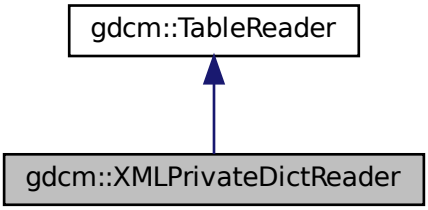
- gdcmXMLPrinter.h

10.398 gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader Class Reference

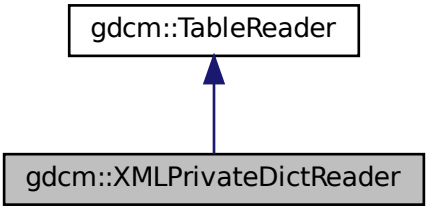
Class for representing a XMLPrivateDictReader.

`#include <gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h>`

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader:



Public Member Functions

- XMLPrivateDictReader ()
- ~XMLPrivateDictReader ()
- void CharacterDataHandler (const char *data, int length)
- void EndElement (const char *name)
- const PrivateDict & GetPrivateDict ()
- void StartElement (const char *name, const char **atts)

Protected Member Functions

- void HandleDescription (const char **atts)
- void HandleEntry (const char **atts)

10.398.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a XMLPrivateDictReader.

Note

bla Will read the Private.xml file

10.398.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.398.2.1 XMLPrivateDictReader()

```
gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::XMLPrivateDictReader ( )
```

10.398.2.2 ~XMLPrivateDictReader()

```
gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::~XMLPrivateDictReader ( )  [inline]
```

10.398.3 Member Function Documentation

10.398.3.1 CharacterDataHandler()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::CharacterDataHandler (
            const char * data,
            int length )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::TableReader.

10.398.3.2 EndElement()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::EndElement (
            const char * name )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::TableReader.

10.398.3.3 GetPrivateDict()

```
const PrivateDict& gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::GetPrivateDict ( )  [inline]
```

10.398.3.4 HandleDescription()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::HandleDescription (
            const char ** atts )  [protected]
```

10.398.3.5 HandleEntry()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::HandleEntry (
            const char ** atts )  [protected]
```

10.398.3.6 StartElement()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::StartElement (
            const char * name,
            const char ** atts )  [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from gdcm::TableReader.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h

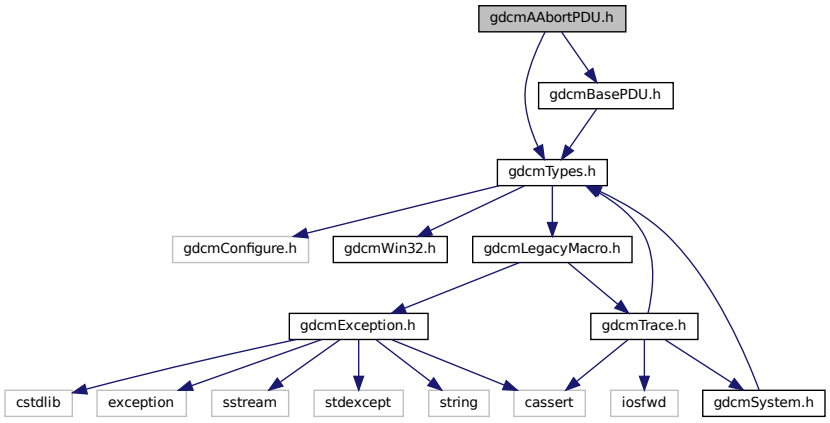
Chapter 11

File Documentation

11.1 gdcmAAbortPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAAbortPDU.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::AAbortPDU

  AAbortPDU.

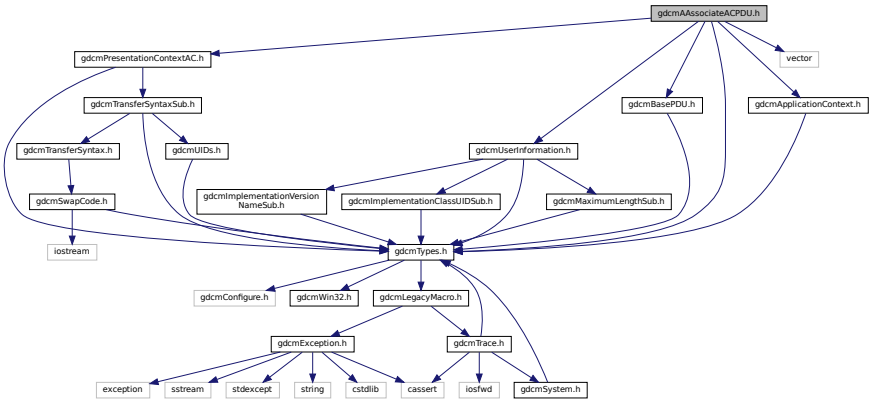
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.2 gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmApplicationContext.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextAC.h"
#include "gdcmUserInformation.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU

  AAssociateACPDU.

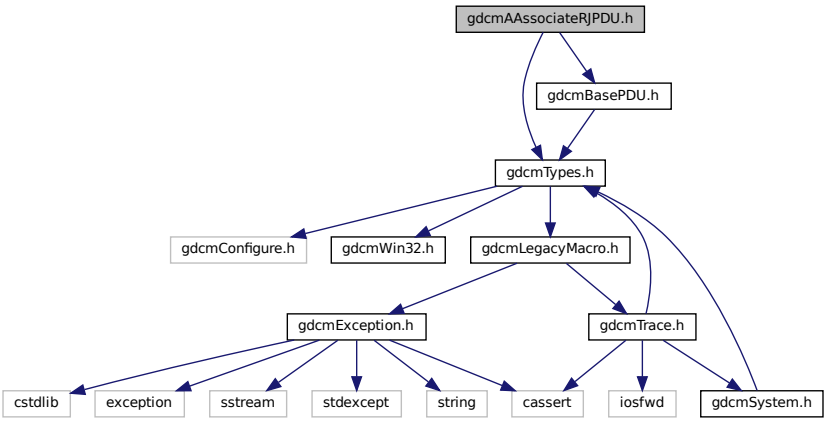
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.3 gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU
  AAssociateRJPDU.

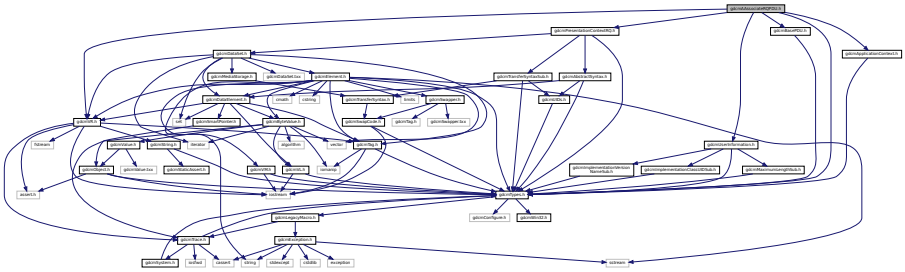
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.4 gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmApplicationContext.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h"
#include "gdcmUserInformation.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU

  AAssociateRQPDU.

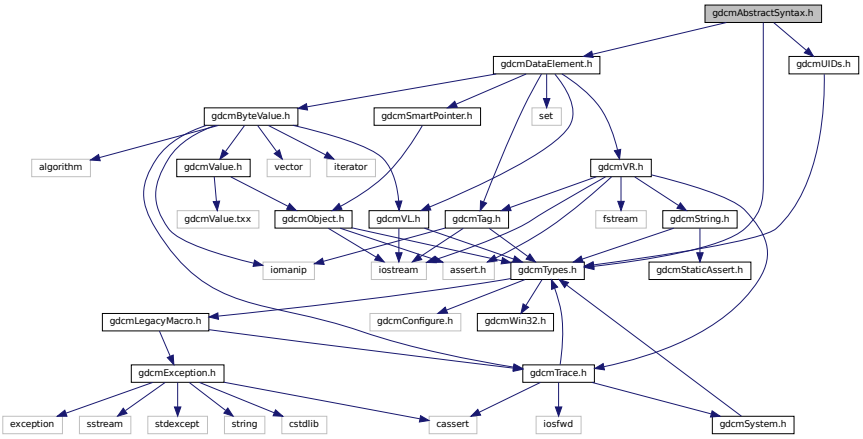
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

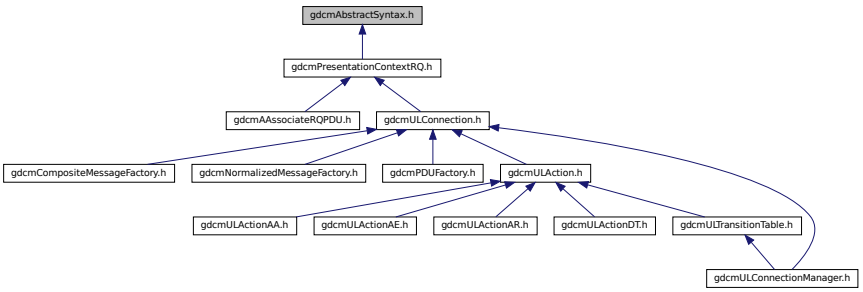
11.5 gdcmAbstractSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAbstractSyntax.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax

  AbstractSyntax.

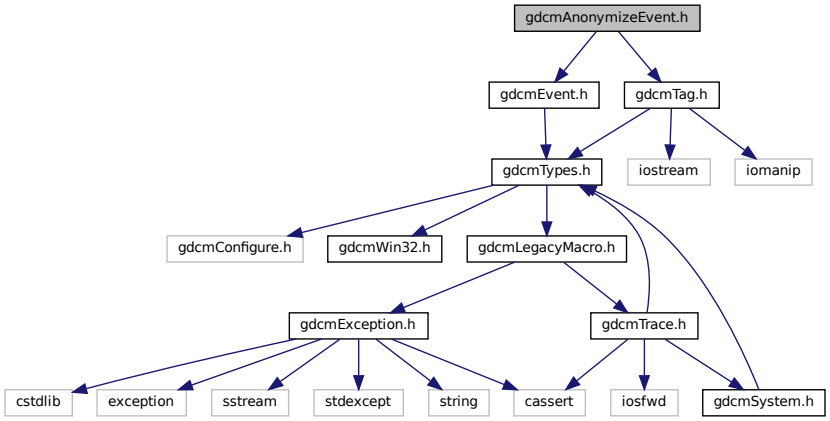
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

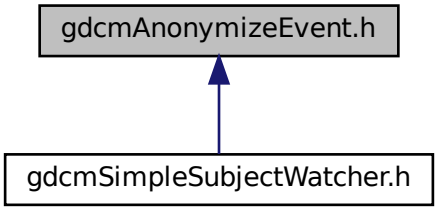
11.6 gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::AnonymizeEvent

  AnonymizeEvent.

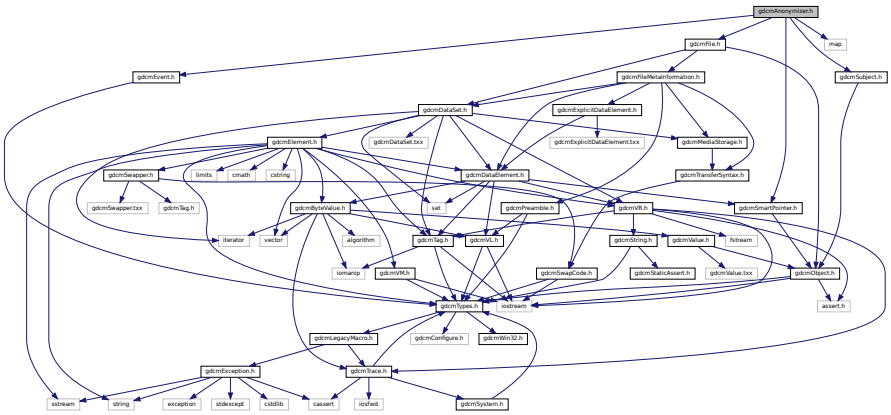
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.7 gdcmAnonymizer.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAnonymizer.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::Anonymizer

  Anonymizer.

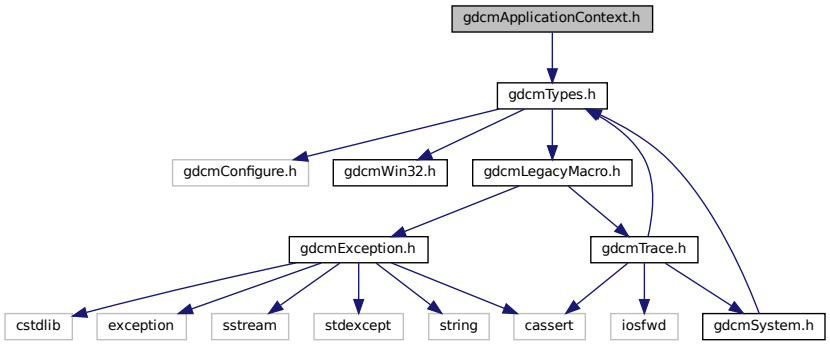
Namespaces

- gdcm

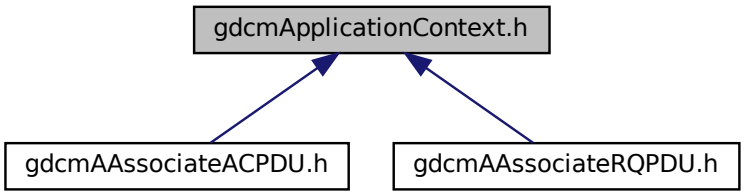
11.8 gdcmApplicationContext.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmApplicationContext.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::ApplicationContext

  ApplicationContext.

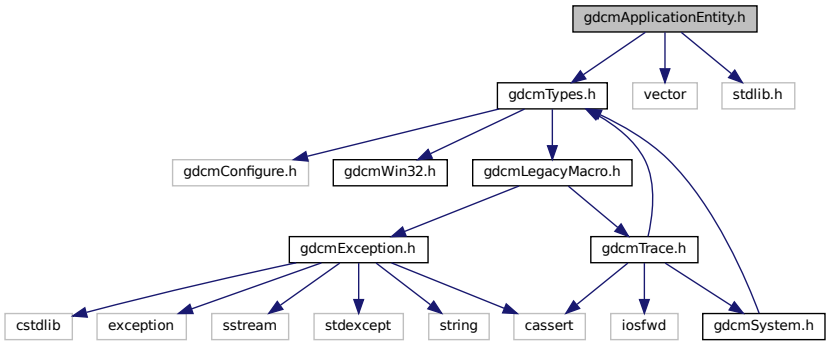
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.9 gdcmApplicationEntity.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
#include <stdlib.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmApplicationEntity.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::ApplicationEntity

  ApplicationEntity.

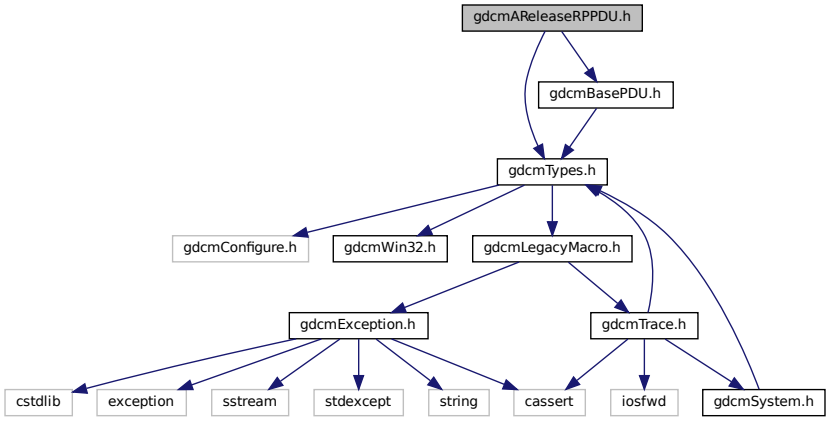
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.10 gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU

  AReleaseRPPDU.

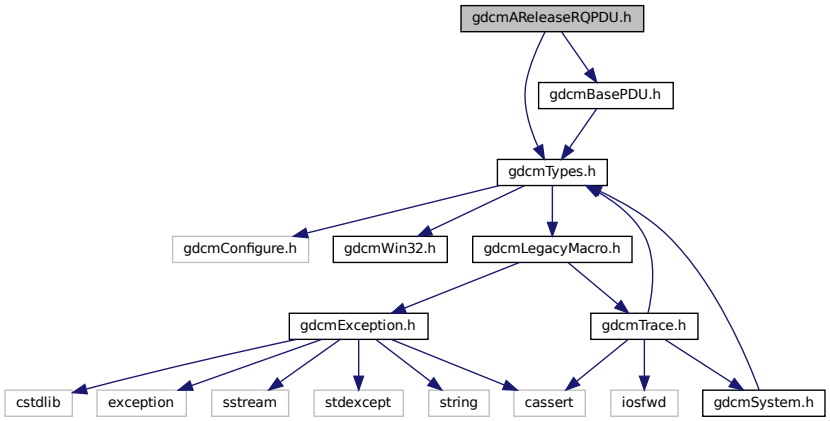
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.11 gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU

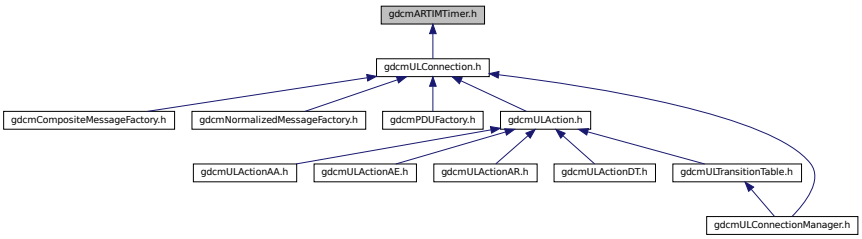
  AReleaseRQPDU.

Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.12 gdcmARTIMTimer.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer

  ARTIMTimer.

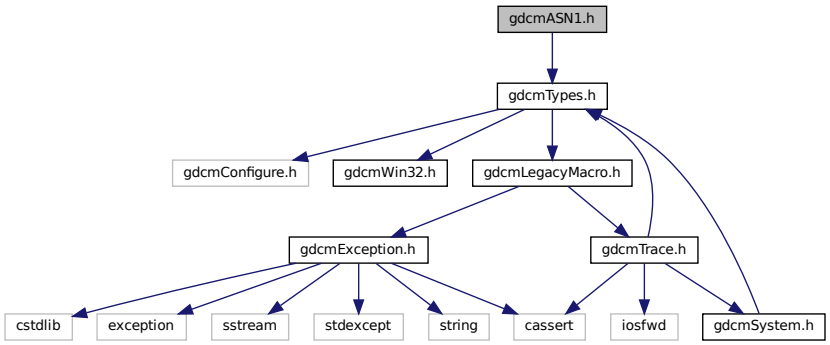
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.13 gdcmASN1.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmASN1.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::ASN1

  Class for ASN1.

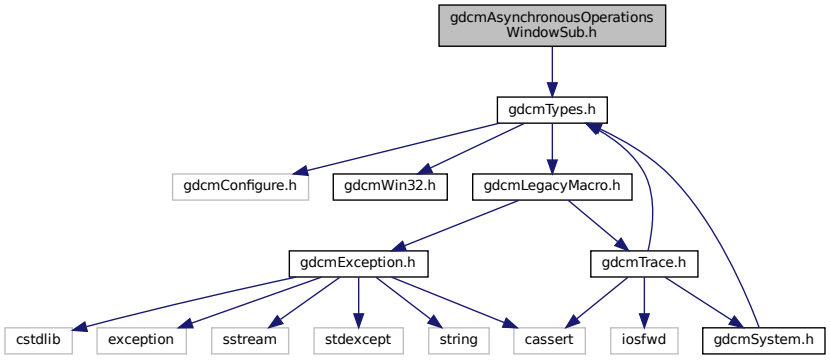
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.14 gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub

  AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.

Namespaces

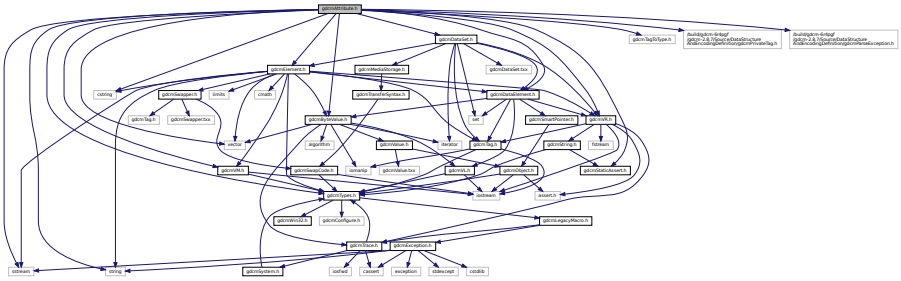
- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.15 gdcmAttribute.h File Reference

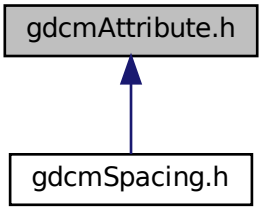
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmTagToType.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include "gdcmElement.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmStaticAssert.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
```

```
#include <sstream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAttribute.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >

  Attribute class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instanciation does not match the public dictionary.
- class gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >
- class gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >
- class gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >
- class gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >
- class gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >
- class gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >
- class gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >
- class gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >
- class gdcm::VRVLSize< T >
- class gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 >
- class gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 >

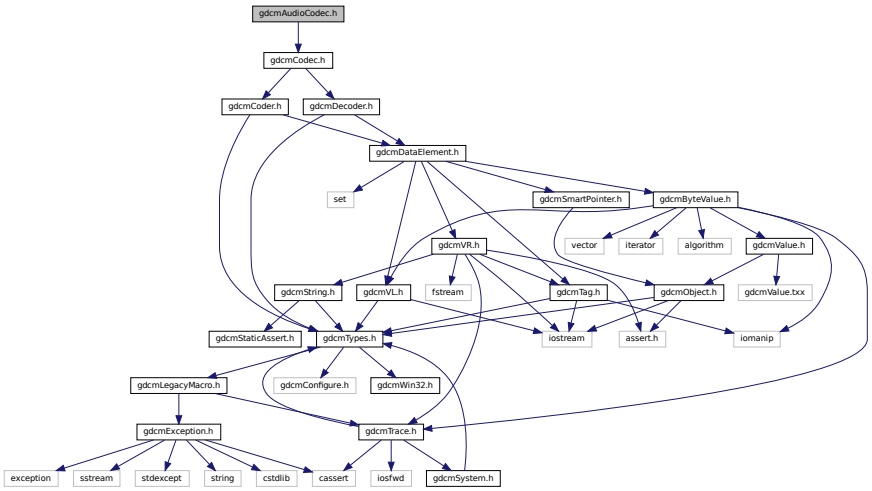
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.16 gdcmAudioCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAudioCodec.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::AudioCodec

  AudioCodec.

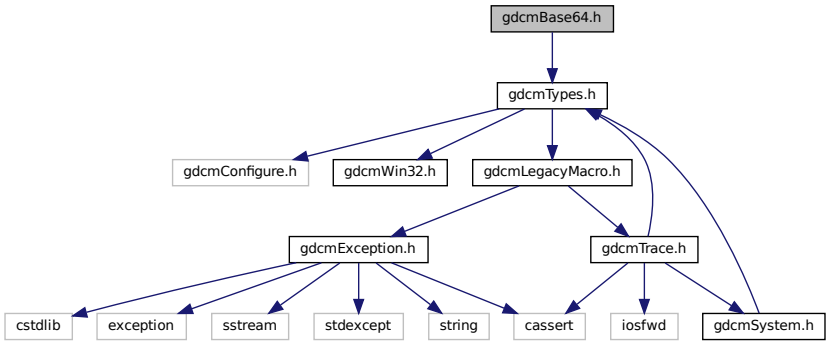
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.17 gdcmBase64.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBase64.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::Base64

  Class for Base64.

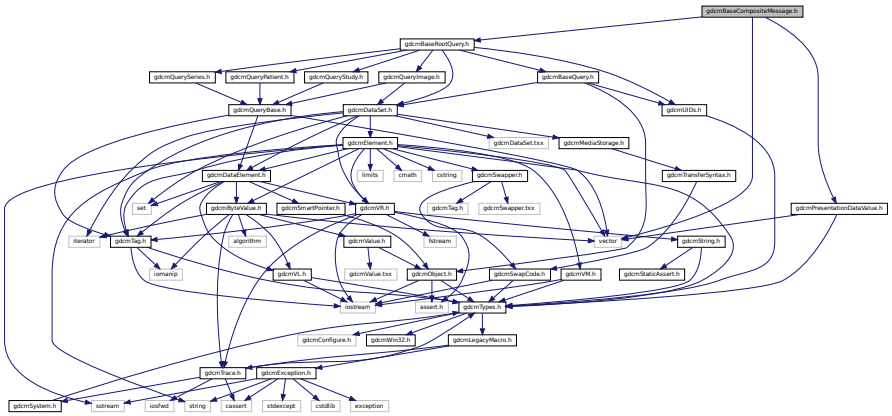
Namespaces

- gdcm

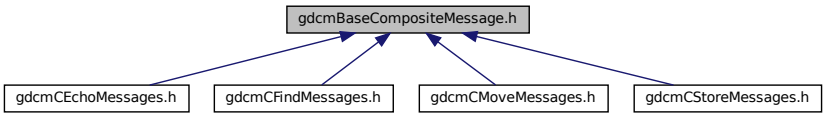
11.18 gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage

  BaseCompositeMessage.

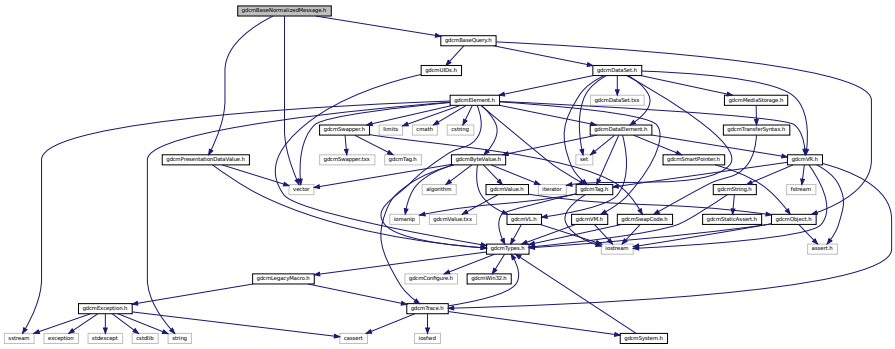
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

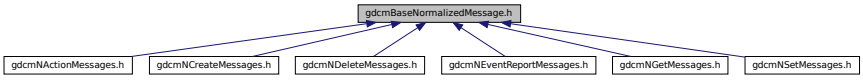
11.19 gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
#include "gdcmBaseQuery.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage

  BaseNormalizedMessage.

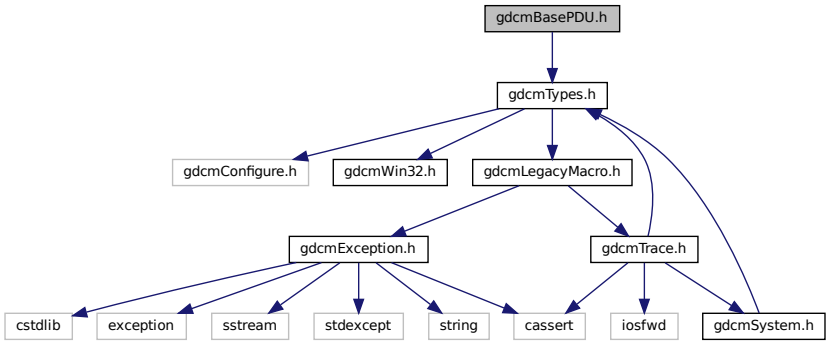
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

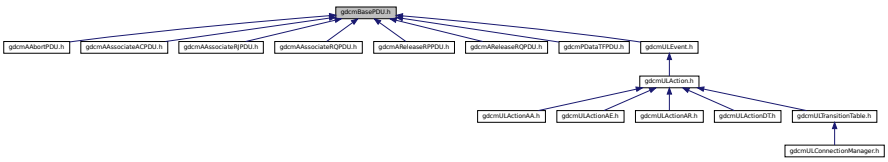
11.20 gdcmBasePDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBasePDU.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::BasePDU

  BasePDU.

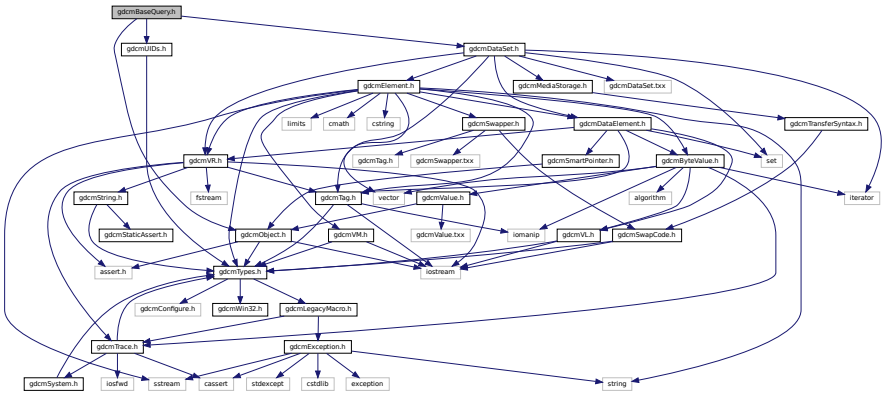
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.21 gdcmBaseQuery.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
#include "gdcmObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBaseQuery.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::BaseQuery

  BaseQuery.

Namespaces

- gdcm

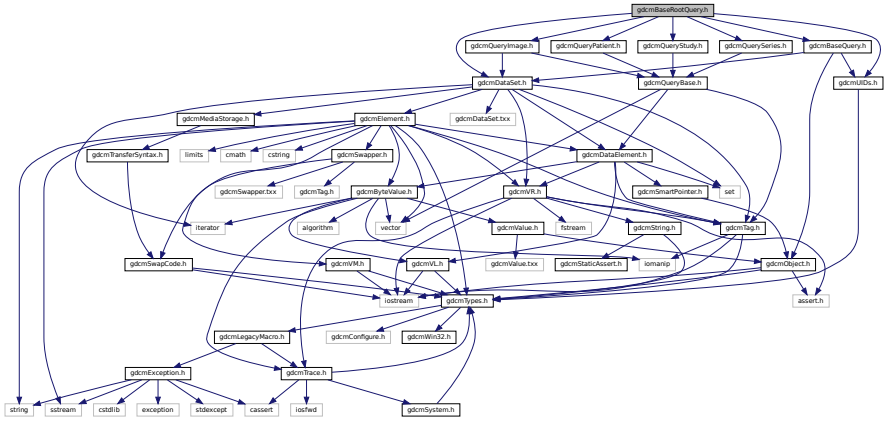
Enumerations

- enum gdcm::ENQueryType {
  gdcm::eCreateMMPS = 0,
  gdcm::eSetMMPS }

11.22 gdcmBaseRootQuery.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
#include "gdcmBaseQuery.h"
#include "gdcmQueryPatient.h"
#include "gdcmQueryStudy.h"
#include "gdcmQuerySeries.h"
#include "gdcmQueryImage.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBaseRootQuery.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::BaseRootQuery

  BaseRootQuery.

Namespaces

- gdcm

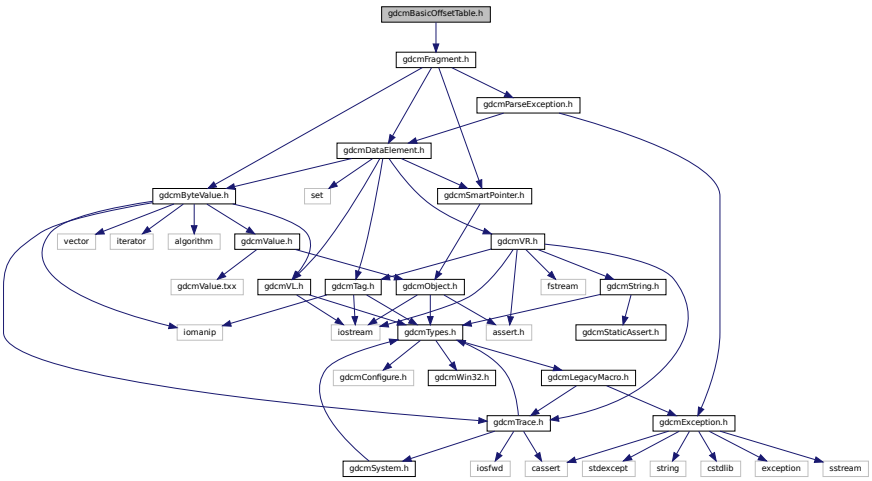
Enumerations

- enum gdcm::EQueryLevel {
  gdcm::ePatient = 0,
  gdcm::eStudy = 1,
  gdcm::eSeries = 2,
  gdcm::eImage = 3 }
- enum gdcm::EQueryType {
  gdcm::eFind = 0,
  gdcm::eMove,
  gdcm::eWLMFind }

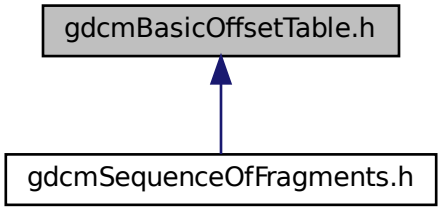
11.23 gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFragment.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::BasicOffsetTable

  Class to represent a BasicOffsetTable.

Namespaces

- gdcm

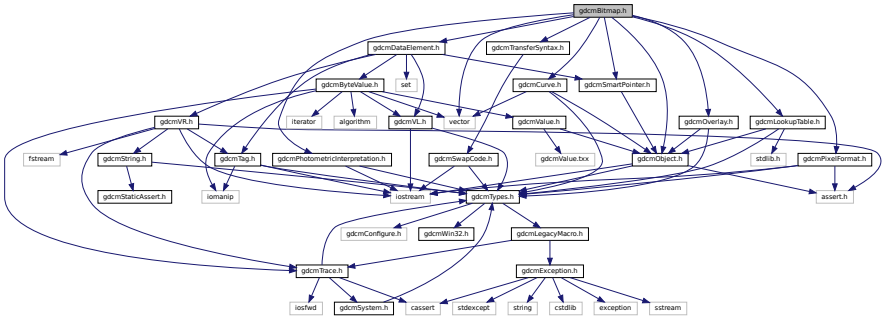
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const BasicOffsetTable &val)

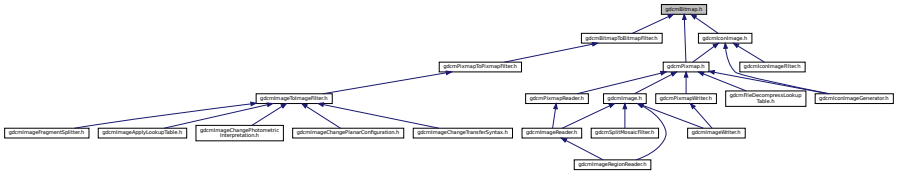
11.24 gdcmBitmap.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include "gdcmCurve.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
#include "gdcmOverlay.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
#include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBitmap.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Bitmap

  Bitmap class.

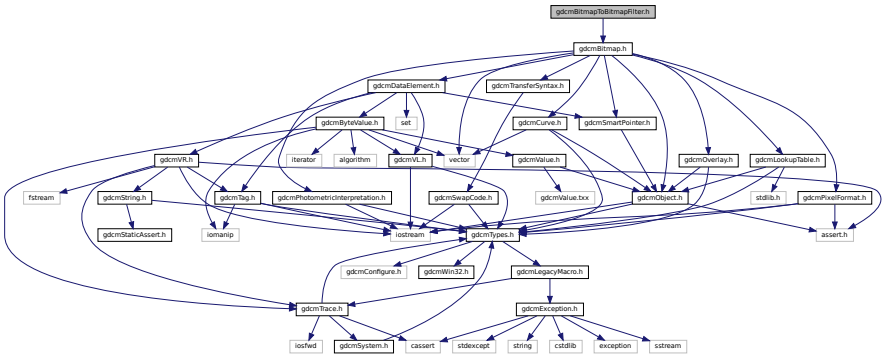
Namespaces

- gdcm

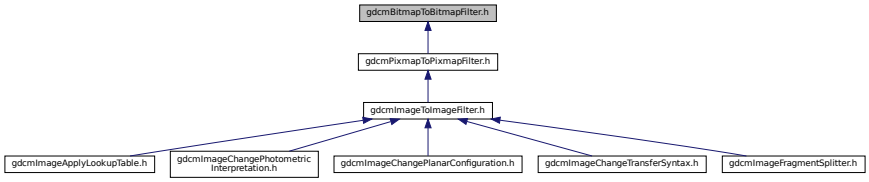
11.25 gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBitmap.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter

  BitmapToBitmapFilter class.

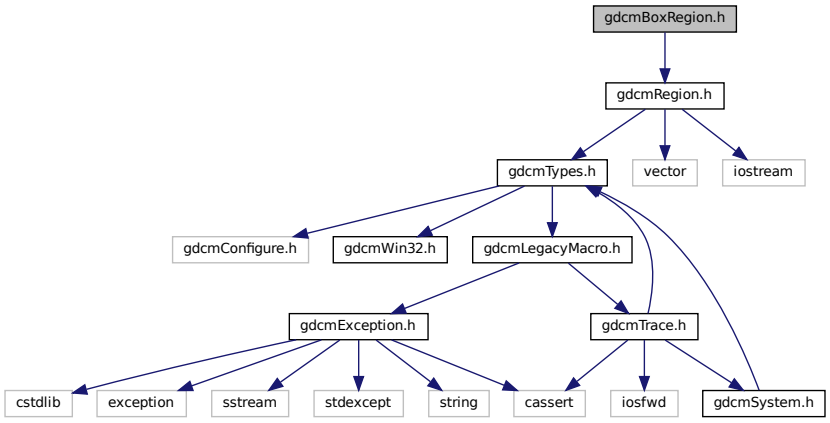
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.26 gdcmBoxRegion.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmRegion.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBoxRegion.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::BoxRegion

  Class for manipulation box region.

Namespaces

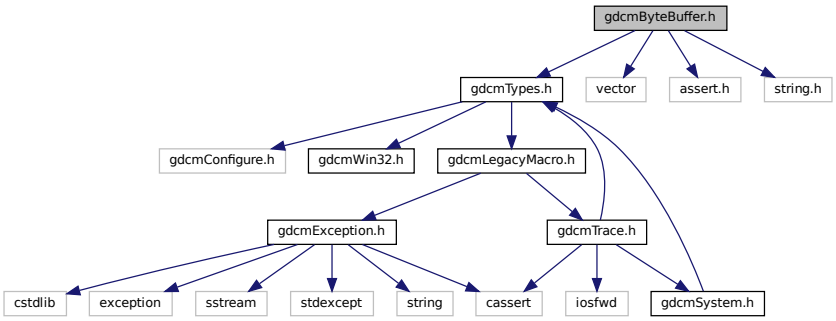
- gdcm

11.27 gdcmByteBuffer.h File Reference

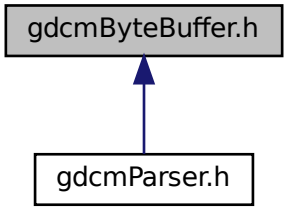
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
#include <assert.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmByteBuffer.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::ByteBuffer

  ByteBuffer.

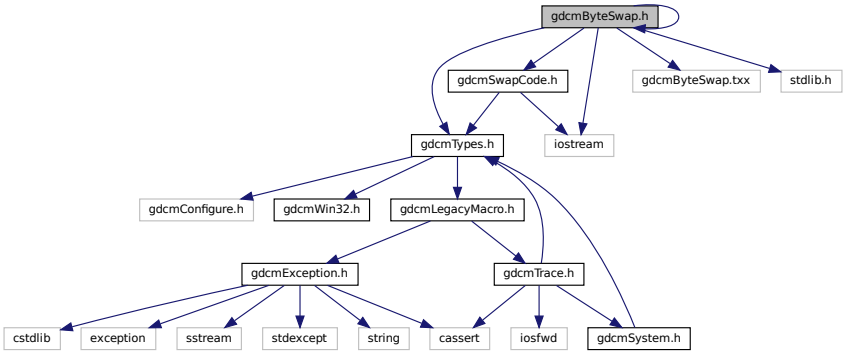
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.28 gdcmByteSwap.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
#include "gdcmByteSwap.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmByteSwap.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::ByteSwap< T >

  ByteSwap.

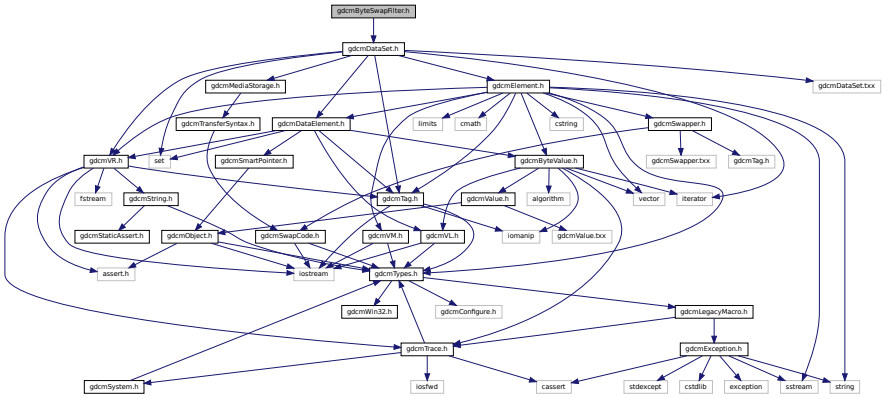
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.29 gdcmByteSwapFilter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmByteSwapFilter.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::ByteSwapFilter

  ByteSwapFilter.

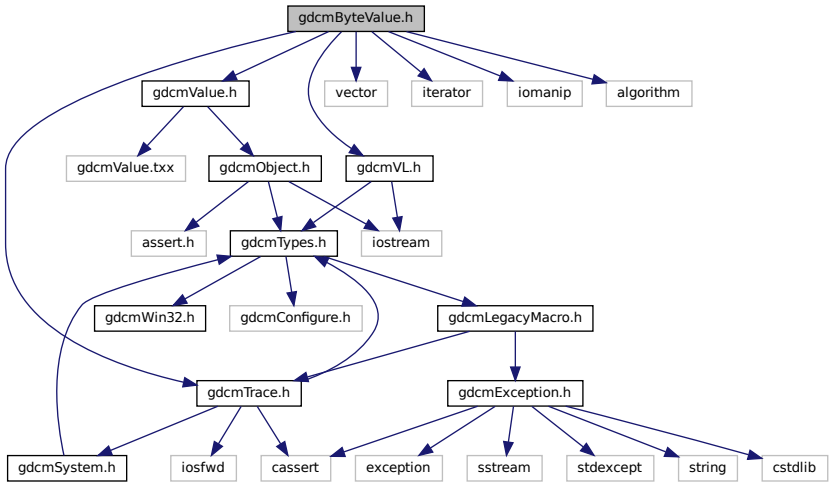
Namespaces

- gdcm

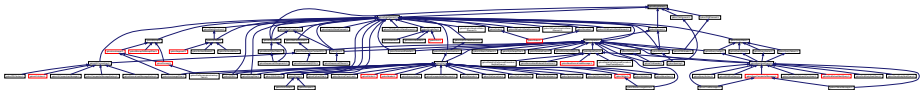
11.30 gdcmByteValue.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmValue.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
#include <vector>
#include <iterator>
#include <iomanip>
#include <algorithm>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmByteValue.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::ByteValue

  Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)

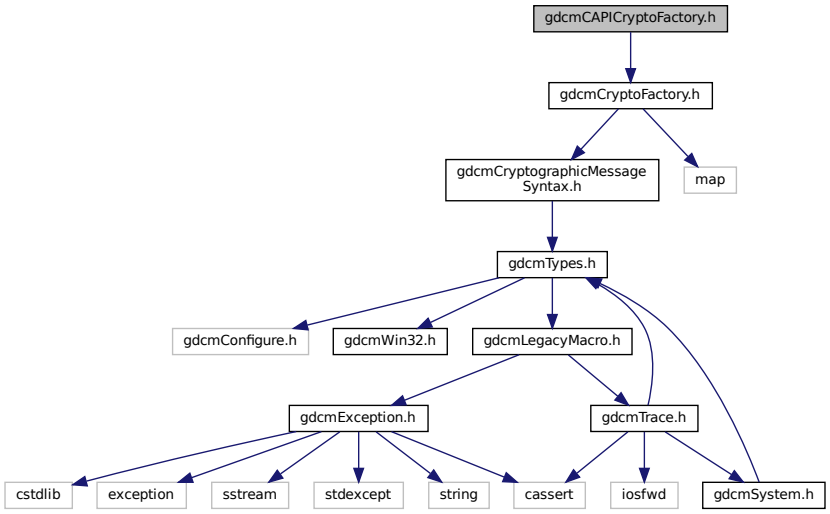
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.31 gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptoFactory.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory

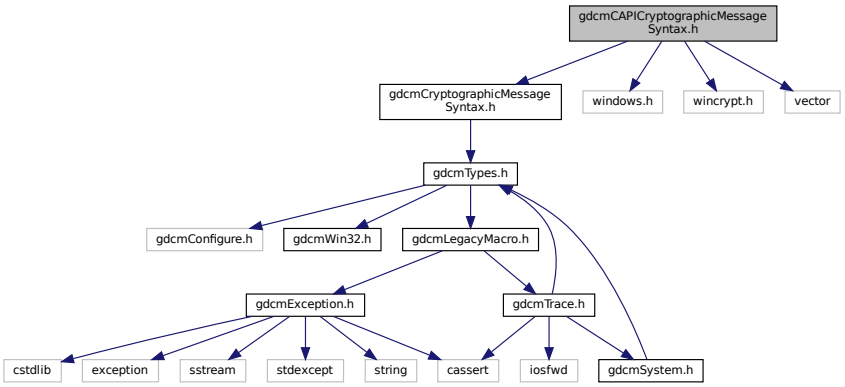
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.32 gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
#include <windows.h>
#include <wincrypt.h>
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax

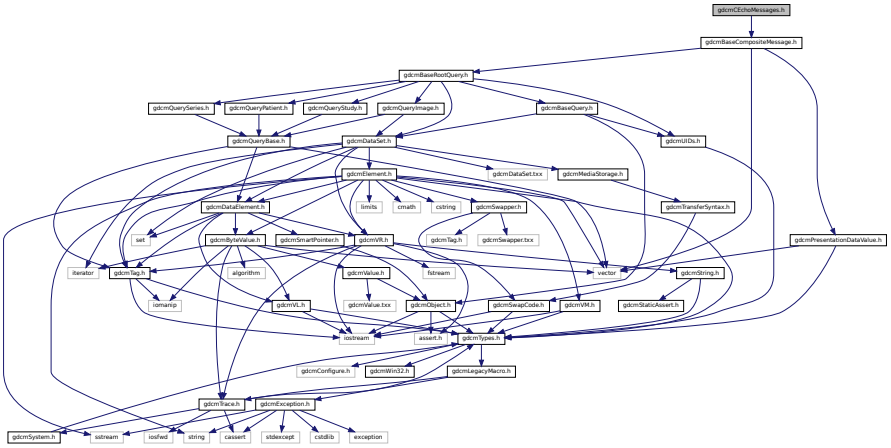
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.33 gdcmCEchoMessages.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCEchoMessages.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::CEchoRQ

  CEchoRQ.

- class gdcm::network::CEchoRSP

  CEchoRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

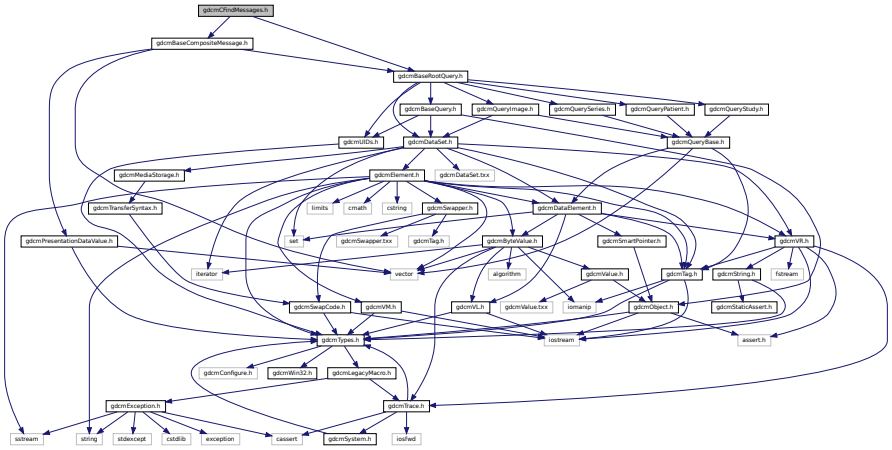
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.34 gdcmCFindMessages.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h"
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCFindMessages.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ

  CFindCancelRQ this file defines the messages for the cfind action.
- class gdcm::network::CFindRQ

  CFindRQ.
- class gdcm::network::CFindRSP

  CFindRSP this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

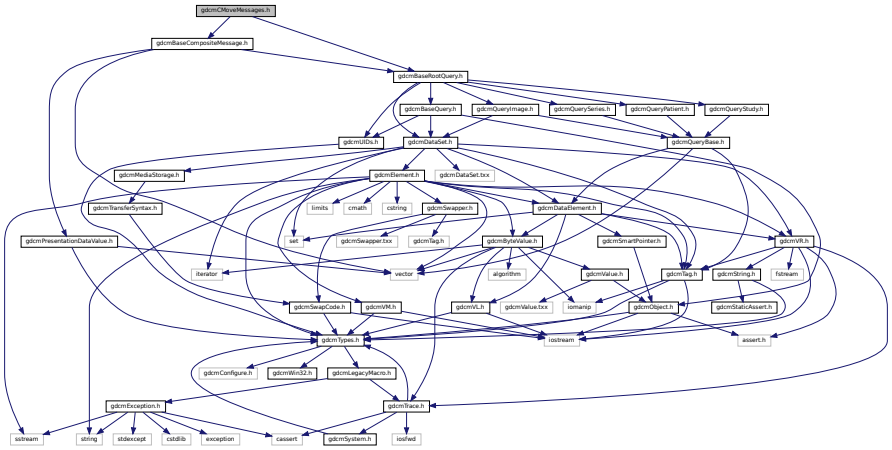
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.35 gdcmCMoveMessages.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h"
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCMoveMessages.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq
- class gdcm::network::CMoveRQ

  CMoveRQ.
- class gdcm::network::CMoveRSP

  CMoveRSP this file defines the messages for the cmove action.

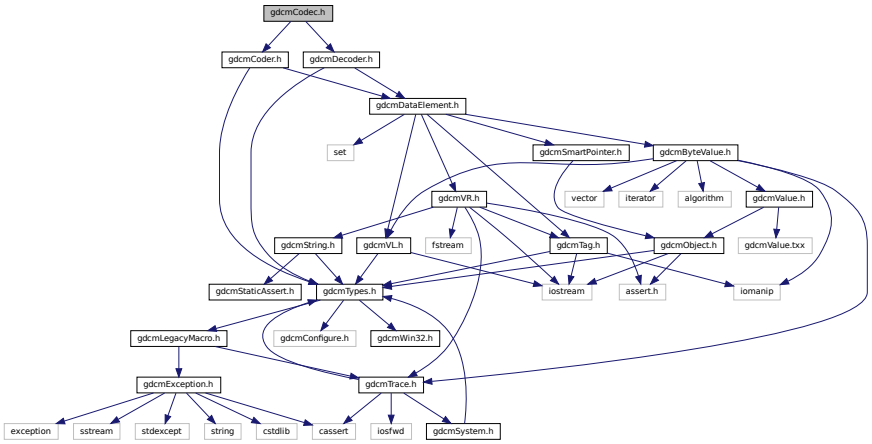
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

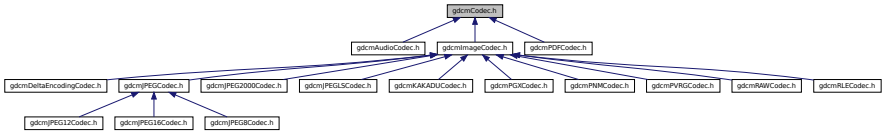
11.36 gdcmCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCoder.h"
#include "gdcmDecoder.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCodec.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Codec

  Codec class.

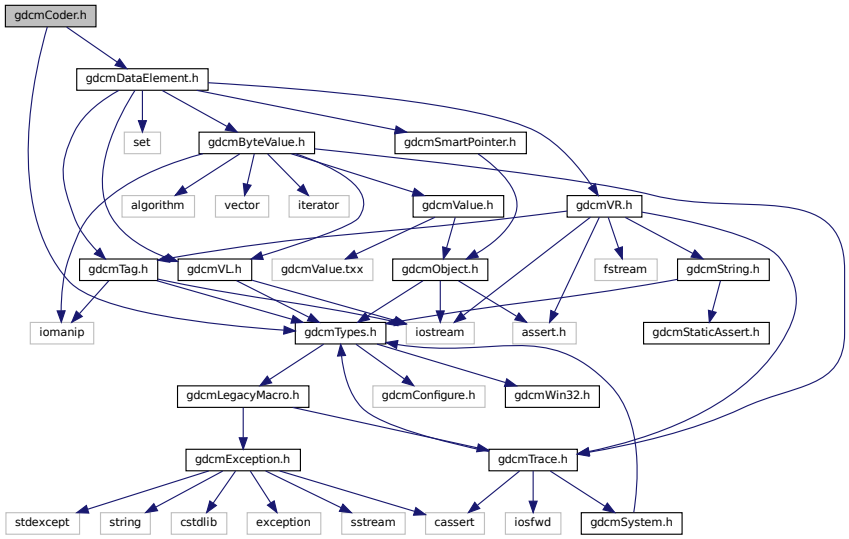
Namespaces

- gdcm

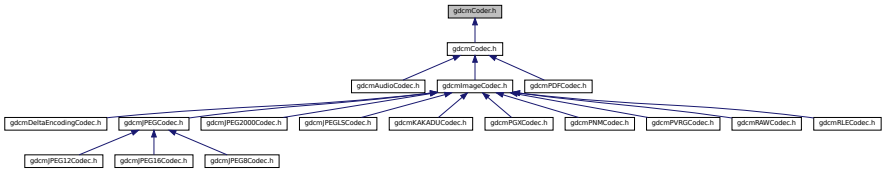
11.37 gdcmCoder.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCoder.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Coder

  Coder.

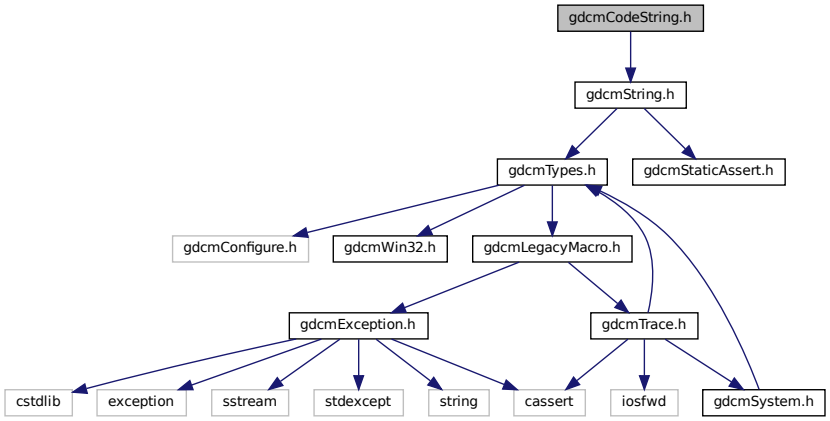
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.38 gdcmCodeString.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmString.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCodeString.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::CodeString

  CodeString.

Namespaces

- gdcm

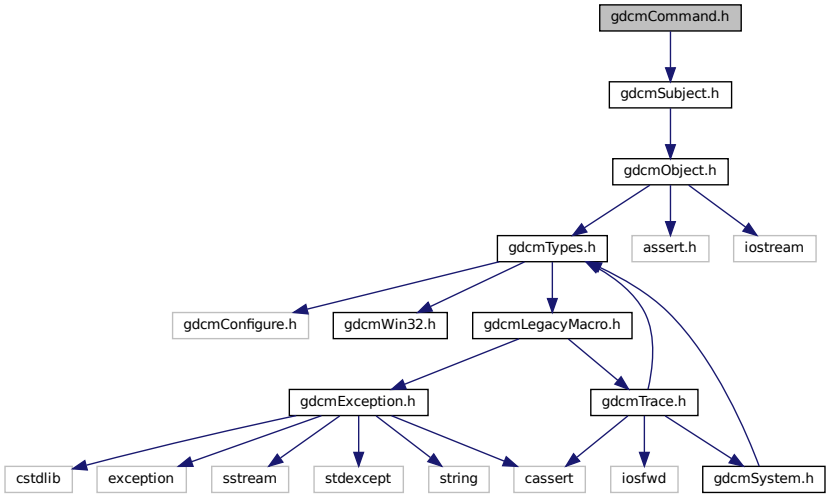
Functions

- bool gdcm::operator!= (const CodeString &ref, const CodeString &cs)
- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CodeString &str)
- bool gdcm::operator== (const CodeString &ref, const CodeString &cs)

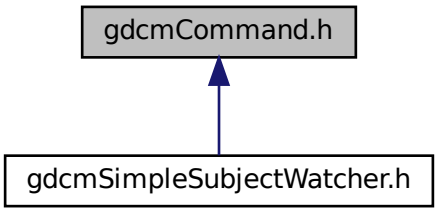
11.39 gdcmCommand.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCommand.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Command

  Command superclass for callback/observer methods.
- class gdcm::MemberCommand< T >

  Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.
- class gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >

  Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

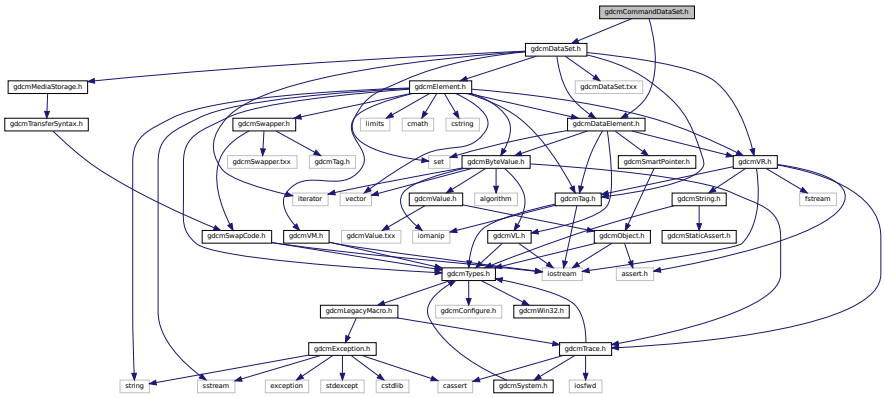
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.40 gdcmCommandDataSet.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCommandDataSet.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::CommandDataSet

  Class to represent a Command DataSet.

Namespaces

- gdcm

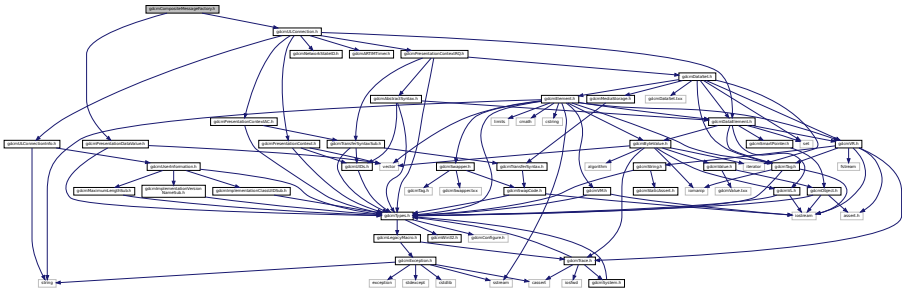
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CommandDataSet &val)

11.41 gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
#include "gdcmULConnection.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory

  CompositeMessageFactory.

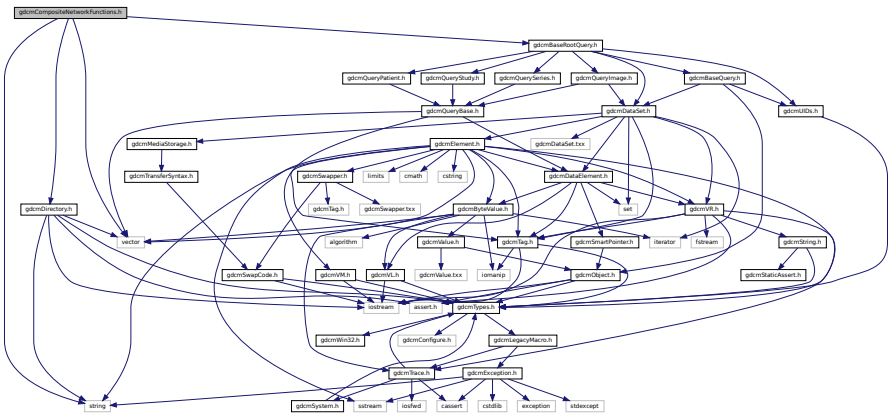
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.42 gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
#include <vector>
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions

  Composite Network Functions.

Namespaces

- gdcm

11.43 gdcmConstCharWrapper.h File Reference

Classes

- class gdcm::ConstCharWrapper

  Do not use me.

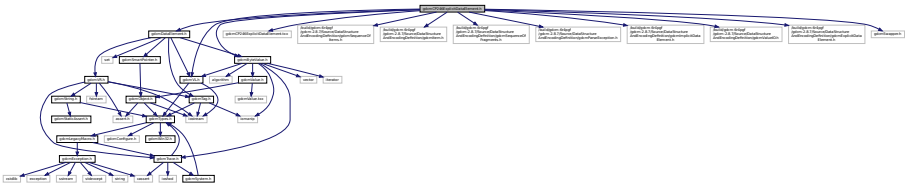
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.44 gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement

  Class to read/write a DataElement as CP246Explicit Data Element.

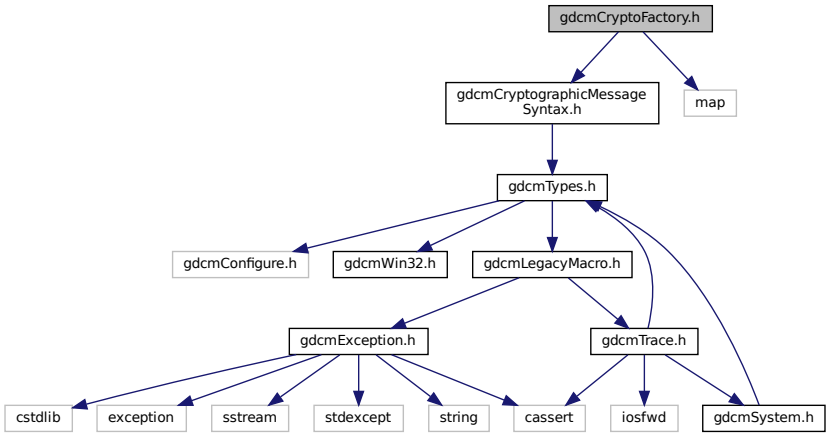
Namespaces

- gdcm

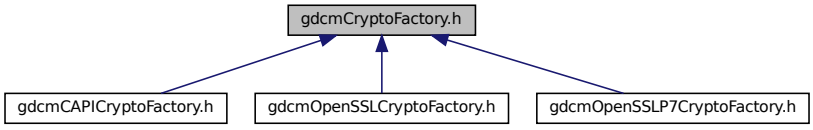
11.45 gdcmCryptoFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCryptoFactory.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::CryptoFactory

  Class to do handle the crypto factory.

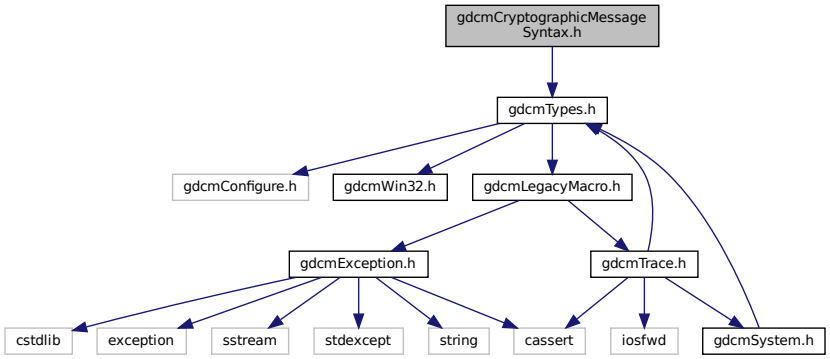
Namespaces

- gdcm

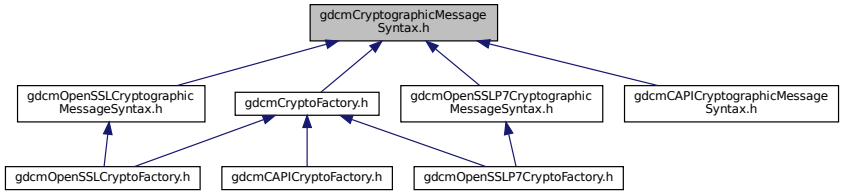
11.46 gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax

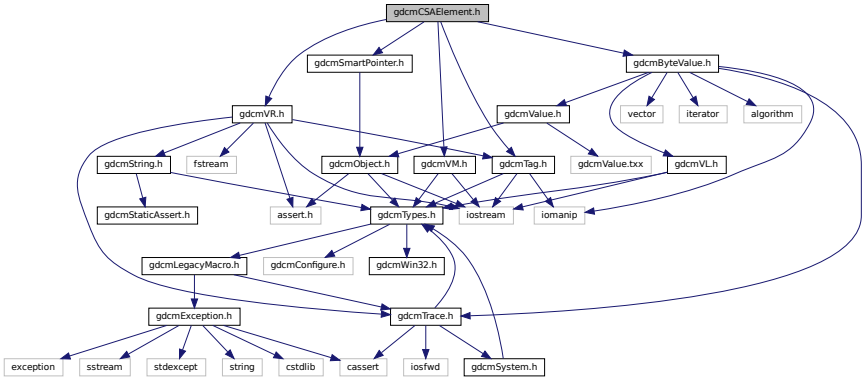
Namespaces

- gdcm

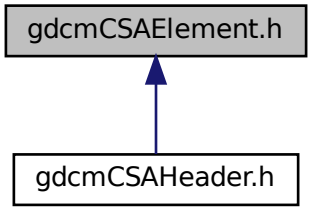
11.47 gdcmCSAElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCSAElement.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::CSAElement

  Class to represent a CSA Element.

Namespaces

- gdcm

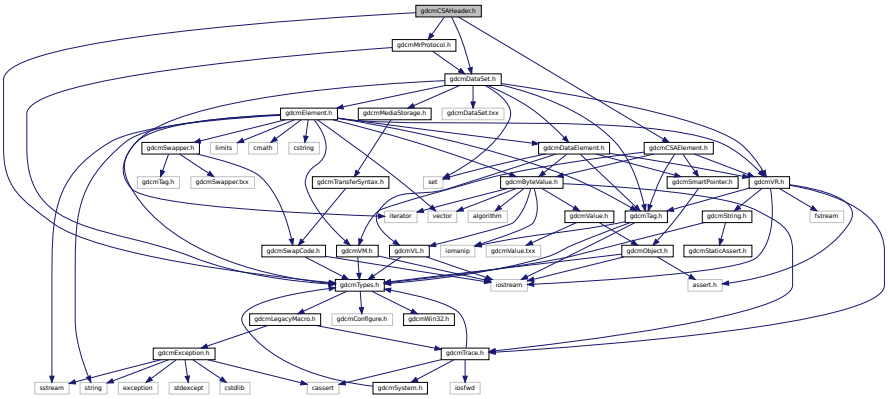
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAElement &val)

11.48 gdcmCSAHeader.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmCSAElement.h"
#include "gdcmMrProtocol.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCSAHeader.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::CSAHeader

  Class for CSAHeader.

Namespaces

- gdcm

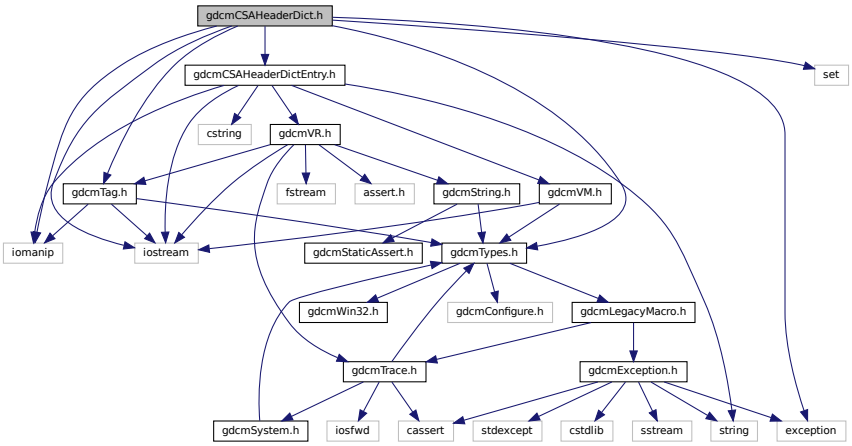
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAHeader &d)

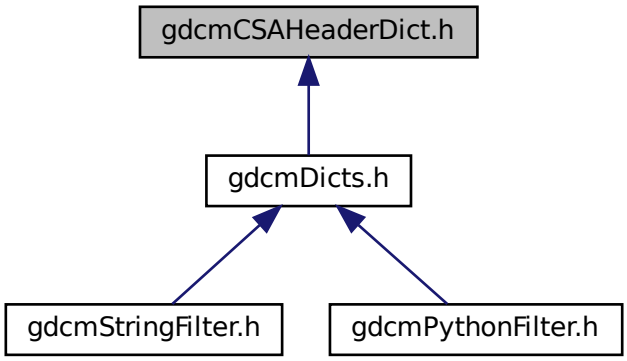
11.49 gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <set>
#include <exception>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::CSAHeaderDict

  Class to represent a map of CSAHeaderDictEntry.
- class gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException

Namespaces

- gdcm

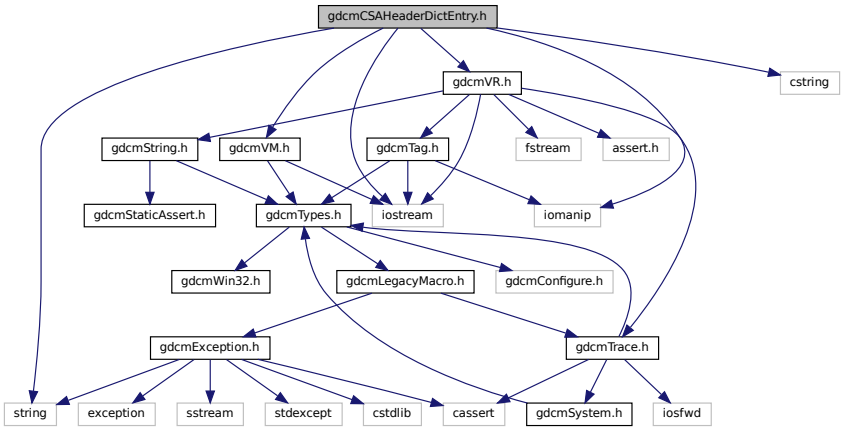
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAHeaderDict &val)

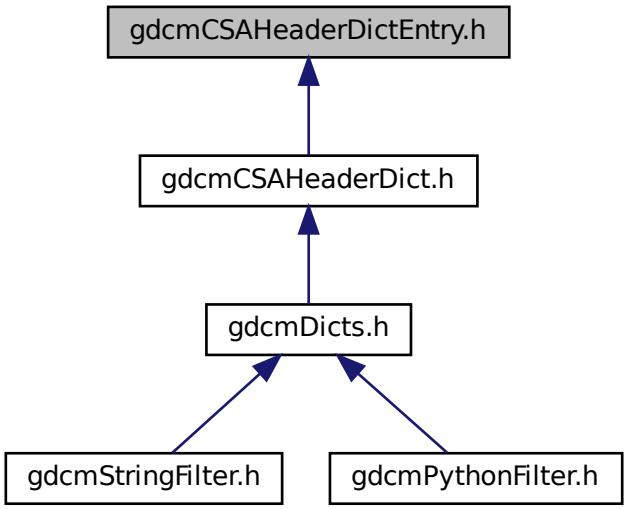
11.50 gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <cstring>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry

  Class to represent an Entry in the Dict.

Namespaces

- gdcm

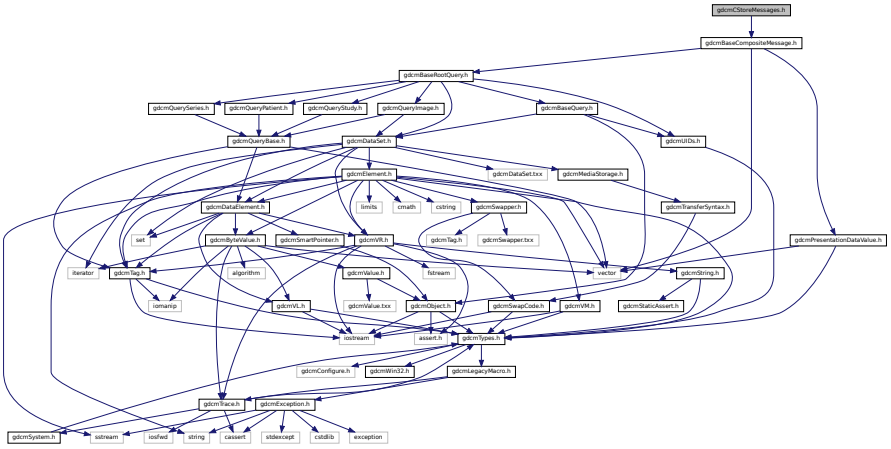
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAHeaderDictEntry &val)

11.51 gdcmCStoreMessages.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCStoreMessages.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::CStoreRQ

  CStoreRQ.

- class gdcm::network::CStoreRSP

  CStoreRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

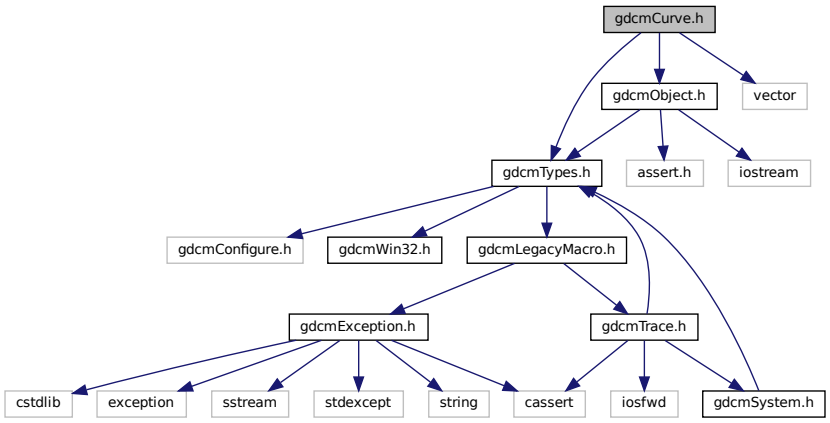
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

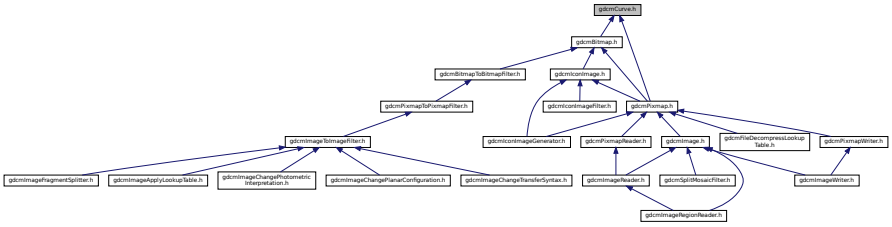
11.52 gdcmCurve.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCurve.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Curve

  Curve class to handle element 50xx,3000 Curve Data.

Namespaces

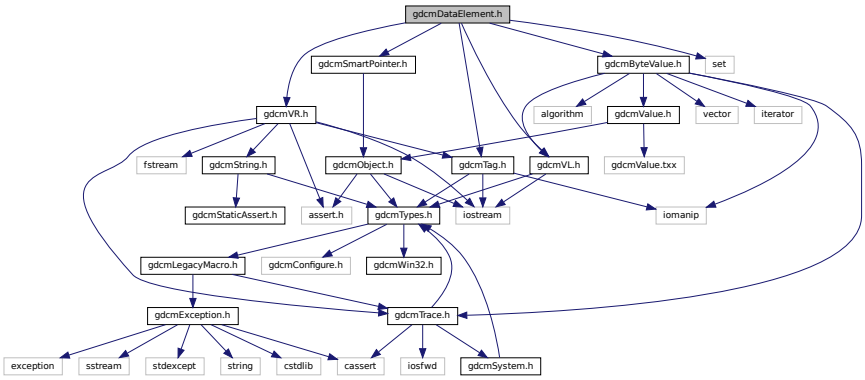
- gdcm

11.53 gdcmDataElement.h File Reference

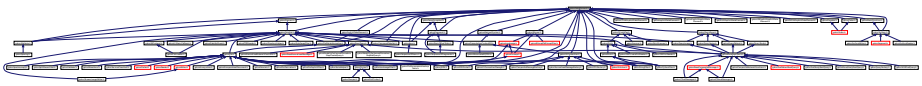
```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include <set>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDataElement.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::DataElement

  Class to represent a Data Element either Implicit or Explicit.

Namespaces

- gdcm

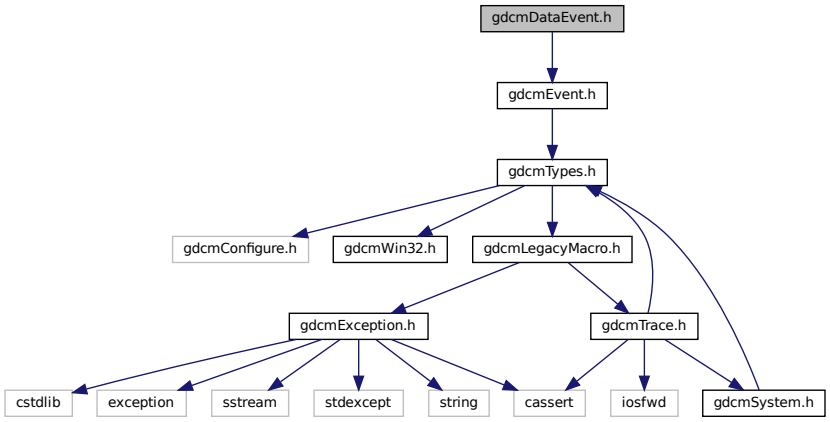
Functions

- bool gdcm::operator!= (const DataElement &lhs, const DataElement &rhs)
- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DataElement &val)

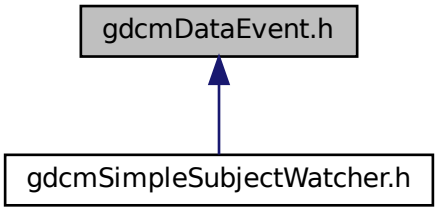
11.54 gdcmDataEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDataEvent.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::DataEvent

  DataEvent.

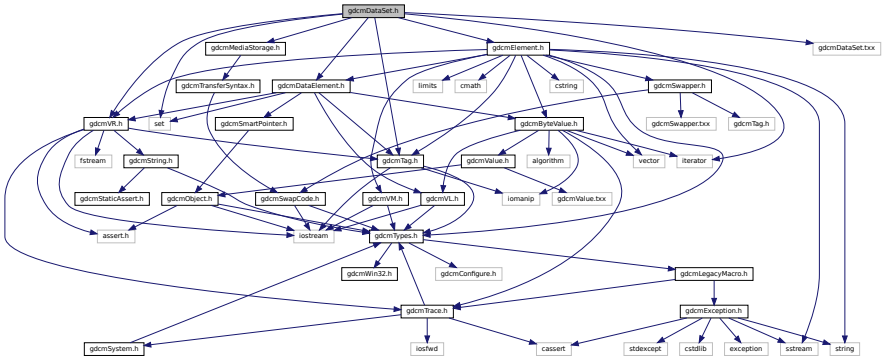
Namespaces

- gdcm

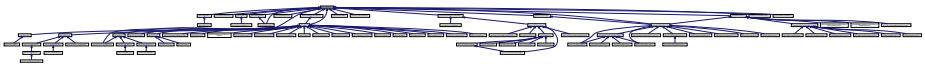
11.55 gdcmDataSet.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmElement.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include <set>
#include <iterator>
#include "gdcmDataSet.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDataSet.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::DataElementException
- class gdcm::DataSet

  Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements)

Namespaces

- gdcm

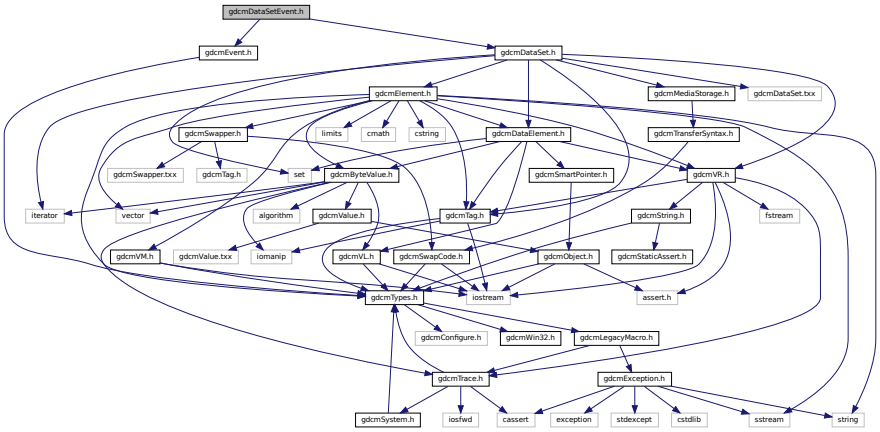
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DataSet &val)

11.56 gdcmDataSetEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDataSetEvent.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::DataSetEvent

  DataSetEvent.

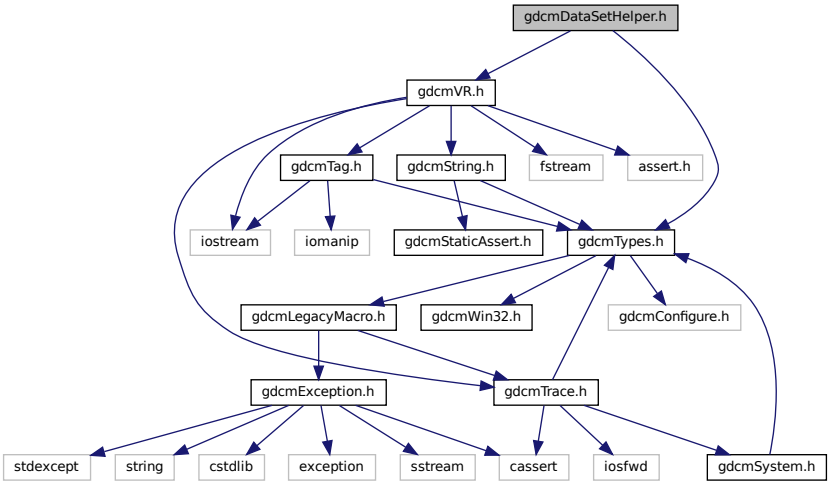
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.57 gdcmDataSetHelper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDataSetHelper.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::DataSetHelper

  DataSetHelper (internal class, not intended for user level)

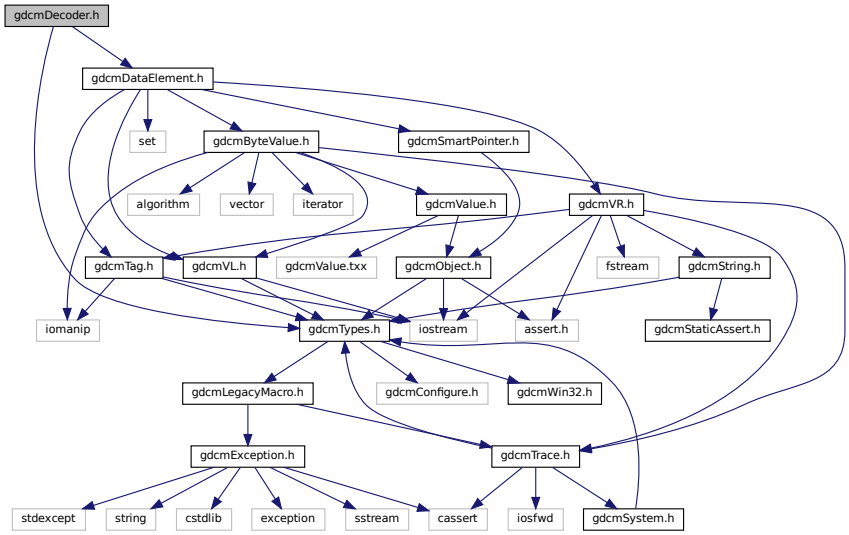
Namespaces

- gdcm

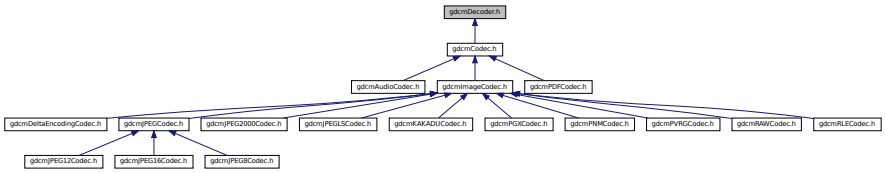
11.58 gdcmDecoder.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDecoder.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Decoder

  Decoder.

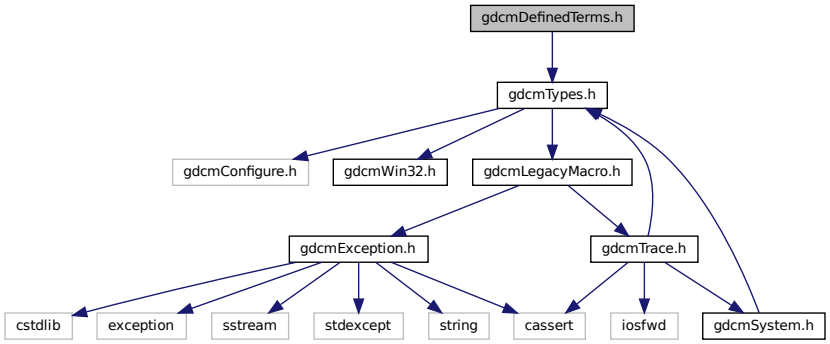
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.59 gdcmDefinedTerms.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDefinedTerms.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::DefinedTerms

  Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data Element with Defined Terms that does not contain a Value equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation Type ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data Element having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a Value that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data Element has Defined Terms other Interpretation Type IDs may be defined by the implementor.

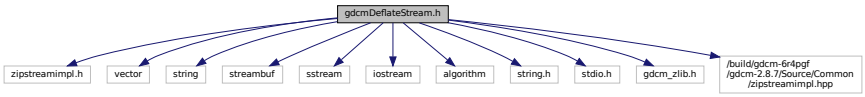
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.60 gdcmDeflateStream.h File Reference

```
#include "zipstreamimpl.h"
```

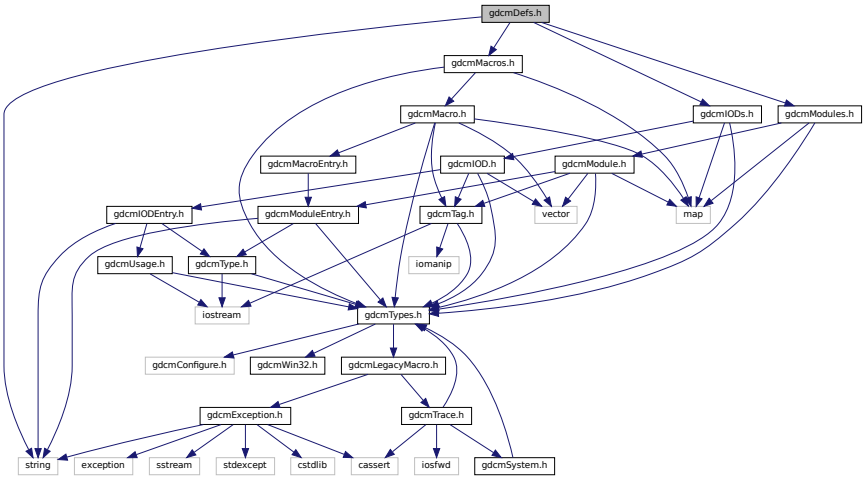
Include dependency graph for gdcmDeflateStream.h:



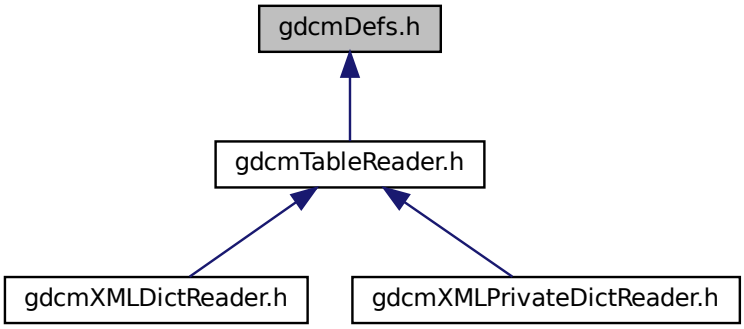
11.61 gdcmDefs.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmModules.h"
#include "gdcmMacros.h"
#include "gdcmIODs.h"
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDefs.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Defs

  FIXME I do not like the name 'Defs'.

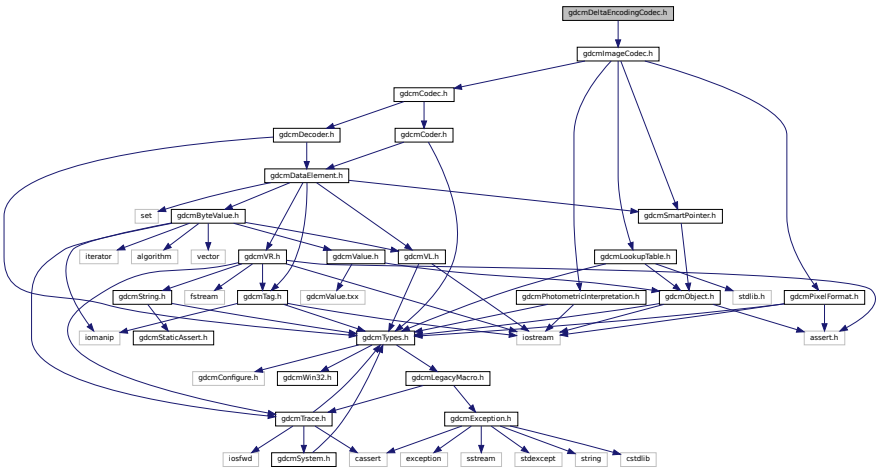
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.62 gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec

  DeltaEncodingCodec compression used by some private vendor.

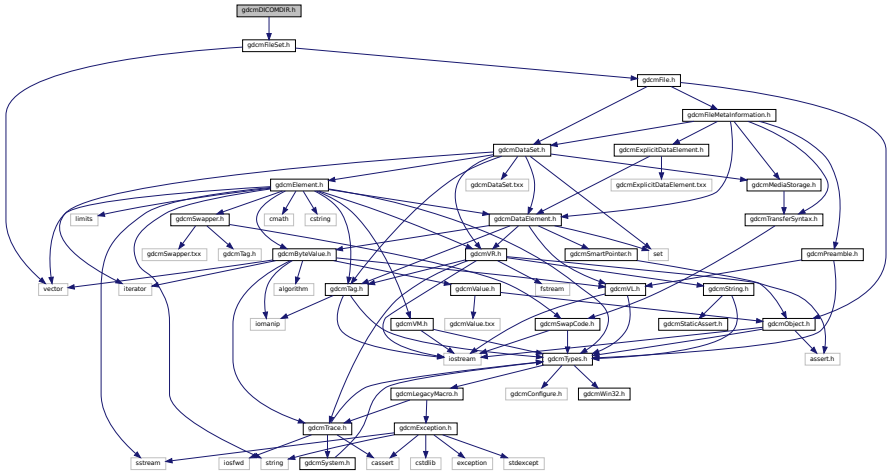
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.63 gdcmDICOMDIR.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFileSet.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDICOMDIR.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::DICOMDIR
  DICOMDIR class.

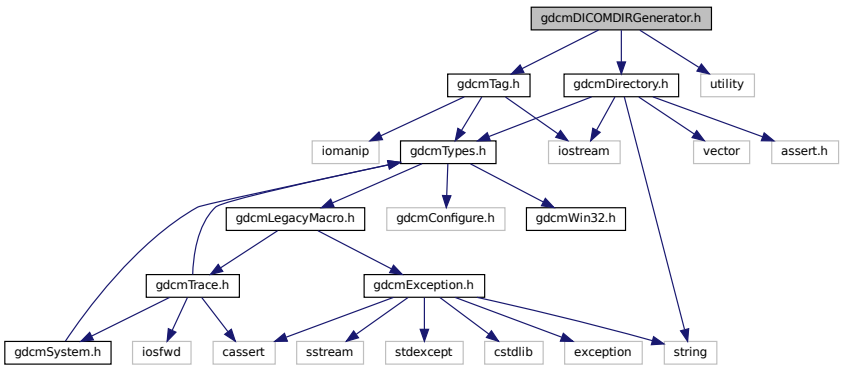
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.64 gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <utility>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator

  DICOMDIRGenerator class.

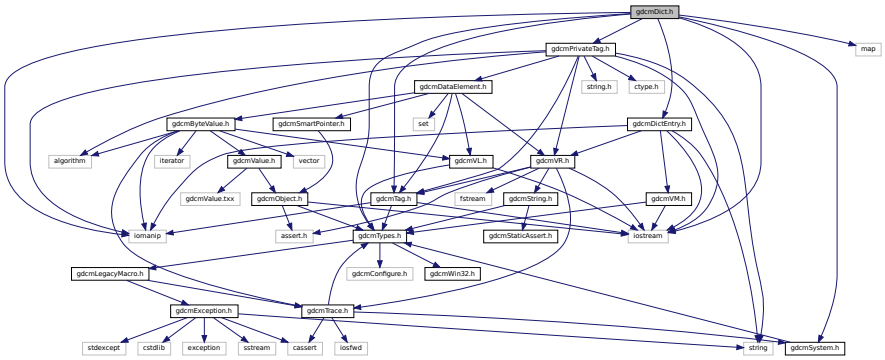
Namespaces

- gdcm

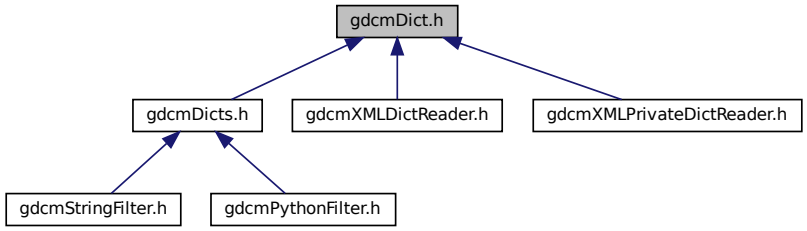
11.65 gdcmDict.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDict.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Dict

  Class to represent a map of DictEntry.
- class gdcm::PrivateDict

  Private Dict.

Namespaces

- gdcm

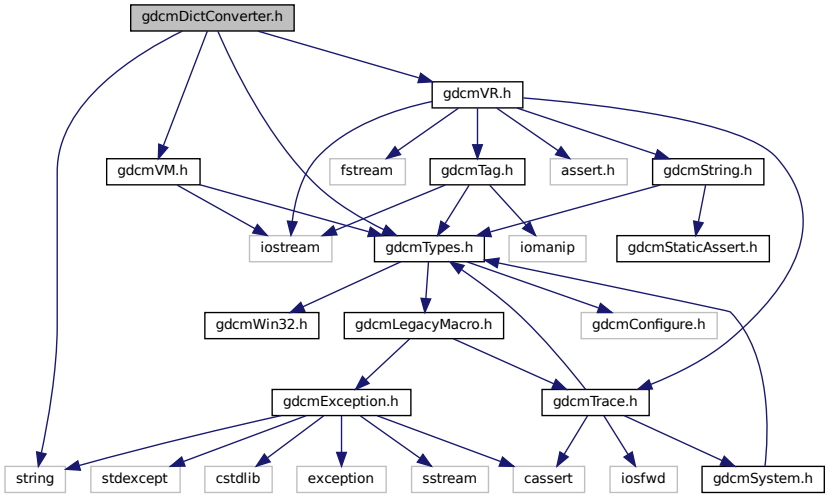
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Dict &val)
- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateDict &val)

11.66 gdcmDictConverter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDictConverter.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::DictConverter

  Class to convert a .dic file into something else:

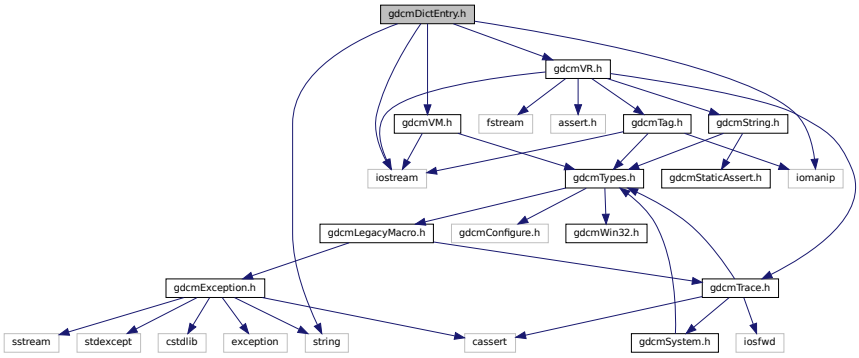
Namespaces

- gdcm

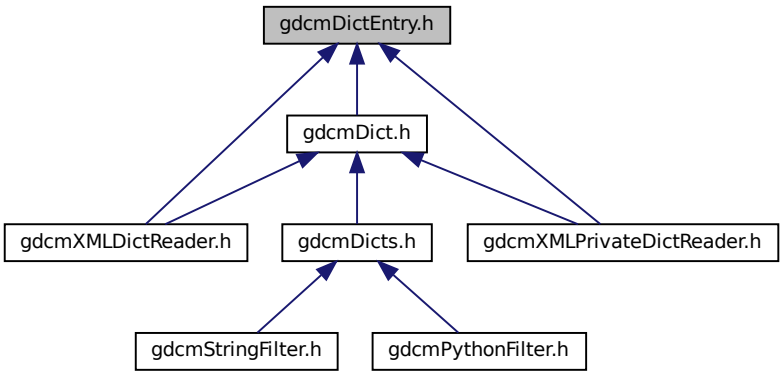
11.67 gdcmDictEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDictEntry.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::DictEntry

  Class to represent an Entry in the Dict.

Namespaces

- gdcm

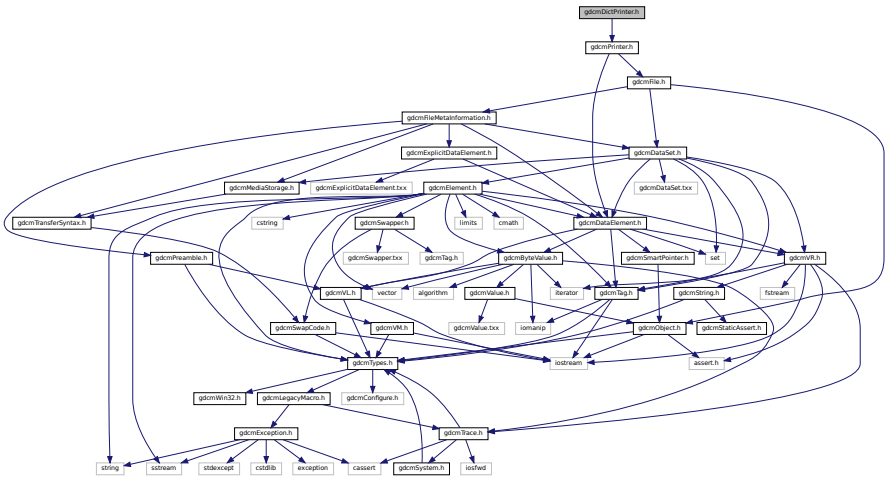
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DictEntry &val)

11.68 gdcmDictPrinter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPrinter.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDictPrinter.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::DictPrinter

  DictPrinter class.

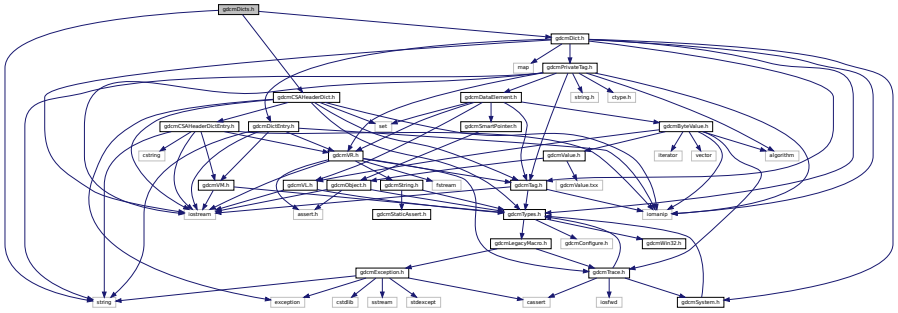
Namespaces

- gdcm

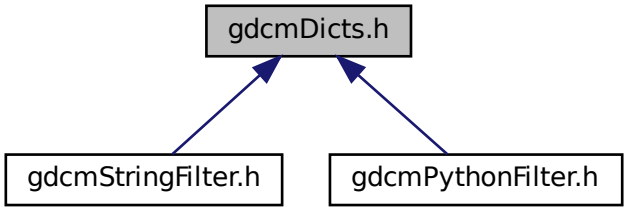
11.69 gdcmDicts.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h"
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDicts.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Dicts

  Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)

Namespaces

- gdcm

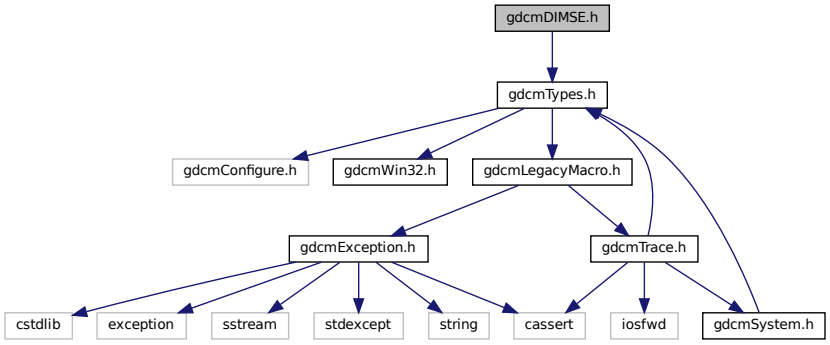
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Dicts &d)

11.70 gdcmDIMSE.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDIMSE.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::CEchoRQ

  CEchoRQ.
- class gdcm::network::CEchoRSP

  CEchoRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.
- class gdcm::network::CFind
- class gdcm::network::DIMSE

  DIMSE.

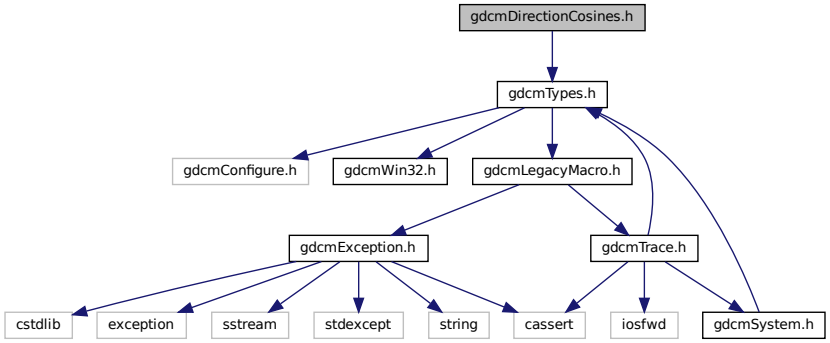
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.71 gdcmDirectionCosines.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDirectionCosines.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::DirectionCosines

  class to handle DirectionCosines

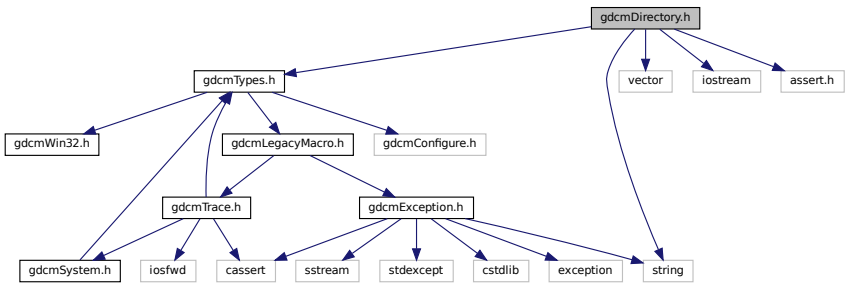
Namespaces

- gdcm

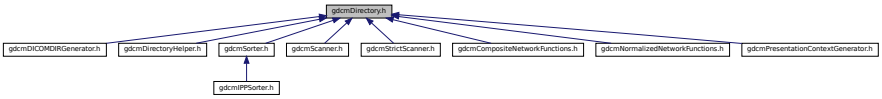
11.72 gdcmDirectory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <iostream>
#include <assert.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDirectory.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Directory

  Class for manipulation directories.

Namespaces

- gdcm

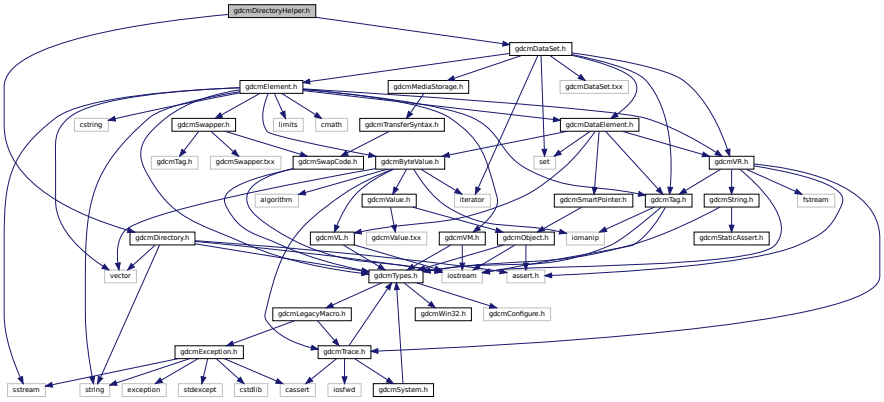
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Directory &d)

11.73 gdcmDirectoryHelper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDirectoryHelper.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::DirectoryHelper

  DirectoryHelper.

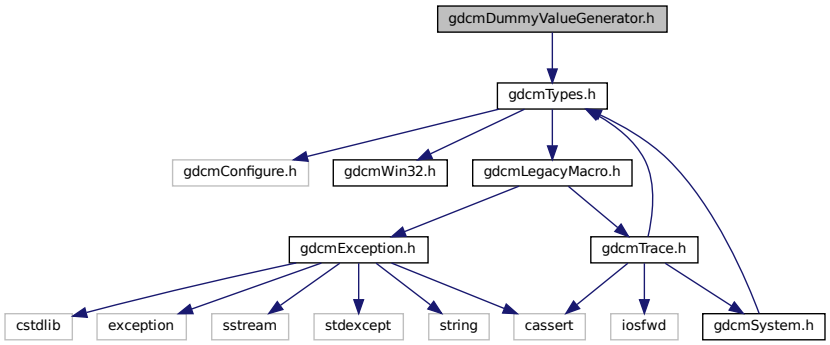
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.74 gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::DummyValueGenerator

  Class for generating dummy value.

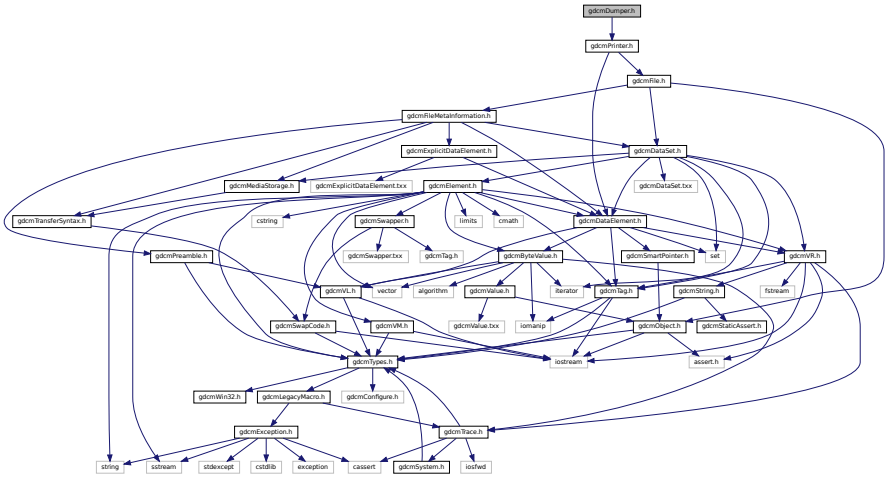
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.75 gdcmDumper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPrinter.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDumper.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::Dumper

  Codec class.

Namespaces

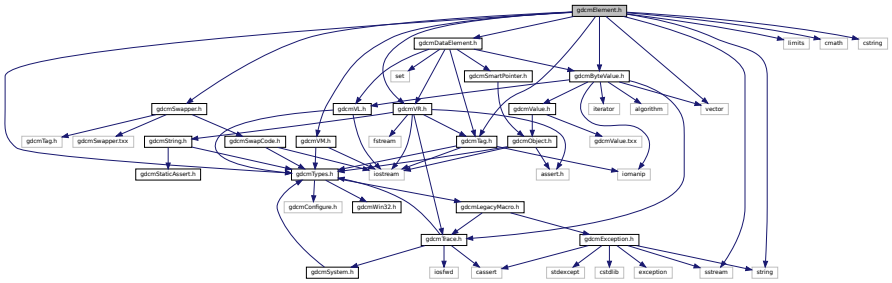
- gdcm

11.76 gdcmElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmSwapper.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <sstream>
#include <limits>
#include <cmath>
```

```
#include <cstring>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmElement.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >

  Element class.
- class gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >
- class gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >
- class gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >
- class gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >
- class gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >
- class gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >
- class gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >
- class gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >
- class gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >
- class gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >

  A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters.
- class gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >
- class gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >
- class gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T >

  EncodingImplementation.
- class gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >
- class gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >
- struct gdcm::ignore_char

Namespaces

- gdcm

Macros

- #define VRDS16ILLEGAL

Functions

- ignore_char const gdcm::backslash ('\\')
- std::istream & gdcm::operator>> (std::istream &in, ignore_char const &ic)
- template<typename Float >
  std::string gdcm::to_string (Float data)

11.76.1 Macro Definition Documentation

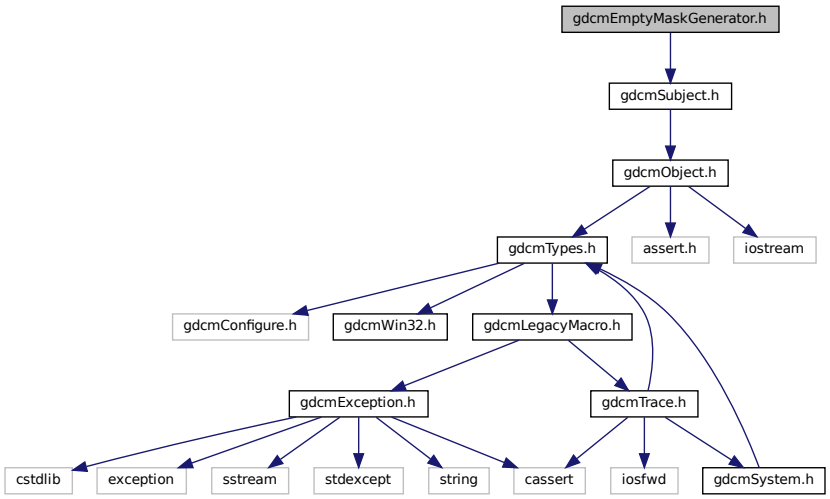
11.76.1.1 VRDS16ILLEGAL

```
#define VRDS16ILLEGAL
```

11.77 gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator

  EmptyMaskGenerator Main class to generate a Empty Mask Series from an input Series. This class takes an input folder and generates a series of DICOM files in the specified output directory. This class handles multiples DICOM Series within the same input directory.

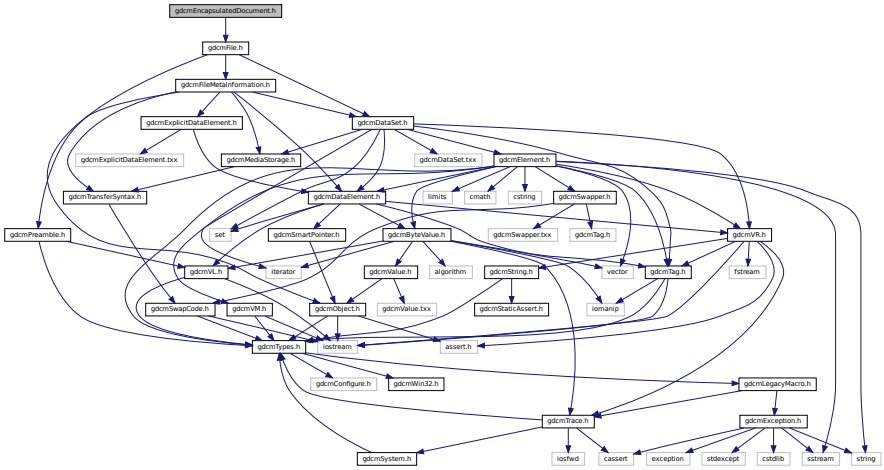
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.78 gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument

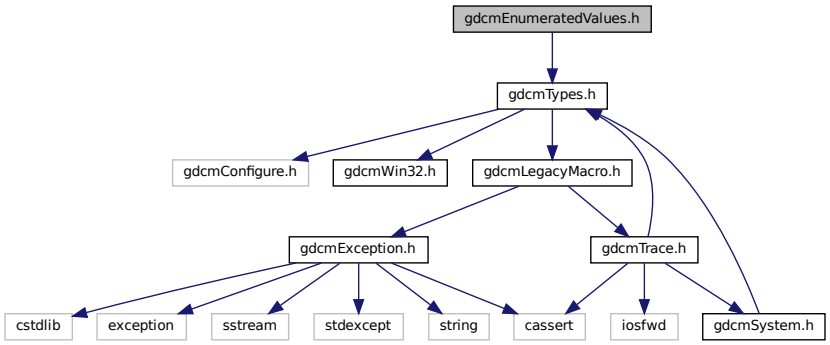
  EncapsulatedDocument.

Namespaces

- gdcm

11.79 gdcmEnumeratedValues.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```
Include dependency graph for gdcmEnumeratedValues.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::EnumeratedValues

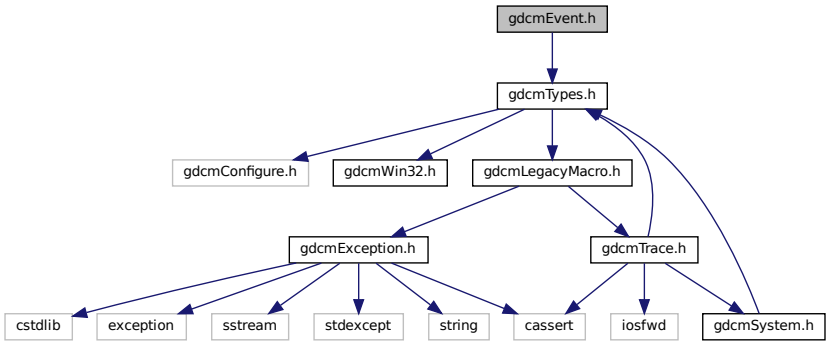
  Element. A Data Element with Enumerated Values that does not have a Value equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:

Namespaces

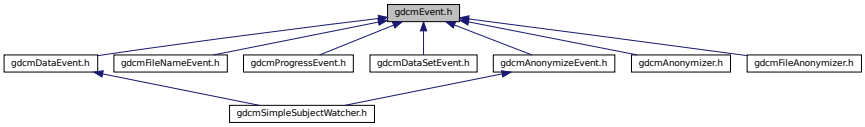
- gdcm

11.80 gdcmEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```
Include dependency graph for gdcmEvent.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::AbortEvent
- class gdcm::AnyEvent
- class gdcm::EndEvent
- class gdcm::Event

  superclass for callback/observer methods
- class gdcm::ExitEvent
- class gdcm::InitializeEvent
- class gdcm::IterationEvent
- class gdcm::ModifiedEvent
- class gdcm::NoEvent
- class gdcm::StartEvent
- class gdcm::UserEvent

Namespaces

- gdcm

Macros

- #define gdcmEventMacro(classname, super)

Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, Event &e)

  Generic inserter operator for Event and its subclasses.

11.80.1 Macro Definition Documentation

11.80.1.1 gdcmEventMacro

```
#define gdcmEventMacro(
              classname,
              super )
```

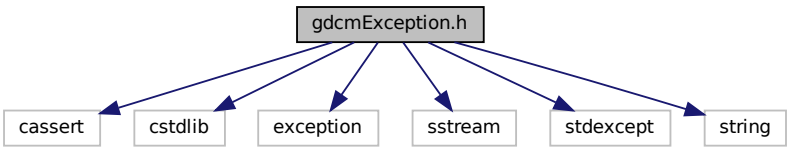
Value:

```
 \
class  classname : public super { \
  public: \
    typedef classname Self; \
    typedef super Superclass; \
    classname() {} \
    virtual ~classname() {} \
    virtual const char * GetEventName() const { return #classname; } \
    virtual bool CheckEvent(const ::gdcm::Event* e) const \
      { return dynamic_cast<const Self*>(e) ? true : false; } \
    virtual ::gdcm::Event* MakeObject() const \
      { return new Self; } \
    classname(const Self&s) : super(s){}; \
  private: \
    void operator=(const Self&); \
}
```

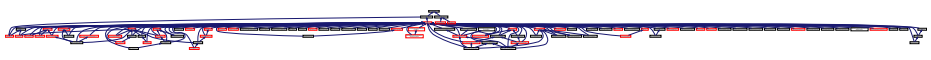
11.81 gdcmException.h File Reference

```
#include <cassert>
#include <cstdlib>
#include <exception>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdexcept>
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmException.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Exception

  Exception.

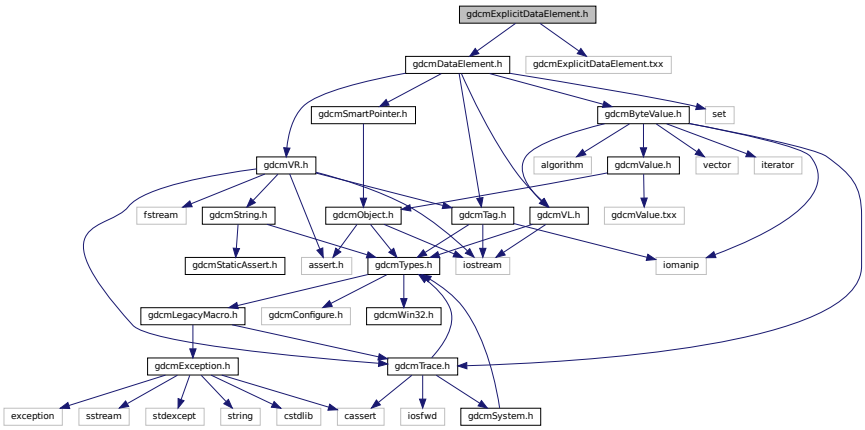
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.82 gdcmExplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmExplicitDataElement.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmExplicitDataElement.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::ExplicitDataElement

  Class to read/write a DataElement as Explicit Data Element.

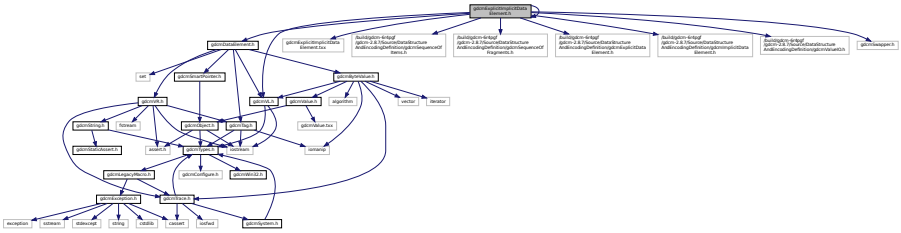
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.83 gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement

  Class to read/write a DataElement as ExplicitImplicit Data Element.

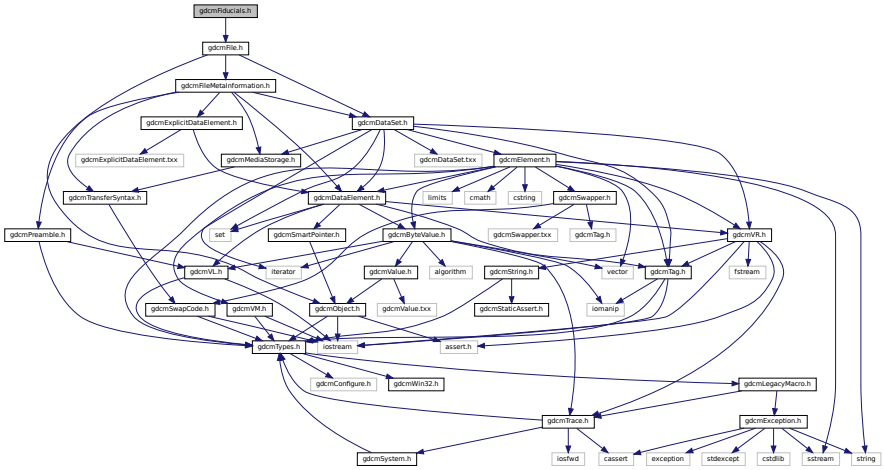
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.84 gdcmFiducials.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFiducials.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::Fiducials

  Fiducials.

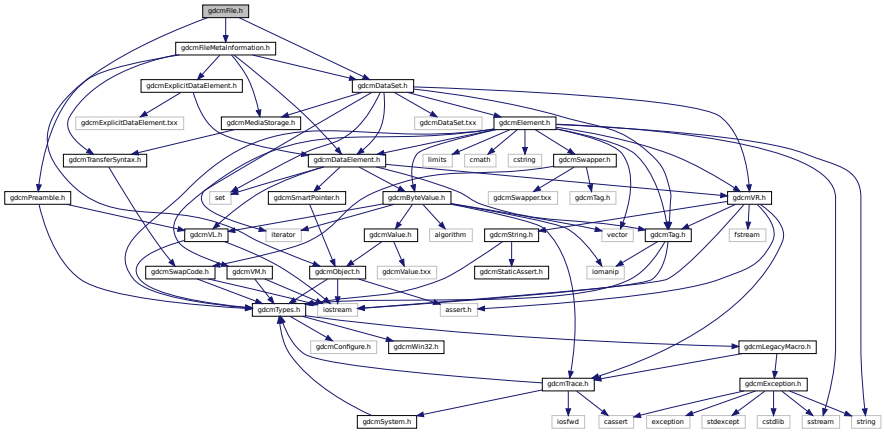
Namespaces

- gdcm

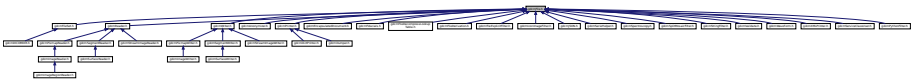
11.85 gdcmFile.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmFileMetaInformation.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFile.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::File

  a DICOM File

Namespaces

- gdcm

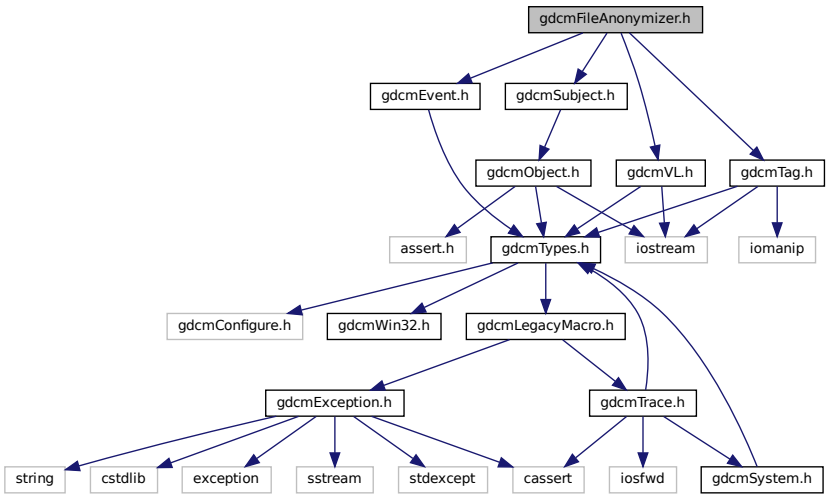
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const File &val)

11.86 gdcmFileAnonymizer.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileAnonymizer.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::FileAnonymizer

  FileAnonymizer.

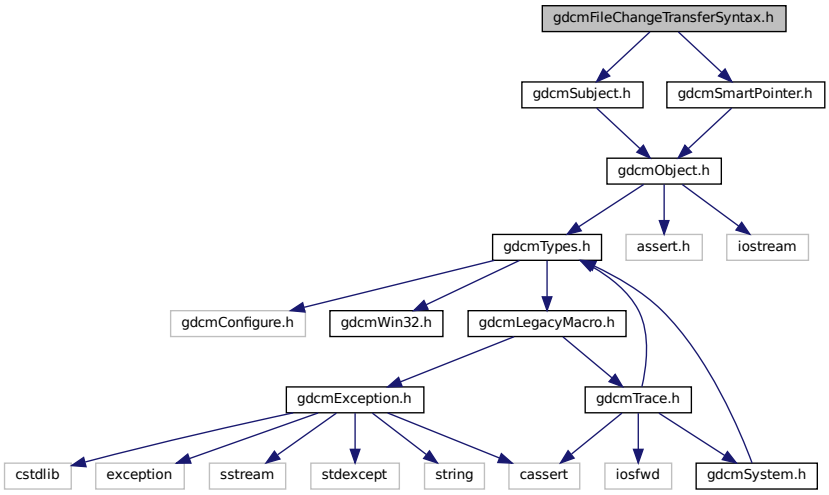
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.87 gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax

  FileChangeTransferSyntax.

Namespaces

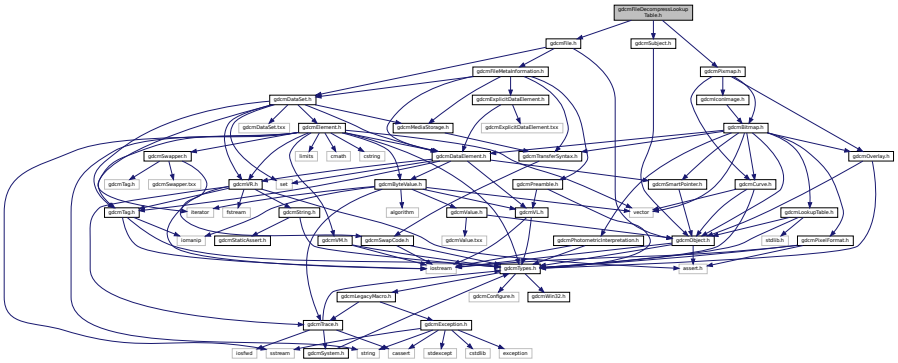
- gdcm

11.88 gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmPixmap.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable

  FileDecompressLookupTable class.

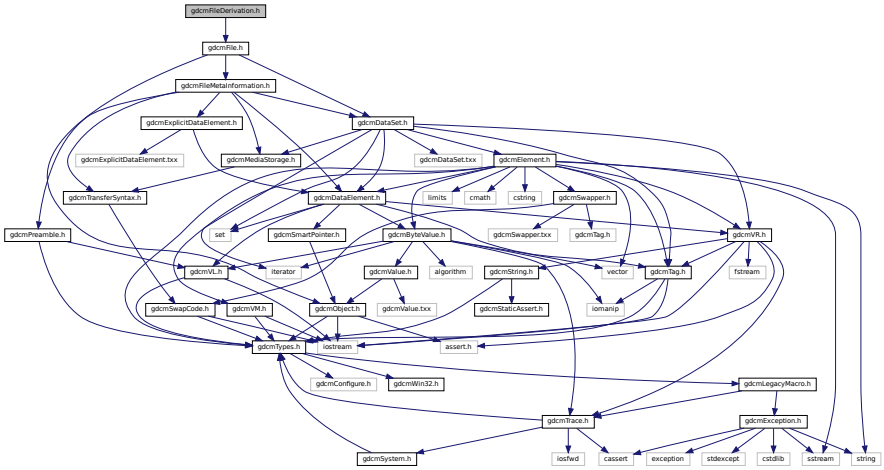
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.89 gdcmFileDerivation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileDerivation.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::FileDerivation

  FileDerivation class.

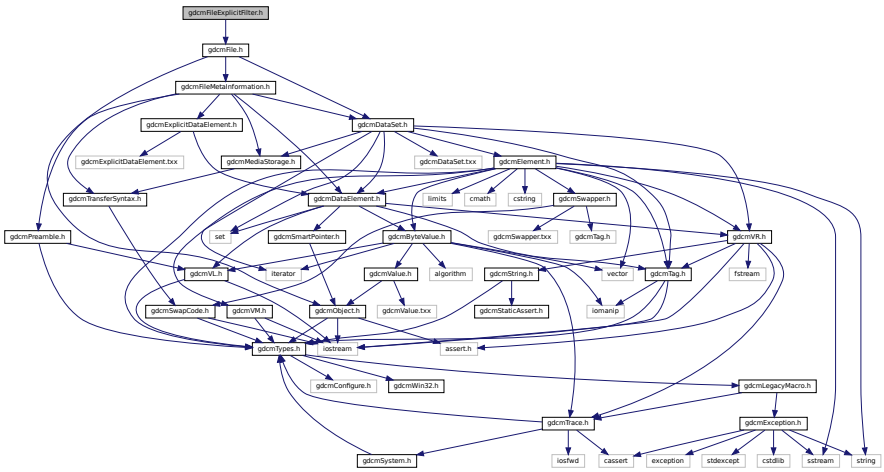
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.90 gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::FileExplicitFilter

  FileExplicitFilter class.

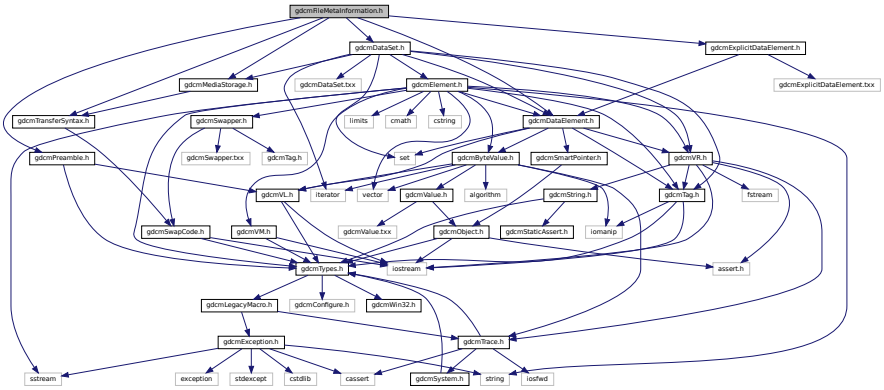
Namespaces

- gdcm

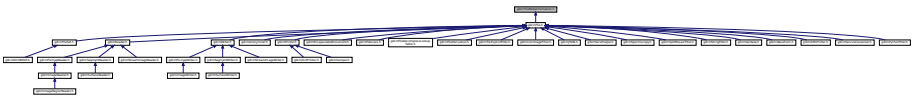
11.91 gdcmFileMetaInformation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPreamble.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmExplicitDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileMetaInformation.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::FileMetaInformation

  Class to represent a File Meta Information.

Namespaces

- gdcm

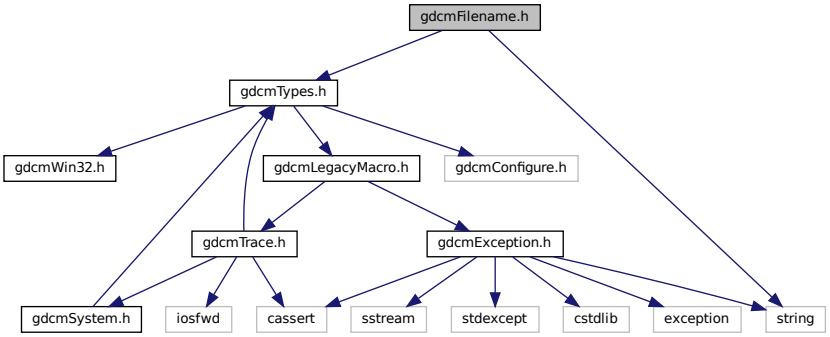
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const FileMetaInformation &val)

11.92 gdcmFilename.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFilename.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::Filename

  Class to manipulate file name's.

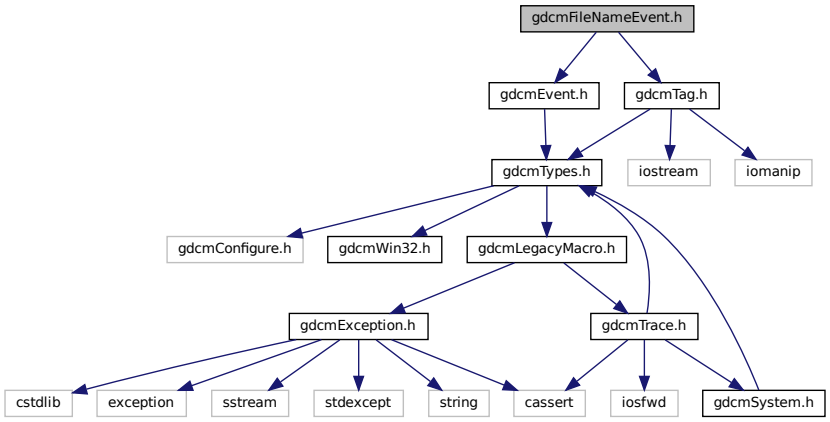
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.93 gdcmFileNameEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileNameEvent.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::FileNameEvent

  FileNameEvent.

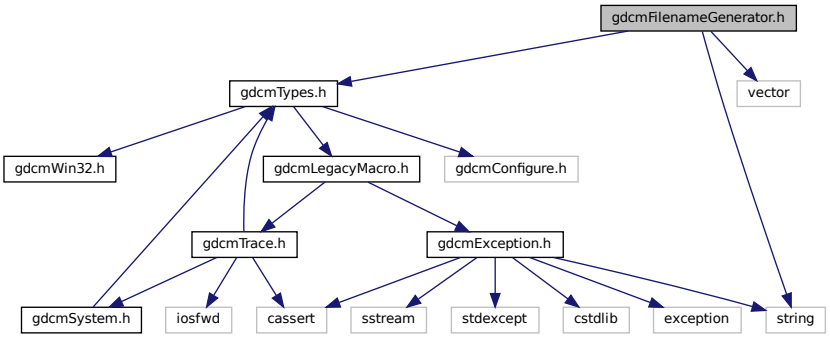
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.94 gdcmFilenameGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFilenameGenerator.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::FilenameGenerator

  FilenameGenerator.

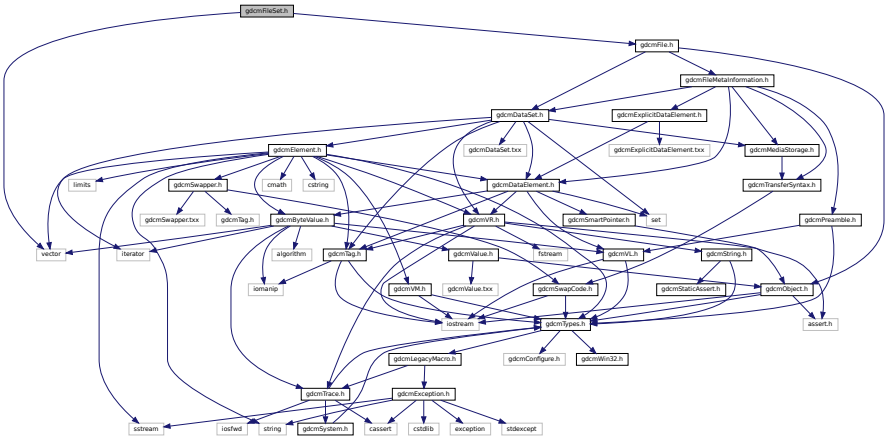
Namespaces

- gdcm

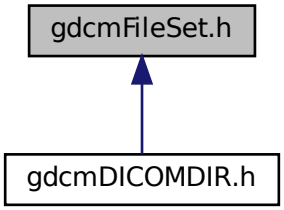
11.95 gdcmFileSet.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileSet.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::FileSet

Namespaces

- gdcm

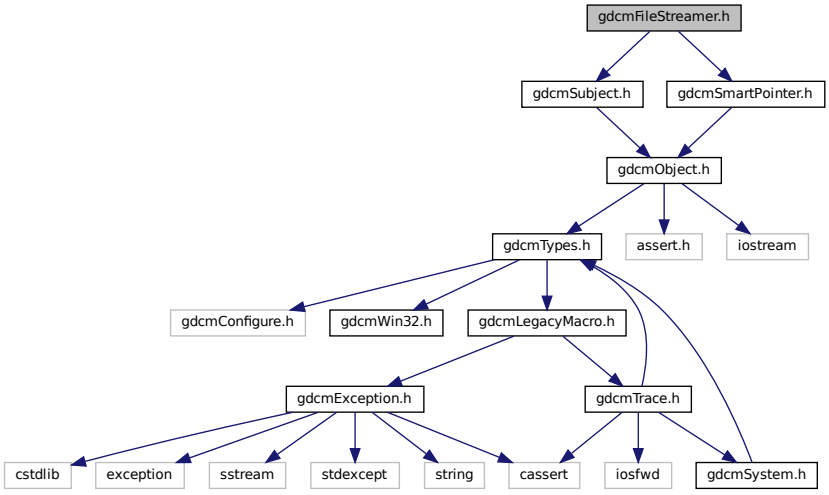
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const FileSet &f)

11.96 gdcmFileStreamer.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileStreamer.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::FileStreamer

  FileStreamer.

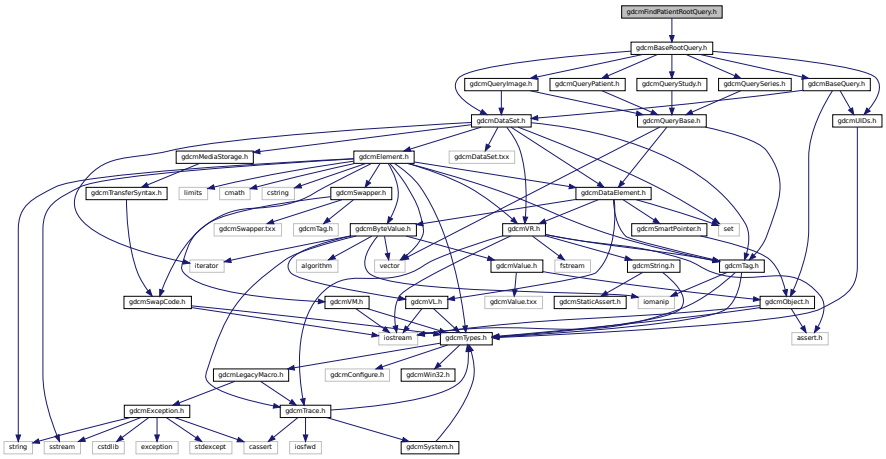
Namespaces

- gdcm

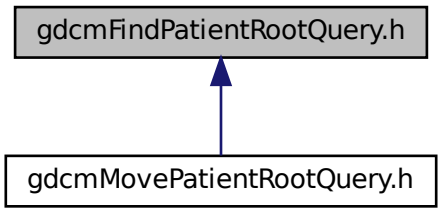
11.97 gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery

  PatientRootQuery.

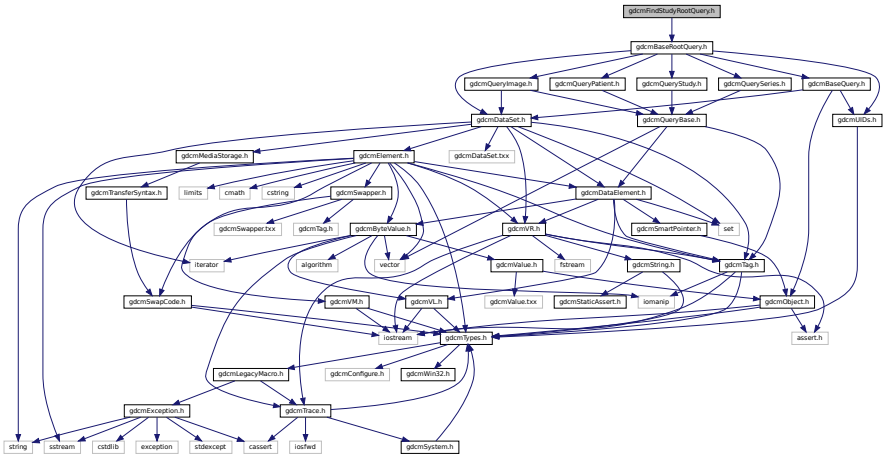
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.98 gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery

  FindStudyRootQuery.

Namespaces

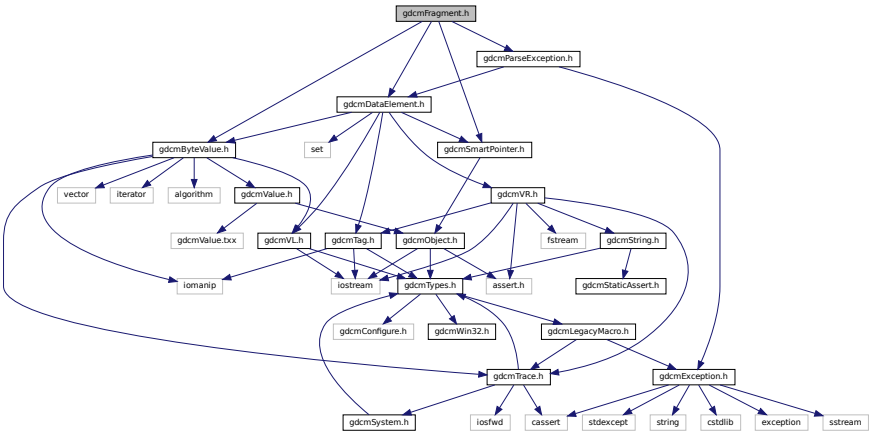
- gdcm

11.99 gdcmFragment.h File Reference

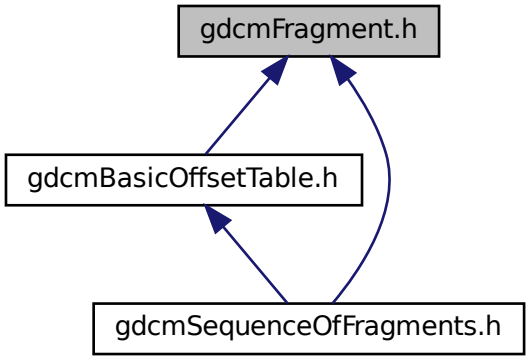
```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmParseException.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFragment.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Fragment

  Class to represent a Fragment.

Namespaces

- gdcm

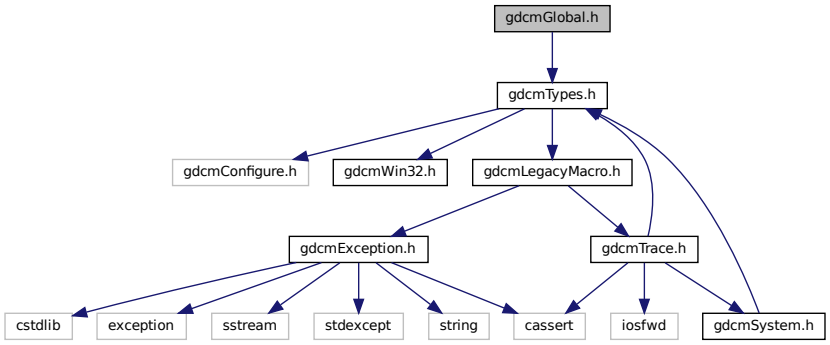
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Fragment &val)

11.100 gdcmGlobal.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmGlobal.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::Global

  Global.

Namespaces

- gdcm

Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Global &g)

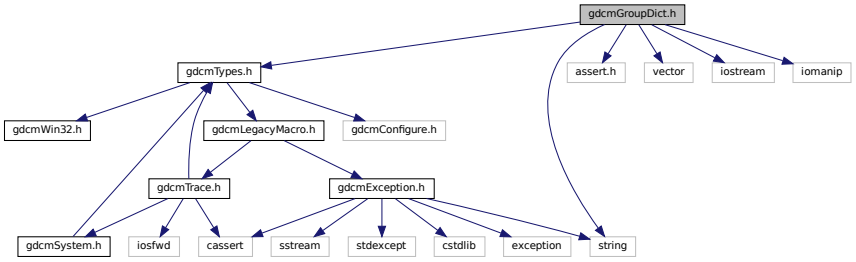
Variables

- static Global gdcm::GlobalInstance

11.101 gdcmGroupDict.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <assert.h>
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmGroupDict.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::GroupDict

  Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.

Namespaces

- gdcm

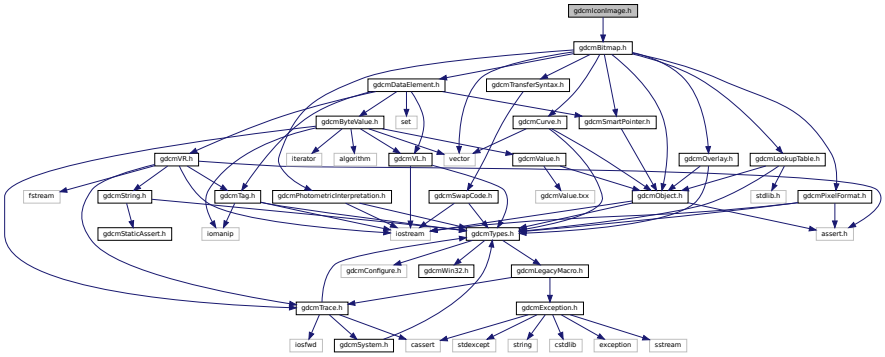
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const GroupDict &_val)

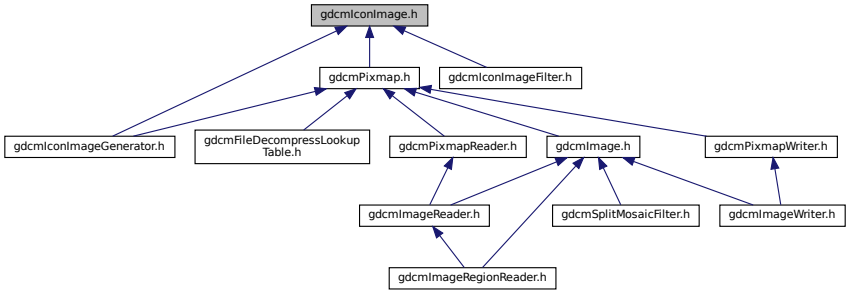
11.102 gdcmIconImage.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBitmap.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIconImage.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- gdcm

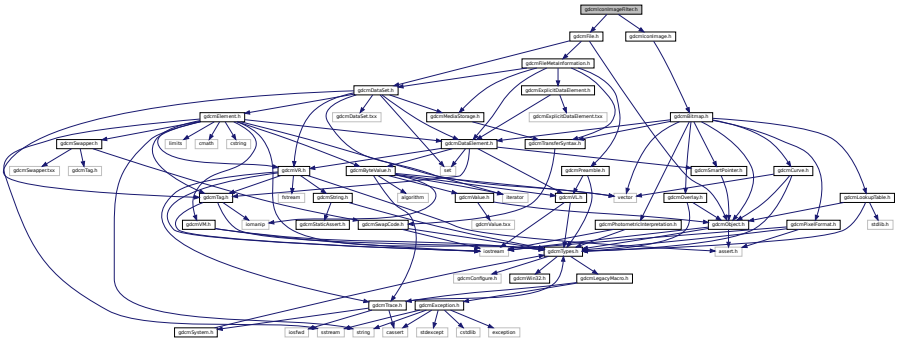
Typedefs

- typedef Bitmap gdcm::IconImage

11.103 gdcmIconImageFilter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmIconImage.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIconImageFilter.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::IconImageFilter

  IconImageFilter.

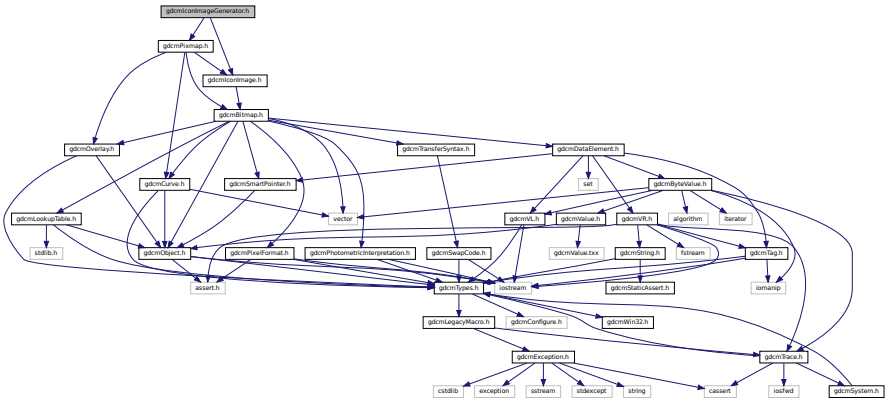
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.104 gdcmIconImageGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPixmap.h"
#include "gdcmIconImage.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIconImageGenerator.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::IconImageGenerator

  IconImageGenerator.

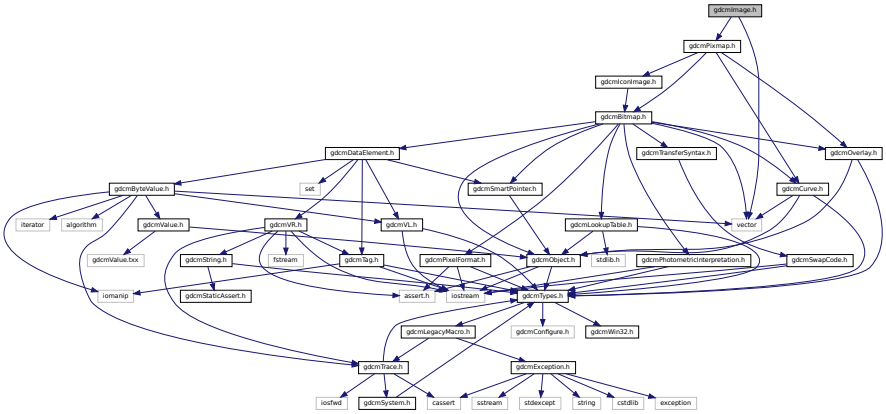
Namespaces

- gdcm

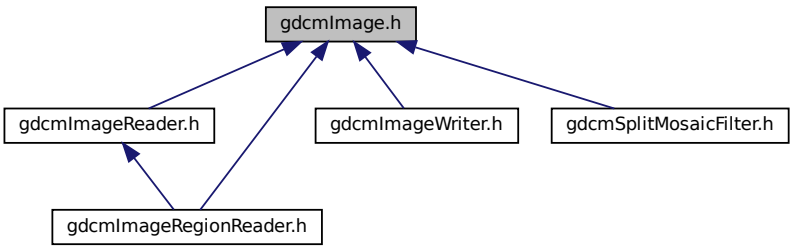
11.105 gdcmImage.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPixmap.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImage.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Image

  Image.

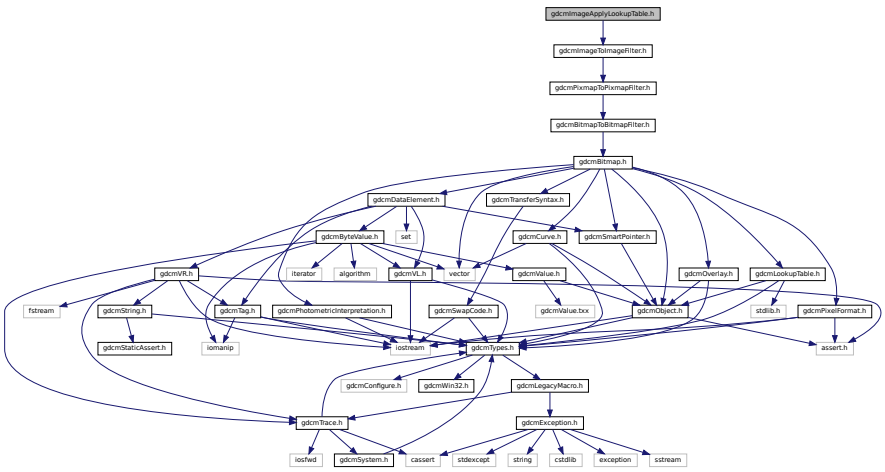
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.106 gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable

  ImageApplyLookupTable class.

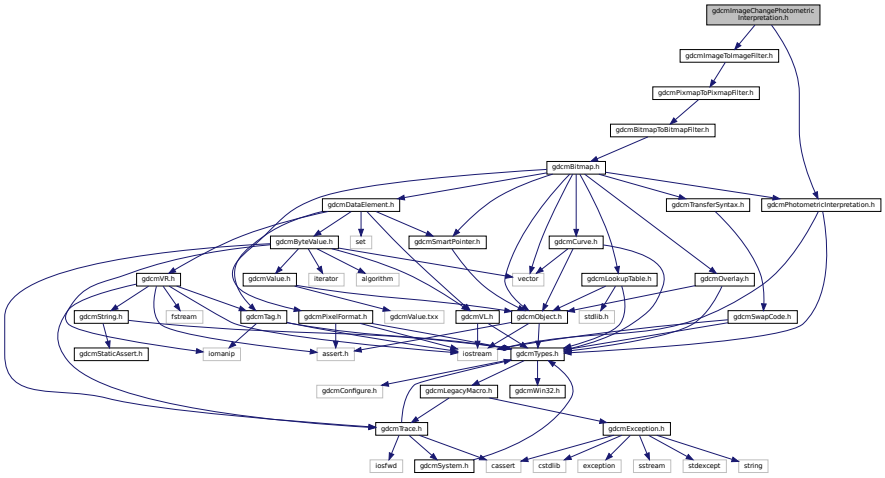
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.107 gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation

  ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation class.

Namespaces

- gdcm

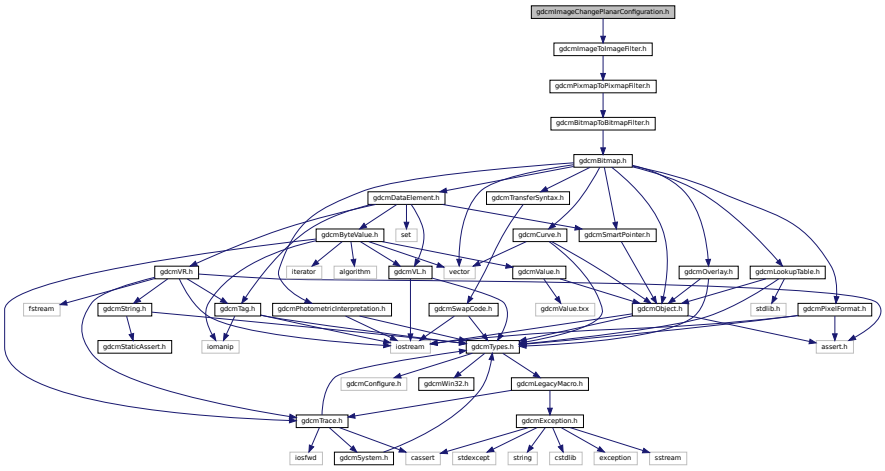
Functions

- template<typename T >
  static int gdcm::Clamp (T v)
- template<typename T >
  static int gdcm::Round (T x)

11.108 gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration

  ImageChangePlanarConfiguration class.

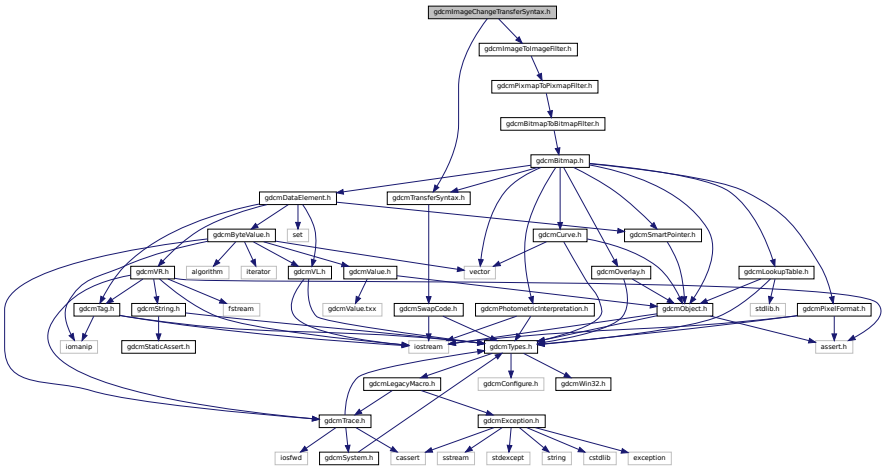
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.109 gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax

  ImageChangeTransferSyntax class.

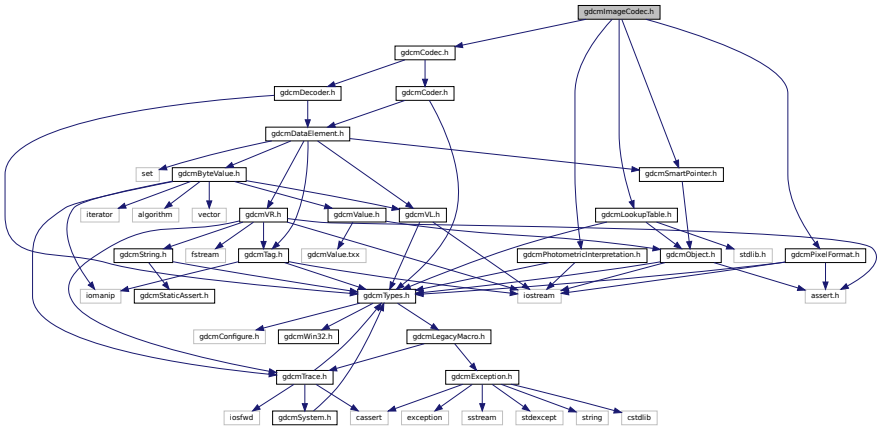
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.110 gdcmImageCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCodec.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
#include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageCodec.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::ImageCodec

  ImageCodec.

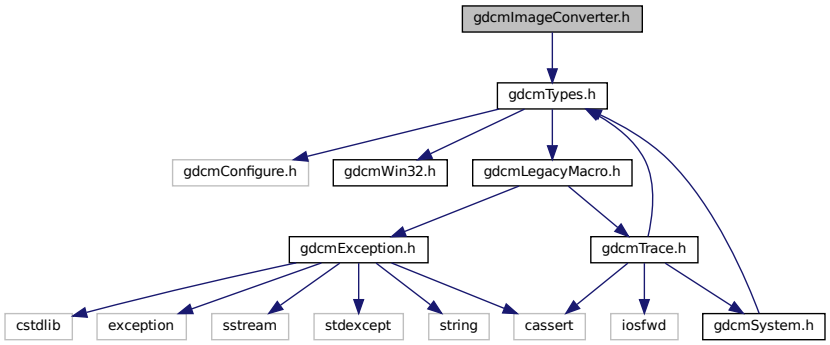
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.111 gdcmImageConverter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageConverter.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::ImageConverter

  Image Converter.

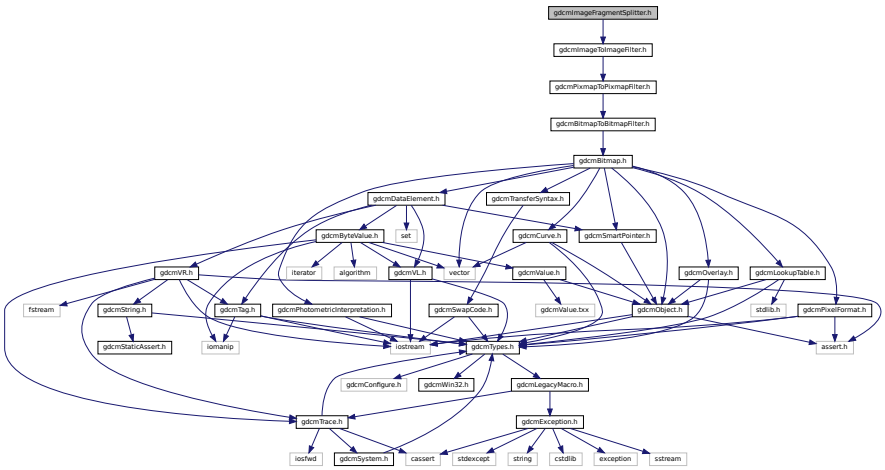
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.112 gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter

  ImageFragmentSplitter class.

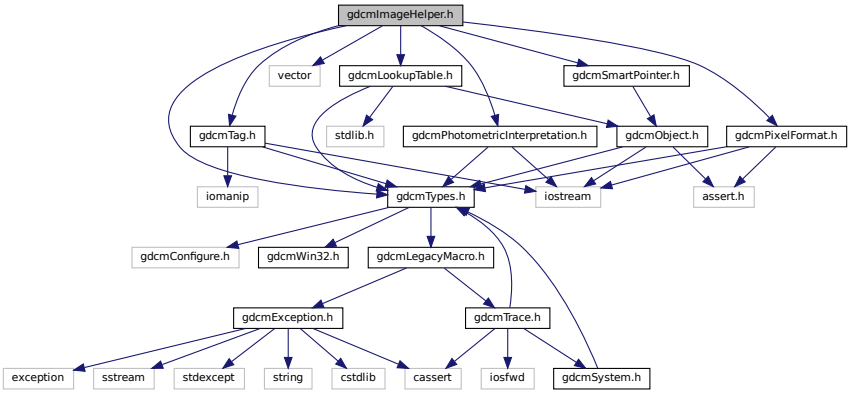
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.113 gdcmImageHelper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <vector>
#include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageHelper.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::ImageHelper

  ImageHelper (internal class, not intended for user level)
- struct gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent

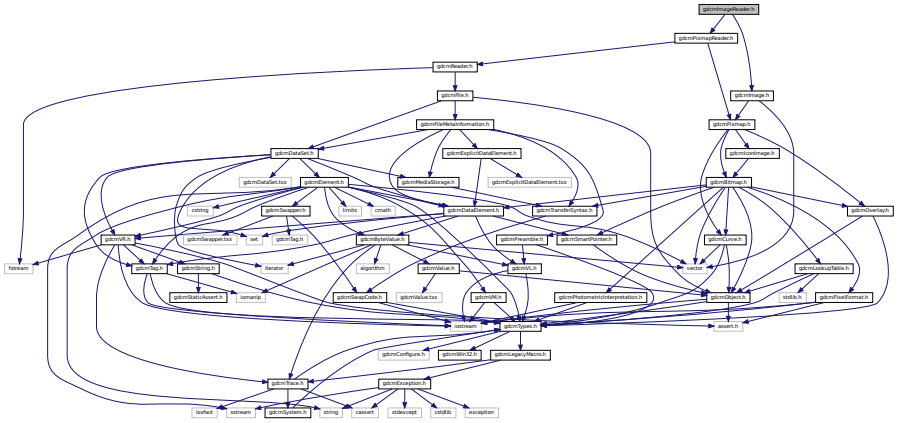
Namespaces

- gdcm

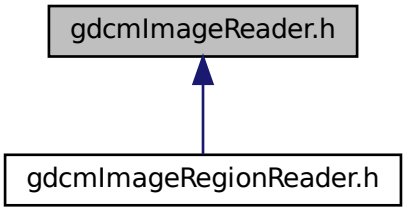
11.114 gdcmImageReader.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPixmapReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageReader.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::ImageReader

  ImageReader.

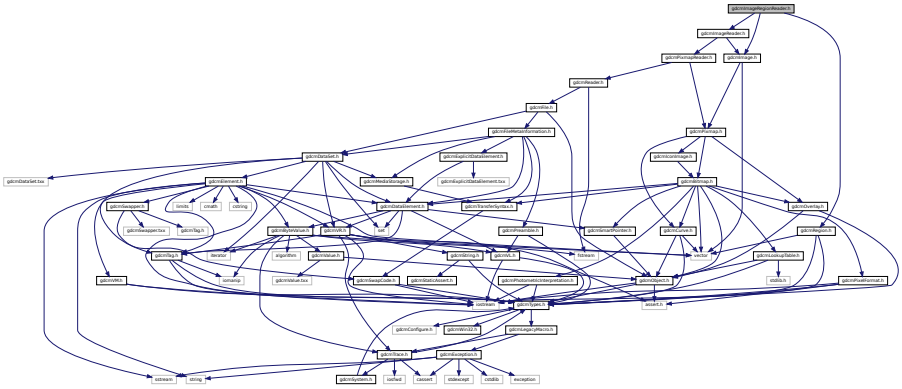
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.115 gdcmImageRegionReader.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmRegion.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageRegionReader.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::ImageRegionReader

  ImageRegionReader.

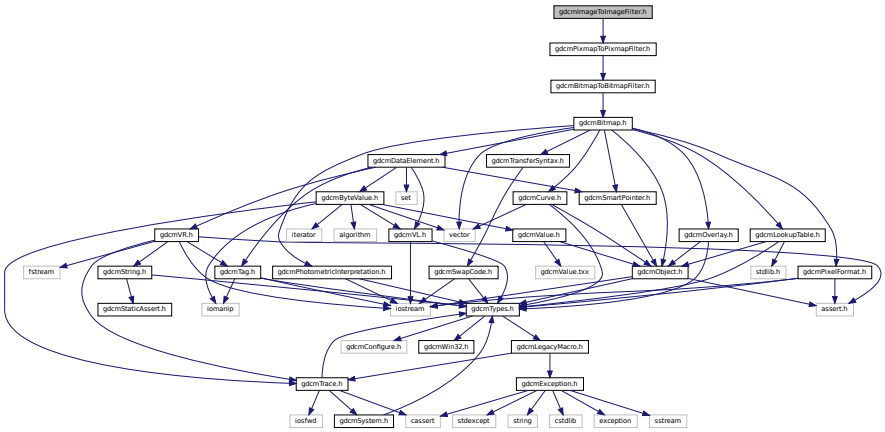
Namespaces

- gdcm

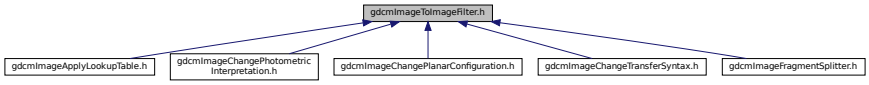
11.116 gdcmImageToImageFilter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageToImageFilter.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::ImageToImageFilter

  ImageToImageFilter class.

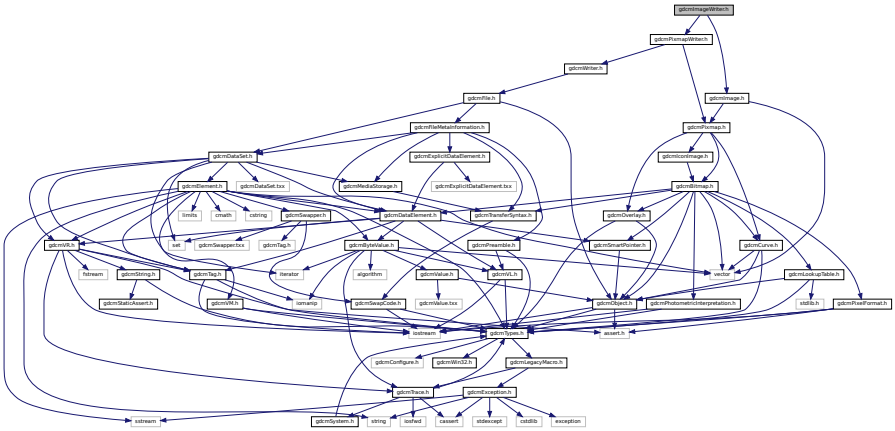
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.117 gdcmImageWriter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPixmapWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageWriter.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::ImageWriter

  ImageWriter.

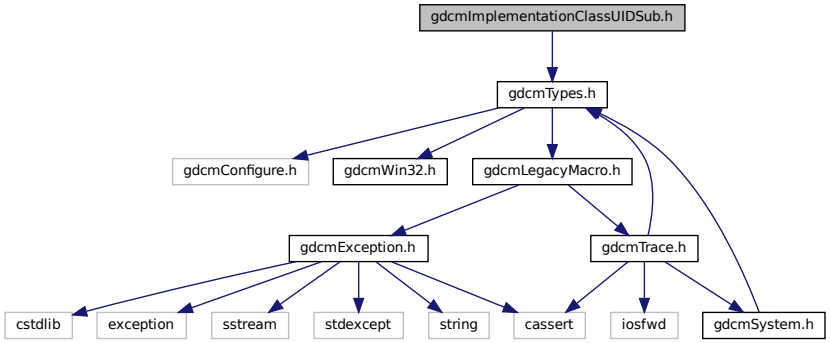
Namespaces

- gdcm

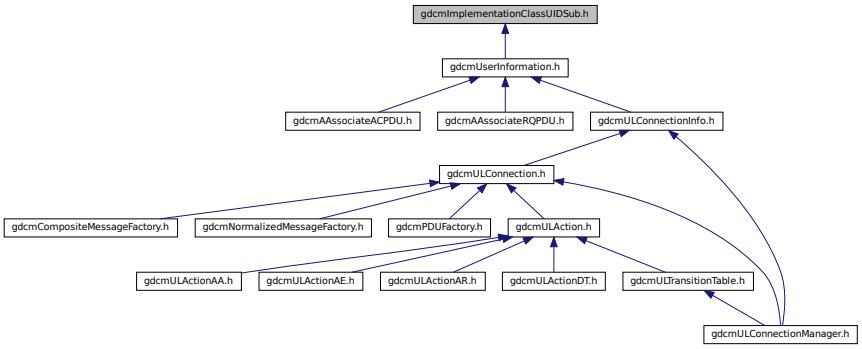
11.118 gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub

  ImplementationClassUIDSub.

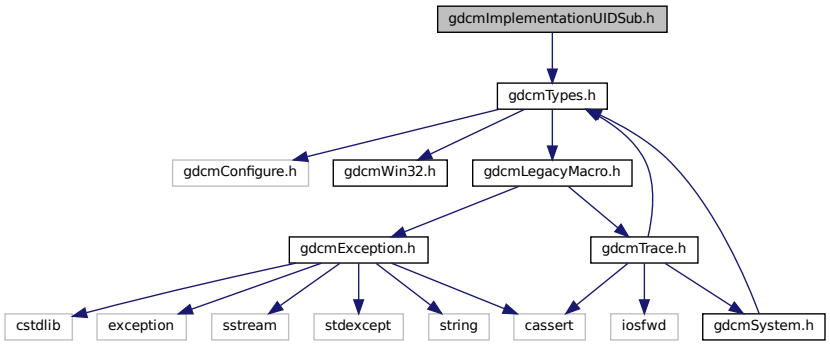
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.119 gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub

  ImplementationUIDSub.

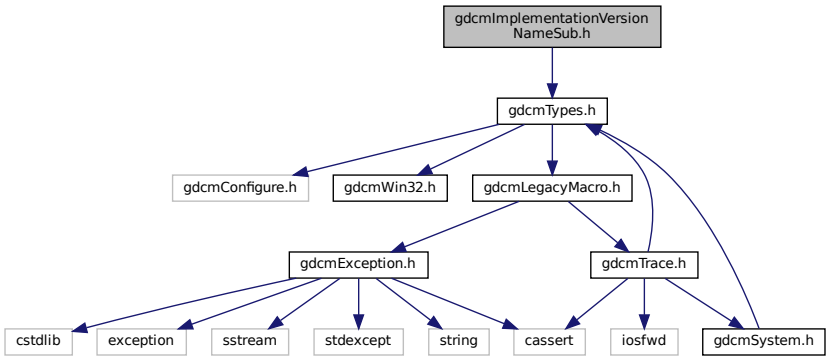
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

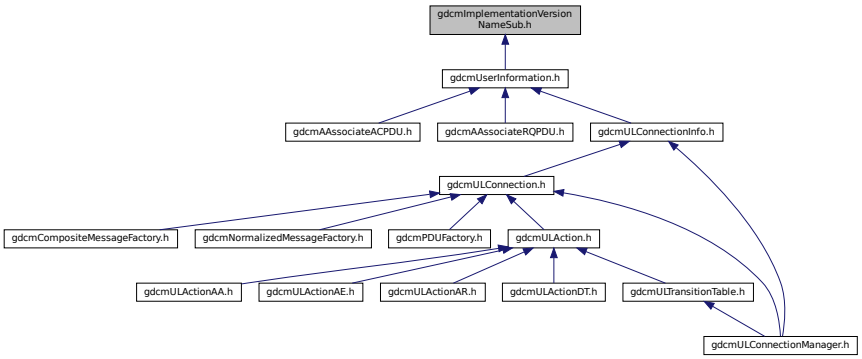
11.120 gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub

  ImplementationVersionNameSub.

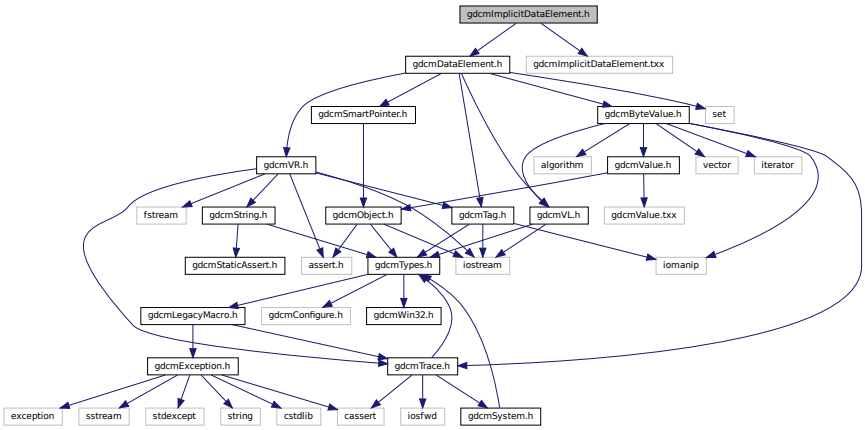
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.121 gdcmImplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmImplicitDataElement.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImplicitDataElement.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::ImplicitDataElement

  Class to represent an Implicit VR Data Element.

Namespaces

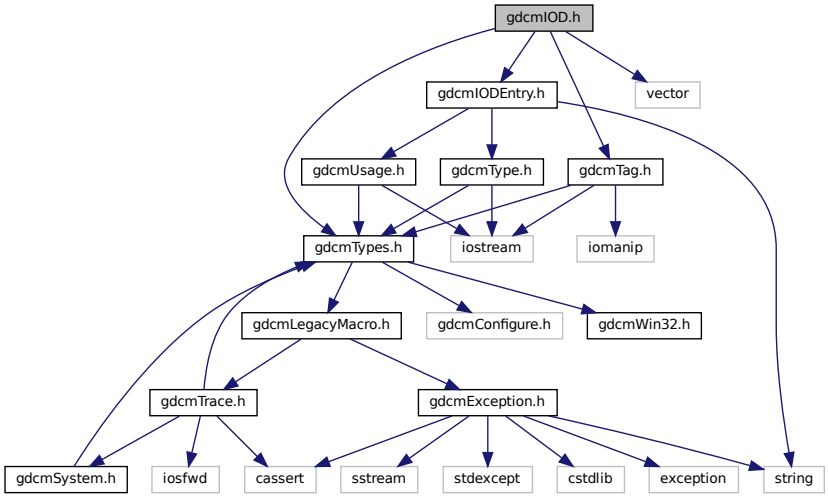
- gdcm

11.122 gdcmIOD.h File Reference

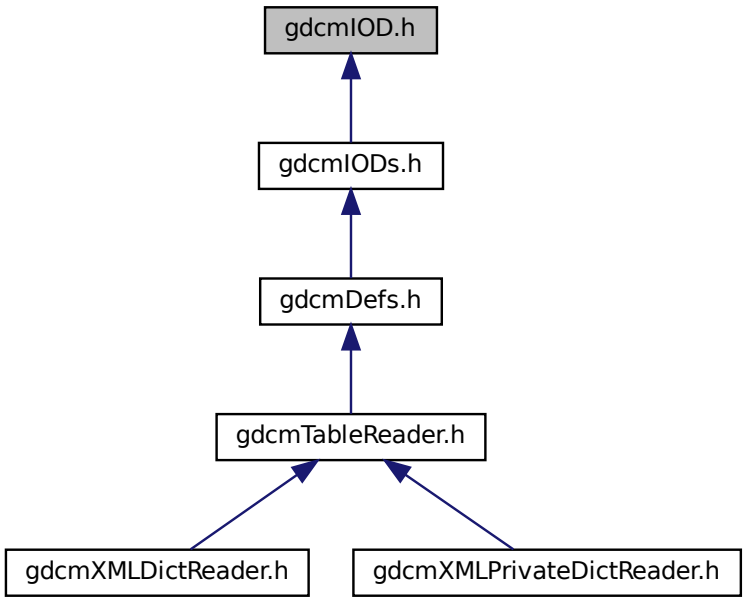
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmIODEntry.h"
```

```
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIOD.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::IOD

  Class for representing a IOD.

Namespaces

- gdcm

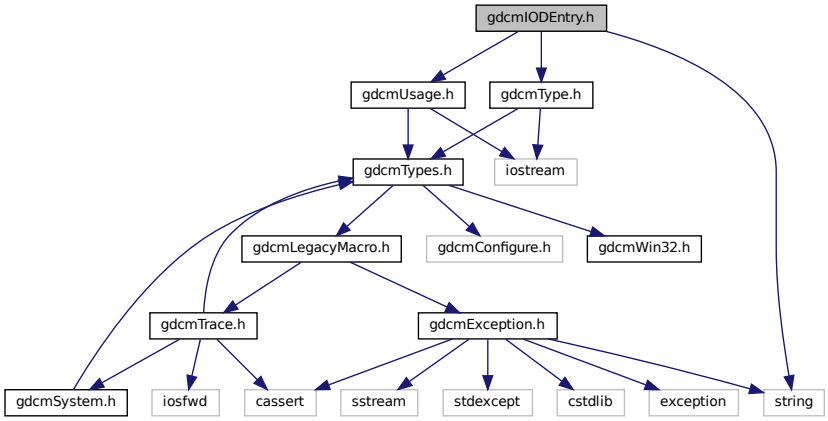
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IOD &_val)

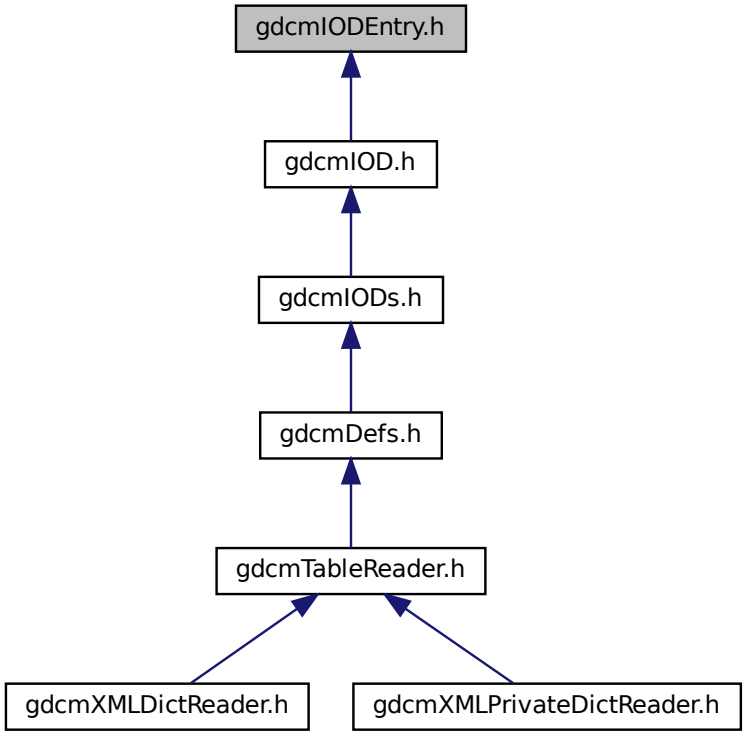
11.123 gdcmIODEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmUsage.h"
#include "gdcmType.h"
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIODEntry.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::IODEntry

  Class for representing a IODEntry.

Namespaces

- gdcm

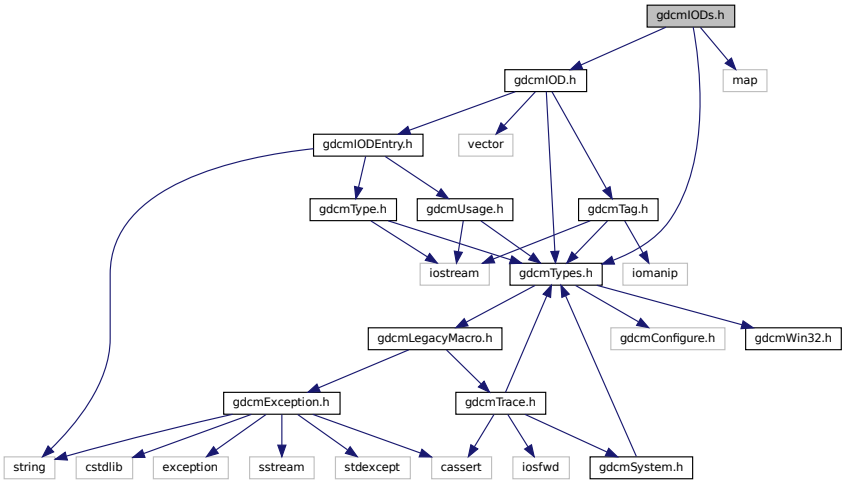
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IODEntry &_val)

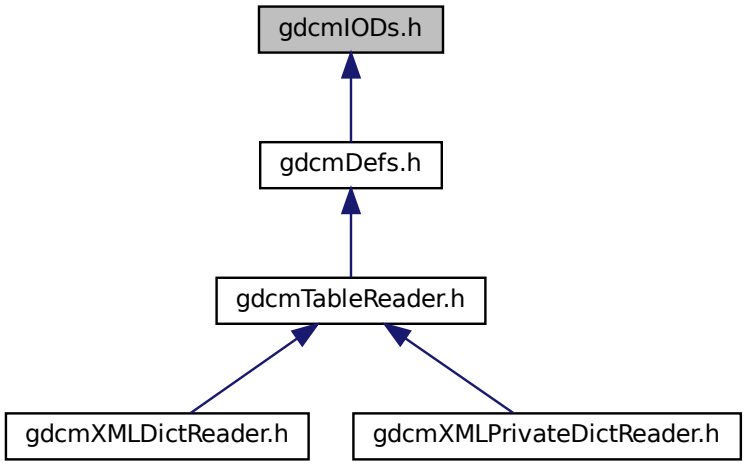
11.124 gdcmIODs.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmIOD.h"
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIODs.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::IODs

  Class for representing a IODs.

Namespaces

- gdcm

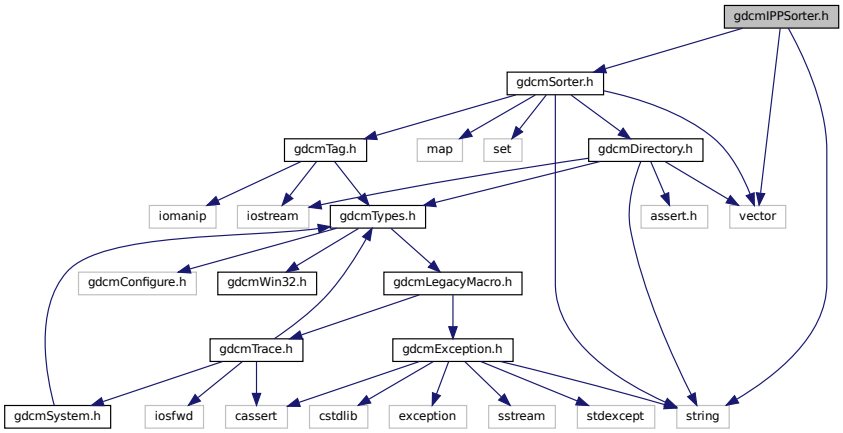
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IODs &_val)

11.125 gdcmIPPSorter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSorter.h"
#include <vector>
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIPPSorter.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::IPPSorter

  IPPSorter.

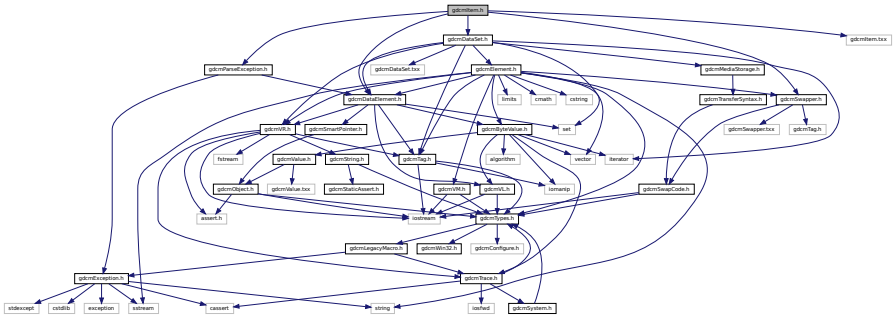
Namespaces

- gdcm

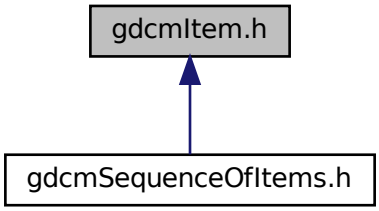
11.126 gdcmItem.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmParseException.h"
#include "gdcmSwapper.h"
#include "gdcmItem.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmItem.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Item

  Class to represent an Item.

Namespaces

- gdcm

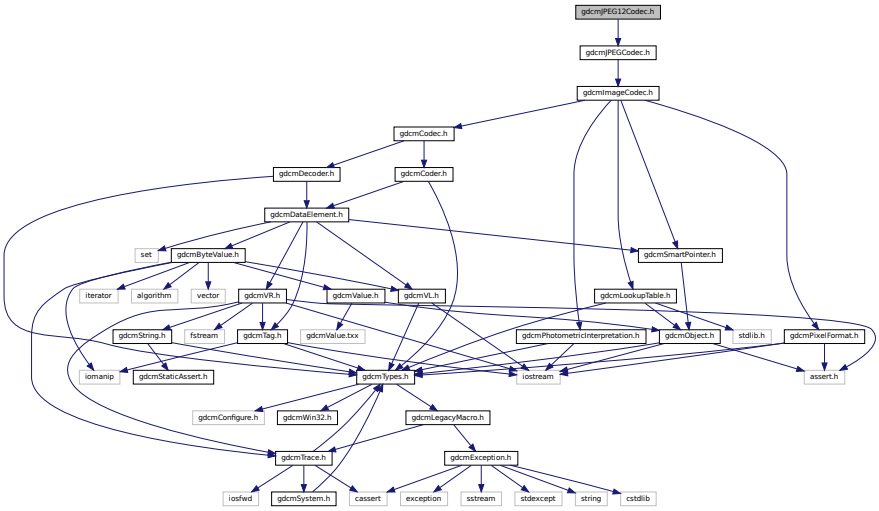
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Item &val)

11.127 gdcmJPEG12Codec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmJPEG12Codec.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::JPEG12Codec

  Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)

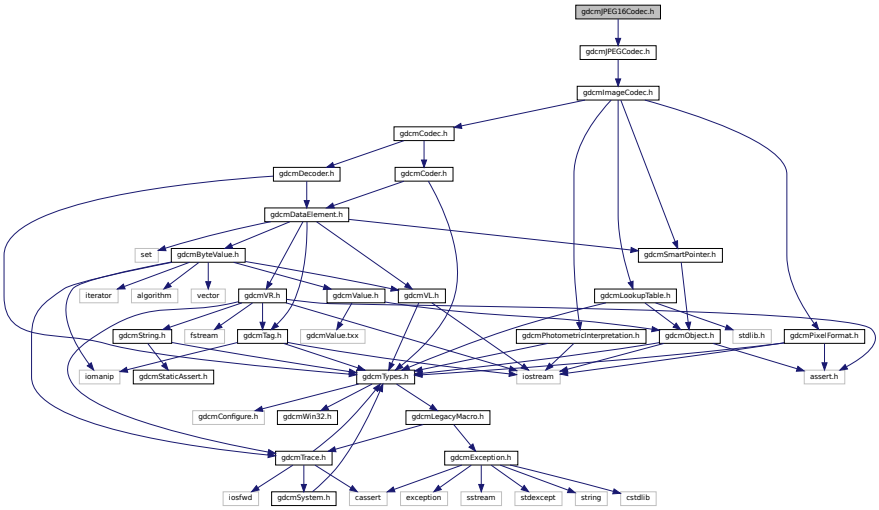
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.128 gdcmJPEG16Codec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmJPEG16Codec.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::JPEG16Codec

  Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)

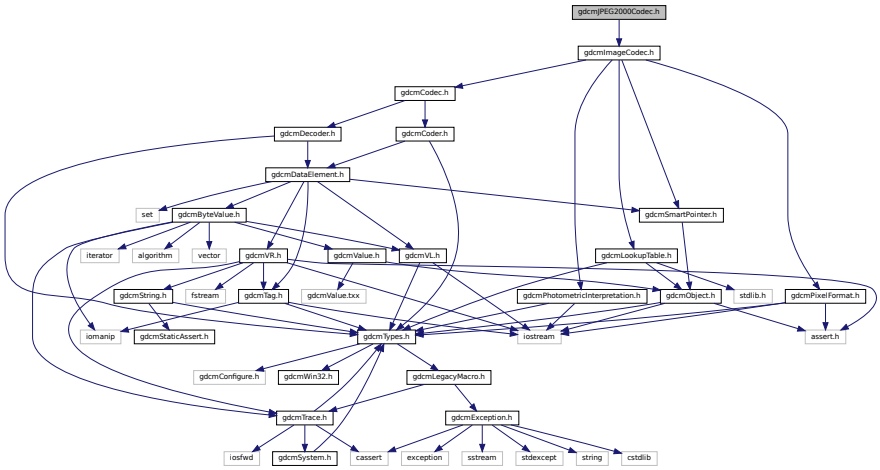
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.129 gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::JPEG2000Codec

  Class to do JPEG 2000.

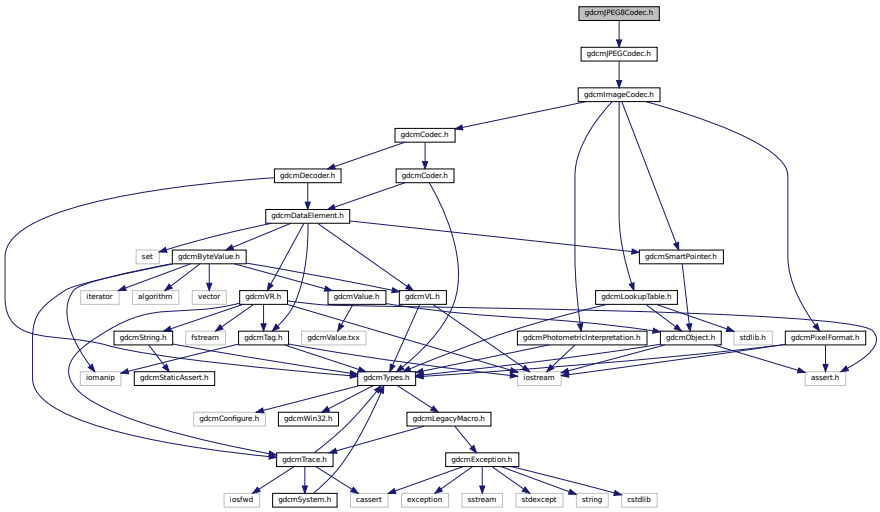
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.130 gdcmJPEG8Codec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmJPEG8Codec.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::JPEG8Codec

  Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless)

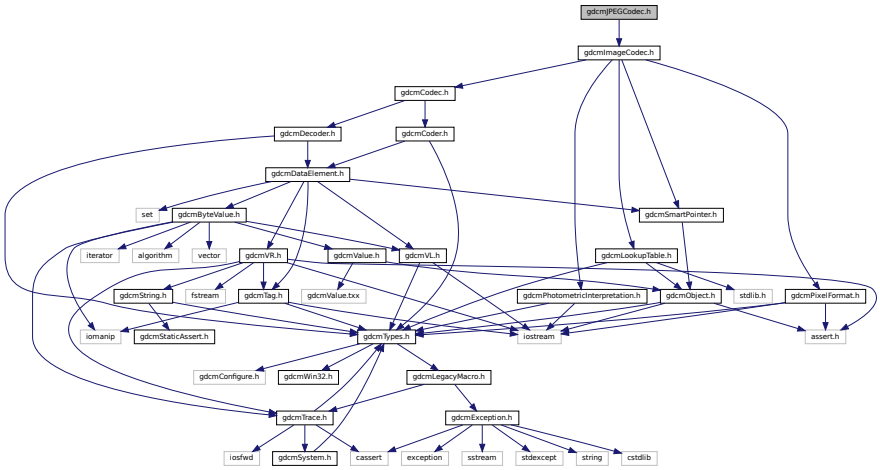
Namespaces

- gdcm

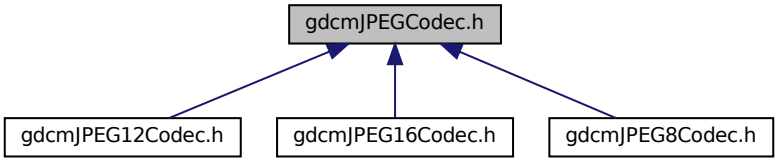
11.131 gdcmJPEGCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmJPEGCodec.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::JPEGCodec

  JPEG codec.

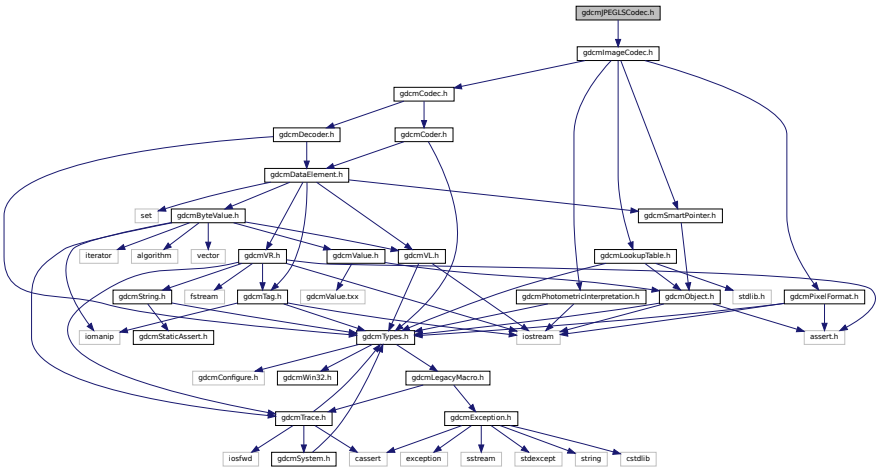
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.132 gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::JPEGLSCodec

  JPEG-LS.

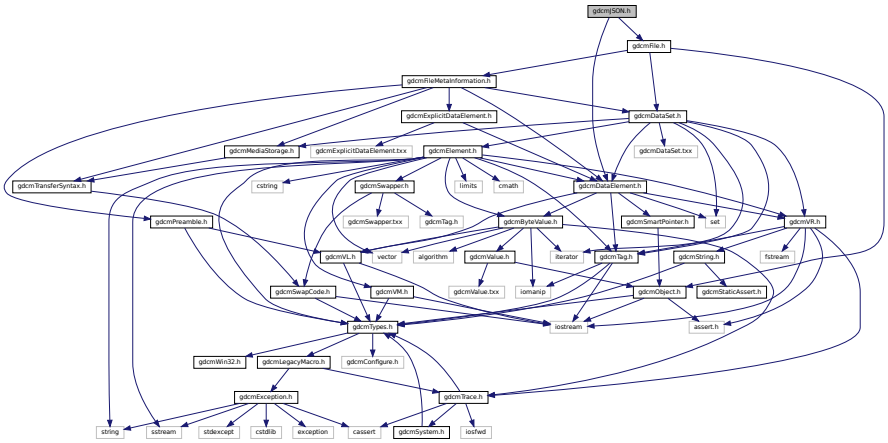
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.133 gdcmJSON.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmJSON.h:



Classes

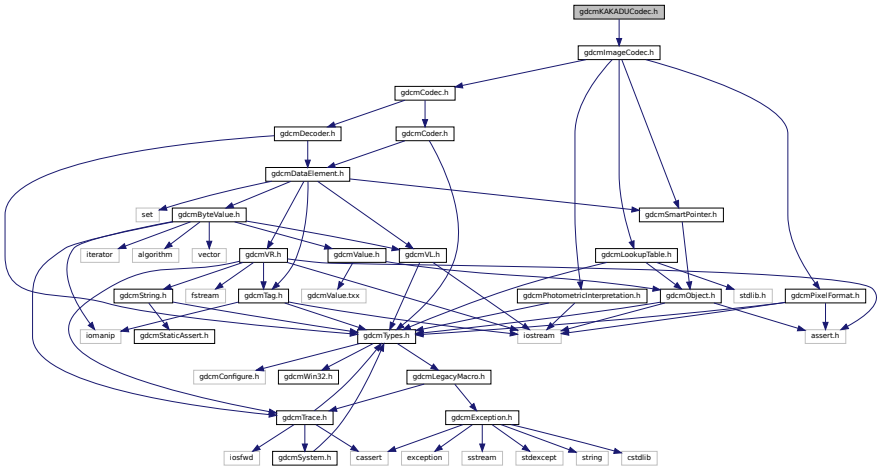
- class gdcm::JSON

Namespaces

- gdcm

11.134 gdcmKAKADUCodec.h File Reference

`#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"`
Include dependency graph for gdcmKAKADUCodec.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::KAKADUCodec
  KAKADUCodec.

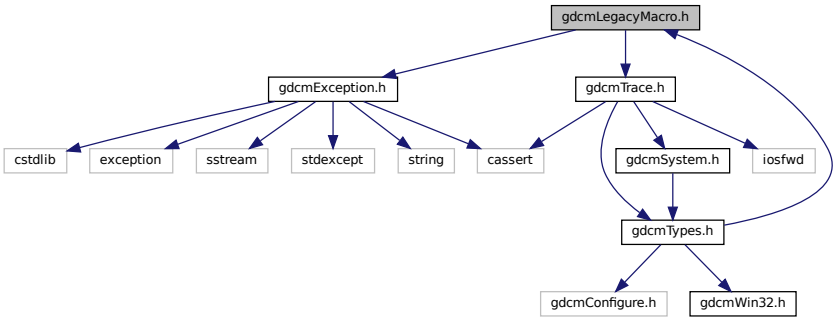
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.135 gdcmLegacyMacro.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmException.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmLegacyMacro.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

- #define GDCM_LEGACY(method) method;
- #define GDCM_LEGACY_BODY(method, version) gdcmWarningMacro(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be removed in a future version.")
- #define GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY(method, version, replace) gdcmWarningMacro(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be removed in a future version. Use " #replace " instead.")

11.135.1 Macro Definition Documentation

11.135.1.1 GDCM_LEGACY

```
#define GDCM_LEGACY(
              method ) method;
```

11.135.1.2 GDCM_LEGACY_BODY

```
#define GDCM_LEGACY_BODY(
              method,
              version ) gdcmWarningMacro(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be
removed in a future version.")
```

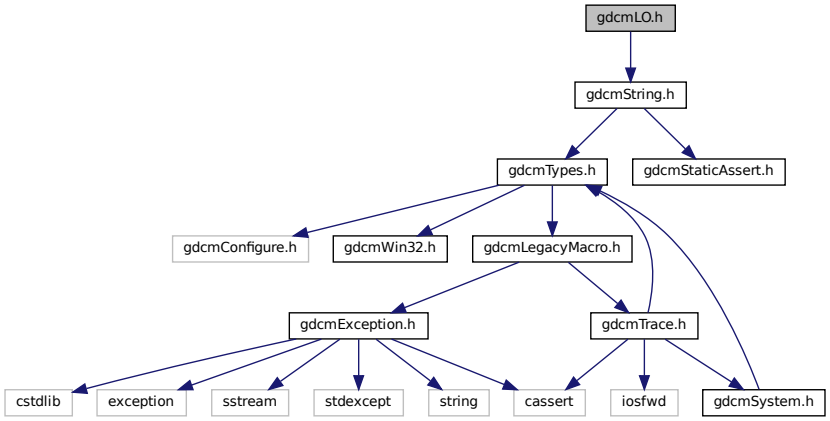
11.135.1.3 GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY

```
#define GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY(
              method,
              version,
              replace ) gdcmWarningMacro(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be
removed in a future version.  Use " #replace " instead.")
```

11.136 gdcmLO.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmString.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmLO.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::LO

  LO.

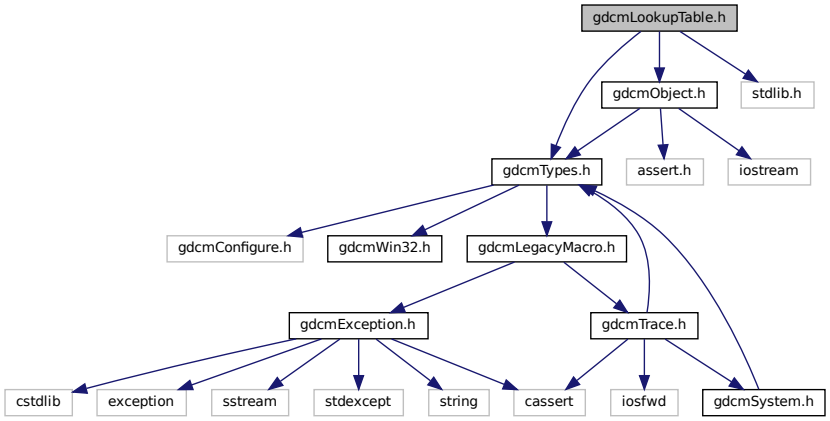
Namespaces

- gdcm

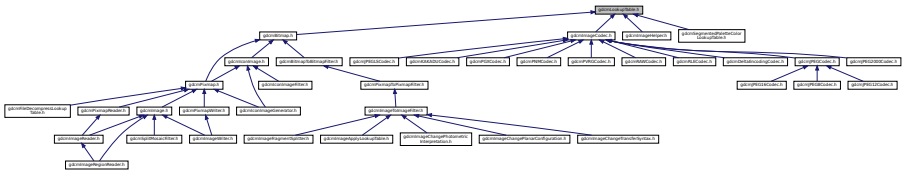
11.137 gdcmLookupTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include <stdlib.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmLookupTable.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::LookupTable

  LookupTable class.

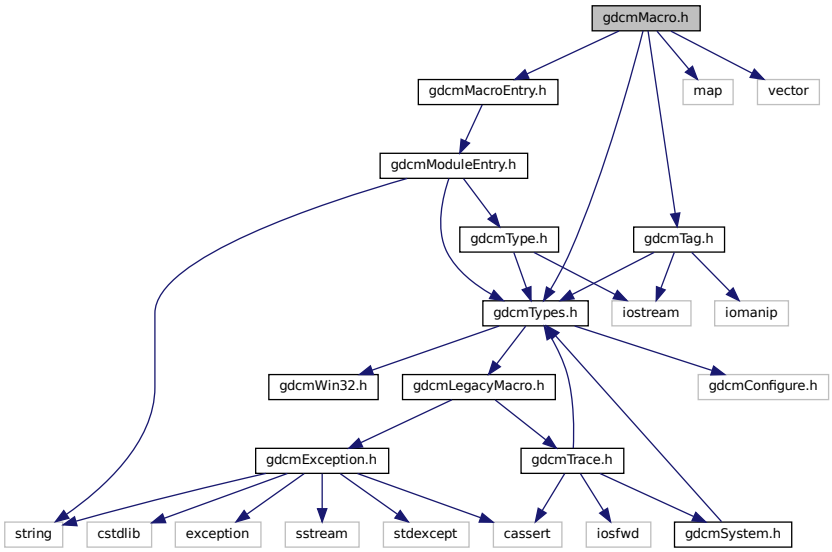
Namespaces

- gdcm

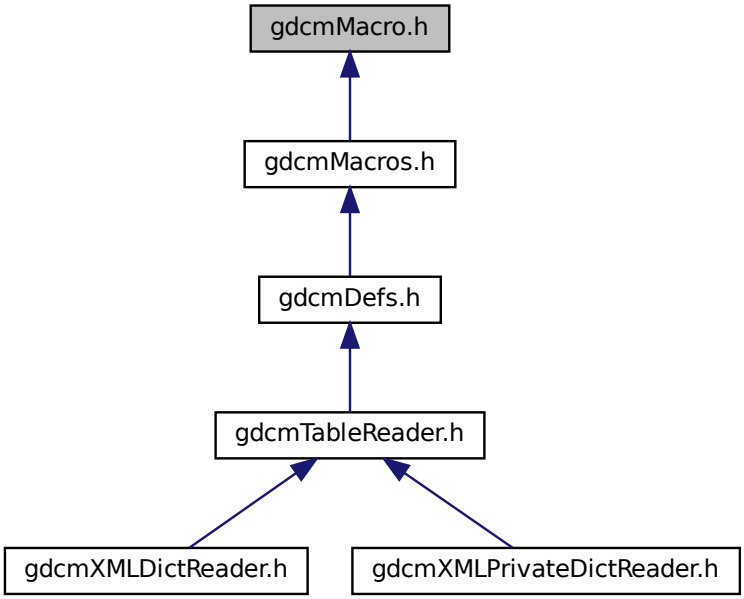
11.138 gdcmMacro.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmMacroEntry.h"
#include <map>
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMacro.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Macro

  Class for representing a Macro.

Namespaces

- gdcm

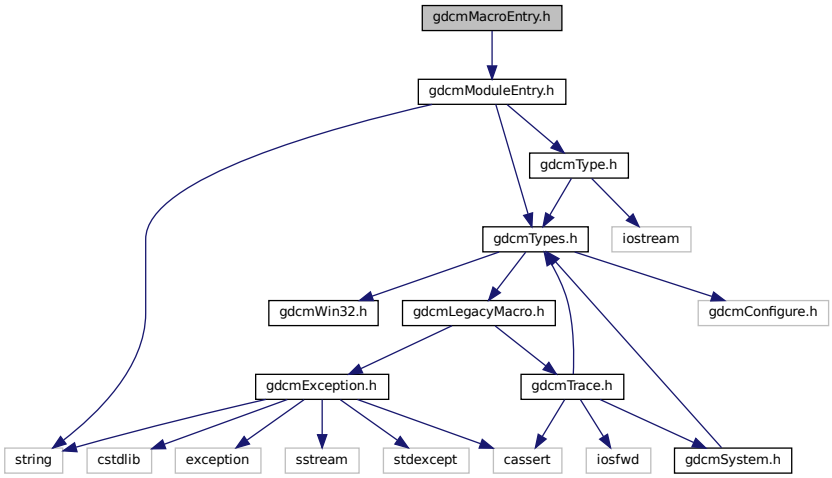
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Macro &_val)

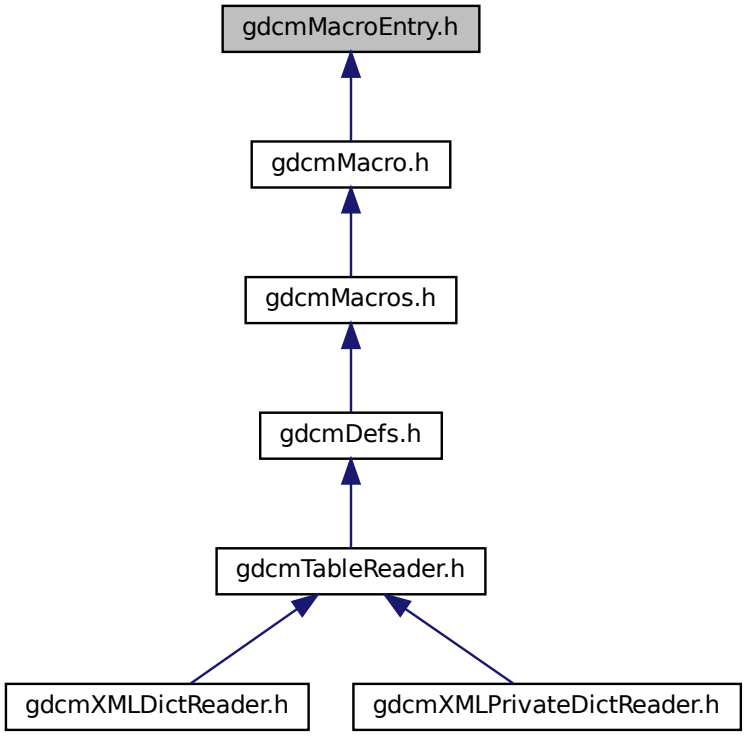
11.139 gdcmMacroEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmModuleEntry.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMacroEntry.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

- #define GDCMMACROENTRY_H

11.139.1 Macro Definition Documentation

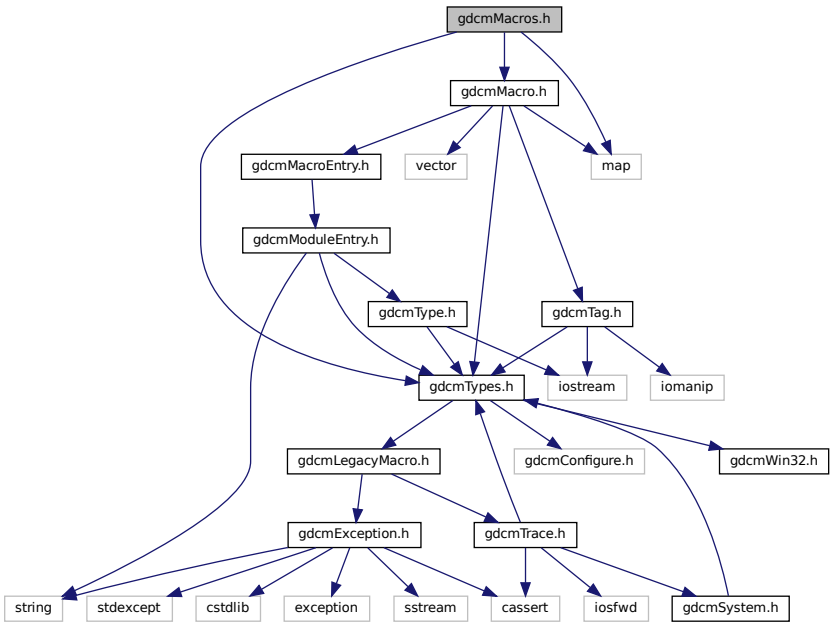
11.139.1.1 GDCMMACROENTRY_H

```
#define GDCMMACROENTRY_H
```

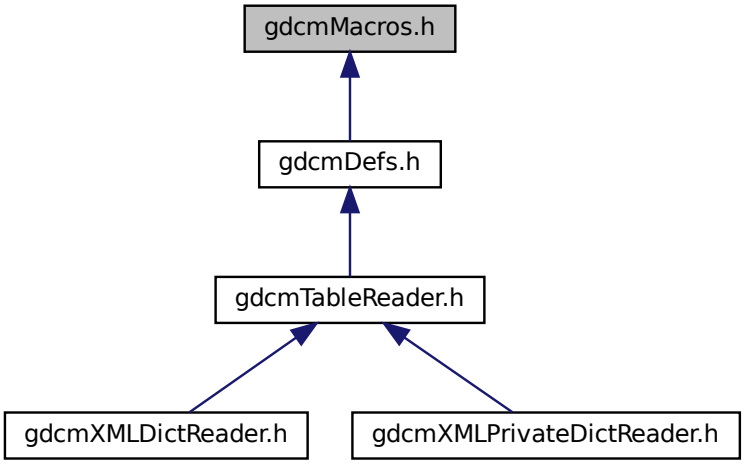
11.140 gdcmMacros.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmMacro.h"
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMacros.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Macros

  Class for representing a Modules.

Namespaces

- gdcm

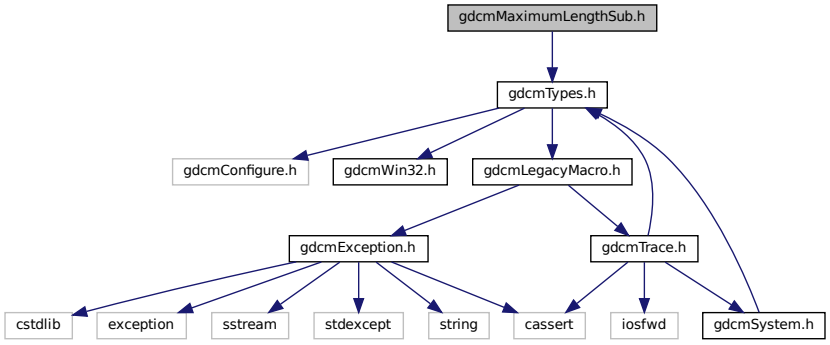
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Macros &_val)

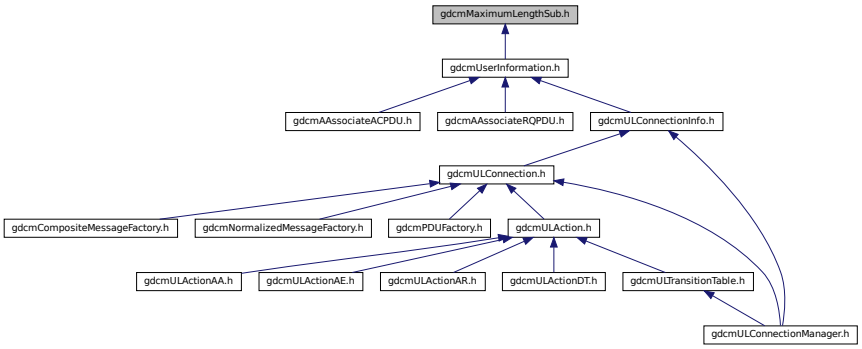
11.141 gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub

  MaximumLengthSub.

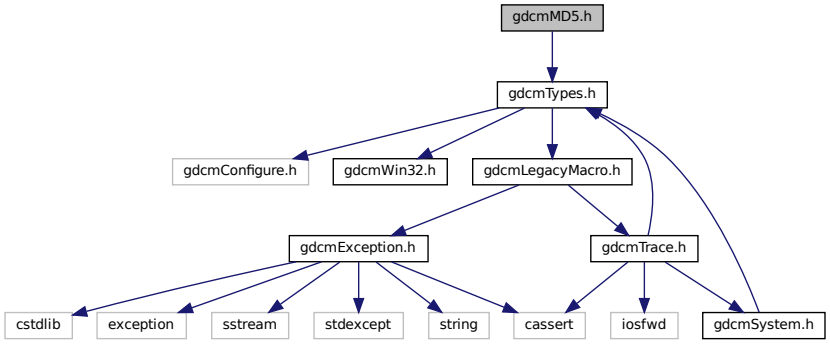
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.142 gdcmMD5.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMD5.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::MD5

  Class for MD5.

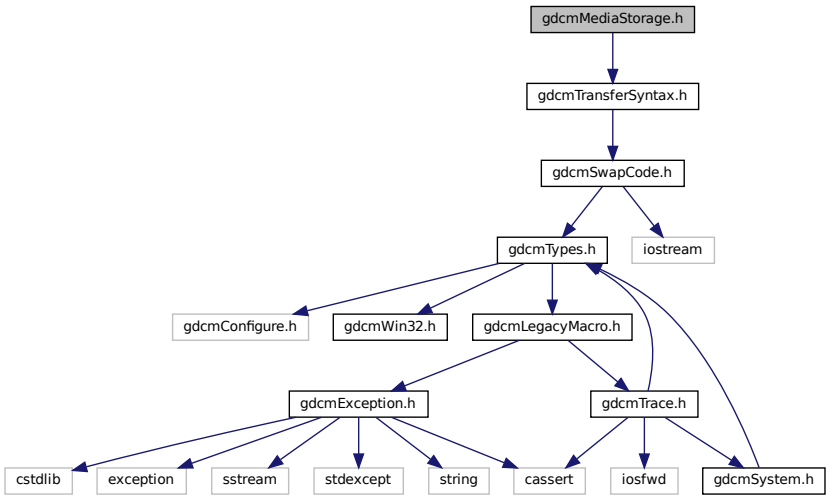
Namespaces

- gdcm

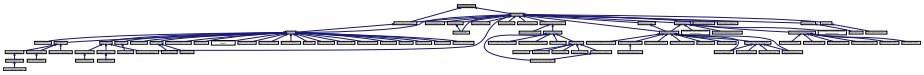
11.143 gdcmMediaStorage.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMediaStorage.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::MediaStorage

  MediaStorage.

Namespaces

- gdcm

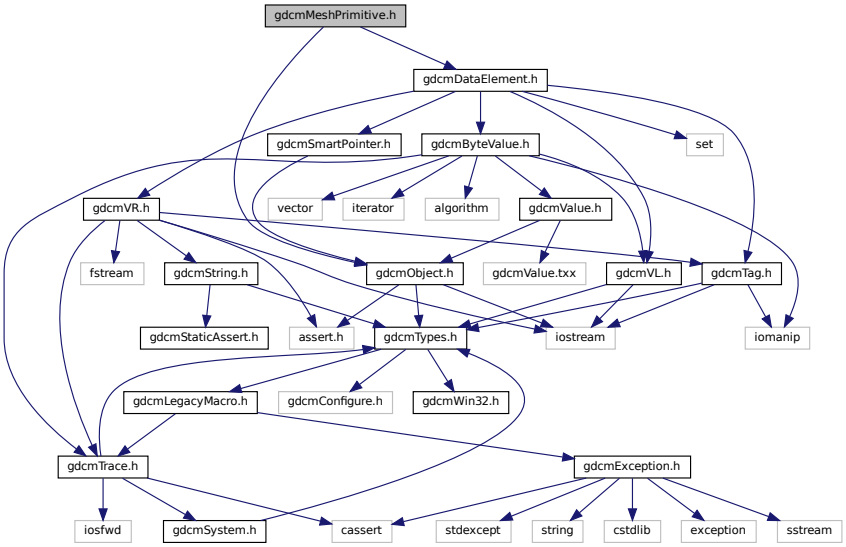
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const MediaStorage &ms)

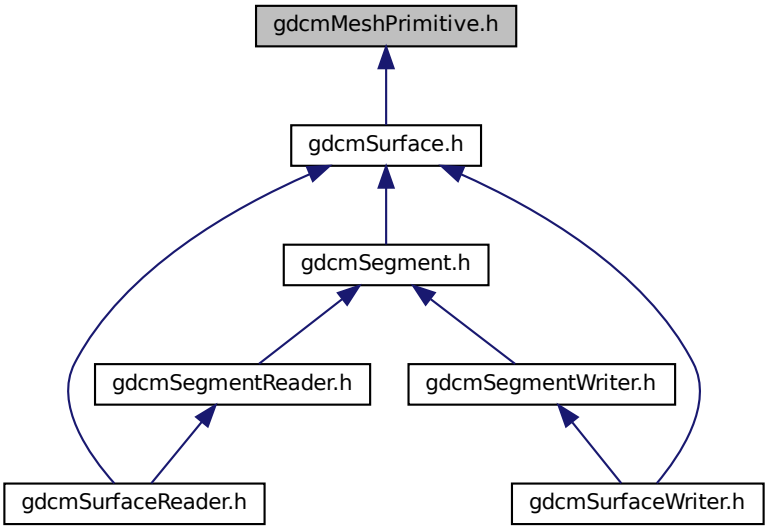
11.144 gdcmMeshPrimitive.h File Reference

```
#include <gdcmObject.h>
#include <gdcmDataElement.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMeshPrimitive.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::MeshPrimitive

  This class defines surface mesh primitives.

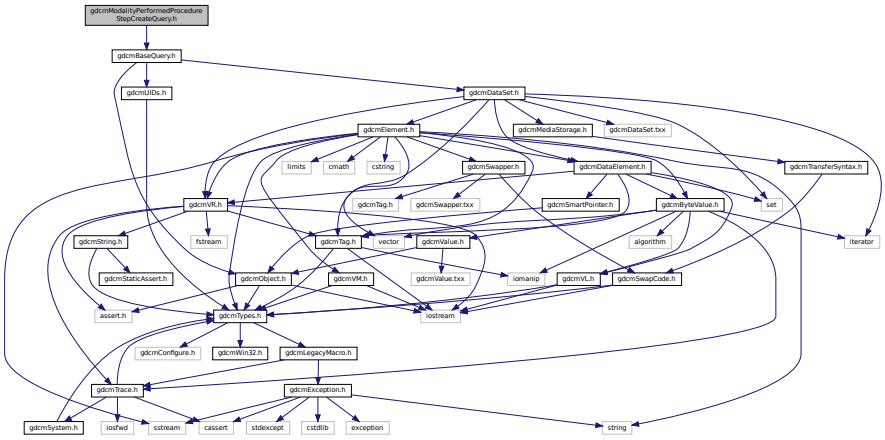
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.145 gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseQuery.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery

  ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.

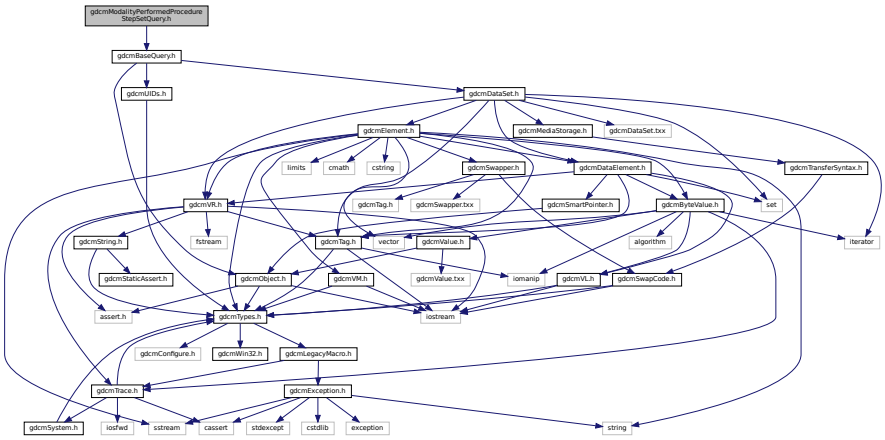
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.146 gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseQuery.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery

  ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.

Namespaces

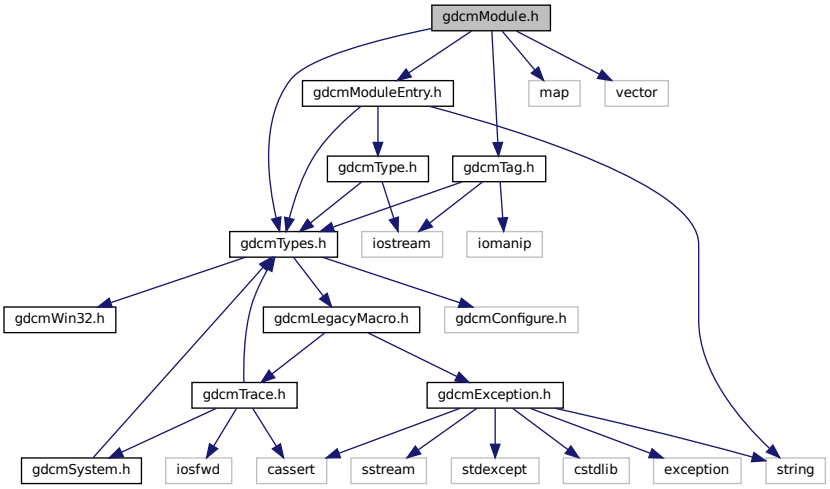
- gdcm

11.147 gdcmModule.h File Reference

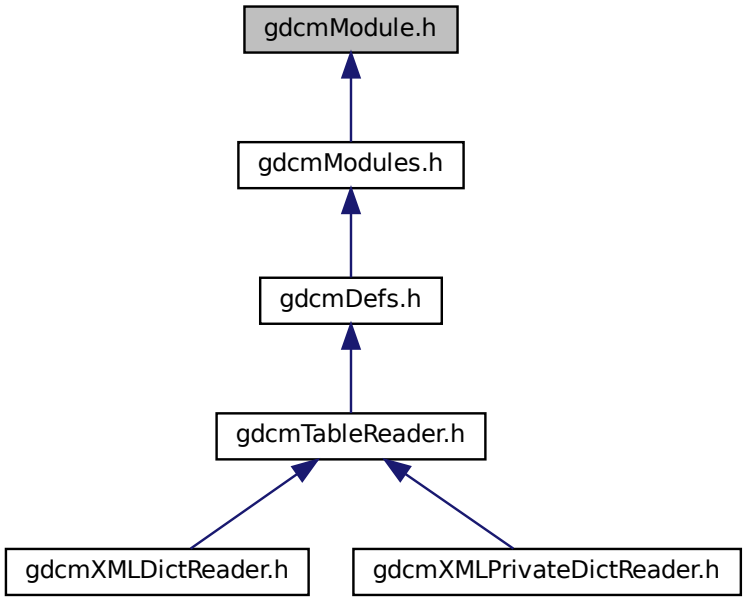
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmModuleEntry.h"
#include <map>
```

```
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmModule.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Module

  Class for representing a Module.

Namespaces

- gdcm

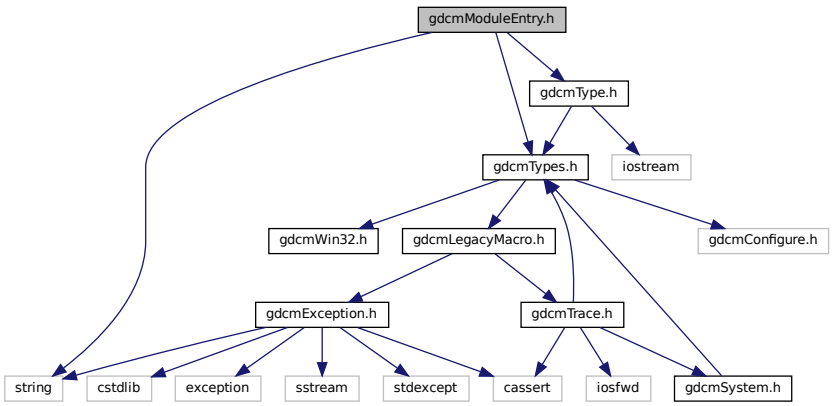
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Module &_val)

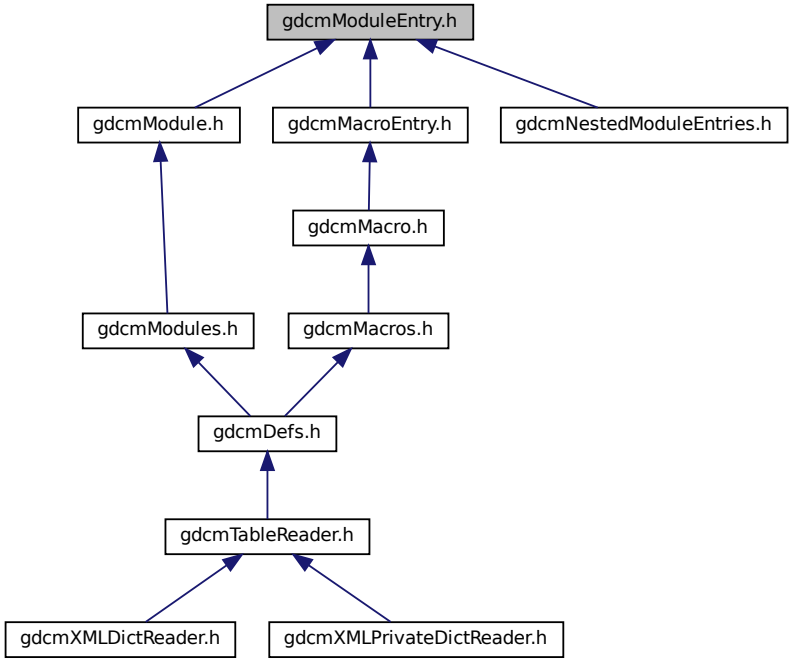
11.148 gdcmModuleEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmType.h"
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmModuleEntry.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::ModuleEntry

  Class for representing a ModuleEntry.

Namespaces

- gdcm

Typedefs

- typedef ModuleEntry gdcm::MacroEntry

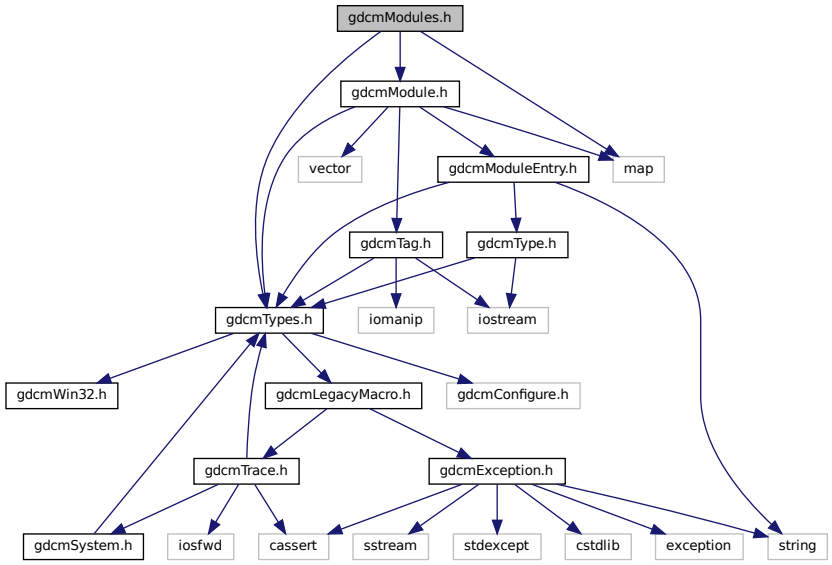
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const ModuleEntry &_val)

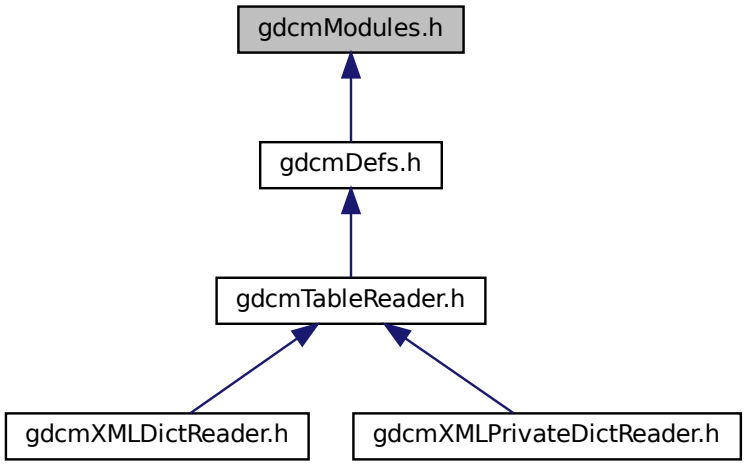
11.149 gdcmModules.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmModule.h"
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmModules.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Modules

  Class for representing a Modules.

Namespaces

- gdcm

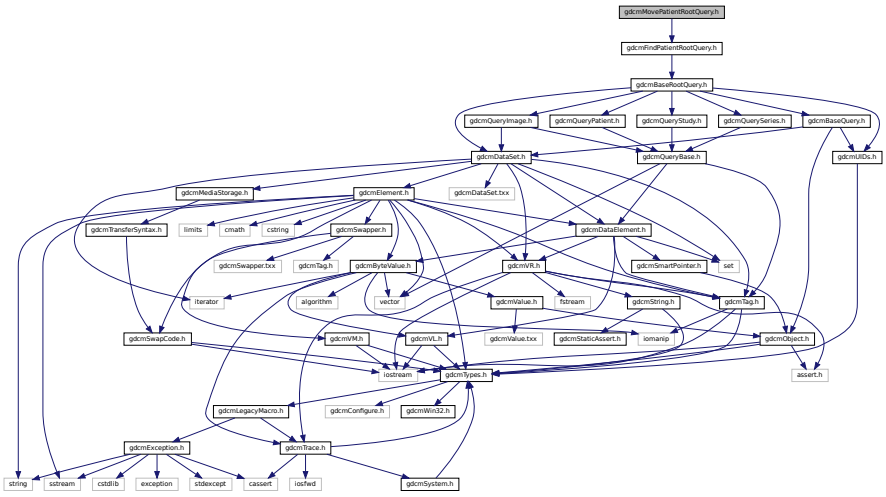
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Modules &_val)

11.150 gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery

  MovePatientRootQuery.

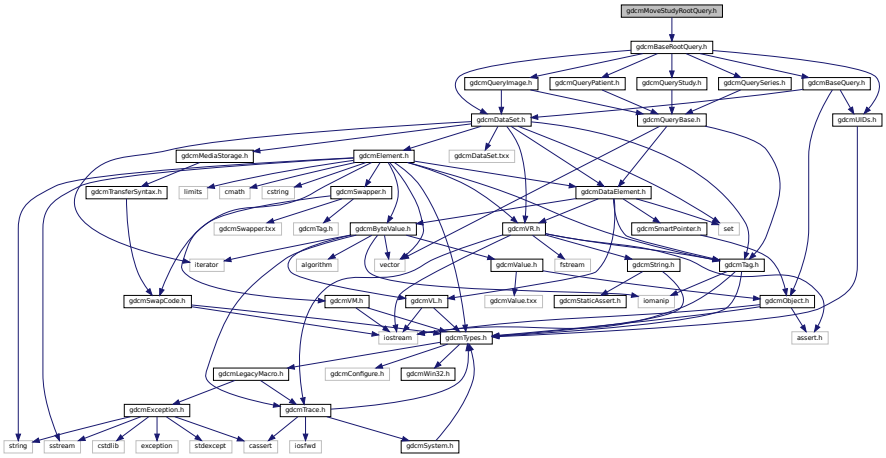
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.151 gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery

  MoveStudyRootQuery.

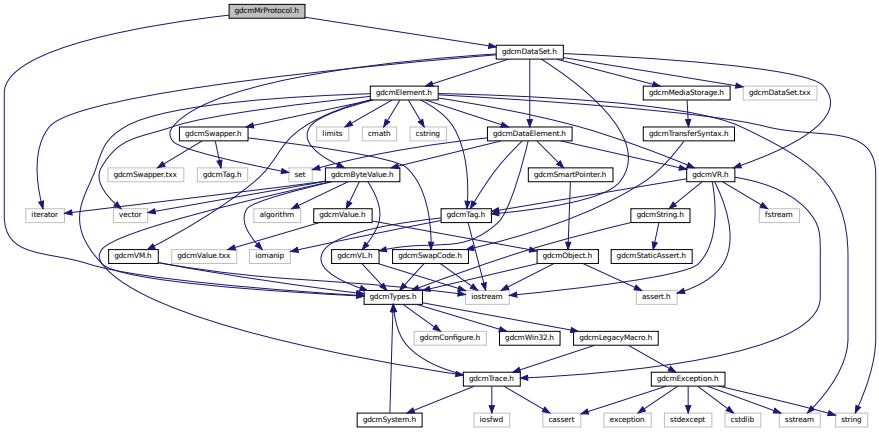
Namespaces

- gdcm

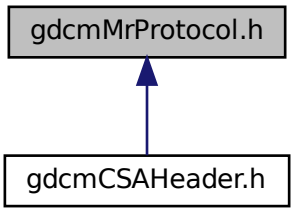
11.152 gdcmMrProtocol.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMrProtocol.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::MrProtocol

  Class for MrProtocol.
- struct gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice
- struct gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray
- struct gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3

Namespaces

- gdcm

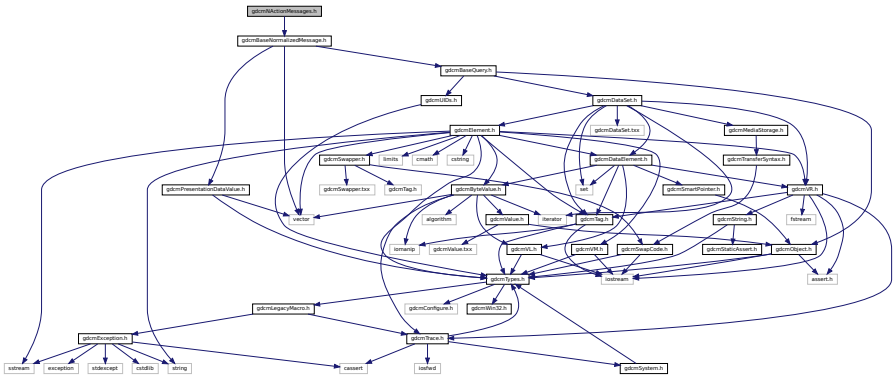
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const MrProtocol &d)

11.153 gdcmNActionMessages.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmNActionMessages.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::NActionRQ

  NActionRQ.

- class gdcm::network::NActionRSP

  NActionRSP this file defines the messages for the NAction action.

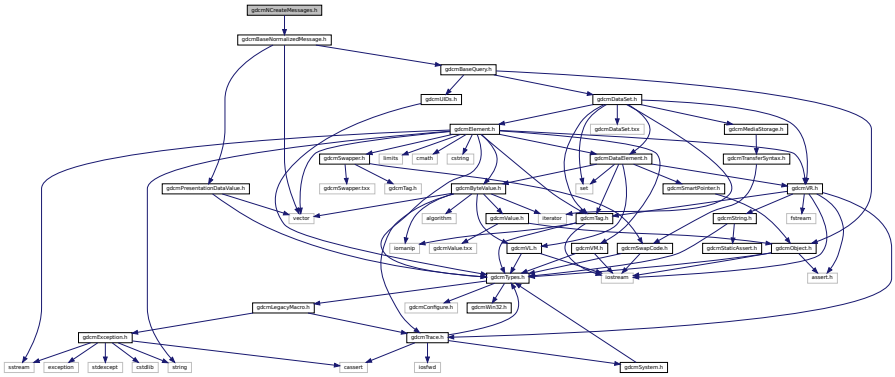
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.154 gdcmNCreateMessages.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmNCreateMessages.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::NCreateRQ

  NCreateRQ.
- class gdcm::network::NCreateRSP

  NCreateRSP this file defines the messages for the ncreate action.

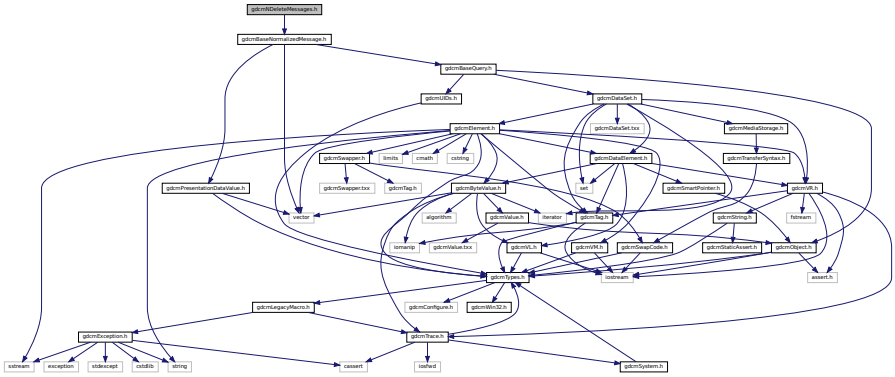
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.155 gdcmNDeleteMessages.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmNDeleteMessages.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ

  NDeleteRQ.
- class gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP

  NDeleteRSP this file defines the messages for the ndelete action.

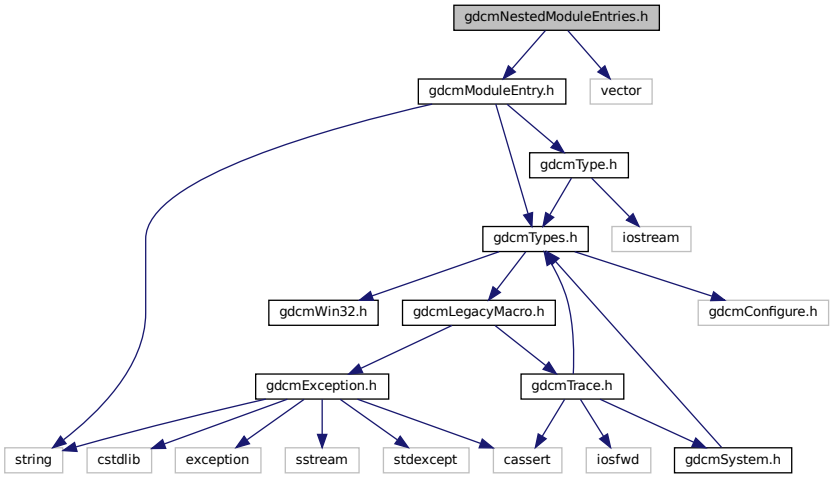
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.156 gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmModuleEntry.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::NestedModuleEntries

  Class for representing a NestedModuleEntries.

Namespaces

- gdcm

Typedefs

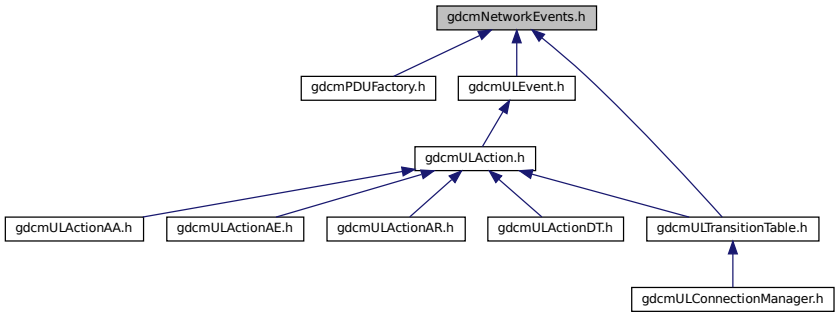
- typedef NestedModuleEntries gdcm::NestedMacroEntries

Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const NestedModuleEntries &_val)

11.157 gdcmNetworkEvents.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

Enumerations

- enum gdcm::network::EEventID {
  gdcm::network::eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser = 0,
  gdcm::network::eTransportConnConfirmLocal,
  gdcm::network::eASSOCIATE_ACPDUreceived,
  gdcm::network::eASSOCIATE_RJPDUreceived,
  gdcm::network::eTransportConnIndicLocal,
  gdcm::network::eAASSOCIATE_RQPDUreceived,
  gdcm::network::eAASSOCIATEresponseAccept,
  gdcm::network::eAASSOCIATEresponseReject,
  gdcm::network::ePDATArequest,
  gdcm::network::ePDATATFPDU,
  gdcm::network::eARELEASERequest,
  gdcm::network::eARELEASE_RQPDUReceivedOpen,
  gdcm::network::eARELEASE_RPPDUReceived,

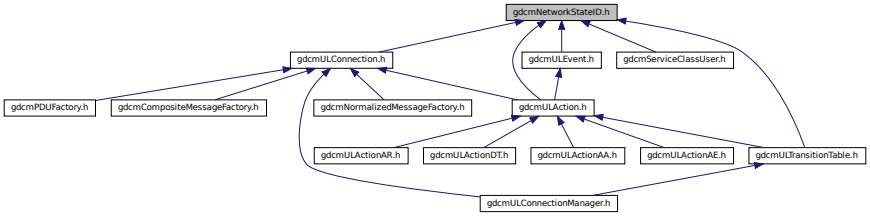
gdcm::network::eARELEASEResponse,
gdcm::network::eAABORTRequest,
gdcm::network::eAABORTPDUReceivedOpen,
gdcm::network::eTransportConnectionClosed,
gdcm::network::eARTIMTimerExpired,
gdcm::network::eUnrecognizedPDUReceived,
gdcm::network::eEventDoesNotExist }

Variables

- const int gdcm::network::cMaxEventID = eEventDoesNotExist

11.158 gdcmNetworkStateID.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

Enumerations

- enum gdcm::network::EStateID {
gdcm::network::eStaDoesNotExist = 0,
gdcm::network::eSta1Idle = 1,
gdcm::network::eSta2Open = 2,
gdcm::network::eSta3WaitLocalAssoc = 4,
gdcm::network::eSta4LocalAssocDone = 8,
gdcm::network::eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc = 16,
gdcm::network::eSta6TransferReady = 32,
gdcm::network::eSta7WaitRelease = 64,
gdcm::network::eSta8WaitLocalRelease = 128,
gdcm::network::eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal = 256,
gdcm::network::eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc = 512,
gdcm::network::eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq = 1024,
gdcm::network::eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal = 2048,
gdcm::network::eSta13AwaitingClose = 4096 }

Functions

- int gdcm::network::GetStateIndex (EStateID inState)

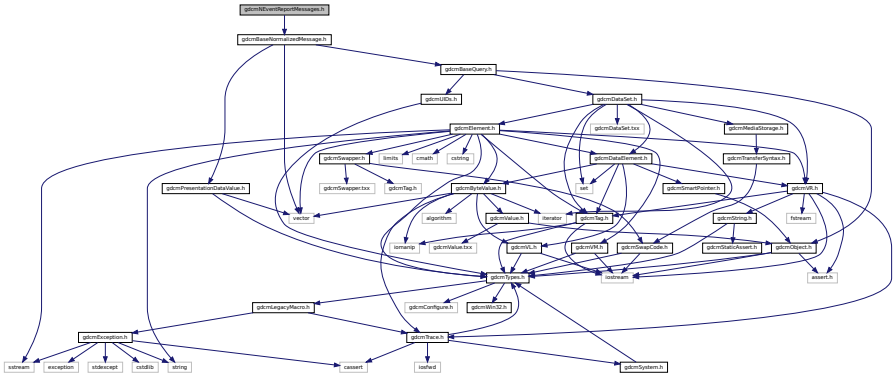
Variables

- const int gdcm::network::cMaxStateID = 13

11.159 gdcmNEventReportMessages.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmNEventReportMessages.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ

  NEventReportRQ.
- class gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP

  NEventReportRSP this file defines the messages for the neventreport action.

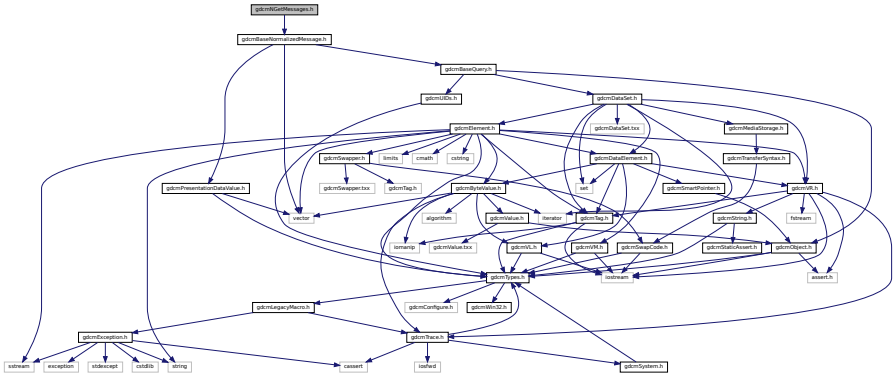
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.160 gdcmNGetMessages.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmNGetMessages.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::NGetRQ

  NGetRQ.
- class gdcm::network::NGetRSP

  NGetRSP this file defines the messages for the nget action.

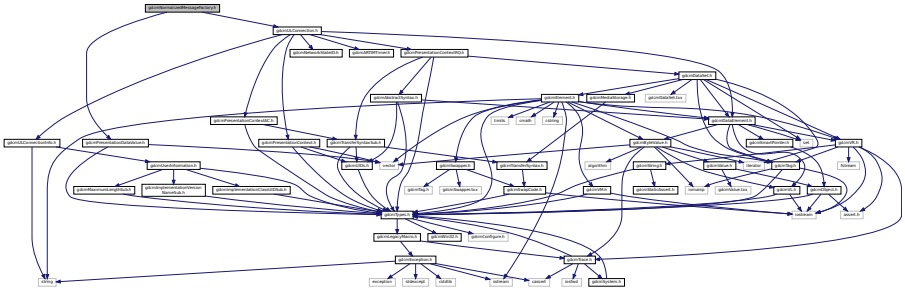
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.161 gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
#include "gdcmULConnection.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory

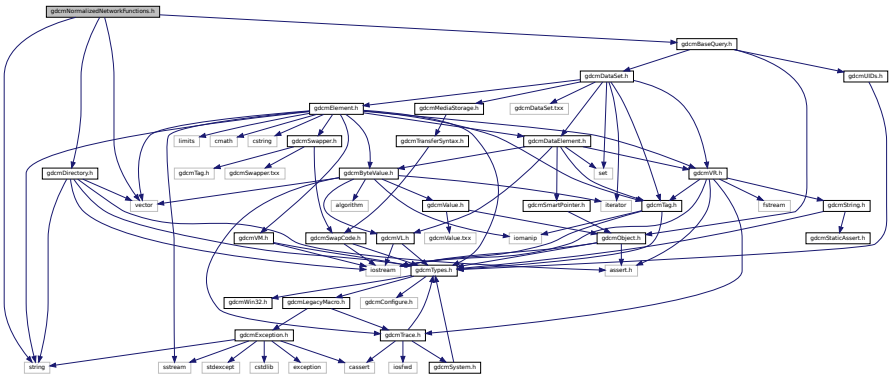
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.162 gdcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmBaseQuery.h"
#include <vector>
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions

  Normalized Network Functions.

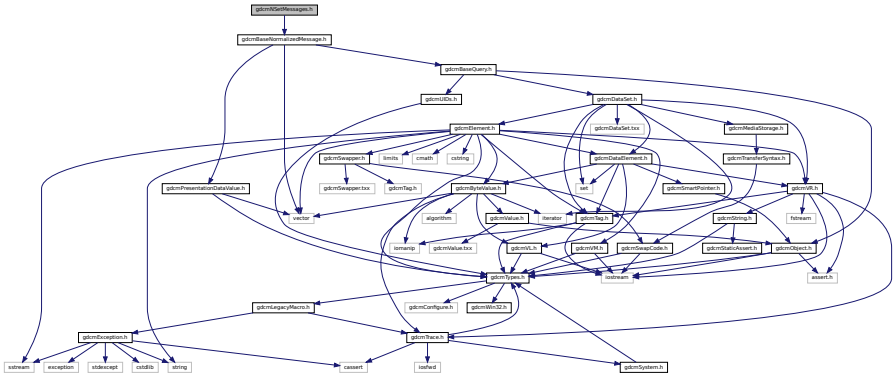
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.163 gdcmNSetMessages.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmNSetMessages.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::NSetRQ

  NSetRQ.

- class gdcm::network::NSetRSP

  NSetRSP this file defines the messages for the nset action.

Namespaces

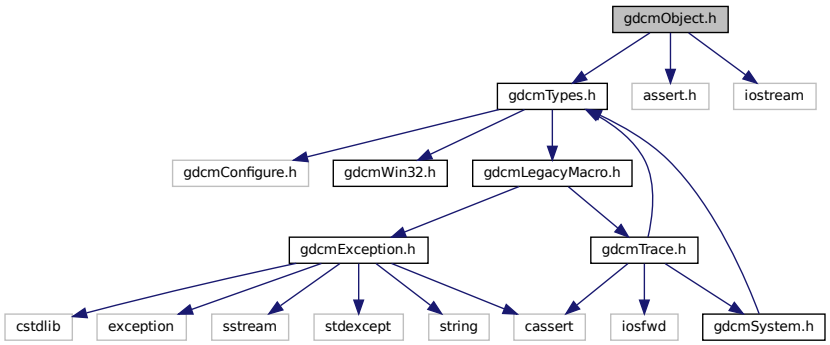
- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.164 gdcmObject.h File Reference

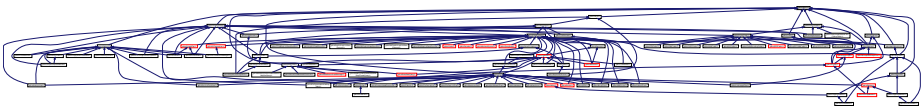
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <assert.h>
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmObject.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Object

  Object.
- class gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >

  Class for Smart Pointer.

Namespaces

- gdcm

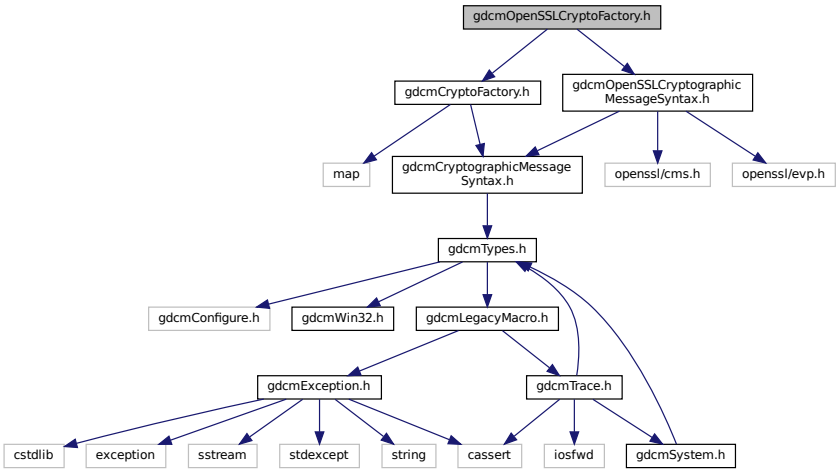
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Object &obj)

11.165 gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptoFactory.h"
#include "gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory

Namespaces

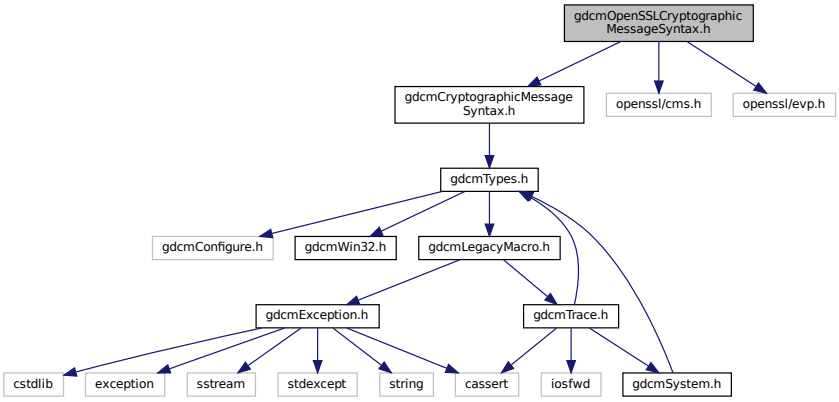
- gdcm

11.166 gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference

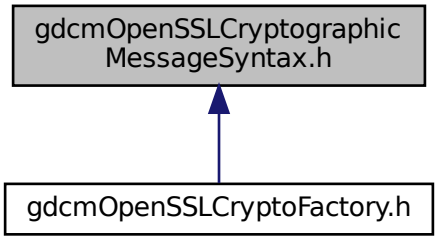
```
#include "gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
#include <openssl/cms.h>
```

```
#include <openssl/evp.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax

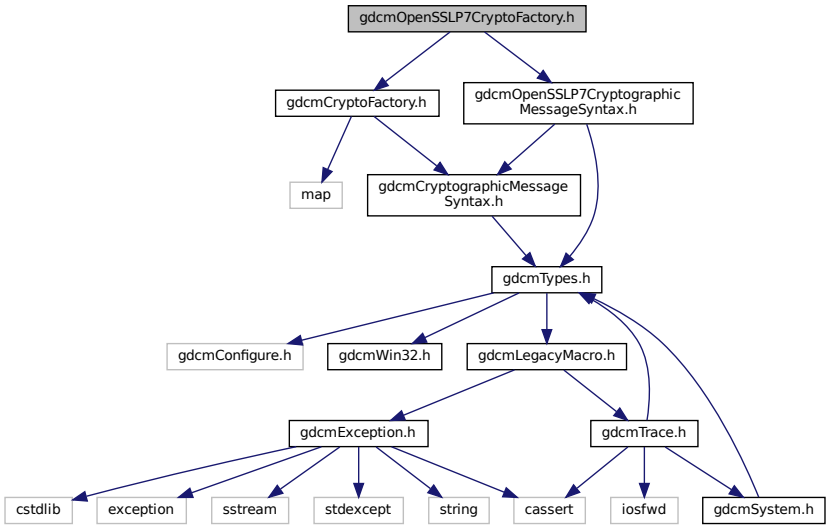
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.167 gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptoFactory.h"
#include "gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory

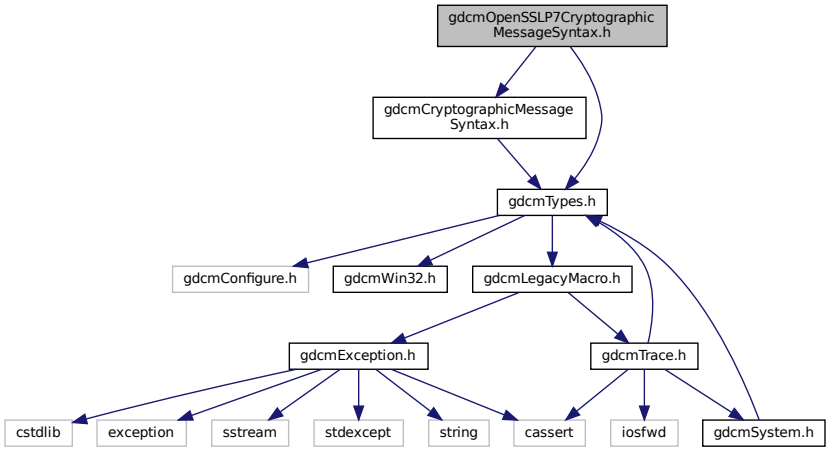
Namespaces

- gdcm

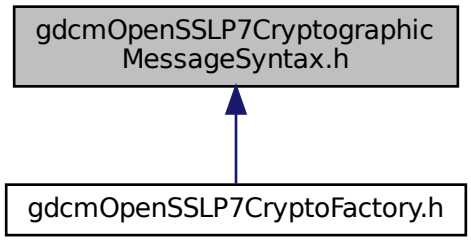
11.168 gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax

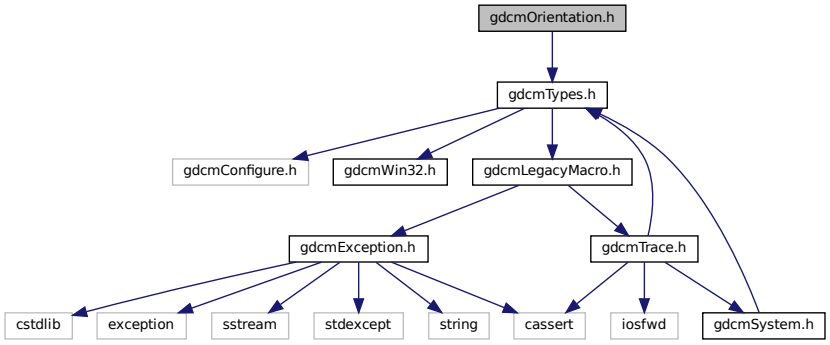
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.169 gdcmOrientation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmOrientation.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::Orientation

  class to handle Orientation

Namespaces

- gdcm

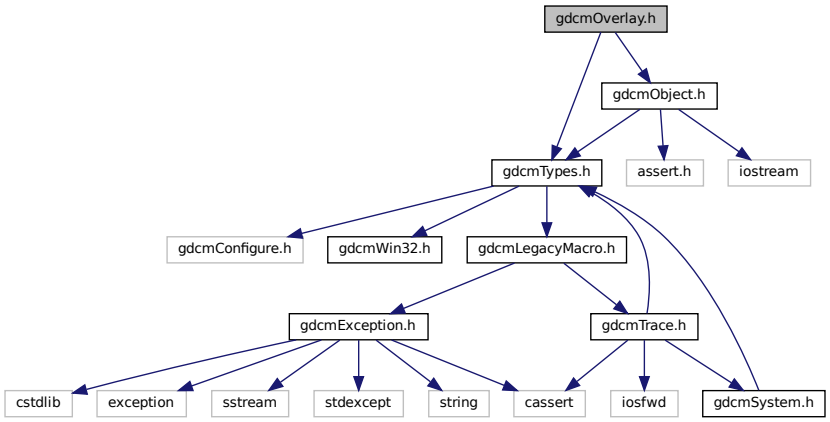
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Orientation &o)

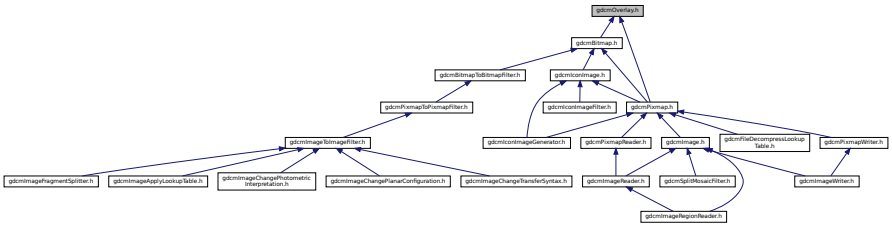
11.170 gdcmOverlay.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmOverlay.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Overlay

  Overlay class.

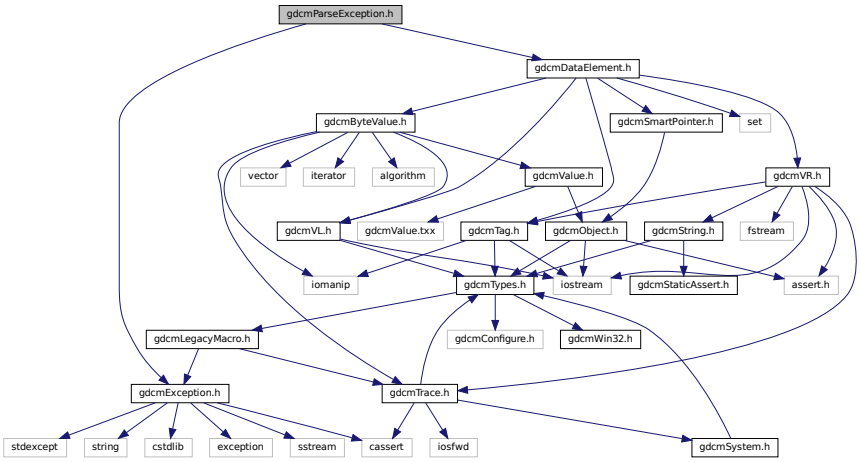
Namespaces

- gdcm

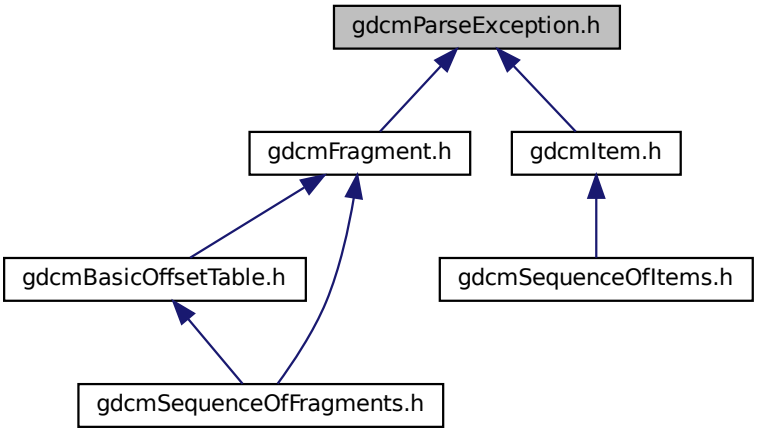
11.171 gdcmParseException.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmException.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmParseException.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::ParseException

  ParseException Standard exception handling object.

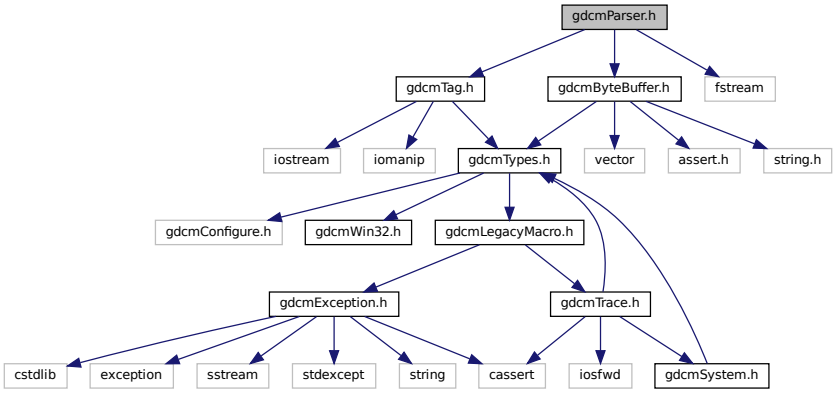
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.172 gdcmParser.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmByteBuffer.h"
#include <fstream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmParser.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::Parser

  Parser ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX)

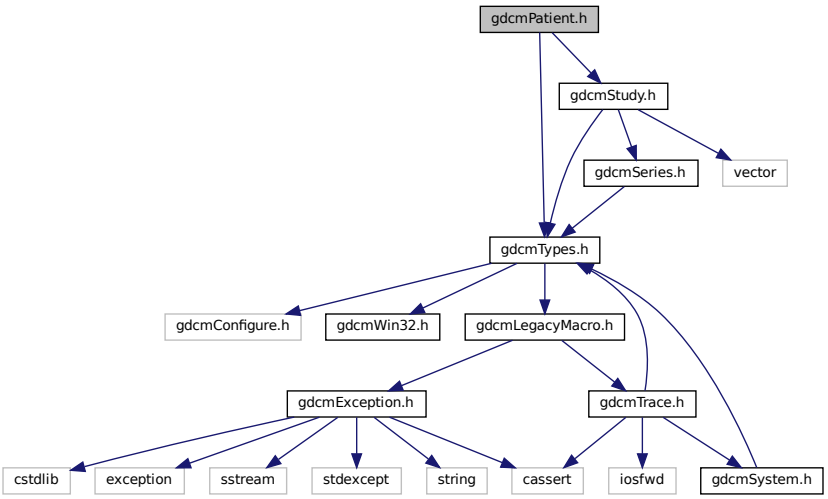
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.173 gdcmPatient.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmStudy.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPatient.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::Patient

  See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.

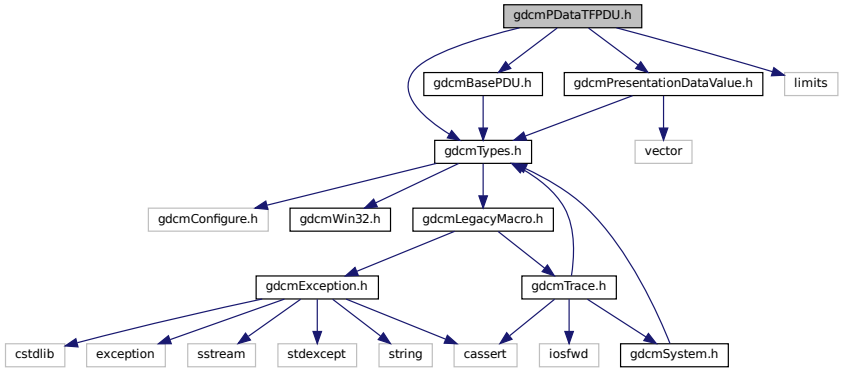
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.174 gdcmPDataTFPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
#include <limits>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPDataTFPDU.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU
  PDataTFPDU.

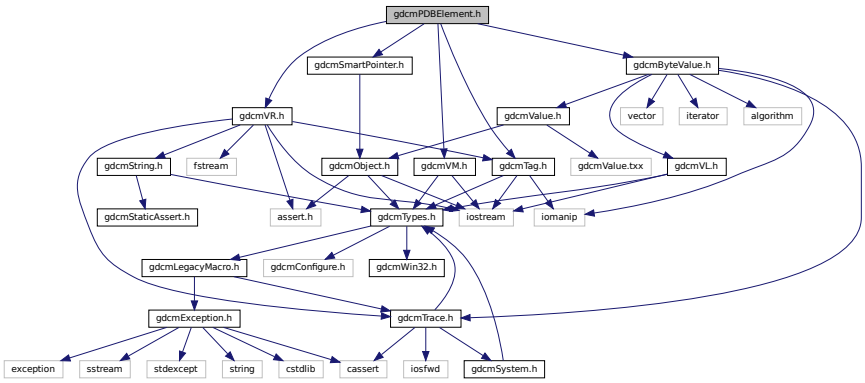
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

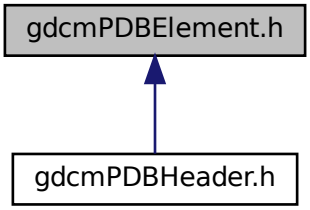
11.175 gdcmPDBElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPDBElement.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::PDBElement

  Class to represent a PDB Element.

Namespaces

- gdcm

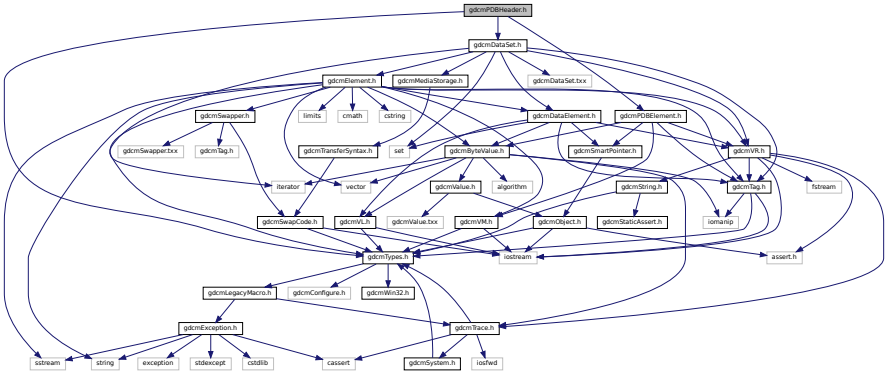
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PDBElement &val)

11.176 gdcmPDBHeader.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmPDBElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPDBHeader.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::PDBHeader

  Class for PDBHeader.

Namespaces

- gdcm

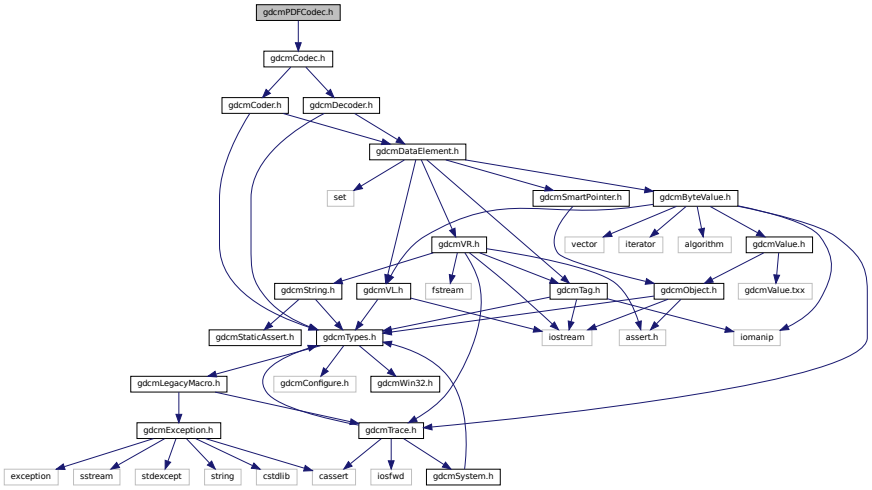
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PDBHeader &d)

11.177 gdcmPDFCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPDFCodec.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::PDFCodec

  PDFCodec class.

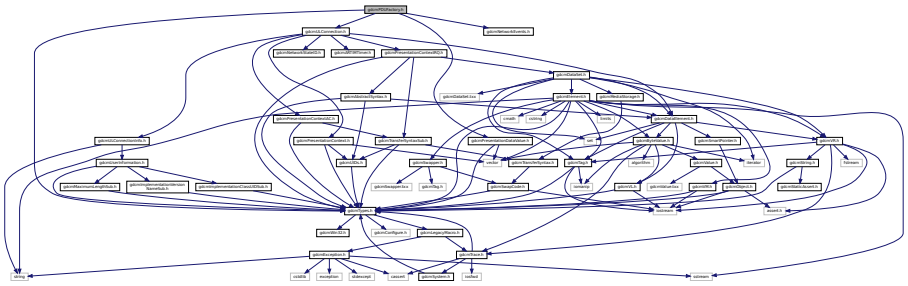
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.178 gdcmPDUFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmNetworkEvents.h"
#include "gdcmULConnection.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPDUFactory.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::PDUFactory

  PDUFactory basically, given an initial byte, construct the.

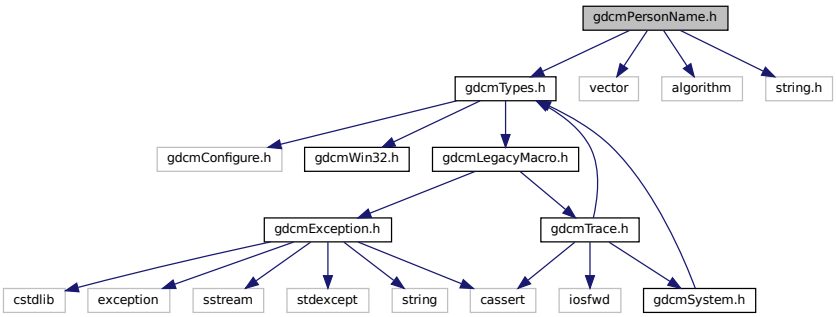
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.179 gdcmPersonName.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
#include <algorithm>
#include <string.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPersonName.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::PersonName

  PersonName class.

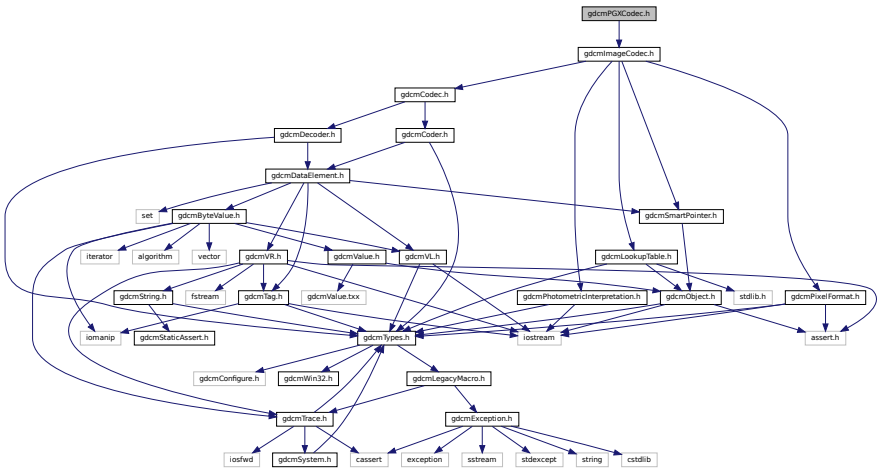
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.180 gdcmPGXCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPGXCodec.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::PGXCodec

  Class to do PGX.

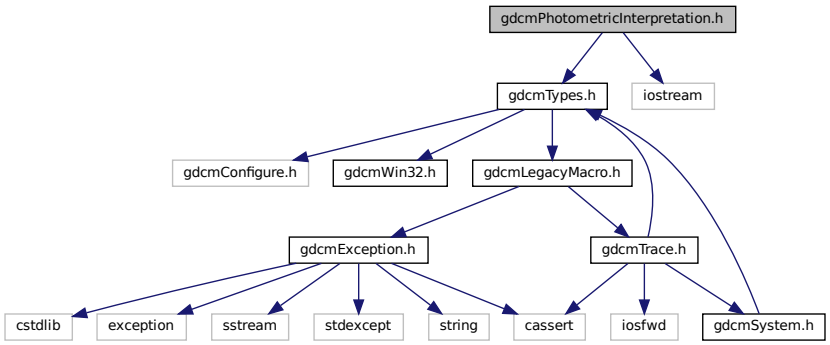
Namespaces

- gdcm

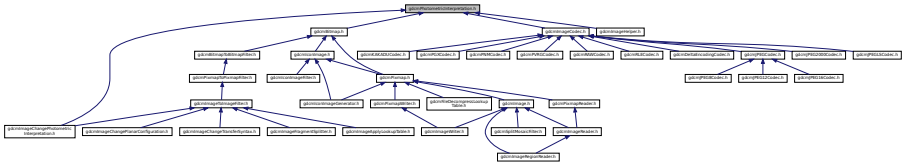
11.181 gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation

  Class to represent an PhotometricInterpretation.

Namespaces

- gdcm

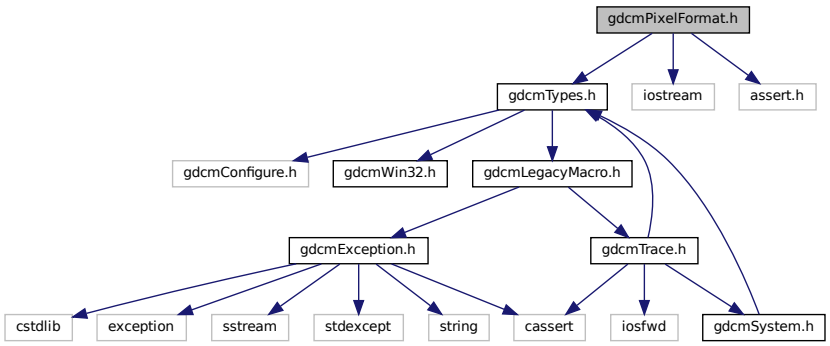
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PhotometricInterpretation &val)

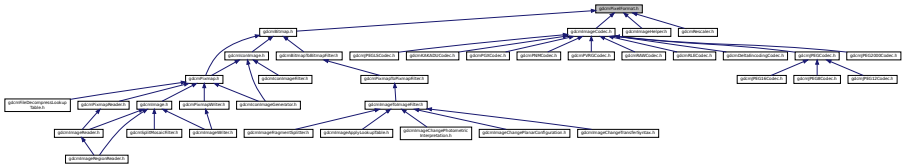
11.182 gdcmPixelFormat.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <assert.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPixelFormat.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::PixelFormat

  PixelFormat.

Namespaces

- gdcm

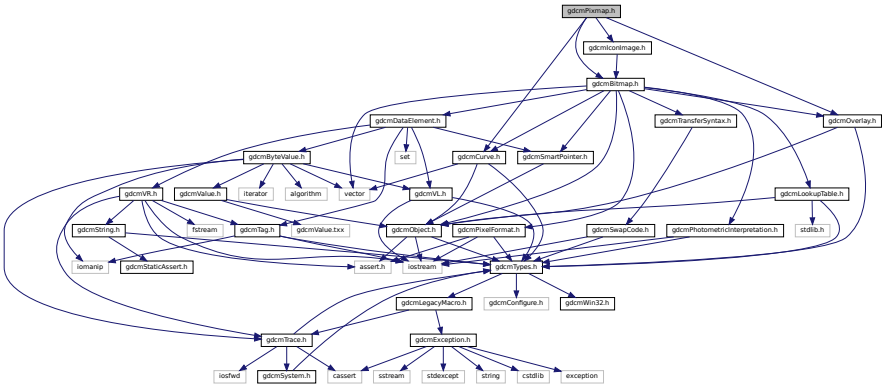
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PixelFormat &pf)

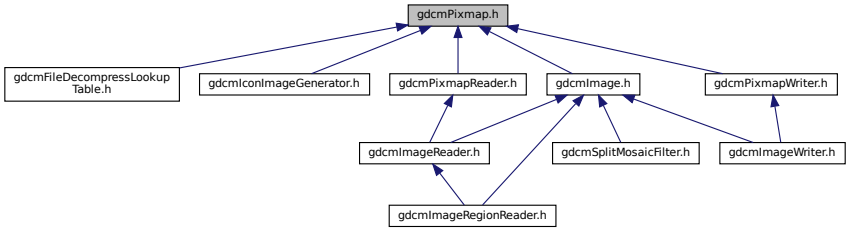
11.183 gdcmPixmap.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBitmap.h"
#include "gdcmCurve.h"
#include "gdcmIconImage.h"
#include "gdcmOverlay.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPixmap.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Pixmap

  Pixmap class.

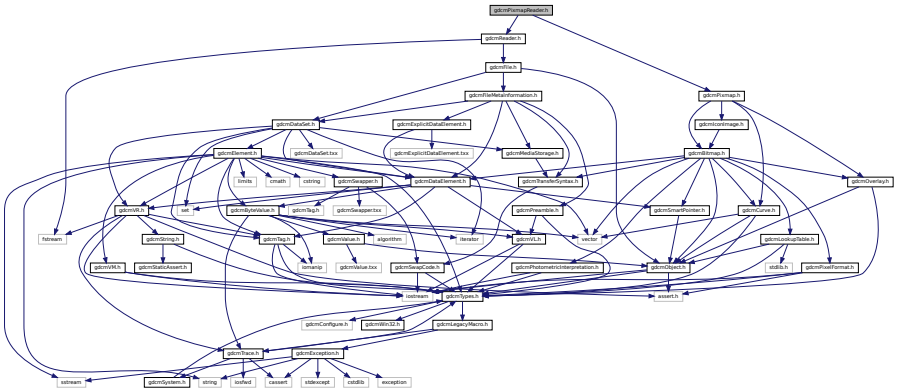
Namespaces

- gdcm

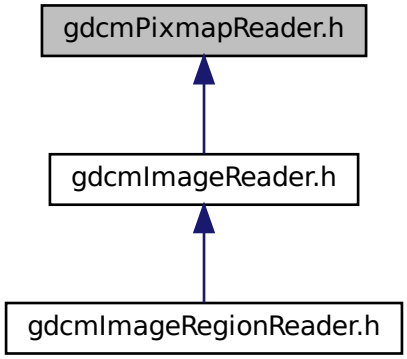
11.184 gdcmPixmapReader.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPixmap.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPixmapReader.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::PixmapReader
  PixmapReader.

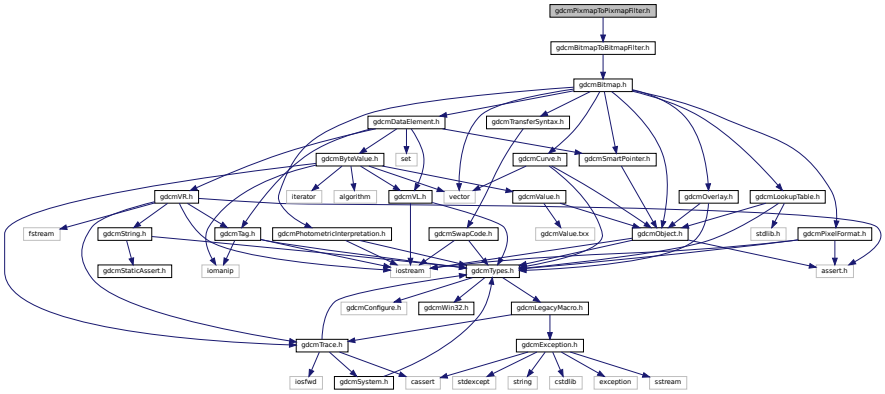
Namespaces

- gdcm

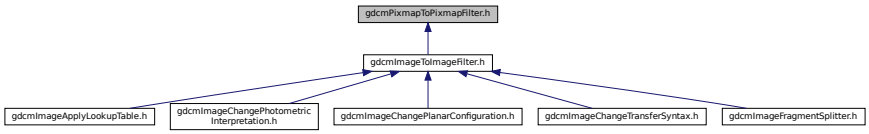
11.185 gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter

  PixmapToPixmapFilter class.

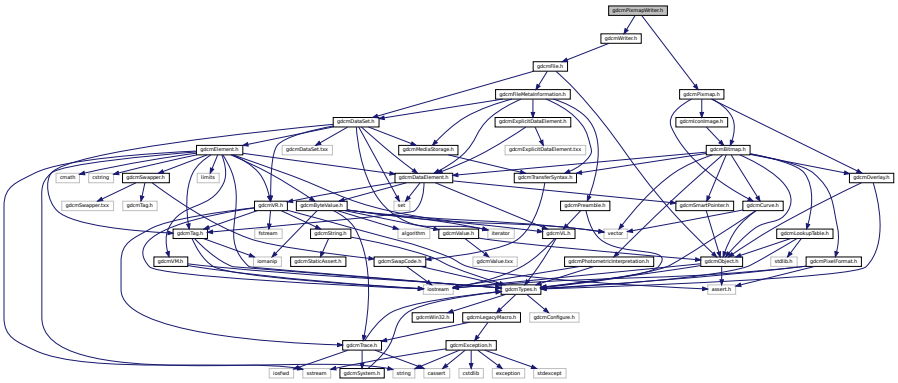
Namespaces

- gdcm

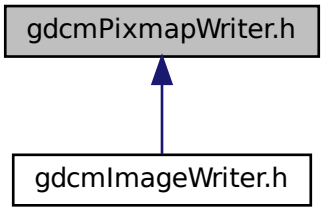
11.186 gdcmPixmapWriter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmPixmap.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPixmapWriter.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::PixmapWriter

  PixmapWriter.

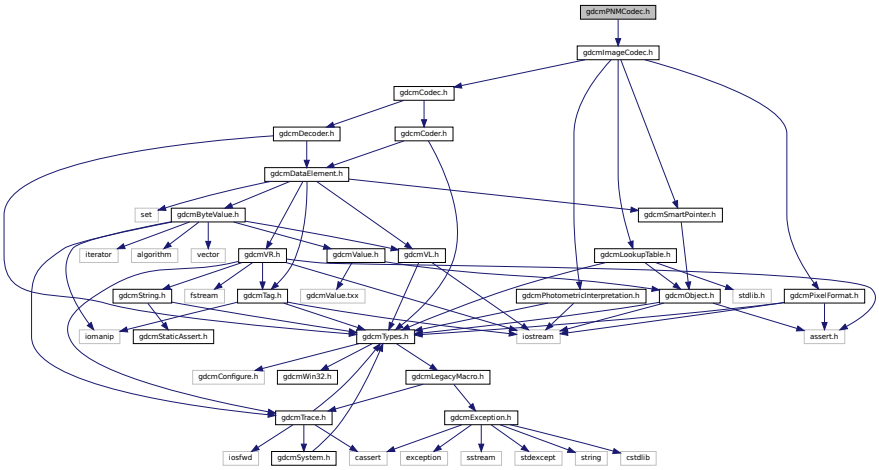
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.187 gdcmPNMCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPNMCodec.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::PNMCodec

  Class to do PNM.

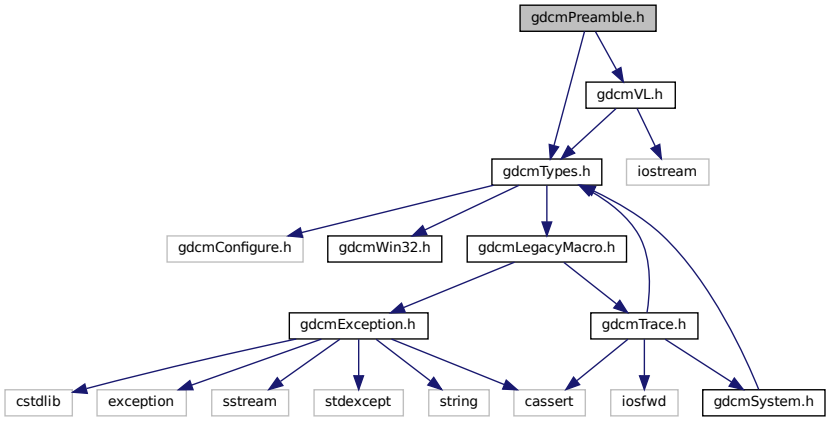
Namespaces

- gdcm

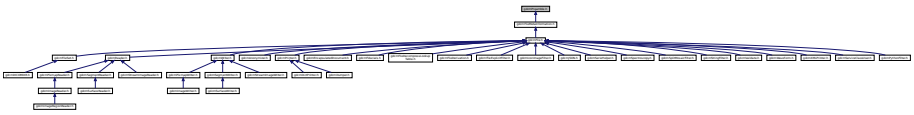
11.188 gdcmPreamble.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPreamble.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Preamble

  DICOM Preamble (Part 10)

Namespaces

- gdcm

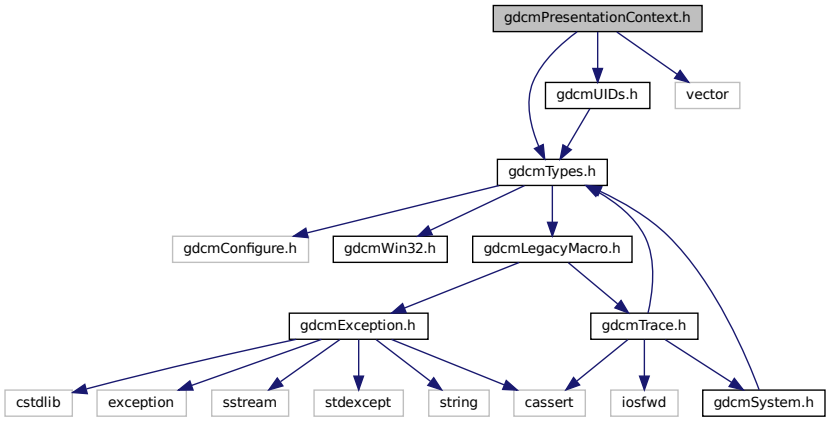
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Preamble &val)

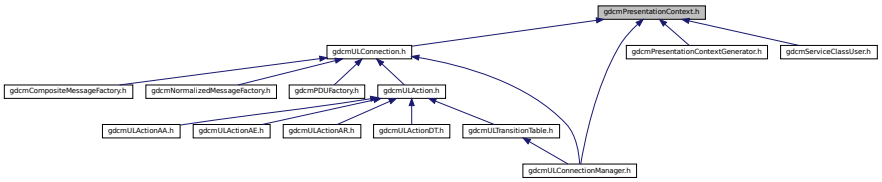
11.189 gdcmPresentationContext.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationContext.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::PresentationContext

  PresentationContext.

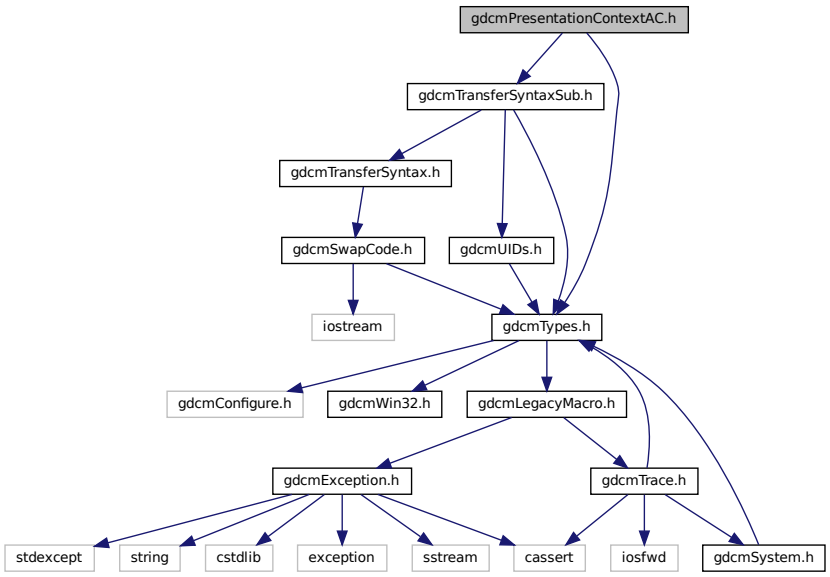
Namespaces

- gdcm

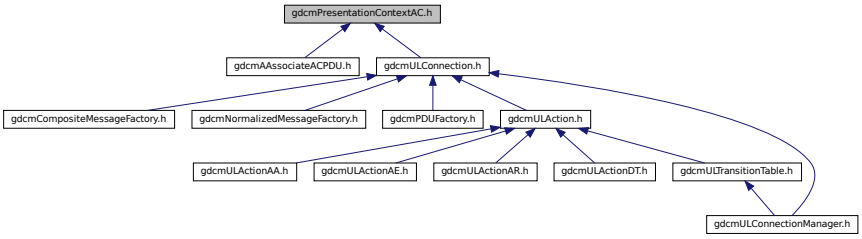
11.190 gdcmPresentationContextAC.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationContextAC.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC
  PresentationContextAC.

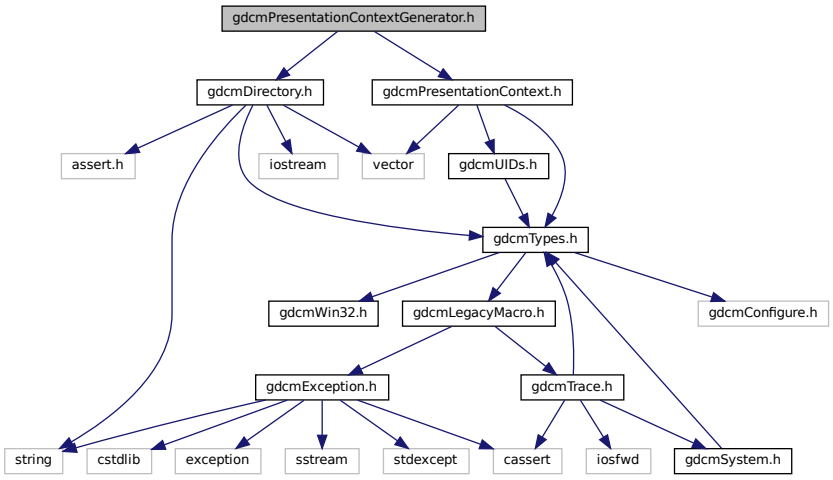
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.191 gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContext.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator

  PresentationContextGenerator.

Namespaces

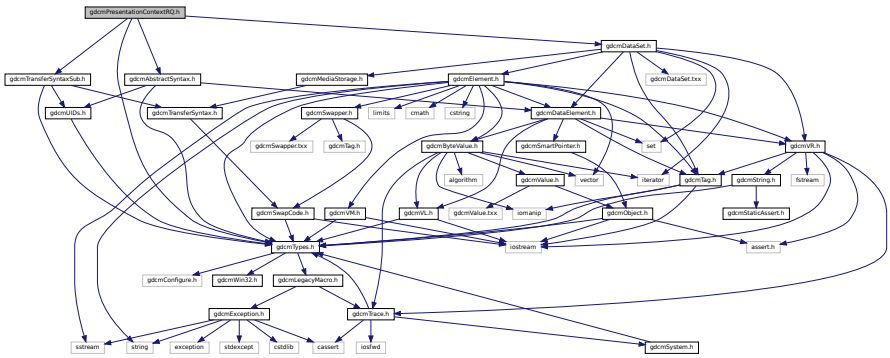
- gdcm

11.192 gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h File Reference

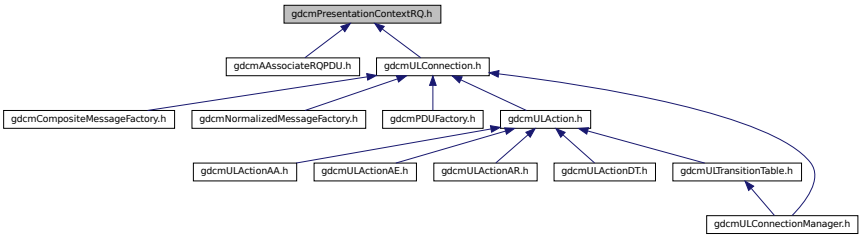
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmAbstractSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ

  PresentationContextRQ.

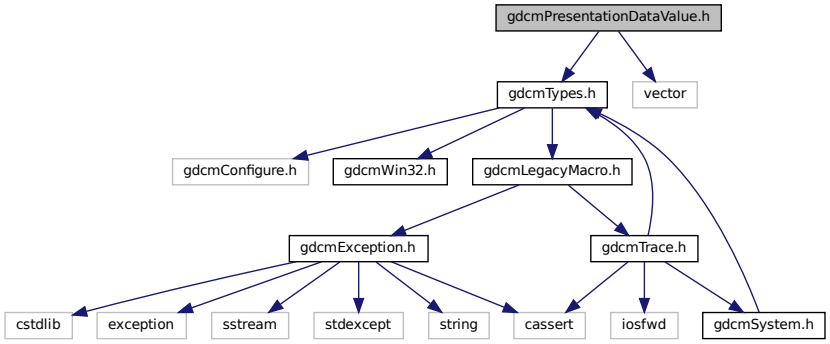
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

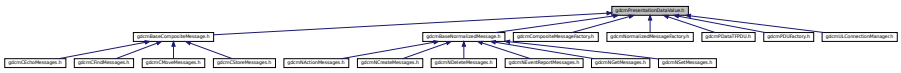
11.193 gdcmPresentationDataValue.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationDataValue.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue

  PresentationDataValue.

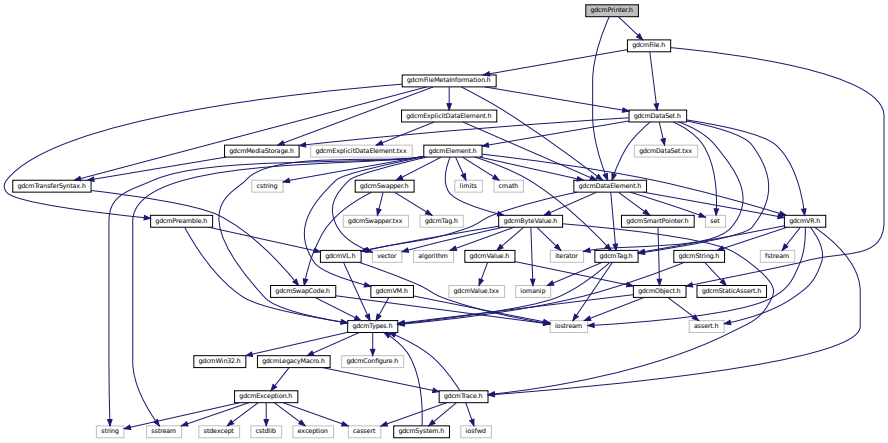
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

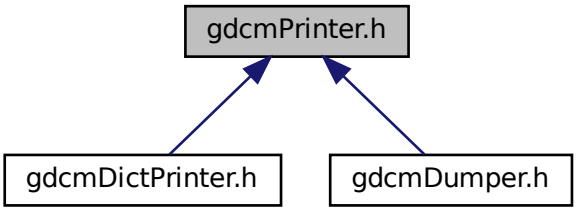
11.194 gdcmPrinter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPrinter.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Printer

  Printer class.

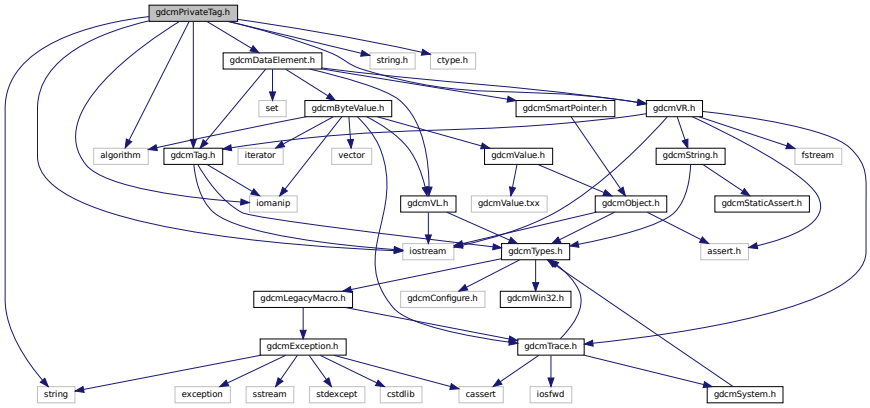
Namespaces

- gdcm

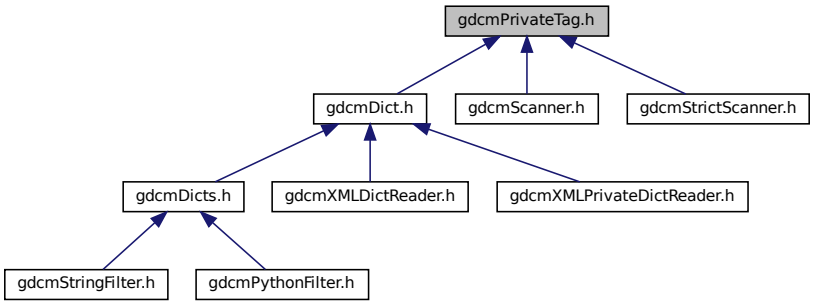
11.195 gdcmPrivateTag.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <string>
#include <algorithm>
#include <string.h>
#include <ctype.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPrivateTag.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::PrivateTag

  Class to represent a Private DICOM Data Element (Attribute) Tag (Group, Element, Owner)

Namespaces

- gdcm

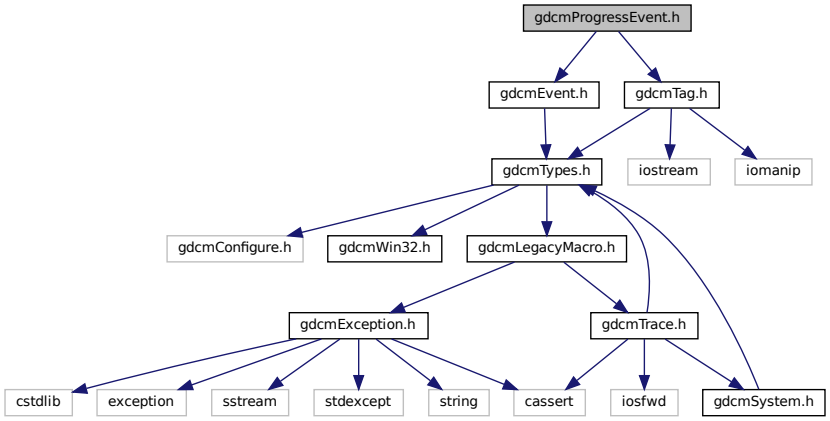
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateTag &val)

11.196 gdcmProgressEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmProgressEvent.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::ProgressEvent

  ProgressEvent.

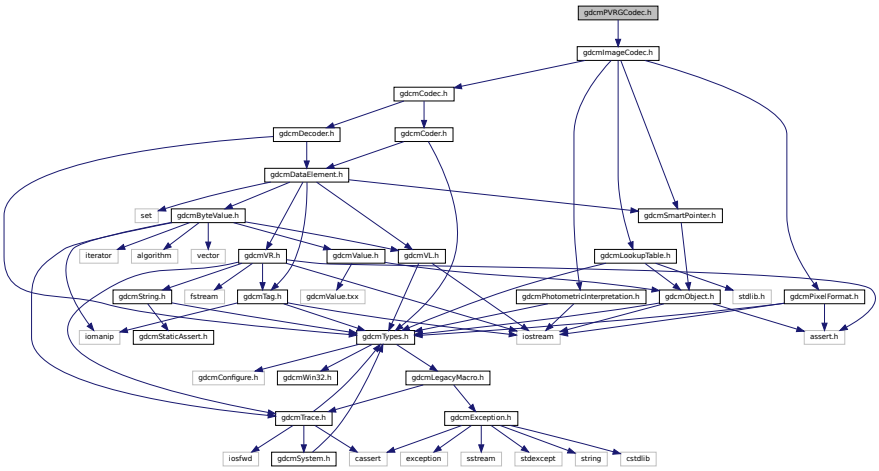
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.197 gdcmPVRGCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPVRGCodec.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::PVRGCodec

  PVRGCodec.

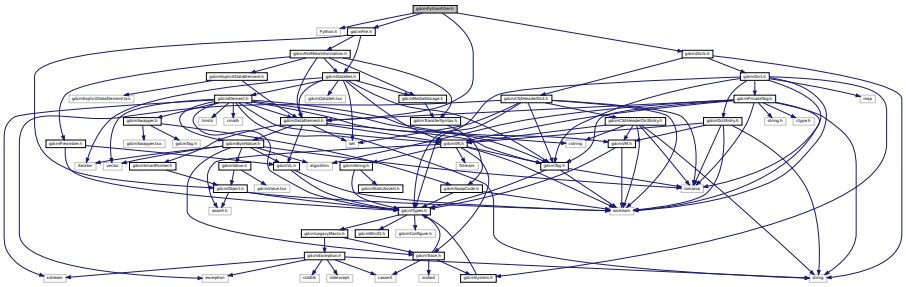
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.198 gdcmPythonFilter.h File Reference

```
#include <Python.h>
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPythonFilter.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::PythonFilter

  PythonFilter PythonFilter is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a DataElement into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

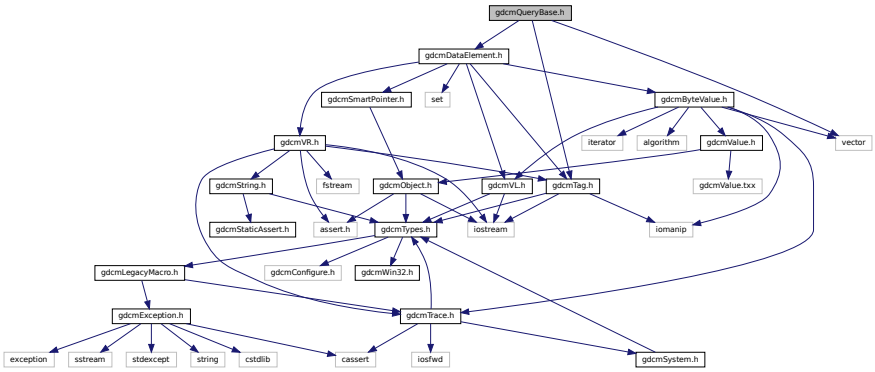
Namespaces

- gdcm

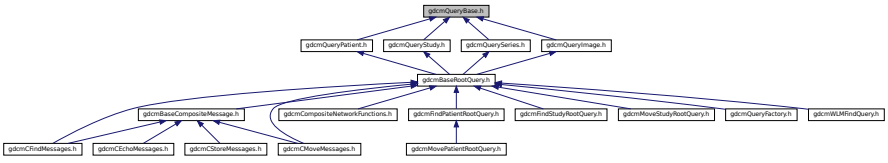
11.199 gdcmQueryBase.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmQueryBase.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::QueryBase

  QueryBase.

Namespaces

- gdcm

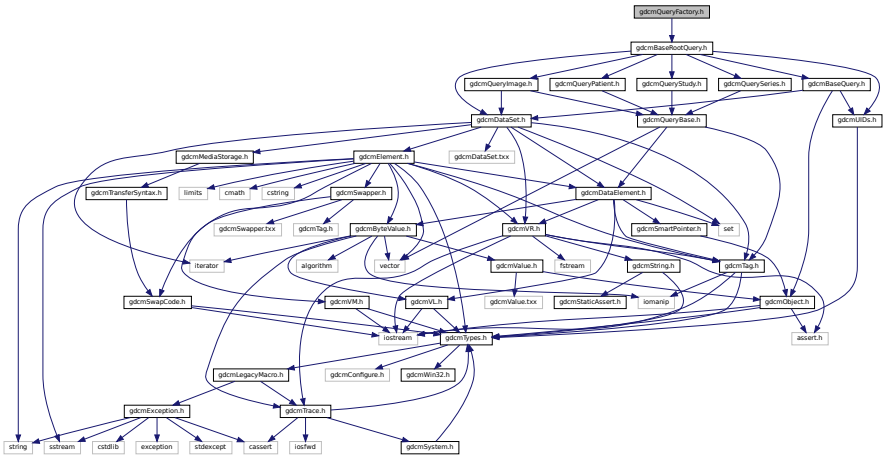
Enumerations

- enum gdcm::ERootType {
  gdcm::ePatientRootType,
  gdcm::eStudyRootType }

11.200 gdcmQueryFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmQueryFactory.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::QueryFactory

  QueryFactory.h.

Namespaces

- gdcm

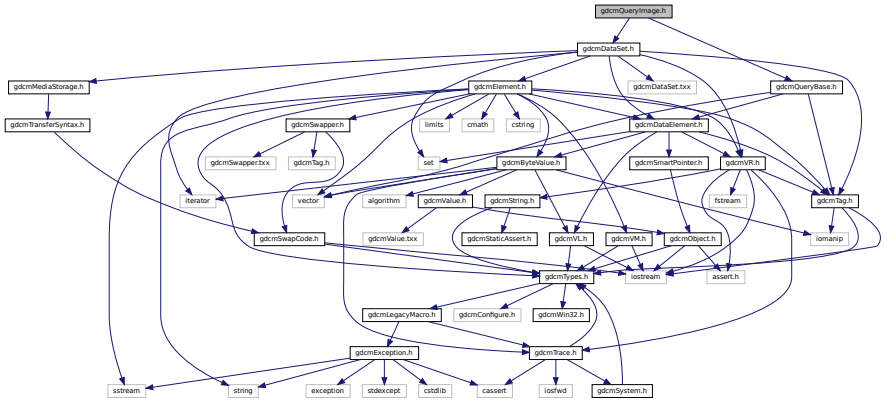
Enumerations

- enum gdcm::ECharSet {
  gdcm::eLatin1 = 0,
  gdcm::eLatin2,
  gdcm::eLatin3,
  gdcm::eLatin4,
  gdcm::eCyrillic,
  gdcm::eArabic,
  gdcm::eGreek,
  gdcm::eHebrew,
  gdcm::eLatin5,
  gdcm::eJapanese,
  gdcm::eThai,
  gdcm::eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte,
  gdcm::eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte,
  gdcm::eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte,
  gdcm::eUTF8,
  gdcm::eGB18030 }

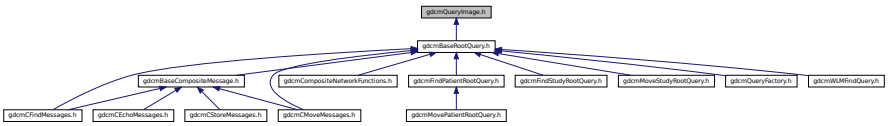
11.201 gdcmQueryImage.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmQueryBase.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmQueryImage.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::QueryImage
  QueryImage.

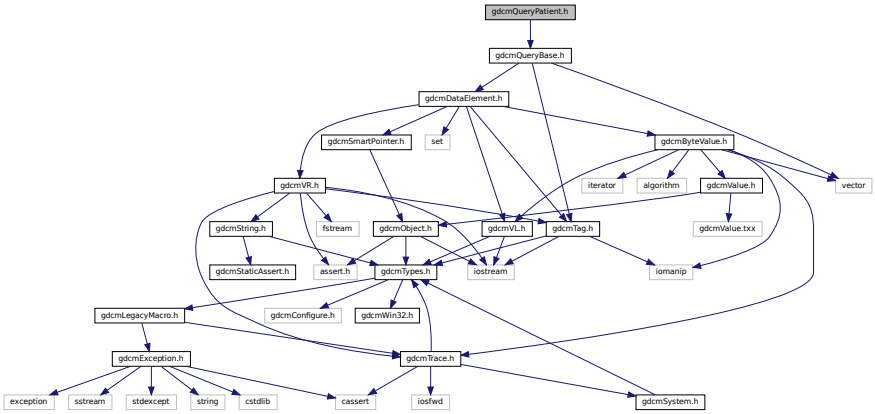
Namespaces

- gdcm

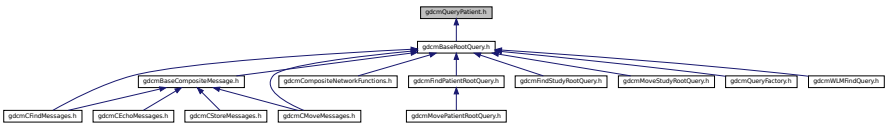
11.202 gdcmQueryPatient.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmQueryBase.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmQueryPatient.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::QueryPatient
  QueryPatient.

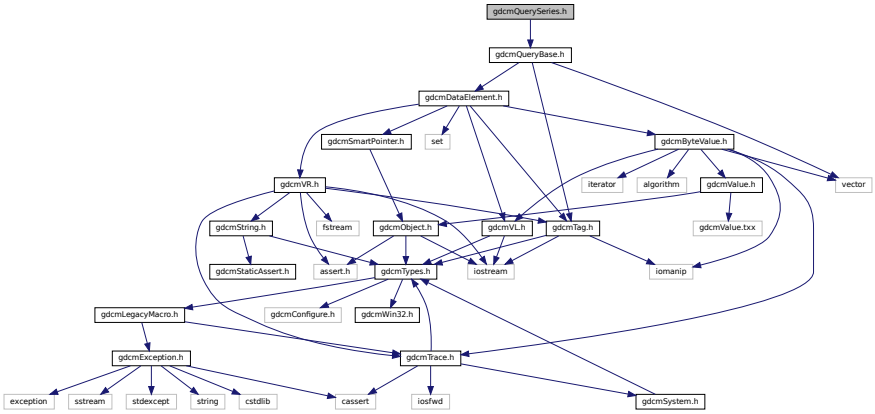
Namespaces

- gdcm

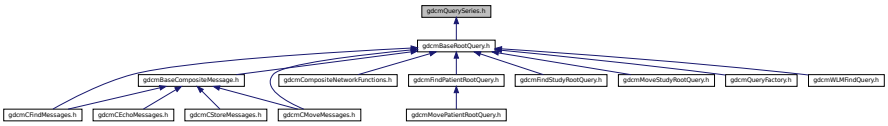
11.203 gdcmQuerySeries.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmQueryBase.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmQuerySeries.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::QuerySeries

  QuerySeries.

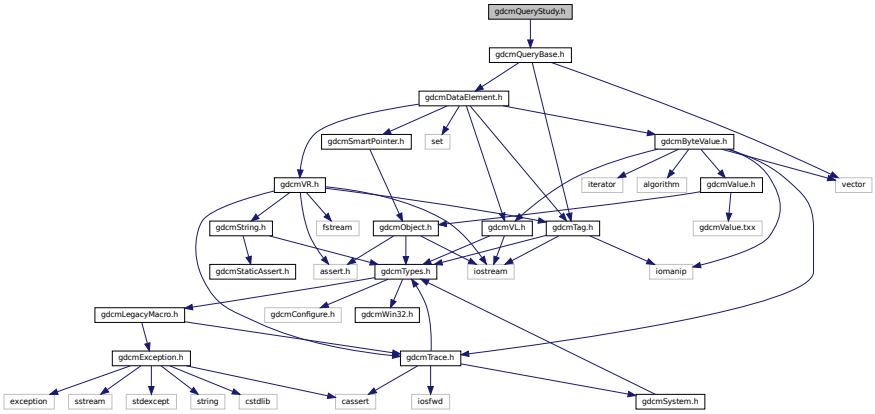
Namespaces

- gdcm

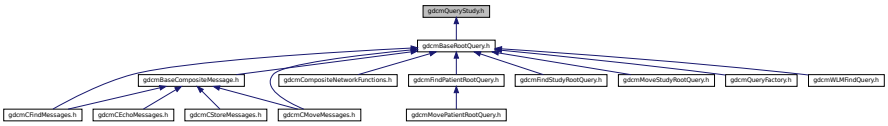
11.204 gdcmQueryStudy.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmQueryBase.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmQueryStudy.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::QueryStudy

  QueryStudy.h.

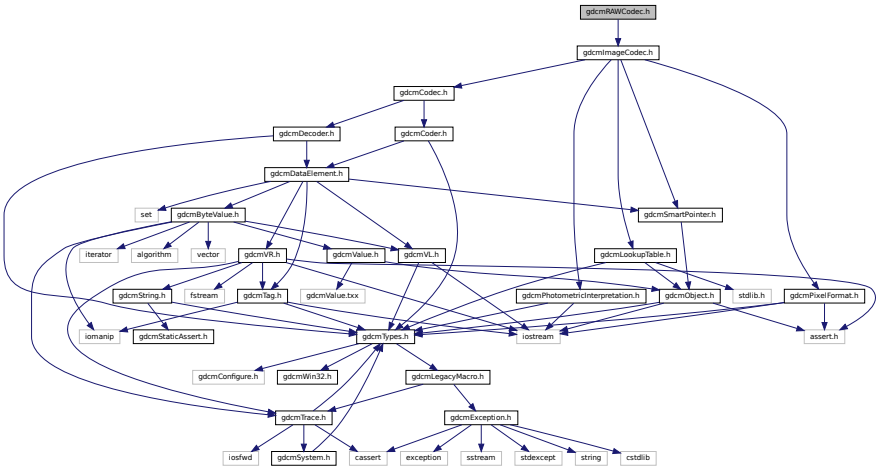
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.205 gdcmRAWCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmRAWCodec.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::RAWCodec

  RAWCodec class.

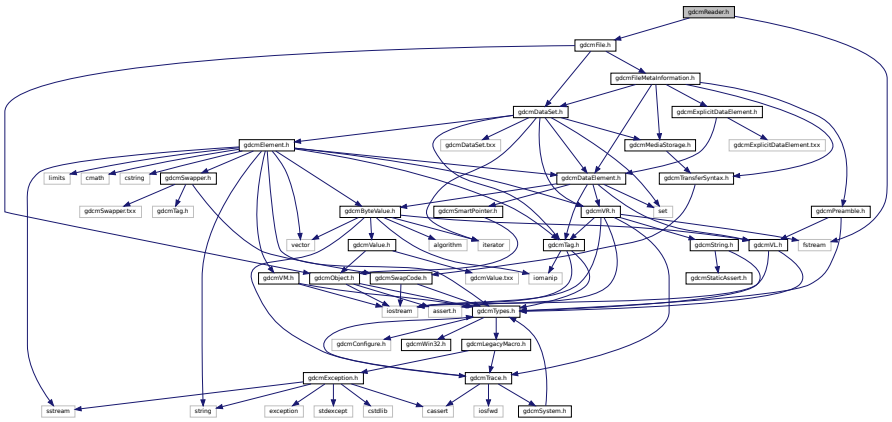
Namespaces

- gdcm

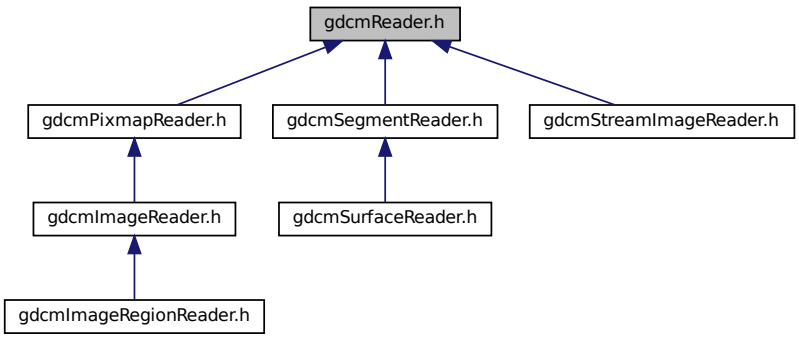
11.206 gdcmReader.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include <fstream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmReader.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Reader

  Reader ala DOM (Document Object Model)

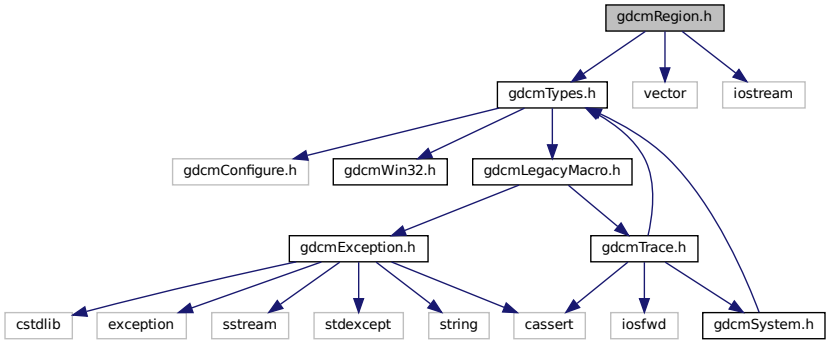
Namespaces

- gdcm

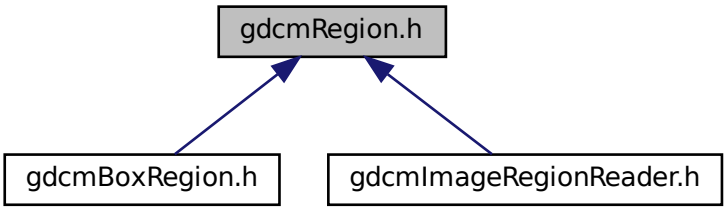
11.207 gdcmRegion.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmRegion.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Region

  Class for manipulation region.

Namespaces

- gdcm

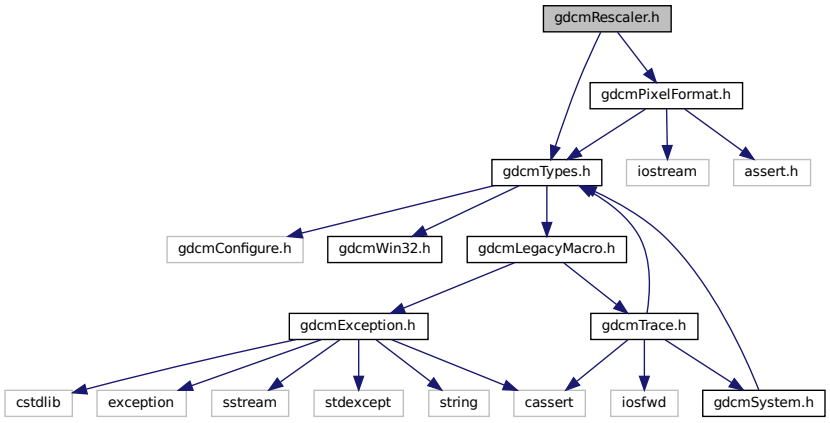
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Region &r)

11.208 gdcmRescaler.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmRescaler.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::Rescaler

  Rescale class.

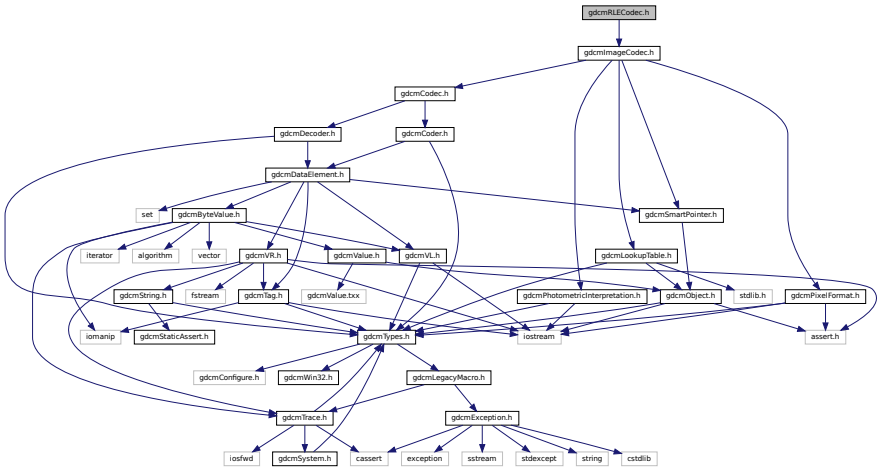
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.209 gdcmRLECodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmRLECodec.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::RLECodec

  Class to do RLE.

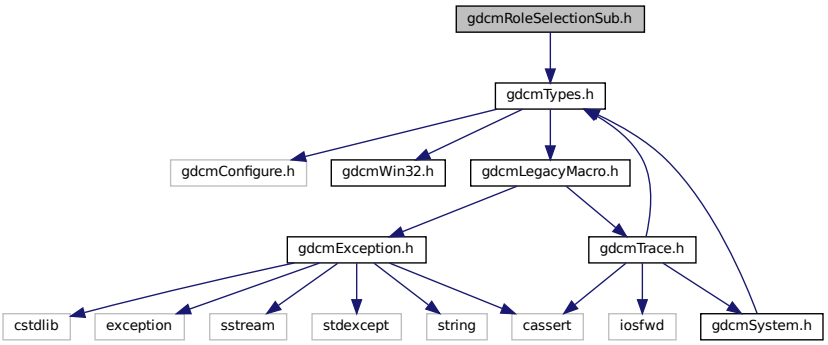
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.210 gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub

  RoleSelectionSub.

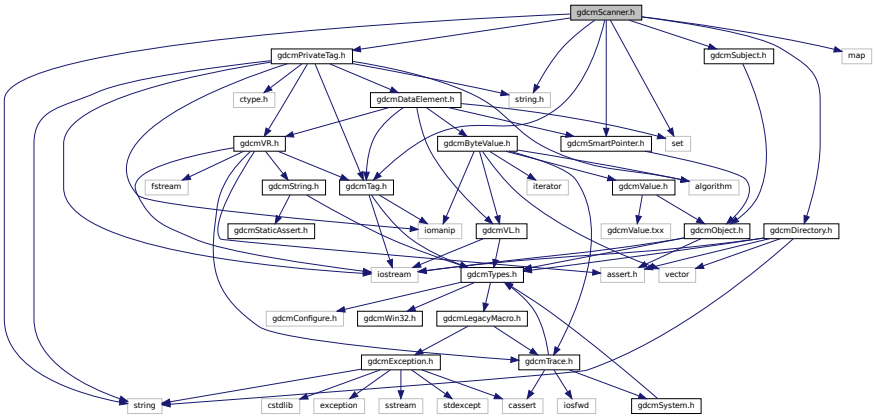
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.211 gdcmScanner.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include <map>
#include <set>
#include <string>
#include <string.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmScanner.h:



Classes

- struct gdcm::Scanner::ltstr
- class gdcm::Scanner

  Scanner.

Namespaces

- gdcm

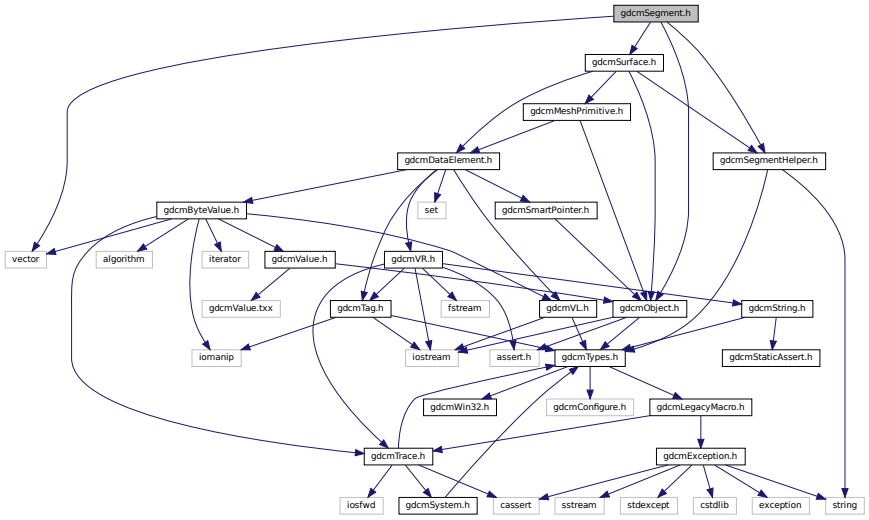
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Scanner &s)

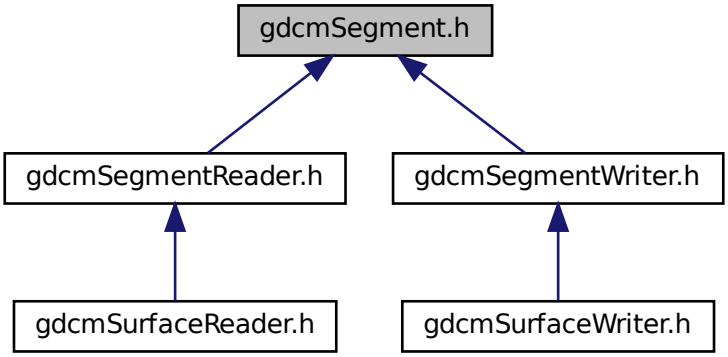
11.212 gdcmSegment.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <gdcmObject.h>
#include <gdcmSurface.h>
#include "gdcmSegmentHelper.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSegment.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Segment

  This class defines a segment.

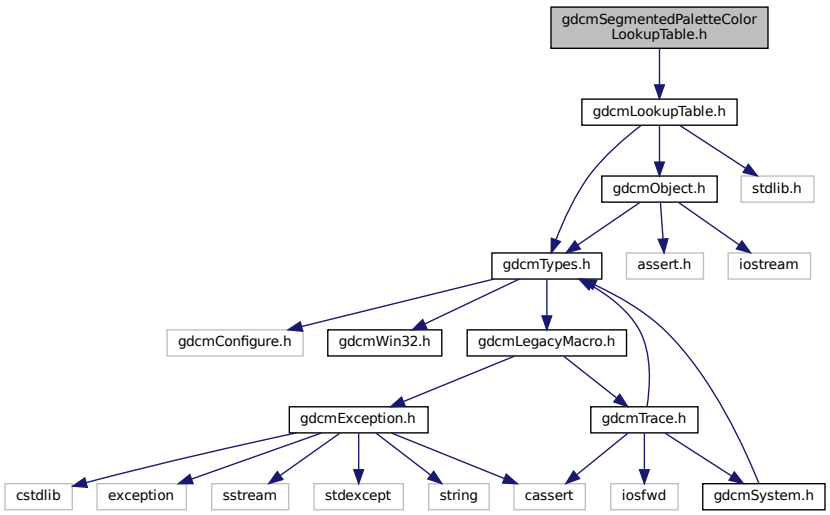
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.213 gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable

  SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable class.

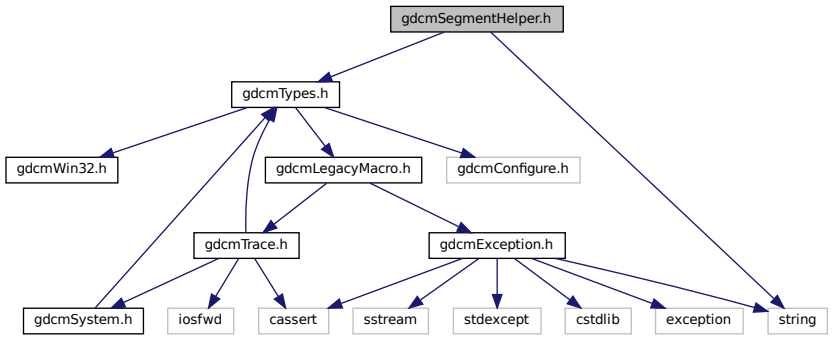
Namespaces

- gdcm

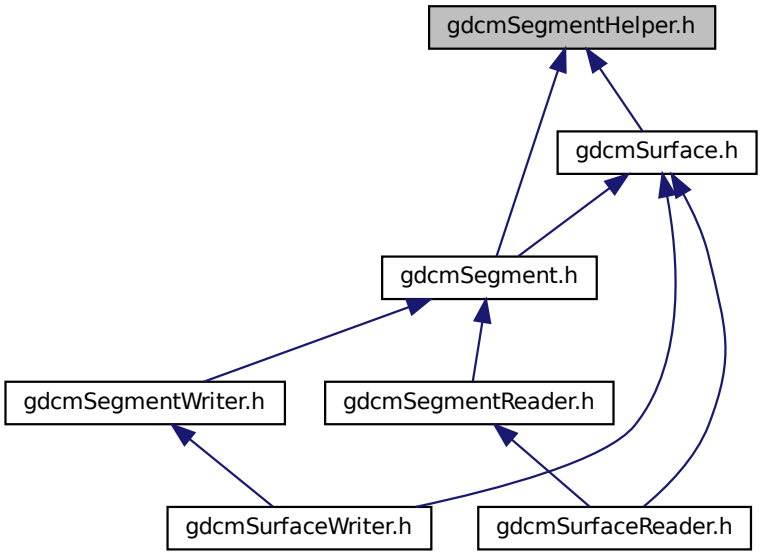
11.214 gdcmSegmentHelper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSegmentHelper.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry

  This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.

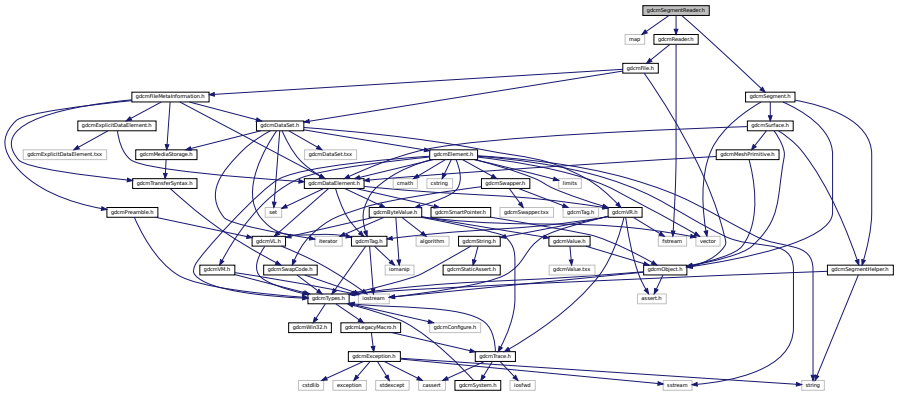
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::SegmentHelper

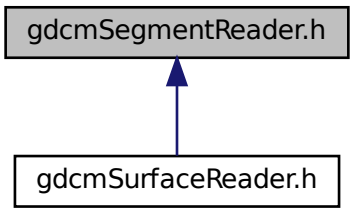
11.215 gdcmSegmentReader.h File Reference

```
#include <map>
#include <gdcmReader.h>
#include <gdcmSegment.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSegmentReader.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::SegmentReader

  This class defines a segment reader.

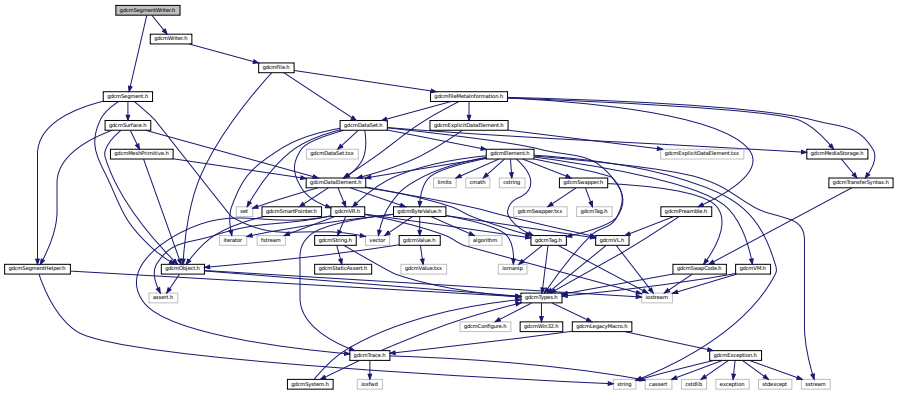
Namespaces

- gdcm

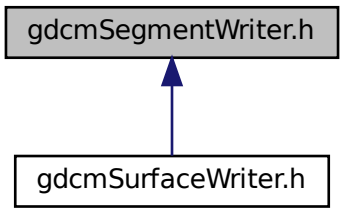
11.216 gdcmSegmentWriter.h File Reference

```
#include <gdcmWriter.h>
#include <gdcmSegment.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSegmentWriter.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::SegmentWriter

  This class defines a segment writer.

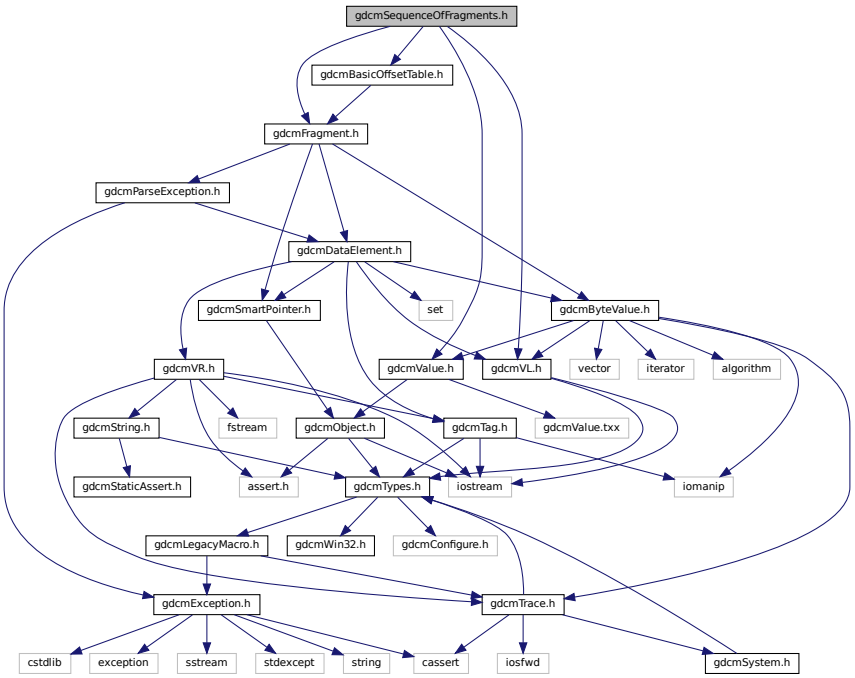
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.217 gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmValue.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
#include "gdcmFragment.h"
#include "gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::SequenceOfFragments

  Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.

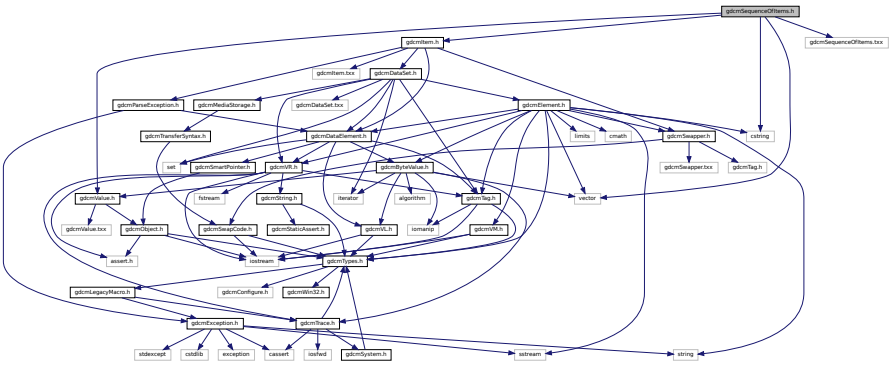
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.218 gdcmSequenceOfItems.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmValue.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include <vector>
#include <cstring>
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSequenceOfItems.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::SequenceOfItems

  Class to represent a Sequence Of Items.

Namespaces

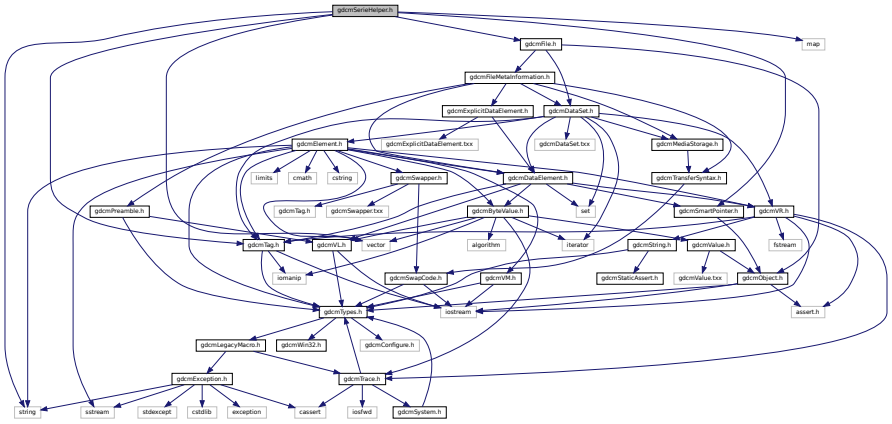
- gdcm

11.219 gdcmSerieHelper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include <vector>
#include <string>
```

```
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSerieHelper.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::FileWithName

  FileWithName.
- struct gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule
- class gdcm::SerieHelper

  SerieHelper DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disapear soon, you've been warned.

Namespaces

- gdcm

Typedefs

- typedef bool(∗ gdcm::BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER) (File ∗, File ∗)
- typedef std::vector< SmartPointer< FileWithName > > gdcm::FileList

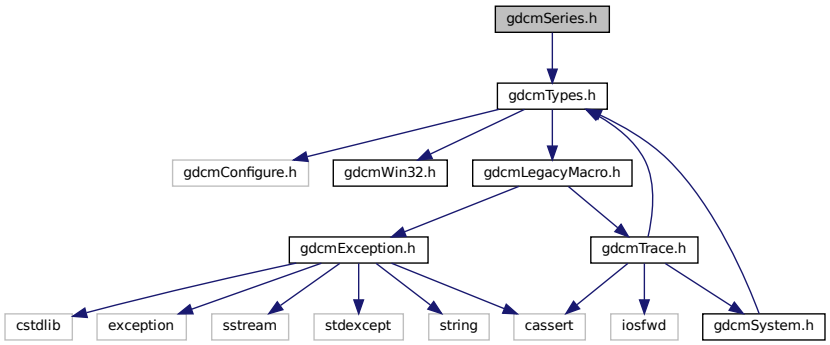
Enumerations

- enum gdcm::CompOperators {
  gdcm::GDCM_EQUAL = 0,
  gdcm::GDCM_DIFFERENT,
  gdcm::GDCM_GREATER,
  gdcm::GDCM_GREATEROREQUAL,
  gdcm::GDCM_LESS,
  gdcm::GDCM_LESSOREQUAL }
- enum gdcm::LodModeType {
  gdcm::LD_ALL = 0x00000000,
  gdcm::LD_NOSEQ = 0x00000001,
  gdcm::LD_NOSHADOW = 0x00000002,
  gdcm::LD_NOSHADOWSEQ = 0x00000004 }

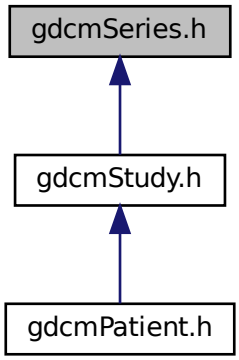
11.220 gdcmSeries.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSeries.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Series
  Series.

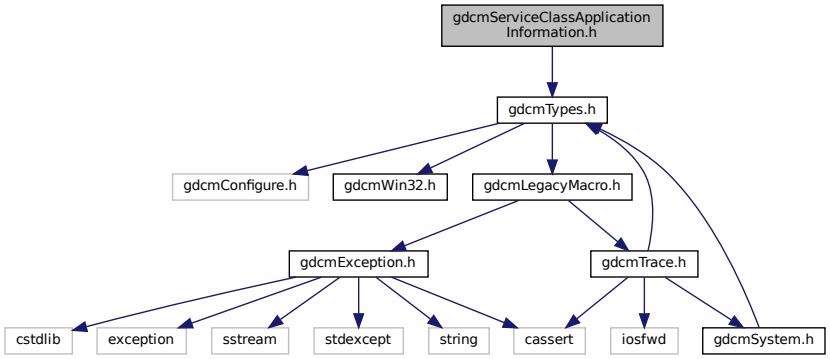
Namespaces

- gdcm

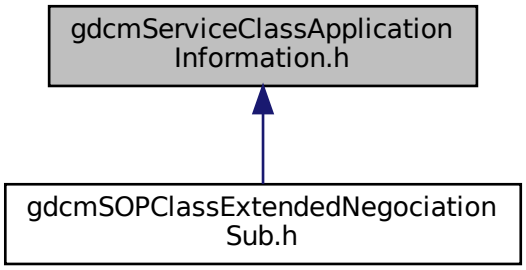
11.221 gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation

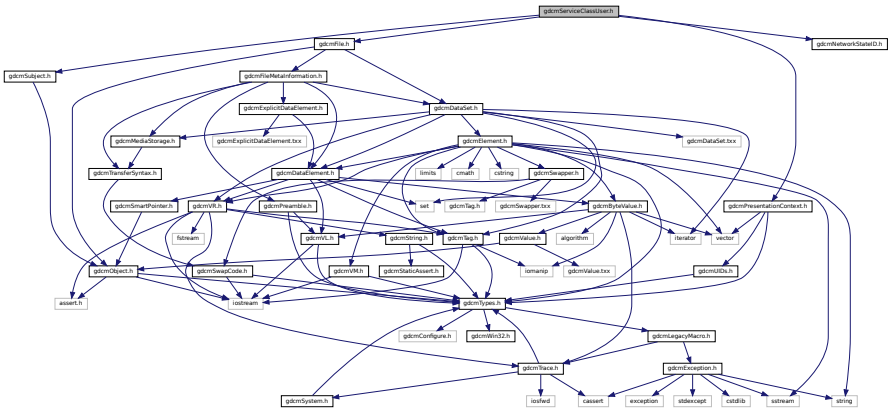
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.222 gdcmServiceClassUser.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContext.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmServiceClassUser.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::ServiceClassUser

  ServiceClassUser.

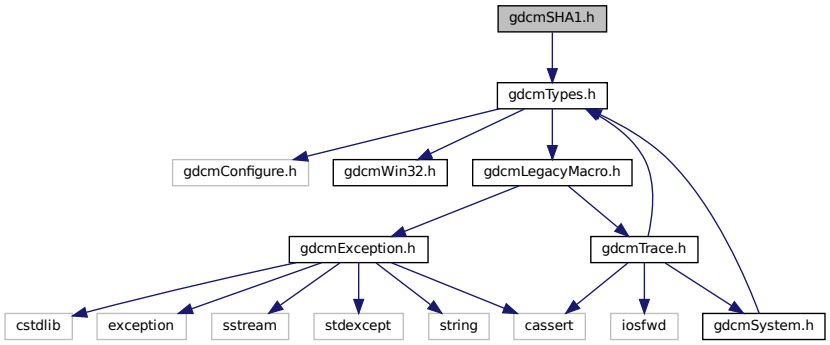
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.223 gdcmSHA1.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSHA1.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::SHA1

  Class for SHA1.

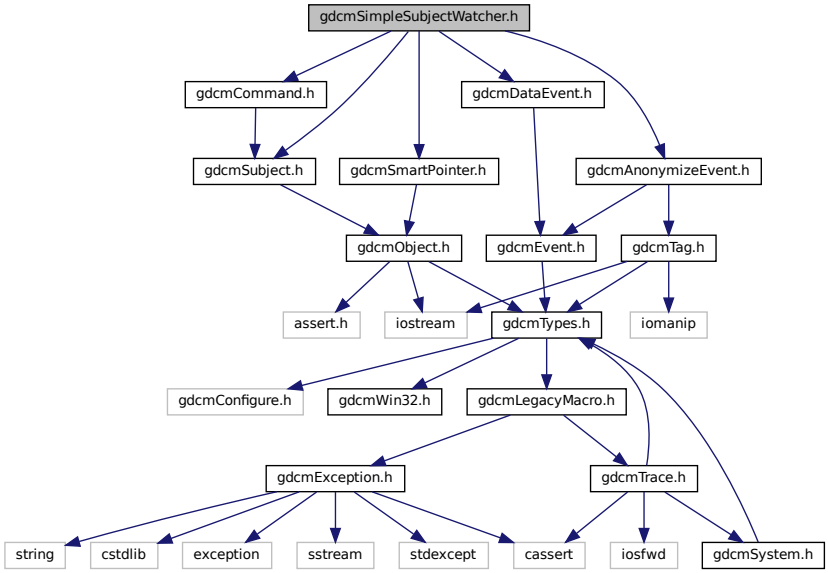
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.224 gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmCommand.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h"
#include "gdcmDataEvent.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher

  SimpleSubjectWatcher.

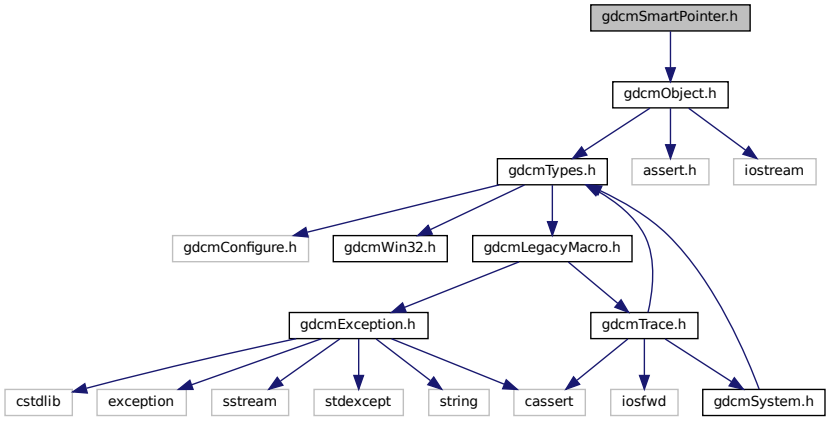
Namespaces

- gdcm

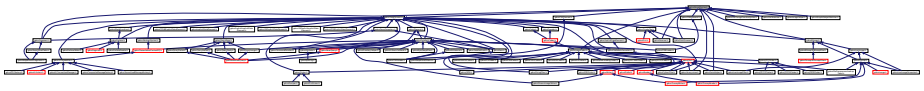
11.225 gdcmSmartPointer.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSmartPointer.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >

  Class for Smart Pointer.

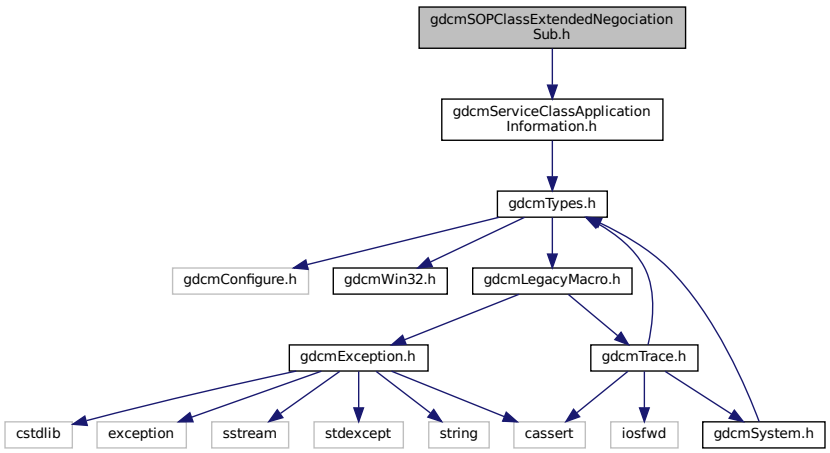
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.226 gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub

  SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.

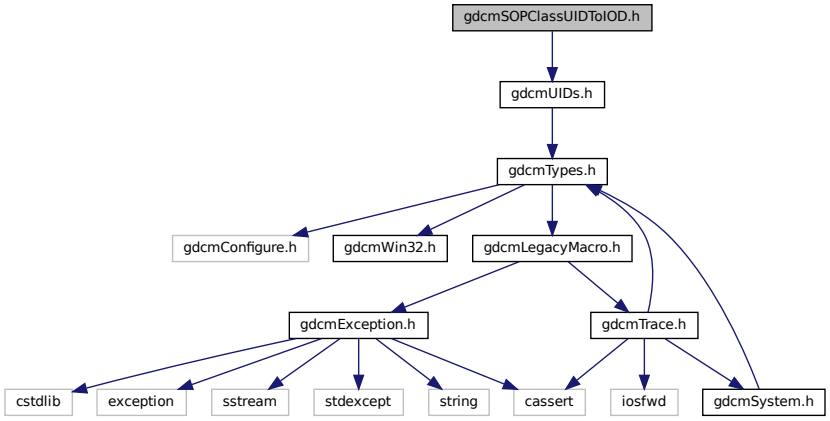
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.227 gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD

  Class convert a class SOP Class UID into IOD.

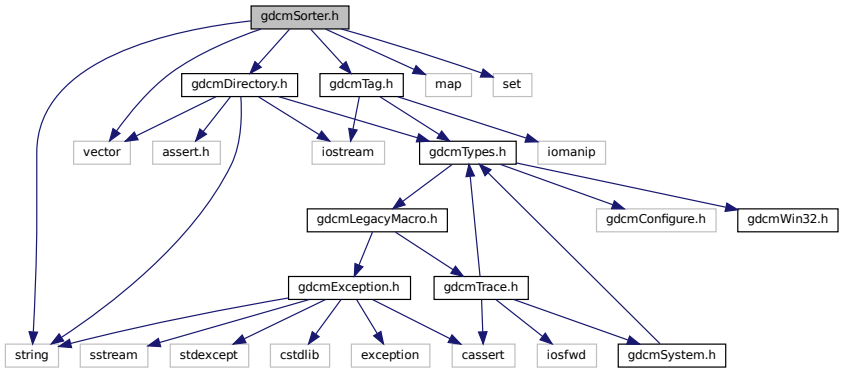
Namespaces

- gdcm

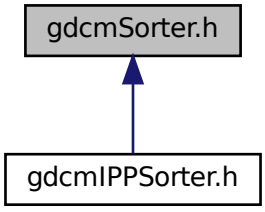
11.228 gdcmSorter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include <map>
#include <set>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSorter.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Sorter
  Sorter.

Namespaces

- gdcm

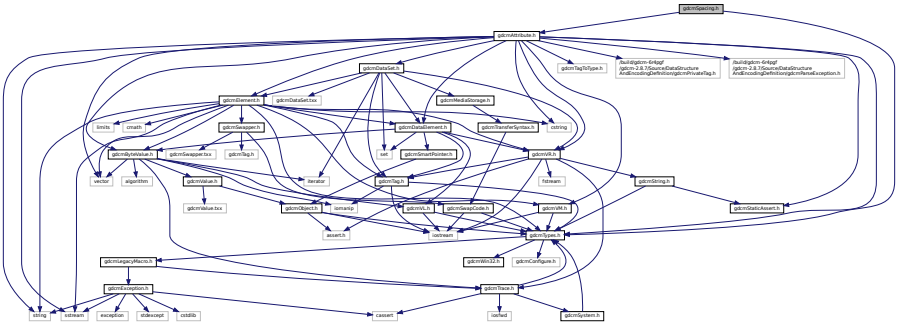
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Sorter &s)

11.229 gdcmSpacing.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSpacing.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::Spacing

  Class for Spacing.

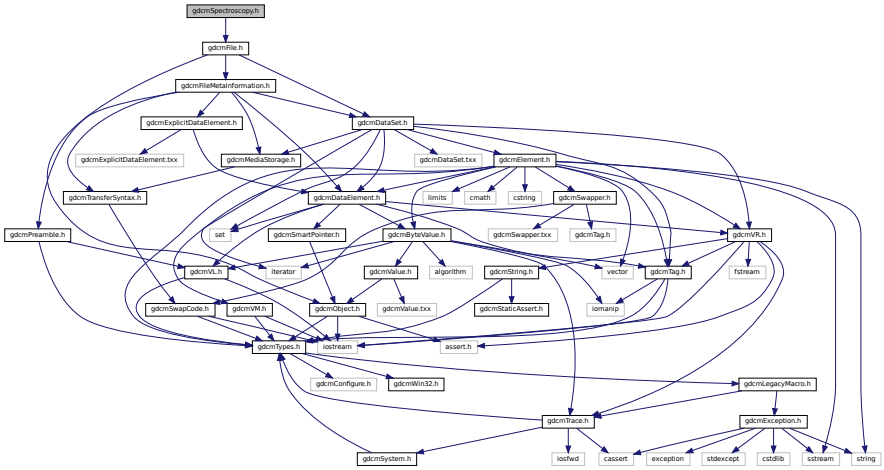
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.230 gdcmSpectroscopy.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSpectroscopy.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::Spectroscopy

  Spectroscopy class.

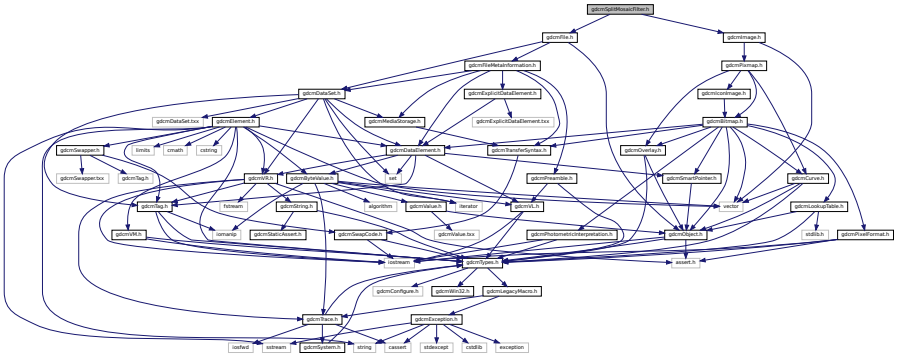
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.231 gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter

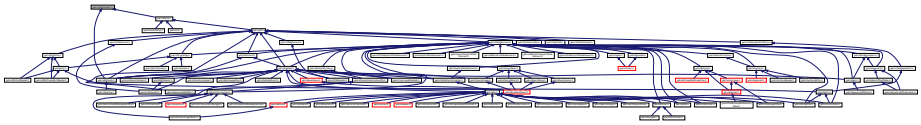
  SplitMosaicFilter class.

Namespaces

- gdcm

11.232 gdcmStaticAssert.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct gdcm::static_assert_test< x >
- struct gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x >
- struct gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >

Namespaces

- gdcm

Macros

- #define GDCM_DO_JOIN(X, Y) GDCM_DO_JOIN2(X,Y)
- #define GDCM_DO_JOIN2(X, Y) X##Y
- #define GDCM_JOIN(X, Y) GDCM_DO_JOIN(X, Y)
- #define GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT(B)

  *The GDCM_JOIN + **LINE** is needed to create a uniq identifier.*

11.232.1 Macro Definition Documentation

11.232.1.1 GDCM_DO_JOIN

```
#define GDCM_DO_JOIN(
              X,
              Y ) GDCM_DO_JOIN2(X,Y)
```

11.232.1.2 GDCM_DO_JOIN2

```
#define GDCM_DO_JOIN2(
              X,
              Y ) X##Y
```

11.232.1.3 GDCM_JOIN

```
#define GDCM_JOIN(
              X,
              Y ) GDCM_DO_JOIN( X, Y )
```

11.232.1.4 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT

```
#define GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT(
              B )
```

Value:

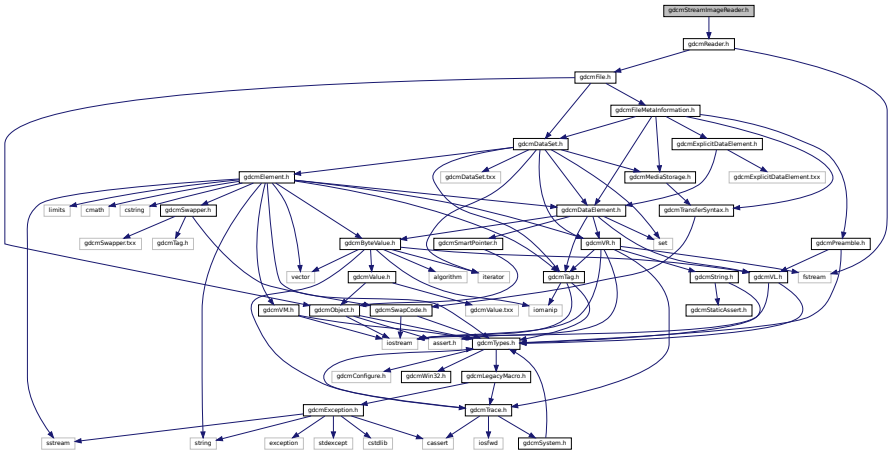
```
typedef ::gdcm::static_assert_test<\
    sizeof(::gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< (bool)( B ) >)>\
      GDCM_JOIN(gdcm_static_assert_typedef_, __LINE__)
```

The GDCM_JOIN + **LINE** is needed to create a uniq identifier.

11.233 gdcmStreamImageReader.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmReader.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmStreamImageReader.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::StreamImageReader

  StreamImageReader.

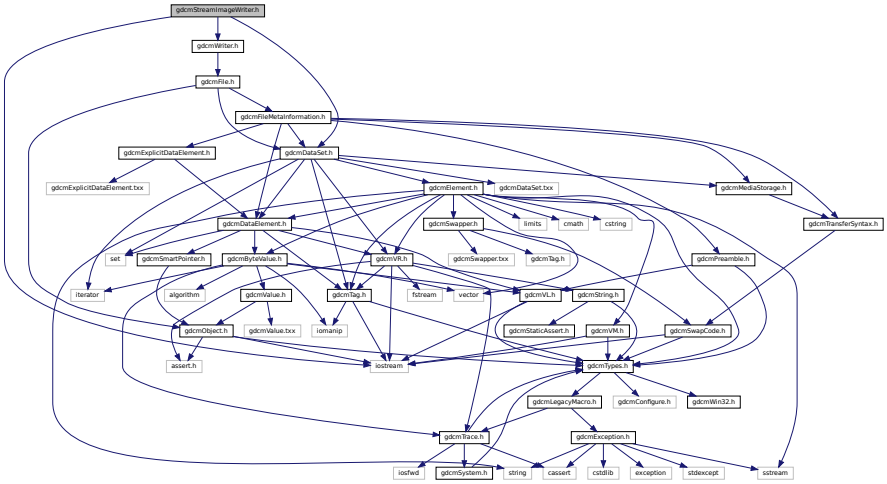
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.234 gdcmStreamImageWriter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include <iostream>
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmStreamImageWriter.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::StreamImageWriter

  StreamImageReader.

Namespaces

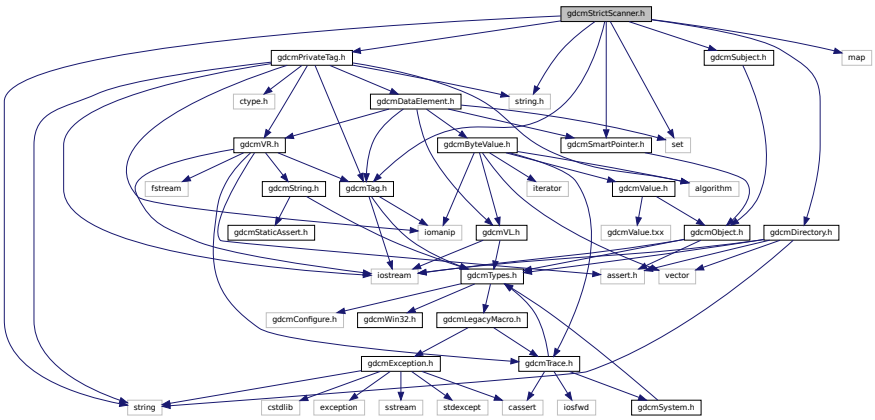
- gdcm

11.235 gdcmStrictScanner.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include <map>
#include <set>
#include <string>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmStrictScanner.h:



Classes

- struct gdcm::StrictScanner::ltstr
- class gdcm::StrictScanner

  StrictScanner.

Namespaces

- gdcm

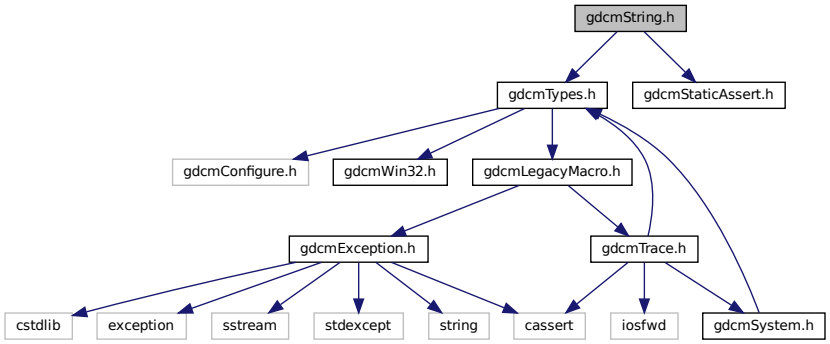
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const StrictScanner &s)

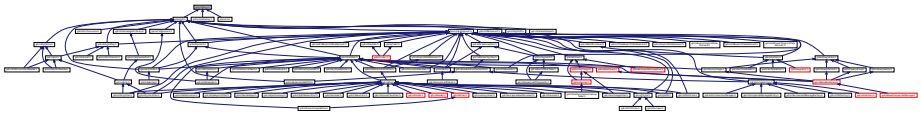
11.236 gdcmString.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmStaticAssert.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmString.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >

  String.

Namespaces

- gdcm

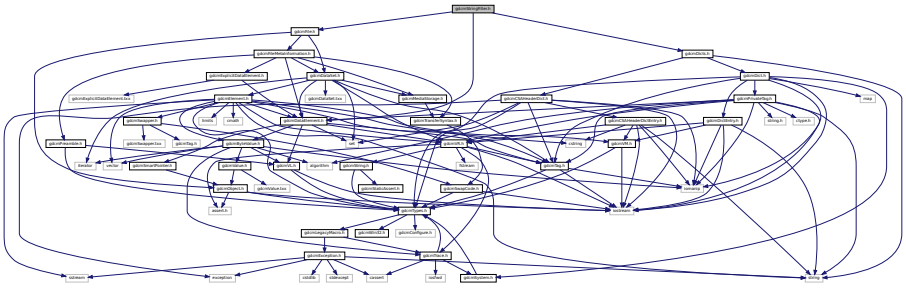
Functions

- template<char TDelimiter, unsigned int TMaxLength, char TPadChar>
  std::istream & gdcm::operator>> (std::istream &is, String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > &ms)

11.237 gdcmStringFilter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmStringFilter.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::StringFilter

  StringFilter.

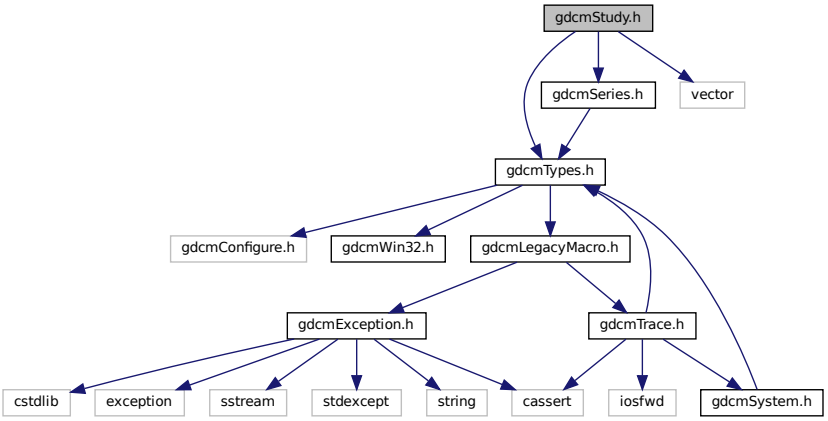
Namespaces

- gdcm

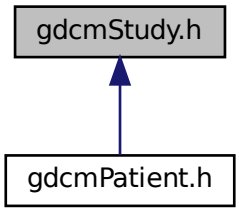
11.238 gdcmStudy.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmSeries.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmStudy.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Study
  Study.

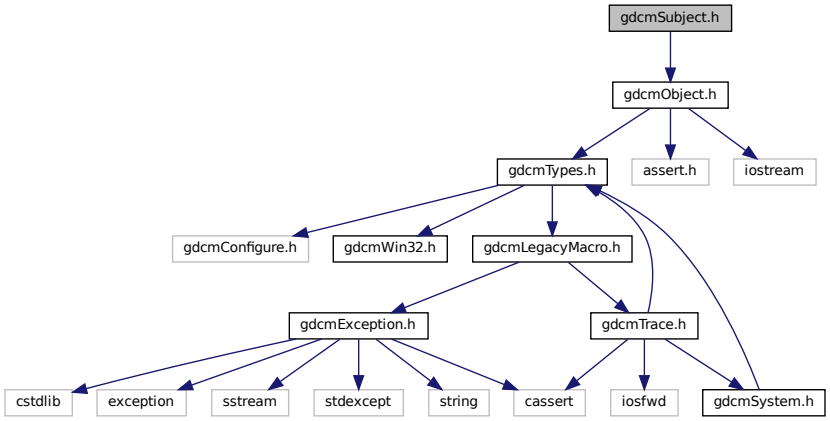
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.239 gdcmSubject.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSubject.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Subject

  Subject.

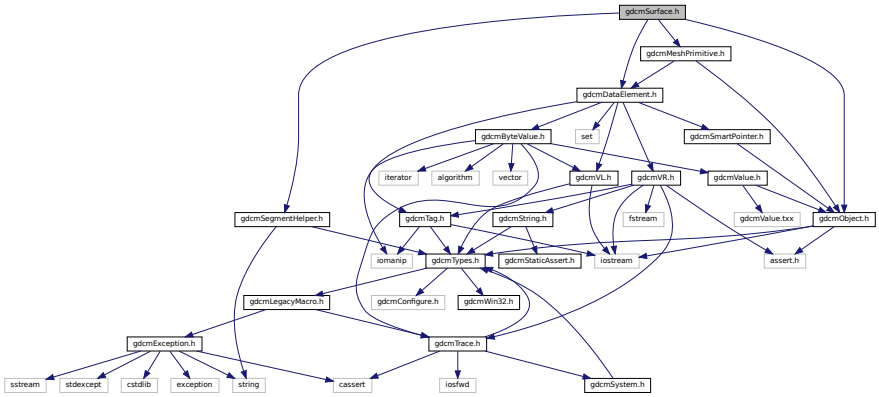
Namespaces

- gdcm

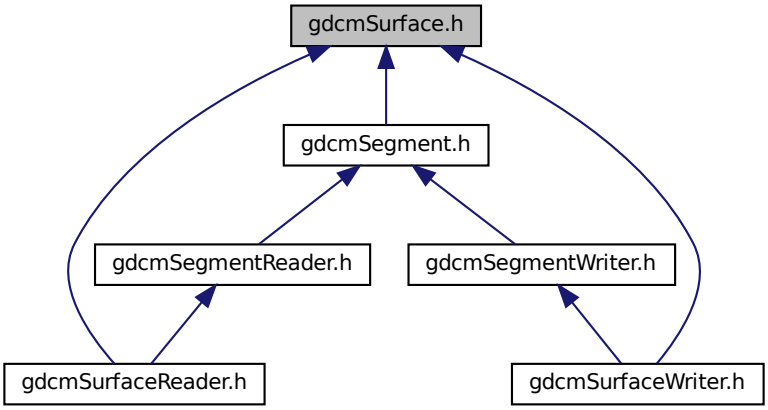
11.240 gdcmSurface.h File Reference

```
#include <gdcmObject.h>
#include <gdcmDataElement.h>
#include <gdcmMeshPrimitive.h>
#include "gdcmSegmentHelper.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSurface.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Surface

  This class defines a SURFACE IE.

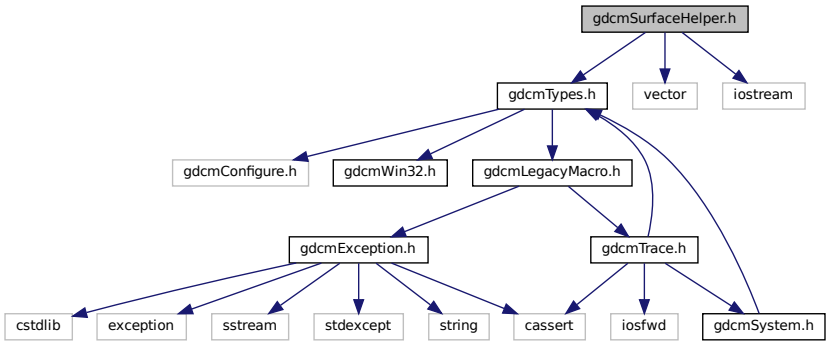
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.241 gdcmSurfaceHelper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSurfaceHelper.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::SurfaceHelper

  SurfaceHelper.

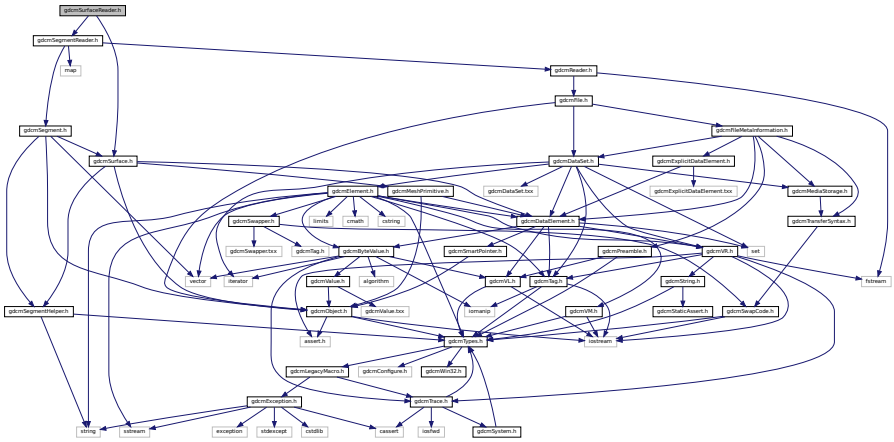
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.242 gdcmSurfaceReader.h File Reference

```
#include <gdcmSegmentReader.h>
#include <gdcmSurface.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSurfaceReader.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::SurfaceReader

  This class defines a SURFACE IE reader.

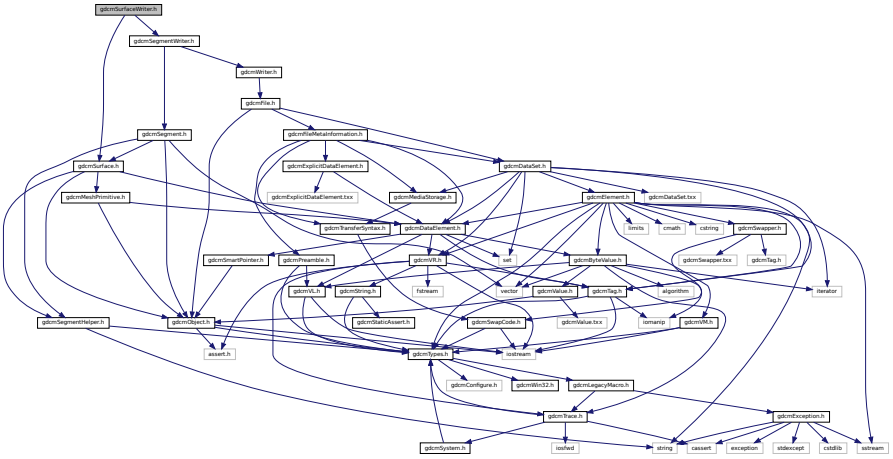
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.243 gdcmSurfaceWriter.h File Reference

```
#include <gdcmSegmentWriter.h>
#include <gdcmSurface.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSurfaceWriter.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::SurfaceWriter

  This class defines a SURFACE IE writer.

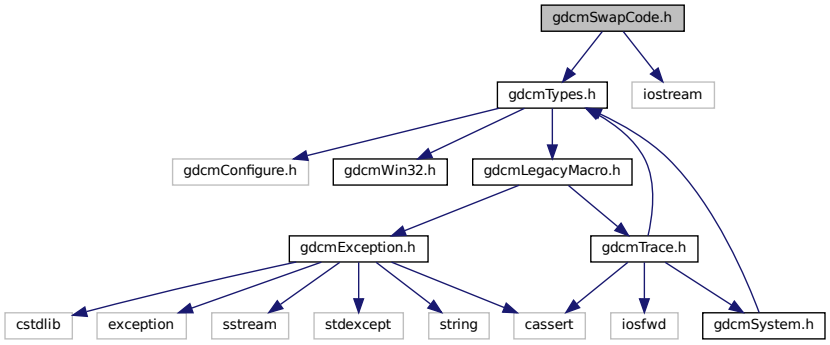
Namespaces

- gdcm

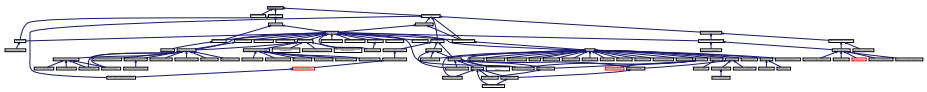
11.244 gdcmSwapCode.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSwapCode.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::SwapCode

  SwapCode representation.

Namespaces

- gdcm

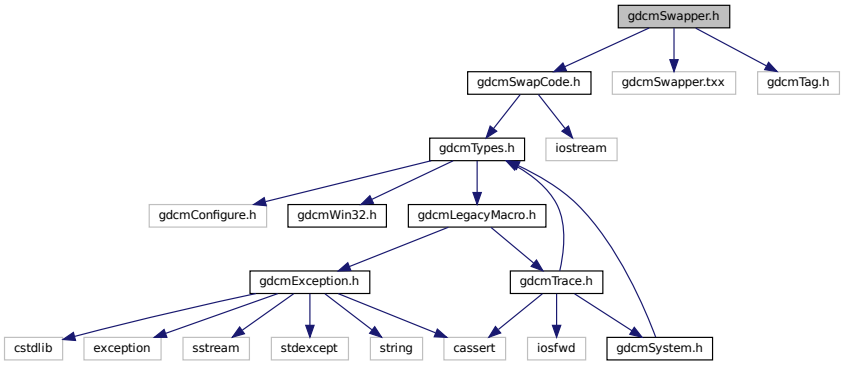
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const SwapCode &sc)

11.245 gdcmSwapper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
#include "gdcmSwapper.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSwapper.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::SwapperDoOp
- class gdcm::SwapperNoOp

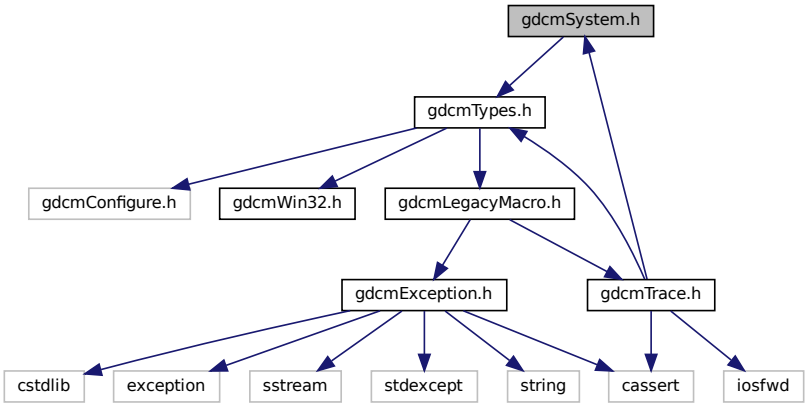
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.246 gdcmSystem.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSystem.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::System

  Class to do system operation.

Namespaces

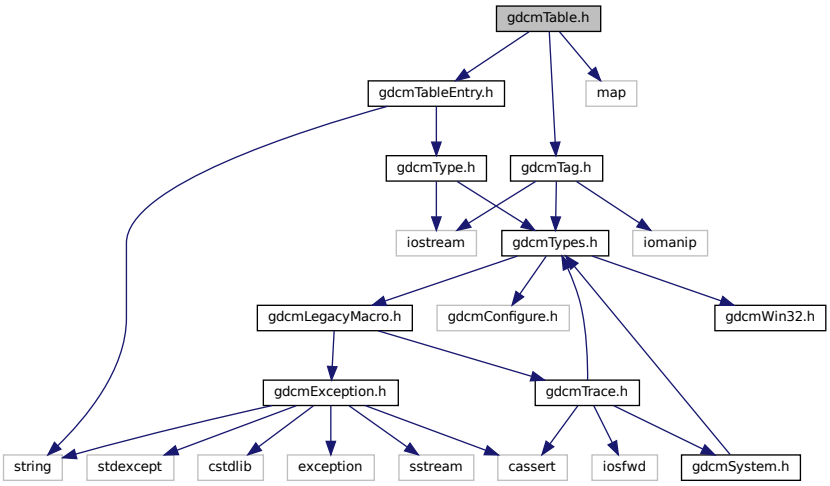
- gdcm

11.247 gdcmTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTableEntry.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

```
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTable.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::Table

  Table.

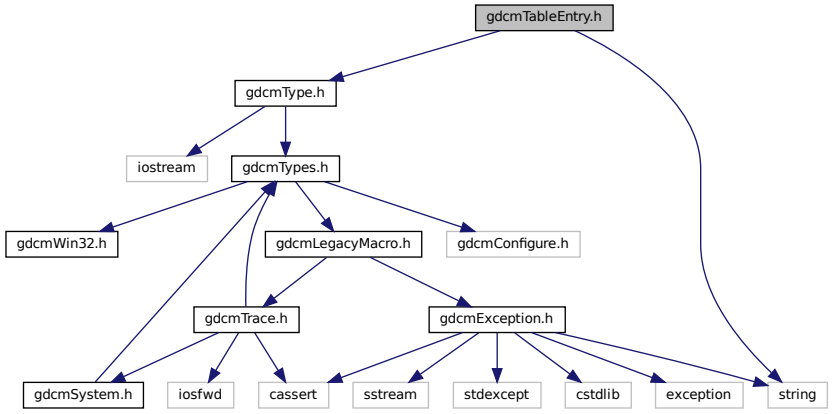
Namespaces

- gdcm

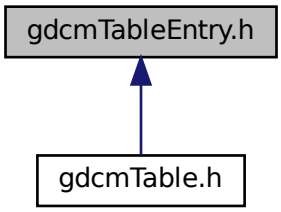
11.248 gdcmTableEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmType.h"
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTableEntry.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::TableEntry

  TableEntry.

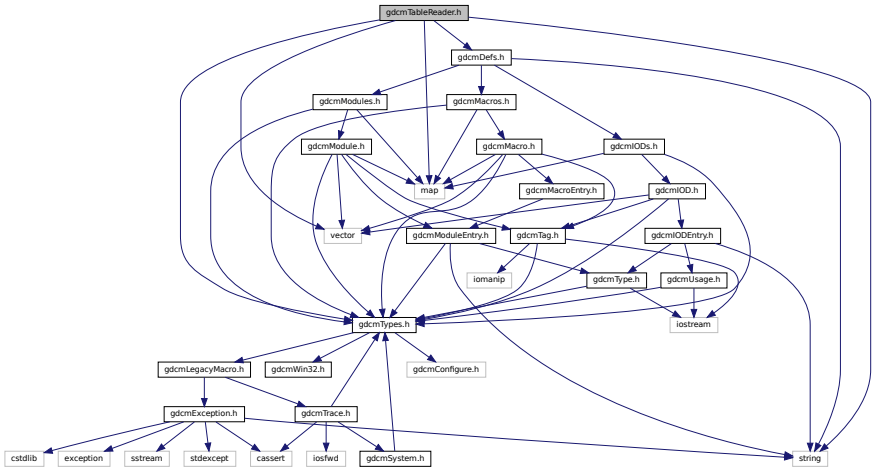
Namespaces

- gdcm

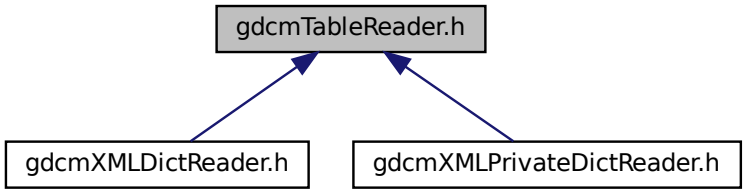
11.249 gdcmTableReader.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmDefs.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTableReader.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::TableReader

  Class for representing a TableReader.

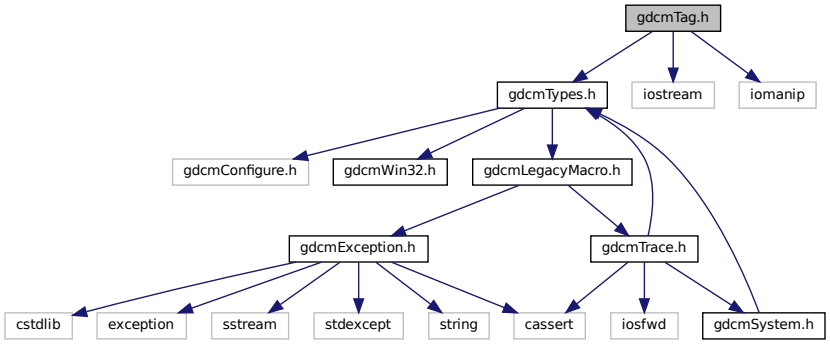
Namespaces

- gdcm

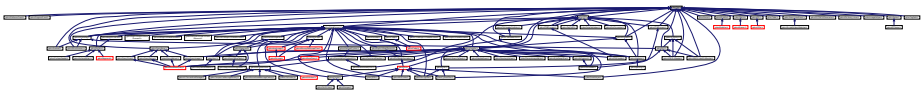
11.250 gdcmTag.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTag.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Tag

  Class to represent a DICOM Data Element (Attribute) Tag (Group, Element).

Namespaces

- gdcm

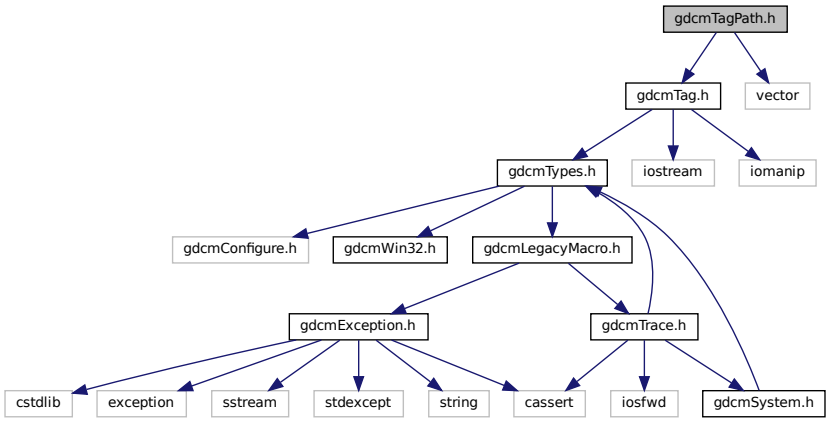
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Tag &_val)
- std::istream & gdcm::operator>> (std::istream &_is, Tag &_val)

11.251 gdcmTagPath.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTagPath.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::TagPath

  class to handle a path of tag.

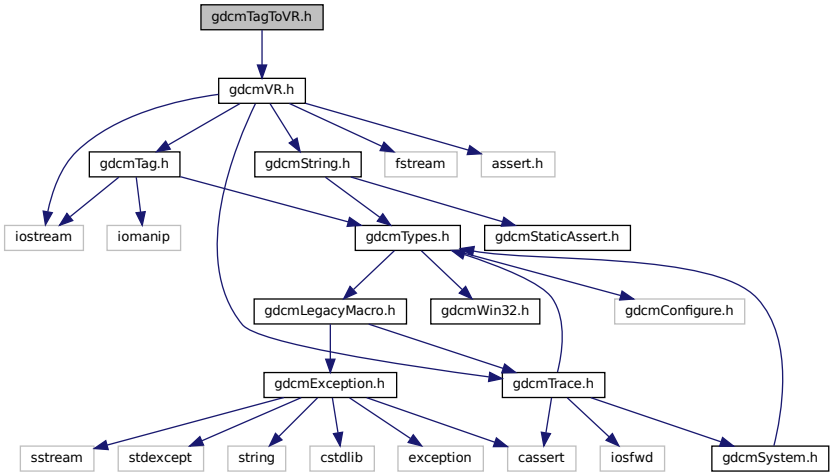
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.252 gdcmTagToVR.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmVR.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTagToVR.h:



Namespaces

- gdcm

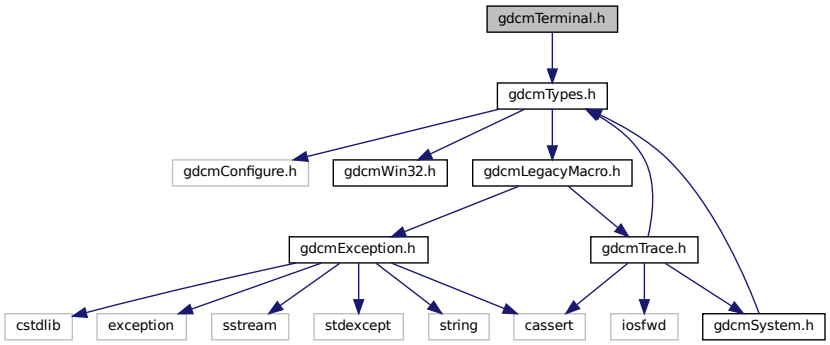
Functions

- VR::VRType gdcm::GetVRFromTag (Tag const &tag)

11.253 gdcmTerminal.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTerminal.h:



Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::terminal

  Class for Terminal.

Enumerations

- enum gdcm::terminal::Attribute {
  gdcm::terminal::reset = 0,
  gdcm::terminal::bright = 1,
  gdcm::terminal::dim = 2,
  gdcm::terminal::underline = 3,
  gdcm::terminal::blink = 5,
  gdcm::terminal::reverse = 7,
  gdcm::terminal::hidden = 8 }
- enum gdcm::terminal::Color {
  gdcm::terminal::black = 0,
  gdcm::terminal::red,
  gdcm::terminal::green,
  gdcm::terminal::yellow,
  gdcm::terminal::blue,
  gdcm::terminal::magenta,
  gdcm::terminal::cyan,
  gdcm::terminal::white }
- enum gdcm::terminal::Mode {
  gdcm::terminal::CONSOLE = 0,
  gdcm::terminal::VT100 }

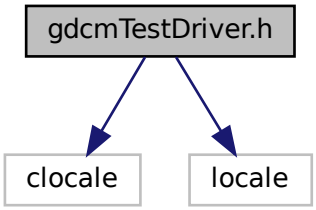
Functions

- GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdcm::terminal::setattribute (Attribute att)
- GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdcm::terminal::setbgcolor (Color c)
- GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdcm::terminal::setfgcolor (Color c)
- GDCM_EXPORT void gdcm::terminal::setmode (Mode m)

11.254 gdcmTestDriver.h File Reference

```
#include <clocale>
#include <locale>
```

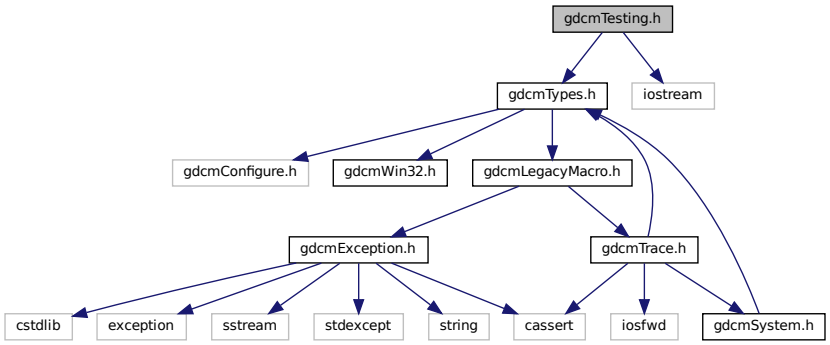
Include dependency graph for gdcmTestDriver.h:



11.255 gdcmTesting.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTesting.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::Testing

  class for testing

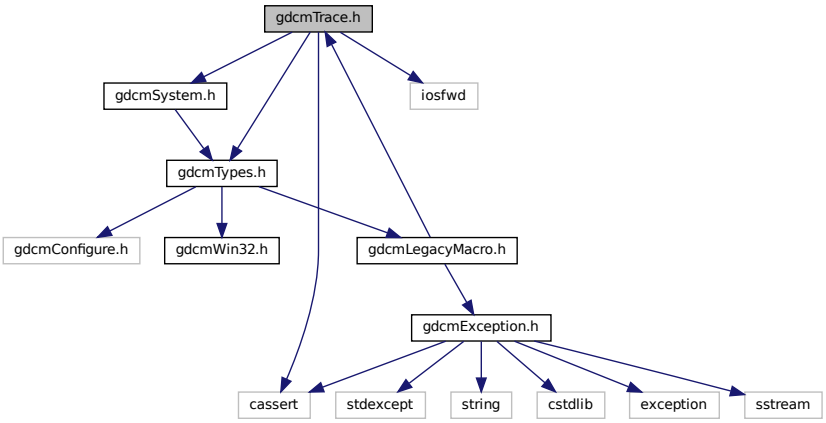
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.256 gdcmTrace.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include <iosfwd>
#include <cassert>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTrace.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Trace

  Trace.

Namespaces

- gdcm

Macros

- #define GDCM_FUNCTION "<unknown>"
- #define gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro(arg) gdcmAssertMacro(arg)

  AssertAlways.
- #define gdcmAssertMacro(arg)

Assert.

- #define gdcmDebugMacro(msg)

  Debug.

- #define gdcmErrorMacro(msg)

  Error this is pretty bad, more than just warning It could mean lost of data, something not handle...

- #define gdcmWarningMacro(msg)

  Warning.

11.256.1 Macro Definition Documentation

11.256.1.1 GDCM_FUNCTION

```
#define GDCM_FUNCTION "<unknown>"
```

11.256.1.2 gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro

```
#define gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro(
              arg ) gdcmAssertMacro(arg)
```

AssertAlways.

Parameters

arg	argument to test An easy solution to pass also a message is to do: gdcmAssertMacro("my message" && 2 < 3)

Referenced by gdcm::DataElement::GetValue(), gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue(), gdcm::DataSet::↩ Replace(), gdcm::DataSet::ReplaceEmpty(), and gdcm::VR::Write().

11.256.1.3 gdcmAssertMacro

```
#define gdcmAssertMacro(
              arg )
```

Value:

```
{                                                                \
   if( !(arg) )                                                  \
   {                                                             \
```

```
   std::ostringstream osmacro;                                          \
   osmacro << "Assert: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__              \
           << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION                            \
           << "\n\n";                                                   \
   std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetErrorStream();                   \
   _os << osmacro.str() << std::endl;                                   \
   assert ( arg );                                                      \
   }                                                                    \
}
```

Assert.

Parameters

arg	argument to test An easy solution to pass also a message is to do: gdcmAssertMacro("my message" && 2 < 3)

Referenced by gdcm::PixelFormat::SetSamplesPerPixel().

11.256.1.4 gdcmDebugMacro

```
#define gdcmDebugMacro(
              msg )
```

Value:

```
{                                                                       \
   if( gdcm::Trace::GetDebugFlag() )                                    \
   {                                                                    \
   std::ostringstream osmacro;                                          \
   osmacro << "Debug: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__              \
           << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION << '\n'                    \
           << "Last system error was: "                                 \
           << gdcm::System::GetLastSystemError() << '\n' << msg;        \
   std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetDebugStream();                   \
   _os << osmacro.str() << "\n\n" << std::endl;                         \
   }                                                                    \
}
```

Debug.

Parameters

msg	message part

Referenced by gdcm::ByteValue::ByteValue(), gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory::OpenSSLCryptoFactory(), gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory(), gdcm::BasicOffsetTable::Read(), gdcm::Item::Read(), gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read(), gdcm::VR::Read(), gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadPreValue(), and gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue().

11.256.1.5 gdcmErrorMacro

```
#define gdcmErrorMacro(
              msg )
```

Value:

```
{                                                                    \
   if( gdcm::Trace::GetErrorFlag() )                                 \
   {                                                                 \
   std::ostringstream osmacro;                                       \
   osmacro << "Error: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__           \
           << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION << '\n'                 \
           << msg << "\n\n";                                         \
   std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetErrorStream();                \
   _os << osmacro.str() << std::endl;                                \
   }                                                                 \
}
```

Error this is pretty bad, more than just warning It could mean lost of data, something not handle...

Parameters

msg	second message part

Referenced by gdcm::CryptoFactory::CryptoFactory(), gdcm::CommandDataSet::Insert(), gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Insert(), gdcm::DataSet::Insert(), gdcm::Item::Read(), and gdcm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack().

11.256.1.6 gdcmWarningMacro

```
#define gdcmWarningMacro(
              msg )
```

Value:

```
{                                                                    \
   if( gdcm::Trace::GetWarningFlag() )                               \
   {                                                                 \
   std::ostringstream osmacro;                                       \
   osmacro << "Warning: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__         \
           << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION << "\n"                 \
           << msg << "\n\n";                                         \
   std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetWarningStream();              \
   _os << osmacro.str() << std::endl;                                \
   }                                                                 \
}
```

Warning.

Parameters

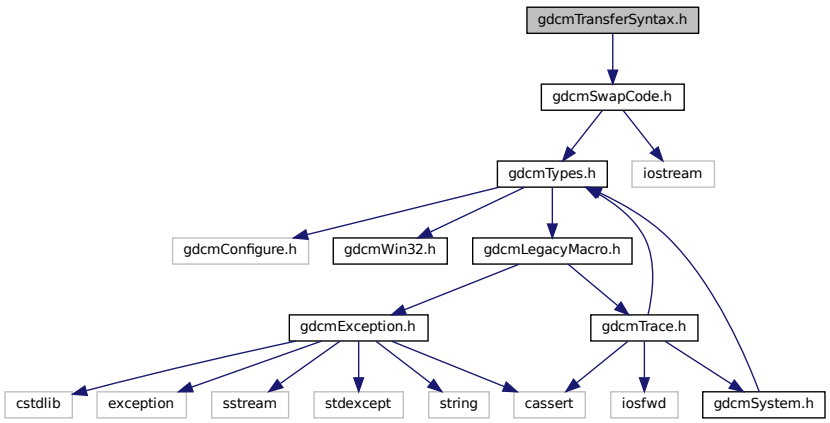
msg	message part

Referenced by gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement(), gdcm::Item::Read(), gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read(), gdcm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack(), gdcm::Fragment::ReadValue(), gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue(), gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword(), and gdcm::Item::Write().

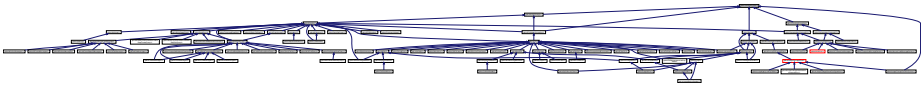
11.257 gdcmTransferSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTransferSyntax.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::TransferSyntax

  Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.

Namespaces

- gdcm

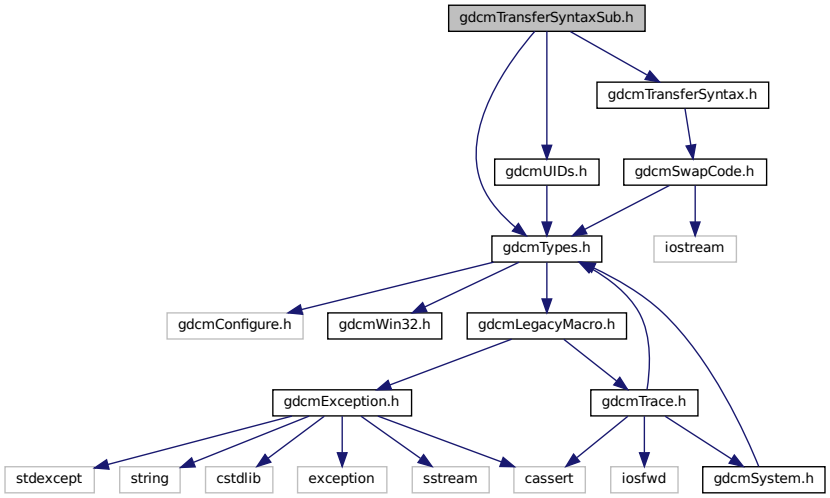
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const TransferSyntax &ts)

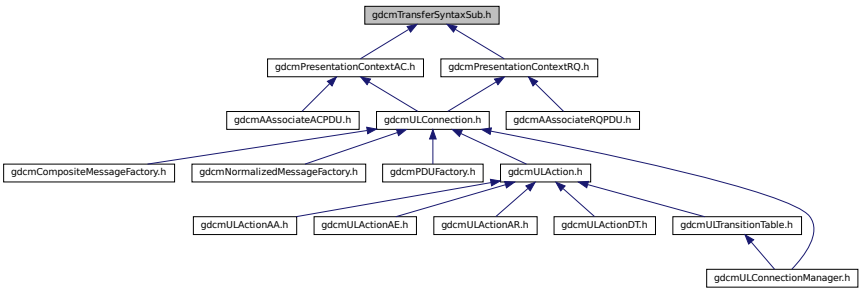
11.258 gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub

  TransferSyntaxSub.

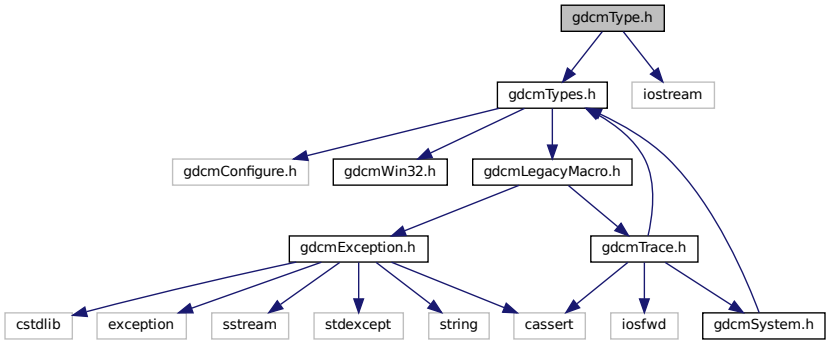
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

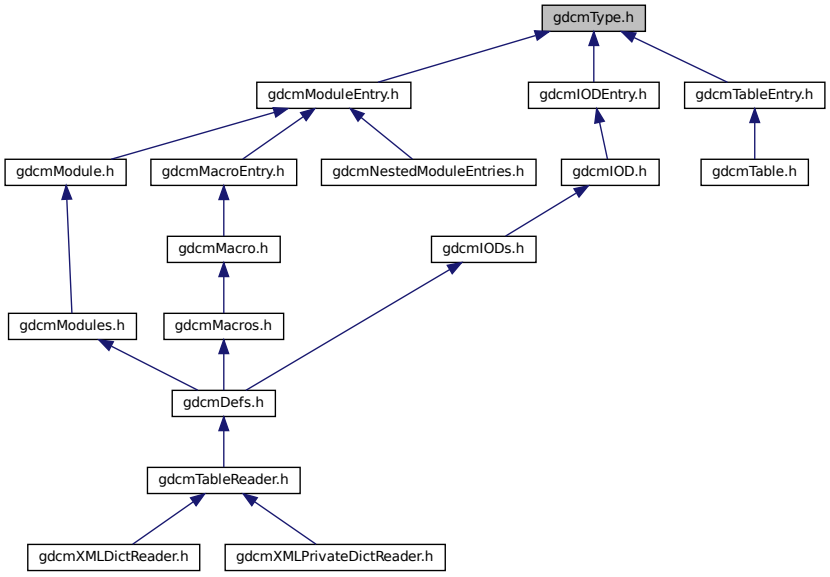
11.259 gdcmType.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmType.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Type

  Type.

Namespaces

- gdcm

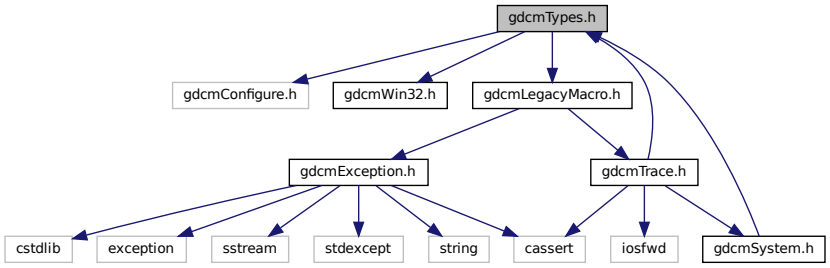
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Type &val)

11.260 gdcmTypes.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmConfigure.h"
#include "gdcmWin32.h"
#include "gdcmLegacyMacro.h"
```

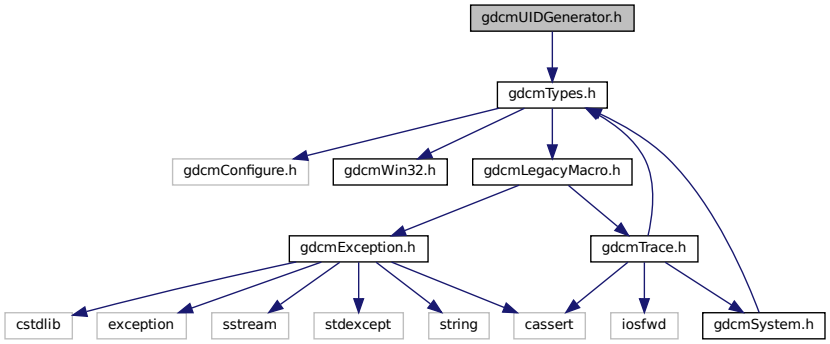
Include dependency graph for gdcmTypes.h:



11.261 gdcmUIDGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUIDGenerator.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::UIDGenerator

  Class for generating unique UID.

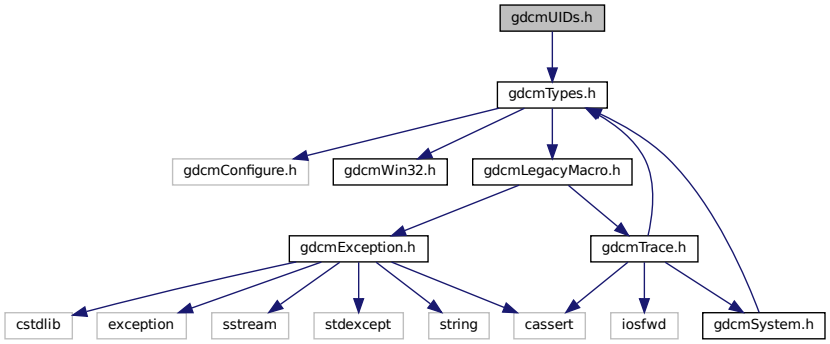
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.262 gdcmUIDs.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUIDs.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::UIDs

  all known uids

Namespaces

- gdcm

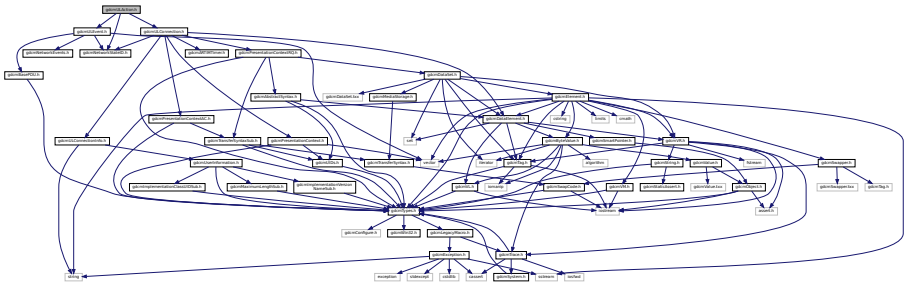
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const UIDs &uid)

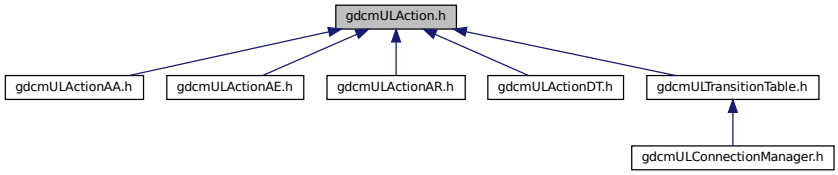
11.263 gdcmULAction.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
#include "gdcmULEvent.h"
#include "gdcmULConnection.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULAction.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::ULAction

  ULAction.

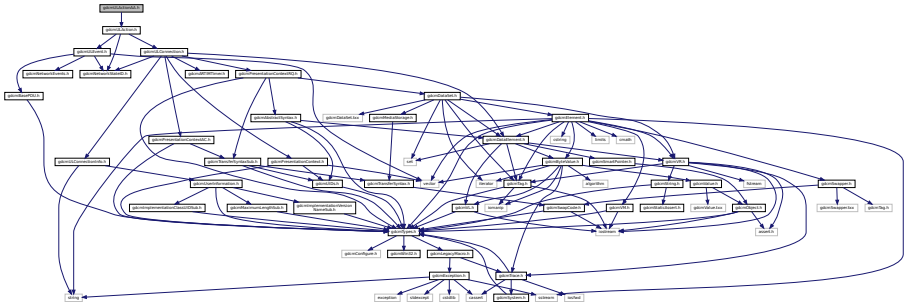
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.264 gdcmULActionAA.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULActionAA.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::ULActionAA1
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAA2
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAA3
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAA4
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAA5
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAA6
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAA7
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAA8

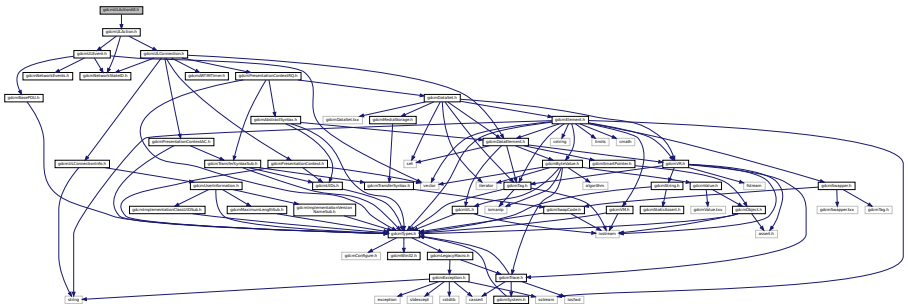
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.265 gdcmULActionAE.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULActionAE.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::ULActionAE1
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAE2
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAE3
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAE4
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAE5
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAE6
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAE7
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAE8

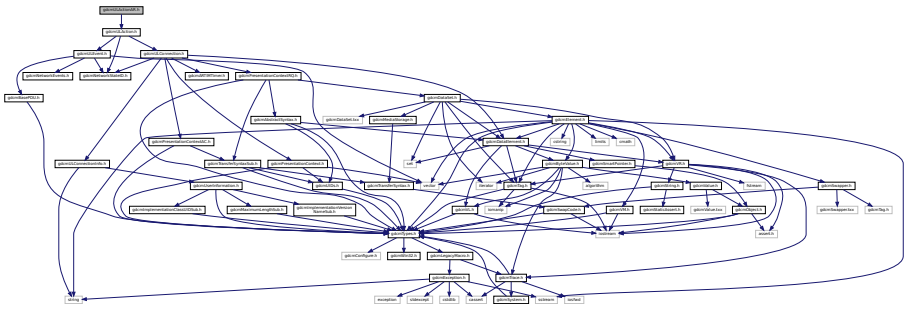
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.266 gdcmULActionAR.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULActionAR.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::ULActionAR1
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAR10
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAR2
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAR3
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAR4
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAR5
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAR6
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAR7
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAR8
- class gdcm::network::ULActionAR9

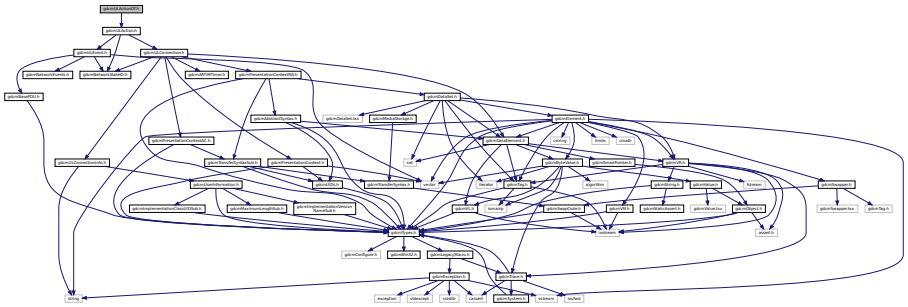
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.267 gdcmULActionDT.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULActionDT.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::ULActionDT1
- class gdcm::network::ULActionDT2

Namespaces

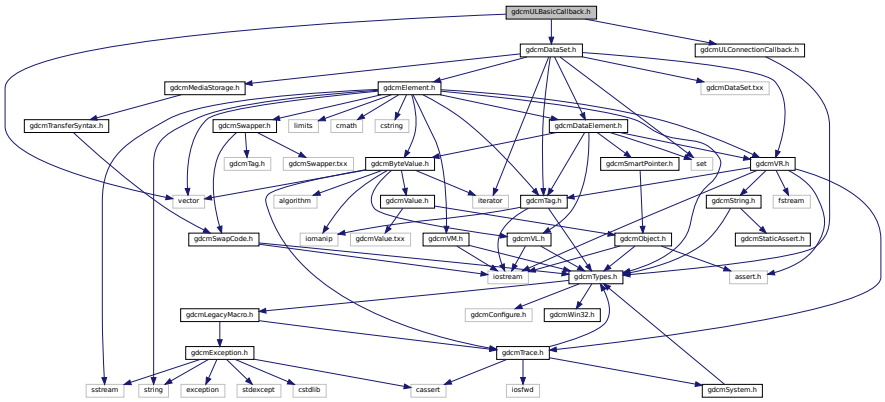
- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.268 gdcmULBasicCallback.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULConnectionCallback.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
```

```
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULBasicCallback.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback

  ULBasicCallback.

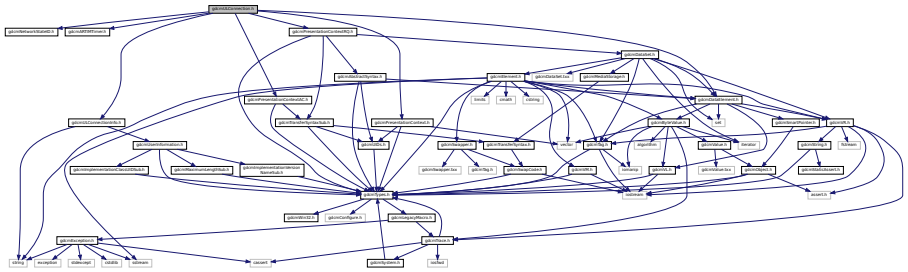
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

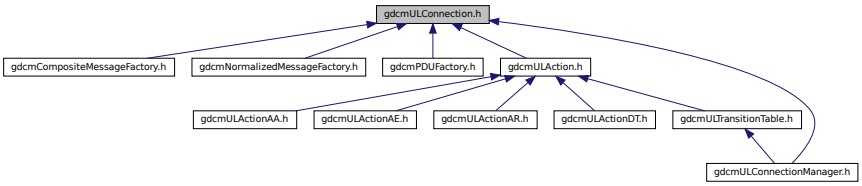
11.269 gdcmULConnection.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
#include "gdcmARTIMTimer.h"
#include "gdcmULConnectionInfo.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextAC.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContext.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULConnection.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::ULConnection

  ULConnection.

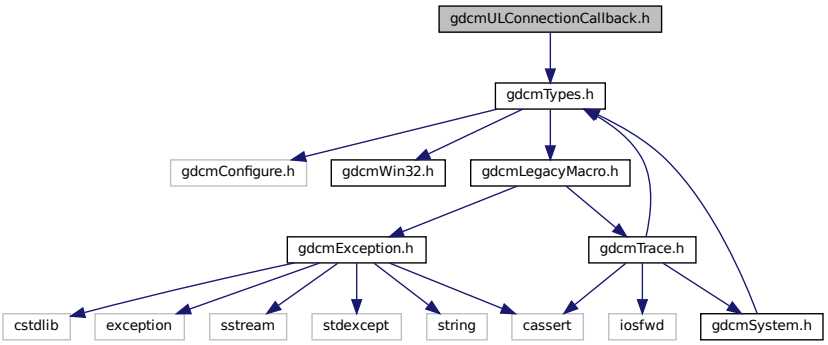
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

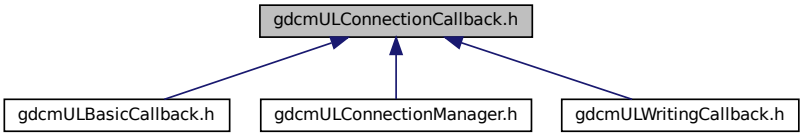
11.270 gdcmULConnectionCallback.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULConnectionCallback.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback

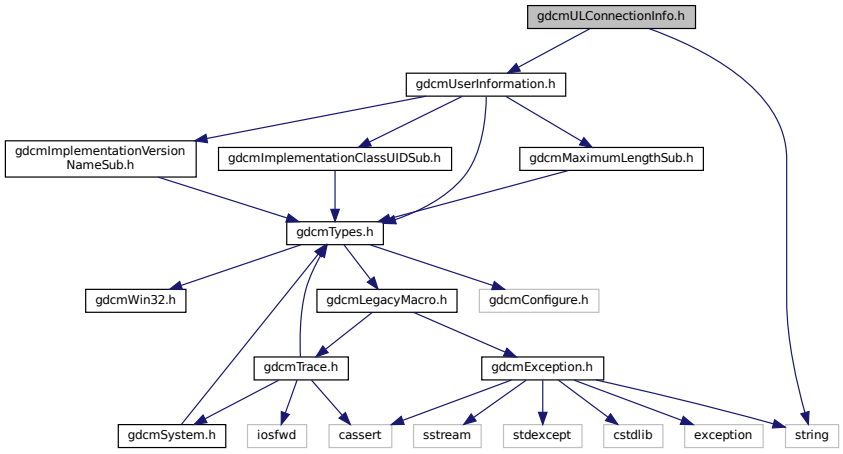
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

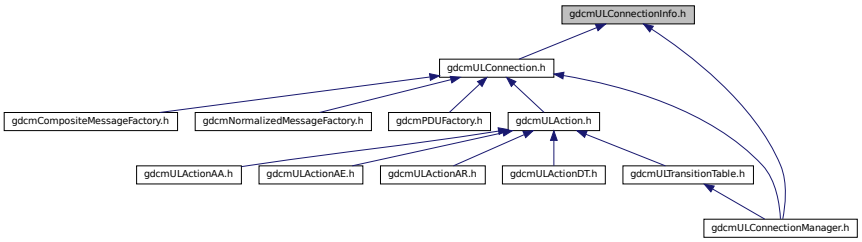
11.271 gdcmULConnectionInfo.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmUserInformation.h"
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULConnectionInfo.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo

  ULConnectionInfo.

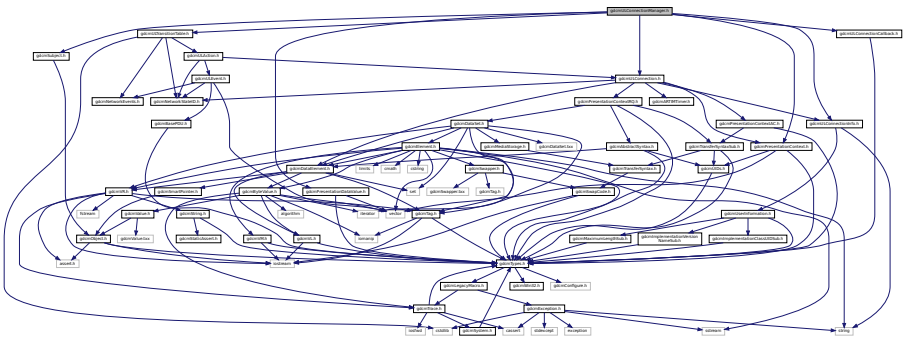
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.272 gdcmULConnectionManager.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULTransitionTable.h"
#include "gdcmULConnection.h"
#include "gdcmULConnectionInfo.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
#include "gdcmULConnectionCallback.h"
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContext.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULConnectionManager.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager

  ULConnectionManager.

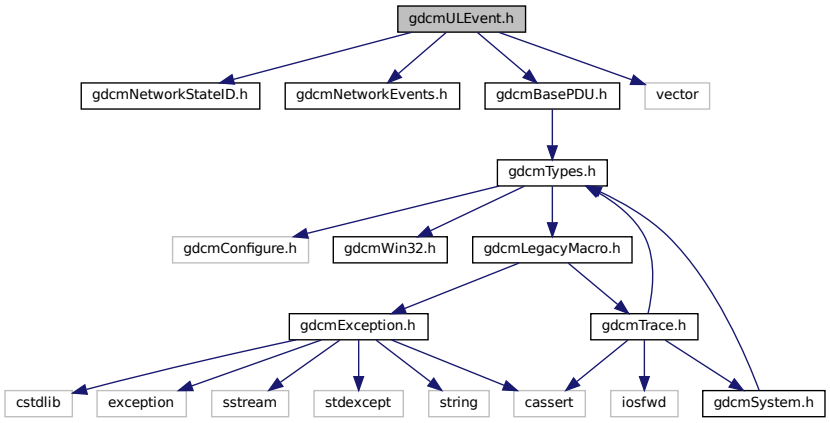
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

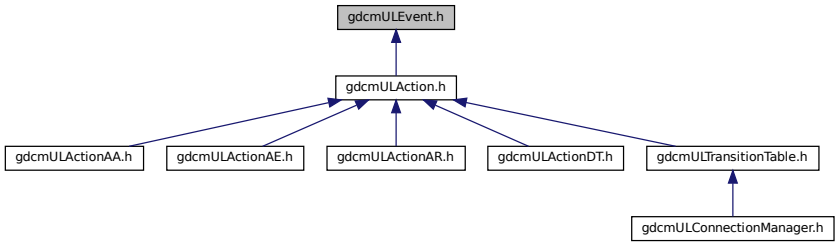
11.273 gdcmULEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
#include "gdcmNetworkEvents.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULEvent.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::ULEvent

  ULEvent.

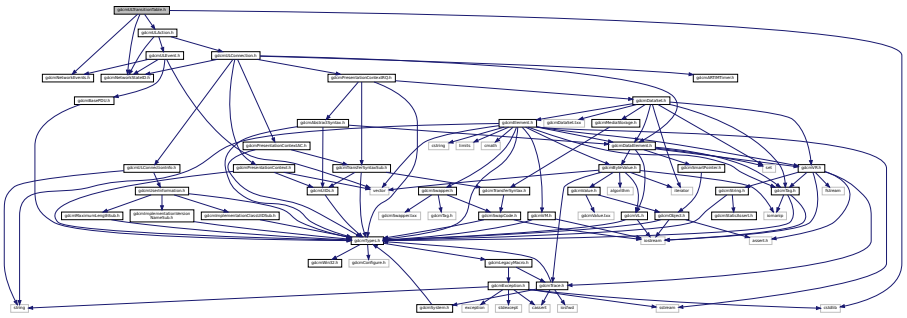
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

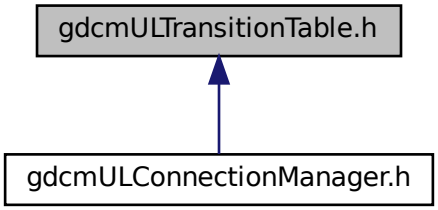
11.274 gdcmULTransitionTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
#include "gdcmNetworkEvents.h"
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
#include <cstdlib>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULTransitionTable.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::TableRow
- struct gdcm::network::Transition
- class gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable

  ULTransitionTable The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates.

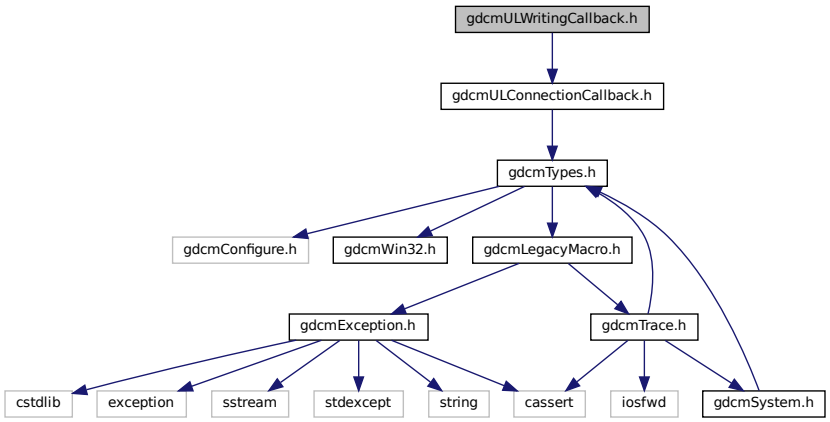
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.275 gdcmULWritingCallback.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULConnectionCallback.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULWritingCallback.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback

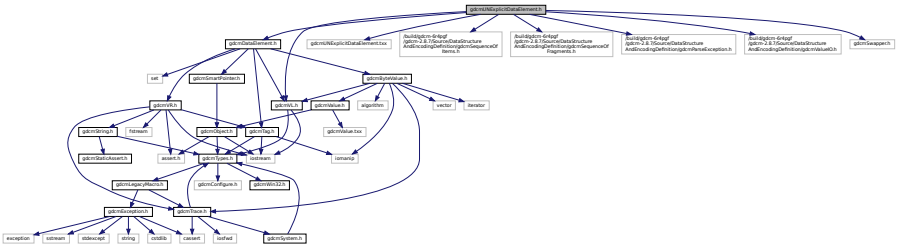
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.276 gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement

  Class to read/write a DataElement as UNExplicit Data Element.

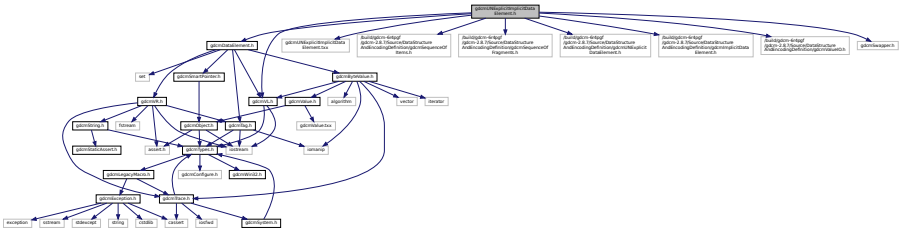
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.277 gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement

  Class to read/write a DataElement as ExplicitImplicit Data Element.

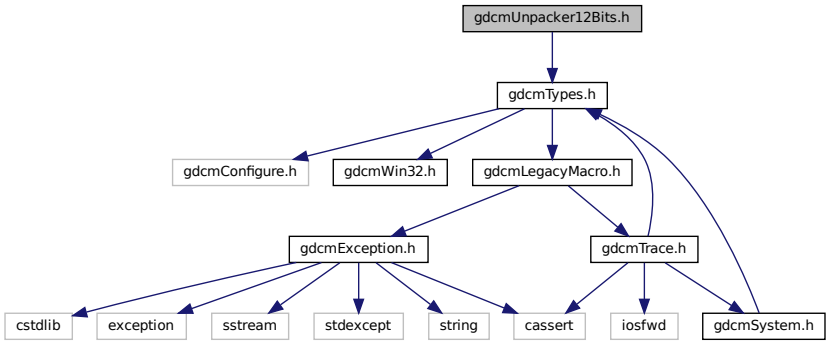
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.278 gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::Unpacker12Bits

  Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.

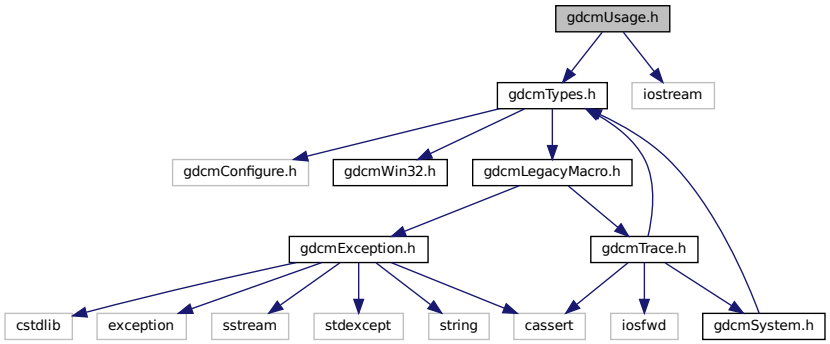
Namespaces

- gdcm

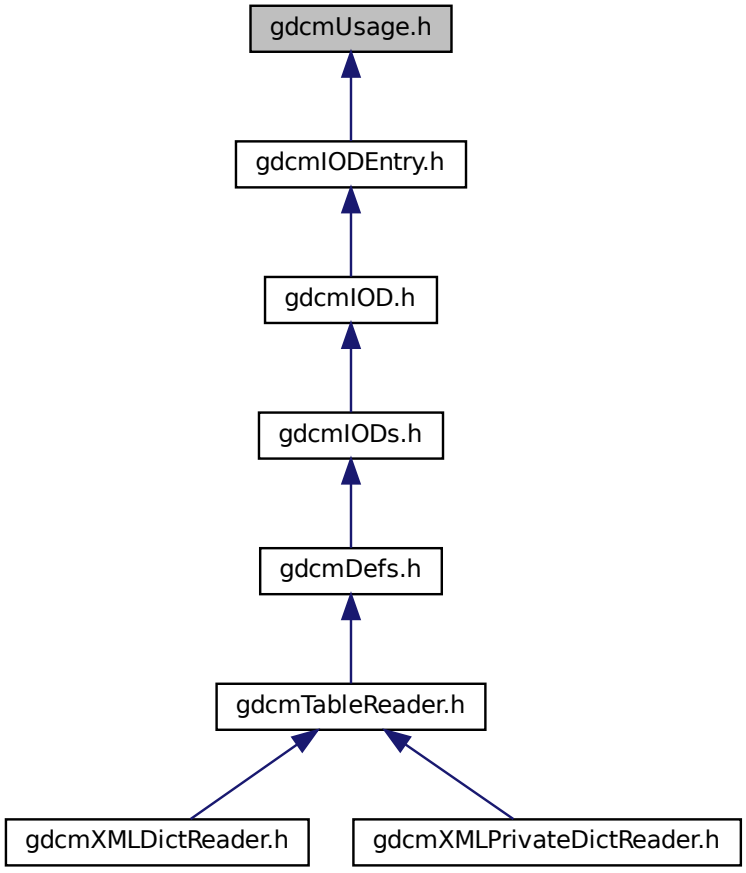
11.279 gdcmUsage.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUsage.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Usage

  Usage.

Namespaces

- gdcm

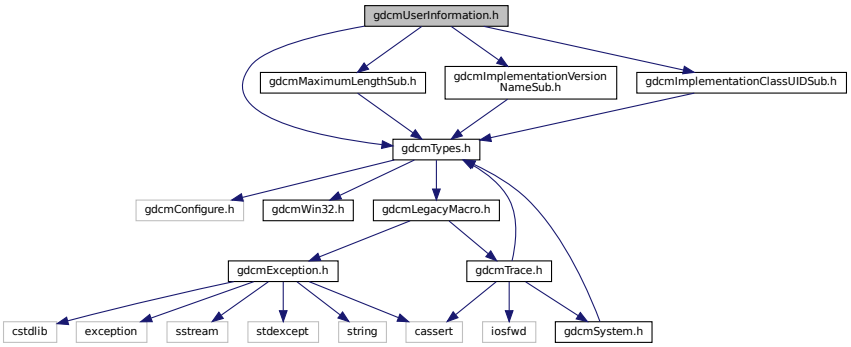
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Usage &val)

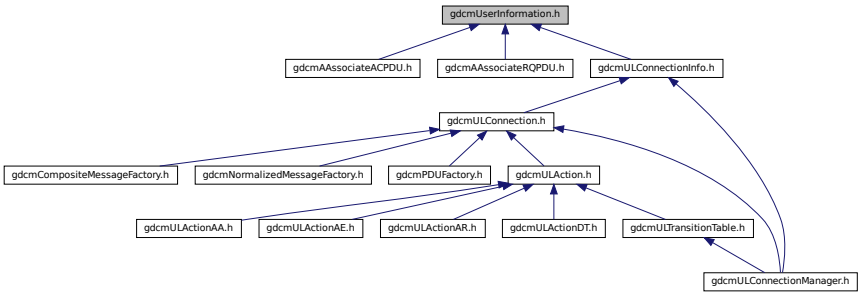
11.280 gdcmUserInformation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h"
#include "gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h"
#include "gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUserInformation.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::network::UserInformation

  UserInformation.

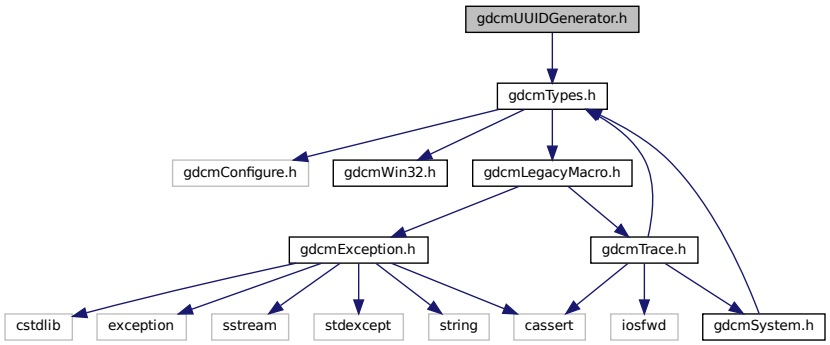
Namespaces

- gdcm
- gdcm::network

11.281 gdcmUUIDGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUUIDGenerator.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::UUIDGenerator

  Class for generating unique UUID.

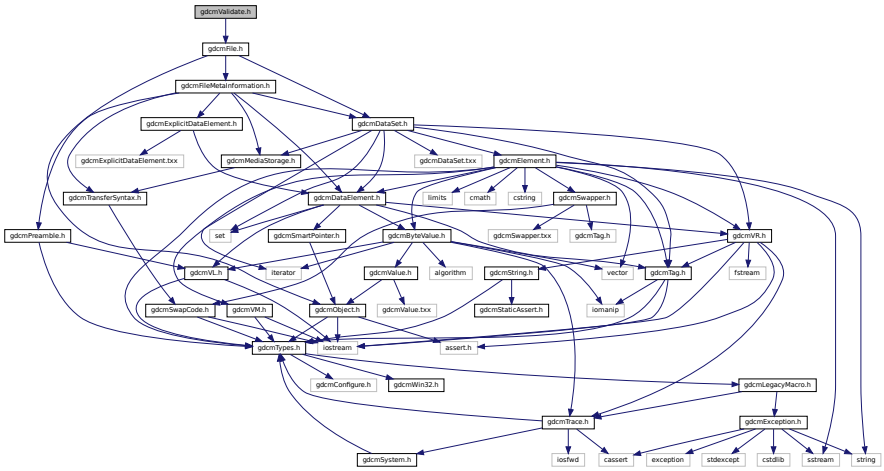
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.282 gdcmValidate.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmValidate.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::Validate

  Validate class.

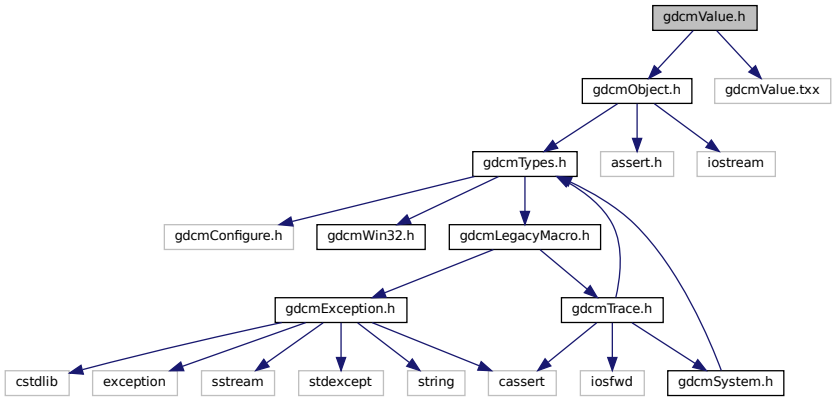
Namespaces

- gdcm

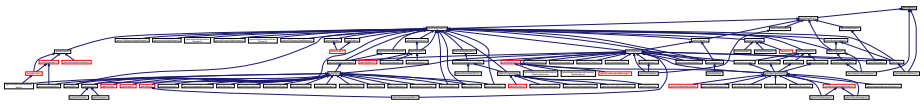
11.283 gdcmValue.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include "gdcmValue.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmValue.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Value

  Class to represent the value of a Data Element.

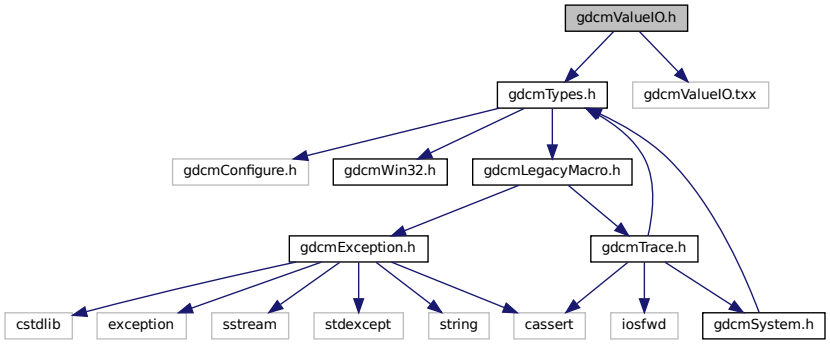
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.284 gdcmValueIO.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmValueIO.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmValueIO.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >

  Class to dispatch template calls.

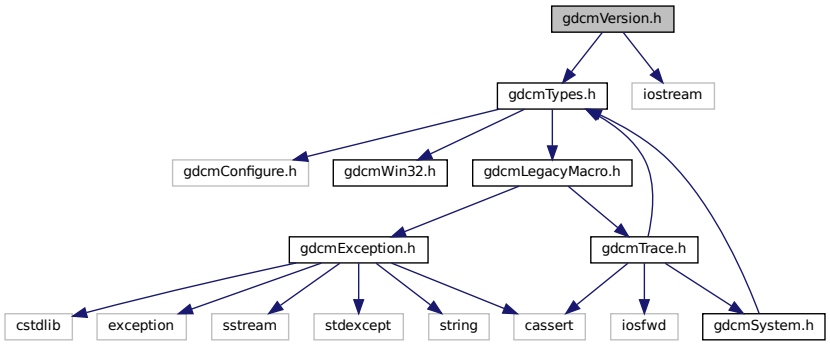
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.285 gdcmVersion.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmVersion.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::Version

  major/minor and build version

Namespaces

- gdcm

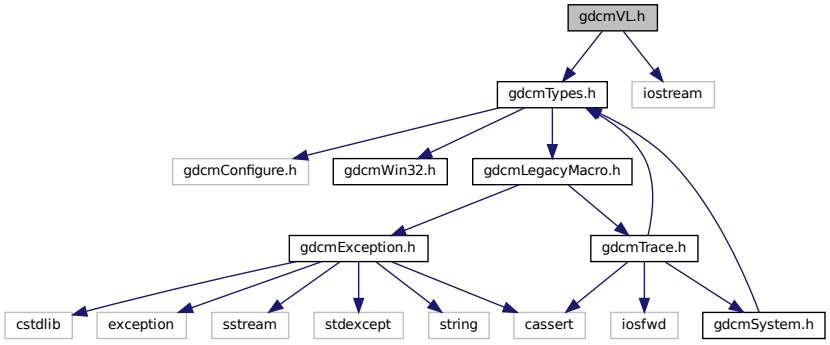
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Version &v)

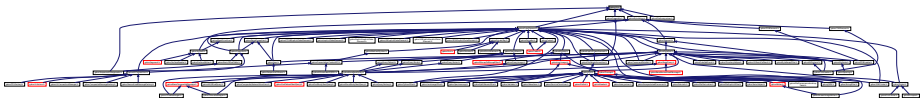
11.286 gdcmVL.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmVL.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::VL

  Value Length.

Namespaces

- gdcm

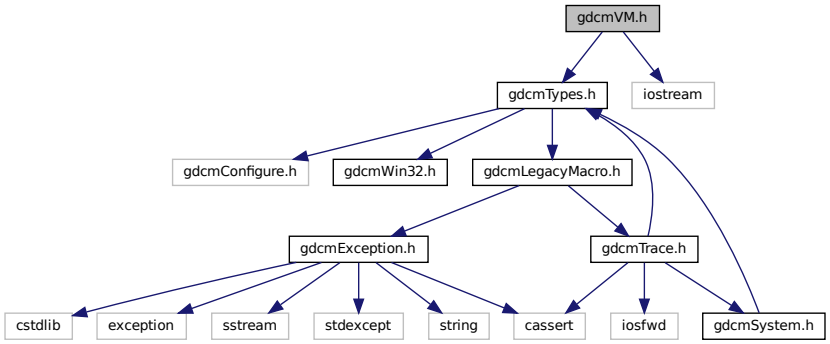
Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const VL &val)

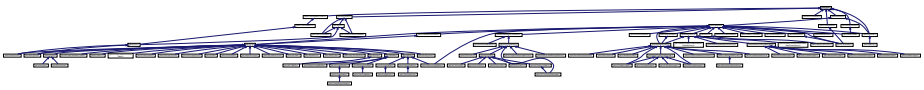
11.287 gdcmVM.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmVM.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::VM

  Value *Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.*
- struct gdcm::VMToLength< T >

Namespaces

- gdcm

Macros

- #define TYPETOLENGTH(type, length)

Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const VM &_val)

11.287.1 Macro Definition Documentation

11.287.1.1 TYPETOLENGTH

```
#define TYPETOLENGTH(
              type,
              length )
```

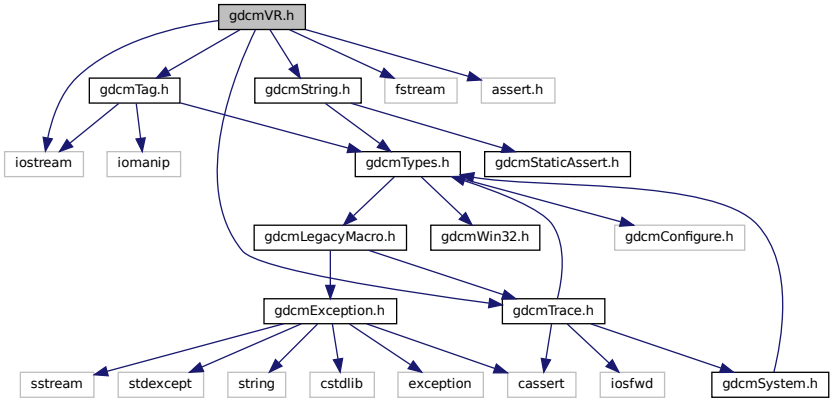
Value:

```
template<> struct VMToLength<VM::type> \
  { enum { Length = length }; };
```

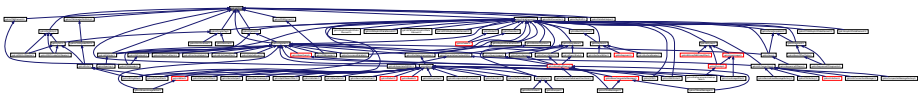
11.288 gdcmVR.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmString.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <assert.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmVR.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct gdcm::UI
- class gdcm::VR

  VR class.
- struct gdcm::VRToEncoding< T >
- struct gdcm::VRToType< T >

Namespaces

- gdcm

Macros

- #define TYPETOENCODING(type, rep, rtype)
- #define VRTypeTemplateCase(type)

Typedefs

- typedef String<'\\', 16 > gdcm::AEComp
- typedef String<'\\', 64 > gdcm::ASComp
- typedef String<'\\', 16 > gdcm::CSComp
- typedef String<'\\', 64 > gdcm::DAComp
- typedef String<'\\', 64 > gdcm::DTComp
- typedef String<'\\', 64 > gdcm::LOComp
- typedef String<'\\', 64 > gdcm::LTComp
- typedef String<'\\', 64 > gdcm::PNComp
- typedef String<'\\', 64 > gdcm::SHComp
- typedef String<'\\', 64 > gdcm::STComp
- typedef String<'\\', 16 > gdcm::TMComp
- typedef String<'\\', 64, 0 > gdcm::UIComp
- typedef String<'\\', 64 > gdcm::UTComp

Functions

- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const VR &val)
- std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const UI &_val)
- gdcm::TYPETOENCODING (SQ, VRBINARY, unsigned char) TYPETOENCODING(UN

Variables

- gdcm::VRBINARY

11.288.1 Macro Definition Documentation

11.288.1.1 TYPETOENCODING

```
#define TYPETOENCODING(
               type,
               rep,
               rtype )
```

Value:

```
template<> struct VRToEncoding<VR::type>    \
  { enum { Mode = VR::rep }; };                 \
  template<> struct VRToType<VR::type>        \
  { typedef rtype Type; };
```

11.288.1.2 VRTypeTemplateCase

```
#define VRTypeTemplateCase(
               type )
```

Value:

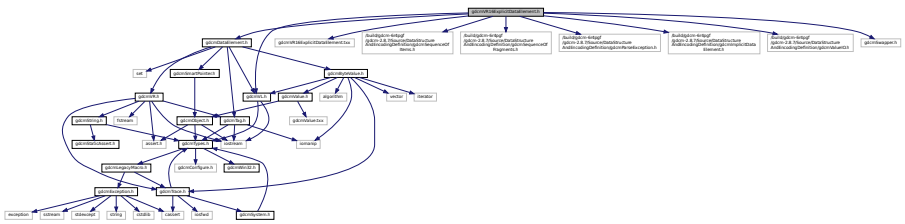
```
case VR::type: \
    return sizeof ( VRToType<VR::type>::Type );
```

Referenced by gdcm::VR::GetSize().

11.289 gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement

  Class to read/write a DataElement as Explicit Data Element.

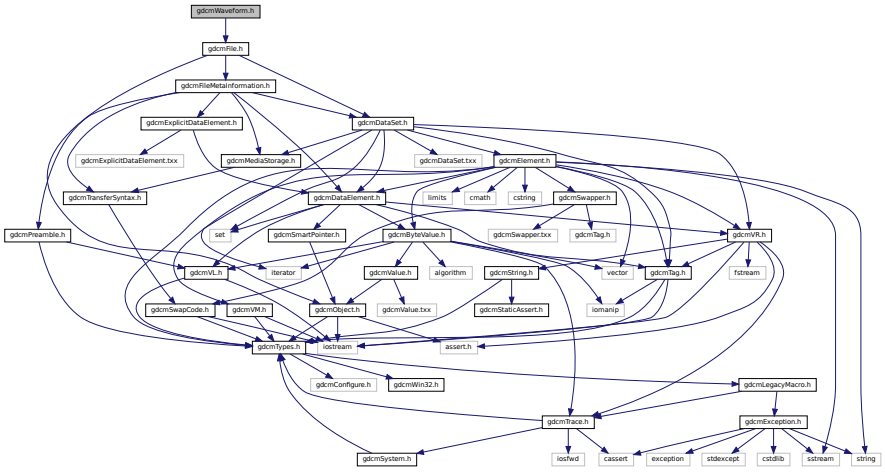
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.290 gdcmWaveform.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmWaveform.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::Waveform

  Waveform class.

Namespaces

- gdcm

11.291 gdcmWin32.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

- #define GDCM_EXPORT

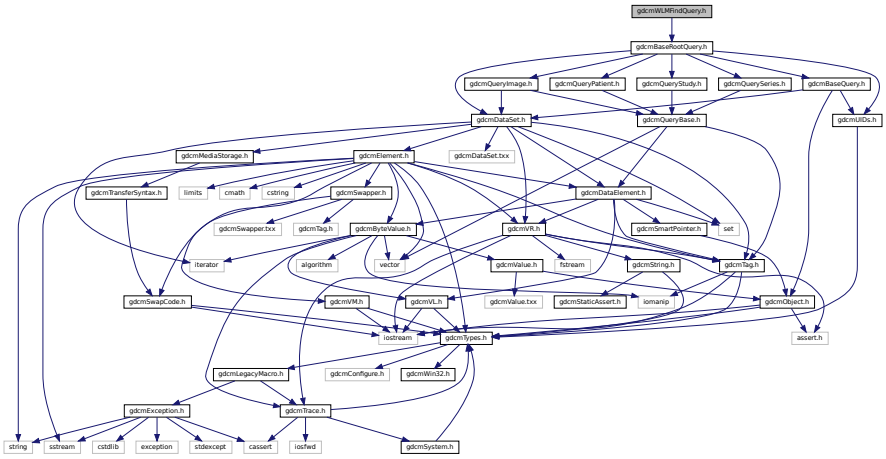
11.291.1 Macro Definition Documentation

11.291.1.1 GDCM_EXPORT

```
#define GDCM_EXPORT
```

11.292 gdcmWLMFindQuery.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
```
Include dependency graph for gdcmWLMFindQuery.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::WLMFindQuery

  PatientRootQuery.

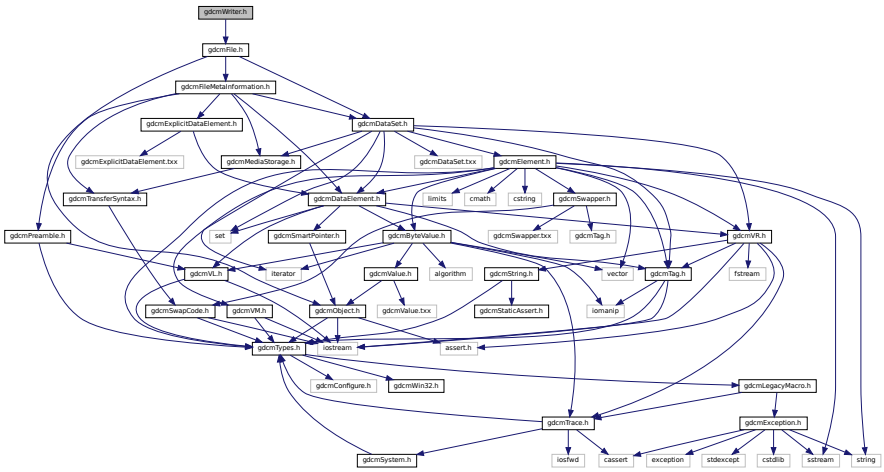
Namespaces

- gdcm

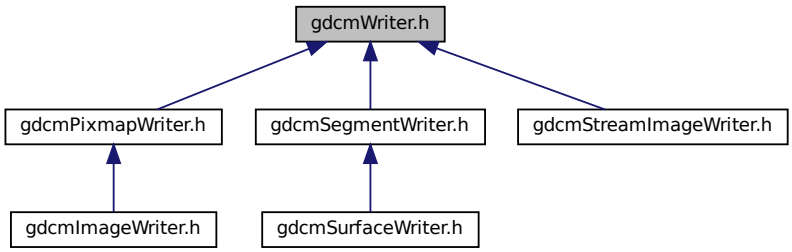
11.293 gdcmWriter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmWriter.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class gdcm::Writer

  Writer ala DOM (Document Object Model)

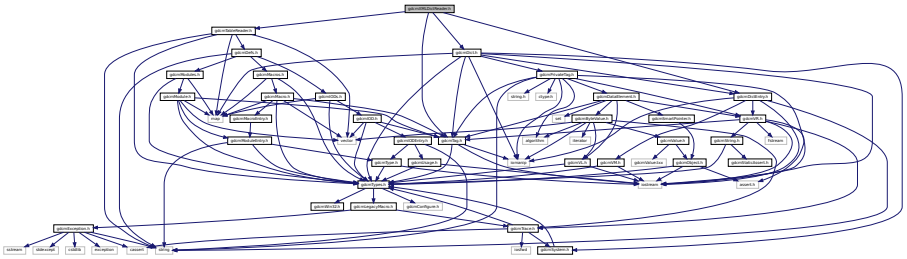
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.294 gdcmXMLDictReader.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTableReader.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmXMLDictReader.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::XMLDictReader

  Class for representing a XMLDictReader.

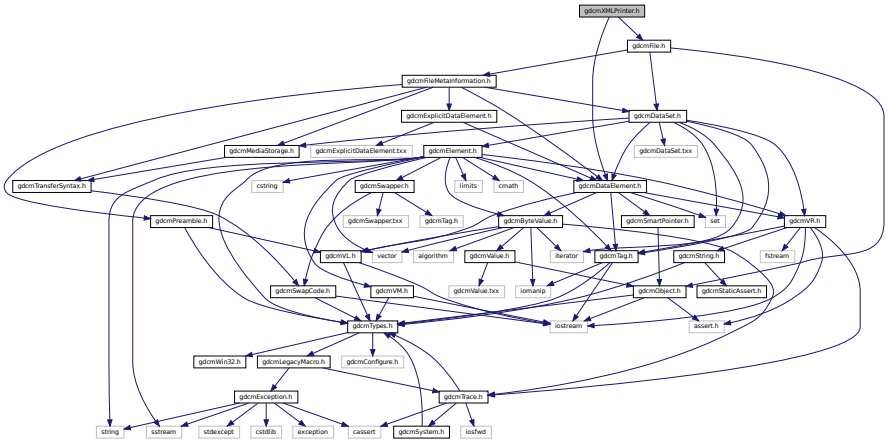
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.295 gdcmXMLPrinter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmXMLPrinter.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::XMLPrinter

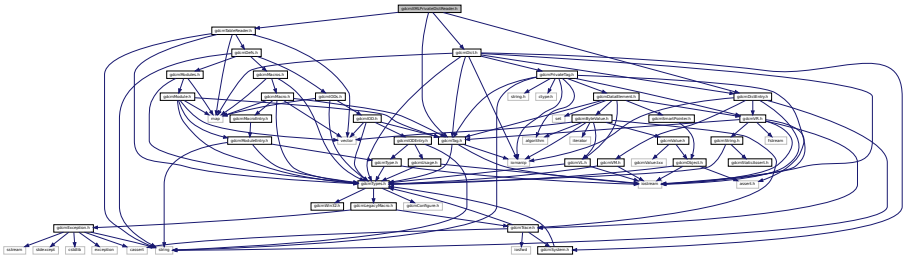
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.296 gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTableReader.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h:



Classes

- class gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader

  Class for representing a XMLPrivateDictReader.

Namespaces

- gdcm

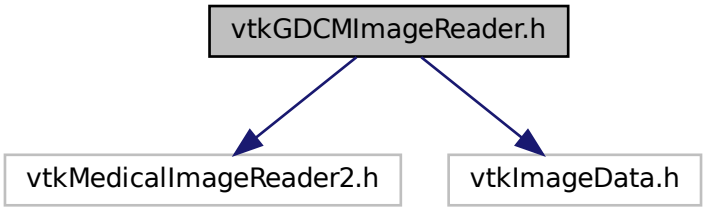
11.297 README.txt File Reference

11.298 TestsList.txt File Reference

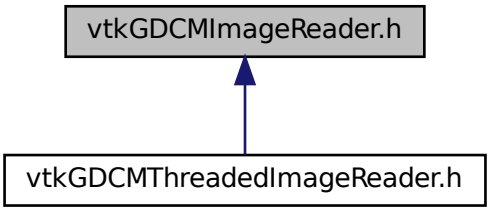
11.299 vtkGDCMImageReader.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkMedicalImageReader2.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMImageReader.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class vtkGDCMImageReader

Namespaces

- gdcm

Macros

- #define VTK_CMYK 8
- #define VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE 5
- #define VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE 6
- #define VTK_YBR 7

11.299.1 Macro Definition Documentation

11.299.1.1 VTK_CMYK

```
#define VTK_CMYK 8
```

11.299.1.2 VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE

```
#define VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE 5
```

11.299.1.3 VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE

```
#define VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE 6
```

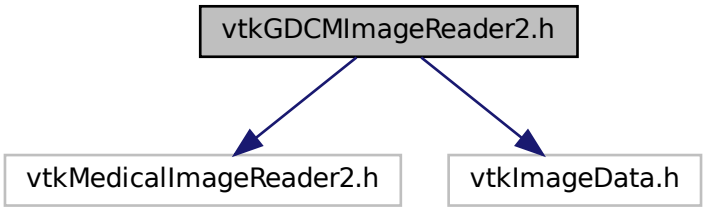
11.299.1.4 VTK_YBR

```
#define VTK_YBR 7
```

11.300 vtkGDCMImageReader2.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkMedicalImageReader2.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMImageReader2.h:



Classes

- class vtkGDCMImageReader2

Namespaces

- gdcm

Macros

- #define VTK_CMYK 8
- #define VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE 5
- #define VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE 6
- #define VTK_YBR 7

11.300.1 Macro Definition Documentation

11.300.1.1 VTK_CMYK

```
#define VTK_CMYK 8
```

11.300.1.2 VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE

```
#define VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE 5
```

11.300.1.3 VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE

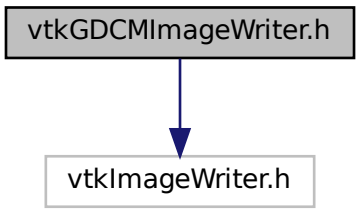
```
#define VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE 6
```

11.300.1.4 VTK_YBR

```
#define VTK_YBR 7
```

11.301 vtkGDCMImageWriter.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkImageWriter.h"
```
Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMImageWriter.h:

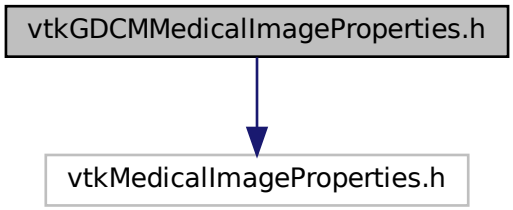


Classes

- class vtkGDCMImageWriter

11.302 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
```
Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h:



Classes

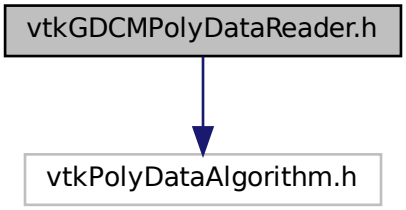
- class vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties

Namespaces

- gdcm

11.303 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkPolyDataAlgorithm.h"
```
Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h:



Classes

- class vtkGDCMPolyDataReader

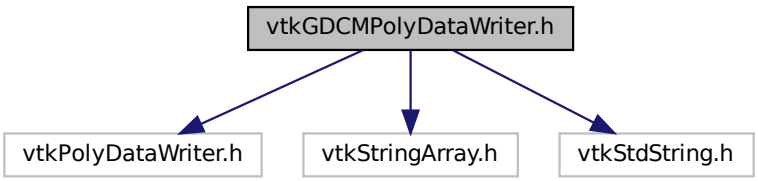
Namespaces

- gdcm

11.304 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"
#include "vtkStdString.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h:



Classes

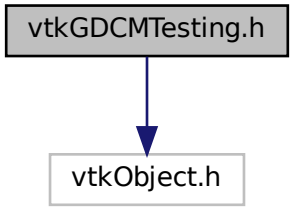
- class vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter

Namespaces

- gdcm

11.305 vtkGDCMTesting.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkObject.h"
```
Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMTesting.h:

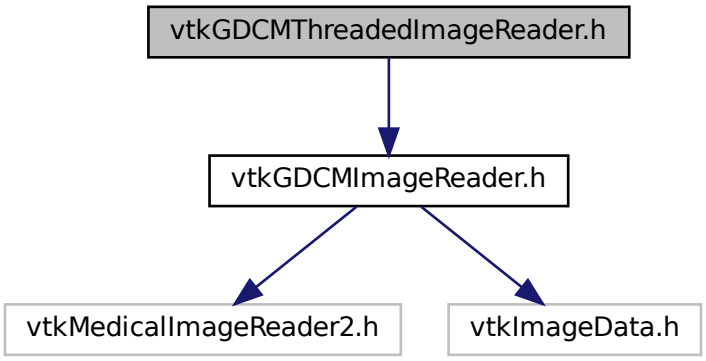


Classes

- class vtkGDCMTesting

11.306 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
```
Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h:

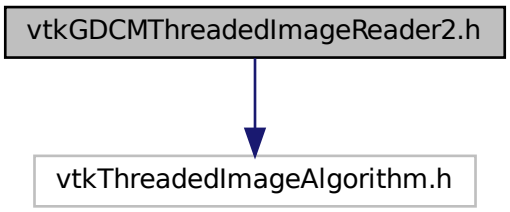


Classes

- class vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader

11.307 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
```
Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h:

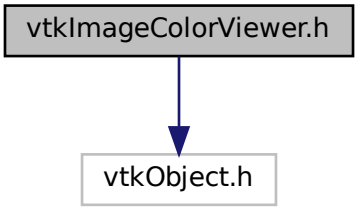


Classes

- class vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2

11.308 vtkImageColorViewer.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkObject.h"
```
Include dependency graph for vtkImageColorViewer.h:



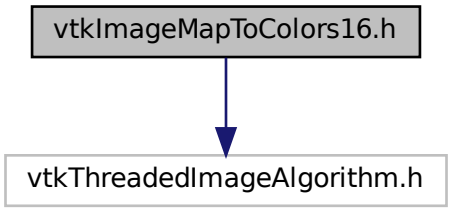
Classes

- class vtkImageColorViewer

11.309 vtkImageMapToColors16.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageMapToColors16.h:



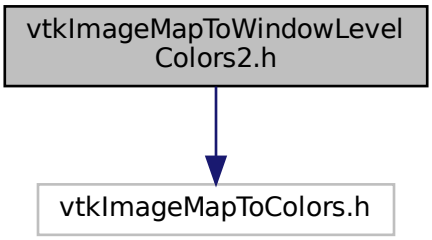
Classes

- class vtkImageMapToColors16

11.310 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkImageMapToColors.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h:

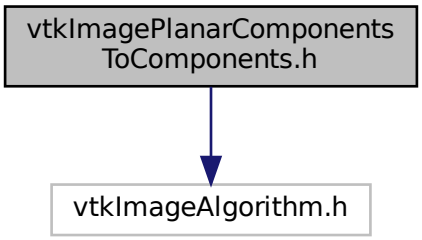


Classes

- class vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2

11.311 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkImageAlgorithm.h"
```
Include dependency graph for vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h:

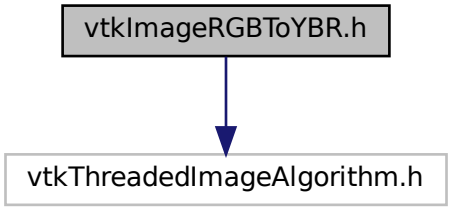


Classes

- class vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents

11.312 vtkImageRGBToYBR.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
```
Include dependency graph for vtkImageRGBToYBR.h:

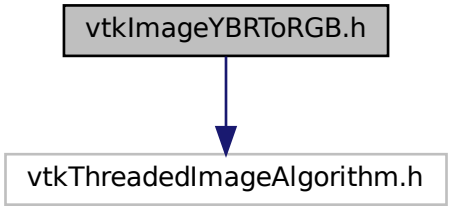


Classes

- class vtkImageRGBToYBR

11.313 vtkImageYBRToRGB.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
```
Include dependency graph for vtkImageYBRToRGB.h:

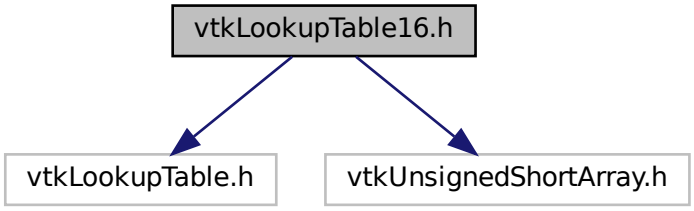


Classes

- class vtkImageYBRToRGB

11.314 vtkLookupTable16.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
#include "vtkUnsignedShortArray.h"
```
Include dependency graph for vtkLookupTable16.h:



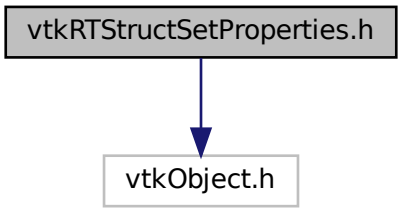
Classes

- class vtkLookupTable16

11.315 vtkRTStructSetProperties.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkRTStructSetProperties.h:



Classes

- class vtkRTStructSetProperties

Chapter 12

Example Documentation

12.1 AWTMedical3.java

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
package examples;

import vtk.*;
//import gdcm.*;

import vtk.util.VtkPanelContainer;
import vtk.util.VtkPanelUtil;
import vtk.util.VtkUtil;

import java.util.ArrayList;


import javax.swing.*;
import java.awt.*;
import java.io.File;

public class AWTMedical3  extends JComponent implements VtkPanelContainer {

  private vtkPanel renWin;

    vtkImageData ReadDataFile(File inSelectedFile){

        vtkImageData outImageData = null;
        Directory theDir = new Directory();

        String theInputDirectory = inSelectedFile.getPath();
        theDir.Load(theInputDirectory);

        Scanner theScanner = new Scanner();
        Tag theStudyTag = new Tag(0x0020,0x000d);
        Tag theSeriesTag = new Tag(0x0020,0x000e);
        theScanner.AddTag(theStudyTag);//get studies,
        theScanner.AddTag(theSeriesTag);//get studies,
        theScanner.Scan(theDir.GetFilenames());

        FilenamesType theStudyValues = theScanner.GetOrderedValues(theStudyTag);
        long theNumStudies = theStudyValues.size();
```

```
        //for now, take the first study, and nothing else.
        //and the return is actually not FilenamesType, just a
        //vector of strings
        if (theNumStudies != 1)
            return outImageData;
        String theStudyVal = theStudyValues.get(0);
        //now, get all the values from the scanner that are in that
        //study, then from that get their different series
        FilenamesType theFilenames =
                theScanner.GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue(theStudyTag, theStudyVal);

        //from that set of filenames, isolate individual series
        //conclude that singleton series = RT struct (can do further
        //checking for things like MIPs and the like)
        //and multiple series entries = volumetric data
        theScanner.Scan(theFilenames);
        FilenamesType theSeriesValues = theScanner.GetOrderedValues(theSeriesTag);
        String studyUID = theScanner.GetValue(theScanner.GetFilenames().get(0), theStudyTag);
        long theNumSeries = theSeriesValues.size();
        for (int i = 0; i < theNumSeries; i++) {
            FilenamesType theSeriesFiles =
                theScanner.GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue(theSeriesTag, theSeriesValues.get(i));
            long theNumFilesInSeries = theSeriesFiles.size();
            if (theNumFilesInSeries > 1) {//assume it's CT or volumetric data
                //for now, assume a single volume
                //could have multiples, like PET and CT

                IPPSorter sorter = new IPPSorter();
                sorter.SetComputeZSpacing(true);
                sorter.SetZSpacingTolerance(0.001);
                Boolean sorted = sorter.Sort(theSeriesFiles);
                if (!sorted){
                    //need some better way to handle failures here
                    return outImageData;
                }

                FilenamesType sortedFT = sorter.GetFilenames();
                long theSize = sortedFT.size();
                vtkStringArray sa = new vtkStringArray();
                ArrayList<String> theStrings = new ArrayList<String>();

                vtkGDCMImageReader gdcmReader = new
      vtkGDCMImageReader();
                for (int j = 0; j < theSize; j++) {
                    String theFileName = sortedFT.get(j);
                    if (gdcmReader.CanReadFile(theFileName) > 0){
                        theStrings.add(theFileName);
                        sa.InsertNextValue(theFileName);
                    } else {
                        //this is a busted series
                        //need some more appropriate error here
                        return outImageData;
                    }
                }

                gdcmReader.SetFileNames(sa);

                gdcmReader.Update();

                outImageData = gdcmReader.GetOutput();//the zeroth output should be the image
            }
        }
        String theImageInfo = "";
        if (outImageData != null){
            theImageInfo = outImageData.Print();
        }
        return outImageData;
    }

    //this function is a rewrite of Medical3 to see if data can
    //be loaded via gdcm easily
  public AWTMedical3(File inFile) {
    // Create the buttons.
    renWin = new vtkPanel();

    vtkImageData theImageData = ReadDataFile(inFile);

    // An isosurface, or contour value of 500 is known to correspond to the
    // skin of the patient. Once generated, a vtkPolyDataNormals filter is
    // is used to create normals for smooth surface shading during rendering.
    // The triangle stripper is used to create triangle strips from the
```

```
    // isosurface these render much faster on some systems.
    vtkContourFilter skinExtractor = new vtkContourFilter();
    skinExtractor.SetInput(theImageData);
    skinExtractor.SetValue(0, 500);
    vtkPolyDataNormals skinNormals = new vtkPolyDataNormals();
    skinNormals.SetInput(skinExtractor.GetOutput());
    skinNormals.SetFeatureAngle(60.0);
//        vtkStripper skinStripper = new vtkStripper();
//        skinStripper.SetInput(skinNormals.GetOutput());
    vtkPolyDataMapper skinMapper = new vtkPolyDataMapper();
    skinMapper.SetInput(skinNormals.GetOutput());
    skinMapper.ScalarVisibilityOff();
    vtkActor skin = new vtkActor();
    skin.SetMapper(skinMapper);
    skin.GetProperty().SetDiffuseColor(1, .49, .25);
    skin.GetProperty().SetSpecular(.3);
    skin.GetProperty().SetSpecularPower(20);

    // An isosurface, or contour value of 1150 is known to correspond to the
    // skin of the patient. Once generated, a vtkPolyDataNormals filter is
    // is used to create normals for smooth surface shading during rendering.
    // The triangle stripper is used to create triangle strips from the
    // isosurface these render much faster on some systems.
    vtkContourFilter boneExtractor = new vtkContourFilter();
    boneExtractor.SetInput(theImageData);
    boneExtractor.SetValue(0, 1150);
    vtkPolyDataNormals boneNormals = new vtkPolyDataNormals();
    boneNormals.SetInput(boneExtractor.GetOutput());
    boneNormals.SetFeatureAngle(60.0);
    vtkStripper boneStripper = new vtkStripper();
    boneStripper.SetInput(boneNormals.GetOutput());
    vtkPolyDataMapper boneMapper = new vtkPolyDataMapper();
    boneMapper.SetInput(boneStripper.GetOutput());
    boneMapper.ScalarVisibilityOff();
    vtkActor bone = new vtkActor();
    bone.SetMapper(boneMapper);
    bone.GetProperty().SetDiffuseColor(1, 1, .9412);

    // An outline provides context around the data.
    vtkOutlineFilter outlineData = new vtkOutlineFilter();
    outlineData.SetInput(theImageData);
    vtkPolyDataMapper mapOutline = new vtkPolyDataMapper();
    mapOutline.SetInput(outlineData.GetOutput());
    vtkActor outline = new vtkActor();
    outline.SetMapper(mapOutline);
    outline.GetProperty().SetColor(0, 0, 0);

    // Now we are creating three orthogonal planes passing through the
    // volume. Each plane uses a different texture map and therefore has
    // diferent coloration.

    // Start by creatin a black/white lookup table.
    vtkLookupTable bwLut = new vtkLookupTable();
    bwLut.SetTableRange(0, 2000);
    bwLut.SetSaturationRange(0, 0);
    bwLut.SetHueRange(0, 0);
    bwLut.SetValueRange(0, 1);
    bwLut.Build();

    // Now create a lookup table that consists of the full hue circle (from
    // HSV);.
    vtkLookupTable hueLut = new vtkLookupTable();
    hueLut.SetTableRange(0, 2000);
    hueLut.SetHueRange(0, 1);
    hueLut.SetSaturationRange(1, 1);
    hueLut.SetValueRange(1, 1);
    hueLut.Build();

    // Finally, create a lookup table with a single hue but having a range
    // in the saturation of the hue.
    vtkLookupTable satLut = new vtkLookupTable();
    satLut.SetTableRange(0, 2000);
    satLut.SetHueRange(.6, .6);
    satLut.SetSaturationRange(0, 1);
    satLut.SetValueRange(1, 1);
    satLut.Build();

    // Create the first of the three planes. The filter vtkImageMapToColors
    // maps the data through the corresponding lookup table created above.
    // The vtkImageActor is a type of vtkProp and conveniently displays an
    // image on a single quadrilateral plane. It does this using texture
```

```
    // mapping and as a result is quite fast. (Note: the input image has to
    // be unsigned char values, which the vtkImageMapToColors produces.);
    // Note also that by specifying the DisplayExtent, the pipeline
    // requests data of this extent and the vtkImageMapToColors only
    // processes a slice of data.
    vtkImageMapToColors saggitalColors = new vtkImageMapToColors();
    saggitalColors.SetInput(theImageData);
    saggitalColors.SetLookupTable(bwLut);
    vtkImageActor saggital = new vtkImageActor();
    saggital.SetInput(saggitalColors.GetOutput());
    saggital.SetDisplayExtent(32, 32, 0, 63, 0, 92);

    // Create the second (axial); plane of the three planes. We use the same
    // approach as before except that the extent differs.
    vtkImageMapToColors axialColors = new vtkImageMapToColors();
    axialColors.SetInput(theImageData);
    axialColors.SetLookupTable(hueLut);
    vtkImageActor axial = new vtkImageActor();
    axial.SetInput(axialColors.GetOutput());
    axial.SetDisplayExtent(0, 63, 0, 63, 46, 46);

    // Create the third (coronal); plane of the three planes. We use the same
    // approach as before except that the extent differs.
    vtkImageMapToColors coronalColors = new vtkImageMapToColors();
    coronalColors.SetInput(theImageData);
    coronalColors.SetLookupTable(satLut);
    vtkImageActor coronal = new vtkImageActor();
    coronal.SetInput(coronalColors.GetOutput());
    coronal.SetDisplayExtent(0, 63, 32, 32, 0, 92);

    // It is convenient to create an initial view of the data. The FocalPoint
    // and Position form a vector direction. Later on (ResetCamera() method)
    // this vector is used to position the camera to look at the data in
    // this direction.
    vtkCamera aCamera = new vtkCamera();
    aCamera.SetViewUp(0, 0, -1);
    aCamera.SetPosition(0, 1, 0);
    aCamera.SetFocalPoint(0, 0, 0);
    aCamera.ComputeViewPlaneNormal();

    // Actors are added to the renderer. An initial camera view is created.
    // The Dolly() method moves the camera towards the FocalPoint,
    // thereby enlarging the image.
    renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(saggital);
    renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(axial);
    renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(coronal);
    renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(outline);
    renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(skin);
    renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(bone);

    // Turn off bone for this example.
    bone.VisibilityOff();

    // Set skin to semi-transparent.
    skin.GetProperty().SetOpacity(0.5);

    // An initial camera view is created.  The Dolly() method moves
    // the camera towards the FocalPoint, thereby enlarging the image.
    renWin.GetRenderer().SetActiveCamera(aCamera);
    renWin.GetRenderer().ResetCamera();
    aCamera.Dolly(1.5);

    // Set a background color for the renderer and set the size of the
    // render window (expressed in pixels).
    renWin.GetRenderer().SetBackground(1, 1, 1);
    VtkPanelUtil.setSize(renWin, 640, 480);

    // Note that when camera movement occurs (as it does in the Dolly()
    // method), the clipping planes often need adjusting. Clipping planes
    // consist of two planes: near and far along the view direction. The
    // near plane clips out objects in front of the plane the far plane
    // clips out objects behind the plane. This way only what is drawn
    // between the planes is actually rendered.
    renWin.GetRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();

    // Setup panel
    setLayout(new BorderLayout());
    add(renWin, BorderLayout.CENTER);
  }
```

```
  public vtkPanel getRenWin() {
    return renWin;
  }


  public static void main(String s[]) {
    if (s.length == 0){
      return; //need a filename here
    }
    File theFile = new File(s[0]);
    //File theFile = new
       File("/Users/mmroden/Documents/MVSDownloadDirectory/Documents/1.2.840.113704.1.111.3384.1271766367.5/");
    AWTMedical3 panel = new AWTMedical3(theFile);

    JFrame frame = new JFrame("AWTMedical3");
    frame.setDefaultCloseOperation(JFrame.EXIT_ON_CLOSE);
    frame.getContentPane().add("Center", panel);
    frame.pack();
    frame.setVisible(true);
  }

}
```

12.2 BasicAnonymizer.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/BasicAnonymizer.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class MyWatcher : SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
  public MyWatcher(Subject s):base(s,"Override String"){}
  protected override void StartFilter() {
    System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my start" );
  }
  protected override void EndFilter(){
    System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my end" );
  }
  protected override void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt){
    ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
    System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
  }
  protected override void ShowIteration(){
    System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my iteration" );
  }
  protected override void ShowAnonymization(Subject caller, Event evt){
/*
 * A couple of explanation are necessary here to understand how SWIG work
 *  http://www.swig.org/Doc1.3/Java.html#adding_downcasts
 *
 *  System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
 *  System.Type type = evt.GetType();
 *  System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. System.Type: " + type.ToString() );
 *  System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. CheckEvent: " + ae.CheckEvent( evt ) );
 *  System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + ae.GetTag().toString() );
 */
```

```
    AnonymizeEvent ae = AnonymizeEvent.Cast(evt);
    if( ae != null )
      {
      Tag t = ae.GetTag();
      System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + t.toString() );
      }
    else
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Unhandled Event type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
      }
  }
  protected override void ShowAbort(){
    System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my abort" );
  }
}

public class BasicAnonymizer
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    gdcm.Global global = gdcm.Global.GetInstance();
    if( !global.LoadResourcesFiles() )
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not LoadResourcesFiles" );
      return 1;
      }

    string file1 = args[0];
    string file2 = args[1];
    Reader reader = new Reader();
    reader.SetFileName( file1 );
    bool ret = reader.Read();
    if( !ret )
      {
      return 1;
      }

    string certpath = gdcm.Filename.Join(gdcm.Testing.
      GetSourceDirectory(), "/Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem" );
    gdcm.CryptoFactory fact = gdcm.CryptoFactory.
      GetFactoryInstance();
    gdcm.CryptographicMessageSyntax cms = fact.CreateCMSProvider();
    if( !cms.ParseCertificateFile( certpath ) )
      {
      return 1;
      }

    //Anonymizer ano = new Anonymizer();
    SmartPtrAno sano = Anonymizer.New();
    Anonymizer ano = sano.__ref__();

    //SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(ano, "Anonymizer");
    MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(ano);

    ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    ano.SetCryptographicMessageSyntax( cms );
    if( !ano.BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile() )
      {
      return 1;
      }

    Writer writer = new Writer();
    writer.SetFileName( file2 );
    writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() );
    ret = writer.Write();
    if( !ret )
      {
      return 1;
      }

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.3 BasicImageAnonymizer.cs

```
/*=========================================================================
```

```
  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class BasicImageAnonymizer
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string filename = args[0];

    // instanciate the reader:
    gdcm.ImageReader reader = new gdcm.ImageReader();
    reader.SetFileName( filename );

    if (!reader.Read()) return 1;

    Image ir = reader.GetImage();

    uint[] dims = {0, 0, 0};
    dims[0] = ir.GetDimension(0);
    dims[1] = ir.GetDimension(1);
    dims[2] = ir.GetDimension(2);
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + dims[0] );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + dims[1] );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + dims[2] );

    // buffer to get the pixels
    byte[] buffer = new byte[ ir.GetBufferLength()];
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + ir.GetBufferLength() );
    ir.GetBuffer( buffer );

    for (uint z = 0; z < dims[2]; z++)
      {
      for (uint y = 0; y < dims[1] / 2; y++) // only half Y
        {
        for (uint x = 0; x < dims[0] / 2; x++) // only half X
          {
          buffer[ (z * dims[1] + y) * dims[0] + x ] = 0; // works when pixel type == UINT8
          }
        }
      }

    DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( buffer, new VL( (uint)buffer.Length ) );
    ir.SetDataElement( pixeldata );
    ir.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.ExplicitVRLittleEndian ) );

    ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
    change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGLSLossless ) );
    change.SetInput( ir );
    if( !change.Change() )
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change: " + filename );
      return 1;
      }

    ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
    writer.SetFileName( "out.dcm" );
    writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    writer.SetImage( change.GetOutput() );
    bool ret = writer.Write();
    if( !ret )
      {
      return 1;
      }
```

```
    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.4 CastConvertPhilips.py

```
1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18  python --public /path/to/directory/
19 or
20  python --private /path/to/directory/
21
22  python --public --extension bak /path/to/directory/
23
24 rename -f 's/\.bak$//' *.bak
25
26 TODO:
27 http://docs.python.org/library/optparse.html#module-optparse
28 """
29
30 import vtkgdcm
31 import vtk
32 import sys
33 import gdcm
34
35 def ProcessOneFilePublic(filename, outfilename, tmpfile):
36   gdcm.ImageHelper.SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope(True)
37   vtkreader = vtkgdcm.vtkGDCMImageReader()
38   vtkreader.SetFileName( filename )
39   vtkreader.Update()
40
41   cast = vtk.vtkImageCast()
42   cast.SetInput( vtkreader.GetOutput() )
43   cast.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedShort()
44
45   # vtkGDCMImageWriter does not support Sequence, so let's write a tmp file first:
46   # Some operation will actually be discarded (we simply need a temp storage)
47   vtkwriter = vtkgdcm.vtkGDCMImageWriter()
48   vtkwriter.SetFileName( tmpfile )
49   vtkwriter.SetMedicalImageProperties( vtkreader.GetMedicalImageProperties() )
50   vtkwriter.SetDirectionCosines( vtkreader.GetDirectionCosines() )
51   print "Format:",vtkreader.GetImageFormat()
52   vtkwriter.SetImageFormat( vtkreader.GetImageFormat() )
53   vtkwriter.SetInput( cast.GetOutput() )
54   #vtkwriter.Update()
55   vtkwriter.Write()
56
57   # ok now rewrite the exact same file as the original (keep all info)
58   # but use the Pixel Data Element from the written file
59   tmpreader = gdcm.ImageReader()
60   tmpreader.SetFileName( tmpfile )
61   if not tmpreader.Read():
62     sys.exit(1)
63
64   reader = gdcm.Reader()
65   reader.SetFileName( filename )
66   if not reader.Read():
67     sys.exit(1)
68
69   # Make sure to remove Slope/Rescale to avoid re-execution
70   ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet()
71   tags = [
72     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1052),
73     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053),
74     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053),
75   ]
76   for tag in tags:
77     ds.Remove( tag )
78
79   writer = gdcm.ImageWriter()
80   writer.SetFileName( outfilename )
81   # Pass image from vtk written file
```

```
82   writer.SetImage( tmpreader.GetImage() )
83   # pass dataset from initial 'reader'
84   writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
85   if not writer.Write():
86     sys.exit(1)
87
88 def ProcessOneFilePrivate(filename, outfilename, tmpfile):
89   vtkreader = vtkgdcm.vtkGDCMImageReader()
90   vtkreader.SetFileName( filename )
91   vtkreader.Update()
92
93
94   # (2005,1409)     DS      4       0.0
95   # (2005,140a)     DS      16      1.52283272283272
96
97   # (2005,0014)     LO      26      Philips MR Imaging DD 005
98   tag1 = gdcm.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x09,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
99   tag2 = gdcm.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x0a,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
100
101
102
103   # Need to access some private tags, reread the file (for now):
104   reader = gdcm.Reader()
105   reader.SetFileName( filename )
106   if not reader.Read():
107     sys.exit(1)
108
109   ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet()
110
111   el1 = ds.GetDataElement( tag1 )
112   el2 = ds.GetDataElement( tag2 )
113
114
115   #pf = gdcm.PythonFilter()
116   #pf.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
117   #print el1.GetTag()
118
119   print el1.GetByteValue()
120   v1 = eval(el1.GetByteValue().GetBuffer())
121   print el2.GetByteValue()
122   v2 = eval(el2.GetByteValue().GetBuffer())
123
124   print v1
125   shift = v1
126   print v2
127   scale = v2
128
129   ss = vtk.vtkImageShiftScale()
130   ss.SetInput( vtkreader.GetOutput() )
131   # because VTK image shift / scale convention is inverted from DICOM make sure shift is 0
132   assert shift == 0
133   ss.SetShift( shift )
134   ss.SetScale( scale )
135   ss.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedShort ()
136   ss.Update()
137
138   # vtkGDCMImageWriter does not support Sequence, so let's write a tmp file first:
139   # Some operation will actually be discarded (we simply need a temp storage)
140   vtkwriter = vtkgdcm.vtkGDCMImageWriter()
141   vtkwriter.SetFileName( tmpfile )
142   vtkwriter.SetMedicalImageProperties( vtkreader.GetMedicalImageProperties() )
143   vtkwriter.SetDirectionCosines( vtkreader.GetDirectionCosines() )
144   vtkwriter.SetImageFormat( reader.GetImageFormat() )
145   # do not pass shift/scale again
146   vtkwriter.SetInput( ss.GetOutput() )
147   #vtkwriter.Update()
148   vtkwriter.Write()
149
150   # ok now rewrite the exact same file as the original (keep all info)
151   # but use the Pixel Data Element from the written file
152   tmpreader = gdcm.ImageReader()
153   tmpreader.SetFileName( tmpfile )
154   if not tmpreader.Read():
155     sys.exit(1)
156
157   writer = gdcm.ImageWriter()
158   writer.SetFileName( outfilename )
159   # Pass image from vtk written file
160   writer.SetImage( tmpreader.GetImage() )
161   # pass dataset from initial 'reader'
162   writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
```

```
163   if not writer.Write():
164     sys.exit(1)
165
166 if __name__ == "__main__":
167
168   gdcm.Trace.DebugOff()
169   gdcm.Trace.WarningOff()
170   #filename = sys.argv[1]
171   #outfilename = sys.argv[2]
172   tmpfile = "/tmp/philips_rescaled.dcm"
173   #ProcessOneFile( filename, outfilename, tmpfile )
174   rescaletype = sys.argv[1]
175   assert rescaletype == "--public" or rescaletype == "--private"
176   dirname = sys.argv[2]
177   d = gdcm.Directory()
178   d.Load( dirname )
179
180   for f in d.GetFilenames():
181     #print f
182     ProcessOneFilePublic( f, f + ".bak", tmpfile )
183
184
185 print "success"
```

12.5 ChangePrivateTags.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"

int main(int argc, char* argv[] )
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " path/to/05148044-mr-siemens-avanto-syngo.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char *outfilename = argv[2];

  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if (! reader.Read() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  // (0029,0010) LO [SIEMENS CSA HEADER]                                 # 18,1 Private Creator
  // (0029,0011) LO [SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER ]                             # 22,1 Private Creator
  // (0029,0012) LO [SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER2]                             # 22,1 Private Creator
  // [...]
  // (0029,1018) CS [MR]                                                 # 2,1 CSA Series Header Type
  // (0029,1134) CS [DB TO DICOM ]                                       # 12,1 PMTF Information 4
  // (0029,1260) LO [com ]                                               # 4,1 Series Workflow Status

  gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

  // Declare private tag we need to find:
  gdcm::PrivateTag pt1( 0x29,0x18, "SIEMENS CSA HEADER" );
  gdcm::PrivateTag pt2( 0x29,0x34, "SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER" );
  gdcm::PrivateTag pt3( 0x29,0x60, "SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER2" );
```

```
  const char str1[] = "GDCM was here 3!";
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt1 ) ) return 1;
  gdcm::DataElement de1 = ds.GetDataElement( pt1 ); // Convert Private tag,
       into actual DataElement
  std::cout << de1 << std::endl;
  de1.SetByteValue( str1, (uint32_t)strlen(str1) );
  ds.Replace( de1 );

  const char str2[] = "GDCM was here 2!";
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt2 ) ) return 1;
  gdcm::DataElement de2 = ds.GetDataElement( pt2 );
  std::cout << de2 << std::endl;
  de2.SetByteValue( str2, (uint32_t)strlen(str2) );
  ds.Replace( de2 );

  const char str3[] = "GDCM was here 3!";
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt3 ) ) return 1;
  gdcm::DataElement de3 = ds.GetDataElement( pt3 );
  std::cout << de3 << std::endl;
  de3.SetByteValue( str3, (uint32_t)strlen(str3) );
  ds.Replace( de3 );

  gdcm::Writer writer;
  writer.SetFile( file );
  writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
  if ( !writer.Write() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.6 ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmDataSetHelper.h"

/*
 ./ChangeSequenceUltrasound gdcmData/D_CLUNIE_CT1_J2KI.dcm myoutput.dcm

 This is the exact C++ translation of the original python example: ManipulateSequence.py
 */

int main(int argc, char* argv[] )
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char *outfilename = argv[2];

  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if (! reader.Read() )
    {
    return 1;
```

```
    }

  gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
  gdcm::Tag tsis(0x0008,0x2112); // SourceImageSequence
  if ( ds.FindDataElement( tsis ) )
    {
    const gdcm::DataElement &sis = ds.GetDataElement( tsis );
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqsis = sis.
      GetValueAsSQ();
    if ( sqsis && sqsis->GetNumberOfItems() )
      {
      gdcm::Item &item1 = sqsis->GetItem(1);
      gdcm::DataSet &nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet();
      gdcm::Tag tprcs(0x0040,0xa170); // PurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence
      if( nestedds.FindDataElement( tprcs ) )
        {
        const gdcm::DataElement &prcs = nestedds.GetDataElement( tprcs );
        gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqprcs = prcs.
      GetValueAsSQ();
        if ( sqprcs && sqprcs->GetNumberOfItems() )
          {
          gdcm::Item &item2 = sqprcs->GetItem(1);
          gdcm::DataSet &nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
          // (0008,0104) LO [Uncompressed predecessor]               #  24, 1 CodeMeaning
          gdcm::Tag tcm(0x0008,0x0104);
          if( nestedds2.FindDataElement( tcm ) )
            {
            gdcm::DataElement cm = nestedds2.GetDataElement( tcm );
            std::string mystr = "GDCM was here";
            cm.SetByteValue( mystr.c_str(), (uint32_t)mystr.size() );
            nestedds2.Replace( cm );
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }

  gdcm::Writer writer;
  writer.SetFile( file );
  writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
  if ( !writer.Write() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.7 CheckBigEndianBug.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * WARNING: This is a dev tool, do not use !
 *
 * Usage: after a gdcmconv, you would like to know if the conversion process is acceptable
 * sometime a vbindiff is acceptable, sometime it is not. In the case of the famous Philips
 * Little/Big Endian Explicit Transfer Syntax it is not easy to compare two files. However
 * this only impact byte ordering, thus we can compute byte-indenpendant information to still
 * compare the files.
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input1.dcm input2.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename1 = argv[1];
  const char *filename2 = argv[2];

  gdcm::ImageReader reader1;
  reader1.SetFileName( filename1 );
  if( !reader1.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename1 << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::ImageReader reader2;
  reader2.SetFileName( filename2 );
  if( !reader2.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename2 << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  // TODO: need a DataSet== operator implementation

  std::cout << "Both files can be read and looks like DICOM" << std::endl;

  size_t s1 = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename1);
  size_t s2 = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename2);

  if( s1 != s2 )
    {
    std::cout << "Size mismatch: " << s1 << " != " << s2 << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  else
    {
    std::cout << "Size match: " << s1 << " = " << s2 << std::endl;
    }

  std::ifstream is1( filename1, std::ios::binary );
  char *buffer1 = new char[s1];
  is1.read(buffer1, s1);

  std::ifstream is2( filename2, std::ios::binary );
  char *buffer2 = new char[s2];
  is2.read(buffer2, s2);

  assert( s1 == s2 );
  if( memcmp(buffer1, buffer2, s1 ) == 0 )
    {
    std::cout << "memcmp succeed ! File are bit identical" << std::endl;
    }
  else
    {
    std::cout << "memcmp failed!" << std::endl;
    }

  // Hum...memcmp failed, for big endian/ little endian inversion the histogram of bytes
  // should still be the same. So let's compute it
  // buffer2[0] = 1; // let's make the test fail
  std::multiset<char> set1( buffer1, buffer1 + s1 );
  std::multiset<char> set2( buffer2, buffer2 + s2 );


  if( set1 == set2 )
    {
    std::cout << "set1 == set2. Byte histogram seems valid" << std::endl;
    }
  else
```

```
    {
    std::cout << "set1 != set2" << std::endl;
    }
  delete[] buffer1;
  delete[] buffer2;


  return 0;
}
```

12.8 ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * Dummy implementation of C.7.1.3 Clinical Trial Subject Module
 *
 * Usage:
 *  ClinicalTrialAnnotate gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char *outfilename = argv[2];

  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
  //gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

  // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
  //gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

  gdcm::Anonymizer ano;
  ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
  ano.RemoveGroupLength();
  ano.RemovePrivateTags();

  // PS 3.3 - 2008
  // C.7.1.3 Clinical Trial Subject Module
  // <entry group="0012" element="0010" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Sponsor Name"/>
  ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x10), "BigCompany name" );
  // <entry group="0012" element="0020" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Protocol ID"/>
  ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x20), "My Clinical Trial Protocol ID" );
  // <entry group="0012" element="0021" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Protocol Name"/>
  ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x21), "My Clinical Trial Protocol Name" );
  // <entry group="0012" element="0030" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Site ID"/>
  ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x30), "My Clinical Trial Site ID" );
```

```
  // <entry group="0012" element="0031" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Site Name"/>
  ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x31), "My Clinical Trial Site Name" );
  // <entry group="0012" element="0040" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Subject ID"/>
  ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x40), "My Clinical Trial Subject ID" );
  // <entry group="0012" element="0042" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID"/>
  ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x42), "My Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID" );


  gdcm::Writer writer;
  writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
  writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
  if( !writer.Write() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.9 ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs

This is a C# example on how to use Anonymizer

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * Typical usage on UNIX:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.exe input_dir output_dir
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class MyWatcher : SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
  public MyWatcher(Subject s):base(s,"Override String"){}
  protected override void StartFilter() {
    System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my start" );
  }
  protected override void EndFilter(){
    System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my end" );
  }
  protected override void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt){
    ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
    System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
  }
  protected override void ShowIteration(){
    System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my iteration" );
  }
  protected override void ShowAnonymization(Subject caller, Event evt){
/*
 * A couple of explanation are necessary here to understand how SWIG work
 *  http://www.swig.org/Doc1.3/Java.html#adding_downcasts
 *
 *  System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
 *  System.Type type = evt.GetType();
 *  System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. System.Type: " + type.ToString() );
 *  System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. CheckEvent: " + ae.CheckEvent( evt ) );
 *  System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + ae.GetTag().toString() );
 */
    AnonymizeEvent ae = AnonymizeEvent.Cast(evt);
    if( ae != null )
```

```
      {
      Tag t = ae.GetTag();
      System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + t.toString() );
      }
    else
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Unhandled Event type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
      }
  }
  protected override void ShowAbort(){
    System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my abort" );
  }
}

public class ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow
{
  public static bool ProcessOneFile( gdcm.Anonymizer ano , string filename, string
      outfilename )
    {
    Reader reader = new Reader();
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    bool ret = reader.Read();
    if( !ret )
      {
      return false;
      }
    // Pass in the file:
    ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );

    // First step, let's protect all Patient information as per
    // PS 3.15 / E.1 / Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile
    if( !ano.BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile() )
      {
      return false;
      }

    // Now let's pass in all Clinical Trial fields
    // PS 3.3 - 2008 / C.7.1.3 Clinical Trial Subject Module
    /*
    Clinical Trial Sponsor Name (0012,0010) 1 The name of the clinical trial sponsor. See C.7.1.3.1.1.
    Clinical Trial Protocol ID (0012,0020) 1 Identifier for the noted protocol. See C.7.1.3.1.2.
    Clinical Trial Protocol Name (0012,0021) 2 The name of the clinical trial protocol. See C.7.1.3.1.3.
    Clinical Trial Site ID (0012,0030) 2 The identifier of the site responsible for submitting clinical
       trial data. See C.7.1.3.1.4.
    Clinical Trial Site Name (0012,0031) 2 Name of the site responsible for submitting clinical trial data.
       See C.7.1.3.1.5
    Clinical Trial Subject ID (0012,0040) 1C The assigned identifier for the clinical trial subject. See
       C.7.1.3.1.6. Shall be present if Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID (0012,0042) is absent. May be present
       otherwise.
    Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID (0012,0042) 1C Identifies the subject for blinded evaluations. Shall
       be present if Clinical Trial Subject ID (0012,0040) is absent.  May be present otherwise. See C.7.1.3.1.7.
     */
    ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0010), "MySponsorName");
    ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0020), "MyProtocolID");
    ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0021), "MyProtocolName");
    ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0030), "MySiteId");
    ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0031), "MySiteName");
    ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0040), "MySponsorId");
    ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0050), "MyTPId");
    ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0051), "MyTPDescription");

    // The following two are not required as they are guaranteed to be filled in by the
    // Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile. Only override if you understand what
    // you are doing
    //ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0062), "YES");
    //ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0063), "My Super Duper Anonymization Overload");

    // We might be generating a subdirectory. Let's make sure the subdir exist:
    gdcm.Filename fn = new gdcm.Filename( outfilename );
    string subdir = fn.GetPath();
    if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.MakeDirectory( subdir ) )
      {
      return false;
      }

    gdcm.FileMetaInformation fmi = ano.GetFile().GetHeader();
    // The following three lines make sure to regenerate any value:
    fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0012) );
    fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0013) );
    fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0016) );
```

```
  Writer writer = new Writer();
  writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
  writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() );
  ret = writer.Write();
  if( !ret )
    {
    return false;
    }

  return true;
  }

public static int Main(string[] args)
  {
  gdcm.FileMetaInformation.
    SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "My ClinicalTrial App" );

  // http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
  string THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434";
  gdcm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT );
  System.Console.WriteLine( "Root dir is now: " + gdcm.UIDGenerator.
    GetRoot() );

  gdcm.Global global = gdcm.Global.GetInstance();
  if( !global.LoadResourcesFiles() )
    {
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not LoadResourcesFiles" );
    return 1;
    }

  if( args.Length != 2 )
    {
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Usage:" );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow input_dir output_dir" );
    return 1;
    }
  string dir1 = args[0];
  string dir2 = args[1];

  // Check input is valid:
  if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir1) )
    {
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Input directory: " + dir1 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
    return 1;
    }
  if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir2) )
    {
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Output directory: " + dir2 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
    return 1;
    }

  // Recursively search all file within this toplevel directory:
  Directory d = new Directory();
  uint nfiles = d.Load( dir1, true );
  if(nfiles == 0) return 1;

  // Let's use the pre-shipped certificate of GDCM.
  string certpath = gdcm.Filename.Join(gdcm.Testing.
    GetSourceDirectory(), "/Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem" );
  gdcm.CryptoFactory fact = gdcm.CryptoFactory.
    GetFactoryInstance();
  gdcm.CryptographicMessageSyntax cms = fact.CreateCMSProvider();
  if( !cms.ParseCertificateFile( certpath ) )
    {
    System.Console.WriteLine( "PEM Certificate : " + certpath + " could not be read. Sorry" );
    return 1;
    }

  //Anonymizer ano = new Anonymizer();
  // A reference to an actual C++ instance is required here:
  SmartPtrAno sano = Anonymizer.New();
  Anonymizer ano = sano.__ref__();

  //SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(ano, "Anonymizer");
  MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(ano);

  // Explicitly specify the Cryptographic Message Syntax to use:
  ano.SetCryptographicMessageSyntax( cms );

  // Process all filenames:
  FilenamesType filenames = d.GetFilenames();
```

```
    for( uint i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i )
      {
      string filename = filenames[ (int)i ];
      string outfilename = filename.Replace( dir1, dir2 );
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Filename: " + filename );
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Out Filename: " + outfilename );
      if( !ProcessOneFile( ano , filename, outfilename ) )
        {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not process filename: " + filename );
        return 1;
        }
      }

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.10 CompressImage.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 *
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char *outfilename = argv[2];

  gdcm::ImageReader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
  //gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

  // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
  //gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

  const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
  image.Print( std::cout );

  gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax change;
  change.SetTransferSyntax(
```

```
      gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEG2000Lossless );
  change.SetTransferSyntax(
      gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 );
  //change.SetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGBaselineProcess1 );
  //change.SetTransferSyntax( image.GetTransferSyntax() );
  change.SetInput( image );
  bool b = change.Change();
  if( !b )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not change the Transfer Syntax" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  //std::ofstream out( outfilename, std::ios::binary );
  //image.GetBuffer2(out);
  //out.close();
  gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
  writer.SetImage( change.GetOutput() );
  writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
  writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
  if( !writer.Write() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.11 CompressLossyJPEG.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Perso/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/CompressLossyJPEG.exe input.dcm output.dcm
 */

using System;
using gdcm;

public class CompressLossyJPEG
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    if( args.Length < 2 )
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( " input.dcm output.dcm" );
      return 1;
      }
    string filename = args[0];
    string outfilename = args[1];

    ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not read: " + filename );
      return 1;
      }

    // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    File file = reader.GetFile();
```

```
    // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
    DataSet ds = file.GetDataSet();

    Image image = reader.GetImage();
    //image.Print( cout );

    ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
    TransferSyntax targetts =  new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGBaselineProcess1 );
    change.SetTransferSyntax( targetts );

    // Setup our JPEGCodec, warning it should be compatible with JPEGBaselineProcess1
    JPEGCodec jpegcodec = new JPEGCodec();
    if( !jpegcodec.CanCode( targetts ) )
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Something went really wrong, JPEGCodec cannot handle JPEGBaselineProcess1"
       );
      return 1;
      }
    jpegcodec.SetLossless( false );
    jpegcodec.SetQuality( 50 ); // poor quality !
    change.SetUserCodec( jpegcodec ); // specify the codec to use to the ImageChangeTransferSyntax

    change.SetInput( image );
    bool b = change.Change();
    if( !b )
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change the Transfer Syntax" );
      return 1;
      }

    ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
    writer.SetImage( (gdcm.Image)change.GetOutput() );
    writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
    if( !writer.Write() )
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write: " + outfilename );
      return 1;
      }

    return 0;
    }

}
```

12.12 Compute3DSpacing.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader2.h"
#include "vtkImageChangeInformation.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"
#include "gdcmIPPSorter.h"

#ifndef vtkFloatingPointType
#define vtkFloatingPointType double
#endif

/*
 * Simple example to check computation of spacing within vtkGDCMImageReader2
 * This is a direct implementation of:
 *
 * http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/
      Using_GDCM_API#Automatic_ordering_of_slices_for_vtkGDCMImageReader.SetFileNames
```

```
 *
 * For more advanced information on how 3D spacing is being computed see:
 *
 *  - http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/html/classgdcm_1_1IPPSorter.html
 *
 * Usage:
 *
 * $ Compute3DSpacing SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq0.dcm \
 *     SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq1.dcm \
 *     SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq2.dcm \
 *     SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq3.dcm
 */

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 ) return 1;

  std::vector<std::string> filenames;
  for( int  i = 1; i < argc; ++i )
    {
    filenames.push_back( argv[i] );
    }

  gdcm::IPPSorter s;
  s.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
  s.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
  bool b = s.Sort( filenames );
  if( !b )
    {
    std::cerr << "Failed to sort files" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  std::cout << "Sorting succeeded:" << std::endl;
  //s.Print( std::cout );

  std::cout << "Found z-spacing:" << std::endl;
  std::cout << s.GetZSpacing() << std::endl;
  const double ippzspacing = s.GetZSpacing();

  const std::vector<std::string> & sorted = s.GetFilenames();
  vtkGDCMImageReader2 * reader = vtkGDCMImageReader2::New();
  vtkStringArray *files = vtkStringArray::New();
  std::vector< std::string >::const_iterator it = sorted.begin();
  for( ; it != sorted.end(); ++it)
    {
    const std::string &f = *it;
    files->InsertNextValue( f.c_str() );
    }
  reader->SetFileNames( files );
  reader->Update();

  const vtkFloatingPointType *spacing = reader->GetOutput()->GetSpacing();
  vtkImageChangeInformation *v16 = vtkImageChangeInformation::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  v16->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
#else
  v16->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
#endif
  v16->SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );
  v16->Update();

  v16->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

  return 0;
}
```

12.13 Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
```

```
     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"

#include "gdcmTesting.h"
// The following file is 16/16/15 but the scalar range of the image is [0,192]
// it could be safely stored as 8bits instead:
// gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm

int main(int, char *[])
{
  const char *directory = gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
  if(!directory) return 1;
  std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/012345.002.050.dcm";
  std::cout << file << std::endl;

  vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
  reader->SetFileName( file.c_str() );
  reader->Update();
  //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

  vtkImageCast *cast = vtkImageCast::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  cast->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
#else
  cast->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
#endif
  cast->SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedChar();


  vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
  writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/cast.dcm" );
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  writer->SetInputConnection( cast->GetOutputPort() );
#else
  writer->SetInput( cast->GetOutput() );
#endif
  writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
  writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
  writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
  writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
  writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
  writer->Write();

  reader->Delete();
  cast->Delete();
  writer->Delete();

  return 0;
}
```

12.14 ConvertMPL.py

```
1
14
15 """
16 display a DICOM image with matPlotLib via numpy
17
18 Caveats:
19 - Does not support UINT12/INT12
20
21 Usage:
22
23  python ConvertNumpy.py "IM000000"
24
25 Thanks:
26   plotting example - Ray Schumacher 2009
27 """
```

```
28
29 import gdcm
30 import numpy
31 from pylab import *
32
33
34 def get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap():
35     """Returns the GDCM Pixel Format to numpy array type mapping."""
36     _gdcm_np = {gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT8  :numpy.int8,
37                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT8   :numpy.uint8,
38                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT16 :numpy.uint16,
39                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT16  :numpy.int16,
40                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT32 :numpy.uint32,
41                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT32  :numpy.int32,
42                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT32:numpy.float32,
43                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT64:numpy.float64 }
44     return _gdcm_np
45
46 def get_numpy_array_type(gdcm_pixel_format):
47     """Returns a numpy array typecode given a GDCM Pixel Format."""
48     return get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap()[gdcm_pixel_format]
49
50 def gdcm_to_numpy(image):
51     """Converts a GDCM image to a numpy array.
52     """
53     pf = image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarType()
54     print 'pf', pf
55     print image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarTypeAsString()
56     assert pf in get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap().keys(), \
57            "Unsupported array type %s"%pf
58     d = image.GetDimension(0), image.GetDimension(1)
59     print 'Image Size: %d x %d' % (d[0], d[1])
60     dtype = get_numpy_array_type(pf)
61     gdcm_array = image.GetBuffer()
62
63     result = numpy.frombuffer(gdcm_array, dtype=dtype).astype(float)
64
68     result.shape = d
69     return result
70
71 if __name__ == "__main__":
72   import sys
73   r = gdcm.ImageReader()
74   filename = sys.argv[1]
75   r.SetFileName( filename )
76   if not r.Read():  sys.exit(1)
77   numpy_array = gdcm_to_numpy( r.GetImage() )
78
79   subplot(111)# one plot, on left
80   title(filename)
81
82   imshow(numpy_array, interpolation='bilinear', cmap=cm.jet)
83
84   subplots_adjust(bottom=0.1, right=0.8, top=0.9)
85   cax = axes([0.85, 0.1, 0.075, 0.8])
86   colorbar(cax=cax)
87   title('values')
88   get_current_fig_manager().window.title('plot')
89   show()
```

12.15 ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
```

```
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"

#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmFilenameGenerator.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  std::string filename;
  if( argc <= 1 )
    {
    const char *directory = gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
    if(!directory) return 1;
    std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/US-PAL-8-10x-echo.dcm";
    filename = file;
    }
  else
    {
    filename = argv[1];
    }
  std::cout << "file: " << filename << std::endl;

  vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
  reader->SetFileName( filename.c_str() );
  reader->Update();
  //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

  int dims[3];
  reader->GetOutput()->GetDimensions( dims );

  std::ostringstream os;
  os << "singleframe";
  os << "%04d.dcm";
  gdcm::FilenameGenerator fg;
  fg.SetPattern( os.str().c_str() );
  unsigned int nfiles = dims[2];
  fg.SetNumberOfFilenames( nfiles );
  bool b = fg.Generate();
  if( !b )
    {
    std::cerr << "FilenameGenerator::Generate() failed" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  if( !fg.GetNumberOfFilenames() )
    {
    std::cerr << "FilenameGenerator::Generate() failed somehow..." << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  // By default write them as Secondary Capture (for portability)
  vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
  vtkStringArray *filenames = vtkStringArray::New();
  for(unsigned int i = 0; i < fg.GetNumberOfFilenames(); ++i)
    {
    filenames->InsertNextValue( fg.GetFilename(i) );
    }
  assert( filenames->GetNumberOfValues() == (int)fg.GetNumberOfFilenames() );
  writer->SetFileNames( filenames );
  filenames->Delete();
  writer->SetFileDimensionality( 2 );
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  writer->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
#else
  writer->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
#endif
  writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
  writer->Write();

  reader->Delete();
  writer->Delete();

  return 0;
}
```

12.16 ConvertNumpy.py

```
1
14
15 """
16 This module add support for converting a gdcm.Image to a numpy array.
17
18 Caveats:
19 - Does not support UINT12/INT12
20
21 Removed:
22 - float16 is defined in GDCM API but no implementation exist for it ...
23 """
24
25 import gdcm
26 import numpy
27
28 def get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap():
29     """Returns the GDCM Pixel Format to numpy array type mapping."""
30     _gdcm_np = {gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT8  :numpy.uint8,
31                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT8   :numpy.int8,
32                 #gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT12 :numpy.uint12,
33                 #gdcm.PixelFormat.INT12  :numpy.int12,
34                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT16 :numpy.uint16,
35                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT16  :numpy.int16,
36                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT32 :numpy.uint32,
37                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT32  :numpy.int32,
38                 #gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT16:numpy.float16,
39                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT32:numpy.float32,
40                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT64:numpy.float64 }
41     return _gdcm_np
42
43 def get_numpy_array_type(gdcm_pixel_format):
44     """Returns a numpy array typecode given a GDCM Pixel Format."""
45     return get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap()[gdcm_pixel_format]
46
47 def gdcm_to_numpy(image):
48     """Converts a GDCM image to a numpy array.
49     """
50     pf = image.GetPixelFormat()
51
52     assert pf.GetScalarType() in get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap().keys(), \
53            "Unsupported array type %s"%pf
54
55     shape = image.GetDimension(0) * image.GetDimension(1), pf.GetSamplesPerPixel()
56     if image.GetNumberOfDimensions() == 3:
57       shape = shape[0] * image.GetDimension(2), shape[1]
58
59     dtype = get_numpy_array_type(pf.GetScalarType())
60     gdcm_array = image.GetBuffer()
61     result = numpy.frombuffer(gdcm_array, dtype=dtype)
62     result.shape = shape
63     return result
64
65 if __name__ == "__main__":
66   import sys
67   r = gdcm.ImageReader()
68   filename = sys.argv[1]
69   r.SetFileName( filename )
70   if not r.Read():
71     sys.exit(1)
72
73   numpy_array = gdcm_to_numpy( r.GetImage() )
74   print numpy_array
```

12.17 ConvertPIL.py

```
1
14
15 """
16 save a DICOM image with PIL via numpy
17
18 Caveats:
19 - Does not support UINT12/INT12
```

```
20
21 Usage:
22
23  python ConvertNumpy.py "IM000000"
24
25 Thanks:
26   plotting example - Ray Schumacher 2009
27 """
28
29 import gdcm
30 import numpy
31 from PIL import Image, ImageOps
32
33
34 def get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap():
35     """Returns the GDCM Pixel Format to numpy array type mapping."""
36     _gdcm_np = {gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT8  :numpy.int8,
37                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT8   :numpy.uint8,
38                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT16 :numpy.uint16,
39                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT16  :numpy.int16,
40                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT32 :numpy.uint32,
41                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT32  :numpy.int32,
42                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT32:numpy.float32,
43                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT64:numpy.float64 }
44     return _gdcm_np
45
46 def get_numpy_array_type(gdcm_pixel_format):
47     """Returns a numpy array typecode given a GDCM Pixel Format."""
48     return get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap()[gdcm_pixel_format]
49
50 def gdcm_to_numpy(image):
51     """Converts a GDCM image to a numpy array.
52     """
53     pf = image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarType()
54     print 'pf', pf
55     print image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarTypeAsString()
56     assert pf in get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap().keys(), \
57            "Unsupported array type %s"%pf
58     d = image.GetDimension(0), image.GetDimension(1)
59     print 'Image Size: %d x %d' % (d[0], d[1])
60     dtype = get_numpy_array_type(pf)
61     gdcm_array = image.GetBuffer()
62     result = numpy.frombuffer(gdcm_array, dtype=dtype)
63     maxV = float(result[result.argmax()])
64
67     result = numpy.log(result+50)
68     maxV = float(result[result.argmax()])
69     result = result*(2.**8/maxV)
70     result.shape = d
71     return result
72
73 if __name__ == "__main__":
74   import sys
75   r = gdcm.ImageReader()
76   filename = sys.argv[1]
77   r.SetFileName( filename )
78   if not r.Read():  sys.exit(1)
79   numpy_array = gdcm_to_numpy( r.GetImage() )
80
82   pilImage = Image.frombuffer('L',
83                               numpy_array.shape,
84                               numpy_array.astype(numpy.uint8),
85                               'raw','L',0,1)
86
87   pilImage = ImageOps.autocontrast(pilImage, cutoff=.1)
88   pilImage.save(sys.argv[1]+'.jpg')
```

12.18 ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
```

```
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageLuminance.h"

#include "gdcmTesting.h"

// There is no such thing as MR Image Storage + Photometric Interpretation = RGB
// let's rewrite that into a proper single component image:
int main(int, char *[])
{
  const char *directory = gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
  if(!directory) return 1;
  std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/SIEMENS-MR-RGB-16Bits.dcm";
  std::cout << file << std::endl;

  vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
  reader->SetFileName( file.c_str() );
  reader->Update();
  //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

  vtkImageLuminance *luminance = vtkImageLuminance::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  luminance->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
#else
  luminance->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
#endif


  vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
  writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/bla.dcm" );
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  writer->SetInputConnection( luminance->GetOutputPort() );
#else
  writer->SetInput( luminance->GetOutput() );
#endif
  //writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() ); // Do NOT pass image format
  writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
  writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
  writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
  writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
  writer->Write();

  // TODO:
  //vtkImageAppendComponents.h

  reader->Delete();
  luminance->Delete();
  writer->Delete();

  return 0;
}
```

12.19 ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
```

```
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkBitArray.h"
#include "vtkUnsignedCharArray.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char *outfilename = argv[2];

  vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
  reader->SetFileName( filename );
  reader->Update();
  //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

  vtkDataArray* array = reader->GetOutput()->GetPointData()->GetScalars();
  vtkBitArray *barray = vtkBitArray::SafeDownCast( array );
  if( !barray ) return false;
  vtkIdType nvalues = array->GetNumberOfTuples();
  vtkUnsignedCharArray *uarray = vtkUnsignedCharArray::New();
  uarray->SetNumberOfTuples( nvalues );
  for(vtkIdType i = 0; i < nvalues; ++i)
    {
    uarray->SetValue( i, (unsigned char)barray->GetValue(i) );
    }

  vtkImageData *copy = vtkImageData::New();
  //
       http://www.vtk.org/Wiki/VTK/VTK_6_Migration/Changes_to_Scalars_Manipulation_Functions#AllocateScalars.28.29
  copy->SetExtent( reader->GetOutput()->GetExtent() );
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  copy->AllocateScalars(VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR, 3);
#else
  copy->SetScalarType( VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR );
  copy->AllocateScalars();
#endif

  //uarray->Print( std::cout );
  //copy->GetPointData()->GetScalars()->Print( std::cout );
  copy->GetPointData()->SetScalars( uarray );
  uarray->Delete();

  vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
  writer->SetFileName( outfilename );
  //writer->SetInput( cast->GetOutput() );
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  writer->SetInputData( copy );
#else
  writer->SetInput( copy );
#endif
  writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
  writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
  writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
  writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
  writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
  writer->SetFileDimensionality( reader->GetFileDimensionality( ) );
  writer->Write();

  reader->Delete();
  copy->Delete();
  writer->Delete();

  return 0;
}
```

12.20 ConvertToQImage.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================
```

```
  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * This example shows how to setup the pipeline from a gdcm::ImageReader into a
 * Qt QImage data structure.
 * It only handles 2D image.
 *
 * Ref:
 * http://doc.trolltech.com/4.5/qimage.html
 *
 * Usage:
 *  ConvertToQImage gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm output.png

 * Thanks:
 *   Sylvain ADAM (sylvain51 hotmail com) for contributing this example
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include <QImage>
#include <QImageWriter>

bool ConvertToFormat_RGB888(gdcm::Image const & gimage, char *buffer, QImage* &imageQt)
{
  const unsigned int* dimension = gimage.GetDimensions();

  unsigned int dimX = dimension[0];
  unsigned int dimY = dimension[1];

  gimage.GetBuffer(buffer);

  // Let's start with the easy case:
  if( gimage.GetPhotometricInterpretation() ==
      gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::RGB )
    {
    if( gimage.GetPixelFormat() != gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8 )
      {
      return false;
      }
    unsigned char *ubuffer = (unsigned char*)buffer;
    // QImage::Format_RGB888  13  The image is stored using a 24-bit RGB format (8-8-8).
    imageQt = new QImage((unsigned char *)ubuffer, dimX, dimY, 3*dimX, QImage::Format_RGB888);
    }
  else if( gimage.GetPhotometricInterpretation() ==
      gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2 )
    {
    if( gimage.GetPixelFormat() == gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8 )
      {
      // We need to copy each individual 8bits into R / G and B:
      unsigned char *ubuffer = new unsigned char[dimX*dimY*3];
      unsigned char *pubuffer = ubuffer;
      for(unsigned int i = 0; i < dimX*dimY; i++)
        {
        *pubuffer++ = *buffer;
        *pubuffer++ = *buffer;
        *pubuffer++ = *buffer++;
        }

      imageQt = new QImage(ubuffer, dimX, dimY, QImage::Format_RGB888);
      }
    else if( gimage.GetPixelFormat() == gdcm::PixelFormat::INT16 )
      {
      // We need to copy each individual 16bits into R / G and B (truncate value)
      short *buffer16 = (short*)buffer;
      unsigned char *ubuffer = new unsigned char[dimX*dimY*3];
      unsigned char *pubuffer = ubuffer;
      for(unsigned int i = 0; i < dimX*dimY; i++)
        {
        // Scalar Range of gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm is [0,192], we could simply do:
        // *pubuffer++ = *buffer16;
        // *pubuffer++ = *buffer16;
        // *pubuffer++ = *buffer16;
```

```
        // instead do it right:
        *pubuffer++ = (unsigned char)std::min(255, (32768 + *buffer16) / 255);
        *pubuffer++ = (unsigned char)std::min(255, (32768 + *buffer16) / 255);
        *pubuffer++ = (unsigned char)std::min(255, (32768 + *buffer16) / 255);
        buffer16++;
        }

      imageQt = new QImage(ubuffer, dimX, dimY, QImage::Format_RGB888);
      }
    else
      {
      std::cerr << "Pixel Format is: " << gimage.GetPixelFormat() << std::endl;
      return false;
      }
    }
  else
    {
    std::cerr << "Unhandled PhotometricInterpretation: " << gimage.
      GetPhotometricInterpretation() << std::endl;
    return false;
    }

  return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 )
    {
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char *outfilename = argv[2];

  gdcm::ImageReader ir;
  ir.SetFileName( filename );
  if(!ir.Read())
    {
    //Read failed
    return 1;
    }

  std::cout<<"Getting image from ImageReader..."<<std::endl;

  const gdcm::Image &gimage = ir.GetImage();
  std::vector<char> vbuffer;
  vbuffer.resize( gimage.GetBufferLength() );
  char *buffer = &vbuffer[0];

  QImage *imageQt = NULL;
  if( !ConvertToFormat_RGB888( gimage, buffer, imageQt ) )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  QImageWriter writer;
  writer.setFormat("png");
  writer.setFileName( outfilename );
  if( !writer.write( *imageQt ) )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.21 CreateARGBImage.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
```

```
     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * http://www.w3.org/Graphics/PNG/inline-alpha.html
 * alphatest.png: PNG image data, 380 x 287, 8-bit/color RGBA, non-interlaced
 *
 * $ convert alphatest.png alphatest.rgba
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.rgba output.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char *outfilename = argv[2];

  size_t len = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename);
  std::ifstream is(filename, std::ios::binary);

  char * buf = new char[len];
  is.read(buf, len);

  gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
  gdcm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
  image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 );
  unsigned int dims[3] = {};
  dims[0] = 380;
  dims[1] = 287;
  image.SetDimensions( dims );
  gdcm::PixelFormat pf = gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8;
  pf.SetSamplesPerPixel( 4 );
  image.SetPixelFormat( pf );
  gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation pi =
      gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::ARGB;
  image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
  image.SetTransferSyntax(
      gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

  gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
  pixeldata.SetByteValue( buf, (uint32_t)len );
  image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

  writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
  if( !writer.Write() )
    {
    return 1;
    }
  delete[] buf;


  return 0;
}
```

12.22 CreateCMYKImage.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
```

```
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * http://www.w3.org/Graphics/PNG/inline-alpha.html
 * alphatest.png: PNG image data, 380 x 287, 8-bit/color RGBA, non-interlaced
 *
 * $ convert alphatest.png alphatest.cmyk
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.cmyk output.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char *outfilename = argv[2];

  size_t len = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename);
  std::ifstream is(filename, std::ios::binary);

  char * buf = new char[len];
  is.read(buf, len);

  gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
  gdcm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
  image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 );
  unsigned int dims[3] = {};
  dims[0] = 380;
  dims[1] = 287;
  image.SetDimensions( dims );
  gdcm::PixelFormat pf = gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8;
  pf.SetSamplesPerPixel( 4 );
  image.SetPixelFormat( pf );
  gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation pi =
      gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::CMYK;
  image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
  image.SetTransferSyntax(
      gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

  gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
  pixeldata.SetByteValue( buf, (uint32_t)len );
  image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

  writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
  if( !writer.Write() )
    {
    return 1;
    }
  delete[] buf;

  return 0;
}
```

12.23 CreateFakePET.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
```

```
  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageReader.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkDataArray.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"

#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFilenameGenerator.h"

/*
 * Minimal example to create a fake RTDOSE file. The data contains a sphere
 * just for testing.
 * The vtkMedicalImageProperties is not properly filled, but only contains a
 * single field which is required to set the proper SOP Class
 */
int main(int, char *[])
{
  gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();

  const vtkIdType xSize = 512;
  const vtkIdType ySize = 512;
  const vtkIdType zSize = 512;

  // Create the filenames in advance to supply to the vtkGDCMImageWriter
  std::ostringstream os;
  os << "PT";
  os << "%03d.dcm";
  gdcm::FilenameGenerator fg;
  fg.SetPattern( os.str().c_str() );
  unsigned int nfiles = zSize;
  fg.SetNumberOfFilenames( nfiles );
  bool b = fg.Generate();
  if( !b )
    {
    std::cerr << "FilenameGenerator::Generate() failed" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  if( !fg.GetNumberOfFilenames() )
    {
    std::cerr << "FilenameGenerator::Generate() failed somehow..." << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  vtkStringArray *filenames = vtkStringArray::New();
  for(unsigned int i = 0; i < fg.GetNumberOfFilenames(); ++i)
    {
    filenames->InsertNextValue( fg.GetFilename(i) );
    }

  vtkImageData *image = vtkImageData::New();
  image->SetDimensions(xSize,ySize,zSize);
  image->SetOrigin(-350.684,350.0,890.76);
  image->SetSpacing(5.4688,-5.4688,-3.27);
#if VTK_MAJOR_VERSION <= 5
  image->SetNumberOfScalarComponents(1);
  image->SetScalarTypeToDouble();
#else
  image->AllocateScalars(VTK_DOUBLE ,1);
#endif

  double pt[3];
  for( int z = 0; z < zSize; ++z )
    for( int y = 0; y < ySize; ++y )
      for( int x = 0; x < xSize; ++x )
        {
        pt[0] = x;
```

```
        pt[1] = y;
        pt[2] = z;
        pt[0] -= xSize / 2;
        pt[1] -= ySize / 2;
        pt[2] -= zSize / 2;
        pt[0] /= xSize / 2;
        pt[1] /= ySize / 2;
        pt[2] /= zSize / 2;
        const double unit = pt[0] * pt[0] + pt[1] * pt[1] + pt[2] * pt[2];
        const double inval = unit <= 1. ? (3 * unit + 7) : 0.; // just for fun => max == 10.
        double* pixel= static_cast<double*>(image->GetScalarPointer(x,y,z));
        pixel[0] = inval;
        }


  vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
  writer->SetFileDimensionality( 2 );
  writer->SetFileNames(filenames);
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  writer->SetInputData( image );
#else
  writer->SetInput( image );
#endif
  writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->SetSliceThickness("1.5");
  writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->SetModality( "PT" );
  writer->SetScale( 0.0042 ); // why not
  writer->Write();

  image->Delete();
  writer->Delete();

  return 0;
}
```

12.24 CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageReader.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkDataArray.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"

#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

/*
 * Minimal example to create a fake RTDOSE file. The data contains a sphere
 * just for testing.
 * The vtkMedicalImageProperties is not properly filled, but only contains a
 * single field which is required to set the proper SOP Class
 */
int main(int, char *[])
{
  //gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();

  const vtkIdType xSize = 512;
  const vtkIdType ySize = 512;
  const vtkIdType zSize = 512;
```

```
  vtkImageData *image = vtkImageData::New();
  image->SetDimensions(xSize,ySize,zSize);
  image->SetOrigin(-350.684,350.0,890.76);
  image->SetSpacing(5.4688,-5.4688,-3.27);
#if VTK_MAJOR_VERSION <= 5
  image->SetNumberOfScalarComponents(1);
  image->SetScalarTypeToDouble();
#else
  image->AllocateScalars(VTK_DOUBLE ,1);
#endif

  double pt[3];
  for( int z = 0; z < zSize; ++z )
    for( int y = 0; y < ySize; ++y )
      for( int x = 0; x < xSize; ++x )
        {
        pt[0] = x;
        pt[1] = y;
        pt[2] = z;
        pt[0] -= xSize / 2;
        pt[1] -= ySize / 2;
        pt[2] -= zSize / 2;
        pt[0] /= xSize / 2;
        pt[1] /= ySize / 2;
        pt[2] /= zSize / 2;
        const double unit = pt[0] * pt[0] + pt[1] * pt[1] + pt[2] * pt[2];
        const double inval = unit <= 1. ? (3 * unit + 7) : 0.; // just for fun => max == 10.
        double* pixel= static_cast<double*>(image->GetScalarPointer(x,y,z));
        pixel[0] = inval;
        }


  vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
  writer->SetFileDimensionality( 3 );
  writer->SetFileName( "rtdose.dcm" );
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  writer->SetInputData( image );
#else
  writer->SetInput( image );
#endif
  writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->SetSliceThickness("1.5");
  writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->AddUserDefinedValue( "Dose Units", "GY");
  writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->AddUserDefinedValue( "Dose Summation Type", "PLAN");
  writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->AddUserDefinedValue( "Dose Type", "PHYSICAL");
  writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->AddUserDefinedValue( "Frame of Reference UID", "
      1.3.12.2.1107.5.6.1.68100.30270111041215391275000000001");
  writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->SetModality( "RTDOSE" );
  //writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->SetModality( "PT" ); // debug
  writer->SetScale( 0.0042 ); // why not
  writer->Write();

  image->Delete();
  writer->Delete();


  // BEGIN HACK
  // In GDCM version 2.4.3 and before, the following tag was missing which caused issue with some RTDose
       software:

  // Open the DICOM file that was temporarily created. This will allows me to used
  // GDCM to append specific tags that allows the RTDOSE to be associated with the
  // relevant CT images.
  gdcm::Reader reader2;
  reader2.SetFileName("rtdose.dcm" );
  reader2.Read();
  gdcm::File &file = reader2.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

  // Required by some software and not automagically added by GDCM in old version
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0009> framePointer;
  framePointer.SetNumberOfValues(1);
  framePointer.SetValue( gdcm::Tag(0x3004,0x000C) );
  ds.Replace( framePointer.GetAsDataElement() );

  gdcm::Writer writer2;
  writer2.CheckFileMetaInformationOff();
  writer2.SetFileName("rtdose2.dcm");
  writer2.SetFile( file );
  writer2.Write();
  // END HACK
```

```
  return 0;
}
```

12.25 CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * This example was created during the GSOC 2011 project for
 * JPIP
 */
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " output.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *outfilename = argv[1];

  gdcm::Writer w;
  gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
  //w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
  w.SetFileName( outfilename );

  file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
      gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPIPReferenced );

  gdcm::Anonymizer anon;
  anon.SetFile( file );

  gdcm::MediaStorage ms =
      gdcm::MediaStorage::SecondaryCaptureImageStorage;

  gdcm::UIDGenerator gen;
  anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x16), ms.GetString() );
  std::cout << ms.GetString() << std::endl;
  anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x18), gen.Generate() );
  //
  anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x10), "JPIP^EXAMPLE" );
  anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x20), "012345" );
  anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x30) );
  anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x40) );
  anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x20) );
  anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x30) );
  anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x90) );
  anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x10) );
  anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x11) );
  anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x50) );
  anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x0013) );
  anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0xd), gen.Generate() );
  anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0xe), gen.Generate() );
  anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x64), "WSD " );
  anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x60), "OT" );
```

```
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x7FE0> at;
  at.SetValue( "http://dicom.example.com/jpipserver.cgi?target=img.jp2" );
  ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );

  // Need to retrieve the PixelFormat information from the given file

  if (!w.Write() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.26 CreateRAWStorage.py

```
1
14
15 """
16     <uid value="1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66" name="Raw Data Storage" type="SOP Class" part="PS 3.4" retired=
       "false"/>
17 """
18
19 import gdcm
20 import sys,os
21
22 if __name__ == "__main__":
23   r = gdcm.Reader()
24   # Will require Testing...
25   dataroot = gdcm.Testing.GetDataRoot()
26   filename = os.path.join( dataroot, '012345.002.050.dcm' )
27   r.SetFileName( filename )
28   r.Read()
29   f = r.GetFile()
30   ds = f.GetDataSet()
31
32   uid = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66"
33 #  f = gdcm.File()
34 #  ds = f.GetDataSet()
35   de = gdcm.DataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0016) )
36   de.SetByteValue( uid, gdcm.VL(len(uid)) )
37   vr = gdcm.VR( gdcm.VR.UI )
38   de.SetVR( vr )
39   ds.Replace( de )
40
41   ano = gdcm.Anonymizer()
42   ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
43   ano.RemovePrivateTags()
44   ano.RemoveGroupLength()
45   taglist = [
46   gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0008),
47   gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0022),
48   gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0032),
49   gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2111),
50   gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x1150),
51   gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x1155),
52   gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0100),
53   gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0102),
54   gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0104),
55   gdcm.Tag(0x0040,0xa170),
56   gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112),
57   gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0100),
58   gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0102),
59   gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0104),
60   gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x9215),
61   gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0010),
62   gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0022),
63   gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0050),
64   gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0060),
65   gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0088),
66   gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0090),
67   gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1040),
68   gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1100),
```

```
69    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1110),
70    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1111),
71    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1120),
72    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1130),
73    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1150),
74    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1151),
75    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1152),
76    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1160),
77    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1190),
78    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1210),
79    gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0012),
80    gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0032),
81    gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0037),
82    gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x1041),
83    gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x4000),
84    gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0002),
85    gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0004),
86    gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0010),
87    gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0011),
88    gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0030),
89    gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0100),
90    gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0101),
91    gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0102),
92    gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0103),
93    gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1052),
94    gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053),
95    gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x2110),
96    gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x2112),
97    gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010),
98    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0020),
99    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0021),
100    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0023),
101    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0025),
102    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0080),
103    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0081),
104    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0083),
105    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0084),
106    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0085),
107    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0086),
108    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0087),
109    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0091),
110    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0093),
111    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0094),
112    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0095),
113    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1088),
114    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1090),
115    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1094),
116    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1250),
117    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1251),
118    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1310),
119    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1312),
120    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1314),
121    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1315),
122    gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1316),
123    gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0110),
124    gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0120),
125    gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1050),
126    gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1051)
127    ]
128    for tag in taglist:
129      #print tag
130      ano.Remove( tag )
131
132    # special handling
133    gen = gdcm.UIDGenerator()
134    ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x9123), gen.Generate() )
135    #ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0040,0x0555) )
136
137
138 #
139 #  uid = gen.Generate()
140 #  de.SetTag( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0018) )
141 #  de.SetByteValue( uid, gdcm.VL(len(uid)) )
142 #  ds.Insert( de )
143
144    # init FMI now:
145    #fmi = f.GetHeader()
146    #ts = gdcm.TransferSyntax()
147    #print ts
148    #fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( ts ) # default
149    #print fmi.GetDataSetTransferSyntax()
```

```
150   #de.SetTag( gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0010) )
151   #uid = "1.2.840.10008.1.2"
152   #de.SetByteValue( uid, gdcm.VL(len(uid)) )
153   #fmi.Insert( de )
154 #  f.SetHeader( r.GetFile().GetHeader() )
155
156   writer = gdcm.Writer()
157   writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
158   writer.SetFileName( "rawstorage.dcm" );
159   writer.Write()
```

12.27 csa2img.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * I do not know what the format is, just guessing from info found on the net:
 *
 * http://atonal.ucdavis.edu/matlab/fmri/spm5/spm_dicom_convert.m
 *
 * This example is an attempt at understanding the format used by SIEMENS
 * their "SIEMENS CSA NON-IMAGE" DICOM file (1.3.12.2.1107.5.9.1)
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"

#include <math.h>

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
  if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
  // gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/exCSA_Non-Image_Storage.dcm
  // PHANTOM.MR.CARDIO_COEUR_S_QUENCE_DE_REP_RAGE.9.257.2008.03.20.14.53.25.578125.43151705.IMA
  const char *filename = argv[1];

  gdcm::Reader reader; // Do not use ImageReader
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::CSAHeader csa;
  const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

  const gdcm::PrivateTag &t1 = csa.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
  //std::cout << t1 << std::endl;
  //const gdcm::PrivateTag &t2 = csa.GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag();

  if( ds.FindDataElement( t1 ) )
    {
    csa.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t1 ) );
```

```
  csa.Print( std::cout );
  }
int dims[2] = {};
if( csa.FindCSAElementByName( "Columns" ) )
  {
  const gdcm::CSAElement &csael = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "Columns" )
    ;
  std::cout << csael << std::endl;
  //const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = csael.GetByteValue();
  gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS, gdcm::VM::VM1> el;
  el.Set( csael.GetValue() );
  dims[0] = el.GetValue();
  std::cout << "Columns:" << el.GetValue() << std::endl;
  }

if( csa.FindCSAElementByName( "Rows" ) )
  {
  const gdcm::CSAElement &csael2 = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "Rows" );
  std::cout << csael2 << std::endl;
  gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS, gdcm::VM::VM1> el2;
  el2.Set( csael2.GetValue() );
  dims[1] = el2.GetValue();
  std::cout << "Rows:" << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
  }

double spacing[2] = { 1. , 1. };
bool spacingfound = false;
if( csa.FindCSAElementByName( "PixelSpacing" ) )
  {
  const gdcm::CSAElement &csael3 = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "
    PixelSpacing" );
  if( !csael3.IsEmpty() )
    {
    std::cout << csael3 << std::endl;
    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::DS, gdcm::VM::VM2> el3;
    el3.Set( csael3.GetValue() );
    spacing[0] = el3.GetValue(0);
    spacing[1] = el3.GetValue(1);
    std::cout << "PixelSpacing:" << el3.GetValue() << "," << el3.
    GetValue(1) << std::endl;
    spacingfound = true;
    }
  }

if( !spacingfound )
  {
  std::cerr << "Problem with PixelSpacing" << std::endl;
  //return 1;
  }
if( !dims[0] || !dims[1] )
  {
  std::cerr << "Problem with dims" << std::endl;
  return 1;
  }

gdcm::ImageWriter writer;

gdcm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 ); // good default
image.SetDimension(0, dims[0] );
image.SetDimension(1, dims[1] );
image.SetSpacing(0, spacing[0] );
image.SetSpacing(1, spacing[1] );
gdcm::PixelFormat pixeltype = gdcm::PixelFormat::INT16; //
     bytepix = spm_type('int16','bits')/8;

//unsigned long l = image.GetBufferLength();
//const int p =  l / (dims[0] * dims[1]);

//image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );
//image.SetDimension(2, p / pixeltype.GetPixelSize() );

gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation pi;
pi = gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2;
//pixeltype.SetSamplesPerPixel(  );
image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
//image.SetIntercept( inputimage.GetIntercept() );
//image.SetSlope( inputimage.GetSlope() );

//gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe1,0x1010) );
```

```
  //pixeldata.SetByteValue( &outbuf[0], outbuf.size() );
  gdcm::PrivateTag csanonimaget(0x7fe1,0x10,"SIEMENS CSA NON-IMAGE");
  const gdcm::DataElement &pixeldata = ds.GetDataElement( csanonimaget );
  image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

  std::string outfilename = "outcsa.dcm";
  //writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
  writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
  if( !writer.Write() )
    {
    std::cerr << "could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }


  return 0;
}
```

12.28 CStoreQtProgress.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * This small example show how one can use the virtual function
 * mechanism of the SimpleSubjectWatcher class to redirect progress
 * report to a custom Qt classes
 *
 * http://doc.qt.nokia.com/latest/qprogressdialog.html
 *
 * Usage:
 * CStoreQtProgress dicom.example.com 11112 gdcmData/MR_Spectroscopy_SIEMENS_OF.dcm
 *
 */

#include "gdcmServiceClassUser.h"
#include "gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h"
#include "gdcmProgressEvent.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h"

#include <QApplication>
#include <QProgressDialog>
#include <QVBoxLayout>

namespace gdcm {
/*
 * This class is a little more complicated than what this example demonstrate
 * This watcher is capable of handling nested progress. Since the Progress
 * grows from [0 to 1] on a per file basis and we only have one instance of a
 * watcher per association, we need some calculation to compute the global
 * (total) progress
 * In fact we simply divide the per-file progress by the number of files.
 *
 * This QtWatcher class will then update the progress bar according to the
 * progress.
 */
class MyQtWatcher : public SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
  size_t nfiles;
  double progress;
  size_t index;
  double refprogress;
  QWidget* win;
  QProgressDialog* qtprogress;
```

```
public:
  MyQtWatcher(Subject * s, const char *comment = "", QWidget *w = NULL, QProgressDialog* p = NULL, size_t n
      = 1):
    SimpleSubjectWatcher(s,comment),nfiles(n),progress(0),index(0),refprogress(0),win(w),qtprogress(p){}
  void ShowIteration()
    {
    index++;
    assert( index <= nfiles );
    // update refprogess (we are moving to the next file)
    refprogress = progress;
    }
  void ShowProgress(Subject *, const Event &evt)
    {
    // Retrieve the ProgressEvent:
    const ProgressEvent &pe = dynamic_cast<const ProgressEvent&>(evt);
    // compute global progress:
    progress = refprogress + (1. / (double)nfiles ) * pe.GetProgress();
    // Print Global and local progress to stdout:
    std::cout << "Global Progress: " << progress << " per file progress " << pe.GetProgress() << std::endl;
    //set progress value in the QtProgress bar
    int i = (int)(progress * 100 + 0.5); // round to next int
    qtprogress->setValue(i);
    win->show();
    }
  virtual void ShowDataSet(Subject *caller, const Event &evt)
    {
    (void)caller;
    (void)evt;
    }
};
} // end namespace gdcm

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 4 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " remote_server port filename" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  QApplication a(argc, argv);

  std::ostringstream error_log;
  gdcm::Trace::SetErrorStream( error_log );

  const char *remote = argv[1];
  int portno = atoi(argv[2]);
  const char *filename = argv[3];

  QVBoxLayout* layout = new QVBoxLayout;
  QWidget*  win = new QWidget;

  QProgressDialog* progress = new QProgressDialog("Sending data...", "Cancel", 0, 100);
  progress->setWindowModality(Qt::WindowModal);

  layout->addWidget(progress,Qt::AlignCenter);
  win->setLayout(layout);

  gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::ServiceClassUser> scup = new
      gdcm::ServiceClassUser;
  gdcm::ServiceClassUser &scu = *scup;
  //gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher w( &scu, "TestServiceClassUser" );
  // let's use a more complicated progress reported in this example
  gdcm::MyQtWatcher w( &scu, "QtWatcher", win, progress );

  scu.SetHostname( remote );
  scu.SetPort( (uint16_t)portno );
  scu.SetTimeout( 1000 );
  scu.SetCalledAETitle( "GDCM_STORE" );

  if( !scu.InitializeConnection() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not InitializeConnection" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::Directory::FilenamesType filenames;
  filenames.push_back( filename );

  // setup the PC(s) based on the filenames:
  gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator generator;
  if( !generator.GenerateFromFilenames(filenames) )
```

```
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not GenerateFromFilenames" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  // Setup PresentationContext(s)
  scu.SetPresentationContexts( generator.
      GetPresentationContexts() );

  // Start ASSOCIATION
  if( !scu.StartAssociation() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not Start" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  // Send C-STORE
  if( !scu.SendStore( filename ) )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not Store" << std::endl;
    std::cerr << "Error log is:" << std::endl;
    std::cerr << error_log.str() << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  // Stop ASSOCIATION
  if( !scu.StopAssociation() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not Stop" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  win->show();

  return a.exec();
}
```

12.29 DecompressImage.cs

This is a C# example on how to use Image

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/DecompressImage.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm decompress.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class DecompressImage
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string file1 = args[0];
    string file2 = args[1];
    ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
    reader.SetFileName( file1 );
    bool ret = reader.Read();
    if( !ret )
```

```
      {
      return 1;
      }

    // check that one can access a Fragment from C#:
    var de = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().GetDataElement(new Tag(0x7fe0, 0x0010));
    var sq = de.GetSequenceOfFragments();
    sq.GetFragment(0);

    Image image = new Image();
    Image ir = reader.GetImage();

    image.SetNumberOfDimensions( ir.GetNumberOfDimensions() );

    //Just for fun:
    //int dircos =  ir.GetDirectionCosines();
    //t = gdcm.Orientation.GetType(dircos);
    //int l = gdcm.Orientation.GetLabel(t);
    //System.Console.WriteLine( "Orientation label:" + l );

    // Set the dimensions,
    // 1. either one at a time
    //image.SetDimension(0, ir.GetDimension(0) );
    //image.SetDimension(1, ir.GetDimension(1) );

    // 2. the array at once
    uint[] dims = {0, 0};
    // Just for fun let's invert the dimensions:
    dims[0] = ir.GetDimension(1);
    dims[1] = ir.GetDimension(0);
    ir.SetDimensions( dims );

    PixelFormat pixeltype = ir.GetPixelFormat();
    image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

    PhotometricInterpretation pi = ir.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
    image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );

    DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    byte[] str1 = new byte[ ir.GetBufferLength()];
    ir.GetBuffer( str1 );
    //System.Console.WriteLine( ir.GetBufferLength() );
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( str1, new VL( (uint)str1.Length ) );
    //image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );
    ir.SetDataElement( pixeldata );


    ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
    writer.SetFileName( file2 );
    writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    writer.SetImage( ir );
    ret = writer.Write();
    if( !ret )
      {
      return 1;
      }

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.30 DecompressImage.java

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.
```

```
=========================================================================*/

/*
 * This example will take in a DICOM file, and tries to decompress it (actually write it
 * as ImplicitVRLittleEndian Transfer Syntax).
 *
 * Compilation:
 * $ CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar javac ../../gdcm/Examples/Java/DecompressImage.java -d .
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar:. java DecompressImage gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
import gdcm.*;

public class DecompressImage
{
  public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
    String file1 = args[0];
    String file2 = args[1];
    ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
    reader.SetFileName( file1 );
    boolean ret = reader.Read();
    if( !ret )
      {
      throw new Exception("Could not read: " + file1 );
      }

    ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
    change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax(TransferSyntax.TSType.ImplicitVRLittleEndian) );
    change.SetInput( reader.GetImage() );
    if( !change.Change() )
      {
      throw new Exception("Could not change: " + file1 );
      }

    Image out = change.GetOutput();
    System.out.println( out.toString() );

    // Set the Source Application Entity Title
    FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "Just For Fun" );

    ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
    writer.SetFileName( file2 );
    writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    writer.SetImage( out );
    ret = writer.Write();
    if( !ret )
      {
      throw new Exception("Could not write: " + file2 );
      }

    }
}
```

12.31 DecompressImage.py

```
1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18  python DecompressImage.py gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm decompress.dcm
19 """
20
21 import gdcm
22 import sys
23
24 if __name__ == "__main__":
25
26   file1 = sys.argv[1]
27   file2 = sys.argv[2]
28
29   r = gdcm.ImageReader()
30   r.SetFileName( file1 )
```

```
31   if not r.Read():
32     sys.exit(1)
33
34   # check GetFragment API:
35   pd = r.GetFile().GetDataSet().GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0, 0x0010))
36   frags = pd.GetSequenceOfFragments();
37   frags.GetFragment(0);
38
39   ir = r.GetImage()
40   w = gdcm.ImageWriter()
41   image = w.GetImage()
42
43   image.SetNumberOfDimensions( ir.GetNumberOfDimensions() );
44   dims = ir.GetDimensions();
45   print ir.GetDimension(0);
46   print ir.GetDimension(1);
47   print "Dims:",dims
48
49   #  Just for fun:
50   dircos =  ir.GetDirectionCosines()
51   t = gdcm.Orientation.GetType(tuple(dircos))
52   l = gdcm.Orientation.GetLabel(t)
53   print "Orientation label:",l
54
55   image.SetDimension(0, ir.GetDimension(0) );
56   image.SetDimension(1, ir.GetDimension(1) );
57
58   pixeltype = ir.GetPixelFormat();
59   image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
60
61   pi = ir.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
62   image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
63
64   pixeldata = gdcm.DataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) )
65   str1 = ir.GetBuffer()
66   #print ir.GetBufferLength()
67   pixeldata.SetByteValue( str1, gdcm.VL( len(str1) ) )
68   image.SetDataElement( pixeldata )
69
70   w.SetFileName( file2 )
71   w.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
72   w.SetImage( image )
73   if not w.Write():
74     sys.exit(1)
```

12.32 DecompressImageMultiframe.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
$ gdcminfo ~/Desktop/angiogram-06.dcm
MediaStorage is 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1 [X-Ray Angiographic Image Storage]
TransferSyntax is 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50 [JPEG Baseline (Process 1): Default Transfer Syntax for Lossy JPEG
       8 Bit Image Compression]
NumberOfDimensions: 3
Dimensions: (512,512,355)
Origin: (0,0,0)
Spacing: (1,1,40)
DirectionCosines: (1,0,0,0,1,0)
Rescale Intercept/Slope: (0,1)
SamplesPerPixel    :1
BitsAllocated      :8
BitsStored         :8
```

```
HighBit            :7
PixelRepresentation:0
ScalarType found   :UINT8
PhotometricInterpretation: MONOCHROME2
PlanarConfiguration: 0
TransferSyntax: 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50
Orientation Label: AXIAL
*/

/*
 * Description:
 *
 * Assume we have a file angiogram-06.dcm as described above.
 * the following program will decompress directly from the extracted jpeg stream.
 *
 * First step extract the jpeg stream (but not the Basic Offset Table):
 *
 * $ gdcmraw -i angiogram-06.dcm -o /tmp/output/chris --split-frags --pattern %d.jpg
 *
 * Check that indeed there are 355 files, while there are 356 fragments in the original DICOM file, since
 * gdcmraw always skip the first fragment (Basic Offset Table).
 *
 * Now from those individual jpeg stream, recreate a fake gdcm.DataElement...
 *
 * Usage:
 *
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono ./bin/DecompressImageMultiframe.exe /tmp/output
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class DecompressImageMultiframe
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string directory = args[0];
    gdcm.Directory dir = new gdcm.Directory();
    uint nfiles = dir.Load(directory);
    //System.Console.WriteLine(dir.toString());
    gdcm.FilenamesType filenames = dir.GetFilenames();

    Image image = new Image();
    image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 ); // important for now
    DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );

    // Create a new SequenceOfFragments C++ object, store it as a SmartPointer :
    SmartPtrFrag sq = SequenceOfFragments.New();

    // Yeah, the file are not garantee to be in order, please adapt...
    for(uint i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i)
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( filenames[(int)i] );
      string file = filenames[(int)i];
      System.IO.FileStream infile =
        new System.IO.FileStream(file, System.IO.FileMode.Open, System.IO.FileAccess.Read);
      uint fsize = gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileSize(file);

      byte[] jstream  = new byte[fsize];
      infile.Read(jstream, 0 , jstream.Length);

      Fragment frag = new Fragment();
      frag.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcm.VL( (uint)jstream.Length) );
      sq.AddFragment( frag );
      }

    // Pass by reference:
    pixeldata.SetValue( sq.__ref__() );

    // insert:
    image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

    // JPEG use YBR to achieve better compression ratio by default (not RGB)
    // FIXME hardcoded:
    PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.
      MONOCHROME2 );
    image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
    // FIXME hardcoded:
    PixelFormat pixeltype = new PixelFormat(1,8,8,7);
    image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
```

```
    // FIXME hardcoded:
    image.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 ) );
    image.SetDimension(0, 512);
    image.SetDimension(1, 512);
    image.SetDimension(2, 355);

    // Decompress !
    byte[] decompressedData = new byte[(int)image.GetBufferLength()];
    image.GetBuffer(decompressedData);

    // Write out the decompressed bytes
    System.Console.WriteLine(image.toString());
    using (System.IO.Stream stream =
      System.IO.File.Open(@"/tmp/dd.raw",
        System.IO.FileMode.Create))
      {
      System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
      writer.Write(decompressedData);
      }


    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.33 DecompressJPEGFile.cs

This is a C# example on how to use gdcm::SequenceOfFragments

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/DecompressJPEGFile.exe somejpegfile.jpg
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class DecompressJPEGFile
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string file1 = args[0];
    System.IO.FileStream infile =
      new System.IO.FileStream(file1, System.IO.FileMode.Open, System.IO.FileAccess.Read);
    uint fsize = gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileSize(file1);

    byte[] jstream  = new byte[fsize];
    infile.Read(jstream, 0 , jstream.Length);

    Trace.DebugOn();
    Image image = new Image();
    image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 ); // important for now
    DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );

    // DO NOT set a ByteValue here, JPEG is a particular kind of encapsulated syntax
    // in which can one cannot use a simple byte array for storage. Instead, see
    // gdcm.SequenceOfFragments
    //pixeldata.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcm.VL( (uint)jstream.Length ) );
```

```
    // Create a new SequenceOfFragments C++ object, store it as a SmartPointer :
    SmartPtrFrag sq = SequenceOfFragments.New();
    Fragment frag = new Fragment();
    frag.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcm.VL( (uint)jstream.Length) );
    // Single file => single fragment
    sq.AddFragment( frag );
    // Pass by reference:
    pixeldata.SetValue( sq.__ref__() );

    // insert:
    image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

    // JPEG use YBR to achieve better compression ratio by default (not RGB)
    // FIXME hardcoded:
    PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.YBR_FULL
       );
    image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
    // FIXME hardcoded:
    PixelFormat pixeltype = new PixelFormat(3,8,8,7);
    image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

    // FIXME hardcoded:
    image.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 ) );
    image.SetDimension(0, 692);
    image.SetDimension(1, 721);

    // Decompress !
    byte[] decompressedData = new byte[(int)image.GetBufferLength()];
    image.GetBuffer(decompressedData);

    // Write out the decompressed bytes
    System.Console.WriteLine(image.toString());
    using (System.IO.Stream stream =
      System.IO.File.Open(@"/tmp/dd.raw",
        System.IO.FileMode.Create))
      {
      System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
      writer.Write(decompressedData);
      }


    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.34 DecompressPixmap.java

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * This example will take in a DICOM file, and tries to decompress it (actually write it
 * as ImplicitVRLittleEndian Transfer Syntax).
 *
 * Compilation:
 * $ CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar javac ../../gdcm/Examples/Java/DecompressPixmap.java -d .
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar:. java DecompressPixmap gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
import gdcm.*;

public class DecompressPixmap
{
```

```
  public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
    String file1 = args[0];
    String file2 = args[1];
    PixmapReader reader = new PixmapReader();
    reader.SetFileName( file1 );
    boolean ret = reader.Read();
    if( !ret )
      {
      throw new Exception("Could not read: " + file1 );
      }

    ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
    change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax(TransferSyntax.TSType.ImplicitVRLittleEndian) );
    PixmapToPixmapFilter filter = (PixmapToPixmapFilter)change;
    filter.SetInput( reader.GetPixmap() );
    if( !change.Change() )
      {
      throw new Exception("Could not change: " + file1 );
      }

    // The following does not work in Java/swig 2.0.7
    //Pixmap p = ((PixmapToPixmapFilter)change).GetOutput();
    Pixmap p = change.GetOutputAsPixmap();  // be explicit
    //System.out.println( p.toString() );

    // Set the Source Application Entity Title
    FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "Just For Fun" );

    PixmapWriter writer = new PixmapWriter();
    writer.SetFileName( file2 );
    writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    writer.SetImage( p );
    ret = writer.Write();
    if( !ret )
      {
      throw new Exception("Could not write: " + file2 );
      }

    }
}
```

12.35 DeriveSeries.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFileDerivation.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
  {
    return 1;
  }
  const char * ref = argv[1];
  const char * in  = argv[2];

  gdcm::Reader r1;
  r1.SetFileName( ref );
  if( !r1.Read() ) return 1;
```

```
  gdcm::Reader r2;
  r2.SetFileName( in );
  if( !r2.Read() ) return 1;


  // Fix Spatial info:
  gdcm::DataSet & ds1 = r1.GetFile().GetDataSet();
  gdcm::File & file2 = r2.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet & ds2 = file2.GetDataSet();
  //gdcm::Attribute<0x8,0x8> img_type = { "ORIGINAL", "PRIMARY" };
  ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x0008) ));
  ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x0032) ));
  ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x0037) ));
  ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0018,0x0088) )); // Spacing
       between slices
  ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x0013) )); // Instance
       Number
  ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0018,0x5100) )); // Patient
       Position
  ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0018,0x0050) )); // Slice
       Thickness
  ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x0070) )); //
       Manufacturer
  ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0018,0x0081) )); // Echo Time
  ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x1041) )); // Slice
       Location

  gdcm::Attribute<0x8,0x16> sopclassuid;
  sopclassuid.SetFromDataSet( ds1 );
  gdcm::Attribute<0x8,0x18> sopinstanceuid;
  sopinstanceuid.SetFromDataSet( ds1 );

  // Step 2: DERIVED object
  gdcm::FileDerivation fd;
  fd.AddReference( sopclassuid.GetValue(), sopinstanceuid.
      GetValue() );

  // http://dicom.nema.org/MEDICAL/dicom/current/output/chtml/part16/chapter_D.html#DCM_121321
  // CID 7202 "Source Image Purposes of Reference"
  // DCM 121321 "Mask image for image processing operation"
  fd.SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue( 121321 );
  // CID 7203 "Image Derivation"
  // DCM 113047 "Pixel by pixel mask"
  fd.SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue( 113047 );
  fd.SetFile( file2 );
  // If all Code Value are ok the filter will execute properly
  if( !fd.Derive() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Sorry could not derive using input info" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::Writer w;
  w.SetFile( r2.GetFile() );
  w.SetFileName( "derived.dcm" );
  if( !w.Write() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.36 DiffFile.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
```

```
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input1.dcm input2.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename1 = argv[1];
  const char *filename2 = argv[2];

  gdcm::Reader reader1;
  reader1.SetFileName( filename1 );
  if( !reader1.Read() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::Reader reader2;
  reader2.SetFileName( filename2 );
  if( !reader2.Read() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  const gdcm::File &file1 = reader1.GetFile();
  const gdcm::File &file2 = reader2.GetFile();

  const gdcm::DataSet &ds1 = file1.GetDataSet();
  const gdcm::DataSet &ds2 = file2.GetDataSet();

  gdcm::DataSet::ConstIterator it1 = ds1.Begin();
  gdcm::DataSet::ConstIterator it2 = ds2.Begin();

  const gdcm::DataElement &de1 = *it1;
  const gdcm::DataElement &de2 = *it2;
  if( de1 == de2 )
    {
    }
  while( it1 != ds1.End() && it2 != ds2.End() && *it1 == *it2 )
    {
    ++it1;
    ++it2;
    }

  if( it1 != ds1.End() || it2 != ds2.End() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Problem with:" << std::endl;
    if( it1 != ds1.End() )
      {
      std::cerr << "ds1: " << *it1 << std::endl;
      }
    if( it2 != ds2.End() )
      {
      std::cerr << "ds2: " << *it2 << std::endl;
      }
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.37 DiscriminateVolume.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
```

```
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmScanner.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmIPPSorter.h"
#include "gdcmDirectionCosines.h"
#include <cmath>

/*
 * The following example is a basic sorted which should work in generic cases.
 * It sort files based on:
 * Study Instance UID
 *   Series Instance UID
 *     Frame of Reference UID
 *       Image Orientation (Patient)
 *         Image Position (Patient) (Sorting based on IPP + IOP)
 */

namespace gdcm {
  const Tag t1(0x0020,0x000d); // Study Instance UID
  const Tag t2(0x0020,0x000e); // Series Instance UID
  const Tag t3(0x0020,0x0052); // Frame of Reference UID
  const Tag t4(0x0020,0x0037); // Image Orientation (Patient)

class DiscriminateVolume
{
private:
  std::vector< Directory::FilenamesType > SortedFiles;
  std::vector< Directory::FilenamesType > UnsortedFiles;

  Directory::FilenamesType GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue(
    Scanner const & s, Directory::FilenamesType const &filesubset, Tag const &t,
      const char *valueref)
{
  Directory::FilenamesType theReturn;
  if( valueref )
    {
    size_t len = strlen( valueref );
    Directory::FilenamesType::const_iterator file = filesubset.begin();
    for(; file != filesubset.end(); ++file)
      {
      const char *filename = file->c_str();
      const char * value = s.GetValue(filename, t);
      if( value && strncmp(value, valueref, len ) == 0 )
        {
        theReturn.push_back( filename );
        }
      }
    }
  return theReturn;
}

void ProcessAIOP(Scanner const & , Directory::FilenamesType const & subset, const
      char *iopval)
{
  std::cout << "IOP: " << iopval << std::endl;
  IPPSorter ipp;
  ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
  ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 ); // ??
  bool b = ipp.Sort( subset );
  if( !b )
    {
    // If you reach here this means you need one more parameter to discriminiat this
    // series. Eg. T1 / T2 intertwinted. Multiple Echo (0018,0081)
    std::cerr << "Failed to sort: " << subset.begin()->c_str() << std::endl;
    for(
      Directory::FilenamesType::const_iterator file = subset.begin();
      file != subset.end(); ++file)
      {
      std::cerr << *file << std::endl;
      }
    UnsortedFiles.push_back( subset );
    return ;
    }
  ipp.Print( std::cout );
  SortedFiles.push_back( ipp.GetFilenames() );
```

```
}

void ProcessAFrameOfRef(Scanner const & s, Directory::FilenamesType const & subset,
       const char * frameuid)
{
  // In this subset of files (belonging to same series), let's find those
  // belonging to the same Frame ref UID:
  Directory::FilenamesType files = GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue(
    s, subset, t3, frameuid);

  std::set< std::string > iopset;

  for(
    Directory::FilenamesType::const_iterator file = files.begin();
    file != files.end(); ++file)
    {
    //std::cout << *file << std::endl;
    const char * value = s.GetValue(file->c_str(), gdcm::t4 );
    assert( value );
    iopset.insert( value );
    }
  size_t n = iopset.size();
  if ( n == 0 )
    {
    assert( files.empty() );
    return;
    }

  std::cout << "Frame of Ref: " << frameuid << std::endl;
  if ( n == 1 )
    {
    ProcessAIOP(s, files, iopset.begin()->c_str() );
    }
  else
    {
    const char *f = files.begin()->c_str();
    std::cerr << "More than one IOP: " << f << std::endl;
    // Make sure that there is actually 'n' different IOP
    gdcm::DirectionCosines ref;
    gdcm::DirectionCosines dc;
    for(
      std::set< std::string >::const_iterator it = iopset.begin();
      it != iopset.end(); ++it )
      {
      ref.SetFromString( it->c_str() );
      for(
        Directory::FilenamesType::const_iterator file = files.begin();
        file != files.end(); ++file)
        {
        std::string value = s.GetValue(file->c_str(), gdcm::t4 );
        if( value != it->c_str() )
          {
          dc.SetFromString( value.c_str() );
          const double crossdot = ref.CrossDot(dc);
          const double eps = std::fabs( 1. - crossdot );
          if( eps < 1e-6 )
            {
            std::cerr << "Problem with IOP discrimination: " << file->c_str()
              << " " << it->c_str() << std::endl;
            return;
            }
          }
        }
      }
      // If we reach here this means there is actually 'n' different IOP
    for(
      std::set< std::string >::const_iterator it = iopset.begin();
      it != iopset.end(); ++it )
      {
      const char *iopvalue = it->c_str();
      Directory::FilenamesType iopfiles = GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue(
        s, files, t4, iopvalue );
      ProcessAIOP(s, iopfiles, iopvalue );
      }
    }
}

void ProcessASeries(Scanner const & s, const char * seriesuid)
{
  std::cout << "Series: " << seriesuid << std::endl;
  // let's find all files belonging to this series:
```

```
  Directory::FilenamesType seriesfiles = GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue(
    s, s.GetFilenames(), t2, seriesuid);

  gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType vt3 = s.GetValues(t3);
  for(
    gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType::const_iterator it = vt3.begin()
    ; it != vt3.end(); ++it )
    {
    ProcessAFrameOfRef(s, seriesfiles, it->c_str());
    }
}

void ProcessAStudy(Scanner const & s, const char * studyuid)
{
  std::cout << "Study: " << studyuid << std::endl;
  gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType vt2 = s.GetValues(t2);
  for(
    gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType::const_iterator it = vt2.begin()
    ; it != vt2.end(); ++it )
    {
    ProcessASeries(s, it->c_str());
    }
}
public:

void Print( std::ostream & os )
{
  os << "Sorted Files: " << std::endl;
  for(
    std::vector< Directory::FilenamesType >::const_iterator it = SortedFiles.begin();
    it != SortedFiles.end(); ++it )
    {
    os << "Group: " << std::endl;
    for(
      Directory::FilenamesType::const_iterator file = it->begin();
      file != it->end(); ++file)
      {
      os << *file << std::endl;
      }
    }
  os << "Unsorted Files: " << std::endl;
  for(
    std::vector< Directory::FilenamesType >::const_iterator it = UnsortedFiles.begin();
    it != UnsortedFiles.end(); ++it )
    {
    os << "Group: " << std::endl;
    for(
      Directory::FilenamesType::const_iterator file = it->begin();
      file != it->end(); ++file)
      {
      os << *file << std::endl;
      }
    }

}

  std::vector< Directory::FilenamesType > const & GetSortedFiles() const { return SortedFiles; }
  std::vector< Directory::FilenamesType > const & GetUnsortedFiles() const { return UnsortedFiles; }

void ProcessIntoVolume( Scanner const & s )
{
  gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType vt1 = s.GetValues( gdcm::t1 );
  for(
    gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType::const_iterator it = vt1.begin()
    ; it != vt1.end(); ++it )
    {
    ProcessAStudy( s, it->c_str() );
    }

}

};

} // namespace gdcm

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  std::string dir1;
  if( argc < 2 )
    {
    const char *extradataroot = NULL;
```

```
#ifdef GDCM_BUILD_TESTING
    extradataroot = gdcm::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot();
#endif
    if( !extradataroot )
      {
      return 1;
      }
    dir1 = extradataroot;
    dir1 += "/gdcmSampleData/ForSeriesTesting/VariousIncidences/ST1";
    }
  else
    {
    dir1 = argv[1];
    }

  gdcm::Directory d;
  d.Load( dir1.c_str(), true ); // recursive !

  gdcm::Scanner s;
  s.AddTag( gdcm::t1 );
  s.AddTag( gdcm::t2 );
  s.AddTag( gdcm::t3 );
  s.AddTag( gdcm::t4 );
  bool b = s.Scan( d.GetFilenames() );
  if( !b )
    {
    std::cerr << "Scanner failed" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::DiscriminateVolume dv;
  dv.ProcessIntoVolume( s );
  dv.Print( std::cout );

  return 0;
}
```

12.38 DumbAnonymizer.py

```
1
14
15 """
16 This example shows how one can use the gdcm.Anonymizer in 'dumb' mode.
17 This class becomes really handy when one knows which particular tag to fill in.
18
19 Usage:
20
21  python DumbAnonymizer.py gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
22
23 """
24
25 import gdcm
26
27 # http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
28 THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434"
29
30 tag_rules={
31   # Value
32   (0x0012,0x0010):("Value","MySponsorName"),
33   (0x0012,0x0020):("Value","MyProtocolID"),
34   (0x0012,0x0021):("Value","MyProtocolName"),
35   (0x0012,0x0062):("Value","YES"),
36   (0x0012,0x0063):("Value","MyDeidentificationMethod"),
37
38   # Method
39   #(0x0002,0x0003):("Method","GenerateMSOPId"),
40   #(0x0008,0x1155):("Method","GenerateMSOPId"),
41   (0x0008,0x0018):("Method","GenerateMSOPId"),
42   (0x0010,0x0010):("Method","GetSponsorInitials"),
43   (0x0010,0x0020):("Method","GetSponsorId"),
44   (0x0012,0x0030):("Method","GetSiteId"),
45   (0x0012,0x0031):("Method","GetSiteName"),
46   (0x0012,0x0040):("Method","GetSponsorId"),
47   (0x0012,0x0050):("Method","GetTPId"),
48   (0x0018,0x0022):("Method","KeepIfExist"),
```

```
49    (0x0018,0x1315):("Method","KeepIfExist"),
50    (0x0020,0x000d):("Method","GenerateStudyId"),
51    (0x0020,0x000e):("Method","GenerateSeriesId"),
52    (0x0020,0x1002):("Method","GetNumberOfFrames"),
53    (0x0020,0x0020):("Method","GetPatientOrientation"),
54    # Other:
55    (0x0012,0x0051):("Patient Field","Type Examen"),
56    (0x0018,0x1250):("Sequence Field","Receive Coil"),
57    (0x0018,0x0088):("Sequence Field","Spacing Between Slice"),
58    (0x0018,0x0095):("Sequence Field","Pixel Bandwidth"),
59    (0x0018,0x0082):("Sequence Field","Invertion Time"),
60  }
61
62  class MyAnon:
63    def __init__(self):
64      self.studyuid = None
65      self.seriesuid = None
66      generator = gdcm.UIDGenerator()
67      if not self.studyuid:
68        self.studyuid = generator.Generate()
69      if not self.seriesuid:
70        self.seriesuid = generator.Generate()
71    def GetSponsorInitials(self):
72      return "dummy^foobar"
73    def GenerateStudyId(self):
74      return self.studyuid
75    def GenerateSeriesId(self):
76      return self.seriesuid
77    #def GenerateMSOPId(self):
78    def GenerateMSOPId(self):
79      generator = gdcm.UIDGenerator()
80      return generator.Generate()
81    def GetSiteId(self):
82      return "MySiteId"
83    def GetSiteName(self):
84      return "MySiteName"
85    def GetSponsorId(self):
86      return "MySponsorId"
87    def GetTPId(self):
88      return "MyTP"
89
90  if __name__ == "__main__":
91    import sys
92    gdcm.FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle
       ( "DumbAnonymizer" )
93    gdcm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT )
94
95    r = gdcm.Reader()
96    filename = sys.argv[1]
97    r.SetFileName( filename )
98    if not r.Read(): sys.exit(1)
99
100    obj = MyAnon()
101
102    w = gdcm.Writer()
103    ano = gdcm.Anonymizer()
104    ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
105    ano.RemoveGroupLength()
106    for tag,rule in tag_rules.items():
107      if rule[0] == 'Value':
108        print tag,rule
109        ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag( tag[0], tag[1] ), rule[1] )
110      elif rule[0] == 'Method':
111        print tag,rule
112        # result = locals()[rule[1]]()
113        methodname = rule[1]
114        if hasattr(obj, methodname):
115          _member = getattr(obj, methodname)
116          result = _member()
117          ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag( tag[0], tag[1] ), result )
118        else:
119          print "Problem with: ", methodname
120
121    outfilename = sys.argv[2]
122    w.SetFileName( outfilename )
123    w.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
124    if not w.Write(): sys.exit(1)
```

12.39 DumpADAC.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * the goal of this example is to mimic the behavior of disp_img_header
 * see http://www.gmecorp-usa.com/IM/NM/GC/ADAC/SV/adactechtips/Released_01Q3.pdf
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>

#include <string.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <stdint.h>

struct dict
{
  uint16_t key;
  const char *name;
};

dict Array[] = {
  { 0x01, "Patient name" },
  { 0x02, "Patient ID" },
  { 0x03, "Patient sex" },
  { 0x04, "Patient age" },
  { 0x05, "Patient height" },
  { 0x06, "Patient weight" },
  { 0x07, "Exam date" },
  { 0x08, "Dose admin. time" },
  { 0x09, "Unique exam key" },
  { 0x0a, "Exam procedure" },
  { 0x0b, "Referring physician" },
  { 0x0c, "Attending physician" },
  { 0x0d, "Imaging modality" },
  { 0x0e, "Hospital ID" },
  { 0x0f, "Histogram crv file" },
  { 0x10, "Acq. start time" },
  { 0x11, "Object data type" },
  { 0x12, "Image viewid" },
  { 0x13, "Imaging device name" },
  { 0x14, "Device serial number" },
  { 0x15, "Collimator" },
  { 0x16, "Software version" },
  { 0x17, "Radiopharmaceutical #1" },
  { 0x18, "Energy window #1 center" },
  { 0x19, "Radiopharmaceutical #2" },
  { 0x1a, "Energy window #1 width" },
  { 0x1b, "Isotope imaging mode" },
  { 0x1c, "Energy window #2 center" },
  { 0x1d, "Energy window #2 width" },
  { 0x1e, "Energy window #3 center" },
  { 0x1f, "Energy window #3 width" },
  { 0x20, "Energy window #4 center" },
  { 0x21, "Energy window #4 width" },
  { 0x22, "??Energy window #5 center" },
  { 0x23, "??Energy window #5 width" },
  { 0x24, "Patient orientation" },
  { 0x25, "Spatial resolution" },
  { 0x26, "Slice thickness" },
  { 0x27, "Image X dimension" },
  { 0x28, "Image Y dimension" },
```

```
  { 0x29, "Image Z dimension" },
  { 0x2a, "Image pixel width" },
  { 0x2b, "Uniformity corr. file" },
  { 0x2c, "Acquisition zoom factor" },
  { 0x2d, "Total counts in set" },
  { 0x2e, "Time / frame" },
  { 0x2f, "Total acq. time" },
  { 0x30, "Maximum pixel value" },
  { 0x31, "Minimum pixel value" },
  { 0x32, "R-R interval time" },
  { 0x33, "Percent of cycle imaged" },
  { 0x34, "# of cycles accepted" },
  { 0x35, "# of cycles rejected" },
  { 0x36, "Approximate ED frame" },
  { 0x37, "Approximate ES frame" },
  { 0x38, "Approximate EF" },
  { 0x39, "Starting angle" },
  { 0x3a, "Degrees of rotation" },
  { 0x3b, "Direction of rotation" },
  { 0x3c, "Cont. or step/shoot" },
  { 0x3d, "Lim recon start frame" },
  { 0x3e, "Upper window grey shade" },
  { 0x3f, "Lower lvl grey shade" },
  { 0x40, "Associated color map" },
  { 0x41, "Custom color map file" },
  { 0x42, "Manipulated image" },
  { 0x43, "Axis of rotation corr." },
  { 0x44, "Reorientation azimuth" },
  { 0x45, "Reorientation elevation" },
  { 0x46, "Filter type" },
  { 0x47, "Filter order" },
  { 0x48, "Filter cutoff frequency" },
  { 0x49, "Reconstruction type" },
  { 0x4a, "Attenuation coefficient" },
  { 0x4b, "Associated parent file" },
  { 0x4c, "Unique patient key" },
  { 0x52, "Normalization crv file" },
  { 0x53, "Unique object key" },
  { 0x54, "This phase of VFR is" },
  { 0x55, "True color value" },
  { 0x56, "# of sets of x,y,z grps" },
  { 0x57, "Scale factor of set" },
  { 0x6d, "Date of birth" },
  { 0x6e, "Directional orientation" },
  { 0x6f, "Number of VFR studies" },
  { 0x70, "R-R low tolerance" },
  { 0x71, "R-R high tolerance" },
  { 0x72, "Prog specific results:" },

  { 0x99, NULL }
};

void printname( int , int , uint16_t v )
{
  if( v == 0x1 )
    {
    std::cout << "DATABASE PARAMETERS" << std::endl;
    std::cout << "___________________" << std::endl;
    }
  else if( v == 0x27 )
    {
    std::cout << "IMAGE PARAMETERS" << std::endl;
    std::cout << "________________" << std::endl;
    }
  else if( v == 0x13 )
    {
    std::cout << "EXTRA PARAMETERS" << std::endl;
    std::cout << "________________" << std::endl;
    }
  else if( v == 0x2e )
    {
    std::cout << "*** NOT CURRENTLY USED :" << std::endl;
    }
  static const unsigned int n = sizeof( Array ) / sizeof( *Array ) - 1;
  for( unsigned int i = 0; i < n; ++i )
    {
    if( v == Array[i].key )
      {
      std::cout << /*"" << std::dec << len << "," << mult << " " << */ Array[i].name;
      std::cout << " : ";
      return;
```

```
      }
    }
  std::cout << /*"\t# " << std::dec << len << "," << mult << */ std::hex << v << "\t: ";
}

uint16_t readint16(std::istream &is )
{
  uint16_t val;
  is.read( (char*)&val, sizeof( val ));
  return (uint16_t)((val>>8) | (val<<8));
}

uint32_t readint32(std::istream &is )
{
  uint32_t val;
  is.read( (char*)&val, sizeof( val ));
  val= ((val<<8)&0xFF00FF00) | ((val>>8)&0x00FF00FF);
  return (val>>16) | (val<<16);
}

float readfloat32(std::istream &is )
{
  union { uint32_t val; float f;} dual;
  dual.val = readint32(is);
  return dual.f;
}

struct el
{
  uint16_t v1;
  uint16_t v2;
  uint16_t v3;
  void read( std::istream & is )
    {
    v1 = readint16(is);
    v2 = readint16(is);
    v3 = readint16(is);
    }
  void print( std::ostream & os )
    {
    os << std::hex << v1 << "\t" << v2 << "\t" << v3 << std::endl;
    }
};

std::vector<el> Vel;

void readelement( std::istream & is )
{
  el e;
  e.read( is );
  Vel.push_back( e );
}

void printascii( uint16_t tag, const char *buffer, size_t len )
{
  std::ostream & os = std::cout;
  if( tag == 0x72 )
    {
    os << "\n  ";
    for(size_t i = 0; i < len; ++i)
      {
      const char &c = buffer[i];
      if( c == 0x0 ) os << "!";
      else if( c == 0x0f ) os << " ";
      else if( c == 0x17 ) os << ":";
      else if( c == 0x14 ) os << ":";
      else if( c == 0x10 ) os << ":";
      else if( c == 0x16 ) os << ":";
      else if( c == 0x08 ) os << ":";
      else if( c == 0x0b ) os << ":";
      else if( c == 0x0e ) os << ":";
      else if( c == 0x07 ) os << ":";
      else os << c;
      }
    os << "";
    }
  else
    {
    (void)len;
    os << "" << buffer << "";
    }
```

```
}

bool DumpADAC( std::istream & is )
{
  std::ostream &os = std::cout;

  char magic[6 + 1];
  magic[6] = 0;
  is.read( magic, 6);
//  std::cout << magic << " ";
  assert( strcmp( magic, "adac01" ) == 0 );
  int c = is.get();
  assert( c == 0 ); (void)c;
  c = is.get();
  assert( c == 'X' );

  uint16_t v;
  v = readint16(is);
//  std::cout << v << std::endl;
  assert( v == 512 ); (void)v; // ??

  int nel = 87;
  for (int i = 0; i <= nel; ++i )
    {
    readelement( is );
    }

  char buffer[512];
  for( int i = 0; i <= nel; ++i )
    {
    const el &e = Vel[i];
    int diff;
    if( i == nel )
      {
      diff = 2048 - e.v3;
      if( diff > 512 ) diff = 512;
      }
    else
      {
      const el &enext = Vel[i+1];
      diff = enext.v3 - e.v3;
      }
    is.seekg( e.v3, std::ios::beg );
    //std::cout << "(" << std::hex << std::setw( 2 ) << std::setfill( '0' ) << e.v1 << ") " << std::hex <<
       std::setw( 3 ) << std::setfill( '0' ) << e.v2 << " ";
    printname( diff, 0, e.v1 );
    int mult = 1;
    if( e.v2 == 0 )
      {
      is.read( buffer, diff);
      buffer[ diff ] = 0;
      printascii( e.v1, buffer, diff);
      }
    else if( e.v2 == 0x100 )
      {
      mult = diff / 2;
      assert( diff == 2 * mult );
      for ( int ii = 0; ii < mult; ++ii )
        {
        if ( ii ) os << "\\";
        uint16_t val = readint16(is);
        os << "" << std::dec << val << "";
        }
      }
    else if( e.v2 == 0x200 )
      {
      assert( diff == 4 );
      uint32_t val = readint32(is);
      os << "" << std::dec << val << "";
      }
    else if( e.v2 == 0x300 )
      {
      assert( diff == 4 );
      float val = readfloat32(is);
      os << "" << std::dec << val << "";
      }
     else
      {
      assert( 0 );
      }
    os << std::endl;
```

```
    }
  return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

  // (0019,1061) UN (OB) 61\64\61\63\30         # 2048,1 Ver200 ADAC Pegasys Headers
  const gdcm::PrivateTag tver200adacpegasysheaders(0x0019,0x61,"ADAC_IMG");
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( tver200adacpegasysheaders ) ) return 1;
  const gdcm::DataElement& ver200adacpegasysheaders = ds.
      GetDataElement( tver200adacpegasysheaders );
  if ( ver200adacpegasysheaders.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
  const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = ver200adacpegasysheaders.
      GetByteValue();

  // (0019,1021) US 1               # 2,1 Ver200 Number of ADAC Headers
  // TODO

  // (0019,1041) IS [2048\221184 ]  # 12,1-n Ver200 ADAC Header/Image Size
  if( bv->GetLength() != 2048 ) return 1;

  gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS,gdcm::VM::VM2> el;
  const gdcm::PrivateTag tver200adacheaderimagesize(0x0019,0x41,"ADAC_IMG");
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( tver200adacheaderimagesize ) ) return 1;
  const gdcm::DataElement& ver200adacheaderimagesize = ds.
      GetDataElement( tver200adacheaderimagesize );
  el.SetFromDataElement( ver200adacheaderimagesize );
  if( el.GetValue(0) != 2048 ) return 1;

  std::istringstream is;
  std::string dup( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
  is.str( dup );
  bool b = DumpADAC( is );
  if( !b ) return 1;



  return 0;
}
```

12.40 DumpCSA.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/DumpCSA.exe input.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class DumpCSA
```

```
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string filename = args[0];

    gdcm.Reader reader = new gdcm.Reader();
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if (!reader.Read()) return 1;

    gdcm.File f = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm.DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();

    string[] expectedSiemensTags = new string[] { "B_value" , "AcquisitionMatrixText" };
    using (PrivateTag gtag = CSAHeader.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag())
    {
        if (ds.FindDataElement(gtag))
        {
            using (DataElement de = ds.GetDataElement(gtag))
            {
                if (de != null && !de.IsEmpty())
                {
                    using (CSAHeader csa = new CSAHeader())
                    {
                        if (csa.LoadFromDataElement(de))
                        {
                            foreach (string str in expectedSiemensTags)
                            {
                                if (csa.FindCSAElementByName(str))
                                {
                                    using (CSAElement elem = csa.GetCSAElementByName(str))
                                    {
                                        if (elem != null)
                                        {
                                            System.Console.WriteLine( elem.toString() );
                                        }
                                    }
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }


    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.41 DumpExamCard.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*

  Try to extract contents of Philips RAW storage class:

(0002,0002) UI [1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66]                       # 26,1 Media Storage SOP Class UID
(0002,0003) UI [1.3.46.670589.11.17240.5.23.4.1.3012.20100324094825680 18]         # 56,1 Media Storage SOP
       Instance UID
(0002,0010) UI [1.2.840.10008.1.2.1]                              # 20,1 Transfer Syntax UID
(0002,0012) UI [1.3.46.670589.11.0.0.51.4.4.1]                    # 30,1 Implementation Class UID
(0002,0013) SH [MR DICOM 4.1]                                     # 12,1 Implementation Version Name
```

```
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 * Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
 * algorithm was not written from specification documents.
 *
 * Special thanks to:
 * Triplett,William T for bringing to your attention on this ExamCard stuff
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmBase64.h"

#include <iomanip>

static bool compfn(const char *s1, const char *s2)
{
  return strcmp(s1,s2) < 0 ? true : false;
}

static const char *PDFStrings[] = { // Keep me ordered please
  "COILSTATE", // series of string ?
  "HARDWARE_CONFIG", // series of number ?
  "PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS",
  "PDF_CONTROL_PREP_PARS",
  "PDF_CONTROL_RECON_PARS",
  "PDF_CONTROL_SCAN_PARS",
  "PDF_EXAM_PARS",
  "PDF_HARDWARE_PARS",
  "PDF_PREP_PARS",
  "PDF_PRESCAN_COIL_PARS",
  "PDF_SPT_PARS",
};

static bool isvalidpdfstring( const char *pdfstring )
{
  assert( pdfstring );
  static const size_t n = sizeof( PDFStrings ) / sizeof( *PDFStrings );
  static const char **begin = PDFStrings;
  static const char **end = begin + n;
  return std::binary_search(begin, end, pdfstring, compfn);
}

typedef enum
{
  param_float = 0,
  param_integer = 1, // 1 << 0
  param_string = 2, // 1 << 1
  param_3, // ??
  param_enum = 4  // 1 << 2
} param_type;

static const char *gettypenamefromtype( int i)
{
  const char *ret = NULL;
  param_type e = (param_type)i;
  switch( e )
    {
  case param_float:
    ret = "float";
    break;
  case param_integer:
    ret = "int";
    break;
  case param_string:
    ret = "string";
    break;
  case param_3:
    ret = "??";
    break;
  case param_enum:
    ret = "enum";
    break;
    }
  assert( ret );
  return ret;
```

```
}

struct header
{
/*
 * TODO:
 * Looks as if we could read all int*, float* and string* at once...
 */
  int32_t v1; // offset to int pointer array ?
  uint16_t nints; // number of ints (max number?)
  uint16_t v3; // always 0 ?
  int32_t v4; // offset to float pointer array ?
  uint32_t nfloats;
  int32_t v6; // offset to string pointer array ?
  uint32_t nstrings;
  int32_t v8; // always 8 ??
  uint32_t numparams;
  uint32_t getnints() const { return nints; }
  uint32_t getnfloats() const { return nfloats; }
  uint32_t getnstrings() const { return nstrings; }
  uint32_t getnparams() const { return numparams; }
  void read( std::istream & is )
    {
    is.read( (char*)&v1,sizeof(v1));
    if( v1 == 0x01 ) {
      // direct (FIXME how should we detect this, much like TIFF ???)
      nints = 0;
      v3 = 0;
      v4 = 0;
      nfloats = 0;
      v6 = 0;
      nstrings = 0;
      v8 = 0;
      numparams = 0;
      uint32_t bla;
      is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
      assert( bla == 0x2 || bla == 0x3 );
      nstrings = 1;
      numparams = 1;
    } else {
      // indirect
      is.read( (char*)&nints,sizeof(nints));
      is.read( (char*)&v3,sizeof(v3));
      assert( v3 == 0 ); // looks like this is always 0
      is.read( (char*)&v4,sizeof(v4));
      is.read( (char*)&nfloats,sizeof(nfloats));
      is.read( (char*)&v6,sizeof(v6));
      is.read( (char*)&nstrings,sizeof(nstrings));
      is.read( (char*)&v8,sizeof(v8));
      assert( v8 == 8 );
      is.read( (char*)&numparams,sizeof(numparams));
    }
    }
  void print( std::ostream & os )
    {
    os << v1 << ",";
    os << nints << ",";
    os << v3 << ",";
    os << v4 << ",";
    os << nfloats << ",";
    os << v6 << ",";
    os << nstrings << ",";
    os << v8 << ",";
    os << numparams << std::endl;
    }
};

struct param
{
  char name[32+1];
  uint8_t boolean;
  int32_t type;
  uint32_t dim;
  union {
  uint32_t val;
  char * ptr; } v4;
  int32_t /*std::streamoff*/ offset;
  param_type gettype() const { return (param_type)type; }
  uint32_t getdim() const { return dim; }
  void read_direct_int( std::istream & is ) {
    uint32_t bla;
```

```
  int max = 9;
  std::vector<uint32_t> v;
  for( int i = 0; i < max; ++i ) {
    is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
    v.push_back( bla );
  }
  is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
  char name0[32];
  memset(name0,0,sizeof(name0));
  assert( bla < sizeof(name0) );
  is.read( name0, bla);
  size_t l = strlen(name0);
  assert( l == bla );
  char * ptr = strdup( name0 );
  v4.ptr = ptr;
  type = param_string;
  dim = 1;
  offset = 0; // important !
}
void read_direct_string( std::istream & is ) {
  uint32_t bla;
  is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
  char name0[32];
  memset(name0,0,sizeof(name0));
  assert( bla < sizeof(name0) );
  is.read( name0, bla);
  size_t l = strlen(name0);
  assert( l == bla );
  memcpy( this->name, name0, bla );
  is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
  assert( bla == 0x1 );
  is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
  char value[32];
  memset(value,0,sizeof(value));
  assert( bla < sizeof(value) );
  is.read( value, bla);
  is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
  assert( bla == 0 ); // trailing stuff ?
  is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
  assert( bla == 0 ); // trailing stuff ?
  const uint32_t cur = (uint32_t)is.tellg();
  std::cerr << "offset:" << cur << std::endl;
  if( cur == 65 )
    is.read( (char*)&bla, 1 );
  else if( cur == 66 )
    is.read( (char*)&bla, 1 );
  else if( cur == 122 )
    is.read( (char*)&bla, 2 );
  else
    assert(0);
  type = param_string;
  dim = 1;
  // FIXME: store the value in v4 for now:
  char * ptr = strdup( value );
  v4.ptr = ptr;
  offset = 0; // important !
}
void read( std::istream & is )
  {
  is.read( name, 32 + 1);
  // This is always the same issue the string can contains garbarge from previous run,
  // we need to print only until the first \0 character:
  assert( strlen( name ) <= 32 );
  is.read( (char*)&boolean,1);
  assert( boolean == 0 || boolean == 1 || boolean == 0x69 ); // some kind of bool, or digital trash ?
  is.read( (char*)&type, sizeof( type ) );
  assert( gettypenamefromtype( type ) );
  is.read( (char*)&dim, sizeof( dim ) ); // number of elements
  is.read( (char*)&v4.val, sizeof( v4.val ) );
  assert( v4.val == 0 ); // always 0 ? sometimes not...
  const uint32_t cur = (uint32_t)is.tellg();
  is.read( (char*)&offset, sizeof( offset ) );
  assert( offset != 0 );
  offset += cur;
  }

void print( std::ostream & os ) const
  {
  os << name << ",";
  os << (int)boolean << ",";
  os << type << ",";
```

```
    os << dim << ",";
    os << v4.val << ",";
    os << offset << std::endl;
    }
  void printvalue( std::ostream & os, std::istream & is ) const
    {
    if( offset ) {
    is.seekg( offset );
    switch( type )
      {
    case param_float:
        {
        os.precision(2);
        os << std::fixed;
        for( uint32_t idx = 0; idx < dim; ++idx )
          {
          if( idx ) os << ",";
          float v;
          is.read( (char*)&v, sizeof(v) );
          os << v; // what if the string contains \0 ?
          }
        }
      break;
    case param_integer:
        {
        int32_t v;
        for( uint32_t idx = 0; idx < dim; ++idx )
          {
          if( idx ) os << ",";
          is.read( (char*)&v, sizeof(v) );
          os << v;
          }
        }
      break;
    case param_string:
        {
        int size = 81;
        std::string v;
        v.resize( size );
        for( uint32_t idx = 0; idx < dim; ++idx )
          {
          if( idx ) os << ";";
          is.read( &v[0], size );
          os << v.c_str();
          }
        }
      break;
    case param_enum:
        {
        int32_t v;
        for( uint32_t idx = 0; idx < dim; ++idx )
          {
          if( idx ) os << ",";
          is.read( (char*)&v, sizeof(v) );
          os << v;
          }
        }
      break;
      }
    } else {
#if 1
      // direct
      assert ( type == param_string );
      char * ptr = v4.ptr;
        //std::string v;
        //v.resize( dim );
        //is.read( &v[0], dim );
        os << ptr;
#endif
    }

    }
  void printxml( std::ostream & os, std::istream & is ) const
    {
    // <Attribute Name="CGEN_force_par_mode" Type="enum">0</Attribute>
    os << "  <Attribute";
    os << " Name=\"" << name << "\"";
    os << " Type=\"" << gettypenamefromtype(type) << "\"";
    if( dim != 1 )
      {
      os << " ArraySize=\"" << dim << "\"";
```

```
      }
    os << ">";
    printvalue( os, is );
    os << "</Attribute>\n";
    }
  void printcsv( std::ostream & os, std::istream & is ) const
    {
    os << std::setw(32) << std::left << name << ",";
    os << std::setw(7) << std::right << gettypenamefromtype(type) << ",";
    os << std::setw(4) << dim << ",";
    os << " ";
    printvalue( os, is );
    os << ",\n";
    }
};

static bool ProcessNested( gdcm::DataSet & ds )
{
  /*
  TODO:
   Looks like the real length of the blob is stored here:
(2005,1132) SQ                                                  # u/l,1 ?
  (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002 ]                 # 26,1 Private Creator
    (2005,1143) SL 3103                                         # 4,1 ?

Wotsit ?
(2005,1132) SQ                                                  # u/l,1 ?
  (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002 ]                 # 26,1 Private Creator
    (2005,1147) CS [Y ]                                         # 2,1 ?
  */
  bool ret = false;

  //  (2005,1137) PN (LO) [PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS]                  # 20,1 Protocol Data Name
  const gdcm::PrivateTag pt0(0x2005,0x37,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt0 ) ) return false;
  const gdcm::DataElement &de0 = ds.GetDataElement( pt0 );
  if( de0.IsEmpty() ) return false;
  const gdcm::ByteValue * bv0 = de0.GetByteValue();
  std::string s0( bv0->GetPointer() , bv0->GetLength() );

  // (2005,1139) LO [IEEE_PDF]                                  # 8,1 Protocol Data Type
  const gdcm::PrivateTag pt1(0x2005,0x39,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt1 ) ) return false;
  const gdcm::DataElement &de1 = ds.GetDataElement( pt1 );

  // (2005,1143) SL 53                                          # 4,1 Protocol Data Block Length
       (non-padded)
  const gdcm::PrivateTag pt2(0x2005,0x43,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt2 ) ) return false;
  const gdcm::DataElement &de2 = ds.GetDataElement( pt2 );

  // (2005,1147) CS [Y ]                                        # 2,1 Protocol Data Boolean
  const gdcm::PrivateTag pt3(0x2005,0x47,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt3 ) ) return false;
  const gdcm::DataElement &de3 = ds.GetDataElement( pt3 );
  (void)de3;

  // (2005,1144) OW 00\00\00\00\05\00\00\00\35\2e\31\2e\37\00         # 54,1 Protocol Data Block
  const gdcm::PrivateTag pt(0x2005,0x44,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt ) ) return false;
  const gdcm::DataElement &de = ds.GetDataElement( pt );
  if( de.IsEmpty() ) return false;
  const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = de.GetByteValue();

  if( s0 == "ExamCardBlob" )
    {
    assert( de1.IsEmpty() );

    std::string fn = gdcm::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
    fn += ".xml";
    std::ofstream out( fn.c_str() );

    // remove trailing \0
    size_t len = strlen( bv->GetPointer() );
    out.write( bv->GetPointer() , len );
    out.close();

    // Extract binary64 thingy (this is a ugly hack, better use an XML parser)
    std::string dup( bv->GetPointer(), len );
```

```
    std::string::size_type pos1 = dup.find( "<ExamCardBlob>" );
    std::string::size_type pos2 = dup.find( "</ExamCardBlob>" );

    std::string b64( bv->GetPointer() + pos1 + 14, pos2 - (pos1 + 14) );

    // ulgy hack to remove \r\n from input base64:
    std::string::iterator r_pos = std::remove(b64.begin(), b64.end(), '\r');
    b64.erase(r_pos, b64.end());
    std::string::iterator n_pos = std::remove(b64.begin(), b64.end(), '\n');
    b64.erase(n_pos, b64.end());
#if 0
    std::ofstream out2( "debug" );
    out2.write( b64.c_str(), b64.size() );
    out2.close();
#endif

    const size_t dlen = gdcm::Base64::GetDecodeLength(b64.c_str(), b64.size()
      );

    std::string decoded;
    decoded.resize( dlen );
    gdcm::Base64::Decode( &decoded[0], decoded.size(), b64.c_str(), b64.size() );

    std::ofstream f64( "soap.xml" );
    f64.write( decoded.c_str(), decoded.size() );
    f64.close();

    ret = true;
    }
  else
    {
    if( de1.IsEmpty() ) return false;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv1 = de1.GetByteValue();
    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::SL,gdcm::VM::VM1> dlen = {{0l}};
    dlen.SetFromDataElement( de2 );
    std::string s1( bv1->GetPointer() , bv1->GetLength() );

    if( s1 == "IEEE_PDF" )
      {

      std::istringstream is;
      assert( bv->GetLength() == (size_t)dlen.GetValue() || bv->
      GetLength() == (size_t)(dlen.GetValue() + 1) );
      std::string dup( bv->GetPointer(), dlen.GetValue() /*bv->GetLength()*/ );
      is.str( dup );

      header h;
      h.read( is );
      //assert( is.peek() && is.eof() );
#if 1
      static int c = 0;
      std::string fn0 = gdcm::LOComp::Trim( s1.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
      std::stringstream ss;
      ss << fn0 << "_" << c++;
      if( h.v1 == 0x01 )
        ss << ".direct";
      else
        ss << ".indirect";
      std::cout << "fn0=" << ss.str() << " Len= " << bv->GetLength() << std::endl;
      std::ofstream out( ss.str().c_str() );
      out.write( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
      out.close();
#endif
#if 1
      std::cout << dup.c_str() << std::endl;
      h.print( std::cout );
#endif

      std::vector< param > params;
      if( h.v1 == 0x01 ) {
        for( uint32_t i = 0; i < 1 /* h.getnparams()*/; ++i ) {
          param p;
          if( s0 == "HARDWARE_CONFIG " )
            {
            p.read_direct_int( is );
            }
          else if( s0 == "COILSTATE " )
            {
            p.read_direct_string( is );
            }
          else
```

```
          {
          assert(0);
          }
        params.push_back( p );
      }
    } else {
      assert( is.tellg() == std::streampos(0x20) );
      is.seekg( 0x20 );

      param p;
      for( uint32_t i = 0; i < h.getnparams(); ++i )
        {
        p.read( is );
        //p.print( std::cout );
        params.push_back( p );
        }
    }

    std::string fn = gdcm::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
    bool b1 = isvalidpdfstring( fn.c_str() );
    assert( b1 ); (void)b1;
    fn += ".csv";
    //fn += ".xml";
    std::ofstream csv( fn.c_str() );

    // let's do some bookeeping:
    uint32_t nfloats = 0;
    uint32_t nints = 0;
    uint32_t nstrings = 0;
    for( std::vector<param>::const_iterator it = params.begin();
      it != params.end(); ++it )
      {
      param_type type = it->gettype();
      switch( type )
        {
      case param_float:
        nfloats += it->getdim();
        break;
      case param_integer:
        nints += it->getdim();
        break;
      case param_string:
        nstrings += it->getdim();
        break;
      default:
        ;
        }
      }
#if 0
    std::cout << "Stats:" << std::endl;
    std::cout << "nfloats:" << nfloats << std::endl;
    std::cout << "nints:" << nints << std::endl;
    std::cout << "nstrings:" << nstrings << std::endl;
#endif
    assert( h.getnints() >= nints );
    assert( h.getnfloats() >= nfloats );
    assert( h.getnstrings() >= nstrings);

    for( uint32_t i = 0; i < h.getnparams(); ++i )
      {
      params[i].printcsv( csv, is );
      //params[i].printxml( csv, is );
      }
    csv.close();
    ret = true;
    }
  else if( s1 == "ASCII " )
    {
#if 0
    std::cerr << "ASCII is not handled" << std::endl;
    std::string fn = gdcm::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
    fn += ".asc";
    std::ofstream out( fn.c_str() );
    out.write( bv->GetPointer() , bv->GetLength() );
    out.close();
#endif
    std::string fn = gdcm::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
    fn += ".sin";
    std::ofstream sin( fn.c_str() );

    const char *beg = bv->GetPointer();
```

```
      const char *end = beg + bv->GetLength();
      assert( *beg == 0 );
      const char *p = beg + 1; // skip first \0
      size_t prev = 0;
      for( ; p != end; ++p )
        {
        if( *p == 0 )
          {
          const char *s = beg + prev + 1;
          if( *s )
            {
            sin << s << std::endl;
            }
          else
            {
            sin << std::endl;
            }
          prev = p - beg;
          }
        }
      sin.close();

      ret = true;
      }
    else if( s1 == "BINARY" )
      {
      std::cerr << "BINARY is not handled" << std::endl;
      std::string fn = gdcm::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
      fn += ".bin";
      std::ofstream out( fn.c_str() );
      //out.write( bv->GetPointer() + 512, bv->GetLength() - 512);
      out.write( bv->GetPointer() , bv->GetLength() );
      out.close();

#if 0
      int array[ 128 ];
      memcpy( array, bv->GetPointer(), 512 );
      for( int i = 0; i < 14; ++i )
        {
        std::cout << array[i] << std::endl;
        }
#endif

      ret = true;
      }
    }
  // else -> ret == false
  assert( ret );

  return ret;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
/*
(2005,1132) SQ                                          # u/l,1 ?
  (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002 ]         # 26,1 Private Creator
    (2005,1137) PN (LO) [PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS]          # 20,1 ?
    (2005,1138) PN (LO) (no value)                      # 0,1 ?
    (2005,1139) PN (LO) [IEEE_PDF]                      # 8,1 ?
    (2005,1140) PN (LO) (no value)                      # 0,1 ?
    (2005,1141) PN (LO) (no value)                      # 0,1 ?
    (2005,1143) SL 3103                                 # 4,1 ?
    (2005,1144) OW
       66\05\00\00\3b\01\00\00\4a\0a\00\00\0e\00\00\00\7a\0a\00\00\95\01\00\00\08\00\00\00\1b\00\00\00\43\47\45\4e\5f\75\73\65\72\5
          # 3104,1 ?
    (2005,1147) CS [Y ]                                 # 2,1 ?
  (fffe,e00d)
*/
  const gdcm::PrivateTag pt(0x2005,0x32,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
```

```
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt ) ) return 1;
  const gdcm::DataElement &de = ds.GetDataElement( pt );
  if( de.IsEmpty() ) return 1;

  gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi = de.GetValueAsSQ();
  if ( !sqi ) return 1;
  gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SizeType s = sqi->
      GetNumberOfItems();
  for( gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SizeType i = 1; i <= s; ++i )
    {
    gdcm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(i);

    gdcm::DataSet &nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

    if( !ProcessNested( nestedds ) ) {
      std::cerr << "Error processing Item #" << i << std::endl;
    }
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.42 DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <string>

#include <map>

bool PrintNameValueMapping( gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_values,
gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_names, std::string const & indent )
{
  using namespace gdcm;
  // prepare names mapping:
  typedef VRToType<VR::UL>::Type UL;
  std::map< UL, std::string > names;
  assert( sqi_names );
  assert( sqi_values );
  SequenceOfItems::SizeType s = sqi_names->
      GetNumberOfItems();
  PrivateTag tindex(0x7fe1,0x71,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
  PrivateTag tname (0x7fe1,0x72,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
  // First sequence contains all possible names (this is a dict)
  for( SequenceOfItems::SizeType i = 1; i <= s; ++i )
    {
    const Item & item = sqi_names->GetItem( i );
    const DataSet & ds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tindex )
      || !ds.FindDataElement( tname ) )
      {
      assert( 0 );
      return false;
      }
    const DataElement & index = ds.GetDataElement( tindex );
    const DataElement & name = ds.GetDataElement( tname );
```

```
    if( index.IsEmpty() || name.IsEmpty() )
      {
      assert( 0 );
      return false;
      }
    gdcm::Element<VR::UL, VM::VM1> el1;
    el1.SetFromDataElement( index );

    gdcm::Element<VR::LO, VM::VM1> el2;
    el2.SetFromDataElement( name );
//    std::cout << el1.GetValue() << " " << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    names.insert( std::make_pair( el1.GetValue(), el2.GetValue() ) );
    }

  SequenceOfItems::SizeType s2 = sqi_values->
      GetNumberOfItems();
  assert( s2 <= s );
  PrivateTag tindex2(0x7fe1,0x48,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
  for( SequenceOfItems::SizeType i = 1; i <= s2; ++i )
    {
    const Item & item = sqi_values->GetItem( i );
    const DataSet & ds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tindex2 ) )
      {
      assert( 0 );
      return false;
      }
    const DataElement & index2 = ds.GetDataElement( tindex2 );
    if( index2.IsEmpty() )
      {
      assert( 0 );
      return false;
      }
    gdcm::Element<VR::FD, VM::VM1_2> el1;
    el1.SetFromDataElement( index2 );

    UL copy = (UL)el1.GetValue();
#if 1
    std::cout << indent;
    std::cout << "( " << names[ copy ];
#endif
    // (7fe1,1052) FD 1560                                     # 8,1 ?
    // (7fe1,1057) LT [MscSkelSup]                             # 10,1 ?
    //PrivateTag tvalue(0x7fe1,0x52,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    PrivateTag tvalueint(0x7fe1,0x49,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // UL
    PrivateTag tvaluefloat1(0x7fe1,0x51,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FL
    PrivateTag tvaluefloat(0x7fe1,0x52,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FD
    PrivateTag tvalueul(0x7fe1,0x53,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // UL
    PrivateTag tvaluesl(0x7fe1,0x54,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // SL
    PrivateTag tvalueob(0x7fe1,0x55,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // OB
    PrivateTag tvaluetext(0x7fe1,0x57,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");  // LT
    PrivateTag tvaluefd(0x7fe1,0x77,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");  // FD / 1-N
    PrivateTag tvaluesl3(0x7fe1,0x79,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");  // SL / 1-N
    PrivateTag tvaluesl2(0x7fe1,0x86,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");  // SL ??
    PrivateTag tvaluefd1(0x7fe1,0x87,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");  // FD / 1-N
    PrivateTag tvaluefloat2(0x7fe1,0x88,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");  // FD ??
#if 1
    std::cout << " ) = ";
#endif
    if( ds.FindDataElement( tvalueint ) )
      {
      const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvalueint );
      gdcm::Element<VR::UL,VM::VM1> el2;
      el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
      std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
      }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefloat1 ) )
      {
      const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefloat1 );
      gdcm::Element<VR::FL,VM::VM1> el2;
      el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
      std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
      }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefloat ) )
      {
      const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefloat );
      gdcm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1> el2;
      el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
      std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
      }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluesl ) )
```

```
      {
      const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluesl );
      gdcm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1> el2;
      el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
      std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
      }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvalueul ) )
      {
      const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvalueul );
      gdcm::Element<VR::UL,VM::VM1_n> el2;
      el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
      assert( el2.GetLength() == 1 );
      std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
      }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvalueob ) )
      {
      const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvalueob );
//      gdcm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1> el2;
//      el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
//      std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
      std::cout << value << std::endl;
      }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluetext ) )
      {
      const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluetext );
      gdcm::Element<VR::LT,VM::VM1> el2;
      el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
      std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
      }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluesl2 ) )
      {
      const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluesl2 );
      gdcm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1_n> el2;
      el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
      el2.Print( std::cout );
      assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 );
      std::cout << std::endl;
      }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluesl3 ) )
      {
      const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluesl3 );
      gdcm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1_n> el2;
      el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
      el2.Print( std::cout );
//      assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 );
      std::cout << std::endl;
      }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefd ) )
      {
      const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefd );
      gdcm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1_n> el2;
      el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
      el2.Print( std::cout );
//      assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 || el2.GetLength() == 3 || el2.GetLength() == 8 );
      std::cout << std::endl;
      }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefloat2 ) )
      {
      const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefloat2 );
      gdcm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1_n> el2;
      el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
      el2.Print( std::cout );
      assert( el2.GetLength() == 2 );
      std::cout << std::endl;
      }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefd1 ) )
      {
      const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefd1 );
      gdcm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1_n> el2;
      el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
      el2.Print( std::cout );
      assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 );
      std::cout << std::endl;
      }
    else
      {
      std::cout << "(no value)" << std::endl;
//      std::cout << ds << std::endl;
      assert( ds.Size() == 2 );
      }
    }
```

```
  return true;
}

bool PrintNameValueMapping2( gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag, const
      gdcm::DataSet & ds ,
  gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_names, std::string const & indent )
{
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( privtag ) ) return false;
  const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values = ds.GetDataElement( privtag );
  gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = seq_values.
      GetValueAsSQ();

  return PrintNameValueMapping( sqi, sqi_names, indent);
}

bool PrintNameValueMapping3( gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag1,
      gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag2, const gdcm::DataSet & ds ,
gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_names, std::string const & indent )
{
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( privtag1 ) )
    {
    assert( 0 );
    return false;
    }
  const gdcm::DataElement& values10name = ds.GetDataElement( privtag1 );
  gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::LO,gdcm::VM::VM1> el;
  el.SetFromDataElement( values10name );
  std::cout << std::endl;
  std::cout << " <" << el.GetValue().c_str() << ">" << std::endl;

  return PrintNameValueMapping2( privtag2, ds, sqi_names, indent);
}

bool print73( gdcm::DataSet const & ds10, gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_dict
      , std::string const & indent )
{
  const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values73(0x7fe1,0x73,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
  if( !ds10.FindDataElement( tseq_values73 ) )
    {
    std::cout << indent << "No group 73" << std::endl;
    return false;
    }
  const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values73 = ds10.GetDataElement( tseq_values73
       );
  gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values73 =
      seq_values73.GetValueAsSQ();

  size_t ni3 = sqi_values73->GetNumberOfItems();
  for( size_t i3 = 1; i3 <= ni3; ++i3 )
    {
    gdcm::Item &item_73 = sqi_values73->GetItem(i3);
    gdcm::DataSet &ds73 = item_73.GetNestedDataSet();
    assert( ds73.Size() == 3 );

    const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values74name(0x7fe1,0x74,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values75(0x7fe1,0x75,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    PrintNameValueMapping3( tseq_values74name, tseq_values75, ds73, sqi_dict, indent);
    std::cout << std::endl;
    }
  return true;
}

bool print36( gdcm::DataSet const & ds10, gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_dict
      , std::string const & indent )
{
  (void)sqi_dict;
  const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values36(0x7fe1,0x36,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
  if( !ds10.FindDataElement( tseq_values36 ) )
    {
    std::cout << indent << "No group 36" << std::endl;
    return false;
    }
  const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values36 = ds10.GetDataElement( tseq_values36
       );
  gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values36 =
      seq_values36.GetValueAsSQ();

  size_t ni3 = sqi_values36->GetNumberOfItems();
  assert( ni3 == 1 );
  for( size_t i3 = 1; i3 <= ni3; ++i3 )
    {
```

```
    gdcm::Item &item_36 = sqi_values36->GetItem(i3);
    gdcm::DataSet &ds36 = item_36.GetNestedDataSet();
    assert( ds36.Size() == 4 );

    // (7fe1,1037) UL 47  # 4,1 US MovieGroup Number of Frames
    // (7fe1,1043) OB 40\00\1c\c4\67\2f\0b\11\40         # 376,1 ?
    // (7fe1,1060) OB 4e\4e\49\4f\4e\47\46\43\2a         # 4562714,1 US MovieGroup Image Data
    //
    const gdcm::PrivateTag timagedata(0x7fe1,0x60,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    assert( ds36.FindDataElement( timagedata ) );
    gdcm::DataElement const & imagedata = ds36.GetDataElement( timagedata );

      const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = imagedata.GetByteValue();
  assert( bv );
      static int c = 0;
      std::stringstream ss;
      ss << "/tmp/debug";
      ss << c++;
      std::ofstream os( ss.str().c_str(), std::ios::binary );
      os.write( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
      os.close();

    //const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values85(0x7fe1,0x85,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    //PrintNameValueMapping3( tseq_values84name, tseq_values85, ds83, sqi_dict, indent);
    //std::cout << std::endl;
    }
  return true;
}
bool print83( gdcm::DataSet const & ds10, gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_dict
      , std::string const & indent )
{
  const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values83(0x7fe1,0x83,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
  if( !ds10.FindDataElement( tseq_values83 ) )
    {
    std::cout << indent << "No group 83" << std::endl;
    return false;
    }
  const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values83 = ds10.GetDataElement( tseq_values83
       );
  gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values83 =
      seq_values83.GetValueAsSQ();

  size_t ni3 = sqi_values83->GetNumberOfItems();
  for( size_t i3 = 1; i3 <= ni3; ++i3 )
    {
    gdcm::Item &item_83 = sqi_values83->GetItem(i3);
    gdcm::DataSet &ds83 = item_83.GetNestedDataSet();
    assert( ds83.Size() == 3 );

    const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values84name(0x7fe1,0x84,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values85(0x7fe1,0x85,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    PrintNameValueMapping3( tseq_values84name, tseq_values85, ds83, sqi_dict, indent);
    std::cout << std::endl;
    }
  return true;
}

bool PrintNameValueMapping4( gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag0, const
      gdcm::DataSet & subds, gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag1,
      gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag2,
gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_dict, std::string const & indent )
{
  (void)indent;
  if( !subds.FindDataElement( privtag0 ) )
    {
    assert( 0 );
    return false;
    }
  const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values10 = subds.GetDataElement( privtag0 );
  gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values10 =
      seq_values10.GetValueAsSQ();

  size_t ni1 = sqi_values10->GetNumberOfItems();
//  assert( ni1 == 1 );
  for( size_t i1 = 1; i1 <= ni1; ++i1 )
    {
    gdcm::Item &item_10 = sqi_values10->GetItem(i1);
    gdcm::DataSet &ds10 = item_10.GetNestedDataSet();
    assert( ds10.Size() == 2 + 3 );
    // (7fe1,0010)
    // (7fe1,1012)
```

```
    // (7fe1,1018)
    // (7fe1,1020)
    // (7fe1,1083)

    PrintNameValueMapping3( privtag1, privtag2, ds10, sqi_dict, "  " );
    std::cout << std::endl;

    const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values20(0x7fe1,0x20,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !ds10.FindDataElement( tseq_values20 ) )
      {
      assert( 0 );
      return false;
      }
    const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values20 = ds10.GetDataElement(
      tseq_values20 );
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values20 =
      seq_values20.GetValueAsSQ();

    size_t ni2 = sqi_values20->GetNumberOfItems();
    //assert( ni == 1 );
    for( size_t i2 = 1; i2 <= ni2; ++i2 )
      {
      gdcm::Item &item_20 = sqi_values20->GetItem(i2);
      gdcm::DataSet &ds20 = item_20.GetNestedDataSet();
      size_t count = ds20.Size(); (void)count;
      assert( ds20.Size() == 2 + 3 || ds20.Size() == 2 + 2 );
      // (7fe1,0010)
      // (7fe1,1024)
      // (7fe1,1026)
      // (7fe1,1036)
      // (7fe1,103a)
      // (7fe1,1083) (*)

      const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values20name(0x7fe1,0x24,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"
      );
      const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values26(0x7fe1,0x26,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
      PrintNameValueMapping3( tseq_values20name, tseq_values26, ds20, sqi_dict, "   ");
      std::cout << std::endl;

      print36(ds20, sqi_dict, "    ");
      print83(ds20, sqi_dict, "    ");
      }

    print83(ds10, sqi_dict, "   ");
    }
  return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
  using namespace gdcm;
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() ) return 1;

  gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
  const PrivateTag tseq(0x7fe1,0x1,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

  if( !ds.FindDataElement( tseq ) ) return 1;
  const DataElement& seq = ds.GetDataElement( tseq );

  SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = seq.
      GetValueAsSQ();
  assert( sqi->GetNumberOfItems() == 1 );

  Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1);
  DataSet &subds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

  const PrivateTag tseq_dict(0x7fe1,0x70,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
  if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq_dict ) ) return 1;
  const DataElement& seq_dict = subds.GetDataElement( tseq_dict );
  SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi_dict = seq_dict.
      GetValueAsSQ();

  const PrivateTag tseq_values8(0x7fe1,0x8,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
  if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq_values8 ) ) return 1;
  const DataElement& seq_values8 = subds.GetDataElement( tseq_values8 );
  SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi_values8 = seq_values8.
```

```
      GetValueAsSQ();

  const PrivateTag tseq_values8name(0x7fe1,0x2,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
  if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq_values8name ) ) return 1;
  const DataElement& values8name = subds.GetDataElement( tseq_values8name );
{
  Element<VR::LO,VM::VM1> el;
  el.SetFromDataElement( values8name );
  std::cout << el.GetValue() << std::endl;
}
  size_t count = subds.Size(); (void)count;
  assert( subds.Size() == 3 + 2 + 1 || subds.Size() == 3 + 2 + 2);

//  (7fe1,0010) # 30,1 Private Creator
//  (7fe1,1002) # 8,1 US MovieGroup Value 0008 Name
//  (7fe1,1003) # 4,1 ?
//  (7fe1,1008) # 8140,1 US MovieGroup Value 0008 Sequence
//  (7fe1,1010) # 1372196,1 ?
//  (7fe1,1070) # 33684,1 US MovieGroup Dict
//  (7fe1,1073) (*)
  PrintNameValueMapping( sqi_values8, sqi_dict, " ");

  const PrivateTag tseq_values10(0x7fe1,0x10,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
  const PrivateTag tseq_values10name(0x7fe1,0x12,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
  const PrivateTag tseq_values18(0x7fe1,0x18,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
  PrintNameValueMapping4( tseq_values10, subds, tseq_values10name, tseq_values18, sqi_dict,"  ");

  print73( subds, sqi_dict, "  " );

#if 0
  gdcm::DataSet::ConstIterator it = subds.Begin();
  for( ; it != subds.End(); ++it )
    {
  const gdcm::DataElement &de = *it;
    std::cout << de.GetTag() << std::endl;
    }
#endif

  return 0;
}
```

12.43 DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * Dump TOSHIBA MDW HEADER / Image Header Info
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>

#include <string.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <stdint.h>

struct element
{
  std::istream & read( std::istream & is );
```

```
};

std::istream & element::read( std::istream & is )
{
  static const uint32_t ref = 0xe000fffe;
  std::ostream &os = std::cout;
  if( is.eof() )
    {
    return is;
    }
  uint32_t magic;
  if( !is.read( (char*)&magic, sizeof(magic) ) )
    {
    return is;
    }
  //os << magic << std::endl;
  assert( magic == ref ); (void)ref;

  uint32_t l;
  is.read( (char*)&l, sizeof(l) );
  //os << l << std::endl;

  char str[17];
  str[16] = 0;
  is.read( str, 16 );
  os << str << " (" << l << ")" << std::endl;
  std::vector<char> bytes;
  bytes.resize( l - 16 );
  if( bytes.size() )
    {
    is.read( &bytes[0], l - 16 );
    }
  //os << "pos:" << is.tellg() << std::endl;

  if( strcmp(str, "TUSREMEASUREMENT" ) == 0 )
    {
    const char *p = &bytes[0];
    uint32_t val;
    memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
    os << " " << val << std::endl;
    p += sizeof(val);
    memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
    os << " " << val << std::endl;
    p += sizeof(val);
    memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
    os << " " << val << std::endl;
    p += sizeof(val);
    memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
    os << " " << val << std::endl;
    p += sizeof(val);
    memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
    os << " " << val << std::endl;
    p += sizeof(val);
    memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
    os << " " << val << std::endl;
    p += sizeof(val);
#if 0
    float f;
    memcpy( (char*)&f, p, sizeof(f) );
    os << " " << f << std::endl;
    p += sizeof(f);
#else
    memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
    os << " " << val << std::endl;
    p += sizeof(val);
#endif
    memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
    os << " " << val << std::endl;
    p += sizeof(val);
    char str2[17];
    memcpy( str2, p, 16 );
    str2[16] = 0;
    os << " " << str2 << std::endl;
    }

#if 0
  std::ofstream out( str, std::ios::binary );
  out.write( (char*)&magic, sizeof( magic ) );
  out.write( (char*)&l, sizeof( l ) );
  out.write( str, 16 );
  out.write( &bytes[0], bytes.size() );
```

```
#endif
  return is;
}

static bool DumpImageHeaderInfo( std::istream & is, size_t reflen )
{
  // TUSNONIMAGESTAM (5176)
  // TUSREMEASUREMEN (1352)
  // TUSBSINGLELAYOU (16)
  // TUSCLIPPARAMETE (104)

  element el;
  while( el.read( is ) )
    {
    }
  //size_t pos = is.tellg();
  //assert( pos == reflen );
  (void)reflen;

  return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

  const gdcm::PrivateTag timageheaderinfo(0x0029,0x10,"TOSHIBA MDW HEADER");
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( timageheaderinfo) ) return 1;
  const gdcm::DataElement& imageheaderinfo = ds.GetDataElement(
      timageheaderinfo );
  if ( imageheaderinfo.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
  const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = imageheaderinfo.GetByteValue();

  std::istringstream is;
  std::string dup( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
  is.str( dup );
  bool b = DumpImageHeaderInfo( is, bv->GetLength() );
  if( !b ) return 1;

#if 0
  const float d1 = 0.004166666839752674; // 89 88 88 3B // 0x44c
  //const float d1 = 0.053231674455417881;
  const float d2 = 0.10828025639057159; // 0A C2 DD 3D // 0x1ac
  //const float d1 = 0.17869562069272813;
  //const unsigned int d2 = 4294967280;
  const float d3 = 0.10828025639057159; // 0A C2 DD 3D // 0x15c
  const int32_t d4 = 134;
  const uint32_t d5 = 1153476;
  std::ofstream t("/tmp/debug", std::ios::binary );
  //t.write( (char*)&d0, sizeof( d0 ) );
  t.write( (char*)&d1, sizeof( d1 ) );
  t.write( (char*)&d2, sizeof( d2 ) );
  t.write( (char*)&d3, sizeof( d3 ) );
  t.write( (char*)&d4, sizeof( d4 ) );
  t.write( (char*)&d5, sizeof( d5 ) );
  t.close();
#endif

  return 0;
}
```

12.44 DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
```

```
  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmDeflateStream.h"
#include "gdcm_zlib.h"

/*
 * This example extract the ZLIB compressed US image from a Philips private tag
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 * Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
 * algorithm was not written from specification documents.
 *
 * Usage:
 *
 * $ DumpPhilipsECHO private_us.dcm raw_us_img.raw
 * $ gdcmimg --sop-class-uid 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3.1 --size 608,427,88 raw_us_img.raw raw_us_img.dcm
 */

// header:
struct hframe
{
  uint32_t val0; // 800 increment ?
  uint16_t val1[2];
  uint16_t val2[2];
  uint32_t imgsize;

  bool operator==(const hframe &h) const
    {
    return val0 == h.val0 &&
      val1[0] == h.val1[0] &&
      val1[1] == h.val1[1] &&
      val2[0] == h.val2[0] &&
      val2[1] == h.val2[1] &&
      imgsize == h.imgsize;
    }

};

static bool ProcessDeflate( const char *outfilename, const int nslices, const
  int buf_size, const char *buf, const std::streampos len,
  const char *crcbuf, const size_t crclen )
{
  std::vector< hframe > crcheaders;
  crcheaders.reserve( nslices );
    {
    std::istringstream is;
    is.str( std::string( crcbuf, crclen ) );
    hframe header;
    for( int r = 0; r < nslices; ++r )
      {
      is.read( (char*)&header, sizeof( header ));
#if 0
      std::cout << header.val0
         << " " << header.val1[0]
         << " " << header.val1[1]
         << " " << header.val2[0]
         << " " << header.val2[1]
         << " " << header.imgsize << std::endl;
#endif
      crcheaders.push_back( header );
      }
    }

  std::istringstream is;
  is.str( std::string( buf, (size_t)len ) );

  std::streamoff totalsize;
```

```
  is.read( (char*)&totalsize, sizeof( totalsize ));
  assert( totalsize == len );

  uint32_t nframes;
  is.read( (char*)&nframes, sizeof( nframes ));
  assert( nframes == (uint32_t)nslices );

  std::vector< std::streamoff > offsets;
  offsets.reserve( nframes );
  for( uint32_t frame = 0; frame < nframes ; ++frame )
    {
    uint32_t offset;
    is.read( (char*)&offset, sizeof( offset ));
    offsets.push_back( offset );
    }

  std::vector<char> outbuf;

  const int size[2] = { 608, 427 }; // FIXME: where does it comes from ?
  std::stringstream ss;
  ss << outfilename;
  ss << '_';
  //ss << crcheaders[0].imgsize; // FIXME: Assume all header are identical !
  ss << size[0];
  ss << '_';
  ss << size[1];
  ss << '_';
  ss << nframes;
  ss << ".raw";
  std::ofstream os( ss.str().c_str(), std::ios::binary );

  assert( buf_size >= size[0] * size[1] );
  outbuf.resize( buf_size );

  hframe header;
  //uint32_t prev = 0;
  for( unsigned int r = 0; r < nframes; ++r )
    {
    is.read( (char*)&header, sizeof( header ));

    assert( header == crcheaders[r] );
    assert( header.val1[0] == 2000 );
    assert( header.val1[1] == 3 );
    assert( header.val2[0] == 1 );
    assert( header.val2[1] == 1280 );

    uLongf destLen = buf_size; // >= 608,427
    Bytef *dest = (Bytef*)&outbuf[0];
    assert( is.tellg() == offsets[r] + 16 );
    const Bytef *source = (Bytef*)buf + offsets[r] + 16;
    uLong sourceLen;
    if( r + 1 == nframes )
      sourceLen = (uLong)totalsize - (uLong)offsets[r] - 16;
    else
      sourceLen = (uLong)offsets[r+1] - (uLong)offsets[r] - 16;
    // FIXME: in-memory decompression:
    int ret = uncompress (dest, &destLen, source, sourceLen);
    assert( ret == Z_OK ); (void)ret;
    assert( destLen >= (uLongf)size[0] * size[1] ); // 16bytes padding ?
    assert( header.imgsize == (uint32_t)size[0] * size[1] );
    //os.write( &outbuf[0], outbuf.size() );
    os.write( &outbuf[0], size[0] * size[1] );

    // skip data:
    is.seekg( sourceLen, std::ios::cur );
    }
  os.close();
  assert( is.tellg() == totalsize );

  return true;
}

static bool ProcessNone( const char *outfilename, const int nslices, const
  int buf_size, const char *buf, const std::streampos len,
  const char *crcbuf, const size_t crclen )
{
  std::vector< hframe > crcheaders;
  crcheaders.reserve( nslices );
    {
    std::istringstream is;
    is.str( std::string( crcbuf, crclen ) );
```

```
    hframe header;
    for( int r = 0; r < nslices; ++r )
      {
      is.read( (char*)&header, sizeof( header ));
#if 0
      std::cout << header.val0
         << " " << header.val1[0]
         << " " << header.val1[1]
         << " " << header.val2[0]
         << " " << header.val2[1]
         << " " << header.imgsize << std::endl;
#endif
      crcheaders.push_back( header );
      }
    }

  std::istringstream is;
  is.str( std::string( buf, (size_t)len ) );

  std::streampos totalsize;
  is.read( (char*)&totalsize, sizeof( totalsize ));
  assert( totalsize == len );

  uint32_t nframes;
  is.read( (char*)&nframes, sizeof( nframes ));
  assert( nframes == (uint32_t)nslices );

  std::vector< uint32_t > offsets;
  offsets.reserve( nframes );
  for( uint32_t frame = 0; frame < nframes ; ++frame )
    {
    uint32_t offset;
    is.read( (char*)&offset, sizeof( offset ));
    offsets.push_back( offset );
    //std::cout << offset << std::endl;
    }

  std::vector<char> outbuf;
  // No idea how to present the data, I'll just append everything, and present it as 2D
  std::stringstream ss;
  ss << outfilename;
  ss << '_';
  ss << crcheaders[0].imgsize; // FIXME: Assume all header are identical !
  ss << '_';
  ss << nframes;
  ss << ".raw";
  std::ofstream os( ss.str().c_str(), std::ios::binary );
  outbuf.resize( buf_size ); // overallocated + 16
  char *buffer = &outbuf[0];

  hframe header;
  for( unsigned int r = 0; r < nframes; ++r )
    {
    is.read( (char*)&header, sizeof( header ));
#if 0
      std::cout << header.val0
         << " " << header.val1[0]
         << " " << header.val1[1]
         << " " << header.val2[0]
         << " " << header.val2[1]
         << " " << header.imgsize << std::endl;
#endif
    assert( header == crcheaders[r] );

    is.read( buffer, buf_size - 16 );
    os.write( buffer, header.imgsize );
    }
  assert( is.tellg() == totalsize );
  os.close();

  return true;
}

#ifndef NDEBUG
static const char * const UDM_USD_DATATYPE_STRINGS[] = {
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_ECHO",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_ECHO_CONTRAST",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_CW",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_PW",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_PW_TDI",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_FLOW",
```

```
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_PMI",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_CPA",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_TDI",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_ECHO",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR_TDI",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_PARAM_BLOCK",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_VELOCITY",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_POWER",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_VARIANCE",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_AUDIO",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_HIGHQ",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_PHYSIO",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_STRAIN",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_COMPOSITE_RGB",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_XFOV_REALTIME_GRAPHICS",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_XFOV_MOSAIC",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_COMPOSITE_R",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_COMPOSITE_G",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_COMPOSITE_B",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR_VELOCITY",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR_POWER",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR_VARIANCE",
  "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_ELASTO",
};

static inline bool is_valid( const char * datatype_str )
{
  static const int n = sizeof( UDM_USD_DATATYPE_STRINGS ) / sizeof( *UDM_USD_DATATYPE_STRINGS );
  bool found = false;
  if( datatype_str )
    {
    for( int i = 0; !found && i < n; ++i )
      {
      found = strcmp( datatype_str, UDM_USD_DATATYPE_STRINGS[i] ) == 0;
      }
    }
  return found;
}
#endif

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
  using namespace gdcm;
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() ) return 1;

  gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet &ds1 = file.GetDataSet();

  const PrivateTag tseq1(0x200d,0x3cf8,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
  if( !ds1.FindDataElement( tseq1 ) ) return 1;
  const DataElement& seq1 = ds1.GetDataElement( tseq1 );

  SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi1 = seq1.
      GetValueAsSQ();
  assert( sqi1->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );

  const size_t nitems = sqi1->GetNumberOfItems();
  for( size_t item = 1; item < nitems; ++item )
    {
    Item &item1 = sqi1->GetItem(item);
    DataSet &ds2 = item1.GetNestedDataSet();

    // (200d,300d)  LO  28  UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_ECHO
    const PrivateTag tdatatype(0x200d,0x300d,"Philips US Imaging DD 033");
    if( !ds2.FindDataElement( tdatatype ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& datatype = ds2.GetDataElement( tdatatype );
    const ByteValue *bvdatatype = datatype.GetByteValue();
    if( !bvdatatype ) return 1;

    const PrivateTag tseq2(0x200d,0x3cf1,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
    if( !ds2.FindDataElement( tseq2 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq2 = ds2.GetDataElement( tseq2 );

    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi2 = seq2.
      GetValueAsSQ();
    assert( sqi2->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );
```

```
// FIXME: what if not in first Item ?
assert( sqi2->GetNumberOfItems() == 1 );
Item &item2 = sqi2->GetItem(1);
DataSet &ds3 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();

const PrivateTag tzlib(0x200d,0x3cfa,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tzlib ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& zlib = ds3.GetDataElement( tzlib );

const ByteValue *bv = zlib.GetByteValue();
if( !bv ) return 1;
if( bv->GetLength() != 4 ) return 1;

// (200d,3010)  IS  2  88
const PrivateTag tnslices(0x200d,0x3010,"Philips US Imaging DD 033");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tnslices ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& nslices = ds3.GetDataElement( tnslices );
Element<VR::IS,VM::VM1> elnslices;
elnslices.SetFromDataElement( nslices );
const int nslicesref = elnslices.GetValue();
assert( nslicesref >= 0 );
// (200d,3011)  IS  6  259648
const PrivateTag tzalloc(0x200d,0x3011,"Philips US Imaging DD 033");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tzalloc ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& zalloc = ds3.GetDataElement( tzalloc );
Element<VR::IS,VM::VM1> elzalloc;
elzalloc.SetFromDataElement( zalloc );
const int zallocref = elzalloc.GetValue();
assert( zallocref >= 0 );
// (200d,3021)  IS  2  0
const PrivateTag tzero(0x200d,0x3021,"Philips US Imaging DD 033");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tzero ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& zero = ds3.GetDataElement( tzero );
Element<VR::IS,VM::VM1> elzero;
elzero.SetFromDataElement( zero );
const int zerocref = elzero.GetValue();
assert( zerocref == 0 ); (void)zerocref;

// (200d,3cf3) OB
const PrivateTag tdeflate(0x200d,0x3cf3,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tdeflate) ) return 1;
const DataElement& deflate = ds3.GetDataElement( tdeflate );
const ByteValue *bv2 = deflate.GetByteValue();

// (200d,3cfb) OB
const PrivateTag tcrc(0x200d,0x3cfb,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tcrc ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& crc = ds3.GetDataElement( tcrc );
const ByteValue *bv3 = crc.GetByteValue();

std::string outfile = std::string( bvdatatype->GetPointer(), bvdatatype->
  GetLength() );
outfile = LOComp::Trim( outfile.c_str() );
const char *outfilename = outfile.c_str();
assert( is_valid(outfilename) );
if( bv2 )
  {
  assert( bv3 );
  assert( zallocref > 0 );
  assert( nslicesref > 0 );
  std::cout << ds2 << std::endl;

  if( strncmp(bv->GetPointer(), "ZLib", 4) == 0 )
    {
    if( !ProcessDeflate( outfilename, nslicesref, zallocref, bv2->GetPointer(),
        std::streampos(bv2->GetLength()), bv3->GetPointer(), bv3->
  GetLength() ) )
      {
      return 1;
      }
    }
  else if( strncmp(bv->GetPointer(), "None", 4) == 0 )
    {
    if( !ProcessNone( outfilename, nslicesref, zallocref, bv2->GetPointer(),
        std::streampos(bv2->GetLength()), bv3->GetPointer(), bv3->
  GetLength() ) )
      {
      return 1;
      }
    }
```

```
      else
        {
        std::string str( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
        std::cerr << "Unhandled: " << str << std::endl;
        return 1;
        }
      }
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.45 DumpSiemensBase64.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * https://groups.google.com/forum/#!msg/comp.protocols.dicom/2kZ2lLP8EcM/WzjFrtjnAgAJ
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrinter.h"
#include "gdcmDictPrinter.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeader.h"
#include "gdcmBase64.h"
#include "gdcmExplicitDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmSwapper.h"
#include "gdcmPrinter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>

#include <assert.h>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
  {
    std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
  }
  const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

  gdcm::CSAHeader csa;
  const gdcm::PrivateTag &t1 = csa.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( t1 ) ) return 1;
  csa.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t1 ) );

  //const char name[] = "MRDiffusion";
  const char name[] = "MR_ASL";
  if( csa.FindCSAElementByName(name) )
  {
    const gdcm::CSAElement & el = csa.GetCSAElementByName(name);
    const gdcm::ByteValue* bv = el.GetByteValue();
    std::string str( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    str.erase(std::remove(str.begin(), str.end(), '\n'), str.end());
    size_t dl = gdcm::Base64::GetDecodeLength( str.c_str(), str.size() );
    std::vector<char> buf;
    buf.resize( dl );
```

```
    size_t dl2 = gdcm::Base64::Decode( &buf[0], buf.size(), str.c_str(), str.size() );
    (void)dl2;
    std::stringstream ss;
    ss.str( std::string(&buf[0], buf.size()) );
    gdcm::File file;
    gdcm::DataSet &ds2 = file.GetDataSet();
    gdcm::DataElement xde;
    try
    {
      while( xde.Read<gdcm::ExplicitDataElement,
      gdcm::SwapperNoOp>( ss ) )
      {
        ds2.Insert( xde );
      }
      assert( ss.eof() );
    }
    catch(std::exception &)
    {
      return 1;
    }
    gdcm::Printer p;
    p.SetFile( file );
    p.Print(std::cout);

  }

  return 0;
}
```

12.46 DumpToshibaDTI.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * https://groups.google.com/d/msg/comp.protocols.dicom/7IaIkT0ZG5U/k7LPu81VvAMJ
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrinter.h"
#include "gdcmDictPrinter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>

#include <assert.h>

bool DumpToshibaDTI( const char * input, size_t len )
{
  if( len % 2 ) return false;

  std::vector<char> copy( input, input + len );
  std::reverse( copy.begin(), copy.end() );

  std::istringstream is;
  std::string dup( &copy[0], copy.size() );
  is.str( dup );

  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetStream( is );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    return false;

  //std::cout << reader.GetFile().GetDataSet() << std::endl;
```

```
  //gdcm::DictPrinter p;
  gdcm::Printer p;
  p.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
  p.SetColor( true );
  p.Print( std::cout );

  return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

  // (0029,0010) ?? (LO) [PMTF INFORMATION DATA ]                       # 22,1 Private Creator
  // (0029,1001) ?? (SQ) (Sequence with undefined length)               # u/l,1 ?

  const gdcm::PrivateTag tpmtf(0x0029,0x1,"PMTF INFORMATION DATA");
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( tpmtf) ) return 1;
  const gdcm::DataElement& pmtf = ds.GetDataElement( tpmtf );
  if ( pmtf.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
  gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> seq = pmtf.
      GetValueAsSQ();
  if ( !seq || !seq->GetNumberOfItems() ) return 1;

  size_t n = seq->GetNumberOfItems();
  for( size_t i = 1; i <= n; ++i )
    {
    gdcm::Item &item = seq->GetItem(i);
    gdcm::DataSet &subds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
    // (0029,0010) ?? (LO) [PMTF INFORMATION DATA ]                   # 22,1 Private Creator
    // (0029,1090) ?? (OB) 00\05\00\13\00\12\00\22\                   # 202,1 ?
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq(0x0029,0x90,"PMTF INFORMATION DATA");

    if( subds.FindDataElement( tseq ) )
      {
      const gdcm::DataElement & de = subds.GetDataElement( tseq );
      const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = de.GetByteValue();
      if( !bv ) return 1;

      bool b = DumpToshibaDTI( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
      if( !b ) return 1;
      }

    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.47 DumpToSQLITE3.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * Ref:
 * http://massmail.spl.harvard.edu/public-archives/slicer-devel/2010/004408.html
```

```
 *
 * Implementation details:
 * http://www.sqlite.org/c3ref/bind_blob.html
 * http://www.adp-gmbh.ch/sqlite/bind_insert.html
 */
#include "gdcmScanner.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"

#include "sqlite3.h"

#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 )
    {
    return 1;
    }
  time_t time_start = time(0);

  gdcm::Trace::SetDebug( false );
  gdcm::Trace::SetWarning( false );
  const char *inputdirectory = argv[1];

  gdcm::Directory d;
  unsigned int nfiles = d.Load( inputdirectory, true);

  gdcm::Scanner s;
  using gdcm::Tag;
  s.AddTag( Tag(0x20,0xd) ); // Study Instance UID
  s.AddTag( Tag(0x20,0xe) ); // Series Instance UID

  bool b0 = s.Scan( d.GetFilenames() );
  if( !b0 ) return 1;
  time_t time_scanner = time(0);

  std::cout << "Finished loading data from : " << nfiles << " files" << std::endl;

//  MappingType const &mappings = s.GetMappings();


  sqlite3* db;
  sqlite3_open("./dicom.db", &db);

  if(db == 0)
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not open database." << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  const char sql_stmt[] = "create table browser (seriesuid, studyuid)";
  int   ret;

  char *errmsg;
  ret = sqlite3_exec(db, sql_stmt, 0, 0, &errmsg);

  if(ret != SQLITE_OK)
    {
    printf("Error in statement: %s [%s].\n", sql_stmt, errmsg);
    return 1;
    }
  using gdcm::Directory;
  using gdcm::Scanner;
  const Directory::FilenamesType& files = d.GetFilenames();
  Directory::FilenamesType::const_iterator file = files.begin();

  sqlite3_stmt *stmt;
  if ( sqlite3_prepare(
      db,
      "insert into browser values (?,?)",  // stmt
      -1, // If than zero, then stmt is read up to the first nul terminator
      &stmt,
      0  // Pointer to unused portion of stmt
  )
    != SQLITE_OK)
    {
    printf("\nCould not prepare statement.");
    return 1;
```

```
    }
  //printf("\nThe statement has %d wildcards\n", sqlite3_bind_parameter_count(stmt));
  for(; file != files.end(); ++file)
    {
    const char *filename = file->c_str();
    bool b = s.IsKey(filename);
    if( b )
      {
      const Scanner::TagToValue &mapping = s.GetMapping(filename);
      Scanner::TagToValue::const_iterator it = mapping.begin();

      sqlite3_reset(stmt);

      for( int index = 1; it != mapping.end(); ++it, ++index)
        {
        //const Tag & tag = it->first;
        const char *value = it->second;

        if (sqlite3_bind_text (
            stmt,
            index,  // Index of wildcard
            value,
            (int)strlen(value),  // length of text
            SQLITE_STATIC // SQLite assumes that the information is in static
        )
          != SQLITE_OK)
          {
          printf("\nCould not bind int.\n");
          return 1;
          }
        }
      if (sqlite3_step(stmt) != SQLITE_DONE)
        {
        printf("\nCould not step (execute) stmt.\n");
        return 1;
        }
      }
    }

  sqlite3_close(db);

  time_t time_sqlite = time(0);

  std::cout << "Time to scan DICOM files: " << (time_scanner - time_start) << std::endl;
  std::cout << "Time to build SQLITE3: " << (time_sqlite - time_scanner) << std::endl;

  return 0;
}
```

12.48 DuplicatePCDE.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
/*
  Usage:
  DuplicatePCDE gdcmData/D_CLUNIE_CT1_J2KI.dcm out.dcm
```

```
aka:
medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/DataSets/WG04/IMAGES/J2KI/CT1_J2KI

See:
  gdcmConformanceTests/CT1_J2KI_DuplicatePCDE.dcm

Original thread can be found at:

http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/82f28c4db28963af


Question:
1.
  There is no restriction for a specific Private Creator Data Element
(PCDE) to be unique within the same group, right ?
  Decoders of Private Data would have to handle the case where a PCDE
would be repeated and should NOT stop on the first instance of a
particular PCDE, right ?

  Eg. when searching for the tag associated with
(0x0029,0x0010,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER") in the following (pseudo)
dataset:

(0029,0010) LO [SIEMENS CSA HEADER]                     #  18, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,0011) LO [SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER]                  #  22, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,0012) LO [SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER2]                 #  22, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,0013) LO [SIEMENS CSA HEADER]                     #  18, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,1008) CS [IMAGE NUM 4]                            #  12, 1
CSAImageHeaderType
(0029,1009) LO [20050723]                               #   8, 1
CSAImageHeaderVersion
(0029,1010) OB 53\56\31\30\04\03\02\01\38\00\00\00\4d
\00\00\00\45\63\68\6f\4c\69... # 6788, 1 CSAImageHeaderInfo
(0029,1018) CS [MR]                                     #   2, 1
CSASeriesHeaderType
(0029,1019) LO [20050723]                               #   8, 1
CSASeriesHeaderVersion
(0029,1020) OB 53\56\31\30\04\03\02\01\2c\00\00\00\4d
\00\00\00\55\73\65\64\50\61... # 51520, 1 CSASeriesHeaderInfo
(0029,1131) LO [4.0.163088300]                          #  14, 1
PMTFInformation1
(0029,1132) UL 32768                                    #   4, 1
PMTFInformation2
(0029,1133) UL 0                                        #   4, 1
PMTFInformation3
(0029,1134) CS [DB TO DICOM]                            #  12, 1
PMTFInformation4
(0029,1260) ?? 63\6f\6d\20                              #   4, 1
Unknown Tag & Data
(0029,1310) OB 53\56\31\30\04\03\02\01\38\00\00\00\4d
\00\00\00\45\63\68\6f\4c\69... # 6788, 1 CSAImageHeaderInfo

  one should return two instances, correct ?

Answer:
I would say that this is covered in principle by the PS 3.5 7.1
"The Data Elements ... shall occur at most once in a Data Set"
rule, since the data element is defined by the tuple
(private creator,gggg,ee) where xxee is the element
number and xx is arbitrary and has no inherent meaning and
does not serve to disambiguate the data element.

E.g.:

(0019,0030) Private Creator ID = "Smith"
...
(0019,0032) Private Creator ID = "Smith"
...
(0019,3015) Fractal Index = "32"
...
(0019,3215) Fractal Index = "32"

would be illegal because even though they are assigned different
(completely arbitrary) blocks, with the same group, element
number and private creator, (0019,3015) and (0019,3215) are the
"same" data element.
```

```
*/

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char *outfilename = argv[2];
  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

  // Let's get all private element from group 0x9:
/*
(0009,0010) LO [GEMS_IDEN_01]                                       # 12,1 Private Creator
(0009,1001) LO [GE_GENESIS_FF ]                                     # 14,1 Full fidelity
(0009,1002) SH [CT01]                                               # 4,1 Suite id
(0009,1004) SH [HiSpeed CT/i]                                       # 12,1 Product id
(0009,1027) SL 862399669                                            # 4,1 Image actual date
(0009,1030) SH (no value)                                           # 0,1 Service id
(0009,1031) SH (no value)                                           # 0,1 Mobile location number
(0009,10e6) SH [05]                                                 # 2,1 Genesis Version - now
(0009,10e7) UL 973283917                                            # 4,1 Exam Record checksum
(0009,10e9) SL 862399669                                            # 4,1 Actual series data time stamp
*/
  gdcm::Tag start(0x0009,0x0);
  // Create a temporary duplicate dataset, since we cannot insert data element as we go over them (std::set
  // would reorganize itself as we go over it ...)
  gdcm::DataSet dup;
  gdcm::Tag new_private(0x0009,0x0);
  while (start.GetGroup() == 0x9 )
    {
    const gdcm::DataElement& de = ds.FindNextDataElement(start);
    const gdcm::Tag &t = de.GetTag();
    if( t.IsPrivateCreator() )
      {
      std::cout << t << std::endl;
      // Ok let's duplicate into the next available attribute:
      gdcm::DataElement duplicate = de;
      duplicate.GetTag().SetElement( (uint16_t)(t.GetElement() + 1) );
      dup.Insert( duplicate );
      new_private = duplicate.GetTag();
      }
    else if( t.IsPrivate() && !t.IsPrivateCreator() )
      {
      //std::cout << de << std::endl;
      std::string owner = ds.GetPrivateCreator( de.GetTag() );
      //std::cout << owner << std::endl;
      gdcm::DataElement duplicate = de;
      duplicate.GetTag().SetPrivateCreator( new_private );
      if( const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = duplicate.GetByteValue() )
        {
        // Warning: when doing : duplicate = de, only the pointer to the ByteValue is passed
        // (to avoid large memory duplicate). We need to explicitly duplicate the bytevalue ourselves:
        gdcm::ByteValue *dupbv = new gdcm::ByteValue( bv->GetPointer(),
          bv->GetLength() );
        // Let's recognize the duplicated ASCII-type elements:
        if( duplicate.GetVR() & gdcm::VR::VRASCII )
          dupbv->Fill( 'X' );
        duplicate.SetValue( *dupbv );
        }
      dup.Insert( duplicate );
      }
    start = t;
    // move to next possible 'public' element
    start.SetElement( (uint16_t)(start.GetElement() + 1) );
    }

  gdcm::DataSet::ConstIterator it = dup.Begin();
  for( ; it != dup.End(); ++it )
    {
    ds.Insert( *it );
```

```
    }

  gdcm::Writer w;
  w.SetFile( file );
  w.SetFileName( outfilename );
  if (!w.Write() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.49 ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"

/*
 * This example shows how to read a Wave Information tag from ELSCINT1
 * The wave information is stored in Tag (01e1,18,ELSCINT1) hidden in a
 * Secondary Capture Image Storage (usually a 'N' Symbol is shown)
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 * Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
 * algorithm was not written from specification documents.
 *
 * Special thanks to:
 * Gauthier Bouilhol
 */

template <typename T>
bool dumpargs(std::ostream & os, T c1, T c2, T c3, T c4, T c5, T c6, T c7, T c8)
{
  static const char sep = '\t';
  os << c1 << sep << c2 << sep << c3 << sep << c4 << sep << c5 << sep << c6 << sep << c7 << sep << c8;
  os << std::endl;
  return true;
}

bool wave2stream( std::ostream &text_file, const char *in, size_t len )
{
  short * buffer = (short*)in;
  size_t length = len / sizeof( short );
  text_file << "COMPLETE_WAVE" << '\t' << "MASK"       << '\t' << "AQUISITION_PROFIL" << '\t' << "
      END-INHALE" << '\t' << "END-EXHALE" << '\t' << "AQUISITION_WAVE" << '\t' << "WAVE_STATISTICS" << '\t' << "MASK"
        << std::endl;
  for (size_t i=0;i<length-76;i+=2)
    {
    if ( i < 74 )
      {
      if (buffer[i+75] == 0)
        text_file << buffer[i+74]    << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0                   << '\t' << "  "
              << '\t' << "  "          << '\t' << "  "              << '\t' << buffer[i]         << '\t' << buffer
      [i+1] << std::endl;
      if (buffer[i+75] == 16384)
        text_file << buffer[i+74]    << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0                   << '\t' <<
```

```
      buffer[i+74] << '\t' << "  "         << '\t' << "  "              << '\t' << buffer[i]         << '\t' << buffer
      [i+1] << std::endl;
      if (buffer[i+75] == 256)
        text_file << buffer[i+74]    << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0                  << '\t' << "  "
              << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << "  "              << '\t' << buffer[i]         << '\t' << buffer
      [i+1] << std::endl;
      if (buffer[i+75] == -32768)
        text_file << buffer[i+74]    << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1                  << '\t' << "  "
              << '\t' << "  "         << '\t' << buffer[i+74]      << '\t' << buffer[i]         << '\t' << buffer
      [i+1] << std::endl;
      if (buffer[i+75] == -16384)
        text_file << buffer[i+74]    << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1                  << '\t' <<
      buffer[i+74] << '\t' << "  "         << '\t' << buffer[i+74]      << '\t' << buffer[i]         << '\t' << buffer
      [i+1] << std::endl;
      if (buffer[i+75] == -32512)
        text_file << buffer[i+74]    << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1                  << '\t' << "  "
              << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+74]      << '\t' << buffer[i]         << '\t' << buffer
      [i+1] << std::endl;
      }
    else
      {
      if (buffer[i+75] == 0)
        text_file << buffer[i+74]    << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0                  << '\t' << "  "
              << '\t' << "  "         << '\t' << "  "              << '\t' << "  "              << '\t' << "  "
            << std::endl;
      if (buffer[i+75] == 16384)
        text_file << buffer[i+74]    << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0                  << '\t' <<
      buffer[i+74] << '\t' << "  "         << '\t' << "  "              << '\t' << "  "              << '\t' << "  "
            << std::endl;
      if (buffer[i+75] == 256)
        text_file << buffer[i+74]    << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0                  << '\t' << "  "
              << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << "  "              << '\t' << "  "              << '\t' << "  "
            << std::endl;
      if (buffer[i+75] == -32768)
        text_file << buffer[i+74]    << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1                  << '\t' << "  "
              << '\t' << "  "         << '\t' << buffer[i+74]      << '\t' << "  "              << '\t' << "  "
            << std::endl;
      if (buffer[i+75] == -16384)
        text_file << buffer[i+74]    << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1                  << '\t' <<
      buffer[i+74] << '\t' << "  "         << '\t' << buffer[i+74]      << '\t' << "  "              << '\t' << "  "
            << std::endl;
      if (buffer[i+75] == -32512)
        text_file << buffer[i+74]    << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1                  << '\t' << "  "
              << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+74]      << '\t' << "  "              << '\t' << "  "
            << std::endl;
      }
    }

  return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
  if( argc < 3 ) return 1;
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char *outfilename = argv[2];
  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

  const gdcm::PrivateTag twave(0x01e1,0x18,"ELSCINT1");
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( twave ) ) return 1;
  const gdcm::DataElement& wave = ds.GetDataElement( twave );
  if ( wave.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
  const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = wave.GetByteValue();
  assert( bv );

  std::ofstream os( outfilename, std::ios::binary );
  // Dump that to a CSV file:
  wave2stream( os, bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
  os.close();

  return 0;
}
```

12.50 EmptyMask.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h"

#include <string>
#include <cstring>

int main( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
  std::string inputdir;
  std::string outputdir;
  bool input_sopclassuid = true;
  bool grayscale_secondary_sopclassuid = false;
  if( argc < 3 ) return 1;
  inputdir = argv[1];
  outputdir = argv[2];
  // input_sopclassuid -> Use original SOP Class UID from input DICOM (Default).
  // grayscale_secondary_sopclassuid -> Use Grayscale Secondary Image Storage SOP Class UID.
  if( argc >= 3 )
  {
    input_sopclassuid = false;
    if( strcmp("input_sopclassuid", argv[3]) == 0 )
      input_sopclassuid = true;
    else if (strcmp("grayscale_secondary_sopclassuid", argv[3]) == 0 ) {
      grayscale_secondary_sopclassuid = true;
    }
  }

  //
  gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator emg;
  if( input_sopclassuid )
    emg.SetSOPClassUIDMode(
      gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::UseOriginalSOPClassUID );
  else if( grayscale_secondary_sopclassuid )
    emg.SetSOPClassUIDMode(
      gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage
       );
  emg.SetInputDirectory( inputdir.c_str() );
  emg.SetOutputDirectory( outputdir.c_str() );
  if( !emg.Execute() )
  {
    return 1;
  }

  return 0;
}
```

12.51 EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.
```

```
=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"

#include "magic.h" // libmagic, API to file command line tool

/*
 * Let say you want to encapsulate a file type that is not defined in DICOM (exe, zip, png)
 * PNG is a bad example, unless it contains transparency (which has been deprecated).
 * It will take care of dispatching each chunk to an appropriate data item (pretty much like
 * WaveformData)
 *
 * Usage:
 * ./EncapsulateFileInRawData large_input_file.exe large_input_file.dcm
 */

// TODO:
// $ file -bi /tmp/gdcm-2.1.0.pdf
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " inputfile output.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char *outfilename = argv[2];

  if( !gdcm::System::FileExists( filename ) ) return 1;

  size_t s = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename);
  if( !s ) return 1;

  magic_t cookie = magic_open(MAGIC_NONE);
  const char * file_type = magic_file(cookie, filename);
  if( !file_type ) return 1;
  magic_close(cookie);

  gdcm::Writer w;
  gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
  //gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
  //w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
  w.SetFileName( outfilename );

  file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
      gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );

  gdcm::Anonymizer anon;
  anon.SetFile( file );

  gdcm::MediaStorage ms = gdcm::MediaStorage::RawDataStorage
      ;

  gdcm::UIDGenerator gen;
  anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x16), ms.GetString() );
  std::cout << ms.GetString() << std::endl;
  anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x18), gen.Generate() );


  if (!w.Write() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.52 ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs

```
/*=========================================================================
```

```
  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * This example shows how one from C# context can extract a binary blob
 * and write out as a file.
 * This example is meant for pdf encapsulated file, but can be adapted for other type
 * of binary blob.
 *
 * DICOM file is:
 * ...
 * (0042,0010) ST (no value available)                     #   0, 0 DocumentTitle
 * (0042,0011) OB 25\50\44\46\2d\31\2e\32\20\0d\25\e2\e3\cf\d3\20\0d\31\30\20\30\20... # 40718, 1
      EncapsulatedDocument
 * (0042,0012) LO [application/pdf]                        #  16, 1 MIMETypeOfEncapsulatedDocument
 * ...
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ExtractEncapsulatedFile.exe some_pdf_encapsulated.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ExtractEncapsulatedFile
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string file = args[0];
    Reader reader = new Reader();
    reader.SetFileName( file );
    bool ret = reader.Read();
    if( !ret )
      {
      return 1;
      }

    File f = reader.GetFile();
    DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();
    Tag tencapsulated_stream = new Tag(0x0042,0x0011); // Encapsulated Document
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tencapsulated_stream ) )
      {
      return 1;
      }
    // else
    DataElement de = ds.GetDataElement( tencapsulated_stream );
    ByteValue bv = de.GetByteValue();
    uint len = bv.GetLength();
    byte[] encapsulated_stream = new byte[len];
    bv.GetBuffer( encapsulated_stream, len );

    // Write out the decompressed bytes
    //System.Console.WriteLine(image.toString());
    using (System.IO.Stream stream =
      System.IO.File.Open(@"/tmp/dd.pdf",
        System.IO.FileMode.Create))
      {
      System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
      writer.Write( encapsulated_stream );
      }


    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.53 ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"

#include <fstream>

/*

openssl smime -encrypt -binary -aes256 -in outputfile.dcm -inform DER -out outputfile.der -outform DER ../
      trunk/Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem

openssl smime -decrypt -binary -in out.der -inform DER -out outputfile.dcm -outform DER -inkey ../trunk/
      Testing/Source/Data/privatekey.pem ../trunk/Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem

 */

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.der" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char *outfilename = argv[2];

  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

  const gdcm::DataElement &EncryptedAttributesSequence = ds.
      GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag( 0x0400,0x0500 ) );

  gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi = EncryptedAttributesSequence.
      GetValueAsSQ();

  if ( !sqi || sqi->GetNumberOfItems() != 1 ) return 1;

  gdcm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1);

  gdcm::DataSet &nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

  if( ! nestedds.FindDataElement( gdcm::Tag( 0x0400,0x0520) ) ) return 1;

  const gdcm::DataElement &EncryptedContent = nestedds.
      GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag( 0x0400,0x0520) );

  const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = EncryptedContent.GetByteValue();

  std::ofstream of( outfilename, std::ios::binary );
  of.write( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
  of.close();

  return 0;
}
```

12.54 ExtractIconFromFile.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * This example shows how to either retrieve an Icon if present somewhere
 * in the file, or else generate one.
 */
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmPNMCodec.h"
#include "gdcmIconImageFilter.h"
#include "gdcmIconImageGenerator.h"

bool WriteIconAsPNM(const char* filename, const gdcm::IconImage& icon)
{
  gdcm::PNMCodec pnm;
  pnm.SetDimensions( icon.GetDimensions() );
  pnm.SetPixelFormat( icon.GetPixelFormat() );
  pnm.SetPhotometricInterpretation( icon.
      GetPhotometricInterpretation() );
  pnm.SetLUT( icon.GetLUT() );
  const gdcm::DataElement& in = icon.GetDataElement();
  bool b = pnm.Write( filename, in );
  assert( b );
  return b;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
  if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  gdcm::ImageReader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Failed to read (or not image): " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::IconImageFilter iif;
  iif.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
  bool b = iif.Extract();

  if( b )
    {
    const gdcm::IconImage &icon = iif.GetIconImage(0);
    icon.Print( std::cout );

    if( !icon.GetTransferSyntax().IsEncapsulated() )
      {
      // Let's write out this icon as PNM file
      WriteIconAsPNM("icon.ppm", icon);
      }
    else if( icon.GetTransferSyntax() ==
      gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGBaselineProcess1
      || icon.GetTransferSyntax() ==
      gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGExtendedProcess2_4
    )
      {
      const gdcm::DataElement& in = icon.GetDataElement();
      const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = in.GetByteValue();
      assert( bv );
      std::ofstream out( "icon.jpg", std::ios::binary );
      out.write( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
      out.close();
      }
    }
  else
```

```
    {
    assert( iif.GetNumberOfIconImages() == 0 );
    std::cerr << "No Icon Found anywhere in file" << std::endl;

    const gdcm::Image &img = reader.GetImage();
    gdcm::IconImageGenerator iig;
    iig.AutoPixelMinMax(true);
    iig.SetPixmap( img );
    const unsigned int idims[2] = { 64, 64 };
    iig.SetOutputDimensions( idims );
    //iig.SetPixelMinMax(60, 868);
    if( !iig.Generate() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::IconImage & icon = iig.GetIconImage();
    WriteIconAsPNM("icon.ppm", icon);
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.55 ExtractImageRegion.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * This small code shows how to use the gdcm.ImageRegionReader API
 * In this example we are taking each frame by frame and dump them to
 * /tmp/frame.raw.
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/ExtractImageRegion.exe input.dcm
 *
 * Example:
 * $ bin/ExtractImageRegion.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 * $ md5sum /tmp/frame.raw
 * d594a5e2fde12f32b6633ca859b4d4a6  /tmp/frame.raw
 * $ gdcminfo --md5sum gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 * [...]
 * md5sum: d594a5e2fde12f32b6633ca859b4d4a6
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ExtractImageRegion
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string filename = args[0];

    uint file_size = gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileSize(filename);

    // instantiate the reader:
    gdcm.ImageRegionReader reader = new gdcm.
      ImageRegionReader();
    reader.SetFileName( filename );

    // pull DICOM info:
    if (!reader.ReadInformation()) return 1;

    // store current offset:
    uint cur_pos = reader.GetStreamCurrentPosition();

    uint remaining = file_size - cur_pos;
```

```
    Console.WriteLine("Remaining bytes to read (Pixel Data): " + remaining.ToString() );

    // Get file infos
    gdcm.File f = reader.GetFile();

    // get some info about image
    UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
    PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue (f);
    int pixelsize = pf.GetPixelSize();
    PhotometricInterpretation pi = ImageHelper.GetPhotometricInterpretationValue(f);
    Console.WriteLine( pi.toString() );

    // buffer to get the pixels
    byte[] buffer = new byte[ dims[0] * dims[1] * pixelsize ];

    // define a simple box region.
    BoxRegion box = new BoxRegion();
    for (uint z = 0; z < dims[2]; z++)
      {
      // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
      // and do that for each z:
      box.SetDomain(0, dims[0] - 1, 0, dims[1] - 1, z, z);
      //System.Console.WriteLine( box.toString() );
      reader.SetRegion( box );

      // reader will try to load the uncompressed image region into buffer.
      // the call returns an error when buffer.Length is too small. For instance
      // one can call:
      // uint buf_len = reader.ComputeBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
      // to get the exact size of minimum buffer
      if (reader.ReadIntoBuffer(buffer, (uint)buffer.Length))
        {
        using (System.IO.Stream stream =
          System.IO.File.Open(@"/tmp/frame.raw",
            System.IO.FileMode.Create))
          {
          System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
          writer.Write(buffer);
          }
        }
      else
        {
        throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
        }
      }

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.56 ExtractImageRegion.java

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * This small code shows how to use the gdcm.ImageRegionReader API
 * In this example we are taking each frame by frame and dump them to
 * /tmp/frame.raw.
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar:. java ExtractImageRegion input.dcm
 */
import gdcm.*;
```

```
import java.io.FileOutputStream;

public class ExtractImageRegion
{
  public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
    String filename = args[0];

    // instantiate the reader:
    ImageRegionReader reader = new ImageRegionReader();
    reader.SetFileName( filename );

    // pull DICOM info:
    if (!reader.ReadInformation()) return;
    // Get file infos
    File f = reader.GetFile();

    // get some info about image
    UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
    PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue (f);
    int pixelsize = pf.GetPixelSize();

    // buffer to get the pixels
    long buffer_length = dims.get(0) * dims.get(1) * pixelsize;
    byte[] buffer = new byte[ (int)buffer_length ];

    // define a simple box region.
    BoxRegion box = new BoxRegion();
    for (int z = 0; z < dims.get(2); z++)
      {
      // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
      // and do that for each z:
      box.SetDomain(0, dims.get(0) - 1, 0, dims.get(1) - 1, z, z);
      //System.Console.WriteLine( box.toString() );
      reader.SetRegion( box );

      // reader will try to load the uncompressed image region into buffer.
      // the call returns an error when buffer.Length is too small. For instance
      // one can call:
      // long buf_len = reader.ComputeBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
      // to get the exact size of minimum buffer
      if (reader.ReadIntoBuffer(buffer, buffer_length))
        {
        FileOutputStream fos = new FileOutputStream("/tmp/frame.raw");
        fos.write(buffer);
        fos.close();
        }
      else
        {
        throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
        }
      }

    }
}
```

12.57 ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * This small code shows how to use the gdcm.ImageRegionReader API
 * In this example we are taking each frame by frame and dump them to
```

```
 * /tmp/frame.raw.
 * Furthermore we are applying the LUT on this image.
 * Special care should be taken in case the image is not PALETTE COLOR
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.exe input.dcm
 *
 * Example:
 * $ bin/ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.exe gdcmData/rle16loo.dcm
 * $ md5sum /tmp/frame_rgb.raw
 * 73bf61325fdb6e2830244a2b7b0c4ae2  /tmp/frame_rgb.raw
 * $ gdcmimg --depth 16 --spp 3 --size 600,430 /tmp/frame_rgb.raw rgb.dcm
 * $ gdcmviewer rgb.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ExtractImageRegion
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string filename = args[0];

    // instantiate the reader:
    gdcm.ImageRegionReader reader = new gdcm.
      ImageRegionReader();
    reader.SetFileName( filename );

    // pull DICOM info:
    if (!reader.ReadInformation()) return 1;
    // Get file infos
    gdcm.File f = reader.GetFile();

    gdcm.LookupTable lut = reader.GetImage().GetLUT();

    // get some info about image
    UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
    PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue (f);
    int pixelsize = pf.GetPixelSize();

    // buffer to get the pixels
    byte[] buffer = new byte[ dims[0] * dims[1] * pixelsize ];

    // output buffer for the RGB decoded image:
    byte[] buffer2 = new byte[ dims[0] * dims[1] * pixelsize * 3 ];

    // define a simple box region.
    BoxRegion box = new BoxRegion();
    for (uint z = 0; z < dims[2]; z++)
      {
      // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
      // and do that for each z:
      box.SetDomain(0, dims[0] - 1, 0, dims[1] - 1, z, z);
      //System.Console.WriteLine( box.toString() );
      reader.SetRegion( box );

      // reader will try to load the uncompressed image region into buffer.
      // the call returns an error when buffer.Length is too small. For instance
      // one can call:
      // uint buf_len = reader.ComputeBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
      // to get the exact size of minimum buffer
      if (reader.ReadIntoBuffer(buffer, (uint)buffer.Length))
        {
        if( !lut.Decode( buffer2, (uint)buffer2.Length, buffer, (uint)buffer.Length ) )
          {
          throw new Exception("can't decode");
          }

        using (System.IO.Stream stream =
          System.IO.File.Open(@"/tmp/frame_rgb.raw",
            System.IO.FileMode.Create))
          {
          System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
          writer.Write(buffer2);
          }
        }
      else
        {
        throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
        }
      }
```

```
    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.58 Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
// This work was realised during the GSOC 2011 by Manoj Alwani

#include <fstream>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <gdcm_j2k.h>
#include <gdcm_jp2.h>
#include<iostream>
#include <cstring>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <math.h>
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include <fstream>



#include "gdcm_openjpeg.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmStreamImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageHelper.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"

void error_callback(const char *msg, void *) {
  (void)msg;
}
void warning_callback(const char *msg, void *) {
  (void)msg;
}
void info_callback(const char *msg, void *) {
  (void)msg;
}


bool Write_Resolution(gdcm::StreamImageWriter & theStreamWriter, const char *
      filename, int res, std::ostream& of, int flag,  gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sq, int
      No_Of_Resolutions)
{
  std::ifstream is;
  is.open( filename, std::ios::binary );
  opj_dparameters_t parameters;  /* decompression parameters */
  opj_event_mgr_t event_mgr;    /* event manager */
```

```
  opj_dinfo_t* dinfo;  /* handle to a decompressor */
  opj_cio_t *cio;
  opj_image_t *image = NULL;
  // FIXME: Do some stupid work:
  is.seekg( 0, std::ios::end);
  std::streampos buf_size = is.tellg();
  char *dummy_buffer = new char[(unsigned int)buf_size];
  is.seekg(0, std::ios::beg);
  is.read( dummy_buffer, buf_size);
  unsigned char *src = (unsigned char*)dummy_buffer;
  uint32_t file_length = (uint32_t)buf_size; // 32bits truncation should be ok since DICOM cannot have
       larger than 2Gb image


  /* configure the event callbacks (not required) */
  memset(&event_mgr, 0, sizeof(opj_event_mgr_t));
  event_mgr.error_handler = error_callback;
  event_mgr.warning_handler = warning_callback;
  event_mgr.info_handler = info_callback;

  /* set decoding parameters to default values */
  opj_set_default_decoder_parameters(&parameters);

  // default blindly copied
  parameters.cp_layer=0;
  parameters.cp_reduce= res;
  //   parameters.decod_format=-1;
  //   parameters.cod_format=-1;

  const char jp2magic[] = "\x00\x00\x00\x0C\x6A\x50\x20\x20\x0D\x0A\x87\x0A";
  if( memcmp( src, jp2magic, sizeof(jp2magic) ) == 0 )
    {
    /* JPEG-2000 compressed image data ... sigh */
    // gdcmData/ELSCINT1_JP2vsJ2K.dcm
    // gdcmData/MAROTECH_CT_JP2Lossy.dcm
    //gdcmWarningMacro( "J2K start like JPEG-2000 compressed image data instead of codestream" );
    parameters.decod_format = 1; //JP2_CFMT;
    //assert(parameters.decod_format == JP2_CFMT);
    }
  else
    {
    /* JPEG-2000 codestream */
    //parameters.decod_format = J2K_CFMT;
    //assert(parameters.decod_format == J2K_CFMT);
    assert( 0 );
    }
  parameters.cod_format = 11; // PGX_DFMT;
  //assert(parameters.cod_format == PGX_DFMT);

  /* get a decoder handle */
    dinfo = opj_create_decompress(CODEC_JP2);

  /* catch events using our callbacks and give a local context */
  opj_set_event_mgr((opj_common_ptr)dinfo, &event_mgr, NULL);

  /* setup the decoder decoding parameters using user parameters */
  opj_setup_decoder(dinfo, &parameters);

  /* open a byte stream */
  cio = opj_cio_open((opj_common_ptr)dinfo, src, file_length);

  /* decode the stream and fill the image structure */
  image = opj_decode(dinfo, cio);
  if(!image) {
    opj_destroy_decompress(dinfo);
    opj_cio_close(cio);
    //gdcmErrorMacro( "opj_decode failed" );
    return 1;
  }

       opj_cp_t * cp = ((opj_jp2_t*)dinfo->jp2_handle)->j2k->cp;
       opj_tcp_t *tcp = &cp->tcps[0];
       opj_tccp_t *tccp = &tcp->tccps[0];
    /*   std::cout << "\n No of Cols In Image" << image->x1;
       std::cout << "\n No of Rows In Image" << image->y1;
       std::cout << "\n No of Components in Image" << image->numcomps;
       std::cout << "\n No of Resolutions"<< tccp->numresolutions << "\n";
*/
        opj_j2k_t* j2k = NULL;
        opj_jp2_t* jp2 = NULL;
        jp2 = (opj_jp2_t*)dinfo->jp2_handle;
```

```
       int reversible = jp2->j2k->cp->tcps->tccps->qmfbid;
       //std:: cout << reversible;
      int compno = 0;
      opj_image_comp_t *comp = &image->comps[compno];
      int Dimensions[2];
      Dimensions[0]= comp->w;
      Dimensions[1] = comp->h;
      opj_cio_close(cio);
      unsigned long len = Dimensions[0]*Dimensions[1] * image->numcomps;
      //std::cout << "\nTest" <<image->comps[0].factor;
      char *raw = new char[len];
  for (unsigned int compno = 0; compno < (unsigned int)image->numcomps; compno++)
    {
    opj_image_comp_t *comp = &image->comps[compno];

    int w = image->comps[compno].w;
    int h = image->comps[compno].h;
      uint8_t *data8 = (uint8_t*)raw + compno;
      for (int i = 0; i < w * h ; i++)
        {
        int v = image->comps[compno].data[i];
        *data8 = (uint8_t)v;
        data8 += image->numcomps;
        }
    }

  gdcm::Writer w;
  gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

  file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
      gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

  gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
  gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
  de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
  const char *u = uid.Generate();
  de.SetByteValue( u, strlen(u) );
  ds.Insert( de );

  gdcm::DataElement de1( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
  de1.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
  gdcm::MediaStorage ms( gdcm::MediaStorage::CTImageStorage
       );
  de1.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), strlen(ms.GetString()));
  ds.Insert( de1 );

  const char mystr[] = "MONOCHROME2 ";
  gdcm::DataElement de2( gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
  //de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04));
  de2.SetVR( gdcm::VR::CS );
  de2.SetByteValue(mystr, strlen(mystr));
  ds.Insert( de2 );

   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row = {image->comps[0].w};
   //row.SetValue(512);
   ds.Insert( row.GetAsDataElement() );
//   w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col = {image->comps[0].h};
   ds.Insert( col.GetAsDataElement() );
   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
   ds.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );

   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> at = {8};
   ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );

   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> at1 = {image->numcomps};
   ds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );

  gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> at2 = {8};
   ds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );

  gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> at3 = {7};
  ds.Insert( at3.GetAsDataElement() );



  if (flag == 1)
  {

    for (int i=0; i < No_Of_Resolutions; i++)
```

```
    {

     int a = 1;
     int b =1;

     while(a!=((No_Of_Resolutions)-i))
        {
          b = b*2;
          a = a+1;
         }
     uint16_t row = (image->y1)/b;
     uint16_t col = (image->x1)/b;
     //std::cout << row;
     gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS,gdcm::VM::VM1> el2;
     el2.SetValue(i+1);
     gdcm::DataElement rfn = el2.GetAsDataElement();     //ulr --> upper
       left row
     rfn.SetTag( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x1160) );

     gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::US,gdcm::VM::VM2> el;
     el.SetValue(1,0);
     el.SetValue(1,1);
     gdcm::DataElement ulr = el.GetAsDataElement();     //ulr --> upper
       left col/row
     ulr.SetTag( gdcm::Tag(0x0048,0x0201) );

     gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::US,gdcm::VM::VM2> el1;
     el1.SetValue(col,0);
     el1.SetValue(row,1);
     gdcm::DataElement brr = el1.GetAsDataElement();
     brr.SetTag( gdcm::Tag(0x0048,0x0202) );            //brr --> bottom right col/row
    gdcm::Item it;
    gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
    nds.Insert( rfn );
    nds.Insert(ulr);
    nds.Insert(brr);

    sq->AddItem(it);
  }

  gdcm::Writer w1;
  gdcm::File &file1 = w1.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet &ds1 = file1.GetDataSet();
  file1.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
      gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

  gdcm::UIDGenerator uid1;
  gdcm::DataElement dea( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
  dea.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
  const char *u1 = uid1.Generate();
  dea.SetByteValue( u1, strlen(u1) );
  ds1.Insert( dea );

  gdcm::DataElement deb( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
  deb.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
  gdcm::MediaStorage ms1(
      gdcm::MediaStorage::VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage
       );
  deb.SetByteValue( ms1.GetString(), strlen(ms1.GetString()));
  ds1.Insert( deb );

  const char mystr1[] = "MONOCHROME2 ";
  gdcm::DataElement dec( gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
  //de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04));
  dec.SetVR( gdcm::VR::CS );
  dec.SetByteValue(mystr, strlen(mystr1));
  ds1.Insert( dec );

   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row1 = {image->y1};
   //row.SetValue(512);
   ds1.Insert( row1.GetAsDataElement() );
//  w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col1 = {image->x1};
   ds1.Insert( col1.GetAsDataElement() );
   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames1 = {tccp->numresolutions};
   ds1.Insert( Number_Of_Frames1.GetAsDataElement() );

   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> ata = {8};
   ds1.Insert( ata.GetAsDataElement() );

   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> atb = {image->numcomps};
```

```
   ds1.Insert( atb.GetAsDataElement() );

  gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> atc = {8};
   ds1.Insert( atc.GetAsDataElement() );

  gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> atd = {7};
  ds1.Insert( atd.GetAsDataElement() );

   theStreamWriter.SetFile(file1);

  gdcm::DataElement des( gdcm::Tag(0x0048,0x0200) );
  des.SetVR(gdcm::VR::SQ);
  //des.SetVR(gdcm::VM::VM1);
  des.SetValue(*sq);
  des.SetVLToUndefined();

  ds1.Insert(des);


  if (!theStreamWriter.WriteImageInformation()){
      std::cerr << "unable to write image information" << std::endl;
      return 1; //the CanWrite function should prevent getting here, else,
      //that's a test failure
    }

 }

   theStreamWriter.SetFile(file);

  if (!theStreamWriter.CanWriteFile()){
      delete [] raw;
      std::cout << "Not able to write";
      return 0;//this means that the file was unwritable, period.
      //very similar to a ReadImageInformation failure
    }
else
   std::cout<<"\nabletoread";

 // Important to write here
 std::vector<unsigned int> extent = gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue
      (file);

    unsigned short xmax = extent[0];
    unsigned short ymax = extent[1];
    unsigned short theChunkSize = 4;
    unsigned short ychunk = extent[1]/theChunkSize; //go in chunk sizes of theChunkSize
    unsigned short zmax = extent[2];
    std::cout << "\n"<<xmax << "\n" << ymax<<"\n"<<zmax<<"\n" << image->numcomps<<"\n";


    if (xmax == 0 || ymax == 0)
      {
      std::cerr << "Image has no size, unable to write zero-sized image." << std::endl;
      return 0;
      }


    int z, y, nexty;
    unsigned long prevLen = 0; //when going through the char buffer, make sure to grab
    //the bytes sequentially.  So, store how far you got in the buffer with each iteration.
    for (z = 0; z < zmax; ++z){
      for (y = 0; y < ymax; y += ychunk){
        nexty = y + ychunk;
        if (nexty > ymax) nexty = ymax;
        theStreamWriter.DefinePixelExtent(0, xmax, y, nexty, z, z+1);
        unsigned long len = theStreamWriter.DefineProperBufferLength();
        std::cout << "\n" <<len;
        char* finalBuffer = new char[len];
        memcpy(finalBuffer, &(raw[prevLen]), len);
        std::cout << "\nable to write";
        if (!theStreamWriter.Write(finalBuffer, len)){
          std::cerr << "writing failure:" << "output.dcm" << " at y = " << y << " and z= " << z <<
      std::endl;
          delete [] raw;
          delete [] finalBuffer;
          return 1;
        }
        delete [] finalBuffer;
        prevLen += len;
      }
    }
```

```
    delete raw;

  delete[] src;  //FIXME

if(dinfo) {
    opj_destroy_decompress(dinfo);
  }

 opj_image_destroy(image);

 return true;

}

bool Different_Resolution( gdcm::StreamImageWriter & theStreamWriter, const char *
      filename, int res, std::ostream& of)
{
  //std::vector<std::string>::const_iterator it = filenames.begin();
  bool b = true;
  int flag = 1;

 gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
      gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
 sq->SetLengthToUndefined();


  for(int i = res-1 ; i>=0; --i)
  {
    b = b && Write_Resolution( theStreamWriter, filename, i, of ,flag,sq,res);
   // b = b && Get_Resolution( theStreamWriter, filename, i, of ,0);
    flag = 0;
  }
  //b = b && Get_Lowest_Resolution( writer, sq, filename, res-1 );
  //b = b && PopulateSingeFile( writer, sq, jpeg, filename2 );
  //image.SetDimension(2,  res )
  return b;
}


int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{


   if( argc < 4 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.jp2 output.dcm No. Of Resolutions " << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
   const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char *outfilename = argv[2];
  char *resolutions = argv[3];
   int res = int((*resolutions)-48);
    //std:: cout << "\nres"<< res;
   gdcm::StreamImageWriter theStreamWriter;

   std::ofstream of;
   of.open( outfilename, std::ios::out | std::ios::binary );
   theStreamWriter.SetStream(of);

   if( !Different_Resolution( theStreamWriter, filename,res,of ) ) return 1;

 uint16_t firstTag1 =  0xfffe;
 uint16_t secondTag1 = 0xe0dd;
 uint32_t thirdTag1 =  0x00000000;
 //uint16_t fourthTag1 = 0xffff;
 const int theBufferSize1 = 2*sizeof(uint16_t)+sizeof(uint32_t);
 char* tmpBuffer2 = new char[theBufferSize1];
 memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[0]), &firstTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
 memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[sizeof(uint16_t)]), &secondTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
 memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[2*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &thirdTag1, sizeof(uint32_t));
 //memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[3*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &fourthTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
 assert( of && !of.eof() && of.good() );
 of.write(tmpBuffer2, theBufferSize1);
 of.flush();
 assert( of );



return 0;
}
```

12.59 ExtractOneFrame.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * This small code shows how to use the gdcm.StreamImageReader API
 * to read a single (whole) frame at a time
 * The API allow extracting a smaller extent of the frame of course.
 * It will write out the extracted frame in /tmp/frame.raw
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/ExtractOneFrame.exe input.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ExtractOneFrame
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string filename = args[0];

    gdcm.StreamImageReader reader = new gdcm.
      StreamImageReader();

    reader.SetFileName( filename );

    if (!reader.ReadImageInformation()) return 1;
    // Get file infos
    gdcm.File f = reader.GetFile();

    // get some info about image
    UIntArrayType extent = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
    //System.Console.WriteLine( extent[0] );
    uint dimx = extent[0];
    //System.Console.WriteLine( extent[1] );
    uint dimy = extent[1];
    //System.Console.WriteLine( extent[2] );
    uint dimz = extent[2];
    PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue (f);
    int pixelsize = pf.GetPixelSize();
    //System.Console.WriteLine( pixelsize );

    // buffer to get the pixels
    byte[] buffer = new byte[ dimx * dimy * pixelsize ];

    for (int i = 0; i < dimz; i++)
      {
      // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
      reader.DefinePixelExtent(0, (ushort)dimx, 0, (ushort)dimy, (ushort)i, (ushort)(i+1));
      uint buf_len = reader.DefineProperBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
      //System.Console.WriteLine( buf_len );
      if( buf_len > buffer.Length )
        {
        throw new Exception("buffer is too small for target");
        }

      if (reader.Read(buffer, (uint)buffer.Length))
        {
        using (System.IO.Stream stream =
          System.IO.File.Open(@"/tmp/frame.raw",
            System.IO.FileMode.Create))
          {
          System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
          writer.Write(buffer);
          }
        }
```

```
      else
        {
        throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
        }
      }

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.60 Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
// This work was realised during the GSOC 2011 by Manoj Alwani

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmStreamImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageHelper.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"

int main(int, char *[])
{

  char * buffer = new char[ 256 * 256 *3 ];
  // *p = (uint8_t*)buffer;
  char * p = buffer;

  gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();
  gdcm::Trace::WarningOn();

  for(int row = 0; row < 256; ++row)
  {
    for(int col = 0; col < 256; ++col)
      //for(int b = 0; b < 256; ++b)
      {
        *p++ = 255;
        *p++ = 0;
        *p++ = 0;
       }
  }

  gdcm::Writer w;
  gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

  file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
      gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

  gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
  gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
  de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
  const char *u = uid.Generate();
  de.SetByteValue( u, strlen(u) );
```

```
  ds.Insert( de );

  gdcm::DataElement de1( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
  de1.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
  gdcm::MediaStorage ms(
      gdcm::MediaStorage::VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage
       );
  de1.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), strlen(ms.GetString()));
  ds.Insert( de1 );

  const char mystr[] = "RGB";
  gdcm::DataElement de2( gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
  //de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04));
  de2.SetVR( gdcm::VR::CS );
  de2.SetByteValue(mystr, strlen(mystr));
  ds.Insert( de2 );

   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row = {256};
   //row.SetValue(512);
   ds.Insert( row.GetAsDataElement() );
//  w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col = {256};
   ds.Insert( col.GetAsDataElement() );

   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
   ds.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );

   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> at = {8};
   ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );

   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> at1 = {3}; //bits per pixel
   ds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );

  gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> at2 = {8};
   ds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );

  gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> at3 = {7};
   ds.Insert( at3.GetAsDataElement() );

 gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x006> at4 = {0};
 ds.Insert( at4.GetAsDataElement() );

 gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0103> at5 = {0};
 ds.Insert( at5.GetAsDataElement() );

 //de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010));
 //ds.Insert(de);

  gdcm::StreamImageWriter theStreamWriter;
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
      gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
 sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

     uint16_t row1 = 256;
     uint16_t col1 = 256;
     //std::cout << row;

     gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS,gdcm::VM::VM1> el2;
     el2.SetValue(1);
     gdcm::DataElement rfn = el2.GetAsDataElement();     //rfn --->
       reference frame number
     rfn.SetTag( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x1160) );

     gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::US,gdcm::VM::VM2> el;
     el.SetValue(1,0);
     el.SetValue(1,1);
     gdcm::DataElement ulr = el.GetAsDataElement();     //ulr --> upper
       left col/row
     ulr.SetTag( gdcm::Tag(0x0048,0x0201) );

     gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::US,gdcm::VM::VM2> el1;
     el1.SetValue(col1,0);
     el1.SetValue(row1,1);
     gdcm::DataElement brr = el1.GetAsDataElement();
     brr.SetTag( gdcm::Tag(0x0048,0x0202) );             //brr --> bottom right col/row

    gdcm::Item it;
    gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
    nds.Insert( rfn );
    nds.Insert(ulr);
    nds.Insert(brr);
```

```
    sq->AddItem(it);

  gdcm::DataElement des( gdcm::Tag(0x0048,0x0200) );
  des.SetVR(gdcm::VR::SQ);
  des.SetValue(*sq);
  des.SetVLToUndefined();

  ds.Insert(des);


 theStreamWriter.SetFile(file);

  std::ofstream of;
  of.open( "output.dcm", std::ios::out | std::ios::binary );
  theStreamWriter.SetStream(of);


if (!theStreamWriter.CanWriteFile()){
      delete [] buffer;
      std::cout << "Not able to write";
      return 0;//this means that the file was unwritable, period.
      //very similar to a ReadImageInformation failure
    }
else
   std::cout<<"\nabletoread";

if (!theStreamWriter.WriteImageInformation()){
      std::cerr << "unable to write image information" << std::endl;
      delete [] buffer;
      return 1; //the CanWrite function should prevent getting here, else,
      //that's a test failure
    }

 std::vector<unsigned int> extent =
      gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue(file);

    unsigned short xmax = extent[0];
    unsigned short ymax = extent[1];
    unsigned short theChunkSize = 1;
    unsigned short ychunk = extent[1]/theChunkSize; //go in chunk sizes of theChunkSize
    unsigned short zmax = extent[2];

    std::cout << xmax << ymax << zmax;

    if (xmax == 0 || ymax == 0)
      {
      std::cerr << "Image has no size, unable to write zero-sized image." << std::endl;
      return 0;
      }

    int z, y, nexty;
    unsigned long prevLen = 0; //when going through the char buffer, make sure to grab
    //the bytes sequentially.  So, store how far you got in the buffer with each iteration.
    for (z = 0; z < zmax; ++z){
      for (y = 0; y < ymax; y += ychunk){
        nexty = y + ychunk;
        if (nexty > ymax) nexty = ymax;
        theStreamWriter.DefinePixelExtent(0, xmax, y, nexty, z, z+1);
        unsigned long len = theStreamWriter.DefineProperBufferLength();
        std::cout << "\n" <<len;
        char* finalBuffer = new char[len];
        memcpy(finalBuffer, &(buffer[prevLen]), len);
        std::cout << "\nable to write";
        if (!theStreamWriter.Write(finalBuffer, len)){
          std::cerr << "writing failure:" << "output.dcm" << " at y = " << y << " and z= " << z <<
      std::endl;
          delete [] buffer;
          delete [] finalBuffer;
          return 1;
        }
        delete [] finalBuffer;
        prevLen += len;
      }
    }
    delete buffer;

 uint16_t firstTag1 =  0xfffe;
 uint16_t secondTag1 = 0xe0dd;
 uint32_t thirdTag1 =  0x00000000;
 //uint16_t fourthTag1 = 0xffff;
```

```
 const int theBufferSize1 = 2*sizeof(uint16_t)+sizeof(uint32_t);
 char* tmpBuffer2 = new char[theBufferSize1];
 memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[0]), &firstTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
 memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[sizeof(uint16_t)]), &secondTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
 memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[2*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &thirdTag1, sizeof(uint32_t));
 //memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[3*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &fourthTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
 assert( of && !of.eof() && of.good() );
 of.write(tmpBuffer2, theBufferSize1);
 of.flush();
 assert( of );


  return 0;
}
```

12.61 FileAnonymize.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ mono bin/FileAnonymize.exe input.dcm output.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class FileAnonymize
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string filename = args[0];
    string outfilename = args[1];

    gdcm.FileAnonymizer fa = new gdcm.FileAnonymizer();
    fa.SetInputFileName( filename );
    fa.SetOutputFileName( outfilename );

    // Empty Operations
    // It will create elements, since those tags are non-registered public elements (2011):
    fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1313) );
    fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1317) );
    // Remove Operations
    // The following Tag are actually carefully chosen, since they refer to SQ:
    fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x2112) );
    fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x9215) );
    // Replace Operations
    // do not call replace operation on SQ attribute !
    fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0018,0x5100), "MYVALUE " );
    fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x1160), "MYOTHERVAL" );

    if( !fa.Write() )
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write" );
      return 1;
      }

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.62 FileAnonymize.java

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

import gdcm.*;

public class FileAnonymize
{
  public static class MyWatcher extends SimpleSubjectWatcher
    {
    public MyWatcher(Subject s) { super(s,"Override String"); }
    protected void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt)
      {
      ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
      System.out.println( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
      }
    }

  public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
    String input = args[0];
    String output = args[1];

    FileAnonymizer fa = new FileAnonymizer();
    fa.SetInputFileName( input );
    fa.SetOutputFileName( output );

    // Empty Operations
    // It will create elements, since those tags are non-registered public elements (2011):
    fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1313) );
    fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1317) );
    // Remove Operations
    // The following Tag are actually carefully chosen, since they refer to SQ:
    fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x2112) );
    fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x9215) );
    // Replace Operations
    // do not call replace operation on SQ attribute !
    fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0018,0x5100), "MYVALUE " );
    fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x1160), "MYOTHERVAL" );

    if( !fa.Write() )
      {
      System.out.println( "Could not write" );
      return;
      }

    System.out.println( "success" );
    }
}
```

12.63 FileChangeTS.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
```

```
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Shows multiple steps:
 * Steps 1.
 * Create a fake (dummy) DICOM file, with size 512 x 512 x 2 We use a small
 * image to be able to create the volume in memory Of course you can use any
 * existing DICOM instead
 *
 * Step 2.
 * Hack the DICOM file to pretend the number of frames is 1000 (instead of 2)
 * At this point in time this makes the DICOM file invalid (truncated). But the
 * next step will fix this.
 *
 * Step 3.
 * Use C# to create a binary data which will represent our source object for
 * image.
 *
 * Step 4.
 * We use gdcm.FileStreamer to merge the template DICOM file from Step 2, with
 * the binary data from Step 3. We decide to read a scanline at a time, but
 * this can be read with any number of bytes. AppendToDataElement() will always
 * do the proper computation.
 *
 * Step 5.
 * We compress this gigantic file, into [JPEG Lossless, Non-Hierarchical,
 * First-Order Prediction (Process 14 [Selection Value 1])]
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ mono bin/FileChangeTS.exe small.dcm big.dcm raw.data merge.dcm jpeg.dcm
 */
using System;
using System.IO;
using gdcm;

public class FileChangeTS
{
  public static byte[] StrToByteArray(string str)
    {
    System.Text.ASCIIEncoding  encoding=new System.Text.ASCIIEncoding();
    return encoding.GetBytes(str);
    }
  // Create a 256 x 256 Secondary Capture Image Storage
  static private void CreateSmallDICOM(string fileName)
    {
    using( var writer = new gdcm.PixmapWriter() )
      {
      gdcm.Pixmap img = writer.GetImage();
      img.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );
      img.SetDimension(0, 512 );
      img.SetDimension(1, 512 );
      img.SetDimension(2, 2 ); // fake a 3d volume
      PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.
      MONOCHROME2 );
      img.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
      gdcm.DataElement pixeldata = new gdcm.DataElement( new
      gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
      byte[] buffer = new byte[ 512 * 512 * 2 ];
      pixeldata.SetByteValue( buffer, new gdcm.VL((uint)buffer.Length) );
      img.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

      gdcm.File file = writer.GetFile();
      gdcm.DataSet ds = file.GetDataSet();
      gdcm.DataElement ms = new gdcm.DataElement(new
      gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0016));
      string mediastorage = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2"; // Multi-frame Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture
       Image Storage
      byte[] val = StrToByteArray(mediastorage);
      ms.SetByteValue( val, new gdcm.VL( (uint)val.Length) );
      ds.Insert( ms );

      writer.SetFileName( fileName );
      writer.Write();
      }
    }
  static private void CreateBigDICOM(string fileName, string outfilename)
    {
```

```
  using( var ano = new gdcm.FileAnonymizer() )
    {
    // The following is somewhat dangerous, do not try at home:
    string nframes = "1000";
    ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0008), nframes );
    ano.SetInputFileName(fileName);
    ano.SetOutputFileName(outfilename);
    ano.Write(); // at this point the DICOM is invalid !
    }
  }
static private void CreateDummyFile(string fileName, long length)
  {
  using (var fileStream = new FileStream(fileName, FileMode.Create, FileAccess.Write, FileShare.None))
    {
    // Looks like C# always init to 0 (fallocate ?)
    // For the purpose of the test we could add some random noise
    fileStream.SetLength(length);
    }
  }
static private void ReadBytesIntoArray( byte[] array, FileStream source )
  {
  int numBytesToRead = array.Length;
  int numBytesRead = 0;
  while (numBytesToRead > 0)
    {
    // According to spec: Read() may return anything from 0 to numBytesToRead.
    int n = source.Read(array, numBytesRead, numBytesToRead);

    // Break when the end of the file is reached.
    if (n == 0)
      break;

    numBytesRead += n;
    numBytesToRead -= n;
    }
  }
static private void AssembleDICOMAndRaw(string dicomfn, string rawdata, string outfn)
  {
  using ( var fs = new gdcm.FileStreamer() )
    {
    fs.SetTemplateFileName(dicomfn);
    fs.SetOutputFileName(outfn);
    gdcm.Tag pixeldata = new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0, 0x0010);
    // FileStreamer support automatic checking of pixel data length
    // based on DICOM attributes, only if we say so:
    fs.CheckDataElement( pixeldata );
    // Declare we are working on Pixel Data attribute:
    fs.StartDataElement( pixeldata );
    using (FileStream rawSource = new FileStream(rawdata,
        FileMode.Open, FileAccess.Read))
      {
      byte[] bytes = new byte[512];
      // Only read one scanline at a time
      // We could have been reading more at once, if this is more efficient,
      // AppendToDataElement will do the logic in all cases.
      for( int i = 0; i < 512 * 1000; ++i )
        {
        // Read the source file into a byte array.
        ReadBytesIntoArray( bytes, rawSource );
        fs.AppendToDataElement( pixeldata, bytes, (uint)bytes.Length );
        }
      }
    if( !fs.StopDataElement( pixeldata ) )
      {
      // Most likely an issue with Pixel Data Length computation:
      throw new Exception("StopDataElement failed");
      }
    }
  }
static private void CompressIntoJPEG(string rawdicom, string jpegdicom)
  {
  using( var sfcts = FileChangeTransferSyntax.New() )
    {
    // Need to retrieve the actual C++ reference, to pass to
    // SimpleSubjectWatcher:
    FileChangeTransferSyntax fcts = sfcts.__ref__();
    SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(fcts, "FileChangeTransferSyntax");
    gdcm.TransferSyntax ts = new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.
    JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 );
    fcts.SetTransferSyntax( ts );
    fcts.SetInputFileName( rawdicom );
```

```
      fcts.SetOutputFileName( jpegdicom );
      fcts.Change();
      }
    }
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string filename = args[0];
    string outfilename = args[1];
    string rawfilename = args[2];
    string mergefn = args[3];
    string jpegfn = args[4];

    CreateSmallDICOM(filename);
    CreateBigDICOM(filename, outfilename);
    CreateDummyFile(rawfilename, 512 * 512 * 1000 );
    AssembleDICOMAndRaw(outfilename, rawfilename, mergefn);
    CompressIntoJPEG(mergefn, jpegfn);

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.64 FileChangeTSLossy.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Shows multiple steps:
 * Steps 1.
 * Create a fake (dummy) DICOM file, with size 512 x 512 x 2 We use a small
 * image to be able to create the volume in memory Of course you can use any
 * existing DICOM instead
 *
 * Step 2.
 * Hack the DICOM file to pretend the number of frames is 1000 (instead of 2)
 * At this point in time this makes the DICOM file invalid (truncated). But the
 * next step will fix this.
 *
 * Step 3.
 * Use C# to create a binary data which will represent our source object for
 * image.
 *
 * Step 4.
 * We use gdcm.FileStreamer to merge the template DICOM file from Step 2, with
 * the binary data from Step 3. We decide to read a scanline at a time, but
 * this can be read with any number of bytes. AppendToDataElement() will always
 * do the proper computation.
 *
 * Step 5.
 * We compress this gigantic file, into [JPEG Baseline (Process 1): Default Transfer Syntax for Lossy JPEG
      8 Bit Image Compression]
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/FileChangeTSLossy.exe small.dcm big.dcm raw.data merge.dcm jpeg.dcm
 */
using System;
using System.IO;
using gdcm;

public class FileChangeTS
{
```

```
public static byte[] StrToByteArray(string str)
  {
  System.Text.ASCIIEncoding  encoding=new System.Text.ASCIIEncoding();
  return encoding.GetBytes(str);
  }
// Create a 256 x 256 Secondary Capture Image Storage
static private void CreateSmallDICOM(string fileName)
  {
  using( var writer = new gdcm.PixmapWriter() )
    {
    gdcm.Pixmap img = writer.GetImage();
    img.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );
    img.SetDimension(0, 512 );
    img.SetDimension(1, 512 );
    img.SetDimension(2, 2 ); // fake a 3d volume
    PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.
    MONOCHROME2 );
    img.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
    gdcm.DataElement pixeldata = new gdcm.DataElement( new
    gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    byte[] buffer = new byte[ 512 * 512 * 2 ];
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( buffer, new gdcm.VL((uint)buffer.Length) );
    img.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

    gdcm.File file = writer.GetFile();
    gdcm.DataSet ds = file.GetDataSet();
    gdcm.DataElement ms = new gdcm.DataElement(new
    gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0016));
    string mediastorage = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2"; // Multi-frame Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture
     Image Storage
    byte[] val = StrToByteArray(mediastorage);
    ms.SetByteValue( val, new gdcm.VL( (uint)val.Length) );
    ds.Insert( ms );

    writer.SetFileName( fileName );
    writer.Write();
    }
  }
static private void CreateBigDICOM(string fileName, string outfilename)
  {
  using( var ano = new gdcm.FileAnonymizer() )
    {
    // The following is somewhat dangerous, do not try at home:
    string nframes = "1000";
    ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0008), nframes );
    ano.SetInputFileName(fileName);
    ano.SetOutputFileName(outfilename);
    ano.Write(); // at this point the DICOM is invalid !
    }
  }
static private void CreateDummyFile(string fileName, long length)
  {
  using (var fileStream = new FileStream(fileName, FileMode.Create, FileAccess.Write, FileShare.None))
    {
    // Looks like C# always init to 0 (fallocate ?)
    // For the purpose of the test we could add some random noise
    fileStream.SetLength(length);
    }
  }
static private void ReadBytesIntoArray( byte[] array, FileStream source )
  {
  int numBytesToRead = array.Length;
  int numBytesRead = 0;
  while (numBytesToRead > 0)
    {
    // According to spec: Read() may return anything from 0 to numBytesToRead.
    int n = source.Read(array, numBytesRead, numBytesToRead);

    // Break when the end of the file is reached.
    if (n == 0)
      break;

    numBytesRead += n;
    numBytesToRead -= n;
    }
  }
static private void AssembleDICOMAndRaw(string dicomfn, string rawdata, string outfn)
  {
  using ( var fs = new gdcm.FileStreamer() )
    {
    fs.SetTemplateFileName(dicomfn);
```

```
      fs.SetOutputFileName(outfn);
      gdcm.Tag pixeldata = new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0, 0x0010);
      // FileStreamer support automatic checking of pixel data length
      // based on DICOM attributes, only if we say so:
      fs.CheckDataElement( pixeldata );
      // Declare we are working on Pixel Data attribute:
      fs.StartDataElement( pixeldata );
      using (FileStream rawSource = new FileStream(rawdata,
          FileMode.Open, FileAccess.Read))
        {
        byte[] bytes = new byte[512];
        // Only read one scanline at a time
        // We could have been reading more at once, if this is more efficient,
        // AppendToDataElement will do the logic in all cases.
        for( int i = 0; i < 512 * 1000; ++i )
          {
          // Read the source file into a byte array.
          ReadBytesIntoArray( bytes, rawSource );
          fs.AppendToDataElement( pixeldata, bytes, (uint)bytes.Length );
          }
        }
      if( !fs.StopDataElement( pixeldata ) )
        {
        // Most likely an issue with Pixel Data Length computation:
        throw new Exception("StopDataElement failed");
        }
      }
    }
  static private void CompressIntoJPEG(string rawdicom, string jpegdicom)
    {
    using( var sfcts = FileChangeTransferSyntax.New() )
      {
      // Need to retrieve the actual C++ reference, to pass to
      // SimpleSubjectWatcher:
      FileChangeTransferSyntax fcts = sfcts.__ref__();
      SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(fcts, "FileChangeTransferSyntax");
      gdcm.TransferSyntax ts = new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.
      JPEGBaselineProcess1 );
      fcts.SetTransferSyntax( ts );
      ImageCodec ic = fcts.GetCodec();
      JPEGCodec jpeg = JPEGCodec.Cast( ic );
      jpeg.SetLossless( false );
      jpeg.SetQuality( 50 ); // poor quality !

      fcts.SetInputFileName( rawdicom );
      fcts.SetOutputFileName( jpegdicom );
      fcts.Change();
      }
    }
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string filename = args[0];
    string outfilename = args[1];
    string rawfilename = args[2];
    string mergefn = args[3];
    string jpegfn = args[4];

    CreateSmallDICOM(filename);
    CreateBigDICOM(filename, outfilename);
    CreateDummyFile(rawfilename, 512 * 512 * 1000 );
    AssembleDICOMAndRaw(outfilename, rawfilename, mergefn);
    CompressIntoJPEG(mergefn, jpegfn);

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.65 FileStreaming.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
```

```
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ mono bin/FileStreaming.exe gdcmData/CT_16b_signed-UsedBits13.dcm output.dcm
 *
 * The class will take care of group handling and will use the first available group:
 * (0009,0012) ?? (LO) [MYTEST]                            # 6,1 Private Creator
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class FileStreaming
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string filename = args[0];
    string outfilename = args[1];

    gdcm.PrivateTag pt = new gdcm.PrivateTag( new
      gdcm.Tag(0x9,0x10), "MYTEST" );

    gdcm.FileStreamer fs = new gdcm.FileStreamer();
    fs.SetTemplateFileName( filename );
    fs.SetOutputFileName( outfilename );

    byte[] buffer = new byte[ 8192 ];
    uint len = (uint)buffer.Length;

    // In this example, we want that each newly created Private Attribute
    // contains at most 1000 bytes of incoming dataset.
    // We are also calling the function twice to check that appending mode is
    // working from one call to the other. The last element will have a length
    // of (2 * 8192) % 1000 = 384
    if( !fs.StartGroupDataElement( pt, 1000, 1 )
      || !fs.AppendToGroupDataElement( pt, buffer, len )
      || !fs.AppendToGroupDataElement( pt, buffer, len )
      || !fs.StopGroupDataElement( pt ) )
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change private group" );
      return 1;
      }

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.66 FindAllPatientName.py

```
1
14 """
15 This example shows how one can use the gdcm.CompositeNetworkFunctions class
16 for executing a C-FIND query
17 It will print the list of patient name found
18
19 Usage:
20
21  python FindAllPatientName.py
22
23 """
24
25 import gdcm
26
27 # Patient Name
28 tag = gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x10)
29 de = gdcm.DataElement(tag)
30
```

```
31 # Search all patient name where string match 'F*'
32 de.SetByteValue('F*',gdcm.VL(2))
33
34 ds = gdcm.DataSet()
35 ds.Insert(de)
36
37 cnf = gdcm.CompositeNetworkFunctions()
38 theQuery = cnf.ConstructQuery (gdcm.ePatientRootType,gdcm.ePatient,ds)
39
40 #print theQuery.ValidateQuery()
41
42 # prepare the variable for output
43 ret = gdcm.DataSetArrayType()
44
45 # Execute the C-FIND query
46 cnf.CFind('dicom.example.com',11112,theQuery,ret,'GDCM_PYTHON','ANY-SCP')
47
48 for i in range(0,ret.size()):
49   print "Patient #",i
50   print ret[i]
```

12.67 FixBrokenJ2K.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"

// http://www.lost.in.ua/dicom/c.dcm
//
// -> BuggyJ2Kvvvua-fixed2-j2k.dcm

/*
 * This program attemps to fix a broken J2K/DICOM:
 * It contains 2 bugs:
 * 1. The first 8 bytes seems to be random bytes: remove them
 * 2. YCC is set to 1, while image is grayscale need to set it back to 0
 *
 * Ref:
 * It's a software from http://rentgenprom.ru/ , shipped with universal digital radiographic units
 * "ProScan-2000". The Ukrainian manufacturer developed own digital radiographic unit and it is
 * compatible with software from "ProScan-2000".
 * Information found in DICOM file is:
 *
 * (0008,0070) LO [ZAO "Renthenprom" (JSC Rentgenprom) ]             # 36,1 Manufacturer
 * (0018,1020) LO [2.13.1.7]                                         # 8,1-n Software Version(s)
 *
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char *outfilename = argv[2];
  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
```

```
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
  const gdcm::DataElement &pixeldata0 = file.GetDataSet().
      GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
  const gdcm::SequenceOfFragments *sqf = pixeldata0.
      GetSequenceOfFragments();
  if( !sqf )
    {
    return 1;
    }
  const gdcm::Fragment &frag0 = sqf->GetFragment(0);

  const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = frag0.GetByteValue();
  const char *ptr = bv->GetPointer();
  size_t len = bv->GetLength();

  static const unsigned char sig[] = {0,0,0,0,0x6A,0x70,0x32,0x63};
  if( memcmp(ptr, sig, sizeof(sig)) != 0 )
    {
    std::cerr << "magic random signature not found" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  // Apparently the flag to enable a color transform on 3 color components is set in
  // the COD marker. (YCC is byte[6] in the COD marker)
  // we need to disable this flag;
  const char *cod_marker = ptr + 0x35; /* 0x2d + 0x8 */ // FIXME
  if( cod_marker[0] == (char)0xff && cod_marker[1] == 0x52 )
    {
    // found start of COD
    if( cod_marker[6+2] == 1 )
      {
      // Change in place:
      *((char*)cod_marker + 6+2) = 0;
      // Prepare a new DataElement:
      gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
      pixeldata.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OB );
      gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfFragments> sq = new
      gdcm::SequenceOfFragments;

      gdcm::Fragment frag;
      // remove 8 first bytes:
      frag.SetByteValue( ptr + 8, (uint32_t)(len - 8) );
      sq->AddFragment( frag );
      pixeldata.SetValue( *sq );
      file.GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );
      }
    else
      {
      return 1;
      }
    }
  else
    {
    std::cerr << "COD not found" << (int)cod_marker[0] << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::Writer writer;
  writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
  writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
  writer.CheckFileMetaInformationOff();
  if( !writer.Write() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not write" << std::endl;
    }

  // paranoid check:
  gdcm::ImageReader ireader;
  ireader.SetFileName( outfilename );
  if( !ireader.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "file written is still not valid, please report" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }


  return 0;
}
```

12.68 FixCommaBug.py

```
1
14
15 """
16 Using LC_NUMERIC set to something not compatible with "C" it is possible to write out "," instead of
17 "." as required by the DICOM standard
18 Issue is still current (IMHO) with gdcm 2.0.9
19 """
20
21 import gdcm
22 import sys
23
24 filename = sys.argv[1]
25 outname = sys.argv[2]
26
27 # read
28 r = gdcm.Reader()
29 r.SetFileName( filename )
30 if not r.Read():
31   print "not valid"
32   sys.exit(1)
33
34 file = r.GetFile()
35 dataset = file.GetDataSet()
36
37 ano = gdcm.Anonymizer()
38 ano.SetFile( file )
39
40 tags = [
41 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1164),
42 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0088),
43 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0050),
44 gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0030),
45 ]
46
47 for tag in tags:
48   print tag
49   if dataset.FindDataElement( tag ):
50     pixelspacing = dataset.GetDataElement( tag )
51     #print pixelspacing
52     bv = pixelspacing.GetByteValue()
53     str = bv.GetBuffer()
54     #print bv.GetLength()
55     #print len(str)
56     new_str = str.replace(",",".")
57     # Need to explicitly pass bv.GetLength() to remove any trailing garbage
58     ano.Replace( tag, new_str, bv.GetLength() )
59
60 #print dataset
61
62 w = gdcm.Writer()
63 w.SetFile( file )
64 w.SetFileName( outname )
65 if not w.Write():
66   print "Cannot write"
67   sys.exit(1)
68
69 # paranoid:
70 image_reader = gdcm.ImageReader()
71 image_reader.SetFileName( outname )
72 if not image_reader.Read():
73   print "there is still a comma"
74   sys.exit(1)
75
76 print "Sucess!"
77 sys.exit(0) # success
```

12.69 FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
```

```
  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"

#include <fstream>

#include "gdcm_charls.h"

/*
 * This small example should show how one can handle the famous JAI-JPEGLS bug
 * It will take in as invalid DICOM/JAI-JPEG-LS and write out as Explicit Little
 * Endian. One can use `gdcmconv --jpegls` to recompress properly
 *
 * References:
 * http://charls.codeplex.com/discussions/230307?ProjectName=charls
 * http://charls.codeplex.com/workitem/7297
 * http://www.dcm4che.org/jira/browse/DCM-442
 * http://www.dcm4che.org/jira/browse/DCMEE-1144
 * http://java.net/jira/browse/JAI_IMAGEIO_CORE-183
 *
 * Explanation of the issue:
 *
 * Seems, the error is in the calculation of the default values for thresholds T1,
 * T2, T3, in particular min(MAXVAL, 4095) is not applied in
 *
 * FACTOR = (min(MAXVAL, 4095) + 128)/256
 *
 * as specified in http://www.itu.int/rec/T-REC-T.87-199806-I/en .
 *
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char *outfilename = argv[2];
  gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle
      ( "FixJAIBugJPEGLS" );

  gdcm::ImageReader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
  //unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
  const gdcm::DataElement & in =
    reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().GetDataElement(
      gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
  const gdcm::SequenceOfFragments *sf = in.
      GetSequenceOfFragments();
  if( !sf )
    {
    std::cerr << "No pixel data (or not encapsulated)" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const unsigned int *dims = image.GetDimensions();
  if ( sf->GetNumberOfFragments() != dims[2] )
    {
    std::cerr << "Unsupported" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

//  unsigned long totalLen = sf->ComputeByteLength();
  std::vector<BYTE> rgbyteOutall;
  for(unsigned int i = 0; i < sf->GetNumberOfFragments(); ++i)
    {
```

```
const gdcm::Fragment &frag = sf->GetFragment(i);
if( frag.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = frag.GetByteValue();
if( !bv ) return 1;
unsigned long totalLen = bv->GetLength();

std::vector<char> vbuffer;
vbuffer.resize( totalLen );
char *buffer = &vbuffer[0];
bv->GetBuffer(buffer, totalLen);
const BYTE* pbyteCompressed0 = (const BYTE*)buffer;
while( totalLen > 0 && pbyteCompressed0[totalLen-1] != 0xd9 )
  {
  totalLen--;
  }

JlsParameters metadata;
if (JpegLsReadHeader(buffer, totalLen, &metadata) != OK)
  {
  std::cerr << "Cant parse jpegls" << std::endl;
  return 1;
  }

std::cout << metadata.width << std::endl;
std::cout << metadata.height << std::endl;
std::cout << metadata.bitspersample << std::endl;

gdcm::PixelFormat const & pf = image.GetPixelFormat();
std::cout << pf << std::endl;

// http://charls.codeplex.com/discussions/230307?ProjectName=charls
unsigned char marker_lse_13[] = {
  0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
  0x01,
  0x1F, 0xFF,
  0x00, 0x22,  // T1 = 34
  0x00, 0x83,  // T2 = 131
  0x02, 0x24,  // T3 = 548
  0x00, 0x40
};

unsigned char marker_lse_14[] = {
  0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
  0x01,
  0x3F, 0xFF,
  0x00, 0x42, // T1 = 66
  0x01, 0x03, // T2 = 259
  0x04, 0x44, // T3 = 1092
  0x00, 0x40
};

unsigned char marker_lse_15[] = {
  0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
  0x01,
  0x7F, 0xFF,
  0x00, 0x82, // T1 = 130
  0x02, 0x03, // T2 = 515
  0x08, 0x84, // T3 = 2180
  0x00, 0x40
};

unsigned char marker_lse_16[] = {
  0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
  0x01,
  0xFF, 0xFF,
  0x01, 0x02, // T1 = 258
  0x04, 0x03, // T2 = 1027
  0x11, 0x04, // T3 = 4356
  0x00, 0x40
};

const unsigned char *marker_lse = NULL;
switch( metadata.bitspersample )
  {
case 13:
  marker_lse = marker_lse_13;
  break;
case 14:
  marker_lse = marker_lse_14;
  break;
case 15:
```

```
      marker_lse = marker_lse_15;
      break;
    case 16:
      marker_lse = marker_lse_16;
      break;
      }
    if( !marker_lse )
      {
      std::cerr << "Cant handle: " << metadata.bitspersample << std::endl;
      return 1;
      }

    // FIXME: One should recompute the value for 0x0F
    vbuffer.insert (vbuffer.begin() + 0x0F, marker_lse, marker_lse+15);

#if 0
    std::ofstream of( "/tmp/d.jls", std::ios::binary );
    of.write( &vbuffer[0], vbuffer.size() );
    of.close();
#endif

    const char *pbyteCompressed = &vbuffer[0];
    size_t cbyteCompressed = vbuffer.size(); // updated legnth

    JlsParameters params;
    JpegLsReadHeader(pbyteCompressed, cbyteCompressed, &params);

    std::vector<BYTE> rgbyteOut;
    //rgbyteOut.resize( image.GetBufferLength() );
    rgbyteOut.resize(params.height *params.width * ((params.bitspersample + 7)
        / 8) * params.components);

    JLS_ERROR result =
      JpegLsDecode(&rgbyteOut[0], rgbyteOut.size(), pbyteCompressed, cbyteCompressed, &params );
    if (result != OK)
      {
      std::cerr << "Could not patch JAI-JPEGLS" << std::endl;
      return 1;
      }
    rgbyteOutall.insert( rgbyteOutall.end(), rgbyteOut.begin(), rgbyteOut.end() );
    }

  gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
  pixeldata.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OW );
  pixeldata.SetByteValue( (char*)&rgbyteOutall[0], (uint32_t)rgbyteOutall.size() );


  // Add the pixel data element
  reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );
  reader.GetFile().GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
    gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian);

  gdcm::Writer writer;
  writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
  writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
  writer.Write();

  std::cout << "Success !" << std::endl;

  return 0;
}
```

12.70 FixOrientation.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.
```

```
=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmOrientation.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

// Very simple orientation changer, fix invalid dataset
int main(int argc, char* argv[] )
{
  // assume AXIAL input for now
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char *outfilename = argv[2];

  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if (! reader.Read() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  const double axial[] = { 1,0,0, 0,1,0 };
  (void)axial;
  const double coronal[] = { 0,0,1, 1,0,0 };
  (void)coronal;
  const double sagittal[] = { 0,1,0, 0,0,1 };
  (void)sagittal;
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at1; // IPP
  (void)at1;
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> at2; // IOP
  (void)at2;

  gdcm::File & f = reader.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet & ds = f.GetDataSet();
  at1.SetFromDataSet( ds );
#if 0
  at2.SetFromDataSet( ds );
  const double * iop = at2.GetValues();
  if( !std::equal(iop, iop + 6, axial ) )
  {
    gdcm::Orientation::OrientationType type =
      gdcm::Orientation::GetType ( iop );
    std::cerr << "Wrong orientation: " << gdcm::Orientation::GetLabel( type ) <<
       std::endl;
    return 1;
  }
  at2.SetValues( sagittal );
  ds.Replace( at2.GetAsDataElement() );
#endif

  // for sagittal: swap element 0 & 2
  const double tmp0 = at1.GetValue(0);
  const double tmp2 = at1.GetValue(2);
  (void)tmp2;
  //at1.SetValue(tmp2, 0);
  //at1.SetValue(tmp0, 2);
  at1.SetValue( - tmp0 );
  ds.Replace( at1.GetAsDataElement() );

  gdcm::Writer writer;
  writer.SetFile( f );
  writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
  if ( !writer.Write() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.71 gdcmorthoplanes.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkMatrix4x4.h"
#include "vtkTransform.h"
#include "vtkAssembly.h"
#include "vtkCellPicker.h"
#include "vtkCommand.h"
#include "vtkImageActor.h"
#include "vtkImageMapToColors.h"
#include "vtkImageOrthoPlanes.h"
#include "vtkImagePlaneWidget.h"
#include "vtkImageReader.h"
#include "vtkInteractorEventRecorder.h"
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
#include "vtkOutlineFilter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkVolume16Reader.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageChangeInformation.h"
#include "vtkOrientationMarkerWidget.h"
#include "vtkAnnotatedCubeActor.h"
#include "vtkAxesActor.h"
#include "vtkCaptionActor2D.h"
#include "vtkTextProperty.h"
#include "vtkPropAssembly.h"

#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"

#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmIPPSorter.h"

#ifndef vtkFloatingPointType
#define vtkFloatingPointType double
#endif

//----------------------------------------------------------------------------
class vtkOrthoPlanesCallback : public vtkCommand
{
public:
  static vtkOrthoPlanesCallback *New()
  { return new vtkOrthoPlanesCallback; }

  void Execute( vtkObject *caller, unsigned long vtkNotUsed( event ),
                void *callData )
  {
    vtkImagePlaneWidget* self =
      reinterpret_cast< vtkImagePlaneWidget* >( caller );
    if(!self) return;

    double* wl = static_cast<double*>( callData );

    if ( self == this->WidgetX )
      {
      this->WidgetY->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
      this->WidgetZ->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
      }
```

```
    else if( self == this->WidgetY )
      {
      this->WidgetX->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
      this->WidgetZ->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
      }
    else if (self == this->WidgetZ)
      {
      this->WidgetX->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
      this->WidgetY->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
      }
  }

  vtkOrthoPlanesCallback():WidgetX( 0 ), WidgetY( 0 ), WidgetZ ( 0 ) {}

  vtkImagePlaneWidget* WidgetX;
  vtkImagePlaneWidget* WidgetY;
  vtkImagePlaneWidget* WidgetZ;
};

int main( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
  //char* fname = vtkTestUtilities::ExpandDataFileName(argc, argv, "Data/headsq/quarter");

  //vtkVolume16Reader* v16 =  vtkVolume16Reader::New();
  //  v16->SetDataDimensions( 64, 64);
  //  v16->SetDataByteOrderToLittleEndian();
  //  v16->SetImageRange( 1, 93);
  //  v16->SetDataSpacing( 3.2, 3.2, 1.5);
  //  v16->SetFilePrefix( fname );
  //  v16->SetDataMask( 0x7fff);
  //  v16->Update();
  std::vector<std::string> filenames;
  if( argc < 2 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename1.dcm [filename2.dcm ...]\n";
    return 1;
    }
  else
    {
    // Is it a single directory ? If so loop over all files contained in it:
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    if( argc == 2 && gdcm::System::FileIsDirectory( filename ) )
      {
      std::cout << "Loading directory: " << filename << std::endl;
      bool recursive = false;
      gdcm::Directory d;
      d.Load(filename, recursive);
      gdcm::Directory::FilenamesType const &files = d.
      GetFilenames();
      for( gdcm::Directory::FilenamesType::const_iterator it = files.begin(); it != files.end(); ++it )
        {
        filenames.push_back( it->c_str() );
        }
      }
    else // list of files passed directly on the cmd line:
        // discard non-existing or directory
      {
      for(int i=1; i < argc; ++i)
        {
        filename = argv[i];
        if( gdcm::System::FileExists( filename ) )
          {
          if( gdcm::System::FileIsDirectory( filename ) )
            {
            std::cerr << "Discarding directory: " << filename << std::endl;
            }
          else
            {
            filenames.push_back( filename );
            }
          }
        else
          {
          std::cerr << "Discarding non existing file: " << filename << std::endl;
          }
        }
      }
    //names->Print( std::cout );
    }

  vtkGDCMImageReader * reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
```

```
  double ippzspacing;
  if( filenames.size() > 1 )
    {
    //gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();
    //gdcm::Trace::WarningOn();
    gdcm::IPPSorter s;
    s.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
    s.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
    bool b = s.Sort( filenames );
    if( !b )
      {
      std::cerr << "Failed to sort files" << std::endl;
      return 1;
      }
    std::cout << "Sorting succeeded:" << std::endl;
    s.Print( std::cout );

    std::cout << "Found z-spacing:" << std::endl;
    std::cout << s.GetZSpacing() << std::endl;
    ippzspacing = s.GetZSpacing();

    const std::vector<std::string> & sorted = s.GetFilenames();
    vtkStringArray *files = vtkStringArray::New();
    std::vector< std::string >::const_iterator it = sorted.begin();
    for( ; it != sorted.end(); ++it)
      {
      const std::string &f = *it;
      files->InsertNextValue( f.c_str() );
      }
    reader->SetFileNames( files );
    //reader->SetFileLowerLeft( 1 );
    reader->Update(); // important
    files->Delete();
    }
  else
    {
    reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );
    reader->Update(); // important
    ippzspacing = reader->GetOutput()->GetSpacing()[2];
    ippzspacing = 4;
    }

  //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );
  //vtkFloatingPointType range[2];
  //reader->GetOutput()->GetScalarRange(range);
  //std::cout << "Range: " << range[0] << " " << range[1] << std::endl;

  const vtkFloatingPointType *spacing = reader->GetOutput()->GetSpacing();

  vtkImageChangeInformation *v16 = vtkImageChangeInformation::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  v16->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
#else
  v16->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
#endif
  v16->SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );
  v16->Update();

#if 0
    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetInput( v16->GetOutput() );
    writer->SetFileLowerLeft( reader->GetFileLowerLeft() );
    writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
    writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
    writer->SetFileDimensionality( 3); //reader->GetFileDimensionality() );
    writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
    writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
    writer->SetFileName( "out.dcm" );
    writer->Write();
#endif


  vtkOutlineFilter* outline = vtkOutlineFilter::New();
    outline->SetInputConnection(v16->GetOutputPort());

  vtkPolyDataMapper* outlineMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    outlineMapper->SetInputConnection(outline->GetOutputPort());

  vtkActor* outlineActor =  vtkActor::New();
    outlineActor->SetMapper( outlineMapper);
```

```
  vtkRenderer* ren1 = vtkRenderer::New();
  vtkRenderer* ren2 = vtkRenderer::New();

  vtkRenderWindow* renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(ren2);
    renWin->AddRenderer(ren1);

  vtkRenderWindowInteractor* iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);

  vtkCellPicker* picker = vtkCellPicker::New();
    picker->SetTolerance(0.005);

  vtkProperty* ipwProp = vtkProperty::New();
   //assign default props to the ipw's texture plane actor

  vtkImagePlaneWidget* planeWidgetX = vtkImagePlaneWidget::New();
    planeWidgetX->SetInteractor( iren);
    planeWidgetX->SetKeyPressActivationValue('x');
    planeWidgetX->SetPicker(picker);
    planeWidgetX->RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn();
    planeWidgetX->GetPlaneProperty()->SetColor(1,0,0);
    planeWidgetX->SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
    planeWidgetX->TextureInterpolateOff();
    planeWidgetX->SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    planeWidgetX->SetInputConnection(v16->GetOutputPort());
#else
    planeWidgetX->SetInput(v16->GetOutput());
#endif
    planeWidgetX->SetPlaneOrientationToXAxes();
    //planeWidgetX->SetSliceIndex(32);
    planeWidgetX->DisplayTextOn();
    planeWidgetX->On();
    planeWidgetX->InteractionOff();
    planeWidgetX->InteractionOn();

  vtkImagePlaneWidget* planeWidgetY = vtkImagePlaneWidget::New();
    planeWidgetY->SetInteractor( iren);
    planeWidgetY->SetKeyPressActivationValue('y');
    planeWidgetY->SetPicker(picker);
    planeWidgetY->GetPlaneProperty()->SetColor(1,1,0);
    planeWidgetY->SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
    planeWidgetY->TextureInterpolateOn();
    planeWidgetY->SetResliceInterpolateToLinear();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    planeWidgetY->SetInputConnection(v16->GetOutputPort());
#else
    planeWidgetY->SetInput(v16->GetOutput());
#endif
    planeWidgetY->SetPlaneOrientationToYAxes();
    //planeWidgetY->SetSlicePosition(102.4);
    planeWidgetY->SetLookupTable( planeWidgetX->GetLookupTable());
    planeWidgetY->DisplayTextOn();
    planeWidgetY->UpdatePlacement();
    planeWidgetY->On();

  vtkImagePlaneWidget* planeWidgetZ = vtkImagePlaneWidget::New();
    planeWidgetZ->SetInteractor( iren);
    planeWidgetZ->SetKeyPressActivationValue('z');
    planeWidgetZ->SetPicker(picker);
    planeWidgetZ->GetPlaneProperty()->SetColor(0,0,1);
    planeWidgetZ->SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
    planeWidgetZ->TextureInterpolateOn();
    planeWidgetZ->SetResliceInterpolateToCubic();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    planeWidgetZ->SetInputConnection(v16->GetOutputPort());
#else
    planeWidgetZ->SetInput(v16->GetOutput());
#endif
    planeWidgetZ->SetPlaneOrientationToZAxes();
    //planeWidgetZ->SetSliceIndex(25);
    planeWidgetZ->SetLookupTable( planeWidgetX->GetLookupTable());
    planeWidgetZ->DisplayTextOn();
    planeWidgetZ->On();

  vtkImageOrthoPlanes *orthoPlanes = vtkImageOrthoPlanes::New();
    orthoPlanes->SetPlane(0, planeWidgetX);
    orthoPlanes->SetPlane(1, planeWidgetY);
    orthoPlanes->SetPlane(2, planeWidgetZ);
```

```
    orthoPlanes->ResetPlanes();

   vtkOrthoPlanesCallback* cbk = vtkOrthoPlanesCallback::New();
   cbk->WidgetX = planeWidgetX;
   cbk->WidgetY = planeWidgetY;
   cbk->WidgetZ = planeWidgetZ;
   planeWidgetX->AddObserver( vtkCommand::EndWindowLevelEvent, cbk );
   planeWidgetY->AddObserver( vtkCommand::EndWindowLevelEvent, cbk );
   planeWidgetZ->AddObserver( vtkCommand::EndWindowLevelEvent, cbk );
   cbk->Delete();

  double wl[2];
  planeWidgetZ->GetWindowLevel(wl);

  // Add a 2D image to test the GetReslice method
  //
  vtkImageMapToColors* colorMap = vtkImageMapToColors::New();
    colorMap->PassAlphaToOutputOff();
    colorMap->SetActiveComponent(0);
    colorMap->SetOutputFormatToLuminance();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    colorMap->SetInputData(planeWidgetZ->GetResliceOutput());
#else
    colorMap->SetInput(planeWidgetZ->GetResliceOutput());
#endif
    colorMap->SetLookupTable(planeWidgetX->GetLookupTable());

  vtkImageActor* imageActor = vtkImageActor::New();
    imageActor->PickableOff();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    imageActor->SetInputData(colorMap->GetOutput());
#else
    imageActor->SetInput(colorMap->GetOutput());
#endif

  // Add the actors
  //
  ren1->AddActor( outlineActor);
  ren2->AddActor( imageActor);

  ren1->SetBackground( 0.1, 0.1, 0.2);
  ren2->SetBackground( 0.2, 0.1, 0.2);

  renWin->SetSize( 600, 350);

  ren1->SetViewport(0,0,0.58333,1);
  ren2->SetViewport(0.58333,0,1,1);

  // Set the actors' postions
  //
  renWin->Render();
  //iren->SetEventPosition( 175,175);
  //iren->SetKeyCode('r');
  //iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent,NULL);
  //iren->SetEventPosition( 475,175);
  //iren->SetKeyCode('r');
  //iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent,NULL);
  //renWin->Render();

  //ren1->GetActiveCamera()->Elevation(110);
  //ren1->GetActiveCamera()->SetViewUp(0, 0, -1);
  //ren1->GetActiveCamera()->Azimuth(45);
  //ren1->GetActiveCamera()->Dolly(1.15);
  ren1->ResetCameraClippingRange();

  vtkAnnotatedCubeActor* cube = vtkAnnotatedCubeActor::New();
  cube->SetXPlusFaceText ( "R" );
  cube->SetXMinusFaceText( "L" );
  cube->SetYPlusFaceText ( "A" );
  cube->SetYMinusFaceText( "P" );
  cube->SetZPlusFaceText ( "H" );
  cube->SetZMinusFaceText( "F" );
  cube->SetFaceTextScale( 0.666667 );

  vtkAxesActor* axes2 = vtkAxesActor::New();

  vtkMatrix4x4 *invert = vtkMatrix4x4::New();
  invert->DeepCopy( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
  invert->Invert();

  // simulate a left-handed coordinate system
```

```
//
vtkTransform *transform = vtkTransform::New();
transform->Identity();
//transform->RotateY(90);
transform->Concatenate(invert);
axes2->SetShaftTypeToCylinder();
axes2->SetUserTransform( transform );
cube->GetAssembly()->SetUserTransform( transform );

axes2->SetTotalLength( 1.5, 1.5, 1.5 );
axes2->SetCylinderRadius( 0.500 * axes2->GetCylinderRadius() );
axes2->SetConeRadius    ( 1.025 * axes2->GetConeRadius() );
axes2->SetSphereRadius  ( 1.500 * axes2->GetSphereRadius() );

vtkTextProperty* tprop = axes2->GetXAxisCaptionActor2D()->
  GetCaptionTextProperty();
tprop->ItalicOn();
tprop->ShadowOn();
tprop->SetFontFamilyToTimes();

axes2->GetYAxisCaptionActor2D()->GetCaptionTextProperty()->ShallowCopy( tprop );
axes2->GetZAxisCaptionActor2D()->GetCaptionTextProperty()->ShallowCopy( tprop );

vtkPropAssembly* assembly = vtkPropAssembly::New();
assembly->AddPart( axes2 );
assembly->AddPart( cube );

vtkOrientationMarkerWidget* widget = vtkOrientationMarkerWidget::New();
widget->SetOutlineColor( 0.9300, 0.5700, 0.1300 );
widget->SetOrientationMarker( assembly );
widget->SetInteractor( iren );
widget->SetViewport( 0.0, 0.0, 0.4, 0.4 );
widget->SetEnabled( 1 );
widget->InteractiveOff();
widget->InteractiveOn();

// Playback recorded events
//
//vtkInteractorEventRecorder *recorder = vtkInteractorEventRecorder::New();
//recorder->SetInteractor(iren);
//recorder->ReadFromInputStringOn();
//recorder->SetInputString(IOPeventLog);

// Interact with data
// Render the image
//
iren->Initialize();
renWin->Render();

// Test SetKeyPressActivationValue for one of the widgets
//
//iren->SetKeyCode('z');
//iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent,NULL);
//iren->SetKeyCode('z');
//iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent,NULL);

//int retVal = vtkRegressionTestImage( renWin );
//
//if ( retVal == vtkRegressionTester::DO_INTERACTOR)
  {
  iren->Start();
  }

// Clean up
//
//recorder->Off();
//recorder->Delete();

ipwProp->Delete();
orthoPlanes->Delete();
planeWidgetX->Delete();
planeWidgetY->Delete();
planeWidgetZ->Delete();
colorMap->Delete();
imageActor->Delete();
picker->Delete();
outlineActor->Delete();
outlineMapper->Delete();
outline->Delete();
iren->Delete();
renWin->Delete();
```

```
  ren1->Delete();
  ren2->Delete();
  v16->Delete();
  reader->Delete();

  return 0;
}
```

12.72 gdcmreslice.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"

#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkAssembly.h"
#include "vtkImageFlip.h"
#include "vtkImageReslice.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkAnnotatedCubeActor.h"
#include "vtkTransform.h"
#include "vtkAxesActor.h"
#include "vtkTextProperty.h"
#include "vtkCaptionActor2D.h"
#include "vtkPropAssembly.h"
#include "vtkOrientationMarkerWidget.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
#include "vtkTexture.h"
#include "vtkPlaneSource.h"

int main( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
  if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
  vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
  reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );
  //reader->FileLowerLeftOn();
  reader->Update();

  vtkImageFlip *flip = vtkImageFlip::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  flip->SetInputConnection(reader->GetOutputPort());
#else
  flip->SetInput(reader->GetOutput());
#endif
  flip->SetFilteredAxis(0);
  flip->Update();

  vtkImageReslice *reslice = vtkImageReslice::New();
  //reslice->SetInput(reader->GetOutput());
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  reslice->SetInputConnection(flip->GetOutputPort());
#else
  reslice->SetInput(flip->GetOutput());
#endif
  //reslice->SetResliceAxesDirectionCosines()
  reader->GetDirectionCosines()->Print(std::cout);
  vtkMatrix4x4 *invert = vtkMatrix4x4::New();
  invert->DeepCopy( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
  invert->Invert();
```

```
  //reslice->SetResliceAxes( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
  reslice->SetResliceAxes( invert );
  reslice->Update();
  vtkImageData* ima = reslice->GetOutput();

  vtkLookupTable* table = vtkLookupTable::New();
  table->SetNumberOfColors(1000);
  table->SetTableRange(0,1000);
  table->SetSaturationRange(0,0);
  table->SetHueRange(0,1);
  table->SetValueRange(0,1);
  table->SetAlphaRange(1,1);
  table->Build();

  // Texture
  vtkTexture* texture = vtkTexture::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  texture->SetInputData(ima);
#else
  texture->SetInput(ima);
#endif
  texture->InterpolateOn();
  texture->SetLookupTable(table);

  // PlaneSource
  vtkPlaneSource* plane = vtkPlaneSource::New();

  // PolyDataMapper
  vtkPolyDataMapper *planeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  planeMapper->SetInputConnection(plane->GetOutputPort());
#else
  planeMapper->SetInput(plane->GetOutput());
#endif

  // Actor
  vtkActor* planeActor = vtkActor::New();
  planeActor->SetTexture(texture);
  planeActor->SetMapper(planeMapper);
  planeActor->PickableOn();

  // Final rendering with simple interactor:
  vtkRenderer        *ren = vtkRenderer::New();
  vtkRenderWindow *renwin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
  renwin->AddRenderer(ren);
  vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
  iren->SetRenderWindow(renwin);
  ren->AddActor(planeActor);
  ren->SetBackground(0,0,0.5);

  // DICOM is RAH:
  vtkAnnotatedCubeActor* cube = vtkAnnotatedCubeActor::New();
  cube->SetXPlusFaceText ( "R" );
  cube->SetXMinusFaceText( "L" );
  cube->SetYPlusFaceText ( "A" );
  cube->SetYMinusFaceText( "P" );
  cube->SetZPlusFaceText ( "H" );
  cube->SetZMinusFaceText( "F" );

  vtkAxesActor* axes2 = vtkAxesActor::New();

  vtkTransform *transform = vtkTransform::New();
  transform->Identity();
  //reader->GetDirectionCosines()->Print(std::cout);
  transform->Concatenate(invert);
  //axes2->SetShaftTypeToCylinder();
  axes2->SetUserTransform( transform );
  cube->GetAssembly()->SetUserTransform( transform ); // cant get it to work

  vtkPropAssembly* assembly = vtkPropAssembly::New();
  assembly->AddPart( axes2 );
  assembly->AddPart( cube );

  vtkOrientationMarkerWidget* widget = vtkOrientationMarkerWidget::New();
  widget->SetOrientationMarker( assembly );
  widget->SetInteractor( iren );
  widget->SetEnabled( 1 );
  widget->InteractiveOff();
  widget->InteractiveOn();

  renwin->Render();
```

```
  iren->Start();

  // Clean up:
  reader->Delete();
  table->Delete();
  texture->Delete();
  plane->Delete();
  planeMapper->Delete();
  planeActor->Delete();
  ren->Delete();
  renwin->Delete();
  iren->Delete();

  return 0;
}
```

12.73 gdcmrtionplan.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkPolyData.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCellArray.h"
#include "vtkPoints.h"
#include "vtkDoubleArray.h"
#include <vtkXMLImageDataWriter.h>
#include <vtkXMLPolyDataWriter.h>
#include <vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h>
#include <vtkImageColorViewer.h>

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

/*
 This example is just for fun. We found a RT Ion Plan Storage and simply extracted the viz stuff for VTK

    RTIonPlanStorage, // 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.8
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename.dcm outfile.vti\n";
    return 1;
    }
  const char * filename = argv[1];
  const char * outfilename = argv[2];
  const char * outfilename2 = argv[3];

  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::MediaStorage ms;
  ms.SetFromFile( reader.GetFile() );
  if( ms != gdcm::MediaStorage::RTIonPlanStorage )
```

```
    {
    return 1;
    }

/*
(300a,03a2) SQ                                          # u/l,1 Ion Beam Sequence
  (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (0008,1040) LO [Test]                               # 4,1 Institutional Department Name
    (300a,00b2) SH (no value)                           # 0,1 Treatment Machine Name
    (300a,00b3) CS [MU]                                 # 2,1 Primary Dosimeter Unit
    (300a,00c0) IS [1 ]                                 # 2,1 Beam Number
    (300a,00c2) LO [1 ]                                 # 2,1 Beam Name
    (300a,00c4) CS [STATIC]                             # 6,1 Beam Type
    (300a,00c6) CS [PROTON]                             # 6,1 Radiation Type
    (300a,00ce) CS [TREATMENT ]                         # 10,1 Treatment Delivery Type
    (300a,00d0) IS [0 ]                                 # 2,1 Number of Wedges
    (300a,00e0) IS [1 ]                                 # 2,1 Number of Compensators
    (300a,00ed) IS [0 ]                                 # 2,1 Number of Boli
    (300a,00f0) IS [1 ]                                 # 2,1 Number of Blocks
    (300a,0110) IS [2 ]                                 # 2,1 Number of Control Points
    (300a,02ea) SQ                                      # u/l,1 Ion Range Compensator Sequence
      (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
        (300a,00e1) SH [lucite]                         # 6,1 Material ID
        (300a,00e4) IS [1 ]                             # 2,1 Compensator Number
        (300a,00e5) SH [75hdhe5 ]                       # 8,1 Compensator ID
        (300a,00e7) IS [35]                             # 2,1 Compensator Rows
        (300a,00e8) IS [37]                             # 2,1 Compensator Columns
        (300a,00e9) DS [3.679991\4.249288 ]             # 18,2 Compensator Pixel Spacing
        (300a,00ea) DS [-76.00\62.50]                   # 12,2 Compensator Position
        (300a,00ec) DS
       [52.13\52.13\52.13\53.18\54.04\54.04\47.11\40.06\40.06\38.79\34.87\33.28\33.28\33.28\
      33.28\35.43\35.43\34.54\34.54\34.71\36.10\38.62\44.88\44.88\44.88\45.00\45.00\45.00\45.66\45.66\46.42\39.77\39.77\39.77\39.7
       Data
        (300a,02e0) CS [ABSENT]                         # 6,1 Compensator Divergence
        (300a,02e1) CS [SOURCE_SIDE ]                   # 12,1 Compensator Mounting Position
        (300a,02e4) FL 39.2                             # 4,1 Isocenter to Compensator Tray
       Distance
        (300a,02e5) FL 2.12                             # 4,1 Compensator Column Offset
        (300a,02e8) FL 4.76                             # 4,1 Compensator Milling Tool Diameter
      (fffe,e00d)
*/
  const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
  gdcm::Tag tbeamsq(0x300a,0x03a2);
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( tbeamsq ) )
    {
    return 1;
    }
  const gdcm::DataElement &beamsq = ds.GetDataElement( tbeamsq );
  //std::cout << beamsq << std::endl;
  gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = beamsq.
      GetValueAsSQ();
  if( !sqi || !sqi->GetNumberOfItems() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  //for(unsigned int pd = 0; pd < sqi->GetNumberOfItems(); ++pd)
  //  {
    //const gdcm::Item & item = sqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
    const gdcm::Item & item = sqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
    const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
    //std::cout << nestedds << std::endl;
    gdcm::Tag tcompensatorsq(0x300a,0x02ea);
    if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tcompensatorsq ) )
      {
      return 1;
      }
    const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorsq = nestedds.
      GetDataElement( tcompensatorsq );
    //std::cout << compensatorsq << std::endl;
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> ssqi = compensatorsq
      .GetValueAsSQ();
    const gdcm::Item & item2 = ssqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
    const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
    //std::cout << nestedds2 << std::endl;
    gdcm::Tag tcompensatorthicknessdata(0x300a,0x00ec);
    if( !nestedds2.FindDataElement( tcompensatorthicknessdata ) )
      {
      return 1;
      }
    const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorthicknessdata = nestedds2.
```

```
      GetDataElement( tcompensatorthicknessdata );
    //  std::cout << compensatorthicknessdata << std::endl;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ec> at;
    at.SetFromDataElement( compensatorthicknessdata );
    const double* pts = at.GetValues();
    //        (300a,00e7) IS [35]                                     # 2,1 Compensator Rows
    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e7> at1;
    const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorrows = nestedds2.
      GetDataElement( at1.GetTag() );
    at1.SetFromDataElement( compensatorrows );
    std::cout << at1.GetValue() << std::endl;
    //        (300a,00e8) IS [37]                                     # 2,1 Compensator Columns
    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e8> at2;
    const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorcols = nestedds2.
      GetDataElement( at2.GetTag() );
    at2.SetFromDataElement( compensatorcols );
    std::cout << at2.GetValue() << std::endl;

        // (300a,00e9) DS [3.679991\4.249288 ]                      # 18,2 Compensator Pixel Spacing
    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e9> at3;
    const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorpixelspacing = nestedds2.
      GetDataElement( at3.GetTag() );
    at3.SetFromDataElement( compensatorpixelspacing );
    std::cout << at3.GetValue(0) << std::endl;
        // (300a,00ea) DS [-76.00\62.50]                            # 12,2 Compensator Position
    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ea> at4;
    const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorposition = nestedds2.
      GetDataElement( at4.GetTag() );
    at4.SetFromDataElement( compensatorposition );
    std::cout << at4.GetValue(0) << std::endl;

    vtkDoubleArray *d = vtkDoubleArray::New();
    d->SetArray( (double*)pts , at1.GetValue() * at2.GetValue() , 0 );

    vtkImageData *img = vtkImageData::New();
    img->Initialize();
    img->SetDimensions( at2.GetValue(), at1.GetValue(), 1 );
    //imgb->SetExtent(1, xdim, 1, ydim, 1, zdim);
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    assert(0);
#else
    img->SetScalarTypeToDouble();
#endif
    img->SetSpacing( at3.GetValue(1), at3.GetValue(0), 1); // FIXME image is upside down
    img->SetOrigin( at4.GetValue(0), at4.GetValue(1), 1);
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    assert(0);
#else
    img->SetNumberOfScalarComponents(1);
#endif
    img->GetPointData()->SetScalars(d);

#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
#else
    img->Update();
#endif
    img->Print(std::cout);

    vtkXMLImageDataWriter *writeb= vtkXMLImageDataWriter::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    writeb->SetInputData( img );
#else
    writeb->SetInput( img );
#endif
    writeb->SetFileName( outfilename );
    writeb->Write( );
/*
    (300a,03a6) SQ                                          # u/l,1 Ion Block Sequence
      (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
        (300a,00e1) SH [brass ]                             # 6,1 Material ID
        (300a,00f7) FL 95.03                                # 4,1 Isocenter to Block Tray Distance
        (300a,00f8) CS [APERTURE]                           # 8,1 Block Type
        (300a,00fa) CS [ABSENT]                             # 6,1 Block Divergence
        (300a,00fb) CS [SOURCE_SIDE ]                       # 12,1 Block Mounting Position
        (300a,00fc) IS [1 ]                                 # 2,1 Block Number
        (300a,0100) DS [50.00 ]                             # 6,1 Block Thickness
        (300a,0104) IS [179 ]                               # 4,1 Block Number of Points
        (300a,0106) DS
       [1.7\50.0\14.3\50.0\16.7\49.4\18.7\48.2\19.4\47.7\20.1\47.1\21.0\47.0\22.3\47.0\23.7\
      46.8\25.7\46.2\27.0\45.6\27.2\45.4\28.2\44.6\28.9\44.2\29.7\43.9\31.5\43.5\33.0\42.8\33.7\42.4\35.2\41.3\38.2\40.4\39.6\39.7
2\37.4\43.0\37.1\44.7\36] # 1934,2-2n Block Data
```

```
      (fffe,e00d)
    (fffe,e0dd)

*/
    gdcm::Tag tblocksq(0x300a,0x03a6);
    if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tblocksq ) )
      {
      return 1;
      }
    const gdcm::DataElement &blocksq = nestedds.GetDataElement( tblocksq );
    //std::cout << blocksq << std::endl;
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sssqi = blocksq.
      GetValueAsSQ();
    const gdcm::Item & item3 = sssqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
    const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds3 = item3.GetNestedDataSet();

    gdcm::Tag tblockdata(0x300a,0x0106);
    if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( tblockdata ) )
      {
      return 1;
      }
    const gdcm::DataElement &blockdata = nestedds3.
      GetDataElement( tblockdata );
    //  std::cout << blockdata << std::endl;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x0106> at_;
    at_.SetFromDataElement( blockdata );

    vtkDoubleArray *scalars = vtkDoubleArray::New();
    scalars->SetNumberOfComponents(3);

    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x0104> bnpts; //  IS [179 ]
                    # 4,1 Block Number of Points
    if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() ) )
      {
      return 1;
      }
    const gdcm::DataElement &blocknpts = nestedds3.
      GetDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() );
    bnpts.SetFromDataElement(  blocknpts );
    //std::cout << bnpts.GetValue() << std::endl;

    vtkPolyData *output = vtkPolyData::New();
    vtkPoints *newPts = vtkPoints::New();
    vtkCellArray *polys = vtkCellArray::New();
    const double *ptr = at_.GetValues();
    //unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetNumberOfValues() / 2;
    unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetValue();
    vtkIdType *ptIds =  new vtkIdType[npts];
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < npts; ++i)
      {
      float x[3] = {};
      x[0] = (float)ptr[2*i+0];
      x[1] = (float)ptr[2*i+1];
      //x[2] = pts[i+2];
      vtkIdType ptId = newPts->InsertNextPoint( x );
      //std::cout << x[0] << "," << x[1] << "," << x[2] << std::endl;
      ptIds[i ] = ptId;
      }
    vtkIdType cellId = polys->InsertNextCell(npts , ptIds);
    (void)cellId;
    delete[] ptIds;

    output->SetPoints(newPts);
    newPts->Delete();
    output->SetPolys(polys);
    polys->Delete();
    //output->GetCellData()->SetScalars(scalars);
    //scalars->Delete();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
#else
    output->Update();
#endif
    output->Print( std::cout );



  //  }

   vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
```

```
   vtkImageColorViewer *viewer = vtkImageColorViewer::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
   viewer->SetInputData(img);
#else
   viewer->SetInput(img);
#endif
   viewer->SetupInteractor(iren);
   viewer->SetSize(600, 600);
   viewer->GetRenderer()->ResetCameraClippingRange();
   viewer->Render();
   viewer->GetRenderer()->ResetCameraClippingRange();

  vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
  //vtkPolyDataMapper2D* cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
      cubeMapper->SetInputData( output );
#else
      cubeMapper->SetInput( output );
#endif
      cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
  vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
  //vtkActor2D* cubeActor = vtkActor2D::New();
      cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
  vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
  property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();

viewer->GetRenderer()->AddActor( cubeActor );

    vtkXMLPolyDataWriter *writec= vtkXMLPolyDataWriter::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    writec->SetInputData( output );
#else
    writec->SetInput( output );
#endif
    writec->SetFileName( outfilename2 );
    writec->Write( );

   iren->Initialize();
   iren->Start();


  return 0;
}
```

12.74 gdcmrtplan.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkPolyData.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCellArray.h"
#include "vtkPoints.h"
#include "vtkDoubleArray.h"
#include <vtkXMLImageDataWriter.h>
#include <vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h>
#include <vtkImageColorViewer.h>

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
```

```
/*
 This example is just for fun. We found a fake RT Ion Plan Storage and simply extracted the viz stuff for
       VTK
 but this is rather a RT Plan storage
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename.dcm outfile.vti\n";
    return 1;
    }
  const char * filename = argv[1];
  const char * outfilename = argv[2];

  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::MediaStorage ms;
  ms.SetFromFile( reader.GetFile() );
  if( ms != gdcm::MediaStorage::RTIonPlanStorage )
    {
    return 1;
    }

/*
(300a,00b0) SQ                                                  # u/l,1 Beam Sequence
  (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (300a,00b2) SH (no value)                                   # 0,1 Treatment Machine Name
    (300a,00c0) IS [1 ]                                         # 2,1 Beam Number
    (300a,00c2) LO [1 ]                                         # 2,1 Beam Name
    (300a,00c4) CS [STATIC]                                     # 6,1 Beam Type
    (300a,00c6) CS [PROTON]                                     # 6,1 Radiation Type
    (300a,00ce) CS [TREATMENT ]                                 # 10,1 Treatment Delivery Type
    (300a,00e0) IS [1 ]                                         # 2,1 Number of Compensators
    (300a,00e3) SQ                                              # u/l,1 Compensator Sequence
      (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
        (300a,00e1) SH [lucite]                                 # 6,1 Material ID
        (300a,00e4) IS [1 ]                                     # 2,1 Compensator Number
        (300a,00e5) SH [75hdhe5 ]                               # 8,1 Compensator ID
        (300a,00e7) IS [35]                                     # 2,1 Compensator Rows
        (300a,00e8) IS [37]                                     # 2,1 Compensator Columns
        (300a,00e9) DS [3.679991\4.249288 ]                     # 18,2 Compensator Pixel Spacing
        (300a,00ea) DS [-76.00\62.50]                           # 12,2 Compensator Position
        (300a,00ec) DS
       [52.13\52.13\52.13\53.18\54.04\54.04\47.11\40.06\40.06\38.79\34.87\33.28\33.28\33.28\
      33.28\35.43\35.43\34.54\34.54\34.71\36.10\38.62\44.88\44.88\44.88\45.00\45.00\45.00\45.66\45.66\46.42\39.77\39.77\39.77\39.7
       Data
        (300a,02e0) CS [ABSENT]                                 # 6,1 Compensator Divergence
        (300a,02e1) CS [SOURCE_SIDE ]                           # 12,1 Compensator Mounting Position
      (fffe,e00d)
      (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
      (fffe,e00d)
    (fffe,e0dd)
*/
  const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
  gdcm::Tag tbeamsq(0x300a,0x00b0);
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( tbeamsq ) )
    {
    return 1;
    }
  const gdcm::DataElement &beamsq = ds.GetDataElement( tbeamsq );
  //std::cout << beamsq << std::endl;
  gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = beamsq.
      GetValueAsSQ();
  if( !sqi || !sqi->GetNumberOfItems() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  //for(unsigned int pd = 0; pd < sqi->GetNumberOfItems(); ++pd)
  //  {
    //const gdcm::Item & item = sqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
    const gdcm::Item & item = sqi->GetItem(2); // Item start at #1
    const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
    //std::cout << nestedds << std::endl;
```

```
    gdcm::Tag tcompensatorsq(0x300a,0x00e3);
    if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tcompensatorsq ) )
      {
      return 1;
      }
    const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorsq = nestedds.
      GetDataElement( tcompensatorsq );
    //std::cout << compensatorsq << std::endl;
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> ssqi = compensatorsq
      .GetValueAsSQ();
    const gdcm::Item & item2 = ssqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
    const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
    //std::cout << nestedds2 << std::endl;
    gdcm::Tag tcompensatorthicknessdata(0x300a,0x00ec);
    if( !nestedds2.FindDataElement( tcompensatorthicknessdata ) )
      {
      return 1;
      }
    const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorthicknessdata = nestedds2.
      GetDataElement( tcompensatorthicknessdata );
    //  std::cout << compensatorthicknessdata << std::endl;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ec> at;
    at.SetFromDataElement( compensatorthicknessdata );
    const double* pts = at.GetValues();
    //        (300a,00e7) IS [35]                                     # 2,1 Compensator Rows
    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e7> at1;
    const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorrows = nestedds2.
      GetDataElement( at1.GetTag() );
    at1.SetFromDataElement( compensatorrows );
    std::cout << at1.GetValue() << std::endl;
    //        (300a,00e8) IS [37]                                     # 2,1 Compensator Columns
    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e8> at2;
    const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorcols = nestedds2.
      GetDataElement( at2.GetTag() );
    at2.SetFromDataElement( compensatorcols );
    std::cout << at2.GetValue() << std::endl;

        // (300a,00e9) DS [3.679991\4.249288 ]                      # 18,2 Compensator Pixel Spacing
    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e9> at3;
    const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorpixelspacing = nestedds2.
      GetDataElement( at3.GetTag() );
    at3.SetFromDataElement( compensatorpixelspacing );
    std::cout << at3.GetValue(0) << std::endl;
        // (300a,00ea) DS [-76.00\62.50]                            # 12,2 Compensator Position
    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ea> at4;
    const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorposition = nestedds2.
      GetDataElement( at4.GetTag() );
    at4.SetFromDataElement( compensatorposition );
    std::cout << at4.GetValue(0) << std::endl;

    vtkDoubleArray *d = vtkDoubleArray::New();
    d->SetArray( (double*)pts , at1.GetValue() * at2.GetValue() , 0 );

    vtkImageData *img = vtkImageData::New();
    img->Initialize();
    img->SetDimensions( at2.GetValue(), at1.GetValue(), 1 );
    //imgb->SetExtent(1, xdim, 1, ydim, 1, zdim);
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    assert(0);
#else
    img->SetScalarTypeToDouble();
#endif
    img->SetSpacing( at3.GetValue(1), at3.GetValue(0), 1); // FIXME image is upside down
    img->SetOrigin( at4.GetValue(0), at4.GetValue(1), 1);
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    assert(0);
#else
    img->SetNumberOfScalarComponents(1);
#endif
    img->GetPointData()->SetScalars(d);

    vtkXMLImageDataWriter *writeb= vtkXMLImageDataWriter::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    writeb->SetInputData( img );
#else
    writeb->SetInput( img );
#endif
    writeb->SetFileName( outfilename );
    writeb->Write( );
/*
 (300a,00f4) SQ                                          # u/l,1 Block Sequence
```

```
      (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
        (300a,00e1) SH [brass ]                                 # 6,1 Material ID
        (300a,00f8) CS [APERTURE]                               # 8,1 Block Type
        (300a,00fa) CS [ABSENT]                                 # 6,1 Block Divergence
        (300a,00fb) CS [SOURCE_SIDE ]                           # 12,1 Block Mounting Position
        (300a,00fc) IS [1 ]                                     # 2,1 Block Number
        (300a,0100) DS [50.00 ]                                 # 6,1 Block Thickness
        (300a,0104) IS [179 ]                                   # 4,1 Block Number of Points
        (300a,0106) DS
       [1.7\50.0\14.3\50.0\16.7\49.4\18.7\48.2\19.4\47.7\20.1\47.1\21.0\47.0\22.3\47.0\23.7\
      46.8\25.7\46.2\27.0\45.6\27.2\45.4\28.2\44.6\28.9\44.2\29.7\43.9\31.5\43.5\33.0\42.8\33.7\42.4\35.2\41.3\38.2\40.4\39.6\39.7
      (fffe,e00d)
      (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
      (fffe,e00d)
    (fffe,e0dd)
*/
    gdcm::Tag tblocksq(0x300a,0x00f4);
    if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tblocksq ) )
      {
      return 1;
      }
    const gdcm::DataElement &blocksq = nestedds.GetDataElement( tblocksq );
    //std::cout << blocksq << std::endl;
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sssqi = blocksq.
      GetValueAsSQ();
    const gdcm::Item & item3 = sssqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
    const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds3 = item3.GetNestedDataSet();

    gdcm::Tag tblockdata(0x300a,0x0106);
    if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( tblockdata ) )
      {
      return 1;
      }
    const gdcm::DataElement &blockdata = nestedds3.
      GetDataElement( tblockdata );
    //  std::cout << blockdata << std::endl;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x0106> at_;
    at_.SetFromDataElement( blockdata );

    vtkDoubleArray *scalars = vtkDoubleArray::New();
    scalars->SetNumberOfComponents(3);

    gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x0104> bnpts; //  IS [179 ] # 4,1 Block Number of
       Points
    if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() ) )
      {
      return 1;
      }
    const gdcm::DataElement &blocknpts = nestedds3.
      GetDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() );
    bnpts.SetFromDataElement(  blocknpts );
    std::cout << bnpts.GetValue() << std::endl;

    vtkPolyData *output = vtkPolyData::New();
    vtkPoints *newPts = vtkPoints::New();
    vtkCellArray *polys = vtkCellArray::New();
    const double *ptr = at_.GetValues();
    //unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetNumberOfValues() / 2;
    unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetValue();
    vtkIdType *ptIds =  new vtkIdType[npts];
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < npts; ++i)
      {
      float x[3] = {};
      x[0] = (float)ptr[2*i+0];
      x[1] = (float)ptr[2*i+1];
      //x[2] = pts[i+2];
      vtkIdType ptId = newPts->InsertNextPoint( x );
      //std::cout << x[0] << "," << x[1] << "," << x[2] << std::endl;
      ptIds[i ] = ptId;
      }
    vtkIdType cellId = polys->InsertNextCell(npts , ptIds);
    (void)cellId;
    delete[] ptIds;

    output->SetPoints(newPts);
    newPts->Delete();
    output->SetPolys(polys);
    polys->Delete();
    //output->GetCellData()->SetScalars(scalars);
    //scalars->Delete();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
```

```
#else
    output->Update();
#endif
    output->Print( std::cout );



  //  }

   vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();

   vtkImageColorViewer *viewer = vtkImageColorViewer::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
   viewer->SetInputData(img);
#else
   viewer->SetInput(img);
#endif
   viewer->SetupInteractor(iren);
   viewer->SetSize(600, 600);
   viewer->Render();

  vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
  //vtkPolyDataMapper2D* cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
      cubeMapper->SetInputData( output );
#else
      cubeMapper->SetInput( output );
#endif
      cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
  vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
  //vtkActor2D* cubeActor = vtkActor2D::New();
      cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
  vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
  property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();

  viewer->GetRenderer()->AddActor( cubeActor );

   iren->Initialize();
   iren->Start();


  return 0;
}
```

12.75 gdcmscene.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h"
//#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h"

#include "vtkAppendPolyData.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h"
#include "vtkActor2D.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkProperty2D.h"
```

```
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/exRT_Structure_Set_Storage.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RTSTRUCT_1.3.6.1.4.1.22213.1.1396.2.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RT/RTStruct.dcm

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename1.dcm\n";
    return 1;
    }
  const char * filename = argv[1];

  vtkGDCMPolyDataReader * reader =
      vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New();
  reader->SetFileName( filename );
  reader->Update();

//  vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * writer2 = vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New();
//  for(int num = 0; num < reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts(); ++num )
//    writer2->SetInput( num, reader->GetOutput(num) );
//  writer2->SetFileName( "rtstruct.dcm" );
//  writer2->Write();

  // print reader output:
  reader->Print( std::cout );
  // print first output:
  reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

  vtkAppendPolyData *append = vtkAppendPolyData::New();
  int n = reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts();
  for(int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
    {
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    append->AddInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort(i) );
#else
    append->AddInput( reader->GetOutput(i) );
#endif
    }

  vtkPolyDataWriter * writer = vtkPolyDataWriter::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  writer->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
#else
  writer->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
#endif
  writer->SetFileName( "rtstruct.vtk" );
  //writer->Write();

  // Now we'll look at it.
  vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
  //vtkPolyDataMapper2D* cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
      //cubeMapper->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
      cubeMapper->SetInputConnection( append->GetOutputPort() );
#else
      cubeMapper->SetInput( append->GetOutput() );
#endif
      cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
  vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
  //vtkActor2D* cubeActor = vtkActor2D::New();
      cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
  vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
  property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();
  //cubeActor->GetProperty()->SetColor(1, 0, 0);


  // The usual rendering stuff.
//  vtkCamera *camera = vtkCamera::New();
//      camera->SetPosition(1,1,1);
//      camera->SetFocalPoint(0,0,0);

  vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
  vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);

  vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);

  renderer->AddActor(cubeActor);
```

```
  //renderer->AddActor2D(cubeActor);
      //renderer->SetActiveCamera(camera);
      renderer->ResetCamera();
      renderer->SetBackground(1,1,1);

  renWin->SetSize(300,300);

  // interact with data
  renWin->Render();
  iren->Start();



  reader->Delete();
  append->Delete();
  cubeMapper->Delete();
  cubeActor->Delete();
//  camera->Delete();
  renderer->Delete();
  renWin->Delete();
  iren->Delete();

  writer->Delete();

  return 0;
}
```

12.76 gdcmtexture.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"

#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkAssembly.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkAnnotatedCubeActor.h"
#include "vtkTransform.h"
#include "vtkAxesActor.h"
#include "vtkTextProperty.h"
#include "vtkCaptionActor2D.h"
#include "vtkPropAssembly.h"
#include "vtkOrientationMarkerWidget.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
#include "vtkTexture.h"
#include "vtkPlaneSource.h"

int main( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
  if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
  vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
  reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );

  reader->Update();
  vtkImageData* ima = reader->GetOutput();

  vtkLookupTable* table = vtkLookupTable::New();
  table->SetNumberOfColors(1000);
  table->SetTableRange(0,1000);
  table->SetSaturationRange(0,0);
```

```
  table->SetHueRange(0,1);
  table->SetValueRange(0,1);
  table->SetAlphaRange(1,1);
  table->Build();

  // Texture
  vtkTexture* texture = vtkTexture::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  texture->SetInputData(ima);
#else
  texture->SetInput(ima);
#endif
  texture->InterpolateOn();
  texture->SetLookupTable(table);

  // PlaneSource
  vtkPlaneSource* plane = vtkPlaneSource::New();
  plane->SetOrigin( -0.5, -0.5, 0.0);
  plane->SetPoint1(  0.5, -0.5, 0.0);
  plane->SetPoint2( -0.5,  0.5, 0.0);

  // PolyDataMapper
  vtkPolyDataMapper *planeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  planeMapper->SetInputConnection(plane->GetOutputPort());
#else
  planeMapper->SetInput(plane->GetOutput());
#endif

  // Actor
  vtkActor* planeActor = vtkActor::New();
  planeActor->SetTexture(texture);
  planeActor->SetMapper(planeMapper);
  planeActor->PickableOn();

  // Final rendering with simple interactor:
  vtkRenderer        *ren = vtkRenderer::New();
  vtkRenderWindow *renwin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
  renwin->AddRenderer(ren);
  vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
  iren->SetRenderWindow(renwin);
  ren->AddActor(planeActor);
  ren->SetBackground(0,0,0.5);

  vtkAnnotatedCubeActor* cube = vtkAnnotatedCubeActor::New();
  cube->SetXPlusFaceText ( "L" );
  cube->SetXMinusFaceText( "R" );
  cube->SetYPlusFaceText ( "A" );
  cube->SetYMinusFaceText( "P" );
  cube->SetZPlusFaceText ( "H" );
  cube->SetZMinusFaceText( "F" );

  vtkAxesActor* axes2 = vtkAxesActor::New();
  // simulate a left-handed coordinate system
  //
  vtkTransform *transform = vtkTransform::New();
  transform->Identity();
  //transform->RotateY(180);
  reader->GetDirectionCosines()->Print(std::cout);
  transform->Concatenate(reader->GetDirectionCosines());
  //axes2->SetShaftTypeToCylinder();
  axes2->SetUserTransform( transform );
  //cube->SetUserTransform( transform ); // cant get it to work
  cube->GetAssembly()->SetUserTransform( transform ); // cant get it to work

  vtkPropAssembly* assembly = vtkPropAssembly::New();
  assembly->AddPart( axes2 );
  assembly->AddPart( cube );

  vtkOrientationMarkerWidget* widget = vtkOrientationMarkerWidget::New();
  //widget->SetOutlineColor( 0.9300, 0.5700, 0.1300 );
  widget->SetOrientationMarker( assembly );
  widget->SetInteractor( iren );
  //widget->SetViewport( 0.0, 0.0, 0.4, 0.4 );
  widget->SetEnabled( 1 );
  widget->InteractiveOff();
  widget->InteractiveOn();

  renwin->Render();
  iren->Start();
```

```
  // Clean up:
  reader->Delete();
  table->Delete();
  texture->Delete();
  plane->Delete();
  planeMapper->Delete();
  planeActor->Delete();
  ren->Delete();
  renwin->Delete();
  iren->Delete();

  return 0;
}
```

12.77 gdcmvolume.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "vtkVersion.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkPiecewiseFunction.h"
#include "vtkColorTransferFunction.h"
#include "vtkVolume.h"
#include "vtkVolumeProperty.h"
#if VTK_MAJOR_VERSION < 7
#include "vtkVolumeTextureMapper3D.h"
#endif
#include "vtkFixedPointVolumeRayCastMapper.h"
#include "vtkInteractorStyleTrackballCamera.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkImageClip.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"


// gdcmvolume gdcmData/GE_DLX-8-MONO2-Multiframe-Jpeg_Lossless.dcm
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
  vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
  reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );
  reader->Update();

  // Create the renderers, render window, and interactor
  vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
  vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
  iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);
  vtkRenderer *ren = vtkRenderer::New();
  renWin->AddRenderer(ren);

  // Create a transfer function mapping scalar value to opacity
  vtkPiecewiseFunction *oTFun = vtkPiecewiseFunction::New();
  //oTFun->AddSegment(0, 1.0, 256, 0.1);
  oTFun->AddSegment(0, 1.0, 240, 0.1);

  vtkColorTransferFunction *cTFun = vtkColorTransferFunction::New();
  cTFun->AddRGBPoint(   0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );
  //cTFun->AddRGBPoint( 255, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );
  cTFun->AddRGBPoint( 240, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );

  // Need to crop to actually see minimum intensity
  vtkImageClip *clip = vtkImageClip::New();
  clip->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
  clip->SetOutputWholeExtent(0,66,0,66,30,37);
```

```
  clip->ClipDataOn();

  vtkVolumeProperty *property = vtkVolumeProperty::New();
  property->SetScalarOpacity(oTFun);
  property->SetColor(cTFun);
  property->SetInterpolationTypeToLinear();

  vtkFixedPointVolumeRayCastMapper *mapper = vtkFixedPointVolumeRayCastMapper::New();
  mapper->SetBlendModeToMinimumIntensity();
  mapper->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );

  vtkVolume *volume = vtkVolume::New();
  volume->SetMapper(mapper);
  volume->SetProperty(property);


  ren->AddViewProp(volume);

  renWin->Render();
    {
    iren->Start();
    }

  volume->Delete();
  mapper->Delete();
  property->Delete();
  clip->Delete();
  cTFun->Delete();
  oTFun->Delete();
  reader->Delete();
  renWin->Delete();
  iren->Delete();
  ren->Delete();


 return 0;
}
```

12.78 GenAllVR.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h"

#include <cstdlib>
#include <cstring>


gdcm::Tag FindTagFromVR(gdcm::Dict const &dict, gdcm::VR const &vr)
```

```
{
  using gdcm::Dict;
  Dict::ConstIterator beg = dict.Begin();
  Dict::ConstIterator end = dict.End();
  Dict::ConstIterator it;
  for( it = beg; it != end; ++it)
    {
    const gdcm::Tag &t = it->first;
    const gdcm::DictEntry &de = it->second;
    const gdcm::VR &vr_de = de.GetVR();
    if( vr == vr_de && !de.GetRetired() && t.GetGroup() >= 0x8 )
      {
      return t;
      }
    }
  return gdcm::Tag(0xffff,0xffff);
}

struct rnd_gen {
  rnd_gen(char const* r = "abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz0123456789")
    : range(r), len(std::strlen(r)) { }

  char operator ()() const {
    return range[static_cast<std::size_t>(std::rand() * (1.0 / ((double)RAND_MAX + 1.0 )) * (double)len)];
  }
private:
  char const* range;
  std::size_t len;
};

/*
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " output.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *outfilename = argv[1];
  static const gdcm::Global &g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance();
  static const gdcm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
  static const gdcm::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();
  using gdcm::VR;
  using gdcm::Tag;

  gdcm::Writer w;

  gdcm::File &f = w.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet &ds = f.GetDataSet();

  gdcm::FileExplicitFilter fef;
  //fef.SetChangePrivateTags( true );
  fef.SetFile( w.GetFile() );
  if( !fef.Change() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Failed to change" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
      gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
  sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

//  gdcm::DummyValueGenerator dvg;

  const std::size_t len = 10;
  char ss[len+1];
  ss[len] = '\0';

  const char owner_str[] = "GDCM CONFORMANCE TESTS";
  gdcm::DataElement owner( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x10) );
  owner.SetByteValue(owner_str, (uint32_t)strlen(owner_str));
  owner.SetVR( gdcm::VR::LO );

  // Create an item
  gdcm::Item it;
  it.SetVLToUndefined();
  gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
  //    nds.Insert(owner);
  //    nds.Insert(de);
```

```
  // Insert sequence into data set
  gdcm::DataElement des( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d,0x1001) );
  des.SetVR(gdcm::VR::SQ);
  des.SetValue(*sq);
  des.SetVLToUndefined();

  ds.Insert(owner);
  ds.Insert(des);

  // avoid INVALID = 0
  for(int i = 1; i < 27; ++i)
    {
    VR vr = (VR::VRType)(1 << i);
    Tag t = FindTagFromVR( pubdict, vr );
    if( vr != VR::UN && vr != VR::SQ )
      {
      assert( t != Tag(0xffff,0xffff) );
      gdcm::DataElement de( t );
      std::generate_n(ss, len, rnd_gen());
      de.SetVR( vr );
      de.SetByteValue( ss, (uint32_t)std::strlen( ss ) );
      nds.Insert( de );
      }
    }
  sq->AddItem(it);

  // Make sure to override any UID stuff
  gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
  gdcm::DataElement de( Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
  de.SetVR( VR::UI );
  const char *u = uid.Generate();
  de.SetByteValue( u, (uint32_t)strlen(u) );
  ds.Insert( de );

  de.SetTag( Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
  de.SetVR( VR::UI );
  gdcm::MediaStorage ms( gdcm::MediaStorage::RawDataStorage
       );
  de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.
      GetString()));
  ds.Insert( de );

  gdcm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = f.GetHeader();
  //fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );
  fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
      gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

  w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
  w.SetFileName( outfilename );
  if (!w.Write() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.79 GenerateDICOMDIR.cs

This is a C# example on how to use DICOMDIRGenerator

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.
```

```
=========================================================================*/

/*
 * Simple C# example to show how to use DICOMDIRGenerator
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/GenerateDICOMDIR.exe path output_filename
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class GenerateDICOMDIR
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string directory = args[0];
    string outfilename = args[1];

    Directory d = new Directory();
    uint nfiles = d.Load( directory, true );
    if(nfiles == 0) return 1;
    //System.Console.WriteLine( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );

    // Implement fast path ?
    // Scanner s = new Scanner();

    string descriptor = "My_Descriptor";
    FilenamesType filenames = d.GetFilenames();

    gdcm.DICOMDIRGenerator gen = new DICOMDIRGenerator();
    gen.SetFilenames( filenames );
    gen.SetDescriptor( descriptor );
    if( !gen.Generate() )
      {
      return 1;
      }

    gdcm.FileMetaInformation.
      SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "GenerateDICOMDIR" );
    gdcm.Writer writer = new Writer();
    writer.SetFile( gen.GetFile() );
    writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
    if( !writer.Write() )
      {
      return 1;
      }

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.80 GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h"
#include "vtkPolyData.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataReader.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkRTStructSetProperties.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"
```

```
#include "vtkAppendPolyData.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h"
#include "vtkActor2D.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkProperty2D.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"

#include <algorithm> //for std::find

#include "gdcmDirectoryHelper.h"

using namespace gdcm;

//view each organ independently of the others, to make sure that
//organ names correspond to actual segmentations.
void ShowOrgan(vtkPolyData* inData)
{
  // Now we'll look at it.
  vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  cubeMapper->SetInputData( inData );
#else
  cubeMapper->SetInput( inData );
#endif
  cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
  vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
  cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
  vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
  property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();

  vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
  vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
  renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);

  vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
  iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);

  renderer->AddActor(cubeActor);
  renderer->ResetCamera();
  renderer->SetBackground(1,1,1);

  renWin->SetSize(300,300);

  renWin->Render();
  iren->Start();

  cubeMapper->Delete();
  cubeActor->Delete();
  renderer->Delete();
  renWin->Delete();
  iren->Delete();
}

/*
 * Full application which ... RTSTUCT
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " directory-with-rtstruct-and-ct-images\n";
    return 1;
    }
  std::string theDirName(argv[1]);
  Directory::FilenamesType theRTSeries =
    DirectoryHelper::GetRTStructSeriesUIDs(theDirName);

  gdcm::Directory theDir;
  theDir.Load(argv[1]);

  if (theRTSeries.empty())
    {
    std::cerr << "No RTStructs found for the test, ending." << std::endl;
    return 1;
```

```
    }

  for (size_t q = 0; q < theRTSeries.size(); q++)
    {
    Directory::FilenamesType theRTNames =
      DirectoryHelper::GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs(theDirName,
      theRTSeries[q]);

    if (theRTNames.empty()){
      std::cerr << "Unable to load RT Series " << theRTSeries[q] << ", continuing. " << std::endl;
      continue;
    }

    vtkGDCMPolyDataReader * reader =
      vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( theRTNames[0].c_str() );
    reader->Update();

    //std::cout << reader->GetMedicalImageProperties()->GetStudyDate() << std::endl;

    vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * writer =
      vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New();
    int numMasks = reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts() + 1;//add a blank one in
    writer->SetNumberOfInputPorts( numMasks );
    std::string thePotentialName = theDirName + "/" + "GDCMTestRTStruct." +  theRTSeries[q] + ".dcm";
    gdcm::Directory::FilenamesType theFileNames = theDir.
      GetFilenames();
    //keep renaming the output until we get something that doesn't overwrite what was there already
    int count = 0;
    while (std::find(theFileNames.begin(), theFileNames.end(), thePotentialName) != theFileNames.end())
      {
        char buff[255];
        sprintf(buff,"%d",count);
        thePotentialName = theDirName + "/" + "GDCMTestRTStruct." + buff + "." + theRTSeries[q] + ".dcm";
      }
    writer->SetFileName( thePotentialName.c_str());
    writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    //this line is cheating, we won't have the same stuff, and may not have a struct
    //to start with.
    //have to go back to the original data to reconstruct the RTStructureSetProperties
    //writer->SetRTStructSetProperties( reader->GetRTStructSetProperties() );
    //writer->Write();

    //loop through the outputs in order to write them out as if they had been created and appended
    vtkStringArray* roiNames = vtkStringArray::New();
    vtkStringArray* roiAlgorithms = vtkStringArray::New();
    vtkStringArray* roiTypes = vtkStringArray::New();
    roiNames->SetNumberOfValues(numMasks);
    roiAlgorithms->SetNumberOfValues(numMasks);
    roiTypes->SetNumberOfValues(numMasks);
    vtkAppendPolyData* append = vtkAppendPolyData::New();

    //ok, now we'll add a blank organ
    //the blank organ is to test to ensure that blank organs work; there have been crash reports
    //this code is added at the beginning to ensure that the blank organs are read
    //and preserved as individual organs.
    vtkPolyData* blank = vtkPolyData::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    writer->SetInputData(0, blank);
#else
    writer->SetInput(0, blank);
#endif
    roiNames->InsertValue(0, "blank");
    roiAlgorithms->InsertValue(0, "blank");
    roiTypes->InsertValue(0, "ORGAN");

    //note the offsets used to place the blank rtstruct at the beginning of the newly generated RT.
    //the idea is to run the program twice; first to generate an rtstruct with a blank mask (making
    //sure that that functionality works), and then a second time to make sure that everything is
    //being read properly.  Multiple organs with the same name could cause some strangenesses.
    for (int i = 1; i < numMasks; ++i)
      {
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
      writer->SetInputConnection(i, reader->GetOutputPort(i-1));
      append->AddInputConnection(reader->GetOutputPort(i-1));
#else
      writer->SetInput(i, reader->GetOutput(i-1));
      append->AddInput(reader->GetOutput(i-1));
#endif
      std::string theString = reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetROIName(i-1);
      roiNames->InsertValue(i, theString);
```

```
      theString = reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm(i-1);
      roiAlgorithms->InsertValue(i, theString);
      theString = reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType(i-1);
      roiTypes->InsertValue(i, theString);

      ShowOrgan(reader->GetOutput(i-1));
      }

    vtkRTStructSetProperties* theProperties =
      vtkRTStructSetProperties::New();
    writer->SetRTStructSetProperties(theProperties);
    writer->InitializeRTStructSet(theDirName,
      reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetLabel(),
      reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetName(),
      roiNames, roiAlgorithms, roiTypes);

    writer->SetRTStructSetProperties(theProperties);
    writer->Write();

    // print reader output:
    reader->Print( std::cout );
    // print first output:
    reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    reader->Delete();
    append->Delete();
    roiNames->Delete();
    roiTypes->Delete();
    theProperties->Delete();
    roiAlgorithms->Delete();
    blank->Delete();

    writer->Delete();
  }
  return 0;
}
```

12.81 GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 */

#include "gdcmDefs.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h"

int main(int , char *[])
{
  using gdcm::MediaStorage;
  gdcm::Global& g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance();
  if( !g.LoadResourcesFiles() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not LoadResourcesFiles" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  const gdcm::Defs &defs = g.GetDefs();

  int ret = 0;
```

```
  //std::cout << "Table B.5-1 STANDARD SOP CLASSES" << std::endl;
  std::cout << "SOP Class Name,SOP Class UID,IOD Specification (defined in PS 3.3)" << std::endl;


  gdcm::MediaStorage::MSType mst;
  for ( mst = gdcm::MediaStorage::MediaStorageDirectoryStorage
      ; mst < gdcm::MediaStorage::MS_END;
    mst = (gdcm::MediaStorage::MSType)(mst + 1) )
    {
    const char *iod = defs.GetIODNameFromMediaStorage(mst);
    gdcm::UIDs uid;
    uid.SetFromUID( gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMSString(mst) /*
      mst.GetString()*/ );
    if( iod )
      {
      const char *iod_ref = gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetIOD(uid);
      if( iod_ref )
        {
        std::string iod_ref_str = iod_ref;
        //iod_ref_str += " IOD Modules";
        //if( iod_ref_str != iod )
          {
          //std::cout << "UID: " << uid << "    ";
          std::cout << '"' << uid.GetName() << '"' <<"," << '"' <<uid.
      GetString() << '"' <<"," << '"' <<iod << '"' << std::endl;
          //std::cout << "Incompatible IODs: [" << iod << "] versus ref= [" << iod_ref_str << "]" <<
       std::endl;
          ++ret;
          }
        }
      }
    }


  return 0;
}
```

12.82 GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"

#include <cstdlib>
#include <cstring>

gdcm::DataElement CreateFakeElement(gdcm::Tag const &tag, bool toremove)
{
```

```
  static const gdcm::Global &g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance();
  static const gdcm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
  static const gdcm::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();
  static size_t countglobal = 0;
  static std::vector<gdcm::Tag> balcptags =
    gdcm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes
      ();
  size_t count = countglobal % balcptags.size();

  const gdcm::DictEntry &dictentry = pubdict.GetDictEntry(tag);

  gdcm::DataElement de;
  de.SetTag( tag );
  using gdcm::VR;
  const VR &vr = dictentry.GetVR();
  //if( vr != VR::INVALID )
  if( vr.IsDual() )
    {
    if( vr == VR::US_SS )
      {
      de.SetVR( VR::US );
      }
    else if( vr == VR::US_SS_OW )
      {
      de.SetVR( VR::OW );
      }
    else if( vr == VR::OB_OW )
      {
      de.SetVR( VR::OB );
      }
    }
  else
    {
    de.SetVR( vr );
    }
  const char str[] = "BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes";
  const char safe[] = "This is safe to keep";
  if( de.GetVR() != VR::SQ )
    {
    if( toremove )
      de.SetByteValue( str, (uint32_t)strlen(str) );
    else
      de.SetByteValue( safe, (uint32_t)strlen(safe) );
    }
  else
    {
    // Create an item
    gdcm::Item it;
    it.SetVLToUndefined();
    gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
    // Insert sequence into data set
    assert(de.GetVR() == gdcm::VR::SQ );
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
      gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
    sq->SetLengthToUndefined();
    de.SetValue(*sq);
    de.SetVLToUndefined();
    //ds.Insert(de);

    if( !toremove )
      {
      nds.Insert( CreateFakeElement( balcptags[count], true ) );
      countglobal++;
      }
    else
      {
      gdcm::Attribute<0x0008,0x0000> at1 = { 0 }; // This element has no
       reason to be 'anonymized'...
      nds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );
      gdcm::Attribute<0x000a,0x0000> at2 = { 0 };
      nds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );
      }
    sq->AddItem(it);
    }
  return de;
}

/*
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
```

```
  if( argc < 2 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " output.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  using gdcm::Tag;
  using gdcm::VR;
  const char *outfilename = argv[1];

  std::vector<gdcm::Tag> balcptags =
    gdcm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes
      ();

  gdcm::Writer w;
  gdcm::File &f = w.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet &ds = f.GetDataSet();

  // Add attribute that need to be anonymized:
  std::vector<gdcm::Tag>::const_iterator it = balcptags.begin();
  for(; it != balcptags.end(); ++it)
    {
    ds.Insert( CreateFakeElement( *it, true ) );
    }

  // Add attribute that do NOT need to be anonymized:
  static const gdcm::Global &g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance();
  static const gdcm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
  static const gdcm::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();

  using gdcm::Dict;
  Dict::ConstIterator dictit = pubdict.Begin();
  for(; dictit != pubdict.End(); ++dictit)
    {
    const gdcm::Tag &dicttag = dictit->first;
    if( dicttag == Tag(0x6e65,0x6146) ) break;
    //const gdcm::DictEntry &dictentry = dictit->second;
    ds.Insert( CreateFakeElement( dicttag, false ) );
    }
  ds.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x400,0x500) );
  ds.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x62) );
  ds.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x63) );

  // Make sure to override any UID stuff
  gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
  gdcm::DataElement de( Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
  de.SetVR( VR::UI );
  const char *u = uid.Generate();
  de.SetByteValue( u, (uint32_t)strlen(u) );
  //ds.Insert( de );
  ds.Replace( de );

  de.SetTag( Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
  de.SetVR( VR::UI );
  gdcm::MediaStorage ms( gdcm::MediaStorage::RawDataStorage
      );
  de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.
      GetString()));
  ds.Replace( de ); // replace !

  gdcm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = f.GetHeader();
  //fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );
  fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
      gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

  w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
  w.SetFileName( outfilename );
  if (!w.Write() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.83 GenFakeImage.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================
```

```
  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmFileDerivation.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
//#include "gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h"

/*
 * This example shows two things:
 * 1. How to create an image ex-nihilo
 * 2. How to use the gdcm.FileDerivation filter. This filter is meant to create "DERIVED" image
 * object. FileDerivation has a simple API where you can reference *all* the input image that have been
 * used to generate the image. The API also allows user to specify the purpose of reference (see CID 7202,
 * PS 3.16 - 2008), and the image derivation type (CID 7203, PS 3.16 - 2008).
 */
int main(int, char *[])
{
  // Step 1: Fake Image
  gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::Image> im = new
      gdcm::Image;

  char * buffer = new char[ 256 * 256 * 3];
  char * p = buffer;
  int b = 128;
  //int ybr[3];
  int ybr2[3];
  //int rgb[3];

  for(int r = 0; r < 256; ++r)
    for(int g = 0; g < 256; ++g)
      //for(int b = 0; b < 256; ++b)
      {
      //rgb[0] = r;
      //rgb[1] = g;
      //rgb[1] = 128;
      //rgb[2] = b;
      //ybr[0] = r;
      //ybr[1] = g;
      //ybr[1] = 128;
      //ybr[2] = b;

      ybr2[0] = r;
      ybr2[1] = g;
      ybr2[1] = 128;
      ybr2[2] = b;
      //gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::YBR2RGB(rgb, ybr);
      //gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::RGB2YBR(ybr2, rgb);
      *p++ = (char)ybr2[0];
      *p++ = (char)ybr2[1];
      *p++ = (char)ybr2[2];
      }

  im->SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 );
  im->SetDimension(0, 256 );
  im->SetDimension(1, 256 );

  im->GetPixelFormat().SetSamplesPerPixel(3);
  //im->SetPhotometricInterpretation( gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::RGB );
  im->SetPhotometricInterpretation(
      gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::YBR_FULL );

  unsigned long l = im->GetBufferLength();
  if( l != 256 * 256 * 3 )
    {
    return 1;
    }
  gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
  pixeldata.SetByteValue( buffer, (uint32_t)l );
  delete[] buffer;
  im->SetDataElement( pixeldata );
```

```
  gdcm::UIDGenerator uid; // helper for uid generation

  gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::File> file = new
      gdcm::File; // empty file

  // Step 2: DERIVED object
  gdcm::FileDerivation fd;
  // For the pupose of this execise we will pretend that this image is referencing
  // two source image (we need to generate fake UID for that).
  const char ReferencedSOPClassUID[] = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7"; // Secondary Capture
  fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );
  fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );

  // Again for the purpose of the exercise we will pretend that the image is a
  // multiplanar reformat (MPR):
  // CID 7202 Source Image Purposes of Reference
  // {"DCM",121322,"Source image for image processing operation"},
  fd.SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue( 121322 );
  // CID 7203 Image Derivation
  // { "DCM",113072,"Multiplanar reformatting" },
  fd.SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue( 113072 );
  fd.SetFile( *file );
  // If all Code Value are ok the filter will execute properly
  if( !fd.Derive() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Sorry could not derive using input info" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  // We pass both :
  // 1. the fake generated image
  // 2. the 'DERIVED' dataset object
  // to the writer.
  gdcm::ImageWriter w;
  w.SetImage( *im );
  w.SetFile( fd.GetFile() );

  // Set the filename:
  w.SetFileName( "ybr2.dcm" );
  if( !w.Write() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.84 GenLongSeqs.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"

/*
 * This example is used to generate the file:
 *
 *
```

```
 * There is a flaw in the DICOM design were it is assumed that Sequence can be
 * either represented as undefined length or defined length. This should work
 * in most case, but the undefined length is a little more general and can
 * store sequence of items that a defined length cannot.
 * We need to make sure that we can store numerous Item in a SQ
 *
 * Warning: do not try to compute the group length elements !
 * Warning: You may need a 64bits machine for this example to work.
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char *outfilename = argv[2];
  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

  // Create a Sequence
  gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
      gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
  sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

  const char owner_str[] = "GDCM CONFORMANCE TESTS";
  gdcm::DataElement owner( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x10) );
  owner.SetByteValue(owner_str, (uint32_t)strlen(owner_str));
  owner.SetVR( gdcm::VR::LO );

  size_t nitems = 1000;
  nitems += std::numeric_limits<uint32_t>::max();
  for(unsigned int idx = 0; idx < nitems; ++idx)
    {
    // Create a dataelement
    //gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x1002) );
    //de.SetByteValue(ptr, ptr_len);
    //de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OB );

    // Create an item
    gdcm::Item it;
    it.SetVLToUndefined();
    //gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
    //nds.Insert(owner);
    //nds.Insert(de);

    sq->AddItem(it);
    }

  // Insert sequence into data set
  gdcm::DataElement des( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d,0x1001) );
  des.SetVR(gdcm::VR::SQ);
  des.SetValue(*sq);
  des.SetVLToUndefined();

  ds.Insert(owner);
  ds.Insert(des);

  gdcm::Writer w;
  w.SetFile( file );
  //w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
  w.SetFileName( outfilename );
  if (!w.Write() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.85 GenSeqs.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"

/*
 * This example is used to generate the file:
 *
 * gdcmConformanceTests/SequenceWithUndefinedLengthNotConvertibleToDefinedLength.dcm
 *
 * There is a flaw in the DICOM design were it is assumed that Sequence can be
 * either represented as undefined length or defined length. This should work
 * in most case, but the undefined length is a little more general and can
 * store sequence of items that a defined length cannot.
 * Deflated syntax was used in this case since this synthetic example can be
 * nicely compressed using this transfer syntax.
 *
 * Warning: do not try to compute the group length elements !
 * Warning: You may need a 64bits machine for this example to work.
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char *outfilename = argv[2];
  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

  //const unsigned int nitems = 1000;
  const unsigned int ptr_len = 42; /*94967296 / nitems; */
  //assert( ptr_len == 42949672 );
  char *ptr = new char[ptr_len];
  memset(ptr,0,ptr_len);

  // Create a Sequence
  gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
      gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
  sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

  const char owner_str[] = "GDCM CONFORMANCE TESTS";
  gdcm::DataElement owner( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x10) );
  owner.SetByteValue(owner_str, (uint32_t)strlen(owner_str));
  owner.SetVR( gdcm::VR::LO );

  for(unsigned int idx = 0; idx < 10/* nitems*/; ++idx)
    {
    // Create a dataelement
    gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x1002) );
    de.SetByteValue(ptr, ptr_len);
    de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OB );
```

```
    // Create an item
    gdcm::Item it;
    it.SetVLToUndefined();
    gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
    nds.Insert(owner);
    nds.Insert(de);

    sq->AddItem(it);
    }

  // Insert sequence into data set
  gdcm::DataElement des( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d,0x1001) );
  des.SetVR(gdcm::VR::SQ);
  des.SetValue(*sq);
  des.SetVLToUndefined();

  ds.Insert(owner);
  ds.Insert(des);

  gdcm::Writer w;
  w.SetFile( file );
  //w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
  w.SetFileName( outfilename );
  if (!w.Write() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.86 GetArray.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/GetArray.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class GetArray
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string file1 = args[0];
    ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
    reader.SetFileName( file1 );
    bool ret = reader.Read();
    if( !ret )
      {
      return 1;
      }

    Image image = reader.GetImage();

    PixelFormat pixeltype = image.GetPixelFormat();

    if( image.GetNumberOfDimensions() != 2 )
      {
```

```
      // For the purpose of the test, exit early on
      return 1;
      }
    uint dimx = image.GetDimension(0);
    uint dimy = image.GetDimension(1);
    uint npixels = dimx * dimy;
    //LookupTable lut = image.GetLUT();
    //uint rl = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED );
    //byte[] rbuf = new byte[ rl ];
    //uint rl2 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED, rbuf );
    //assert rl == rl2;

    //byte[] str1 = new byte[ image.GetBufferLength()];
    //image.GetBuffer( str1 );
    if( pixeltype.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT8 )
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Processing UINT8 image type" );
      byte[] str1 = new byte[ npixels ];
      image.GetArray( str1 );
      }
    else if( pixeltype.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.INT16 )
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Processing INT16 image type" );
      short[] str1 = new short[ npixels ];
      image.GetArray( str1 );
      }
    else if( pixeltype.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT16 )
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Processing UINT16 image type" );
      ushort[] str1 = new ushort[ npixels ];
      image.GetArray( str1 );
      }
    else
      {
      //System.Console.WriteLine( "Default (unhandled pixel format): " + pixeltype.toString() );
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Default (unhandled pixel format): " + pixeltype.GetScalarTypeAsString() );
      // Get bytes
      byte[] str1 = new byte[ image.GetBufferLength()];
      image.GetBuffer( str1 );
      }

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.87 GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * This example is a little helper to detect the famous SIEMENS JPEG lossless compressed image
 * where DICOM is declared as:
 *
 *  (0028,0100) US 16                                       # 2,1 Bits Allocated
 *  (0028,0101) US 12                                       # 2,1 Bits Stored
 *  (0028,0102) US 11                                       # 2,1 High Bit
 *  (0028,0103) US 0                                        # 2,1 Pixel Representation
 *
 * But where JPEG is:
 *
 *        JPEG_SOF_Parameters:
 *                SamplePrecision = 16
 *                nLines = 192
 *                nSamplesPerLine = 192
```

```
 *                 nComponentsInFrame = 1
 *                 component 0
 *                         ComponentIdentifier = 1
 *                         HorizontalSamplingFactor = 1
 *                         VerticalSamplingFactor = 1
 *                         QuantizationTableDestinationSelector = 0
 *
 *
 * This case is valid. One simply has to use the 16bits jpeg decoder to decode the 12bits stored image.
 * This used to be an issue in GDCM 1.2.x (fixed in GDCM 1.2.5)
 *
 * The main return 0 (no error) when the file read is actually a potential problem. At the end of the main
 * function, the jpeg stream is stored in the filename specified as second argument
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.jpg" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char *outfilename = argv[2];

  gdcm::ImageReader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
  const gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
  const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();

  const gdcm::TransferSyntax &ts = file.GetHeader().
      GetDataSetTransferSyntax();

  if( ts != gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGLosslessProcess14 && ts !=
       gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 )
    {
    std::cerr << "Input is not a lossless JPEG" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
  const gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

  const gdcm::Tag rawTag(0x7fe0, 0x0010); // Default to Pixel Data
  const gdcm::DataElement& pdde = ds.GetDataElement( rawTag );
  const gdcm::SequenceOfFragments *sf = pdde.
      GetSequenceOfFragments();
  if( sf )
    {
    std::ofstream output(outfilename, std::ios::binary);
    sf->WriteBuffer(output);
    }
  else
    {
    std::cerr << "Error" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::JPEGCodec jpeg;
  std::ifstream is(outfilename, std::ios::binary);
  gdcm::PixelFormat pf ( gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8 ); // let's
       pretend it's a 8bits jpeg
  jpeg.SetPixelFormat( pf );
  gdcm::TransferSyntax ts_jpg;
  bool b = jpeg.GetHeaderInfo( is, ts_jpg );
  if( !b )
    {
```

```
    return 1;
    }

  //jpeg.Print( std::cout );
  if( jpeg.GetPixelFormat().GetBitsAllocated() != image.
      GetPixelFormat().GetBitsAllocated()
   || jpeg.GetPixelFormat().GetBitsStored() != image.
      GetPixelFormat().GetBitsStored() )
    {
    std::cerr << "There is a mismatch in between DICOM declared Pixel Format and Sample Precision used in
       the JPEG stream" << std::endl;
    return 0;
    }

  std::cout << jpeg.GetPixelFormat() << std::endl;
  std::cout << image.GetPixelFormat() << std::endl;

  return 1;
}
```

12.88 GetPortionCSAHeader.py

```
1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18  python GetPortionCSAHeader.py input.dcm
19
20 Footnote:
21   SIEMENS is not publishing any information on the CSA header. So any info extracted
22   is at your own risk.
23 """
24
25 import sys
26 import gdcm
27
28 if __name__ == "__main__":
29
30   file = sys.argv[1]
31
32   r = gdcm.Reader()
33   r.SetFileName( file )
34   if not r.Read():
35     sys.exit(1)
36
37   ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet()
38   csa_t1 = gdcm.CSAHeader()
39   csa_t2 = gdcm.CSAHeader()
40   #print csa
41   t1 = csa_t1.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
42   print t1
43   t2 = csa_t2.GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag();
44   print t2
45   # Let's do it for t1:
46   if ds.FindDataElement( t1 ):
47     csa_t1.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t1 ) )
48     print csa_t1
49
50   # Now let's pretend we are only interested in B_value and DiffusionGradientDirection entries:
51   bvalues = csa_t1.GetCSAElementByName( "B_value" ) # WARNING: it is case sensitive !
52   print bvalues
53
54   diffgraddir = csa_t1.GetCSAElementByName( "DiffusionGradientDirection" ) # WARNING: it is case sensitive
       !
55   print diffgraddir
56
57   # repeat for t2 if you like it:
58   if ds.FindDataElement( t2 ):
59     csa_t2.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t2 ) )
60     # print csa_t2
61
62   gdt = csa_t2.GetCSAElementByName( "GradientDelayTime" )
63   print gdt
64
```

```
65   bv = gdt.GetByteValue();
66   #print bv
67   str = bv.GetPointer()
68   print str.split("\\")
```

12.89 GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

bool Region ( char* nomefile, unsigned int* X_min, unsigned int* Y_min, unsigned int* X_max, unsigned int*
      Y_max );

int main(int argc, char* argv[] )
{
  // Controllo del numero di argomenti introdotti da riga di comando
  if( argc < 2 )
    {
    std::cerr << "Usage: " << std::endl;
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " inputImageFile  " << std::endl;
    return EXIT_FAILURE;
    }


  unsigned int x_min = 1;
  unsigned int y_min = 1;
  unsigned int x_max = 1;
  unsigned int y_max = 1;

  if( Region ( argv[1], &x_min, &y_min, &x_max, &y_max ) )
    {
    std::cout << "x_min = " << x_min << std::endl;
    std::cout << "y_min = " << y_min << std::endl;
    std::cout << "x_max = " << x_max << std::endl;
    std::cout << "y_max = " << y_max << std::endl;
    }

  else
    {
    std::cout << "no\n";
    }

}

bool Region ( char* nomefile, unsigned int* X_min, unsigned int* Y_min, unsigned int* X_max, unsigned int*
      Y_max )
{
  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( nomefile );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not read: " << nomefile << std::endl;
    return false;
    }

  gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

  gdcm::Tag tsqur(0x0018,0x6011);
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( tsqur ) )
    {
    return false;
```

```
    }

  const gdcm::DataElement &squr= ds.GetDataElement( tsqur );
  //std::cout << squr << std::endl;
  const gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi = squr.GetValueAsSQ();
  if( !sqi || !sqi->GetNumberOfItems() )
    {
    return false;
    }
  //std::cout << sqi << std::endl;

  const gdcm::Item & item = sqi->GetItem(1);
  //std::cout << item << std::endl;
  const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
  //std::cout << nestedds << std::endl;

  gdcm::Tag tX0(0x0018,0x6018);
  gdcm::Tag tY0(0x0018,0x601a);
  gdcm::Tag tX1(0x0018,0x601c);
  gdcm::Tag tY1(0x0018,0x601e);

  if( (!nestedds.FindDataElement( tX0 ))||(!nestedds.
      FindDataElement( tY0 ))||(!nestedds.FindDataElement( tX1 ))||(!nestedds.
      FindDataElement( tY1 )) )
    {
    return false;
    }

  const gdcm::DataElement& deX0 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tX0 );
  const gdcm::DataElement& deY0 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tY0 );
  const gdcm::DataElement& deX1 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tX1 );
  const gdcm::DataElement& deY1 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tY1 );
  //std::cout << deX0 << std::endl << deY0 << std::endl << deX1 << std::endl << deY1 << std::endl;

  //const gdcm::ByteValue *bvX0 = deX0.GetByteValue();
  //const gdcm::ByteValue *bvY0 = deY0.GetByteValue();
  //const gdcm::ByteValue *bvX1 = deX1.GetByteValue();
  //const gdcm::ByteValue *bvY1 = deY1.GetByteValue();
  //std::cout << bvX0 << std::endl << bvY0 << std::endl << bvX1 << std::endl << bvY1 << std::endl;

  gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x6018> atX0;
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x601a> atY0;
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x601c> atX1;
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x601e> atY1;
  atX0.SetFromDataElement( deX0 );
  atY0.SetFromDataElement( deY0 );
  atX1.SetFromDataElement( deX1 );
  atY1.SetFromDataElement( deY1 );
  uint32_t X0 = atX0.GetValue();
  uint32_t Y0 = atY0.GetValue();
  uint32_t X1 = atX1.GetValue();
  uint32_t Y1 = atY1.GetValue();
  std::cout << X0 << std::endl << Y0 << std::endl << X1 << std::endl << Y1 << std::endl;

  *X_min = static_cast<unsigned int>(X0);
  *Y_min = static_cast<unsigned int>(Y0);
  *X_max = static_cast<unsigned int>(X1);
  *Y_max = static_cast<unsigned int>(Y1);

  //std::cout << "X_min = " << *X_min << std::endl;
  //std::cout << "Y_min = " << *Y_min << std::endl;
  //std::cout << "X_max = " << *X_max << std::endl;
  //std::cout << "Y_max = " << *Y_max << std::endl;

  return true;
}
```

12.90 GetSubSequenceData.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
```

```
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <string>

#include <map>

/*
 * This example will extract the Movie from the private group of
 * GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001 See Attribute
 * (7fe1,60,GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001)
 *
 * The output file will be stored in 'outvid.dcm' as
 * MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
  using namespace gdcm;
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  reader.Read();

  gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
  const PrivateTag tseq(0x7fe1,0x1,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

  if( !ds.FindDataElement( tseq ) ) return 1;
  const DataElement& seq = ds.GetDataElement( tseq );

  SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = seq.
      GetValueAsSQ();
  assert( sqi->GetNumberOfItems() == 1 );
  Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1);
  DataSet &subds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

  const PrivateTag tseq1(0x7fe1,0x10,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

  if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq1 ) ) return 1;
  const DataElement& seq1 = subds.GetDataElement( tseq1 );

  SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi2 = seq1.
      GetValueAsSQ();
  //int n = sqi2->GetNumberOfItems();
  int index = 1;
  Item &item2 = sqi2->GetItem(index);
  DataSet &subds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();

  const PrivateTag tseq2(0x7fe1,0x20,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

  if( !subds2.FindDataElement( tseq2 ) ) return 1;
  const DataElement& seq2 = subds2.GetDataElement( tseq2 );

//    std::cout << seq2 << std::endl;

  SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi3 = seq2.
      GetValueAsSQ();
  size_t ni3 = sqi3->GetNumberOfItems(); (void)ni3;
  assert( sqi3->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );
  Item &item3 = sqi3->GetItem(1);
  DataSet &subds3 = item3.GetNestedDataSet();

  const PrivateTag tseq6(0x7fe1,0x26,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
  if( !subds3.FindDataElement( tseq6 ) ) return 1;
  const DataElement& seq6 = subds3.GetDataElement( tseq6 );
  SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi6 = seq6.
      GetValueAsSQ();
  size_t ni6= sqi6->GetNumberOfItems();
```

```
  assert( sqi6->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );
  const PrivateTag tseq7(0x7fe1,0x86,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
  int dimx = 0, dimy = 0;
  for( size_t i6 = 1; i6 <= ni6; ++i6 )
    {
    Item &item6 = sqi6->GetItem(i6);
    DataSet &subds6 = item6.GetNestedDataSet();

    if( subds6.FindDataElement( tseq7 ) )
      {
      Element<VR::SL, VM::VM4> el;
      el.SetFromDataElement( subds6.GetDataElement( tseq7 ) );
      std::cout << "El= " << el.GetValue() << std::endl;
      dimx = el.GetValue(0);
      dimy = el.GetValue(1);
      }
    }

  const PrivateTag tseq3(0x7fe1,0x36,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
  if( !subds3.FindDataElement( tseq3 ) ) return 1;
  const DataElement& seq3 = subds3.GetDataElement( tseq3 );

//    std::cout << seq3 << std::endl;

  SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi4 = seq3.
      GetValueAsSQ();
  size_t ni4= sqi4->GetNumberOfItems();
  assert( sqi4->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );
  const PrivateTag tseq8(0x7fe1,0x37,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
  const PrivateTag tseq4(0x7fe1,0x43,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
  const PrivateTag tseq5(0x7fe1,0x60,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

  std::vector<char> imbuffer;
  int dimz = 0;
  for( size_t i4 = 1; i4 <= ni4; ++i4 )
    {
    Item &item4 = sqi4->GetItem(i4);
    DataSet &subds4 = item4.GetNestedDataSet();

    if( !subds4.FindDataElement( tseq8 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& de8 = subds4.GetDataElement( tseq8 );
    Element<VR::UL,VM::VM1> ldimz;
    ldimz.SetFromDataElement( de8 );
    dimz += ldimz.GetValue();
    if( !subds4.FindDataElement( tseq4 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq4 = subds4.GetDataElement( tseq4 );
    if( !subds4.FindDataElement( tseq5 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq5 = subds4.GetDataElement( tseq5 );

    //    std::cout << seq4 << std::endl;
    //    std::cout << seq5 << std::endl;

    const ByteValue *bv4 = seq4.GetByteValue();
    (void)bv4;
#if 0
      {
      std::ofstream out( "/tmp/mo4", std::ios::binary );
      out.write( bv4->GetPointer(), bv4->GetLength());
      out.close();
      }
#endif
  const ByteValue *bv5 = seq5.GetByteValue();
#if 0
    {
    std::ofstream out( "/tmp/mo5", std::ios::binary );
    out.write( bv5->GetPointer(), bv5->GetLength());
    out.close();
    }
#endif

    std::cout << bv5->GetLength() << std::endl;
    imbuffer.insert( imbuffer.begin(), bv5->GetPointer(), bv5->
      GetPointer() + bv5->GetLength() );
    }
  DataElement fakedata;
  fakedata.SetByteValue( &imbuffer[0], (uint32_t)imbuffer.size() );


  gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::Image> im = new
      gdcm::Image;
  im->SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );
```

```
  im->SetDimension(0, dimx );
  im->SetDimension(1, dimy );
  im->SetDimension(2, dimz );
  size_t l1 = imbuffer.size();
  (void)l1;
  size_t l2 = im->GetBufferLength();
  (void)l2;
  assert( im->GetBufferLength() == imbuffer.size() );
  im->SetPhotometricInterpretation(
      gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2 );

  im->SetDataElement( fakedata );

  gdcm::ImageWriter w;
  w.SetImage( *im );
  DataSet &dataset = w.GetFile().GetDataSet();

  gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
  gdcm::DataElement de( Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
  de.SetVR( VR::UI );
  const char *u = uid.Generate();
  de.SetByteValue( u, (uint32_t)strlen(u) );
  //ds.Insert( de );
  dataset.Replace( de );

  de.SetTag( Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
  de.SetVR( VR::UI );
  gdcm::MediaStorage ms(
    gdcm::MediaStorage::MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
      );
  de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.
      GetString()));
  dataset.Replace( de ); // replace !

  w.SetFileName( "outvid.dcm" );
  if( !w.Write() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.91 headsq2dcm.py

```
1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17  python headsq2dcm.py -D /path/to/VTKData
18 """
19
20 import vtk
21 import vtkgdcm
22 from vtk.util.misc import vtkGetDataRoot
23 VTK_DATA_ROOT = vtkGetDataRoot()
24
25 reader = vtk.vtkVolume16Reader()
26 reader.SetDataDimensions(64, 64)
27 reader.SetDataByteOrderToLittleEndian()
28 reader.SetFilePrefix(VTK_DATA_ROOT + "/Data/headsq/quarter")
29 reader.SetImageRange(1, 93)
30 reader.SetDataSpacing(3.2, 3.2, 1.5)
31
32 cast = vtk.vtkImageCast()
33 cast.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() )
34 cast.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedChar()
35
36 # By default this is creating a Multiframe Grayscale Word Secondary Capture Image Storage
37 writer = vtkgdcm.vtkGDCMImageWriter()
38 writer.SetFileName( "headsq.dcm" )
39 writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() )
40 # cast -> Multiframe Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture Image Storage
41 #writer.SetInput( cast.GetOutput() )
42 writer.SetFileDimensionality( 3 )
43 writer.Write()
```

12.92 HelloActiviz.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
using vtkgdcm;
using Kitware.VTK;
using System;
using System.Runtime.InteropServices;

/*
 * This example shows how vtkgdcm can be connected to Kitware.VTK Activiz product.
 * Three (3) arguments are required:
 * 1. Input DICOM file                      (SWIG)
 * 2. Temporary PNG (intermediate) file     (Activiz)
 * 3. Final DICOM file                      (SWIG)
 *
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/ActiViz.NET/:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz.exe ~/Creatis/gdcmData/test.acr out.png toto.dcm
 *
 * Footnote:
 * this test originally used vtkBMPWriter / vtkBMPReader combination to store intermediate
 * image file, but BMP file are 24bits by default. Instead use PNG format which supports seems
 * to be closer to what was expected in this simple test.
 */
public class HelloActiviz
{
  // Does not work with ActiViz.NET-5.4.0.455-Linux-x86_64-Personal
/*
  static void ConnectSWIGToActiviz(Kitware.VTK.vtkImageExport imgin, Kitware.VTK.vtkImageImport imgout)
    {
    imgout.SetUpdateInformationCallback(imgin.GetUpdateInformationCallback());
    imgout.SetPipelineModifiedCallback(imgin.GetPipelineModifiedCallback());
    imgout.SetWholeExtentCallback(imgin.GetWholeExtentCallback());
    imgout.SetSpacingCallback(imgin.GetSpacingCallback());
    imgout.SetOriginCallback(imgin.GetOriginCallback());
    imgout.SetScalarTypeCallback(imgin.GetScalarTypeCallback());
    imgout.SetNumberOfComponentsCallback(imgin.GetNumberOfComponentsCallback());
    imgout.SetPropagateUpdateExtentCallback(imgin.GetPropagateUpdateExtentCallback());
    imgout.SetUpdateDataCallback(imgin.GetUpdateDataCallback());
    imgout.SetDataExtentCallback(imgin.GetDataExtentCallback());
    imgout.SetBufferPointerCallback(imgin.GetBufferPointerCallback());
    imgout.SetCallbackUserData(imgin.GetCallbackUserData());
    }
*/

  static Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData ConnectSWIGToActiviz(vtkgdcm.vtkImageData imgin)
    {
    HandleRef rawCppThis = imgin.GetCppThis();
    Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData imgout = new Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData( rawCppThis.Handle, false, false);
    return imgout;
    }

  static vtkgdcm.vtkImageData ConnectActivizToSWIG(Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData imgin)
    {
    HandleRef rawCppThis = imgin.GetCppThis();
    vtkgdcm.vtkImageData imgout = new vtkgdcm.vtkImageData( rawCppThis );
    return imgout;
    }


  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string filename = args[0];
    string outfilename = args[1];

    // Step 1. Test SWIG -> Activiz
    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.
      New();
```

```
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    //reader.Update(); // DO NOT call Update to check pipeline execution

    Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData imgout = ConnectSWIGToActiviz(reader.GetOutput());

    System.Console.WriteLine( imgout.ToString() ); // not initialized as expected

    vtkPNGWriter writer = new vtkPNGWriter();
    writer.SetInput( imgout );
    writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
    writer.Write();

    // Step 2. Test Activiz -> SWIG
    vtkPNGReader bmpreader = new vtkPNGReader();
    bmpreader.SetFileName( outfilename );
    //bmpreader.Update(); // DO NOT update to check pipeline execution

    System.Console.WriteLine( bmpreader.GetOutput().ToString() ); // not initialized as expected

    vtkgdcm.vtkImageData imgout2 = ConnectActivizToSWIG(bmpreader.GetOutput());

    System.Console.WriteLine( imgout2.ToString() ); // not initialized as expected


    Kitware.VTK.vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = new Kitware.VTK.vtkMedicalImageProperties();
    prop.SetModality( "MR" );

    string outfilename2 = args[2];
    vtkGDCMImageWriter writer2 = vtkGDCMImageWriter.
      New();
    writer2.SetMedicalImageProperties( prop.CastToActiviz() );
    writer2.SetFileName( outfilename2 );
    writer2.SetInput( imgout2 );
    writer2.Write();

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.93 HelloActiviz2.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/ActiViz.NET/:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz2.exe gdcmData/test.acr bla.png bla2.dcm
 */

/*
 * From the outside view, no-one can detect that object pass to/from
 * vtkGDCMImageWriter/vtkGDCMImageReader are not Activiz object.
 *
 * TODO: Test Command/Observer
 */
public class HelloActiviz2
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string filename = args[0];
    string outfilename = args[1];
```

```
    string outfilename2 = args[2];

    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new Kitware.VTK.GDCM.
      vtkGDCMImageReader();
    reader.SetFileName( filename );

    // When calling multiple times creation of C# object from the same C++ object it triggers a:
//error: potential refcounting error: Duplicate rawCppThis - weak reference that is still alive. Attempting
      to add '0x00b2dc10' again.
//       Allowing new wrapped object to take over table key...
//       Original object should *not* have been destroyed while we still had it in our table without
      notifying us...
    //reader.GetOutput();
    //reader.GetOutput();

    System.Console.WriteLine( reader.ToString() ); // Test the ToString compat with Activiz

    vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();
    writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
    writer.SetFileName( outfilename2 );
    writer.Write();

    System.Console.WriteLine( reader.GetOutput().ToString() ); // Test the ToString compat with Activiz

    System.Console.WriteLine( writer.ToString() ); // Test the ToString compat with Activiz

    vtkPNGWriter pngwriter = new vtkPNGWriter();
    pngwriter.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
    pngwriter.SetFileName( outfilename );
    pngwriter.Write();

    // at that point the .Write() should have triggered an Update() on the reader:
    if( reader.GetImageFormat() == vtkgdcm.VTK_LUMINANCE ) // MONOCHROME2
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Image is MONOCHROME2" ); //
      }

    vtkPNGReader bmpreader = new vtkPNGReader();
    bmpreader.SetFileName( outfilename );

    vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = new vtkMedicalImageProperties();
    prop.SetModality( "MR" );

    vtkMatrix4x4 dircos = reader.GetDirectionCosines();
    dircos.Invert();

    vtkGDCMImageWriter writer2 = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();
    writer2.SetFileName( outfilename2 );
    writer2.SetDirectionCosines( dircos );
    writer2.SetMedicalImageProperties( prop );
    writer2.SetInput( bmpreader.GetOutput() );
    writer2.Write();

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.94 HelloActiviz3.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;
```

```
/*
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/ActiViz.NET/:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz3.exe ~/Creatis/gdcmData/test.acr
 */
public class HelloActiviz3
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string filename = args[0];

    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.
      New();
    vtkStringArray array = vtkStringArray.New();
    array.InsertNextValue(filename);

    reader.SetFileNames(array);
    reader.Update();

    //System.Console.Write(reader.GetOutput());

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor.New();

    vtkImageViewer2 viewer = vtkImageViewer2.New();
    viewer.SetInput(reader.GetOutput());
    viewer.SetupInteractor(iren);
    viewer.SetSize(600, 600);
    viewer.Render();

    iren.Initialize();
    iren.Start();

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.95 HelloActiviz4.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

/*
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/ActiViz.NET/:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz4.exe ~/Creatis/gdcmData/test.acr
 */
public class HelloActiviz4
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string filename = args[0];

    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
    vtkStringArray array = vtkStringArray.New();
    array.InsertNextValue(filename);

    reader.SetFileNames(array);
    reader.Update();

    //System.Console.Write(reader.GetOutput());

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor.New();

    vtkImageViewer viewer = vtkImageViewer.New();
```

```
    viewer.SetInput(reader.GetOutput());
    viewer.SetupInteractor(iren);
    viewer.SetSize(600, 600);
    viewer.Render();

    iren.Initialize();
    iren.Start();

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.96 HelloActiviz5.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

// The command line arguments are:
// -I        => run in interactive mode; unless this is used, the program will
//              not allow interaction and exit
// -D <path> => path to the data; the data should be in <path>/Data/

/*
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/ActiViz.NET/:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz5.exe -I
 */
public class HelloActiviz5
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    vtkTesting testHelper = vtkTesting.New();
    for ( int cc = 0; cc < args.Length; cc++ )
      {
      //testHelper.AddArguments(argc,const_cast<const char **>(argv));
      //System.Console.Write( "args: " + args[cc] + "\n" );
      testHelper.AddArgument( args[cc] );
      }
    if ( testHelper.IsFlagSpecified("-D") != 0 )
      {
      string VTK_DATA_ROOT = vtkGDCMTesting.GetVTKDataRoot();
      if( VTK_DATA_ROOT != null )
        {
        //System.Console.Write( "VTK_DATA_ROOT: " + VTK_DATA_ROOT  + "\n" );
        testHelper.SetDataRoot(VTK_DATA_ROOT);
        testHelper.AddArgument("-D");
        testHelper.AddArgument(VTK_DATA_ROOT);
        }
      }

    string dataRoot = testHelper.GetDataRoot();
    string filename = dataRoot;
    filename += "/Data/mr.001";

    vtkDirectory dir = vtkDirectory.New();
    if( dir.FileIsDirectory( dataRoot ) == 0 )
      {
      filename = vtkGDCMTesting.GetGDCMDataRoot() + "/test.acr";
      }
    //System.Console.Write( "dataRoot: " + dataRoot + "\n" );
    System.Console.Write( "filename being used is: " + filename + "\n" );

    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.
```

```
      New();
    vtkStringArray array = vtkStringArray.New();
    array.InsertNextValue(filename);
    reader.SetFileNames(array);
    reader.Update();

    System.Console.Write(reader.GetOutput());

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor.New();

    vtkRenderer ren1 = vtkRenderer.New();
    vtkRenderWindow renWin = vtkRenderWindow.New();
    renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);

    vtkImageActor actor = vtkImageActor.New();

    vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors coronalColors = vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors.
      New();
    coronalColors.SetInput(reader.GetOutput());

    actor.SetInput(coronalColors.GetOutput());

    ren1.AddActor(actor);
    iren.SetRenderWindow(renWin);

    iren.Initialize();

    renWin.Render();

    int retVal = testHelper.IsInteractiveModeSpecified();

    if( retVal != 0 )
      {
      iren.Start();
      }

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.97 HelloSimple.java

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * Compilation:
 * $ CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar javac ../../gdcm/Examples/Java/HelloSimple.java -d .
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar:. java HelloSimple gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
import gdcm.*;

public class HelloSimple
{
  public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
    String filename = args[0];
    Reader reader = new Reader();
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    boolean ret = reader.Read();
    if( !ret )
      {
      throw new Exception("Could not read: " + filename );
```

```
      }
    File f = reader.GetFile();
    DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();

    System.out.println( ds.toString() );

    System.out.println("Success reading: " + filename );
    }
}
```

12.98 HelloVizWorld.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * Basic example for dealing with a DICOM file that contains an Image
 * (read: Pixel Data element)
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"

#include <iostream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char *outfilename = argv[2];

  // Instanciate the image reader:
  gdcm::ImageReader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  // If we reach here, we know for sure 2 things:
  // 1. It is a valid DICOM
  // 2. And it contains an Image !

  // The output of superclass gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
  //gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

  // The other output of gdcm::ImageReader is a gdcm::Image
  const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();

  // Let's get some property from the image:
  unsigned int ndim = image.GetNumberOfDimensions();
  // Dimensions of the image:
  const unsigned int *dims = image.GetDimensions();
  // Origin
  const double *origin = image.GetOrigin();
  const gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation &pi = image.
      GetPhotometricInterpretation();
  for(unsigned int i = 0; i < ndim; ++i)
    {
```

```
    std::cout << "Dim(" << i << "): " << dims[i] << std::endl;
    }
  for(unsigned int i = 0; i < ndim; ++i)
    {
    std::cout << "Origin(" << i << "): " << origin[i] << std::endl;
    }
  std::cout << "PhotometricInterpretation: " << pi << std::endl;

  // Write the modified DataSet back to disk
  gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
  writer.SetImage( image );
  writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
  //writer.SetFile( file ); // We purposely NOT copy the meta information from the input
                            // file, and instead only pass the image
  if( !writer.Write() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.99 HelloVTKWorld.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
using vtkgdcm;

/*
 * This test only test the SWIG/VTK part, you do not need Activiz
 */
public class HelloVTKWorld
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string filename = args[0];
    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.
      New();
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    reader.Update();

    vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = reader.GetMedicalImageProperties();
    System.Console.WriteLine( prop.GetPatientName() ); //

    if( reader.GetImageFormat() == vtkgdcm.vtkgdcm.VTK_LUMINANCE ) // MONOCHROME2
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Image is MONOCHROME2" ); //
      }

    // Just for fun, invert the direction cosines, output should reflect that:
    vtkMatrix4x4 dircos = reader.GetDirectionCosines();
    dircos.Invert();

    string outfilename = args[1];
    vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter.
      New();
    writer.SetMedicalImageProperties( reader.GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    writer.SetDirectionCosines( dircos );
    writer.SetShift( reader.GetShift() );
    writer.SetScale( reader.GetScale() );
    writer.SetImageFormat( reader.GetImageFormat() );
    writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
    writer.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
```

```
    writer.Write();

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.100 HelloVTKWorld.java

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
// We are required to call the package 'vtk' eventhough I (MM) would have prefered
// an import statement along the line of:
// import vtkgdcm.*;
import vtk.*;

/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdcm.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac HelloVTKWorld.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:. CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/
     vtk.jar:vtkgdcm.jar:gdcm.jar:. java HelloVTKWorld gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm bla.dcm
 *
 */
public class HelloVTKWorld
{
  static {
    System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmJava");
    try {
      System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
    } catch (Throwable e) {
      System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
    }
    try {
      System.loadLibrary("vtkHybridJava");
    } catch (Throwable e) {
      System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
    }
    try {
      System.loadLibrary("vtkVolumeRenderingJava");
    } catch (Throwable e) {
      System.out.println("cannot load vtkVolumeRendering, skipping...");
    }
  }

  public static void main(String[] args)
    {
    String filename = args[0];
    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    reader.Update();

    vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = reader.GetMedicalImageProperties();
    System.out.println( prop.GetPatientName() ); //

//    if( reader.GetImageFormat() == vtkgdcm.vtkgdcm.VTK_LUMINANCE ) // MONOCHROME2
//      {
//      System.out.println( "Image is MONOCHROME2" ); //
//      }
```

```
    // Just for fun, invert the direction cosines, output should reflect that:
    vtkMatrix4x4 dircos = reader.GetDirectionCosines();
    dircos.Invert();

    // We need to maintain in sync information stored in vtkMedicalImageProperties:
    double[] cosines = new double[6];
    cosines[0] = dircos.GetElement(0,0);
    cosines[1] = dircos.GetElement(1,0);
    cosines[2] = dircos.GetElement(2,0);
    cosines[3] = dircos.GetElement(0,1);
    cosines[4] = dircos.GetElement(1,1);
    cosines[5] = dircos.GetElement(2,1);
    reader.GetMedicalImageProperties().SetDirectionCosine( cosines );

    String outfilename = args[1];
    vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();
    writer.SetMedicalImageProperties( reader.GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    writer.SetDirectionCosines( dircos );
    writer.SetShift( reader.GetShift() );
    writer.SetScale( reader.GetScale() );
    writer.SetImageFormat( reader.GetImageFormat() );
    writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
    writer.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() ); // new
    //writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() ); // old
    writer.Write();

    System.out.println("Success reading: " + filename );
    }
}
```

12.101 HelloVTKWorld2.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
using vtkgdcm;

/*
 * This test only test the SWIG/VTK part, you do not need Activiz
 */
public class HelloVTKWorld2
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string VTK_DATA_ROOT = vtkGDCMTesting.GetVTKDataRoot();

    vtkVolume16Reader reader = vtkVolume16Reader.New();
    reader.SetDataDimensions(64, 64);
    reader.SetDataByteOrderToLittleEndian();
    reader.SetFilePrefix(VTK_DATA_ROOT + "/Data/headsq/quarter");
    reader.SetImageRange(1, 93);
    reader.SetDataSpacing(3.2, 3.2, 1.5);

    vtkImageCast cast = vtkImageCast.New();
    cast.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
    cast.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedChar();

    // By default this is creating a Multiframe Grayscale Word Secondary Capture Image Storage
    vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter.
      New();
    writer.SetFileName( "headsq.dcm" );
    writer.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
    // cast -> Multiframe Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture Image Storage
    // writer.SetInputConnection( cast.GetOutputPort() );
```

```
    writer.SetFileDimensionality( 3 );
    writer.Write();

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.102 HelloWorld.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * This example is ... guess what this is for :)
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

#include <iostream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char *outfilename = argv[2];

  // Instanciate the reader:
  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  // If we reach here, we know for sure only 1 thing:
  // It is a valid DICOM file (potentially an old ACR-NEMA 1.0/2.0 file)
  // (Maybe, it's NOT a Dicom image -could be a DICOMDIR, a RTSTRUCT, etc-)

  // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
  gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

  // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
  gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

  // Contruct a static(*) type for Image Comments :
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x4000> imagecomments;
  imagecomments.SetValue( "Hello, World !" );

  // Now replace the Image Comments from the dataset with our:
  ds.Replace( imagecomments.GetAsDataElement() );

  // Write the modified DataSet back to disk
  gdcm::Writer writer;
  writer.CheckFileMetaInformationOff(); // Do not attempt to reconstruct the
       file meta to preserve the file
                                        // as close to the original as possible.
  writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
  writer.SetFile( file );
```

```
  if( !writer.Write() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}

/*
 * (*) static type, means that extra DICOM information VR & VM are computed at compilation time.
 * The compiler is deducing those values from the template arguments of the class.
 */
```

12.103 HelloWorld.py

```
1
14
15 """
16 Hello World !
17 """
18
19 import gdcm
20 import sys
21
22 if __name__ == "__main__":
23
24   # verbosity:
25   #gdcm.Trace.DebugOn()
26   #gdcm.Trace.WarningOn()
27   #gdcm.Trace.ErrorOn()
28
29   # Get the filename from the command line
30   filename = sys.argv[1]
31
32   # Instanciate a gdcm.Reader
33   # This is the main class to handle any type of DICOM object
34   # You should check for gdcm.ImageReader for reading specifically DICOM Image file
35   r = gdcm.Reader()
36   r.SetFileName( filename )
37   # If the reader fails to read the file, we should stop !
38   if not r.Read():
39     print "Not a valid DICOM file"
40     sys.exit(1)
41
42   # Get the DICOM File structure
43   file = r.GetFile()
44
45   # Get the DataSet part of the file
46   dataset = file.GetDataSet()
47
48   # Ok let's print it !
49   print dataset
50
51   # Use StringFilter to print a particular Tag:
52   sf = gdcm.StringFilter()
53   sf.SetFile(r.GetFile())
54
55   # Check if Attribute exist
56   print dataset.FindDataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0010))
57
58   # Let's print it as string pair:
59   print sf.ToStringPair(gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0010))
```

12.104 iU22tomultisc.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
```

```
  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * iU22 Raw Data extractor
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"

#include <math.h>

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
  if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
  // IM_001
  const char *filename = argv[1];

  gdcm::Reader reader; // Do not use ImageReader
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

 // * The data is simply 8-bit unsigned in the obvious x/y/z order
 // * 200D,300B contains the data
 // * 200D,3001 contains the no. of voxels (416,412,256 in this case)
 // * 200D,3003 contains the voxel sizes (0.156184527398215 /
 // 0.1223749613981957 / 0.328479990704639 in this case)

  const gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
  const gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
  const gdcm::PrivateTag trawdataus( 0x200d, 0x0b, "Philips US Imaging DD 033" );
  const gdcm::DataElement &rawdataus = ds.GetDataElement( trawdataus );

  const gdcm::PrivateTag tcolsrowsframes( 0x200d, 0x01, "Philips US Imaging DD 036" );
  const gdcm::DataElement &colsrowsframes = ds.GetDataElement(
      tcolsrowsframes );
  // const gdcm::PrivateTag tcolsrowsframes( 0x200d, 0x02, "Philips US Imaging DD 036" );
  // this is just a duplicate previous tag.
  const gdcm::PrivateTag tvoxelspacing( 0x200d, 0x03, "Philips US Imaging DD 036" );
  const gdcm::DataElement &voxelspacing = ds.GetDataElement( tvoxelspacing )
      ;

  gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::DS,gdcm::VM::VM3> dims; // Use DS to
       interpret value stored in LO
  dims.SetFromDataElement( colsrowsframes );

  gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::DS,gdcm::VM::VM3> spacing;
  spacing.SetFromDataElement( voxelspacing );

  gdcm::ImageWriter writer;

  gdcm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
  image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 ); // good default
  image.SetDimension(0, (unsigned int)dims[0] );
  image.SetDimension(1, (unsigned int)dims[1] );
  image.SetDimension(2, (unsigned int)dims[2] );
  image.SetSpacing(0, spacing[0] );
  image.SetSpacing(1, spacing[1] );
  image.SetSpacing(2, spacing[2] );
  gdcm::PixelFormat pixeltype = gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8;

  gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation pi;
  pi = gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2;
  image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
  image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

  image.SetDataElement( rawdataus );

  std::string outfilename = "outiu22.dcm";
```

```
  gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
  de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
  gdcm::MediaStorage ms(
    gdcm::MediaStorage::UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage
      );
//    gdcm::MediaStorage::MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage );
  de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.
      GetString()));
  writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( de );

  writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
  if( !writer.Write() )
    {
    std::cerr << "could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }


  return 0;
}
```

12.105 LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"

bool interpolate(const double * pts, size_t npts, std::vector<double> &out )
{
  out.clear();
  for(size_t i = 0; i < 2*npts; ++i )
    {
    const size_t j = i / 2;
    if( i % 2 )
      {
      if( j != npts - 1 )
        {
        assert( 3*j+5 < 3*npts );
        const double midpointx = (pts[3*j+0] + pts[3*j+3]) / 2;
        const double midpointy = (pts[3*j+1] + pts[3*j+4]) / 2;
        const double midpointz = (pts[3*j+2] + pts[3*j+5]) / 2;
        out.push_back( midpointx );
        out.push_back( midpointy );
        out.push_back( midpointz );
        }
      }
    else
      {
      assert( j < npts );
      out.push_back( pts[3*j+0] );
      out.push_back( pts[3*j+1] );
      out.push_back( pts[3*j+2] );
      }
    }
  assert( out.size() == 2 * npts * 3 - 3 );
  return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
```

```
if( argc < 3 )
  {
  std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
  return 1;
  }
const char *filename = argv[1];
const char *outfilename = argv[2];
gdcm::Reader reader;
reader.SetFileName( filename );
if( !reader.Read() )
  {
  return 1;
  }

gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

gdcm::FileExplicitFilter fef;
//fef.SetChangePrivateTags( changeprivatetags );
fef.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
if( !fef.Change() )
  {
  std::cerr << "Failed to change: " << filename << std::endl;
  return 1;
  }

// (3006,0039) SQ (Sequence with undefined length #=4)     # u/l, 1 ROIContourSequence
gdcm::Tag tag(0x3006,0x0039);

const gdcm::DataElement &roicsq = ds.GetDataElement( tag );
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = roicsq.
    GetValueAsSQ();
//sqi->SetNumberOfItems( 1 );
const gdcm::Item & item = sqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

gdcm::Tag tcsq(0x3006,0x0040);
if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tcsq ) )
  {
  return 0;
  }
const gdcm::DataElement& csq = nestedds.GetDataElement( tcsq );
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi2 = csq.
    GetValueAsSQ();
if( !sqi2 || !sqi2->GetNumberOfItems() )
  {
  return 0;
  }
//unsigned int nitems = sqi2->GetNumberOfItems();
gdcm::Item & item2 = sqi2->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1

gdcm::DataSet& nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
//item2.SetVLToUndefined();
//std::cout << nestedds2 << std::endl;
// (3006,0050) DS [43.57636\65.52504\-10.0\46.043102\62.564945\-10.0\49.126537\60.714... # 398,48
     ContourData
gdcm::Tag tcontourdata(0x3006,0x0050);
const gdcm::DataElement & contourdata = nestedds2.
    GetDataElement( tcontourdata );
//std::cout << contourdata << std::endl;

//const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = contourdata.GetByteValue();
gdcm::Attribute<0x3006,0x0046> ncontourpoints;
ncontourpoints.Set( nestedds2 );

gdcm::Attribute<0x3006,0x0050> at;
at.SetFromDataElement( contourdata );
const double* pts = at.GetValues();
unsigned int npts = at.GetNumberOfValues() / 3;

std::vector<double> out( pts, pts + npts * 3 );
std::vector<double> out2;

//const unsigned int niter = 7;
const unsigned int niter = 8;
for( unsigned int i = 0; i < niter; ++i)
  {
  //bool b =
  interpolate(&out[0], out.size() / 3, out2);
  //const double *pout = &out[0];
  out = out2;
```

```
    out2.clear();
    }
  assert( out.size() % 3 == 0 );

  gdcm::Attribute<0x3006,0x0050> at_interpolate;
  at_interpolate.SetNumberOfValues( (unsigned int)(out.size() / 3) );
  at_interpolate.SetValues( &out[0], (uint32_t)out.size() );

  ncontourpoints.SetValue( at_interpolate.GetNumberOfValues() / 3 );
  nestedds2.Replace( at_interpolate.GetAsDataElement() );
  nestedds2.Replace( ncontourpoints.GetAsDataElement() );

  //assert(0);

  // Let's take item one and subdivide it

  gdcm::TransferSyntax ts =
      gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian;
  ts = gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian;

  gdcm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = file.GetHeader();
  const char *tsuid = gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetTSString( ts );
  // const char * is ok since padding is \0 anyway...
  gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x0002,0x0010) );
  de.SetByteValue( tsuid, (uint32_t)strlen(tsuid) );
  de.SetVR( gdcm::Attribute<0x0002, 0x0010>::GetVR() );
  fmi.Replace( de );
  fmi.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x0002,0x0012) ); // will be regenerated
  fmi.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x0002,0x0013) ); //  '   '    '
  fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax(ts);


  gdcm::Writer w;
  w.SetFile( file );
  w.SetFileName( outfilename );
  if (!w.Write() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.106 MagnifyFile.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageMagnify.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"

#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"

// This is a simple test to magnify an image that is known to give excellent
// compression ratio. This will be our test for those large image
int main(int, char *[])
{
  const char *directory = gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
  if(!directory) return 1;
  std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/test.acr";
  std::cout << file << std::endl;
```

```
  if( !gdcm::System::FileExists( file.c_str() ) ) return 1;

  vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
  reader->SetFileName( file.c_str() );
  reader->Update();
  //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

  vtkImageCast *cast = vtkImageCast::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  cast->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
#else
  cast->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
#endif
  cast->SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedShort();

  vtkImageMagnify *magnify = vtkImageMagnify::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  magnify->SetInputConnection( cast->GetOutputPort() );
#else
  magnify->SetInput( cast->GetOutput() );
#endif
  magnify->SetInterpolate( 1 );
  magnify->SetInterpolate( 0 );
  int factor = 100;
  magnify->SetMagnificationFactors (factor, factor, 1);

  vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
  writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/bla.dcm" );
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  writer->SetInputConnection( magnify->GetOutputPort() );
#else
  writer->SetInput( magnify->GetOutput() );
#endif
  writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
  writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
  writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
  writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
  writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
  writer->Write();

  // TODO:
  //vtkImageAppendComponents.h

  reader->Delete();
  magnify->Delete();
  writer->Delete();

  return 0;
}
```

12.107 MakeTemplate.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmFileAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 ) return 1;
  const char* filename = argv[1];
  const char* outfilename = argv[2];
```

```
  //gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();

  // Remove Pixel Data element:
  gdcm::FileAnonymizer fa;
  fa.SetInputFileName( filename );
  fa.SetOutputFileName( outfilename );

  fa.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x10) );
  // cannot replace in-place DICOM header:
  //fa.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x2,0x2), "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7" );

  if( !fa.Write() )
    {
    std::cerr << "impossible to remove Pixel Data attribute" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  // Update the DICOM Header:
  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( outfilename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "could not read back" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::File & file = reader.GetFile();
  gdcm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = file.GetHeader();
  gdcm::TransferSyntax ts =
      gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian;
  ts = gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian;
  fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax(ts);

  gdcm::Writer writer;
  writer.SetFile( file );
  writer.SetFileName( outfilename ); // warning overwrite file !
  if( !writer.Write() )
    {
    std::cerr << "could not write back" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.108 ManipulateFile.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ManipulateFile.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ManipulateFile
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string file1 = args[0];
    string file2 = args[1];
```

```
    Reader reader = new Reader();
    reader.SetFileName( file1 );
    bool ret = reader.Read();
    if( !ret )
      {
      return 1;
      }

    Anonymizer ano = new Anonymizer();
    ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    ano.RemovePrivateTags();
    ano.RemoveGroupLength();
    Tag t = new Tag(0x10,0x10);
    ano.Replace( t, "GDCM^Csharp^Test^Hello^World" );

    UIDGenerator g = new UIDGenerator();
    ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x0018), g.Generate() );
    ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0020,0x000d), g.Generate() );
    ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0020,0x000e), g.Generate() );
    ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0020,0x0052), g.Generate() );

    Writer writer = new Writer();
    writer.SetFileName( file2 );
    writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() );
    ret = writer.Write();
    if( !ret )
      {
      return 1;
      }

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.109 ManipulateFile.py

```
1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18  python ManipulateFile.py input.dcm output.dcm
19
20 Footnote:
21   GDCM 1.2.x would create incorrect Multiframes MR Image Storage file. Try to recover from
22   the issues to recreate a MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage file.
23   e.g:
24
25   python ManipulateFile.py Insight/Testing/Temporary/itkGDCMImageIOTest5-j2k.dcm manipulated.dcm
26 """
27
28 import sys
29 import gdcm
30
31 if __name__ == "__main__":
32
33   file1 = sys.argv[1]
34   file2 = sys.argv[2]
35
36   r = gdcm.Reader()
37   r.SetFileName( file1 )
38   if not r.Read():
39     sys.exit(1)
40
41   ano = gdcm.Anonymizer()
42   ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
43   ano.RemovePrivateTags()
44   ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0032,0x1030) )
45   ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x14) )
46   ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x1111) )
47   ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x1120) )
48   ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x1140) )
49   ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x21b0) )
50   ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x10) )
51   ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x20) )
```

```
52   ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x30) )
53   ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x20,0x10) )
54   ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x32,0x1032) )
55   ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x32,0x1033) )
56   ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x241) )
57   ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x254) )
58   ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x253) )
59   ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x1001) )
60   ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x80) )
61   ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x50) )
62   ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x1030) )
63   ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x103e) )
64   ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x18,0x1030) )
65   ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x38,0x300) )
66   g = gdcm.UIDGenerator()
67   ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0018), g.Generate() )
68   ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x00d), g.Generate() )
69   ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x00e), g.Generate() )
70   ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x052), g.Generate() )
71   #ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0016), "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2" )
72   """
73   ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0020) ) # ScanningSequence
74   ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0021) ) # SequenceVariant
75   ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0022) ) # ScanOptions
76   ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0023) ) # MRAcquisitionType
77   ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0050) ) # SliceThickness
78   ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0080) ) # RepetitionTime
79   ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0081) ) # EchoTime
80   ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0088) ) # SpacingBetweenSlices
81   ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0091) ) # EchoTrainLength
82   ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1164) ) # ImagerPixelSpacing
83
84   ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0032) ) # Image Position (Patient)
85   ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0037) ) # Image Orientation (Patient)
86   ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0052) ) # Frame of Reference UID
87   ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x1040) ) # Position Reference Indicator
88
89   ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0301), "NO" ) # Burned In Annotation
90
91   ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0020) )
92
93   ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0000) )
94
95   #ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0009) ) # Frame Increment Pointer
96
97   #ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1052) )  #<entry group="0028" element="1052" vr="DS" vm="1" name="Rescale
       Intercept"/>
98   #ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053) )  #<entry group="0028" element="1053" vr="DS" vm="1" name="Rescale
       Slope"/>
99   #ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1054), "US" )  #<entry group="0028" element="1054" vr="LO" vm="1" name="
      Rescale Type"/>
100
101   ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x2050, 0x0020), "IDENTITY")
102   """
103
104   w = gdcm.Writer()
105   w.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
106   w.SetFileName( file2 )
107   if not w.Write():
108     sys.exit(1)
```

12.110 ManipulateSequence.py

```
1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18  python ManipulateSequence.py input.dcm output.dcm
19
20 This was tested using:
21
22  python ManipulateSequence.py gdcmData/D_CLUNIE_CT1_J2KI.dcm myoutput.dcm
23
24 This is a dummy example on how to modify a value set in a nested-nested dataset
```

```
25
26 WARNING:
27 Do not use as-is in production, this is just an example
28 This example works in an undefined length Item only (you need to explicitly recompute the length otherwise)
29 """
30
31 import sys
32 import gdcm
33
34 if __name__ == "__main__":
35
36   file1 = sys.argv[1]
37   file2 = sys.argv[2]
38
39   r = gdcm.Reader()
40   r.SetFileName( file1 )
41   if not r.Read():
42     sys.exit(1)
43
44   f = r.GetFile()
45   ds = f.GetDataSet()
46   tsis = gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) # SourceImageSequence
47   if ds.FindDataElement( tsis ):
48     sis = ds.GetDataElement( tsis )
49     #sqsis = sis.GetSequenceOfItems()
50     # GetValueAsSQ handle more cases
51     sqsis = sis.GetValueAsSQ()
52     if sqsis.GetNumberOfItems():
53       item1 = sqsis.GetItem(1)
54       nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet()
55       tprcs = gdcm.Tag(0x0040,0xa170) # PurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence
56       if nestedds.FindDataElement( tprcs ):
57         prcs = nestedds.GetDataElement( tprcs )
58         sqprcs = prcs.GetSequenceOfItems()
59         if sqprcs.GetNumberOfItems():
60           item2 = sqprcs.GetItem(1)
61           nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet()
62           # (0008,0104) LO [Uncompressed predecessor]               #  24, 1 CodeMeaning
63           tcm = gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0104)
64           if nestedds2.FindDataElement( tcm ):
65             cm = nestedds2.GetDataElement( tcm )
66             mystr = "GDCM was here"
67             cm.SetByteValue( mystr, gdcm.VL( len(mystr) ) )
68
69   w = gdcm.Writer()
70   w.SetFile( f )
71   w.SetFileName( file2 )
72   if not w.Write():
73     sys.exit(1)
```

12.111 MergeFile.py

```
1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18  python MergeFile.py input1.dcm input2.dcm
19
20   It will produce a 'merge.dcm' output file, which contains all meta information from input1.dcm
21   and copy the Stored Pixel values from input2.dcm
22   This script even works when input2.dcm is a Secondary Capture and does not contains information
23   such as IOP and IPP...
24 """
25
26 import sys
27 import gdcm
28
29 if __name__ == "__main__":
30
31   file1 = sys.argv[1]
32   file2 = sys.argv[2]
33
34   r1 = gdcm.ImageReader()
35   r1.SetFileName( file1 )
```

```
36   if not r1.Read():
37     sys.exit(1)
38
39   r2 = gdcm.ImageReader()
40   r2.SetFileName( file2 )
41   if not r2.Read():
42     sys.exit(1)
43
44   # Image from r2 could be Secondary Capture and thus would not contains neither IPP nor IOP
45   # Instead always prefer to only copy the Raw Data Element.
46   # Warning ! Image need to be identical ! Only the value of Stored Pixel can be different.
47   r1.GetImage().SetDataElement( r2.GetImage().GetDataElement() )
48
49   w = gdcm.ImageWriter()
50   w.SetFile( r1.GetFile() )
51   #w.SetImage( r2.GetImage() )  # See comment above
52   w.SetImage( r1.GetImage() )
53
54   w.SetFileName( "merge.dcm" )
55   if not w.Write():
56     sys.exit(1)
57
58   sys.exit(0)
```

12.112 MergeTwoFiles.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * This example will show how one can read in two DICOM files, use the dataset
 * from file1 and use image from file2  to save it in a 3rd file.
 *
 * Eg:
 * MergeTwoFiles gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm gdcmData/test.acr merge.dcm
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    return 1;
    }
  const char *file1 = argv[1];
  const char *file2 = argv[2];
  const char *file3 = argv[3];

  // Read file1
  gdcm::ImageReader reader1;
  reader1.SetFileName( file1 );
  if( !reader1.Read() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  // Read file2
  gdcm::ImageReader reader2;
  reader2.SetFileName( file2 );
```

```
  if( !reader2.Read() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  // Ok now let's take the DataSet from file1 and the Image from file2
  // Warning: if file2 is -for example- a Secondary Capture Storage, then it has no
  // Image Orientation (Patient) thus any Image Orientation (Patient) from file1
  // will be discarded...

  // let's be fancy. In case reader2 contains explicit, but reader1 is implicit
  // we would rather see an implicit output
  if( reader1.GetFile().GetHeader().GetDataSetTransferSyntax() ==
      gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian )
    {
    reader2.GetImage().SetTransferSyntax(
      gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );
    }

  gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
  writer.SetFileName( file3 );
  writer.SetFile( reader1.GetFile() );
  // ImageWriter will always use all of gdcm::Image information an override anything wrong from
  // reader1.GetFile(), including the Transfer Syntax
  writer.SetImage( reader2.GetImage() );

  gdcm::DataSet &ds = reader1.GetFile().GetDataSet();

  // Make sure that SOPInstanceUID are different
  // Simply removing it is sufficient as gdcm::ImageWriter will generate one by default
  // if not found.
  ds.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x0018) );
  if( !writer.Write() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.113 MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;
using gdcm;

/*
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/ActiViz.NET/:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/MetaImageMD5Activiz.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
public class MetaImageMD5Activiz
{
  public static int ProcessOneMHDMD5(string filename)
    {
    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.
      New();
    reader.FileLowerLeftOn();
    reader.DebugOff();
    int canread = reader.CanReadFile( filename );
    if( canread == 0 )
      {
      string refms = gdcm.Testing.GetMediaStorageFromFile(filename);
```

```
      if( gdcm.MediaStorage.IsImage( gdcm.
      MediaStorage.GetMSType(refms) ) )
        {
        System.Console.Write( "Problem with file: " + filename + "\n" );
        return 1;
        }
      // not an image
      return 0;
      }

    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    reader.Update();

    // System.Console.Write(reader.GetOutput());

    vtkMetaImageWriter writer = vtkMetaImageWriter.New();
    writer.SetCompression( false );
    writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
    string subdir = "MetaImageMD5Activiz";
    string tmpdir = gdcm.Testing.GetTempDirectory( subdir );
    if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( tmpdir ) )
      {
      gdcm.PosixEmulation.MakeDirectory( tmpdir );
      }
    string mhdfile = gdcm.Testing.GetTempFilename( filename, subdir );

    string rawfile = mhdfile;
    mhdfile += ".mhd";
    rawfile += ".raw";
    writer.SetFileName( mhdfile );
    writer.Write();

    string digestmhd = gdcm.Testing.ComputeFileMD5( mhdfile );
    string digestraw = gdcm.Testing.ComputeFileMD5( rawfile );

    string mhdref = vtkGDCMTesting.GetMHDMD5FromFile(filename);
    string rawref = vtkGDCMTesting.GetRAWMD5FromFile(filename);

    if( mhdref != digestmhd )
      {
      System.Console.Write( "Problem with mhd file: " + filename + "\n" );
      System.Console.Write( digestmhd );
      System.Console.Write( "\n" );
      System.Console.Write( mhdref );
      System.Console.Write( "\n" );
      return 1;
      }
    if( rawref != digestraw )
      {
      System.Console.Write( "Problem with raw file: " + filename + "\n" );
      System.Console.Write( digestraw );
      System.Console.Write( "\n" );
      System.Console.Write( rawref );
      System.Console.Write( "\n" );
      return 1;
      }

    return 0;
    }
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    if ( args.Length  == 1 )
      {
      string filename = args[0];
      return ProcessOneMHDMD5( filename );
      }
    // Loop over all gdcmData
    gdcm.Trace.DebugOff();
    gdcm.Trace.WarningOff();
    gdcm.Trace.ErrorOff();

    uint n = gdcm.Testing.GetNumberOfFileNames();
    int ret = 0;
    for( uint i = 0; i < n; ++i )
      {
      string filename = gdcm.Testing.GetFileName( i );
      ret += ProcessOneMHDMD5( filename );
      }
    return ret;
    }
}
```

12.114 MIPViewer.java

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
import vtk.*;
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;
import java.awt.Canvas;

/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdcm.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac MIPViewer.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:. CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/
     vtk.jar:vtkgdcm.jar:gdcm.jar:. java MIPViewer BRAINX
 *
 */
public class MIPViewer extends Canvas
{
  static {
    // VTK
    System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkVolumeRenderingJava"); // vtkSmartVolumeMapper
    System.loadLibrary("vtkWidgetsJava"); // vtkBoxWidget
    // VTK-GDCM
    System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmJava");
  }

  static FilenamesType fns = new FilenamesType();

  protected native int Lock();

  protected native int UnLock();

  public static void process(String path)
    {
    fns.add( path );
    }

  // Process only files under dir
  public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
    {
    if (dir.isDirectory())
      {
      String[] children = dir.list();
      for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
        {
        visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
        }
      }
    else
      {
      process(dir.getPath());
      }
    }

  public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
    String dirname = args[0];
    if( !PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( dirname ) )
      {
      return;
```

```
      }

    File dir = new File(dirname);
    visitAllFiles(dir);

    IPPSorter ipp = new IPPSorter();
    ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
    ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
    boolean b = ipp.Sort( fns );
    if(!b)
      {
      throw new Exception("Could not scan");
      }
    double ippzspacing = ipp.GetZSpacing();

    FilenamesType sorted = ipp.GetFilenames();
    vtkStringArray files = new vtkStringArray();
    long nfiles = sorted.size();
    //for( String f : sorted )
    for (int i = 0; i < nfiles; i++) {
      String f = sorted.get(i);
      files.InsertNextValue( f );
      }
    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
    reader.SetFileNames( files );
    reader.Update(); // get spacing value

    double[] spacing = reader.GetOutput().GetSpacing();

    vtkImageChangeInformation change = new vtkImageChangeInformation();
    change.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
    change.SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );

    // Create our volume and mapper
    vtkVolume volume = new vtkVolume();
    vtkSmartVolumeMapper mapper = new vtkSmartVolumeMapper();

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = new vtkRenderWindowInteractor();

    // Add a box widget if the clip option was selected
    vtkBoxWidget box = new vtkBoxWidget();
    box.SetInteractor(iren);
    box.SetPlaceFactor(1.01);
    box.SetInputConnection(change.GetOutputPort());

    //box.SetDefaultRenderer(renderer);
    box.InsideOutOn();
    box.PlaceWidget();
    //vtkBoxWidgetCallback callback = vtkBoxWidgetCallback::New();
    //callback.SetMapper(mapper);
    //box.AddObserver(vtkCommand::InteractionEvent, callback);
    //callback.Delete();
//    Lock();
//    box.EnabledOn();
//    UnLock();
    box.GetSelectedFaceProperty().SetOpacity(0.0);

    mapper.SetInputConnection( change.GetOutputPort() );

    // Create our transfer function
    vtkColorTransferFunction colorFun = new vtkColorTransferFunction();
    vtkPiecewiseFunction opacityFun = new vtkPiecewiseFunction();

    // Create the property and attach the transfer functions
    vtkVolumeProperty property = new vtkVolumeProperty();
    property.IndependentComponentsOn();
    property.SetColor( colorFun );
    property.SetScalarOpacity( opacityFun );
    property.SetInterpolationTypeToLinear();

    // connect up the volume to the property and the mapper
    volume.SetProperty( property );
    volume.SetMapper( mapper );

    vtkMedicalImageProperties medprop = reader.GetMedicalImageProperties();
    int n = medprop.GetNumberOfWindowLevelPresets();
    double opacityWindow = 4096;
    double opacityLevel = 2048;

    // Override default with value from DICOM files:
    for( int i = 0; i < n; ++i )
```

```
      {
      double wl[] = medprop.GetNthWindowLevelPreset(i);
      //System.out.println( "W/L: " + wl[0] + " " + wl[1] );
      opacityWindow = wl[0];
      opacityLevel  = wl[1];
      }

    colorFun.AddRGBSegment(0.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 255.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );
    opacityFun.AddSegment( opacityLevel - 0.5*opacityWindow, 0.0,
      opacityLevel + 0.5*opacityWindow, 1.0 );
    mapper.SetBlendModeToMaximumIntensity();

    // Create the RenderWindow, Renderer
    vtkRenderer ren1 = new vtkRenderer();
    vtkRenderWindow renWin = new vtkRenderWindow();
    renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);

    // Set the default window size
    renWin.SetSize(600,600);

    // Add the volume to the scene
    ren1.AddVolume( volume );
    ren1.ResetCamera();

    iren.SetRenderWindow( renWin );

    // interact with data
    renWin.Render();

    iren.Start();
    }
}
```

12.115 MpegVideoInfo.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * This examples takes in a MPEG2 and write out a Video Endoscopic Imagae Storage
 * encoded using MPEG2 @ Main Profile
 * ref: http://chrisa.wordpress.com/2007/11/21/decoding-mpeg2-information/
 * See also:
 * http://dvd.sourceforge.net/dvdinfo/mpeghdrs.html#gop
 * http://cvs.linux.hr/cgi-bin/viewcvs.cgi/mpeg_mod/README.infompeg?view=markup
 * http://www.guru-group.fi/~too/sw/m2vmp2cut/mpeg2info.c
 */

/*
 * Provides information about an MPEG2 file, including the duration, frame rate, aspect
 * ratio, and resolution.  Good information about the MPEG2 file structure that helps
 * explain parts of the code can be found here:
 * http://dvd.sourceforge.net/dvdinfo/mpeghdrs.html#gop
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2007 Chris Anderson (chrisa@wordpress.com)
 *
 * This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 * modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
 * License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
 * version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.
```

```
 */
using System;
using System.IO;
using gdcm;

public class Mpeg2VideoInfo
{
    #region Member Variables
    private TimeSpan        m_startTime     = TimeSpan.Zero;
    private TimeSpan        m_endTime       = TimeSpan.Zero;
    private TimeSpan        m_duration      = TimeSpan.Zero;
    private eAspectRatios   m_aspectRatio   = eAspectRatios.Invalid;
    private eFrameRates     m_frameRate     = 0;
    private int             m_pictureWidth  = 0;
    private int             m_pictureHeight = 0;
    #endregion

    #region Constants
    private const byte PADDING_PACKET = 0xBE;
    private const byte VIDEO_PACKET = 0xE0;
    private const byte AUDIO_PACKET = 0xC0;
    private const byte SYSTEM_PACKET = 0xBB;
    private const byte TIMESTAMP_PACKET = 0xB8;
    private const byte HEADER_PACKET = 0xB3;

    private const int BUFFER_SIZE = 8162; // 8K buffer

    private readonly static TimeSpan EMPTY_TIMESPAN = new TimeSpan(0, 0, -1);
    #endregion

    #region Enumerations
    public enum eFrameRates
    {
        Invalid,
        PulldownNTSC,           // 24000d/1001d = 23.976 Hz
        Film,                   // 24 Hz
        PAL,                    // 25 Hz
        NTSC,                   // 30000d/1001d = 29.97 Hz
        DropFrameNTSC,          // 30 Hz
        DoubleRatePAL,          // 50 Hz
        DoubleRateNTSC,         // 59.97 Hz
        DoubleRateDropFrameNTSC // 60 Hz
    }

    public enum eAspectRatios
    {
        Invalid,
        VGA,        // 1/1
        StandardTV, // 4/3
        LargeTV,    // 16/9
        Cinema      // 2.21/1
    }
    #endregion

    #region Constructor
    public Mpeg2VideoInfo(string file)
    {
        ParseMpeg(file);
    }
    #endregion

    #region Public Properties
    public TimeSpan StartTime
    {
        get { return m_startTime; }
    }

    public TimeSpan EndTime
    {
        get { return m_endTime; }
    }

    public TimeSpan Duration
    {
        get { return m_duration; }
    }

    public eAspectRatios AspectRatio
    {
        get { return m_aspectRatio; }
    }
```

```
    public eFrameRates FrameRate
    {
        get { return m_frameRate; }
    }

    public int PictureWidth
    {
        get { return m_pictureWidth; }
    }

    public int PictureHeight
    {
        get { return m_pictureHeight; }
    }
    #endregion

    #region Private Functions
    private void ParseMpeg(string file)
    {
        FileStream fs = new FileStream(file, FileMode.Open, FileAccess.Read, FileShare.ReadWrite);
        BinaryReader br = new BinaryReader(fs);

        m_startTime = GetStartTimeStampInfo(br);
        m_endTime = GetEndTimeStampInfo(br);

        m_duration = m_endTime.Subtract(m_startTime);

        GetHeaderInfo(br);

        br.Close();
        fs.Close();
    }

    private TimeSpan GetStartTimeStampInfo(BinaryReader br)
    {
        TimeSpan startTime = EMPTY_TIMESPAN;
        byte[] buffer = new byte[BUFFER_SIZE];

        br.BaseStream.Seek(0, SeekOrigin.Begin);

        while (startTime == EMPTY_TIMESPAN && br.BaseStream.Position < br.BaseStream.Length)
        {
            int readBytes = br.Read(buffer, 0, BUFFER_SIZE);

            for (int offset = 0; offset < readBytes - 8; offset++)
            {
                if (IsStreamMarker(ref buffer, offset, TIMESTAMP_PACKET))
                {
                    offset += 4; // Move to the data position which follows the stream header
                    uint timeStampEncoded = GetData(ref buffer, offset);
                    startTime = DecodeTimeStamp(timeStampEncoded);

                    if (startTime != EMPTY_TIMESPAN)
                        break;
                }
            }
        }

        return startTime;
    }

    private TimeSpan GetEndTimeStampInfo(BinaryReader br)
    {
        TimeSpan endTime = EMPTY_TIMESPAN;
        byte[] buffer = new byte[BUFFER_SIZE];

        br.BaseStream.Seek(-BUFFER_SIZE, SeekOrigin.End);

        while (endTime == EMPTY_TIMESPAN && br.BaseStream.Position > BUFFER_SIZE)
        {
            int readBytes = br.Read(buffer, 0, BUFFER_SIZE);

            for (int offset = readBytes - 8; offset >= 0; offset--)
            {
                if (IsStreamMarker(ref buffer, offset, TIMESTAMP_PACKET))
                {
                    offset += 4; // Move to the data position which follows the stream header
                    uint timeStampEncoded = GetData(ref buffer, offset);
                    endTime = DecodeTimeStamp(timeStampEncoded);
```

```
                if (endTime != EMPTY_TIMESPAN)
                    break;
            }
        }

        br.BaseStream.Seek(-BUFFER_SIZE * 2, SeekOrigin.Current);
    }

    return endTime;
}

private TimeSpan DecodeTimeStamp(uint timeStampEncoded)
{
    TimeSpan timeStamp = EMPTY_TIMESPAN;

    // Mask out the bits containing the property we are after, then
    // shift the data to the right to get its value
    int hour = (int)(timeStampEncoded & 0x7C000000) >> 26;   // Bits 31 -> 27
    int minute = (int)(timeStampEncoded & 0x03F00000) >> 20; // Bits 26 -> 21
    int second = (int)(timeStampEncoded & 0x0007E000) >> 13; // Bits 19 -> 14
    int frame = (int)(timeStampEncoded & 0x00001F80) >> 7;   // Bits 13 -> 8 - not used, but included
   for completeness

    timeStamp = new TimeSpan(hour, minute, second);
    return timeStamp;
}

private void GetHeaderInfo(BinaryReader br)
{
    byte[] buffer = new byte[BUFFER_SIZE];

    br.BaseStream.Seek(0, SeekOrigin.Begin);
    br.Read(buffer, 0, BUFFER_SIZE);

    for (int offset = 0; offset < buffer.Length - 4; offset++)
    {
        if (IsStreamMarker(ref buffer, offset, HEADER_PACKET))
        {
            offset += 4; // Move to the data position which follows the stream header
            uint headerData = GetData(ref buffer, offset);

            // Mask out the bits containing the property we are after, then
            // shift the data to the right to get its value
            m_pictureWidth = (int)(headerData & 0xFFF00000) >> 20;
            m_pictureHeight = (int)(headerData & 0x000FFF00) >> 8;

            uint aspectRatioIndex = (headerData & 0x000000F0) >> 4;
            uint fpsIndex = headerData & 0x0000000F;

            m_aspectRatio = (eAspectRatios)fpsIndex;
            m_frameRate = (eFrameRates)fpsIndex;

            break;
        }
    }
}

private uint GetData(ref byte[] buffer, int offset)
{
    return (uint)  ((buffer[offset] << 24) |
                    (buffer[offset + 1] << 16) |
                    (buffer[offset + 2] << 8) |
                    (buffer[offset + 3]));
}

private bool IsStreamMarker(ref byte[] buffer, int offset, byte markerType)
{
    return (buffer[offset] == 0x00 &&
            buffer[offset + 1] == 0x00 &&
            buffer[offset + 2] == 0x01 &&
            buffer[offset + 3] == markerType);
}
#endregion
public static int Main(string[] args)
{
string file1 = args[0];
Mpeg2VideoInfo info = new Mpeg2VideoInfo(file1);
System.Console.WriteLine( info.StartTime );
System.Console.WriteLine( info.EndTime );
System.Console.WriteLine( info.Duration );
System.Console.WriteLine( info.AspectRatio );
```

```
    System.Console.WriteLine( info.FrameRate );
    System.Console.WriteLine( info.PictureWidth );
    System.Console.WriteLine( info.PictureHeight );

    ImageReader r = new ImageReader();
    //Image image = new Image();
    Image image = r.GetImage();
    image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );
    DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );

    System.IO.FileStream infile =
      new System.IO.FileStream(file1, System.IO.FileMode.Open, System.IO.FileAccess.Read);
    uint fsize = gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileSize(file1);

    byte[] jstream  = new byte[fsize];
    infile.Read(jstream, 0 , jstream.Length);

    SmartPtrFrag sq = SequenceOfFragments.New();
    Fragment frag = new Fragment();
    frag.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcm.VL( (uint)jstream.Length) );
    sq.AddFragment( frag );
    pixeldata.SetValue( sq.__ref__() );

    // insert:
    image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

    PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.
      YBR_PARTIAL_420 );
    image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
    // FIXME hardcoded:
    PixelFormat pixeltype = new PixelFormat(3,8,8,7);
    image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

    // FIXME hardcoded:
    TransferSyntax ts = new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.MPEG2MainProfile);
    image.SetTransferSyntax( ts );

    image.SetDimension(0, (uint)info.PictureWidth);
    image.SetDimension(1, (uint)info.PictureHeight);
    image.SetDimension(2, 721);

    ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
    gdcm.File file = writer.GetFile();
    file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax( ts );
    Anonymizer anon = new Anonymizer();
    anon.SetFile( file );

    MediaStorage ms = new MediaStorage( MediaStorage.MSType.VideoEndoscopicImageStorage);

    UIDGenerator gen = new UIDGenerator();
    anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x16), ms.GetString() );
    anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0018,0x40), "25" );
    anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0018,0x1063), "40.000000" );
    anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0028,0x34), "4\\3" );
    anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0028,0x2110), "01" );

    writer.SetImage( image );
    writer.SetFileName( "dummy.dcm" );
    if( !writer.Write() )
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write" );
      return 1;
      }

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.116 MPRViewer.java

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
```

```
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
import vtk.*;
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;

/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdcm.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac MPRViewer.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:. CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/
     vtk.jar:vtkgdcm.jar:gdcm.jar:. java MPRViewer BRAINX
 *
 */
public class MPRViewer
{
  static {
    // VTK
    System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
    // VTK-GDCM
    System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmJava");
  }

  static FilenamesType fns = new FilenamesType();

  public static void process(String path)
    {
    fns.add( path );
    }

  // Process only files under dir
  public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
    {
    if (dir.isDirectory())
      {
      String[] children = dir.list();
      for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
        {
        visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
        }
      }
    else
      {
      process(dir.getPath());
      }
    }

  public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
    String dirname = args[0];
    if( !PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( dirname ) )
      {
      return;
      }

    File dir = new File(dirname);
    visitAllFiles(dir);

    IPPSorter ipp = new IPPSorter();
    ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
    ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
    boolean b = ipp.Sort( fns );
    if(!b)
      {
      throw new Exception("Could not scan");
      }
    double ippzspacing = ipp.GetZSpacing();

    FilenamesType sorted = ipp.GetFilenames();
```

```
    vtkStringArray files = new vtkStringArray();
    long nfiles = sorted.size();
    //for( String f : sorted )
    for (int i = 0; i < nfiles; i++) {
      String f = sorted.get(i);
      files.InsertNextValue( f );
      }
    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
    reader.SetFileNames( files );
    reader.Update(); // get spacing value

    double[] spacing = reader.GetOutput().GetSpacing();

    vtkImageChangeInformation change = new vtkImageChangeInformation();
    change.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
    change.SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );

    // A simple vtkInteractorStyleImage example for
    // 3D image viewing with the vtkImageResliceMapper.
    //
    // Drag Left mouse button to window/level
    // Shift-Left drag to rotate (oblique slice)
    // Shift-Middle drag to slice through image
    // OR Ctrl-Right drag to slice through image

    // Create the RenderWindow, Renderer
    vtkRenderer ren1 = new vtkRenderer();
    vtkRenderWindow renWin = new vtkRenderWindow();
    renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);

    vtkImageResliceMapper im = new vtkImageResliceMapper();
    im.SetInputConnection(change.GetOutputPort());
    im.SliceFacesCameraOn();
    im.SliceAtFocalPointOn();
    im.BorderOff();

    vtkImageProperty ip = new vtkImageProperty();
    ip.SetColorWindow(2000);
    ip.SetColorLevel(1000);
    ip.SetAmbient(0.0);
    ip.SetDiffuse(1.0);
    ip.SetOpacity(1.0);
    ip.SetInterpolationTypeToLinear();

    vtkImageSlice ia = new vtkImageSlice();
    ia.SetMapper(im);
    ia.SetProperty(ip);

    ren1.AddViewProp(ia);
    ren1.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);
    renWin.SetSize(300,300);

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = new vtkRenderWindowInteractor();
    vtkInteractorStyleImage style = new vtkInteractorStyleImage();
    style.SetInteractionModeToImage3D();
    iren.SetInteractorStyle(style);
    renWin.SetInteractor(iren);

    // render the image
    renWin.Render();
    vtkCamera cam1 = ren1.GetActiveCamera();
    cam1.ParallelProjectionOn();
    ren1.ResetCameraClippingRange();
    renWin.Render();

    iren.Start();
    }
}
```

12.117 MPRViewer2.java

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
```

```
  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
import vtk.*;
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;

/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdcm.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac MPRViewer2.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:. CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/
     vtk.jar:vtkgdcm.jar:gdcm.jar:. java MPRViewer2 BRAINX
 *
 */
public class MPRViewer2
{
  static {
    // VTK
    System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkHybridJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkWidgetsJava");
    // VTK-GDCM
    System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmJava");
  }

  static FilenamesType fns = new FilenamesType();

  public static void process(String path)
    {
    fns.add( path );
    }

  // Process only files under dir
  public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
    {
    if (dir.isDirectory())
      {
      String[] children = dir.list();
      for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
        {
        visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
        }
      }
    else
      {
      process(dir.getPath());
      }
    }

  public void dointer(vtkImagePlaneWidget  current_widget)
    {
    int cstat = current_widget.GetCursorDataStatus();
    double[] v = current_widget.GetCurrentCursorPosition();
    //System.out.println( cstat );
    //System.out.println( v[0] );
    //System.out.println( v[1] );
    //System.out.println( v[2] );
    planeWidgetX.SetSliceIndex( (int)v[0] );
    planeWidgetY.SetSliceIndex( (int)v[1] );
    planeWidgetZ.SetSliceIndex( (int)v[2] );
    planeWidgetX.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();
    planeWidgetY.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();
    planeWidgetZ.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();
    }
  public void startinterX()
    {
    dointer( planeWidgetX );
    }
```

```
public void interX()
  {
  dointer( planeWidgetX );
  }
public void endinterX()
  {
  }
public void startinterY()
  {
  dointer( planeWidgetY );
  }
public void interY()
  {
  dointer( planeWidgetY );
  }
public void endinterY()
  {
  }
public void startinterZ()
  {
  dointer( planeWidgetZ );
  }
public void interZ()
  {
  dointer( planeWidgetZ );
  }
public void endinterZ()
  {
  //System.out.println( "endinter" );
  }

public static void AlignCamera(int slice_number, vtkImagePlaneWidget current_widget)
  {
  vtkImageData image = (vtkImageData)current_widget.GetInput();
  vtkRenderer ren = current_widget.GetCurrentRenderer();
  double[] origin = image.GetOrigin();
  double ox = origin[0];
  double oy = origin[1];
  double oz = origin[2];

  int dims[] = image.GetDimensions();
  int xMin = 0;
  int xMax = 1;
  int yMin = 2;
  int yMax = dims[0]-1;
  int zMin = dims[1]-1;
  int zMax = dims[2]-1;

  double[] spacing = image.GetSpacing();
  double sx = spacing[0];
  double sy = spacing[1];
  double sz = spacing[2];

  double cx = ox+(0.5*(xMax-xMin))*sx;
  double cy = oy+(0.5*(yMax-yMin))*sy;
  double cz = oy+(0.5*(zMax-zMin))*sz;
  double vx = 0, vy = 0, vz = 0;
  double nx = 0, ny = 0, nz = 0;
  int iaxis = current_widget.GetPlaneOrientation();
  if ( iaxis == 0 ) {
    vz = -1;
    nx = ox + xMax*sx;
    cx = ox + slice_number*sx;
    }
  else if ( iaxis == 1 ) {
    vz = -1;
    ny = oy+yMax*sy;
    cy = oy+slice_number*sy;
    }
  else {
    vy = 1;
    nz = oz+zMax*sz;
    cz = oz+slice_number*sz;
  }
  double px = cx+nx*2;
  double py = cy+ny*2;
  double pz = cz+nz*3;

  vtkCamera camera = ren.GetActiveCamera();
  camera.SetViewUp(vx, vy, vz);
  camera.SetFocalPoint(cx, cy, cz);
```

```
  camera.SetPosition(px, py, pz);
  camera.OrthogonalizeViewUp();
  ren.ResetCameraClippingRange();
  }

private vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetX = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
private vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetY = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
private vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetZ = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();

public void config()
  {
  //System.out.println( "config" );
  planeWidgetX.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
  planeWidgetY.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
  planeWidgetZ.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
  }

public void Run(String dirname)
  {
  File dir = new File(dirname);
  visitAllFiles(dir);

  IPPSorter ipp = new IPPSorter();
  ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
  ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
  boolean b = ipp.Sort( fns );
  if(!b)
    {
    //throw new Exception("Could not scan");
    }
  double ippzspacing = ipp.GetZSpacing();

  FilenamesType sorted = ipp.GetFilenames();
  vtkStringArray files = new vtkStringArray();
  long nfiles = sorted.size();
  //for( String f : sorted )
  for (int i = 0; i < nfiles; i++) {
    String f = sorted.get(i);
    files.InsertNextValue( f );
    }
  vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
  reader.SetFileNames( files );
  reader.Update(); // get spacing value

  double[] spacing = reader.GetOutput().GetSpacing();

  vtkImageChangeInformation change = new vtkImageChangeInformation();
  change.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
  change.SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );
  change.Update();

  System.out.println( change.GetOutput().toString() );

  vtkRenderer ren1 = new vtkRenderer();
  ren1.SetViewport(0., 0., 0.333, 1);
  ren1.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);
  vtkRenderer ren2 = new vtkRenderer();
  ren2.SetViewport(0.333, 0., 0.667, 1);
  ren2.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);
  vtkRenderer ren3 = new vtkRenderer();
  ren3.SetViewport(0.667, 0., 1., 1.);
  ren3.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);

  vtkRenderWindow renWin = new vtkRenderWindow();
  renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);
  renWin.AddRenderer(ren2);
  renWin.AddRenderer(ren3);

  vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = new vtkRenderWindowInteractor();
  iren.SetRenderWindow(renWin);

  vtkInteractorStyleImage style = new vtkInteractorStyleImage();
  iren.SetInteractorStyle( style );

  vtkCellPicker picker = new vtkCellPicker();
  picker.SetTolerance(0.005);

  vtkProperty ipwProp = new vtkProperty();

  //vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetX = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
  planeWidgetX.SetInteractor(iren);
```

```
    planeWidgetX.SetCurrentRenderer(ren1);
    planeWidgetX.SetDefaultRenderer(ren1);
    planeWidgetX.RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn();
    planeWidgetX.SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
    //planeWidgetX.GetPlaneProperty().SetColor(1,0,0);
    //planeWidgetX.TextureInterpolateOff();
    //planeWidgetX.SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour();
    planeWidgetX.SetInputConnection(change.GetOutputPort());
    planeWidgetX.SetPlaneOrientationToXAxes();
    planeWidgetX.SetSliceIndex(62);
    planeWidgetX.SetPicker(picker);
    planeWidgetX.SetKeyPressActivationValue('x');
    planeWidgetX.On();
    planeWidgetX.InteractionOn();

    //vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetY = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
    planeWidgetY.SetInteractor(iren);
    planeWidgetY.SetCurrentRenderer(ren2);
    planeWidgetY.SetDefaultRenderer(ren2);
    planeWidgetY.RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn();
    planeWidgetY.SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
    //planeWidgetY.GetPlaneProperty().SetColor(1,0,0);
    //planeWidgetY.TextureInterpolateOff();
    //planeWidgetY.SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour();
    planeWidgetY.SetInputConnection(change.GetOutputPort());
    planeWidgetY.SetLookupTable( planeWidgetX.GetLookupTable() );
    planeWidgetY.SetPlaneOrientationToYAxes();
    planeWidgetY.SetSliceIndex(32);
    planeWidgetY.SetPicker(picker);
    planeWidgetY.SetKeyPressActivationValue('y');
    planeWidgetY.On();


    //vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetZ = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
    planeWidgetZ.SetInteractor(iren);
    planeWidgetZ.SetCurrentRenderer(ren3);
    planeWidgetZ.SetDefaultRenderer(ren3);
    planeWidgetZ.RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn();
    planeWidgetZ.SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
    //planeWidgetZ.GetPlaneProperty().SetColor(1,0,0);
    //planeWidgetZ.TextureInterpolateOff();
    //planeWidgetZ.SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour();
    planeWidgetZ.SetInputConnection(change.GetOutputPort());
    planeWidgetZ.SetLookupTable( planeWidgetX.GetLookupTable() );
    planeWidgetZ.SetPlaneOrientationToZAxes();
    planeWidgetZ.SetSliceIndex(32);
    planeWidgetZ.SetPicker(picker);
    planeWidgetZ.SetKeyPressActivationValue('z');
    planeWidgetZ.On();

    iren.Initialize();

    renWin.Render();
    AlignCamera(52, planeWidgetX);
    AlignCamera(32, planeWidgetY);
    AlignCamera(32, planeWidgetZ);

    planeWidgetX.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
    planeWidgetY.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
    planeWidgetZ.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();

    renWin.Render();

    planeWidgetX.AddObserver("StartInteractionEvent", this,"startinterX");
    planeWidgetX.AddObserver("InteractionEvent", this,"interX");
    planeWidgetX.AddObserver("EndInteractionEvent", this,"endinterX");
    planeWidgetY.AddObserver("StartInteractionEvent", this,"startinterY");
    planeWidgetY.AddObserver("InteractionEvent", this,"interY");
    planeWidgetY.AddObserver("EndInteractionEvent", this,"endinterY");
    planeWidgetZ.AddObserver("StartInteractionEvent", this,"startinterZ");
    planeWidgetZ.AddObserver("InteractionEvent", this,"interZ");
    planeWidgetZ.AddObserver("EndInteractionEvent", this,"endinterZ");

    iren.AddObserver("ConfigureEvent", this,"config");

    iren.Start();
    }

  public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
    String dirname = args[0];
```

```
    if( !PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( dirname ) )
      {
      return;
      }

    MPRViewer2 me = new MPRViewer2();
    me.Run( dirname );
    }
}
```

12.118 MrProtocol.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 *
 */

/*
28 - 'MrProtocol' VM 1, VR UN, SyngoDT 0, NoOfItems 6, Data '### ASCCONV BEGIN ###
ulVersion                              = 0xbee332
tSequenceFileName                      = "%SiemensSeq%\fl_fq_shphs"
tProtocolName                          = "flash+AF8-100+AF8-through-plane+AF8-V"
tReferenceImage0                       = "1.3.12.2.1107.5.2.9.16041.30000007062106100181200004658"
tReferenceImage1                       = "1.3.12.2.1107.5.2.9.16041.30000007062106100181200004635"
tReferenceImage2                       = "1.3.12.2.1107.5.2.9.16041.30000007062106100181200004683"
ucScanRegionPosValid                   = 0x1
sProtConsistencyInfo.tBaselineString   = "N4_VB11A_LATEST_20031004"
sProtConsistencyInfo.flNominalB0       = 1.494
sProtConsistencyInfo.flGMax            = 22
sProtConsistencyInfo.flRiseTime        = 10
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.0141111
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.057038
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.00986504
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[3] = 0.00247627
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[4] = 0.0026377
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 1.53826
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.746617
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.339236
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[3] = 0.0309809
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[4] = 0.00067694
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.0156411
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.0440623
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.00782663
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[3] = 0.00186828
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[4] = 0.00154504
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 1.47145
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.750538
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.339397
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[3] = 0.0312962
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[4] = 0.000895133
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.00618504
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.00313121
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[2] = 0.000289346
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[3] = -0.00019677
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[4] = 7.66445e-005
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 3.37462
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.999351
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.0174646
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[3] = 0.0110094
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[4] = 0.00199922
sGRADSPEC.bEddyCompensationValid       = 1
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.307474
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.029337
```

```
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.187118
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.98583
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.0308443
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.000466792
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.365257
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflAmplitude[1] = -0.318647
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.0118978
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.61535
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.488831
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.00199991
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflAmplitude[0] = -0.44647
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflAmplitude[1] = -0.0455154
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.0304901
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.959231
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.0720189
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.00190141
sGRADSPEC.bB0CompensationValid          = 1
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.00105046
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.842014
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXZ.aflAmplitude[0] = -0.00150189
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.736169
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYX.aflAmplitude[0] = -5.5278e-005
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.228697
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYZ.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.000307999
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 1.19431
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZX.aflAmplitude[0] = -0.000286868
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.665979
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.000355175
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.844189
sGRADSPEC.bCrossTermCompensationValid    = 1
sGRADSPEC.lOffsetX                      = 25
sGRADSPEC.lOffsetY                      = 84
sGRADSPEC.lOffsetZ                      = 47
sGRADSPEC.bOffsetValid                  = 1
sGRADSPEC.lDelayX                       = 12
sGRADSPEC.lDelayY                       = 11
sGRADSPEC.lDelayZ                       = 9
sGRADSPEC.bDelayValid                   = 1
sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityX                = 0.000264087
sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityY                = 0.000272009
sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityZ                = 0.000272677
sGRADSPEC.bSensitivityValid             = 1
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[0]              = 183
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[1]              = -25
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[2]              = -85
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[3]              = 378
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[4]              = 82
sGRADSPEC.bShimCurrentValid             = 1
sGRADSPEC.ucMode                        = 0x2
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].tNucleus       = "1H"
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].lFrequency     = 63684693
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].bFrequencyValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].flReferenceAmplitude = 359.734
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].bReferenceAmplitudeValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].flAmplitudeCorrection = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].bAmplitudeCorrectionValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[1].bFrequencyValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[1].bReferenceAmplitudeValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[1].bAmplitudeCorrectionValid = 1
sTXSPEC.aRFPULSE[0].tName               = "03GreFCE"
sTXSPEC.aRFPULSE[0].bAmplitudeValid     = 0x1
sTXSPEC.aRFPULSE[0].flAmplitude         = 147.095
sTXSPEC.aRFPULSE[1].tName               = "02GreFCE"
sTXSPEC.aRFPULSE[1].bAmplitudeValid     = 0x1
sTXSPEC.aRFPULSE[1].flAmplitude         = 147.095
sTXSPEC.aRFPULSE[2].tName               = "01GreFCE"
sTXSPEC.aRFPULSE[2].bAmplitudeValid     = 0x1
sTXSPEC.aRFPULSE[2].flAmplitude         = 147.095
sTXSPEC.lNoOfTraPulses                  = 3
sTXSPEC.lBTB1ParallelCapacity           = 2
sTXSPEC.lBTB1SerialCapacity             = 24
sTXSPEC.lBTB2ParallelCapacity           = 2
sTXSPEC.lBTB2SerialCapacity             = 26
sTXSPEC.bBTBValid                       = 1
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeMin              = 0.5
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeMax              = 1.5
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeClipLow          = 0.96
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeClipHigh         = 1.04
sTXSPEC.flKDynPhaseMax                  = 0.698132
sTXSPEC.flKDynPhaseClip                 = 0.174533
sTXSPEC.bKDynValid                      = 1
```

```
sTXSPEC.ucRFPulseType                    = 0x1
sTXSPEC.ucExcitMode                      = 0x1
sTXSPEC.ucSimultaneousExcitation         = 0x1
sRXSPEC.lGain                            = 1
sRXSPEC.bGainValid                       = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[0].lRxChannel         = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[0].flFactor           = 1.06857
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[0].bValid             = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[1].lRxChannel         = 2
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[1].flFactor           = 1.07454
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[1].bValid             = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[2].lRxChannel         = 3
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[2].flFactor           = 1.06622
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[2].bValid             = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[3].lRxChannel         = 4
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[3].flFactor           = 1.06524
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[3].bValid             = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[4].lRxChannel         = 5
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[4].flFactor           = 0.982692
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[4].bValid             = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[5].lRxChannel         = 6
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[5].flFactor           = 0.988603
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[5].bValid             = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[6].lRxChannel         = 7
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[6].flFactor           = 0.981538
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[6].bValid             = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[7].lRxChannel         = 8
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[7].flFactor           = 1.00856
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[7].bValid             = 1
sRXSPEC.bVariCapVoltagesValid            = 1
sRXSPEC.alDwellTime[0]                   = 8500
sAdjFreSpec.ulMode                       = 0x1
sAdjFreSpec.ucAdjWithBC                  = 0x1
sAdjTraSpec.ucAdjWithBC                  = 0x1
sAdjShimSpec.ulMode                      = 0x1
sAdjShimSpec.ucAdjWithBC                 = 0x1
sAdjWatSupSpec.ulMode                    = 0x1
sAdjWatSupSpec.ucAdjWithBC               = 0x1
alTR[0]                                  = 37000
lContrasts                               = 1
alTE[0]                                  = 4000
acFlowComp[0]                            = 1
lCombinedEchoes                          = 1
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sPosition.dSag    = 35.31199581
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sPosition.dCor    = -8.387765754
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sPosition.dTra    = -23.13178296
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sNormal.dSag      = 0.771051253
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sNormal.dCor      = 0.5863890019
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sNormal.dTra      = -0.2482496801
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].dThickness        = 6
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].dPhaseFOV         = 187.5
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].dReadoutFOV       = 250
sSliceArray.lSize                        = 1
sSliceArray.lSag                         = 1
sSliceArray.lConc                        = 1
sSliceArray.ucMode                       = 0x1
sSliceArray.sTSat.dThickness             = 40
sSliceArray.sTSat.dGap                   = 10
sGroupArray.asGroup[0].nSize             = 1
sGroupArray.asGroup[0].dDistFact         = 0.2
sGroupArray.anMember[1]                  = -1
sGroupArray.lSize                        = 1
sGroupArray.sPSat.dThickness             = 50
sGroupArray.sPSat.dGap                   = 10
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[0]                  = 1
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[5]                  = 1
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[10]                 = 1
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[15]                 = 1
sNavigatorPara.ucRespComp                = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucFatSat                     = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucWaterSat                   = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucInversion                  = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucSatRecovery                = 0x1
sPrepPulses.ucFatSatMode                 = 0x2
sKSpace.lBaseResolution                  = 256
sKSpace.lPhaseEncodingLines              = 192
sKSpace.dPhaseResolution                 = 1
sKSpace.lPartitions                      = 32
sKSpace.lImagesPerSlab                   = 32
sKSpace.dSliceResolution                 = 1
sKSpace.ucPhasePartialFourier            = 0x10
```

```
sKSpace.ucSlicePartialFourier            = 0x10
sKSpace.ucAveragingMode                  = 0x2
sKSpace.ucMultiSliceMode                 = 0x1
sKSpace.ucDimension                      = 0x2
sKSpace.ucAsymmetricEchoAllowed          = 0x1
sKSpace.unReordering                     = 0x1
sFastImaging.lEPIFactor                  = 1
sFastImaging.lTurboFactor                = 1
sFastImaging.lSegments                   = 3
sFastImaging.ulEnableRFSpoiling          = 0x1
sPhysioImaging.lSignal1                  = 2
sPhysioImaging.lMethod1                  = 2
sPhysioImaging.lSignal2                  = 1
sPhysioImaging.lMethod2                  = 1
sPhysioImaging.lPhases                   = 21
sPhysioImaging.lRetroGatedImages         = 16
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lScanWindow    = 805
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lTriggerPulses = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lTriggerWindow = 5
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lArrhythmiaDetection = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lCardiacGateOnThreshold = 100000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lCardiacGateOffThreshold = 700000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lTriggerPulses = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lTriggerWindow = 5
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lCardiacGateOnThreshold = 100000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lCardiacGateOffThreshold = 700000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lTriggerPulses = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lTriggerWindow = 5
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lCardiacGateOnThreshold = 100000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lCardiacGateOffThreshold = 700000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioResp.lRespGateThreshold = 20
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioResp.lRespGatePhase = 2
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioResp.dGatingRatio  = 0.3
sSpecPara.lPhaseCyclingType              = 1
sSpecPara.lPhaseEncodingType             = 1
sSpecPara.lRFExcitationBandwidth         = 1
sSpecPara.ucRemoveOversampling           = 0x1
sSpecPara.lDecouplingType                = 1
sSpecPara.lNOEType                       = 1
sSpecPara.lExcitationType                = 1
sSpecPara.lSpectralSuppression           = 1
sDiffusion.ulMode                        = 0x1
sAngio.sFlowArray.asElm[0].nVelocity     = 100
sAngio.sFlowArray.asElm[0].nDir          = 0x4
sAngio.sFlowArray.lSize                  = 1
sAngio.ucPCFlowMode                      = 0x2
sAngio.ucTOFInflow                       = 0x4
sAngio.ucRephasedImage                   = 0x1
sAngio.ucPhaseImage                      = 0x1
sEllipticalFilter.ucMode                 = 0x1
sPat.lAccelFactPE                        = 1
sPat.lAccelFact3D                        = 1
sPat.ucPATMode                           = 0x1
sPat.ucRefScanMode                       = 0x1
ucAutoMovie                              = 0x1
ucDisableChangeStoreImages               = 0x1
ucReconstructionMode                     = 0x1
ucPHAPSMode                              = 0x1
ucDixon                                  = 0x1
lAverages                                = 2
adFlipAngleDegree[0]                     = 30
lScanTimeSec                             = 103
lTotalScanTimeSec                        = 112
dRefSNR                                  = 165404.1473
dRefSNR_VOI                              = 165404.1473
tdefaultEVAProt                          = "%SiemensEvaDefProt%\Inline\Inline.evp"
tcurrentEVAProt                          = "%CURRENTEVAPROT%\EVA2A5.tmp"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP6"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].lRxChannelConnected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP5"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].lRxChannelConnected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP3"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].lElementSelected = 1
```

```
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].lRxChannelConnected = 2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP4"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].lRxChannelConnected = 3
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP2"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].lRxChannelConnected = 4
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP1"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].lRxChannelConnected = 4
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA6"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].lRxChannelConnected = 5
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA5"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].lRxChannelConnected = 5
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA3"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].lRxChannelConnected = 6
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA4"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].lRxChannelConnected = 7
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA2"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].lRxChannelConnected = 8
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA1"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].lRxChannelConnected = 8
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[0] = 0xff
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[1] = 0x76
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[2] = 0x78
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[3] = 0x87
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[4] = 0x67
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[0] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[1] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[2] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[3] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[4] = 0x2
sEFISPEC.bEFIDataValid                   = 1
### ASCCONV END ###
'
*/

/*
 * Table of equivalence:
 *
ulVersion                                = 0xbee332
<=>
27 - 'MrProtocolVersion' VM 1, VR IS, SyngoDT 6, NoOfItems 6, Data '12510002'
*/

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"

#include <map>

#include <math.h>
```

```
int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
  if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  gdcm::ImageReader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::CSAHeader csa;
  const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

  //const gdcm::PrivateTag &t1 = csa.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
  const gdcm::PrivateTag &t2 = csa.GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag();

  if( ds.FindDataElement( t2 ) )
    {
    csa.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t2 ) );
    //csa.Print( std::cout );
    }

  if( !csa.FindCSAElementByName( "MrProtocol" ) )
    {
    return 1;
    }
  const gdcm::CSAElement &csael = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "MrProtocol"
    );
  //std::cout << csael << std::endl;

  const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = csael.GetByteValue();
  if( !bv )
    {
    return 1;
    }
  std::string str(bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength());
  std::istringstream is(str);
  std::string s;
  typedef std::map< std::string, std::string > MyMapType;
  MyMapType mymap;
  while( std::getline(is, s ) )
    {
    std::string::size_type pos = s.find( '=' );
    if( pos != std::string::npos )
      {
      std::string sub1 = s.substr(0, pos);
      sub1.erase( sub1.find_last_not_of(' ') + 1);
      std::string sub2 = s.substr(pos+1); // skip the '=' char
      sub2.erase( 0, sub2.find_first_not_of(' '));
      //std::cout << sub1 << std::endl;
      mymap.insert( MyMapType::value_type(sub1, sub2) );
      }
    else
      {
      // ### ASCCONV BEGIN ###
      // ### ASCCONV END ###
      }
    }
  const char fourierstr[] = "sKSpace.ucSlicePartialFourier";
  const gdcm::CSAHeaderDict &csadict =
    gdcm::Global::GetInstance().GetDicts().
    GetCSAHeaderDict();
  const gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry &fourier = csadict.
    GetCSAHeaderDictEntry( fourierstr );
  std::cout << fourier << std::endl;
  MyMapType::const_iterator it = mymap.find ( fourierstr );
  if( it == mymap.end() ) return 1;
  //std::cout << it->second << std::endl;
  const std::string &partial_fourier = it->second;
  if( partial_fourier == "0x1" )
    {
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 4/8" << std::endl;
    }
  else if( partial_fourier == "0x2" )
    {
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 5/8" << std::endl;
    }
  else if( partial_fourier == "0x4" )
    {
```

```
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 6/8" << std::endl;
    }
  else if( partial_fourier == "0x8" )
    {
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 7/8" << std::endl;
    }
  else if( partial_fourier == "0x10" )
    {
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 8/8" << std::endl;
    }
  else
    {
    std::cerr << "Impossible: " << partial_fourier << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
/*
This is the Flip Angle:
adFlipAngleDegree[0]                    = 30

One can find it also in the protocol:

...
      <ParamFunctor.""T1mapFunctor"">
      {
        <Class> ""T1mapFunctor@IceImagePostProcFunctors""

        <ParamBool.""EXECUTE"">  { }
        <ParamDouble.""Flip1_deg"">  { <Precision> 16  14.7378520000000000  }
...

*/
  // Below is an attemp to play with the CSAHeader dict:
#if 0
  const char gspec[] = "sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityX";
  it = mymap.find( gspec );
  if( it == mymap.end() ) return 1;
  const std::string &dummy = it->second;
  std::cout << dummy << std::endl;

  const gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry &csaentry = csadict.
      GetCSAHeaderDictEntry( gspec );
  std::cout << csaentry  << std::endl;
#endif


/*
    sSliceArray.ucMode -- should be in (1, 2, 4)
    enum SeriesMode
    {
      ASCENDING   = 0x01,
      DESCENDING  = 0x02,
      INTERLEAVED = 0x04
    };
*/
  const char sliceorderstr[] = "sSliceArray.ucMode";
  const gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry &sliceorder = csadict.
      GetCSAHeaderDictEntry( sliceorderstr );
  std::cout << sliceorder << std::endl;

  it = mymap.find ( sliceorderstr );
  if( it == mymap.end() ) return 1;
  const std::string &slice_order = it->second;
  if( slice_order == "0x1" )
    {
    std::cout << "slice_order: ASCENDING" << std::endl;
    }
  else if( slice_order == "0x2" )
    {
    std::cout << "slice_order: DESCENDING" << std::endl;
    }
  else if( slice_order == "0x4" )
    {
    std::cout << "slice_order: INTERLEAVED" << std::endl;
    }
  else
    {
    std::cerr << "Impossible: " << slice_order << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::MrProtocol mrprot;
```

```
  if(  csa.GetMrProtocol(ds, mrprot) )
  {
    std::cout << mrprot << std::endl;
  }

  return 0;
}
```

12.119 NewSequence.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/NewSequence.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
//using gdcm;

public class NewSequence
{
  public static byte[] StrToByteArray(string str)
    {
    System.Text.ASCIIEncoding  encoding=new System.Text.ASCIIEncoding();
    return encoding.GetBytes(str);
    }

  public static int Main(string[] argv)
    {
    string file1 = argv[0];
    string file2 = argv[1];

    gdcm.Reader r = new gdcm.Reader();
    r.SetFileName( file1 );
    if ( ! r.Read() )
      {
      return 1;
      }

    gdcm.File f = r.GetFile();
    gdcm.DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();
    // tsis = gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) # SourceImageSequence

    // Create a dataelement
    gdcm.DataElement de = new gdcm.DataElement(new
      gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x2180));
    string occ = "Occupation";
    de.SetByteValue( StrToByteArray(occ), new gdcm.VL((uint)occ.Length));
    de.SetVR(new gdcm.VR(gdcm.VR.VRType.SH));

    // Create an item
    gdcm.Item it = new gdcm.Item();
    it.SetVLToUndefined();      // Needed to not popup error message
    //it.InsertDataElement(de)
    gdcm.DataSet nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
    nds.Insert(de);

    // Create a Sequence
    gdcm.SmartPtrSQ sq = gdcm.SequenceOfItems.New();
    sq.SetLengthToUndefined();
    sq.AddItem(it);
```

```
    // Insert sequence into data set
    gdcm.DataElement des = new gdcm.DataElement(new
      gdcm.Tag(0x0400,0x0550));
    des.SetVR(new gdcm.VR(gdcm.VR.VRType.SQ));
    des.SetValue(sq.__ref__());
    des.SetVLToUndefined();

    ds.Insert(des);

    gdcm.Writer w = new gdcm.Writer();
    w.SetFile( f );
    w.SetFileName( file2 );
    if ( !w.Write() )
      return 1;

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.120 NewSequence.py

```
1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18   python NewSequence.py input.dcm output.dcm
19
20
21 Thanks to Robert Irie for code
22 """
23
24 import sys
25 import gdcm
26
27 if __name__ == "__main__":
28
29   file1 = sys.argv[1]
30   file2 = sys.argv[2]
31
32   r = gdcm.Reader()
33   r.SetFileName( file1 )
34   if not r.Read():
35     sys.exit(1)
36
37   f = r.GetFile()
38   ds = f.GetDataSet()
39   #tsis = gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) # SourceImageSequence
40
41   # Create a dataelement
42   de = gdcm.DataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x2180))
43   de.SetByteValue("Occupation", gdcm.VL(len("Occupation")))
44   de.SetVR(gdcm.VR(gdcm.VR.SH))
45
46   # Create an item
47   it=gdcm.Item()
48   it.SetVLToUndefined()      # Needed to not popup error message
49   #it.InsertDataElement(de)
50   nds=it.GetNestedDataSet()
51   nds.Insert(de)
52
53   # Create a Sequence
54   sq=gdcm.SequenceOfItems().New()
55   sq.SetLengthToUndefined()
56   sq.AddItem(it)
57
58   # Insert sequence into data set
59   des=gdcm.DataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0400,0x0550))
60   des.SetVR(gdcm.VR(gdcm.VR.SQ))
61   des.SetValue(sq.__ref__())
62   des.SetVLToUndefined()
63
64   ds.Insert(des)
65
66   w = gdcm.Writer()
```

```
67   w.SetFile( f )
68   w.SetFileName( file2 )
69   if not w.Write():
70     sys.exit(1)
```

12.121 offscreenimage.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors.h"
#include "vtkImageActor.h"
#include "vtkPNGWriter.h"
#include "vtkWindowToImageFilter.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 )
    {
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];

  vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
  reader->SetFileName( filename );
  reader->Update(); // important to read the window/level info

  vtkMedicalImageProperties *prop = reader->GetMedicalImageProperties();

  vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
  renWin->OffScreenRenderingOn();

  vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
  renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);

  vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors *windowlevel = vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  windowlevel->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
#else
  windowlevel->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
#endif
  unsigned int n = prop->GetNumberOfWindowLevelPresets();
  if( n )
    {
    // Take the first one by default:
    const double *wl = prop->GetNthWindowLevelPreset(0);
    windowlevel->SetWindow( wl[0] );
    windowlevel->SetLevel( wl[1] );
    }

  vtkImageActor *actor = vtkImageActor::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  actor->SetInputData( windowlevel->GetOutput() );
#else
  actor->SetInput( windowlevel->GetOutput() );
#endif

  renderer->AddActor( actor );

  renWin->Render();
```

```
  vtkWindowToImageFilter *w2if = vtkWindowToImageFilter::New();
  w2if->SetInput ( renWin );

  vtkPNGWriter *wr = vtkPNGWriter::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  wr->SetInputConnection( w2if->GetOutputPort() );
#else
  wr->SetInput( w2if->GetOutput() );
#endif
  wr->SetFileName ( "offscreenimage.png" );
  wr->Write();

  reader->Delete();
  renWin->Delete();
  renderer->Delete();
  windowlevel->Delete();
  actor->Delete();
  w2if->Delete();
  wr->Delete();

  return 0;
}
```

12.122 PatchFile.cxx

This is a C++ example on how to use gdcm::Attribute

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * The image was a broken file where the Pixel Data element was 8 times too big
 * Apparently multiplying the BitsAllocated to 4 and multiplying the number of
 * frames by 2 would solve the problem
 *
 * This C++ code can be used to patch the header.
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    return 1;
    }
  const char *f = argv[1];
  const char *out = argv[2];
  gdcm::Reader r;
  r.SetFileName( f );
  if( !r.Read() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::File &file = r.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet& ds = file.GetDataSet();
  // (0028,0100) US 16                                    #   2, 1 BitsAllocated
  // (0028,0101) US 16                                    #   2, 1 BitsStored
```

```
  // (0028,0102) US 15                                    #   2, 1 HighBit
  //
    {
    gdcm::Attribute<0x28,0x100> at;
    at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.
      GetTag() ) );
    if( at.GetValue() != 8 )
      {
      return 1;
      }
    at.SetValue( 32 );
    ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
    }
    {
    gdcm::Attribute<0x28,0x101> at;
    at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.
      GetTag() ) );
    if( at.GetValue() != 8 )
      {
      return 1;
      }
    at.SetValue( 32 );
    ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
    }
    {
    gdcm::Attribute<0x28,0x102> at;
    at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.
      GetTag() ) );
    if( at.GetValue() != 7 )
      {
      return 1;
      }
    at.SetValue( 31 );
    ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
    }
  // (0028,0008) IS [56]                                  #   2, 1 NumberOfFrames

    {
    gdcm::Attribute<0x28,0x8> at;
    at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.
      GetTag() ) );
    at.SetValue( at.GetValue() * 2 );
    ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
    }

  gdcm::Writer w;
  w.SetFile( file );
  w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( false );
  w.SetFileName( out );
  if( !w.Write() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  // Now let's see if we can read it as an image:
  gdcm::ImageReader ir;
  ir.SetFileName( out );
  if(!ir.Read())
    {
    return 1;
    }
  gdcm::Image &image = ir.GetImage();
  unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
  const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = ir.GetFile().GetDataSet().
      GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) ).GetByteValue();
  if( !bv || len != bv->GetLength() )
    {
    return 1;
    }
  std::cout << bv->GetLength() << " " << len << std::endl;

  std::cout << "Sucess to rewrite image !" << std::endl;
  image.Print( std::cout );
  return 0;
}
```

12.123 PhilipsPrivateRescaleInterceptSlope.py

```
1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18  python
19 """
20
21 import gdcm
22 import sys
23
24 filename = sys.argv[1]
25 tmpfile = "/tmp/philips_rescaled.dcm"
26
27
28 # Need to access some private tags, read the file :
29 reader = gdcm.Reader()
30 reader.SetFileName( filename )
31 if not reader.Read():
32   sys.exit(1)
33
34 ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet()
35
36 #print ds
37 # (2005,1409)     DS      4       0.0
38 # (2005,140a)     DS      16      1.52283272283272
39
40 # (2005,0014)     LO      26      Philips MR Imaging DD 005
41 tag1 = gdcm.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x09,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
42 tag2 = gdcm.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x0a,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
43 print tag1
44 print tag2
45
46 # make sure to do a copy, we want the private tag to remain
47 # otherwise gdcm gives us a reference
48 el1 = gdcm.DataElement( ds.GetDataElement( tag1 ) )
49 print el1
50 el2 = gdcm.DataElement( ds.GetDataElement( tag2 ) )
51 print el2
52
53 # (0028,1052) DS [-1000]                                  #   6, 1 RescaleIntercept
54 # (0028,1053) DS [1]                                      #   2, 1 RescaleSlope
55
56 el1.SetTag( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1052) )
57 el2.SetTag( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053) )
58
59 ds.Insert( el1 )
60 ds.Insert( el2 )
61
62 w = gdcm.Writer()
63 w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( False )
64 w.SetFileName( tmpfile )
65 w.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
66 if not w.Write():
67   sys.exit(1)
68
69 print "success"
```

12.124 PlaySound.py

```
1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18  python PlaySound.py input.dcm
19 """
20
21 import gdcm
22 import sys
23
24 #filename = "/home/mmalaterre/Creatis/gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/audio_from_rafael_sanguinetti.dcm"
```

```
25 filename = sys.argv[1]
26 print filename
27
28 r = gdcm.Reader()
29 r.SetFileName( filename )
30 if not r.Read():
31   sys.exit(1)
32
33 ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet()
34
35 waveformtag = gdcm.Tag(0x5400,0x0100)
36 waveformsq = ds.GetDataElement( waveformtag )
37 #print waveformsq
38
39 #print dir(waveformsq)
40
41 items = waveformsq.GetSequenceOfItems()
42
43 if not items.GetNumberOfItems():
44   sys.exit(1)
45
46 item = items.GetItem(1)
47 #print item
48
49 waveformds = item.GetNestedDataSet()
50 #print waveformds
51
52 waveformdatatag = gdcm.Tag(0x5400,0x1010)
53 waveformdata = waveformds.GetDataElement( waveformdatatag )
54
55 #print waveformdata.GetPointer()
56 bv = waveformdata.GetByteValue()
57 print dir(bv)
58
59 #print bv.GetPointer()
60 print bv.GetLength()
61 l = 116838
62
63 file='test.wav'
64 myfile = open(file, "wb")
65 s = bv.GetPointer()
66 for i in range(0, l):
67   myfile.write(s[i])
68 myfile.close()
69
70 # http://mail.python.org/pipermail/python-list/2004-October/288905.html
71 if sys.platform.startswith('win'):
72    from winsound import PlaySound, SND_FILENAME, SND_ASYNC
73    PlaySound(file, SND_FILENAME|SND_ASYNC)
74 elif sys.platform.find('linux')>-1:
75    from wave import open as waveOpen
76    from ossaudiodev import open as ossOpen
77    s = waveOpen(file,'rb')
78    (nc,sw,fr,nf,comptype, compname) = s.getparams( )
79    dsp = ossOpen('/dev/dsp','w')
80    try:
81      from ossaudiodev import AFMT_S16_NE
82    except ImportError:
83      if byteorder == "little":
84        AFMT_S16_NE = ossaudiodev.AFMT_S16_LE
85      else:
86        AFMT_S16_NE = ossaudiodev.AFMT_S16_BE
87    dsp.setparameters(AFMT_S16_NE, nc, fr)
88    data = s.readframes(nf)
89    s.close()
90    dsp.write(data)
91    dsp.close()
```

12.125 pmsct_rgb1.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
```

```
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * This example shows how to rewrite a ELSCINT1/PMSCT_RGB1 compressed
 * image so that it is readable by most 3rd party software (DICOM does
 * not specify this particular encoding).
 * This is required for the sake of interoperability with any standard
 * conforming DICOM system.
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 * Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
 * algorithm was not written from specification documents.
 *
 * Special thanks to:
 * Jean-Pierre Roux for providing the sample datasets
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

void delta_decode(const unsigned char *data_in, size_t data_size,
  std::vector<unsigned char> &new_stream, unsigned short pc, size_t w, size_t h)
{
  const size_t plane_size = h * w;
  const size_t outputlen = 3 * plane_size;
  new_stream.resize( outputlen );

  assert( data_size != outputlen );
  if( data_size == outputlen )
    {
    return;
    }
  typedef unsigned char byte;
  enum {
    COLORMODE  = 0x81,
    ESCMODE    = 0x82,
    REPEATMODE = 0x83
  };

  byte* src = (byte*)data_in;
  byte* dest = (byte*)&new_stream[0];
  union { byte gray; byte rgb[3]; } pixel;
  pixel.rgb[0] = pixel.rgb[1] = pixel.rgb[2] = 0;
  // always start in grayscale mode
  bool graymode = true;
  size_t dx = 1;
  size_t dy = 3;
  // algorithm works with both planar configuration
  // It does produce surprising greenish background color for planar
  // configuration is 0, while the nested Icon SQ display a nice black
  // background
  if (pc)
    {
    dx = plane_size;
    dy = 1;
    }
  size_t ps = plane_size;

  // The following is highly unoptimized as we have nested if statement in a while loop
  // we need to switch from one algorithm to ther other (RGB <-> GRAY)
  while (ps)
    {
    // next byte:
    byte b = *src++;
    assert( src < data_in + data_size );
    // mode selection:
    switch ( b )
      {
    case ESCMODE:
```

```
    // Used to treat a byte 81/82/83 as a normal byte
    if (graymode)
      {
      pixel.gray += *src++;
      dest[0*dx] = pixel.gray;
      dest[1*dx] = pixel.gray;
      dest[2*dx] = pixel.gray;
      }
    else
      {
      pixel.rgb[0] += *src++;
      pixel.rgb[1] += *src++;
      pixel.rgb[2] += *src++;
      dest[0*dx] = pixel.rgb[0];
      dest[1*dx] = pixel.rgb[1];
      dest[2*dx] = pixel.rgb[2];
      }
    dest += dy;
    ps--;
    break;
  case REPEATMODE:
    // repeat mode (RLE)
    b = *src++;
    ps -= b;
    if (graymode)
      {
      while (b-- > 0)
        {
        dest[0*dx] = pixel.gray;
        dest[1*dx] = pixel.gray;
        dest[2*dx] = pixel.gray;
        dest += dy;
        }
      }
    else
      {
      while (b-- > 0)
        {
        dest[0*dx] = pixel.rgb[0];
        dest[1*dx] = pixel.rgb[1];
        dest[2*dx] = pixel.rgb[2];
        dest += dy;
        }
      }
    break;
  case COLORMODE:
    // We are swithing from one mode to the other. The stream contains an intermixed
    // compression of RGB codec and GRAY codec. Each one not knowing of the other
    // reset old value to 0.
    if (graymode)
      {
      graymode = false;
      pixel.rgb[0] = pixel.rgb[1] = pixel.rgb[2] = 0;
      }
    else
      {
      graymode = true;
      pixel.gray = 0;
      }
    break;
  default:
    // This is identical to ESCMODE, it would be nicer to use fall-through
    if (graymode)
      {
      pixel.gray += b;
      dest[0*dx] = pixel.gray;
      dest[1*dx] = pixel.gray;
      dest[2*dx] = pixel.gray;
      }
    else
      {
      pixel.rgb[0] += b;
      pixel.rgb[1] += *src++;
      pixel.rgb[2] += *src++;
      dest[0*dx] = pixel.rgb[0];
      dest[1*dx] = pixel.rgb[1];
      dest[2*dx] = pixel.rgb[2];
      }
    dest += dy;
    ps--;
    break;
```

```
      } // end switch
    } // end while
}

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
  if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

  // (07a1,1011) CS [PMSCT_RGB1]                                      # 10,1 Tamar Compression Type
  const gdcm::PrivateTag tcompressiontype(0x07a1,0x0011,"ELSCINT1");
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( tcompressiontype ) ) return 1;
  const gdcm::DataElement& compressiontype = ds.GetDataElement(
      tcompressiontype );
  if ( compressiontype.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
  const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = compressiontype.GetByteValue();
  std::string comprle = "PMSCT_RLE1";
  std::string comprgb = "PMSCT_RGB1";
  bool isrle = false;
  bool isrgb = false;
  if( strncmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprle.c_str(), comprle.size() ) == 0 )
    {
    isrle = true;
    return 1;
    }
  if( strncmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprgb.c_str(), comprgb.size() ) == 0 )
    {
    isrgb = true;
    }
  if( !isrgb && !isrle ) return 1;

  const gdcm::PrivateTag tcompressedpixeldata(0x07a1,0x000a,"ELSCINT1");
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( tcompressedpixeldata) ) return 1;
  const gdcm::DataElement& compressionpixeldata = ds.
      GetDataElement( tcompressedpixeldata);
  if ( compressionpixeldata.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
  const gdcm::ByteValue * bv2 = compressionpixeldata.GetByteValue();

  gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0006> at0;
  at0.SetFromDataSet( ds );
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> at1;
  at1.SetFromDataSet( ds );
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> at2;
  at2.SetFromDataSet( ds );

  std::vector<unsigned char> buffer;
  delta_decode((const unsigned char*)bv2->GetPointer(), bv2->GetLength(), buffer,
    at0.GetValue(), at1.GetValue(), at2.GetValue() );

  gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
  pixeldata.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OW );
  pixeldata.SetByteValue( (char*)&buffer[0], (uint32_t)buffer.size() );
  // TODO we should check that decompress byte buffer match the expected size (row*col*...)

  // Add the pixel data element
  reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );

  reader.GetFile().GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
    gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian);
  gdcm::Writer writer;
  writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );

  // Cleanup stuff:
  // remove the compressed pixel data:
  // FIXME: should I remove more private tags ? all of them ?
  // oh well this is just an example
  // use gdcm::Anonymizer::RemovePrivateTags if needed...
  writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().Remove( compressionpixeldata.
      GetTag() );
  std::string outfilename;
  if (argc > 2)
     outfilename = argv[2];
  else
```

```
    outfilename = "outrgb.dcm";
  writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
  if( !writer.Write() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Failed to write" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  std::cout << "success !" << std::endl;

  return 0;
}
```

12.126 PrivateDict.py

```
1
14
15 """
16 """
17
18 import gdcm
19 import sys,os
20
21 if __name__ == "__main__":
22   #gdcm.Trace.DebugOn()
23   globInst = gdcm.Global.GetInstance()
24   # Try to load Part3.xml file
25   # This fils is too big for being accessible directly at runtime.
26   globInst.LoadResourcesFiles()
27
28
29   # Get a private tag from the runtime dicts. LoadResourcesFiles could
30   # have failed but this has no impact on the private dict
31
32   d = globInst.GetDicts()
33   print d.GetDictEntry( gdcm.Tag(0x0029,0x0010) ,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER" )
34   pd = d.GetPrivateDict()
35   print pd.GetDictEntry( gdcm.PrivateTag(0x0029,0x0010,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER") )
```

12.127 PublicDict.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * Dummy example to show GDCM Dict(s) API (Part 6) + Collected Private Attributes:
 */

#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"

int main(int , char *[])
{
  const gdcm::Global& g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance(); // sum of all
       knowledge !
  const gdcm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
  const gdcm::Dict &pub = dicts.GetPublicDict(); // Part 6
```

```
  //std::cout << pub << std::endl;

  // 3 differents way to access the same information

  // 1. From the public dict only:
  gdcm::Tag patient_name(0x10,0x10);
  const gdcm::DictEntry &entry1 = pub.GetDictEntry(patient_name);
  std::cout << entry1 << std::endl;

  // 2. From all dicts:
  const gdcm::DictEntry &entry2 = dicts.GetDictEntry(patient_name);
  std::cout << entry2 << std::endl;

  // 3. This solution is the most flexible solution as you can request using the same
  // API either a public tag or a private tag
  const char *strowner = 0;
  const gdcm::DictEntry &entry3 = dicts.GetDictEntry(patient_name,strowner);
  std::cout << entry3 << std::endl;

  // Private attributes:

  // try with a private tag now:
  const gdcm::PrivateTag &private_tag =
      gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
  //std::cout << private_tag << std::endl;
  const gdcm::DictEntry &entry4 = dicts.GetDictEntry(private_tag,private_tag.
      GetOwner());
  std::cout << entry4 << std::endl;

  // Let's pretend that private lookup is on 0x10xx elements:
  gdcm::PrivateTag dummy = private_tag;
  dummy.SetElement( (uint16_t)(0x1000 + dummy.GetElement()) );
  const gdcm::DictEntry &entry5 = dicts.GetDictEntry(dummy,dummy.
      GetOwner());
  std::cout << entry5 << std::endl;


  return 0;
}
```

12.128 QIDO-RS.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmJSON.h"

/*
 * Simple QIDO-RS round-trip to test implementation of gdcm::JSON
 * See Sup166 for details
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
  using namespace gdcm;
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() ) return 1;

  gdcm::JSON json;
  json.PrettyPrintOn();
```

```
  std::stringstream ss;
  const gdcm::File & f = reader.GetFile();
  json.Code( f.GetDataSet(), ss);

  std::cout << ss.str() << std::endl;

  gdcm::Writer w;
  gdcm::File & ff = w.GetFile();
  ff.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
      gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );
  if( !json.Decode(ss, ff.GetDataSet() ) )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not decode" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  w.SetFileName( "/tmp/debug.dcm" );
  if( !w.Write() ) return 1;

  return 0;
}
```

12.129 ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * This example shows how to read and dump a DICOMDIR File
 *
 * Thanks:
 *   Tom Marynowski (lordglub gmail) for contributing this example
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"

typedef std::set<gdcm::DataElement> DataElementSet;
typedef DataElementSet::const_iterator ConstIterator;

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
  if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
  const char *filename = argv[1];

  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename);
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  std::stringstream strm;

  gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
  gdcm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = file.GetHeader();

  gdcm::MediaStorage ms;
  ms.SetFromFile(file);
  if( ms != gdcm::MediaStorage::MediaStorageDirectoryStorage
      )
    {
    std::cout << "This file is not a DICOMDIR" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
```

```
if (fmi.FindDataElement( gdcm::Tag (0x0002, 0x0002)))
  {   strm.str("");
  fmi.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag (0x0002, 0x0002) ).
    GetValue().Print(strm);
  }
else
  {
  std::cerr << " Media Storage Sop Class UID not present" << std::endl;
  }

//TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison au cas ou...
if ("1.2.840.10008.1.3.10"!=strm.str())
  {
  std::cout << "This file is not a DICOMDIR" << std::endl;
  return 1;
  }

ConstIterator it = ds.GetDES().begin();

for( ; it != ds.GetDES().end(); ++it)
  {

  if (it->GetTag()==gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1220))
    {

    const gdcm::DataElement &de = (*it);
    // ne pas utiliser GetSequenceOfItems pour extraire les items
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi =de.
    GetValueAsSQ();
    unsigned int itemused = 1;
    while (itemused<=sqi->GetNumberOfItems())

      {
      strm.str("");

      if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
    gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).
    GetValue().Print(strm);

      //TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
      while((strm.str()=="PATIENT")||((strm.str()=="PATIENT ")))
        {
        std::cout << strm.str() << std::endl;
        strm.str("");
        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
    gdcm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0010)))
          sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0010))
    .GetValue().Print(strm);
        std::cout << "PATIENT NAME : " << strm.str() << std::endl;


        //PATIENT ID
        strm.str("");
        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
    gdcm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0020)))
          sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0020))
    .GetValue().Print(strm);
        std::cout << "PATIENT ID : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

        /*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/
        std::cout << "========================== "  << std::endl;
        itemused++;
        strm.str("");
        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
    gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
          sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430))
    .GetValue().Print(strm);

        //TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
        while((strm.str()=="STUDY")||((strm.str()=="STUDY ")))
          {
          std::cout << "  " << strm.str() << std::endl;
          //UID
          strm.str("");
          if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
    gdcm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000d)))
            sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
    gdcm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000d)).GetValue().Print(strm);
          std::cout << "      STUDY UID : " << strm.str() << std::endl;
```

```
      //STUDY DATE
      strm.str("");
      if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0020)))
        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0020)).GetValue().Print(strm);
      std::cout << "      STUDY DATE : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

      //STUDY DESCRIPTION
      strm.str("");
      if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x1030)))
        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x1030)).GetValue().Print(strm);
      std::cout << "      STUDY DESCRIPTION : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

      /*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/
      std::cout << "      " << "========================== "  << std::endl;

      itemused++;
      strm.str("");
      if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue().Print(strm);

      //TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
      while((strm.str()=="SERIES")||((strm.str()=="SERIES ")))
        {
        std::cout << "      " << strm.str() << std::endl;
        strm.str("");
        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000e)))
          sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000e)).GetValue().Print(strm);
        std::cout << "          SERIE UID" << strm.str() << std::endl;

        //SERIE MODALITY
        strm.str("");
        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0060)))
          sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0060)).GetValue().Print(strm);
        std::cout << "          SERIE MODALITY" << strm.str() << std::endl;

        //SERIE DESCRIPTION
        strm.str("");
        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x103e)))
          sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x103e)).GetValue().Print(strm);
        std::cout << "          SERIE DESCRIPTION" << strm.str() << std::endl;


        /*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/

        std::cout << "          " << "========================== "  << std::endl;
        itemused++;
        strm.str("");
        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
          sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue().Print(strm);


        //TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
        while ((strm.str()=="IMAGE")||((strm.str()=="IMAGE ")))
          // if(tmp=="IMAGE")
          {
          std::cout << "          " << strm.str() << std::endl;


          //UID
          strm.str("");
          if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1511)))
            sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1511)).GetValue().Print(strm);
          std::cout << "              IMAGE UID : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

          //PATH de l'image
```

```
            strm.str("");
            if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
    gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1500)))
              sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
    gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1500)).GetValue().Print(strm);
            std::cout << "              IMAGE PATH : " << strm.str() << std::endl;
            /*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/



            if(itemused < sqi->GetNumberOfItems())
              {itemused++;
              }else{break;}

            strm.str("");

            if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
    gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
              sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
    gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue().Print(strm);

            }
          }
        }
      }
     itemused++;
      }
    }
  }
 return 0;
}
```

12.130 ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.py

```
1
23
24
25
26 import sys
27 import gdcm
28
29 if __name__ == "__main__":
30     # Check arguments
31     if (len(sys.argv) < 2):
32         # No filename passed
33         print "No input filename found"
34         quit()
35
36     filename = sys.argv[1]
37
38
39     # Read file
40     reader = gdcm.Reader()
41     reader.SetFileName(filename)
42     if (not reader.Read()):
43         print "Unable to read %s" % (filename)
44         quit()
45
46     file = reader.GetFile()
47
48     # Retrieve header information
49     fileMetaInformation = file.GetHeader()
50     print fileMetaInformation
51
52     # Retrieve data set
53     dataSet = file.GetDataSet()
54     #print dataSet
55
56     # Check media storage
57     mediaStorage = gdcm.MediaStorage()
58     mediaStorage.SetFromFile(file)
59     if (gdcm.MediaStorage.GetMSType(str(mediaStorage)) !=
      gdcm.MediaStorage.MediaStorageDirectoryStorage):
60         # File is not a DICOMDIR
61         print "This file is not a DICOMDIR (Media storage type: %s)" % (str(mediaStorage))
```

```
62          quit()
63
64      # Check Media Storage SOP Class
65      if (fileMetaInformation.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0002, 0x0002))):
66          sopClassUid = str(fileMetaInformation.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0002, 0x0002)).GetValue())
67          # Check SOP UID
68          if (sopClassUid != "1.2.840.10008.1.3.10"):
69              # File is not a DICOMDIR
70              print "This file is not a DICOMDIR"
71      else:
72          # Not present
73          print "Media Storage SOP Class not present"
74          quit()
75
76      # Iterate through the DICOMDIR data set
77      iterator = dataSet.GetDES().begin()
78      while (not iterator.equal(dataSet.GetDES().end())):
79          dataElement = iterator.next()
80
81          # Check the element tag
82          if (dataElement.GetTag() == gdcm.Tag(0x004, 0x1220)):
83              # The 'Directory Record Sequence' element
84              sequence = dataElement.GetValueAsSQ()
85
86              # Loop through the sequence items
87              itemNr = 1
88              while (itemNr < sequence.GetNumberOfItems()):
89                  item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
90
91                  # Check the element tag
92                  if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
93                      # The 'Directory Record Type' element
94                      value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue())
95
96                      # PATIENT
97                      while (value.strip() == "PATIENT"):
98                          print value.strip()
99                          # Print patient name
100                         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0010))):
101                             value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0010)).GetValue())
102                             print value
103
104                         # Print patient ID
105                         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0020))):
106                             value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0020)).GetValue())
107                             print value
108
109                         # Next
110                         itemNr = itemNr + 1
111                         item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
112                         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
113                             value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue())
114
115                         # STUDY
116                         while (value.strip() == "STUDY"):
117                             print value.strip()
118
119                             # Print study UID
120                             if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000d))):
121                                 value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000d)).GetValue(
    ))
122                                 print value
123
124                             # Print study date
125                             if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0020))):
126                                 value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0020)).GetValue(
    ))
127                                 print value
128
129                             # Print study description
130                             if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x1030))):
131                                 value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x1030)).GetValue(
    ))
132                                 print value
133
134                             # Next
135                             itemNr = itemNr + 1
136                             item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
137                             if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
138                                     value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).
    GetValue())
```

```
139
140                             # SERIES
141                             while (value.strip() == "SERIES"):
142                                 print value.strip()
143
144                                 # Print series UID
145                                 if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000e))):
146                                     value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000e)).
    GetValue())
147                                     print value
148
149                                 # Print series modality
150                                 if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0060))):
151                                     value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0060)).
    GetValue())
152                                     print "Modality"
153                                     print value
154
155                                 # Print series description
156                                 if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x103e))):
157                                     value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x103e)).
    GetValue())
158                                     print "Description"
159                                     print value
160
161                                 # Next
162                                 itemNr = itemNr + 1
163                                 item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
164                                 if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
165                                     value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).
    GetValue())
166
167                                 # IMAGE
168                                 while (value.strip() == "IMAGE"):
169                                     print value.strip()
170
171                                     # Print image UID
172                                     if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1511))):
173                                         value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1511)).
    GetValue())
174                                         print value
175
176                                     # Next
177                                     if (itemNr < sequence.GetNumberOfItems()):
178                                         itemNr = itemNr + 1
179                                     else:
180                                         break
181
182                                     item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
183                                     if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
184                                         value = str(item.GetDataElement(
    gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue())
185
186                 # Next
187                 itemNr = itemNr + 1
```

12.131 ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2017 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * This example shows how to read and dump a DICOMDIR File
 *
 * Thanks:
```

```
 *   Tom Marynowski (lordglub gmail) for contributing the original
 *    ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx example
 *   Mihail Isakov for contributing offset calculation code here:
 *    https://sourceforge.net/p/gdcm/mailman/gdcm-developers/?viewmonth=201707&viewday=15
 *   Tod Baudais for combining the above and cleaning up this example
 */

#include <string>
#include <unordered_map>
#include <iostream>
#include <memory>

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"

//============================================================================
//============================================================================

#define TAG_MEDIA_STORAGE_SOP_CLASS_UID 0x0002,0x0002
#define TAG_DIRECTORY_RECORD_SEQUENCE 0x0004,0x1220
#define TAG_DIRECTORY_RECORD_TYPE 0x0004,0x1430
#define TAG_PATIENTS_NAME 0x0010,0x0010
#define TAG_PATIENT_ID 0x0010,0x0020
#define TAG_STUDY_DATE 0x0008,0x0020
#define TAG_STUDY_DESCRIPTION 0x0008,0x1030
#define TAG_MODALITY 0x0008,0x0060
#define TAG_SERIES_DESCRIPTION 0x0008,0x103E
#define TAG_REFERENCED_FILE_ID 0x0004,0x1500
#define TAG_REFERENCED_LOWER_LEVEL_DIRECTORY_ENTITY_OFFSET 0x0004,0x1420
#define TAG_NEXT_DIRECTORY_RECORD_OFFSET 0x0004,0x1400

//============================================================================
// Some handy utility functions
//============================================================================

std::string left_trim(const std::string &s) {
    std::string ss(s);
    ss.erase(ss.begin(), std::find_if(ss.begin(), ss.end(), std::not1(std::ptr_fun<int, int>(std::isspace))
      ));
    return ss;
}

std::string right_trim(const std::string &s) {
    std::string ss(s);
    ss.erase(std::find_if(ss.rbegin(), ss.rend(), std::not1(std::ptr_fun<int, int>(std::isspace))).base(),
      ss.end());
    return ss;
}

std::string trim(const std::string &s) {
    return left_trim(right_trim(s));
}

//============================================================================
// This code could be put in a header file somewhere
//============================================================================

class DICOMDIRReader {
    public:
                                DICOMDIRReader      (void) {}
                                DICOMDIRReader      (const DICOMDIRReader &rhs) = delete;
                                DICOMDIRReader      (DICOMDIRReader &&rhs) = delete;
        DICOMDIRReader &        operator =          (const DICOMDIRReader &rhs) = delete;
        DICOMDIRReader &        operator =          (DICOMDIRReader &&rhs) = delete;
        virtual                 ~DICOMDIRReader     (void) {}

    public:
        struct Common {
            int64_t child_offset;
            int64_t sibling_offset;
        };

        struct Image: public Common {
            std::string path;
        };

        struct Series: public Common {
            std::string modality;
            std::string description;
```

```
            std::vector<std::shared_ptr<Image>> children;
        };

        struct Study: public Common {
            std::string date;
            std::string description;

            std::vector<std::shared_ptr<Series>> children;
        };

        struct Patient: public Common {
            std::string name;
            std::string id;

            std::vector<std::shared_ptr<Study>> children;
        };

        struct Other: public Common {
        };

        const std::vector<std::shared_ptr<Patient>>&    load        (const std::string &path);

        const std::vector<std::shared_ptr<Patient>>&    patients    (void)  {   return _patients;   }

    private:

        template <class T>
        std::string     get_string              (const T &ds, const gdcm::Tag &tag)
        {
            std::stringstream strm;
            if (ds.FindDataElement(tag)) {
                auto &de = ds.GetDataElement(tag);
                if (!de.IsEmpty() && !de.IsUndefinedLength())
                    de.GetValue().Print(strm);
            }
            return trim(strm.str());
        }

        template <class P, class C, class O>
        void            reassemble_hierarchy    (P &parent_offsets, C &child_offsets, O &other_offsets)
        {
            for (auto &parent : parent_offsets) {
                int64_t sibling_offset;
                auto c = child_offsets[parent.second->child_offset];
                if (!c) {
                    auto o = other_offsets[parent.second->child_offset];
                    if (!o) {
                        continue;
                    } else {
                        sibling_offset = o->sibling_offset;
                    }
                } else {
                    parent.second->children.push_back(c);
                    sibling_offset = c->sibling_offset;
                }

                // Get all siblings
                while (sibling_offset) {
                    c = child_offsets[sibling_offset];
                    if (!c) {
                        auto o = other_offsets[sibling_offset];
                        if (!o) {
                            break;
                        } else {
                            sibling_offset = o->sibling_offset;
                        }
                    } else {
                        parent.second->children.push_back(c);
                        sibling_offset = c->sibling_offset;
                    }
                }
            }
        }

        std::vector<std::shared_ptr<Patient>> _patients;
};

//============================================================================
// This code could be put in an implementation file somewhere
//============================================================================
```

```
const std::vector<std::shared_ptr<DICOMDIRReader::Patient>>& DICOMDIRReader::load (const std::string &path)
{
    _patients.clear();

    //
    // Read the dataset from the DICOMDIR file
    //

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName(path.c_str());
    if(!reader.Read()) {
        throw std::runtime_error("Unable to read file");
    }

    // Retrieve information from file
    auto &file = reader.GetFile();
    auto &data_set = file.GetDataSet();
    auto &file_meta_information = file.GetHeader();

    // Retrieve and check the Media Storage class from file
    gdcm::MediaStorage media_storage;
    media_storage.SetFromFile(file);
    if(media_storage != gdcm::MediaStorage::MediaStorageDirectoryStorage
      ) {
        throw std::runtime_error("This file is not a DICOMDIR");
    }

    auto media_storage_sop_class_uid = get_string(file_meta_information,
      gdcm::Tag(TAG_MEDIA_STORAGE_SOP_CLASS_UID));

    // Make sure we have a DICOMDIR file
    if (media_storage_sop_class_uid != "1.2.840.10008.1.3.10") {
        throw std::runtime_error("This file is not a DICOMDIR");
    }

    //
    // Offset to first item courtesy of Mihail Isakov
    //

    gdcm::VL first_item_offset = 0;
    auto it = data_set.Begin();
    for(; it != data_set.End() && it->GetTag() != gdcm::Tag(TAG_DIRECTORY_RECORD_SEQUENCE); ++it)
      {
        first_item_offset += it->GetLength<gdcm::ExplicitDataElement>();
    }
    // Tag (4 bytes)
    first_item_offset += it->GetTag().GetLength();
    // VR field
    first_item_offset += it->GetVR().GetLength();
    // VL field
    // For Explicit VR: adventitiously VL field lenght = VR field lenght,
    // for SQ 4 bytes:
    // http://dicom.nema.org/medical/dicom/current/output/html/part05.html#table_7.1-1
    first_item_offset += it->GetVR().GetLength();

    //
    // Iterate all data elements
    //

    // For each item in data set
    for(auto data_element : data_set.GetDES()) {

        // Only look at Directory sequence
        if (data_element.GetTag() != gdcm::Tag(TAG_DIRECTORY_RECORD_SEQUENCE))
            continue;

        auto item_sequence = data_element.GetValueAsSQ();
        auto num_items = item_sequence->GetNumberOfItems();

        //
        // Compute an offset table
        //

        // Start calculation of offset to each item courtesy of Mihail Isakov
        std::vector<int64_t> item_offsets(num_items+1);
        item_offsets[0] = file_meta_information.GetFullLength() + static_cast<int64_t>(first_item_offset);

        //
        // Extract out all of the items
        //
```

```
  std::unordered_map<int64_t, std::shared_ptr<Patient>> patient_offsets;
  std::unordered_map<int64_t, std::shared_ptr<Study>> study_offsets;
  std::unordered_map<int64_t, std::shared_ptr<Series>> series_offsets;
  std::unordered_map<int64_t, std::shared_ptr<Image>> image_offsets;
  std::unordered_map<int64_t, std::shared_ptr<Other>> other_offsets;

  for (uint32_t item_index = 1; item_index <= num_items; ++item_index) {
      auto &item = item_sequence->GetItem(item_index);

      // Add offset for item to offset table
      item_offsets[item_index] = item_offsets[item_index-1] + item.GetLength<
gdcm::ExplicitDataElement>();

      // Child offset
      gdcm::Attribute<TAG_REFERENCED_LOWER_LEVEL_DIRECTORY_ENTITY_OFFSET>
 child_offset;
      child_offset.SetFromDataElement(item.GetDataElement(
gdcm::Tag (TAG_REFERENCED_LOWER_LEVEL_DIRECTORY_ENTITY_OFFSET)));

      // Sibling offset
      gdcm::Attribute<TAG_NEXT_DIRECTORY_RECORD_OFFSET>
 sibling_offset;
      sibling_offset.SetFromDataElement(item.GetDataElement(
gdcm::Tag (TAG_NEXT_DIRECTORY_RECORD_OFFSET)));

      // Record Type
      auto record_type = trim(get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_DIRECTORY_RECORD_TYPE)));

      // std::cout << "record_type " << record_type << " at " << item_offsets[item_index-1] <<
 std::endl;
      // std::cout << " child_offset " << child_offset.GetValue() << std::endl;
      // std::cout << " sibling_offset " << sibling_offset.GetValue() << std::endl;

      // Extract patient information
      if (record_type == "PATIENT") {
          auto patient = std::make_shared<Patient>();
          patient->name = get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_PATIENTS_NAME));
          patient->id = get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_PATIENT_ID));

          patient->child_offset = child_offset.GetValue();
          patient->sibling_offset = sibling_offset.GetValue();
          patient_offsets[item_offsets[item_index-1]] = patient;

      // Extract study information
      } else if (record_type == "STUDY") {
          auto study = std::make_shared<Study>();
          study->date = get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_STUDY_DATE));
          study->description = get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_STUDY_DESCRIPTION));

          study->child_offset = child_offset.GetValue();
          study->sibling_offset = sibling_offset.GetValue();
          study_offsets[item_offsets[item_index-1]] = study;

      // Extract series information
      } else if (record_type == "SERIES") {
          auto series = std::make_shared<Series>();
          series->modality = get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_MODALITY));
          series->description = get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_SERIES_DESCRIPTION));

          series->child_offset = child_offset.GetValue();
          series->sibling_offset = sibling_offset.GetValue();
          series_offsets[item_offsets[item_index-1]] = series;

      // Extract image information
      } else if (record_type == "IMAGE") {
          auto image = std::make_shared<Image>();
          image->path = get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_REFERENCED_FILE_ID));

          image->child_offset = child_offset.GetValue();
          image->sibling_offset = sibling_offset.GetValue();
          image_offsets[item_offsets[item_index-1]] = image;
      } else {
          auto other = std::make_shared<Other>();

          other->child_offset = child_offset.GetValue();
          other->sibling_offset = sibling_offset.GetValue();
          other_offsets[item_offsets[item_index-1]] = other;
      }
  }

  // Check validity
```

```
        if (patient_offsets.size() == 0)
            throw std::runtime_error("Unable to find patient record");

        reassemble_hierarchy(series_offsets, image_offsets, other_offsets);
        reassemble_hierarchy(study_offsets, series_offsets, other_offsets);
        reassemble_hierarchy(patient_offsets, study_offsets, other_offsets);

        // Set the new root
        for (auto &patient : patient_offsets) {
            _patients.push_back(patient.second);
        }
    }

    return _patients;
}

//=============================================================================
// Quick test
//=============================================================================

int main(int argc, const char *argv[]) {
    DICOMDIRReader reader;

    try {
        if (argc != 2)
            throw std::runtime_error("Wrong number of arguments");

        auto &patients = reader.load(argv[1]);

        for (auto &patient : patients) {

            std::cout << "PATIENT" << std::endl;
            std::cout << "NAME: " << patient->name << std::endl;
            std::cout << "ID: " << patient->id << std::endl;

            int x = 0;
            for (auto &study : patient->children) {
                std::cout << "    STUDY" << std::endl;
                std::cout << "    DESCRIPTION: " << study->description << std::endl;
                std::cout << "    DATE: " << study->date << std::endl;

                for (auto &series : study->children) {
                    x+=1;
                    std::cout << "        SERIES " << x << std::endl;
                    std::cout << "        DESCRIPTION: " << series->description << std::endl;
                    std::cout << "        MODALITY: " << series->modality << std::endl;

                    for (auto &image : series->children) {
                        std::cout << "            IMAGE PATH: " << image->path << std::endl;
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
    catch (...) {
        // TODO handle this
        return EXIT_FAILURE;
    }

    return EXIT_SUCCESS;
}
```

12.132 ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.
```

```
=========================================================================*/
/*
 * This small example will show how one can read and print
 * a DICOM Attribute using different technique (by tag or by name)
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmStringFilter.h"

#include <iostream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];

  // Instanciate the reader:
  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
  gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

  // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
  gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

  const gdcm::Global& g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance();
  const gdcm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
  const gdcm::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();

  using namespace gdcm;

  // In this example we will show why using name to lookup attribute can be
  // dangerous.
  Tag tPatientName(0x0,0x0);
  //const DictEntry &de1 =
  pubdict.GetDictEntryByName("Patient Name", tPatientName);

  std::cout << "Found: " << tPatientName << std::endl;

  // Indeed the attribute could not be found. Since DICOM 2003, Patient Name
  // has become Patient's Name.

  Tag tPatientsName;
  //const DictEntry &de2 =
  pubdict.GetDictEntryByName("Patient's Name", tPatientsName);

  std::cout << "Found: " << tPatientsName << std::endl;

  // Let's try to read an arbitrary DICOM Attribute:
  Tag tDoseGridScaling;
  //const DictEntry &de3 =
  pubdict.GetDictEntryByName("Dose Grid Scaling", tDoseGridScaling);

  std::cout << "Found: " << tDoseGridScaling << std::endl;

  if( ds.FindDataElement( tDoseGridScaling ) )
    {
    gdcm::StringFilter sf;
    sf.SetFile(file);
    std::cout << "Attribute Value as String: " << sf.ToString( tDoseGridScaling ) << std::endl;

    // Let's check the name again:
    std::pair<std::string, std::string> pss
      = sf.ToStringPair( tDoseGridScaling );
    std::cout << "Attribute Name Checked: " << pss.first << std::endl;
    std::cout << "Attribute Value (string): " << pss.second << std::endl;
```

```
    //const DataElement &dgs = ds.GetDataElement( tDoseGridScaling );

    // Let's assume for a moment we knew the tag number:
    Attribute<0x3004,0x000e> at;
    assert( at.GetTag() == tDoseGridScaling );
    at.SetFromDataSet( ds );
    // For the sake of long term maintenance, we will not write
    // that this particular attribute is stored as a double. What if
    // a user made a mistake. It is much safer to rely on GDCM internal
    // mechanism to deduce the VR::DS type (represented as a ieee double)
    Attribute<0x3004,0x000e>::ArrayType v = at.
      GetValue();
    std::cout << "DoseGridScaling=" << v << std::endl;
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.133 ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImplicitDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"

using namespace gdcm;

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if ( argc < 2 ) return 1;
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  gdcm::Reader r;
  r.SetFileName( filename );
  r.Read();


  //gdcm::PrivateTag pt(0xe1,0x42,"ELSCINT1");
  //gdcm::Tag pt(0x88,0x200);
  gdcm::Tag pt(0x8,0x1140);
  DataSet &ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet();
  const DataElement &de = ds.GetDataElement( pt );

  std::cout << de << std::endl;
  const ByteValue *bv = de.GetByteValue();
  SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = new
      SequenceOfItems;
  sqi->SetLength( bv->GetLength() );
  std::stringstream ss;
  ss.str( std::string( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() ) );
  sqi->Read<ImplicitDataElement,SwapperNoOp>( ss );

  std::cout << *sqi << std::endl;

  return 0;
}
```

12.134 ReadFiles.java

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;

public class ReadFiles
{
  static int i = 0;
  public static void process(String path)
    {
    //String path = file.getPath();
    assert PosixEmulation.FileExists(path) : "Problem converting to 8bits";

    System.out.println("Reading: " + path );
    System.out.println("File: " + i++);
    Reader r = new Reader();
    try
      {
      r.SetFileName( path );
      TagSetType skip = new TagSetType();
      skip.insert( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x10) );
      boolean b = r.ReadUpToTag( new Tag(0x88,0x200), skip );
      //System.out.println("DS:\n" + r.GetFile().GetDataSet().toString() );
      }
    finally
      {
      r.delete(); // will properly call C++ destructor and close file descriptor
      }
    }

  // Process only files under dir
  public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
    {
    if (dir.isDirectory())
      {
      String[] children = dir.list();
      for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
        {
        visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
        }
      }
    else
      {
      process(dir.getPath());
      }
    }

  public static void waiting (int n)
    {
    long t0, t1;
    t0 =  System.currentTimeMillis();
    do
      {
      t1 = System.currentTimeMillis();
      }
    while ((t1 - t0) < (n * 1000));
    }

  public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
    String directory = args[0];

    Directory gdir = new Directory();
    long n = gdir.Load( directory, true );
    System.out.println( gdir.toString() );
    FilenamesType files = gdir.GetFilenames();
```

```
    for( long i = 0; i < n; ++i )
      {
      String path = files.get( (int)i );
      process( path );
      }

    System.out.println( "Java API" );

    //waiting( 10 );
    for( int i = 0; i < 2; ++i )
      {
      File dir = new File(directory);
      visitAllFiles(dir);
      }
    }
}
```

12.135 ReadGEMSSDO.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <string>

using namespace gdcm;

struct SDOElement
{
  typedef std::vector<std::string>::size_type SizeType;
  const char *GetData(SizeType index) const {
    return Data[index].c_str();
  }
  SizeType GetNumberOfData() const {
    return Data.size();
  }
  void SetData(SizeType index, const char *data) {
    Data[index] = data;
  }
  const char *GetDataFormat() const {
    return DataFormat.c_str();
  }
  void SetDataFormat(const char *dataformat, SizeType num) {
    DataFormat = dataformat;
    Data.resize( num );
  }
  void Print( std::ostream &os ) const {
    os << DataFormat << ":" << std::endl;
    std::vector<std::string>::const_iterator it = Data.begin();
    size_t s = 0;
    for( ; it != Data.end(); ++it )
      {
      os << "  (" << s++ << ") " << *it << std::endl;
      }
  }
private:
  std::string DataFormat;
  std::vector<std::string> Data;
};

class SDOHeader
```

```
{
public:
  typedef std::vector<SDOElement> SDOElements;
  typedef SDOElements::size_type SizeType;
  SizeType GetNumberOfSDOElements() const {
  return InternalSDODataSet.size();
  }
  void AddSDOElement(SDOElement const &sdoelement) {
  InternalSDODataSet.push_back( sdoelement );
  }
  const SDOElement &GetSDOElement(SizeType index) const {
  return InternalSDODataSet[index];
  }
  const SDOElement &GetSDOElementByName(const char *) const {
    return InternalSDODataSet[0];
  }
  void LoadFromAttributes(std::string const &s1, std::string const &s2)
    {
  std::string tok;
  std::string tok2;
  std::stringstream strstr(s1);
  std::stringstream strstr2(s2);

  SDOElement element;
  // Do format
  size_t count = 0;
  while ( std::getline ( strstr2, tok, '\\' ) )
    {
    //std::cout << tok << " ";
    std::getline ( strstr2, tok2, '\\' );
    //std::cout << tok2 << std::endl;
    count += atoi( tok2.c_str() );
    element.SetDataFormat( tok.c_str(), atoi( tok2.c_str() ) );
    for( size_t t = 0; t < element.GetNumberOfData(); ++t )
      {
      std::getline ( strstr, tok, '\\' );
      element.SetData(t, tok.c_str() );
      }
    AddSDOElement( element );
    }
  //while ( std::getline ( strstr, tok, '^' ) )
//  while ( std::getline ( strstr, tok, '\\' ) )
//    {
//    std::cout << tok << std::endl;
//    count++;
//    }
//  std::cout << "Count: " << count << std::endl;
//  count = 0;

//  std::cout << "Count: " << count << std::endl;

    }
  void Print( std::ostream &os ) const {
    SDOElements::const_iterator it = InternalSDODataSet.begin();
    for( ; it != InternalSDODataSet.end(); ++it )
      {
      it->Print ( os );
      }
  }
private:
  SDOElements InternalSDODataSet;
};

bool sdo_decode( DataElement const &stringdata, DataElement const &stringdataformat )
{
  const char *sd = stringdata.GetByteValue()->GetPointer();
  const size_t len_sd = stringdata.GetByteValue()->GetLength();

  std::string s1 = std::string( sd, len_sd );

  const char *sdf = stringdataformat.GetByteValue()->GetPointer();
  const size_t len_sdf = stringdataformat.GetByteValue()->GetLength();

  std::string s2 = std::string( sdf, len_sdf );

//  std::cout << s1 << std::endl;
//  std::cout << s2 << std::endl;

  SDOHeader header;
  header.LoadFromAttributes( s1, s2 );
```

```
  header.Print( std::cout );

  return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  File &file = reader.GetFile();
  DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

  // StringData (0033,xx1F) 3 "GEMS_GENIE_1" List of SDO parameters stored as
  // list of strings
  const PrivateTag tstringdata(0x33,0x1f,"GEMS_GENIE_1");
  // StringDataFormat (0033,xx23) 3 "GEMS_GENIE_1" Format of string parameters;
  // contains information about name and number of strings in list
  const PrivateTag tstringdataformat(0x33,0x23,"GEMS_GENIE_1");

  if( !ds.FindDataElement( tstringdata ) ) return 1;
  const DataElement& stringdata = ds.GetDataElement( tstringdata );
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( tstringdataformat ) ) return 1;
  const DataElement& stringdataformat = ds.GetDataElement( tstringdataformat );

  sdo_decode( stringdata, stringdataformat );

  return 0;
}
```

12.136 ReadMultiTimesException.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
// The intention of this sample program is to provoke bad_alloc exceptions in gdcm code

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"

int main(int argc, char* argv[])
{
  // We pre-allocate some memory (about 1Gb) to help the issue to show up earlier
  char *dummyBuffer = new char[1024*1024*1100]; (void)dummyBuffer;
  // Check the number of parameters given
  if (argc < 3)
    {
    std::cerr << "Usage: " << argv[0] << " Filename numberOfTries" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  std::cout << "We are going to read the file: " << argv[1] << " " << argv[2] << " times" << std::endl;
  // We hold the pointers in an array to avoid the memory to be released
  // We read the input file n-times
  for (int i = 0; i < atoi(argv[2]); ++i)
    {
```

```
    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    std::cout << "Reading try: " << i << std::endl;
    // Read files
    reader.SetFileName(argv[1]);
    try
      {
      reader.Read();
      gdcm::Image & img = reader.GetImage();
      unsigned long len = img.GetBufferLength();
      char *buffer = new char[ len ];
      img.GetBuffer( buffer ); // do NOT de-allocate buffer !
      }
    catch (std::bad_alloc)
      {
      std::cerr << "BAD ALLOC Exception caught!" << std::endl;
      }
    catch (...)
      {
      std::cerr << "Exception caught!" << std::endl;
      }
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.137 ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
// We are required to call the package 'vtk' eventhough I (MM) would have prefered
// an import statement along the line of:
// import vtkgdcm.*;
import vtk.*;

/*
 * Usage:
 * export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:.
 * java -classpath `pwd`/vtkgdcm.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar:. ReadSeriesIntoVTK
 */
public class ReadSeriesIntoVTK
{
  static {
    System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
    System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmJava");
    try {
      System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
    } catch (Throwable e) {
      System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
    }
    try {
      System.loadLibrary("vtkHybridJava");
    } catch (Throwable e) {
      System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
    }
    try {
      System.loadLibrary("vtkVolumeRenderingJava");
    } catch (Throwable e) {
      System.out.println("cannot load vtkVolumeRendering, skipping...");
    }
  }
```

```
  public static void main(String[] args)
    {
    vtkFileOutputWindow outWin = new vtkFileOutputWindow();
    outWin.SetInstance(outWin);
    outWin.SetFileName("MVSVTKViewer.log");

    // See: http://review.source.kitware.com/#change,888
    // vtkWrapJava does not handle static keyword
    // String directory = vtkGDCMTesting.GetGDCMDataRoot();
    vtkGDCMTesting t = new vtkGDCMTesting();
    String directory = t.GetGDCMDataRoot();
    String file0 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq0.dcm";
    String file1 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq1.dcm";
    String file2 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq2.dcm";
    String file3 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq3.dcm";

    vtkStringArray s = new vtkStringArray();
    System.out.println("adding : " + file0 );
    s.InsertNextValue( file0 );
    s.InsertNextValue( file1 );
    s.InsertNextValue( file2 );
    s.InsertNextValue( file3 );

    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
    reader.SetFileNames( s );
    reader.Update();

    System.out.println("Success reading: " + file0 );

    vtkMetaImageWriter writer = new vtkMetaImageWriter();
    writer.DebugOn();
    writer.SetCompression( false );
    writer.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
    writer.SetFileName( "ReadSeriesIntoVTK.mhd" );
    writer.Write();

    System.out.println("Success writing: " + writer.GetFileName() );
    }
}
```

12.138 ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * GDCM API expect a const char * as input for SetFileName
 * In order to use this API from Qt, here is a simple test that
 * shows how to do it in a portable manner:
 *
 * http://doc.qt.nokia.com/latest/qdir.html#navigation-and-directory-operations
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"

#include <QDir>
#include <QString>
#include <QCoreApplication>

#include <string>
#include <fstream>

#include <stdio.h> // fopen
```

```
static int TestBothFuncs(const char *info , const char *ba_str)
{
  int res = 0;
  FILE *f = fopen( ba_str, "r" );
  if( f )
    {
    std::cout << info << " fopen: " << ba_str << std::endl;
    fclose(f);
    ++res;
    }
  gdcm::Reader reader;
  std::ifstream is( ba_str, std::ios::binary );
  if( is.is_open() )
    {
    std::cout << info << " is_open: " << ba_str << std::endl;
    ++res;
    }
  reader.SetStream( is );
  if( reader.CanRead() == true )
    {
    std::cout << info << " SetStream/CanRead:" << ba_str << std::endl;
    ++res;
    }
  is.close();
  reader.SetFileName( ba_str );
  if( reader.CanRead() == true )
    {
    std::cout << info << " SetFileName/CanRead:" << ba_str << std::endl;
    ++res;
    }
  return 4 - res;
}

static int scanFolder(const char dirname[])
{
  int res = 0;
  gdcm::Directory dir;
  unsigned int nfiles = dir.Load( dirname, true );
  const gdcm::Directory::FilenamesType &filenames = dir.
      GetFilenames();

  for( unsigned int i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i )
    {
    const char *ba_str = filenames[i].c_str();
    res += TestBothFuncs("GDCM",ba_str);
    }
  return res;
}

static int scanFolderQt(QDir const &dir, QStringList& files)
{
  int res = 0;
  QFileInfoList children = dir.entryInfoList(QDir::AllEntries|QDir::NoDotAndDotDot);
  for ( int i=0; i<children.count(); i++ ) {
    QFileInfo file = children.at(i);
    if ( file.isDir() == true ) {
      res += scanFolderQt(QDir(file.absoluteFilePath()), files);
      continue;
    }
    // Convert back from the internal representation to 8bits
    // toLocal8Bit() returns by copy. Need to store explicitly the QByteArray
    QByteArray str = file.absoluteFilePath().toLocal8Bit();
    const char *ba_str1 = str.constData();
    res += TestBothFuncs("QString", ba_str1);
    }
  return res;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  // very important:
  QCoreApplication qCoreApp( argc , argv );
  if( argc < 2 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " dir " << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  int res = 0;
  const char *dirname = argv[1];
```

```
  res += scanFolder( dirname );

  QDir dir( QString::fromLocal8Bit(dirname) );
  QStringList files;
  res += scanFolderQt( dir, files);

  if( res )
    std::cerr << "Problem with UTF-8" << std::endl;
  else
    std::cerr << "Success with UTF-8" << std::endl;

  return res;
}
```

12.139 RefCounting.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

/*
 * this is not so much an example but simply a test to make sure cstor / dstor work as expected
 * and call the ::New and ->Delete() of VTK style.
 */
public class RefCounting
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    vtkGDCMTesting testing1 = vtkGDCMTesting.New();
    vtkGDCMTesting testing2 = new vtkGDCMTesting(); // just in case people do
       not read STYLE documentation

    vtkGDCMImageReader reader1 = vtkGDCMImageReader.
      New();
    vtkGDCMImageReader reader2 = new vtkGDCMImageReader();

    vtkGDCMImageWriter writer1 = vtkGDCMImageWriter.
      New();
    vtkGDCMImageWriter writer2 = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();

    using (vtkGDCMTesting testing3 = new vtkGDCMTesting())
      {
      System.Console.Write( "GetReferenceCount: " + testing1.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
      System.Console.Write( "GetReferenceCount: " + testing2.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
      System.Console.Write( "GetReferenceCount: " + testing3.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
      }

    using (vtkGDCMImageReader reader3 = new vtkGDCMImageReader())
      {
      System.Console.Write( "GetReferenceCount: " + reader3.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
      }

    using (vtkGDCMImageWriter writer3 = vtkGDCMImageWriter.
      New())
      {
      System.Console.Write( "GetReferenceCount: " + writer3.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
      }

    // C# destructor will call ->Delete on all C++ object as expected.
    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.140 ReformatFile.cs

This is a C++ example on how to use FileDerivation

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ReformatFile.exe input.dcm output.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ReformatFile
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    gdcm.FileMetaInformation.
      SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "My Reformat App" );

    // http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
    string THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434";
    gdcm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Root dir is now: " + gdcm.UIDGenerator.
      GetRoot() );

    string filename = args[0];
    string outfilename = args[1];

    Reader reader = new Reader();
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not read: " + filename );
      return 1;
      }

    UIDGenerator uid = new UIDGenerator(); // helper for uid generation
    FileDerivation fd = new FileDerivation();
    // For the pupose of this execise we will pretend that this image is referencing
    // two source image (we need to generate fake UID for that).
    string ReferencedSOPClassUID = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7"; // Secondary Capture
    fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );
    fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );

    // Again for the purpose of the exercise we will pretend that the image is a
    // multiplanar reformat (MPR):
    // CID 7202 Source Image Purposes of Reference
    // {"DCM",121322,"Source image for image processing operation"},
    fd.SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue( 121322 );
    // CID 7203 Image Derivation
    // { "DCM",113072,"Multiplanar reformatting" },
    fd.SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue( 113072 );
    fd.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    // If all Code Value are ok the filter will execute properly
    if( !fd.Derive() )
      {
      return 1;
      }

    gdcm.FileMetaInformation fmi = reader.GetFile().GetHeader();
    // The following three lines make sure to regenerate any value:
```

```
    fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0012) );
    fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0013) );
    fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0016) );

    Writer writer = new Writer();
    writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
    writer.SetFile( fd.GetFile() );
    if( !writer.Write() )
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write: " + outfilename );
      return 1;
      }


    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.141 RemovePrivateTags.py

```
1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18  python RemovePrivateTags.py input.dcm output.dcm
19 """
20
21 import sys
22 import gdcm
23
24
25 if __name__ == "__main__":
26
27   file1 = sys.argv[1]
28   file2 = sys.argv[2]
29
30   # Instanciate the reader.
31   r = gdcm.Reader()
32   r.SetFileName( file1 )
33   if not r.Read():
34     sys.exit(1)
35
36   # Remove private tags
37   ano = gdcm.Anonymizer()
38   ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
39   if not ano.RemovePrivateTags():
40     sys.exit(1)
41
42   # Write DICOM file
43   w = gdcm.Writer()
44   w.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
45   #w.CheckFileMetaInformationOff() # Do not attempt to check meta header
46   w.SetFileName( file2 )
47   if not w.Write():
48     sys.exit(1)
49
50   # It is usually a good idea to exit the script with an error, as gdcm does not remove partial (incorrect)
       DICOM file
51   # (application level)
```

12.142 RescaleImage.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
```

```
     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/DecompressImage.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm rescaled.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class DecompressImage
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string file1 = args[0];
    ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
    reader.SetFileName( file1 );
    bool ret = reader.Read();
    if( !ret )
      {
      return 1;
      }

    Image image = reader.GetImage();
    PixelFormat pixeltype = image.GetPixelFormat();

    Rescaler r = new Rescaler();
    r.SetIntercept( 0 );
    r.SetSlope( 1.2 );
    r.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
    PixelFormat outputpt = new PixelFormat( r.ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType() );

    System.Console.WriteLine( "pixeltype" );
    System.Console.WriteLine( pixeltype.toString() );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "outputpt" );
    System.Console.WriteLine( outputpt.toString() );

    uint len = image.GetBufferLength();
    short[] input = new short[ len / 2 ]; // sizeof(short) == 2
    image.GetArray( input );

    double[] output = new double[ len / 2 ];
    r.Rescale( output, input, len );

    // First Pixel is:
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Input:" );
    System.Console.WriteLine( input[0] );

    System.Console.WriteLine( "Output:" );
    System.Console.WriteLine( output[0] );

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.143 reslicesphere.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
```

```
//
// Load a DICOM series.
// Position a sphere within the volume.
// Allow the user to change between Axial, Sagittal, Coronal, and
//     Oblique view of the images and move through the slices.
// The display should show the resliced image and the cross section
// of the sphere intersecting that plane.
//


/*
from  Scott Johnson /Scott Johnson neuwave com/
to  VTK /vtkusers vtk.org/
date  Tue, May 11, 2010 at 7:01 PM
*/
#include <strstream>
#include <string>

#include <vtkDICOMImageReader.h>
#include <vtkStringArray.h>
#include <vtkDirectory.h>
#include <vtkImageThreshold.h>
#include <vtkImageShiftScale.h>
#include <vtkImageReslice.h>
#include <vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h>
#include <vtkImageViewer2.h>
#include <vtkSphereSource.h>
#include <vtkPolyDataMapper.h>
#include <vtkPlane.h>
#include <vtkCutter.h>
#include <vtkActor.h>
#include <vtkCommand.h>
#include <vtkSmartPointer.h>
#include <vtkMatrix4x4.h>
#include <vtkInteractorObserver.h>
#include <vtkProperty.h>
#include <vtkRenderer.h>
#include <vtkImageData.h>
#include <vtkImageActor.h>
#include "vtkTransformPolyDataFilter.h"
#include <vtkCamera.h>
#include <vtkMath.h>
#include <vtkTransform.h>
#include <vtkTextActor.h>
#include <vtkActor2D.h>
#include <vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h>
#include <vtkProperty2D.h>
#include <vtkGDCMImageReader.h>
#include <vtkImageChangeInformation.h>

#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmIPPSorter.h"

// Change to match the path to find Raw_0.vti or provide
// the parameter when starting ResliceSphere.

const double sphereCenter[3]={74, 219, 70};

// Angles (0, 0, 0)
const double AxialMatrix[]    = { 1.0,  0.0,  0.0,  0.0,
                                  0.0,  1.0,  0.0,  0.0,
                                  0.0,  0.0,  1.0,  0.0,
                                  0.0,  0.0,  0.0,  1.0 };
// Angles (0, 90, 0)
const double SagittalMatrix[] = { 0.0,  0.0,  1.0,  0.0,
                                  0.0,  1.0,  0.0,  0.0,
                                 -1.0,  0.0,  0.0,  0.0,
                                  0.0,  0.0,  0.0,  1.0 };
// Angles (-90, 0, 0)
const double CoronalMatrix[]  = { 1.0,  0.0,  0.0,  0.0,
                                  0.0,  0.0,  1.0,  0.0,
                                  0.0, -1.0,  0.0,  0.0,
                                  0.0,  0.0,  0.0,  1.0 };
// Angles (0, 90, 31)
const double ObliqueMatrix[] =  { 0.0, -0.515038, 0.857167, 0.0,
                                  0.0,  0.857167, 0.515038, 0.0,
                                 -1.0,  0.0,      0.0,      0.0,
                                  0.0,  0.0,      0.0,      1.0 };

class ResliceRender;
```

```
// Class to handle key press events.
class KeyCallback : public vtkCommand
{
public:
    static KeyCallback* New()
    {
        return new KeyCallback();
    }

    void Execute(vtkObject* caller, unsigned long eventId, void *calldata);
    void SetCallbackData(ResliceRender* reslice);

protected:
    ResliceRender* _reslice;
};

class ResliceRender
{
public:
    typedef enum _ORIENTATION
    {
        AXIAL = 0,
        SAGITTAL = 1,
        CORONAL = 2,
        OBLIQUE = 3
    } ORIENTATION;

    ResliceRender()
    {
        _orientation=AXIAL;
    }

    ~ResliceRender()
    {
        _transform->Delete();
        _reader->Delete();
        _reslice->Delete();
        _interactor->Delete();
        _imageViewer->Delete();

        _sphere->Delete();
        _sphereMapper->Delete();
        _sphereActor->Delete();

        _plane->Delete();
        _cutter->Delete();
        _polyTransform->Delete();
        _ROIMapper->Delete();
        _ROIActor->Delete();

        _annotation->Delete();
    }

    void CreatePipeline(const char* fileName)
    {
        vtkProperty2D* props;

        //_reader=vtkXMLImageDataReader::New();
        //_reader->SetFileName(fileName);
        //_reader->Update();

        //_reader=qzDICOMImageReader::New();
        _reader=vtkGDCMImageReader::New();

      //vtkDirectory *d = vtkDirectory::New();
      //d->Open(fileName);
      //d->Print( std::cout );
      gdcm::Directory d;
      d.Load(fileName);
      gdcm::Directory::FilenamesType const &files = d.
      GetFilenames();

  gdcm::IPPSorter s;
  s.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
  s.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
  bool b = s.Sort( files );
  if( !b )
    {
    std::cerr << "Failed to sort:" << fileName << std::endl;
    //return ;
```

```
    }
  //std::cout << "Sorting succeeded:" << std::endl;
  //s.Print( std::cout );

  //std::cout << "Found z-spacing:" << std::endl;
  //std::cout << s.GetZSpacing() << std::endl;
  double ippzspacing = s.GetZSpacing();

  const std::vector<std::string> & sorted = s.GetFilenames();
  vtkStringArray *vtkfiles = vtkStringArray::New();
  std::vector< std::string >::const_iterator it = sorted.begin();
  for( ; it != sorted.end(); ++it)
    {
    const std::string &f = *it;
    vtkfiles->InsertNextValue( f.c_str() );
    }

        //_reader->SetDirectoryName(fileName);
        //_reader->SetFileNames( d->GetFiles() );
        _reader->SetFileNames( vtkfiles );
        _reader->Update();

  const vtkFloatingPointType *spacing = _reader->GetOutput()->GetSpacing();

  vtkImageChangeInformation *v16 = vtkImageChangeInformation::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  v16->SetInputConnection( _reader->GetOutputPort() );
#else
  v16->SetInput( _reader->GetOutput() );
#endif
  v16->SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );
  v16->Update();


        _threshold=vtkImageThreshold::New();
        _threshold->ThresholdByUpper(-3024.0);
        _threshold->ReplaceOutOn();
        _threshold->SetOutValue(0.0);
        _threshold->SetInputConnection(v16->GetOutputPort());

        _shift=vtkImageShiftScale::New();
        _shift->SetShift(0);
        _shift->SetScale(1);
        _shift->SetInputConnection(_threshold->GetOutputPort());

        // Initialize the reslice with an axial orientation.
        vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> matrix =
            vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();
        matrix->Identity();

        _transform = vtkTransform::New();
        _transform->SetMatrix(matrix);

        _reslice = vtkImageReslice::New();
        _reslice->SetOutputDimensionality(3);

        // PROBLEM:
        // The original intent was to connect the same transform
        // to the vtkImageReslice and vtkTransformPolyDataFilter,
        // but the resulting reslices appear different using the
        // vtkTransform as opposed to explicitly setting the
        // reslice axes via SetResliceAxes.  Also, if the vtkTransform
        // is connected and orientated other than axial, the extents
        // don't seem to update resulting in VTK believing the slice
        // is out of range.

        //_reslice->SetResliceTransform(_transform);
        _reslice->SetResliceAxes(matrix);
        //_reslice->SetInputConnection(_reader->GetOutputPort());
        _reslice->SetInputConnection(_shift->GetOutputPort());

        // Create the sphere target shape.
        _sphere=vtkSphereSource::New();
        _sphere->SetRadius(7.0);
        _sphere->SetThetaResolution(16);
        _sphere->SetPhiResolution(16);
        _sphere->SetCenter(sphereCenter[0], sphereCenter[1], sphereCenter[2]);

        _sphereMapper=vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
        _sphereMapper->SetInputConnection(_sphere->GetOutputPort());
```

```
        _sphereActor=vtkActor::New();
        _sphereActor->SetMapper(_sphereMapper);
        _sphereActor->PickableOff();
        _sphereActor->GetProperty()->SetColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
        _sphereActor->GetProperty()->SetEdgeColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
        _sphereActor->GetProperty()->SetDiffuseColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
        _sphereActor->SetVisibility(true);

        // Create the cutting pipeline.
        // This plane will be positioned in the original image coordinate system.
        _plane = vtkPlane::New();
        _plane->SetNormal(0.0, 0.0, 1.0);

        _cutter = vtkCutter::New();
        _cutter->SetInputConnection(_sphere->GetOutputPort());
        _cutter->SetCutFunction(_plane);
        _cutter->GenerateCutScalarsOn();
        _cutter->SetValue(0, 0.5);

        // The transform attached to _polyTransform should move the cut
        // ROI into the resliced coordinate system, which should be the
        // same as the coordinate system of the resliced images.
        // PROBLEM:  It doesn't.
        _polyTransform = vtkTransformPolyDataFilter::New();
        _polyTransform->SetTransform(_transform);
        _polyTransform->SetInputConnection(_cutter->GetOutputPort());

        _ROIMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
        _ROIMapper->SetInputConnection(_polyTransform->GetOutputPort());

    vtkCoordinate* coordinate = vtkCoordinate::New();
    coordinate->SetCoordinateSystemToWorld();
    _ROIMapper->SetTransformCoordinate(coordinate);

        _ROIActor = vtkActor2D::New();
        _ROIActor->SetMapper(_ROIMapper);

        // Make sure the cut can be seen, especially the edges.
        props=_ROIActor->GetProperty();
        props->SetLineWidth(2);
        props->SetOpacity(1.0);
//        props->EdgeVisibilityOn();
//        props->SetDiffuse(0.8);
//        props->SetSpecular(0.3);
//        props->SetSpecularPower(20);
//        props->SetRepresentationToSurface();
//        props->SetDiffuseColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
//        props->SetEdgeColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
        props->SetColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);

        _interactor = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();

        // Create the image viewer and add the actor with the cut ROI.
        _imageViewer = vtkImageViewer2::New();
        _imageViewer->SetupInteractor(_interactor);
        _imageViewer->SetSize(400, 400);
        _imageViewer->SetColorWindow(1024);
        _imageViewer->SetColorLevel(800);
        _imageViewer->SetInputConnection(_reslice->GetOutputPort());
        _imageViewer->GetImageActor()->SetOpacity(0.5);

        _annotation = vtkTextActor::New();
        _annotation->SetTextScaleModeToViewport();
        _imageViewer->GetRenderer()->AddActor(_annotation);

        // Add the cut shape actor to the renderer.
        _imageViewer->GetRenderer()->AddActor(_ROIActor);

        // Set up the key handler.
        vtkSmartPointer<KeyCallback> callback = vtkSmartPointer<KeyCallback>::New();
        callback->SetCallbackData(this);
        _interactor->AddObserver(vtkCommand::KeyPressEvent, callback);

        _interactor->Initialize();
    }

    void Start()
    {
        _interactor->Start();
    }
```

```
    void ResetOrientation()
    {
        vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> matrix =
            vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();
        matrix->Identity();

        SetOrientation(matrix);
    }

    // Make sure the orientation of the vtkImageReslice and
    // vtkTransform are in sync.
    void SetOrientation(vtkMatrix4x4* matrix)
    {
        _reslice->SetResliceAxes(matrix);
        _reslice->Update();

    vtkMatrix4x4* inverse = vtkMatrix4x4::New();
    vtkMatrix4x4::Invert(matrix, inverse);

        _transform->SetMatrix(inverse);
        _transform->Update();
    }

    // Set the current slice of the current view.
    void SetSlice(int slice)
    {
        std::strstream posString;

        double    center[3];
        double    spacing[3];
        double    origin[3];
        double    point[4];
        double    newPoint[4];

        vtkImageData* imageData;
        int newSlice;

        // Try to make sure the extents of the reslice are updated.
        // PROBLEM:  It doesn't seem to work when changing the orientation.
        imageData=vtkImageData::SafeDownCast(_reslice->GetOutput());
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        assert(0);
#else
        imageData->UpdateInformation();
#endif

        // Let vtkImageViewer2 handle the slice limits.
        _imageViewer->SetSlice(slice);
        newSlice=GetSlice();

        imageData->GetCenter(center);
        imageData->GetSpacing(spacing);
        imageData->GetOrigin(origin);

        // Compute the position of the center of the slice based on the
        // spacing of the slices.  The resliced axis will always
        // be the "Z" axis.
        point[0]=center[0];
        point[1]=center[1];
        point[2]=(newSlice * spacing[2]) + origin[2];
        point[3]=1.0;

        // Convert the coordinate from the reslice coordinate system to the
        // original image coordinate system.
        // PROBLEM:  Logically this seems like it should have been multiplied
        // by the inverse to translate from the resliced coordinate system to
        // the original coordinate system.  However, multiplying by the inverse
        // sticks the plane in the wrong place completely.  Using the original
        // matrix at least gets the Z coordinate right.
        vtkMatrix4x4* matrix=_reslice->GetResliceAxes();
        vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> inverse =
            vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();
        vtkMatrix4x4::Invert(matrix, inverse);

        matrix->MultiplyPoint(point, newPoint);
        _plane->SetOrigin(newPoint[0], newPoint[1], newPoint[2]);

        // Annotate the image.
        posString << "Position: (" << newPoint[0] << ", " << newPoint[1]
                  << ", " << newPoint[2] << ")  Slice: " << newSlice;
        _annotation->SetInput(posString.str());
```

```
        _imageViewer->Render();
    }

    int GetSlice()
    {
        return _imageViewer->GetSlice();
    }

    // Set the orientation of the view.
    void SetOrientation(ResliceRender::ORIENTATION orientation)
    {
        vtkCamera* camera=_imageViewer->GetRenderer()->GetActiveCamera();

        double spacing[3];
        double origin[3];
        double point[4];
        double newPoint[4];
        double initialPosition;
        double xDirCosine[3];
        double yDirCosine[3];
        double zDirCosine[3];
        double normal[3];

        vtkImageData* imageData;

        vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> matrix =
            vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();

        _orientation=orientation;

        // Reset ViewUp
        camera->SetViewUp(0.0, 1.0, 0.0);

        // Compute the cut plane position to the input coordinate system.
        imageData=vtkImageData::SafeDownCast(_reslice->GetInput());
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        assert(0);
#else
        imageData->UpdateInformation();
#endif
        imageData->GetSpacing(spacing);
        imageData->GetOrigin(origin);

        point[0]=origin[0];
        point[1]=origin[1];
        point[2]=origin[2];
        point[3]=1.0;

        switch (_orientation)
        {
        case AXIAL:
            matrix->DeepCopy(AxialMatrix);
            initialPosition=sphereCenter[2];
            break;

        case CORONAL:
            matrix->DeepCopy(CoronalMatrix);
            initialPosition=sphereCenter[1];
            break;

        case SAGITTAL:
            matrix->DeepCopy(SagittalMatrix);
            initialPosition=sphereCenter[0];
            break;

        case OBLIQUE:
            matrix->DeepCopy(ObliqueMatrix);
            initialPosition=sphereCenter[2];
            break;
        }

        // Move the origin from the original image coordinate system to the
        // resliced image coordinate system.
        matrix->MultiplyPoint(point, newPoint);
        matrix->SetElement(0, 3, newPoint[0]);
        matrix->SetElement(1, 3, newPoint[1]);
        matrix->SetElement(2, 3, newPoint[2]);

        ResetOrientation();
        SetOrientation(matrix);
```

```
        // Compute the cutting plane normal and set it.
        // PROBLEM:  If the transformation is connected rather than
        // using SetResliceAxes, the Direction Cosines do not reflect
        // the orientation of the vtkImageReslice.
        _reslice->GetResliceAxesDirectionCosines(xDirCosine, yDirCosine,
                                                 zDirCosine);
        vtkMath::Cross(xDirCosine, yDirCosine, normal);
        _plane->SetNormal(normal);

        // Set the extents and spacing of the reslice to account for
        // all of the data.
        _reslice->SetOutputExtentToDefault();
        _reslice->SetOutputSpacing(spacing[0], spacing[0], spacing[0]);

        // Force the vtkImageViewer2 to update.
        // PROBLEM:  The whole extent does not seem to be set in time
        // for the first render.  This results in an error because the
        // slice is positioned outside the old bounds.
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        _imageViewer->SetInputData(NULL);
#else
        _imageViewer->SetInput(NULL);
#endif
        _imageViewer->SetInputConnection(_reslice->GetOutputPort());

        _imageViewer->GetRenderer()->ResetCameraClippingRange();
        _imageViewer->GetRenderer()->ResetCamera();

        // Set the initial slice to be at the center of the sphere.
        // Divide by the spacing because this will be undone in SetSlice.
        SetSlice( (int)(initialPosition / spacing[0]));
    }

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor* GetInteractor()
    {
        return _interactor;
    }

protected:
    ORIENTATION                 _orientation;

    //qzDICOMImageReader*        _reader;
    vtkGDCMImageReader*        _reader;
    vtkImageThreshold*          _threshold;
    vtkImageShiftScale*         _shift;
    vtkImageReslice*            _reslice;
    vtkRenderWindowInteractor*  _interactor;
    vtkImageViewer2*            _imageViewer;

    vtkSphereSource*            _sphere;
    vtkPolyDataMapper*          _sphereMapper;
    vtkActor*                   _sphereActor;

    vtkPlane*                   _plane;
    vtkCutter*                  _cutter;
    vtkTransform*               _transform;
    vtkTransformPolyDataFilter* _polyTransform;
    vtkPolyDataMapper2D*          _ROIMapper;
    vtkActor2D*                   _ROIActor;

    vtkTextActor*               _annotation;
};


// Catch KeyPress events.
// Up Arrow   - increases the slice
// Down Arrow - decreases the slice
// 'A'        - sets the view to Axial
// 'S'        - sets the view to Sagittal
// 'C'        - sets the view to Coronal
// 'O'        - set the view to Oblique

void KeyCallback::Execute(vtkObject* caller, unsigned long eventId, void *calldata)
{
  (void)caller;
  (void)eventId;
  (void)calldata;
    std::string sym=_reslice->GetInteractor()->GetKeySym();

    if (!sym.compare("Up"))
```

```
    {
        _reslice->SetSlice(_reslice->GetSlice() + 1);
    }
    else if (!sym.compare("Down"))
    {
        _reslice->SetSlice(_reslice->GetSlice() - 1);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("A")) || (!sym.compare("a")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::AXIAL);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("C")) || (!sym.compare("c")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::CORONAL);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("S")) || (!sym.compare("s")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::SAGITTAL);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("O")) || (!sym.compare("o")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::OBLIQUE);
    }
}

void KeyCallback::SetCallbackData(ResliceRender* reslice)
{
    _reslice=reslice;
}

// Usage:  ResliceSphere [fileName]
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    ResliceRender render;

    if (argc == 1)
      {
      const char *root = gdcm::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot();
      std::string dir3 = root;
      dir3 += "/gdcmSampleData/ForSeriesTesting/Dentist/images/";
      render.CreatePipeline(dir3.c_str());
      }
    else
      {
      render.CreatePipeline(argv[1]);
      }

    render.SetOrientation(ResliceRender::AXIAL);
    render.Start();

    return EXIT_SUCCESS;
}
```

12.144 ReWriteSCAsMR.py

```
1
14
15 """
16 GDCM 1.x would write out MR Image Storage as Secondary Capture Object while still setting Rescale
       Slope/Intercept
17 and saving the Pixel Spacing in (0028,0030)
18 """
19
20 import gdcm
21 import sys,os
22
23 def CheckSecondaryCaptureObjectIsMRImageStorage(r):
24   ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet()
25   # Check Source Image Sequence
26   if ds.FindDataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) ):
27     sis = ds.GetDataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) )
28     sqsis = sis.GetSequenceOfItems()
29     if sqsis.GetNumberOfItems():
30       item1 = sqsis.GetItem(1)
31       nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet()
```

```
32        if nestedds.FindDataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x1150) ):
33          ReferencedSOPClassUID = nestedds.GetDataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x1150) )
34          raw = ReferencedSOPClassUID.GetByteValue().GetPointer()
35          uids = gdcm.UIDs()
36          # what is the actual object we are looking at ?
37          ms = gdcm.MediaStorage()
38          ms.SetFromDataSet(ds)
39          msuid = ms.GetString()
40          uids.SetFromUID( msuid )
41          msuidname = uids.GetName() # real Media Storage Name
42          uids.SetFromUID( raw )
43          sqmsuidname = uids.GetName() # Source Image Sequence Media Storage Name
44          # If object is SC and Source derivation is MRImageStorage then we can assume 'Pixel Spacing' is
      correct
45          if( sqmsuidname == 'MR Image Storage' and msuidname == 'Secondary Capture Image Storage' ):
46            return True
47    # in all other case simply return the currentspacing:
48    return False
49
50  if __name__ == "__main__":
51    r = gdcm.ImageReader()
52    filename = sys.argv[1]
53    r.SetFileName( filename )
54    if not r.Read():
55      sys.exit(1)
56    f = r.GetFile()
57
58    if( CheckSecondaryCaptureObjectIsMRImageStorage(r) ):
59      # Special handling of the spacing:
60      # GDCM 1.2.0 would not rewrite correcly DICOM Object and would always set them as 'Secondary Capture
      Image Storage'
61      # while we would rather have 'MR Image Storage'
62      gdcm.ImageHelper.SetForcePixelSpacing( True )
63      mrspacing = gdcm.ImageHelper.GetSpacingValue( r.GetFile() )
64      # TODO: I cannot do simply the following:
65      #image.SetSpacing( mrspacing )
66      image.SetSpacing(0, mrspacing[0] )
67      image.SetSpacing(1, mrspacing[1] )
68      image.SetSpacing(2, mrspacing[2] )
69      gdcm.ImageHelper.SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope( True )
70      ris = gdcm.ImageHelper.GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue(
     r.GetFile() )
71      image.SetIntercept( ris[0] )
72      image.SetSlope( ris[1] )
73
74    outfilename = sys.argv[2]
75    w = gdcm.ImageWriter()
76    w.SetFileName( outfilename )
77    w.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
78    w.SetImage( image )
79    if not w.Write():
80      sys.exit(1)
81
82    sys.exit(0)
```

12.145 rle2img.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * This example shows how to rewrite a ELSCINT1/PMSCT_RLE1 compressed
 * image so that it is readable by most 3rd party software (DICOM does
 * not specify this particular encoding).
 * This is required for the sake of interoperability with any standard
```

```
 * conforming DICOM system.
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 * Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
 * algorithm was not written from specification documents.
 *
 * Special thanks to:
 * Mauro Maiorca for bringing to our attention on this new ELSCINT1
 * compression algorithm : PMSCT_RLE1 (different from the 'LOSSLESS RICE')
 * See post at:
 * http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/msg/f2b99bf706a7f8ca
 *
 * Thanks to Jesus Spinola, for more datasets,
 * http://www.itk.org/pipermail/insight-users/2008-April/025571.html
 *
 * And last but not least, a very big thank to Ivo van Poorten, without
 * whom we would still be looking at this compressed byte stream as if
 * it was RLE compressed.
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

/* FIXME: Why is PhilipsLosslessRice.dcm a 512x512 image ... */
void delta_decode(const char *inbuffer, size_t length, std::vector<unsigned short> &output)
{
  // RLE pass
  std::vector<char> temp;
  for(size_t i = 0; i < length; ++i)
    {
    if( inbuffer[i] == (char)0xa5 )
      {
      //unsigned char repeat = (unsigned char)inbuffer[i+1] + 1;
      //assert( (unsigned char)inbuffer[i+1] != 255 );
      int repeat = (unsigned char)inbuffer[i+1] + 1;
      char value = inbuffer[i+2];
      while(repeat)
        {
        temp.push_back( value );
        --repeat;
        }
      i+=2;
      }
    else
      {
      temp.push_back( inbuffer[i] );
      }
    }

  // Delta encoding pass
  unsigned short delta = 0;
  for(size_t i = 0; i < temp.size(); ++i)
    {
    if( temp[i] == 0x5a )
      {
      unsigned char v1 = (unsigned char)temp[i+1];
      unsigned char v2 = (unsigned char)temp[i+2];
      unsigned short value = (unsigned short)(v2 * 256 + v1);
      output.push_back( value );
      delta = value;
      i+=2;
      }
    else
      {
      unsigned short value = (unsigned short)(temp[i] + delta);
      output.push_back( value );
      delta = value;
      }
    //assert( output[output.size()-1] == ref[output.size()-1] );
    }

  if ( output.size() % 2 )
    {
    output.resize( output.size() - 1 );
    }
```

```
  std::cout << length << " -> " << output.size() * 2 << std::endl;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
  if( argc < 2 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << "input.dcm [output.dcm]" << std::endl;
    std::cerr << "will default to 'outrle.dcm' unless output.dcm is specified."
      << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

  // (07a1,1011) CS [PMSCT_RLE1]                                        # 10,1 Tamar Compression Type
  const gdcm::PrivateTag tcompressiontype(0x07a1,0x0011,"ELSCINT1");
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( tcompressiontype ) ) return 1;
  const gdcm::DataElement& compressiontype = ds.GetDataElement(
      tcompressiontype );
  if ( compressiontype.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
  const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = compressiontype.GetByteValue();
  std::string comprle = "PMSCT_RLE1";
  std::string comprgb = "PMSCT_RGB1";
  bool isrle = false;
  bool isrgb = false;
  if( strncmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprle.c_str(), comprle.size() ) == 0 )
    {
    isrle = true;
    }
  if( strncmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprgb.c_str(), comprgb.size() ) == 0 )
    {
    isrgb = true;
    std::cerr << "See: pmsct_rgb1.cxx instead" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  if( !isrgb && !isrle ) return 1;

  const gdcm::PrivateTag tcompressedpixeldata(0x07a1,0x000a,"ELSCINT1");
  if( !ds.FindDataElement( tcompressedpixeldata) ) return 1;
  const gdcm::DataElement& compressionpixeldata = ds.
      GetDataElement( tcompressedpixeldata);
  if ( compressionpixeldata.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
  const gdcm::ByteValue * bv2 = compressionpixeldata.GetByteValue();

  gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> at1;
  at1.SetFromDataSet( ds );
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> at2;
  at2.SetFromDataSet( ds );

  gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
  pixeldata.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OW );
  gdcm::VL bv2l = bv2->GetLength();
  gdcm::VL at1l = at1.GetValue() * at2.GetValue() * 2; /* sizeof(unsigned short) ==
       2 */
  // Handle special case that is not compressed:
  if( bv2l == at1l )
    {
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( bv2->GetPointer(), bv2->
      GetLength() );
    }
  else
    {
    std::vector<unsigned short> buffer;
    delta_decode(bv2->GetPointer(), bv2->GetLength(), buffer);
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( (char*)&buffer[0], (uint32_t)(buffer.size() * sizeof( unsigned
      short )) );
    }
  // TODO we should check that decompress byte buffer match the expected size (row*col*...)

  // Add the pixel data element
  reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );

  reader.GetFile().GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
```

```
    gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian);
  gdcm::Writer writer;
  writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );

  // Cleanup stuff:
  // remove the compressed pixel data:
  // FIXME: should I remove more private tags ? all of them ?
  // oh well this is just an example
  // use gdcm::Anonymizer::RemovePrivateTags if needed...
  writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().Remove( compressionpixeldata.
      GetTag() );
  std::string outfilename;
  if (argc > 2)
     outfilename = argv[2];
  else
     outfilename = "outrle.dcm";
  writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
  if( !writer.Write() )
    {
    std::cerr << "Failed to write" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  std::cout << "success !" << std::endl;

  return 0;
}
```

12.146 rtstructapp.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h"

#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h"
#include "vtkActor2D.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkProperty2D.h"
#include "vtkAppendPolyData.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"

/*
 * Small example to read in a RTSTUCT and write it out (displays it too).
 */

// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/exRT_Structure_Set_Storage.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RTSTRUCT_1.3.6.1.4.1.22213.1.1396.2.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RT/RTStruct.dcm

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm\n";
    return 1;
    }
```

```
  const char * filename = argv[1];
  const char * outfilename = argv[2];
  vtkGDCMPolyDataReader * reader =
      vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New();
  reader->SetFileName( filename );
  reader->Update();

  //std::cout << reader->GetMedicalImageProperties()->GetStudyDate() << std::endl;

  vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * writer =
      vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New();
  writer->SetNumberOfInputPorts( reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts() );
  writer->SetFileName( outfilename );
  for(int num = 0; num < reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts(); ++num )
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    writer->SetInputConnection( num, reader->GetOutputPort(num) );
#else
    writer->SetInput( num, reader->GetOutput(num) );
#endif
  //doesn't look like the medical properties are actually written out
  writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
  writer->SetRTStructSetProperties( reader->GetRTStructSetProperties() );
  writer->Write();

  // print reader output:
  reader->Print( std::cout );
  // print first output:
  reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

 vtkAppendPolyData *append = vtkAppendPolyData::New();

 int n = reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts();
 for(int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
   {
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
   append->AddInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort(i) );
#else
   append->AddInput( reader->GetOutput(i) );
#endif
   }

  // Now we'll look at it.
  vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  cubeMapper->SetInputConnection( append->GetOutputPort());
#else
  cubeMapper->SetInput( append->GetOutput());
#endif
  cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
  vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
  cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
  vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
  property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();

  vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
  vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
  renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);

  vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
  iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);

  renderer->AddActor(cubeActor);
  renderer->ResetCamera();
  renderer->SetBackground(1,1,1);

  renWin->SetSize(300,300);

  renWin->Render();
  iren->Start();

  reader->Delete();
  append->Delete();
  cubeMapper->Delete();
  cubeActor->Delete();
  renderer->Delete();
  renWin->Delete();
  iren->Delete();
  writer->Delete();

  return 0;
}
```

12.147 ScanDirectory.cs

This is a C# example on how to use Scanner

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/ScanDirectory.exe /path/to/gdcmData/
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

// We will print each filename being processed
public class MyWatcher : SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
  public MyWatcher(Subject s):base(s,"Override String"){}
  protected override void ShowFileName(Subject caller, Event evt){
    FileNameEvent fne = FileNameEvent.Cast(evt);
    if( fne != null )
      {
      string fn = fne.GetFileName();
      System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Scanner. Processing FileName: " + fn );
      }
    else
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Unhandled Event type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
      }
  }
}

public class ScanDirectory
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string directory = args[0];
    Tag t = new Tag(0x8,0x80);

    Directory d = new Directory();
    uint nfiles = d.Load( directory );
    if(nfiles == 0) return 1;
    //System.Console.WriteLine( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );

    // Use a StrictScanner, need to use a reference to pass the C++ pointer to
    // MyWatcher implementation
    SmartPtrStrictScan sscan = StrictScanner.New();
    StrictScanner s = sscan.__ref__();
    MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(s);

    s.AddTag( t );
    bool b = s.Scan( d.GetFilenames() );
    if(!b) return 1;

    for(int i = 0; i < (int)nfiles; ++i)
      {
      if( !s.IsKey( d.GetFilenames()[i] ) )
        {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "File is not DICOM or could not be read: " + d.GetFilenames()[i] );
        }
      }

    System.Console.WriteLine( "Scan:\n" + s.toString() );

    System.Console.WriteLine( "success" );
    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.148 ScanDirectory.java

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

import gdcm.*;
import gdcm.Reader;
import gdcm.LookupTable;
import java.io.File;
import java.io.*;
import java.awt.image.*;
import javax.imageio.ImageIO;

public class ScanDirectory
{
  public static class MyWatcher extends SimpleSubjectWatcher
    {
    public MyWatcher(Subject s) { super(s,"Override String"); }
    protected void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt)
      {
      ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
      System.out.println( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
      }
    }

  public static byte[] GetAsByte(Bitmap input)
    {
    long len = input.GetBufferLength();
    byte[] buffer = new byte[ (int)len ];
    PhotometricInterpretation pi = input.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
    if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME1 )
      {
      ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation icpi = new ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation();
      icpi.SetInput( input );
      icpi.SetPhotometricInterpretation(
        new PhotometricInterpretation(
          PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME2 ) );
      if( icpi.Change() )
        {
        Bitmap output = icpi.GetOutput();
        output.GetArray( buffer );
        }
      return buffer;
      }
    else
      {
      input.GetArray( buffer );
      return buffer;
      }
    }
  public static short[] GetAsShort(Bitmap input)
    {
    long len = input.GetBufferLength(); // length in bytes
    short[] buffer = new short[ (int)len / 2 ];
    PhotometricInterpretation pi = input.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
    if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME1 )
      {
      ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation icpi = new ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation();
      icpi.SetInput( input );
      icpi.SetPhotometricInterpretation(
        new PhotometricInterpretation(
          PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME2 ) );
      if( icpi.Change() )
        {
        Bitmap output = icpi.GetOutput();
        output.GetArray( buffer );
        }
      return buffer;
```

```
    }
  else
    {
    input.GetArray( buffer );
    return buffer;
    }
  }
public static boolean WritePNG(Bitmap input, String outfilename )
  {
  int imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_CUSTOM;
  PixelFormat pf = input.GetPixelFormat();
  PhotometricInterpretation pi = input.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
  // We need to handle both public and private icon
  // It could well be that we are getting an RGB Icon or 16 bits Icon:
  ColorModel colorModel = null;
  if( pf.GetSamplesPerPixel() == 1 )
    {
    if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME1
       || pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME2 )
      {
      if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT8 )
        {
        imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_BYTE_GRAY;
        }
      else if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT12 )
        {
        imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_USHORT_GRAY;
        }
      else if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT16 )
        {
        imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_USHORT_GRAY;
        }
      }
    else if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.PALETTE_COLOR )
      {
      LookupTable lut = input.GetLUT();
      long rl = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED );
      byte[] rbuf = new byte[ (int)rl ];
      long rl2 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED, rbuf );
      assert rl == rl2;
      long gl = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.GREEN );
      byte[] gbuf = new byte[ (int)gl ];
      long gl2 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.GREEN, gbuf );
      assert gl == gl2;
      long bl = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.BLUE );
      byte[] bbuf = new byte[ (int)bl ];
      long bl2 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.BLUE, bbuf );
      assert bl == bl2;
      colorModel = new IndexColorModel(8, (int)rl, rbuf, gbuf, bbuf);
      // For code below
      imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_BYTE_GRAY;
      }
    }
  else if( pf.GetSamplesPerPixel() == 3 )
    {
    if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT8 )
      {
      // FIXME should be TYPE_3BYTE_RGB
      imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_3BYTE_BGR;
      }
    }
  //System.out.println( "pf: " + pf.toString() );
  //System.out.println( "pi: " + pi.toString() );
  long width  = input.GetDimension(0);
  long height = input.GetDimension(0);
  BufferedImage bi;
  if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.PALETTE_COLOR )
    {
    bi = new BufferedImage(colorModel,
      colorModel.createCompatibleWritableRaster((int)width, (int)height),
      false, null);
    }
  else
    {
    bi = new BufferedImage((int)width,(int)height,imageType);
    }
  WritableRaster wr = bi.getRaster();
  //System.out.println( "imagetype: " + imageType );
  if( imageType == BufferedImage.TYPE_BYTE_GRAY
    || imageType == BufferedImage.TYPE_3BYTE_BGR )
    {
```

```
      byte[] buffer = GetAsByte( input );
      wr.setDataElements (0, 0, (int)width, (int)height, buffer);
      }
    else if( imageType == BufferedImage.TYPE_USHORT_GRAY )
      {
      short[] buffer = GetAsShort( input );
      wr.setDataElements (0, 0, (int)width, (int)height, buffer);
      }

    File outputfile = new File( outfilename );
    try {
      ImageIO.write(bi, "png", outputfile);
    } catch (IOException e) {
      return false;
    }
    return true;
    }

  public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
    String directory = args[0];

    Directory d = new Directory();
    long nfiles = d.Load( directory, true );
    if(nfiles == 0)
      {
      throw new Exception("No files found");
      }
//    System.out.println( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );
    FilenamesType fns = d.GetFilenames();

    //Scanner s = new Scanner();
    SmartPtrScan sscan = Scanner.New();
    Scanner s = sscan.__ref__();
    //SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(s, "MySimple");
    MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(s);
    Tag[] tagarray = {
      new Tag(0x0010, 0x0010),    // PatientName
      new Tag(0x0010, 0x0020),    // PatientID
      new Tag(0x0010, 0x0030),    // PatientBirthDate
      new Tag(0x0010, 0x0040),    // PatientSex
      new Tag(0x0010, 0x1010),    // PatientAge
      new Tag(0x0020, 0x000d),    // StudyInstanceUID
      new Tag(0x0020, 0x0010),    // StudyID
      new Tag(0x0008, 0x0020),    // StudyDate
      new Tag(0x0008, 0x1030),    // StudyDescription
      new Tag(0x0020, 0x000e),    // SeriesInstanceUID
      new Tag(0x0020, 0x0011),    // SeriesNumber
      new Tag(0x0008, 0x0021),    // SeriesDate
      new Tag(0x0008, 0x103e),    // SeriesDescription
      new Tag(0x0008, 0x0090),    // ReferringPhysicianName
      new Tag(0x0008, 0x0060),    // Modality
      new Tag(0x0054, 0x0400),    // ImageID ?? Should be Instance number ??
      new Tag(0x0008, 0x0018),    // SOPInstanceUID
      new Tag(0x0008, 0x0032),    // AcquisitionTime
      new Tag(0x0008, 0x0033),    // ContentTime
      new Tag(0x0020, 0x0013),    // InstanceNumber
      new Tag(0x0020, 0x1041),    // SliceLocation
      new Tag(0x0018, 0x0050),    // SliceThickness ?? Eg. Enhanced MR Image Storage
      new Tag(0x0008, 0x0080),    // InstitutionName
      new Tag(0x0028, 0x1050),    // WindowCenter
      new Tag(0x0028, 0x1051),    // WindowWidth
    };
    for( Tag t : tagarray ) {
      //System.out.println( "Tag: " + t.toString() );
      s.AddTag( t );
    }
    boolean b = s.Scan( fns );
    if(!b)
      {
      throw new Exception("Could not scan");
      }
    String fn0 = fns.get(0);
    TagToValue mappings = s.GetMapping( fn0 );
    System.out.println( "mappings size: " + mappings.size() );
    for( Tag tag : tagarray ) {
      if( mappings.has_key( tag ) ) {
        String val = mappings.get( tag );
        System.out.println( "tag/val: " + tag + "->" + val );
      }
    }
```

```
    for( long idx = 0; idx < fns.size(); ++idx )
      {
      Reader r = new Reader();
      String fn = fns.get( (int)idx );
      String outfn = fn + ".png";
      r.SetFileName( fn );
      TagSetType tst = new TagSetType();
      tst.insert( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x10) );
      b = r.ReadUpToTag( new Tag(0x88,0x200), tst );
      UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue( r.GetFile() );
      if( b )
        {
        IconImageFilter iif = new IconImageFilter();
        System.out.println( "Processing: " + fn );

        iif.SetFile( r.GetFile() );
        b = iif.Extract();
        if( b )
          {
          Bitmap icon = iif.GetIconImage(0);
          WritePNG(icon, outfn);
          }
        else
          {
          ImageReader ir = new ImageReader();
          ir.SetFileName( fn );
          if( ir.Read() )
            {
            Image img = ir.GetImage();
            StringFilter sf = new StringFilter();
            sf.SetFile( r.GetFile() );
            String strval = sf.ToString( new Tag(0x0028,0x0120) );
            IconImageGenerator iig = new IconImageGenerator();
            iig.SetPixmap( img );
            iig.AutoPixelMinMax( true );
            try {
              double val = Double.parseDouble( strval );
              iig.SetOutsideValuePixel( val );
            }
            catch ( NumberFormatException e) {
              }
            iig.ConvertRGBToPaletteColor( false );
            long idims[] = { 128, 128};
            iig.SetOutputDimensions( idims );
            iig.Generate();
            Bitmap icon = iig.GetIconImage();
            WritePNG(icon, outfn);
            }
          }
        }
      }

    System.out.println( "Scan:\n" + s.toString() );

    System.out.println( "success" );
    }
}
```

12.149 ScanDirectory.py

```
1
14
15 import gdcm
16 import sys,os
17
18 class ProgressWatcher(gdcm.SimpleSubjectWatcher):
19   def ShowProgress(self, sender, event):
20     pe = gdcm.ProgressEvent.Cast(event)
21     print pe.GetProgress()
22   def EndFilter(self):
23     print "Yay ! I am done"
24
25 if __name__ == "__main__":
26   directory = sys.argv[1]
```

```
27
28   # Define the set of tags we are interested in
29   t1 = gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x8);
30   t2 = gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x10);
31
32   # Iterate over directory
33   d = gdcm.Directory();
34   nfiles = d.Load( directory );
35   if(nfiles == 0): sys.exit(1);
36   # System.Console.WriteLine( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );
37
38   filenames = d.GetFilenames()
39
40   #  Get rid of any Warning while parsing the DICOM files
41   gdcm.Trace.WarningOff()
42
43   # instanciate Scanner:
44   sp = gdcm.Scanner.New();
45   s = sp.__ref__()
46   w = ProgressWatcher(s, 'Watcher')
47
48   s.AddTag( t1 );
49   s.AddTag( t2 );
50   b = s.Scan( filenames );
51   if(not b): sys.exit(1);
52
53   print "success" ;
54   #print s
55
56   pttv = gdcm.PythonTagToValue( s.GetMapping( filenames[1] ) )
57   pttv.Start()
58   # iterate until the end:
59   while( not pttv.IsAtEnd() ):
60     # get current value for tag and associated value:
61     # if tag was not found, then it was simply not added to the internal std::map
62     # Warning value can be None
63     tag = pttv.GetCurrentTag()
64     value = pttv.GetCurrentValue()
65     print tag,"->",value
66     # increment iterator
67     pttv.Next()
68
69   sys.exit(0)
```

12.150 SendFileSCU.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Perso/gdcm-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SendFileSCU.exe server port input.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class SendFileSCU
{
  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string server = args[0];
    ushort port = ushort.Parse(args[1]);
    string filename = args[2];
```

```
    bool b = CompositeNetworkFunctions.CEcho( server, port );
    if( !b ) return 1;

    FilenamesType files = new FilenamesType();
    files.Add( filename );
    b = CompositeNetworkFunctions.CStore( server, port, files );
    if( !b ) return 1;

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.151 SimplePrint.cs

This is a C# example on how to use gdcm::SWIGDataSet

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
  Convertor convertor = new Convertor();
  int a = convertor.Convert<int>( some_int_blob );
  double b = convertor.Convert<double>( some_double_blob );
*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SimplePrint.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class SimplePrint
{
  public static void RecurseDataSet(File f, DataSet ds, string indent)
    {
    CSharpDataSet cds = new CSharpDataSet(ds);
    while(!cds.IsAtEnd())
      {
      DataElement de = cds.GetCurrent();
      // Compute VR from the toplevel file, and the currently processed dataset:
      VR vr = DataSetHelper.ComputeVR(f, ds, de.GetTag() );

      if( vr.Compatible( new VR(VR.VRType.SQ) ) )
        {
        uint uvl = (uint)de.GetVL(); // Test cast is ok
        System.Console.WriteLine( indent + de.GetTag().toString() + ":" + uvl ); // why not ?
        //SequenceOfItems sq = de.GetSequenceOfItems();
        // GetValueAsSQ handle more cases than GetSequenceOfItems
        SmartPtrSQ sq = de.GetValueAsSQ();
        uint n = sq.GetNumberOfItems();
        for( uint i = 1; i <= n; i++) // item starts at 1, not 0
          {
          Item item = sq.GetItem( i );
          DataSet nested = item.GetNestedDataSet();
          RecurseDataSet( f, nested, indent + "  " );
          }
        }
      else
        {
        System.Console.WriteLine( indent + de.toString() );
```

```
        }
      cds.Next();
      }
    }

  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    string filename = args[0];
    Reader reader = new Reader();
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    bool ret = reader.Read();
    if( !ret )
      {
      return 1;
      }
    File f = reader.GetFile();
    DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();

    RecurseDataSet( f, ds, "" );

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.152 SimplePrintPatientName.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Perso/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SimplePrintPatientName.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
/*
 This example was provided by Jonathan Morra /jonmorra gmail com/
 on the gdcm mailing list (Fri, 28 May 2010)
*/
using System;
using gdcm;

namespace GDCMTest
{
  class SimplePrintPatientName
    {
    static int Main(string[] args)
      {
      if (args.Length != 1)
        {
        Console.WriteLine("This program prints the patient name of a dicom file with gdcm");
        Console.WriteLine("Usage: [input.dcm]");
        return 1;
        }

      gdcm.Reader reader = new gdcm.Reader();
      reader.SetFileName(args[0]);
      bool ret = reader.Read();
      //TagSetType tst = new TagSetType();
      //tst.Add( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x10) );
      //bool ret = reader.ReadUpToTag( new Tag(0x88,0x200), tst );
      if( !ret )
        {
        return 1;
        }
```

```
      gdcm.File file = reader.GetFile();

      gdcm.StringFilter filter = new gdcm.StringFilter();
      filter.SetFile(file);
      string value = filter.ToString(new gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0010));

      Console.WriteLine("Patient Name: " + value);
      return 0;
      }
    }
}
```

12.153 SimpleScanner.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 * Simple example to show how to use Scanner API.
 * It exposes the three different cases:
 *  - DICOM Attribute is present and has a value
 *  - DICOM Attribute is present and has no value
 *  - DICOM Attribute is not present at all
 * It also shows the purpose of the function 'IsKey' to detect whether or
 * not the file has been read by the gdcm::Scanner. Technically most of the time
 * if a file is not a 'Key' this is because it is not a DICOM file. You need to use
 * gdcm::System::FileExists to decide whether or not the file actually exist on the disk.
 *
 * It was tested on this particular image:
 * ./SimpleScanner gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */

#include "gdcmStrictScanner.h"
#include "gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h"
#include "gdcmFileNameEvent.h"

class MyFileWatcher : public gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
public:
  MyFileWatcher(gdcm::Subject * s, const char *comment = ""):
    gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher(s,comment){}
  void ShowFileName(gdcm::Subject *, const gdcm::Event &evt)
    {
    const gdcm::FileNameEvent &pe = dynamic_cast<const
      gdcm::FileNameEvent&>(evt);
    const char *fn = pe.GetFileName();
    std::cout << "FileName: " << fn << " FileSize: " << gdcm::System::FileSize( fn )
      << std::endl;
    }
};

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 )
    {
    return 1;
    }
  const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char filename_invalid[] = "this is a file that may not exist on this disk.dcm";


  gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::StrictScanner> sp = new
      gdcm::StrictScanner;
  gdcm::StrictScanner &s = *sp;
  //gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher w(&s, "TestFileName" );
```

```
  MyFileWatcher w(&s, "TestFileName" );

  const gdcm::Tag tag_array[] = {
    gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x50),
    gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x51),
    gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x60),
    gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x80),
  };
  s.AddTag( tag_array[0] );
  s.AddTag( tag_array[1] );
  s.AddTag( tag_array[2] );
  s.AddTag( tag_array[3] );

  gdcm::Directory::FilenamesType filenames;
  filenames.push_back( filename );
  filenames.push_back( filename_invalid );

  if( !s.Scan( filenames ) )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  //s.Print( std::cout );


  for(gdcm::Directory::FilenamesType::const_iterator it = filenames.begin();
    it != filenames.end(); ++it )
    {
    if( s.IsKey( it->c_str() ) )
      {
      std::cout << "INFO:" << it->c_str() << " is a proper Key for the Scanner (this is a DICOM file)" <<
      std::endl;
      }
    else
      {
      std::cout << "INFO:" << it->c_str() << " is not a proper Key for the Scanner (this is either not a
       DICOM file or file does not exist)" << std::endl;
      }
    }

  gdcm::StrictScanner::TagToValue const &ttv = s.
      GetMapping(filename);

  const gdcm::Tag *ptag = tag_array;
  for( ; ptag != tag_array + 3; ++ptag )
    {
    gdcm::StrictScanner::TagToValue::const_iterator it = ttv.find( *ptag );
    if( it != ttv.end() )
      {
      std::cout << *ptag << " was properly found in this file" << std::endl;
      // it contains a pair of value. the first one is the actual tag, so the following is always true:
      //  *ptag == it->first
      // The second part is the actual value (stored as RAW strings). You will have to reinterpret this
       string
      // if VR for *ptag is not VR::VRASCII !
      const char *value = it->second;
      if( *value )
        {
        std::cout << "  It has the value: " << value << std::endl;
        }
      else
        {
        std::cout << "  It has no value (empty)" << std::endl;
        }
      }
    else
      {
      std::cout << "Sorry " << *ptag << " could not be found in this file" << std::endl;
      }
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.154 SortImage.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================
```

```
  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 */
#include "gdcmSorter.h"
#include "gdcmScanner.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"


bool mysort(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
  //gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0013> at1; // Instance Number
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at1; // Trigger Time
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at11; // Image Position (Patient)
  at1.Set( ds1 );
  at11.Set( ds1 );
  //gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0013> at2;
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at2;
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at22;
  at2.Set( ds2 );
  at22.Set( ds2 );
  if( at11 == at22 )
    {
    return at1 < at2;
    }
  return at11 < at22;
}

bool mysort_part1(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at1;
  at1.Set( ds1 );
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at2;
  at2.Set( ds2 );
  return at1 < at2;
}

bool mysort_part2(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at1;
  at1.Set( ds1 );
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at2;
  at2.Set( ds2 );
  return at1 < at2;
}

// technically all files are in the same Frame of Reference, so this function
// should be a no-op
bool mysort_dummy(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0052> at1; // FrameOfReferenceUID
  at1.Set( ds1 );
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0052> at2;
  at2.Set( ds2 );
  return at1 < at2;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if (argc < 2 ) return 1;
  const char *dirname = argv[1];
  gdcm::Directory dir;
  unsigned int nfiles = dir.Load( dirname );

  dir.Print( std::cout );

  gdcm::Sorter sorter;
  sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort );
  sorter.Sort( dir.GetFilenames() );
```

```
  std::cout << "Sorter:" << std::endl;
  sorter.Print( std::cout );

  gdcm::Sorter sorter2;
  sorter2.SetSortFunction( mysort_part1 );
  sorter2.StableSort( dir.GetFilenames() );
  sorter2.SetSortFunction( mysort_part2 );
  sorter2.StableSort( sorter2.GetFilenames() ); // IMPORTANT
  sorter2.SetSortFunction( mysort_dummy );
  sorter2.StableSort( sorter2.GetFilenames() ); // IMPORTANT

  std::cout << "Sorter2:" << std::endl;
  sorter2.Print( std::cout );

  gdcm::Scanner s;
  s.AddTag( gdcm::Tag(0x20,0x32) ); // Image Position (Patient)
  //s.AddTag( gdcm::Tag(0x20,0x37) ); // Image Orientation (Patient)
  s.Scan( dir.GetFilenames() );

  //s.Print( std::cout );

  // Count how many different IPP there are:
  const gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType &values = s.GetValues();
  size_t nvalues = values.size();
  std::cout << "There are " << nvalues << " different type of values" << std::endl;

  //std::cout << "nfiles=" << nfiles << std::endl;
  if( nfiles % nvalues != 0 )
    {
    std::cerr << "Impossible: this is a not a proper series" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
  std::cout << "Series is composed of " << (nfiles/nvalues) << " different 3D volumes" << std::endl;

  return 0;
}
```

12.155 SortImage.py

```
1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18  python SortImage.py dirname
19 """
20
21 import gdcm
22 import sys
23
24 def PrintProgress(object, event):
25   assert event == "ProgressEvent"
26   print "Progress:", object.GetProgress()
27
28 def MySort(ds1, ds2):
29   # compare ds1
30   return False
31
32 if __name__ == "__main__":
33
34   dirname = sys.argv[1]
35   d = gdcm.Directory()
36   d.Load( dirname )
37
38   print d
39
40   sorter = gdcm.Sorter()
41   sorter.SetSortFunction( MySort )
42   #sorter.AddObserver( "ProgressEvent", PrintProgress )
43   sorter.Sort( d.GetFilenames() )
44
45   print "Sorter:"
46   print sorter
```

12.156 SortImage2.cs

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SortImage.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class SortImage2
{
  bool mysort(DataSet ds1, DataSet ds2)
    {
    return false;
    }

  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    Sorter sorter = new Sorter();
    sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort );

    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.157 StandardizeFiles.cs

This is a C++ example on how to use ImageChangeTransferSyntax

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/

/*
 * Simple C# example to show how one would 'Standardize' a DICOM File-Set
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/StandardizeFiles.exe input_path output_path
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class StandardizeFiles
{
  public static bool ProcessOneFile( string filename, string outfilename )
```

```
    {
    PixmapReader reader = new PixmapReader();
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not read: " + filename );
      return false;
      }

    ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
    change.SetForce( false ); // do we really want to recompress when input is alread compressed in same
       alg ?
    change.SetCompressIconImage( false ); // Keep it simple
    change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEG2000Lossless ) );
    change.SetInput( reader.GetPixmap() );
    if( !change.Change() )
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change: " + filename );
      return false;
      }

    gdcm.FileMetaInformation fmi = reader.GetFile().GetHeader();
    // The following three lines make sure to regenerate any value:
    fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0012) );
    fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0013) );
    fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0016) );

    PixmapWriter writer = new PixmapWriter();
    writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
    writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    gdcm.Pixmap pixout = ((PixmapToPixmapFilter)change).GetOutput();

    writer.SetPixmap( pixout );
    if( !writer.Write() )
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write: " + outfilename );
      return false;
      }

    return true;
    }

  public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
    gdcm.FileMetaInformation.
      SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "My Standardize App" );

    // http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
    string THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434";
    gdcm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Root dir is now: " + gdcm.UIDGenerator.
      GetRoot() );

    string dir1 = args[0];
    string dir2 = args[1];

    // Check input is valid:
    if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir1) )
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Input directory: " + dir1 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
      return 1;
      }
    if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir2) )
      {
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Output directory: " + dir2 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
      return 1;
      }

    Directory d = new Directory();
    uint nfiles = d.Load( dir1, true );
    if(nfiles == 0) return 1;

    // Process all filenames:
    FilenamesType filenames = d.GetFilenames();
    for( uint i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i )
      {
      string filename = filenames[ (int)i ];
      string outfilename = filename.Replace( dir1, dir2 );
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Filename: " + filename );
      System.Console.WriteLine( "Out Filename: " + outfilename );
      if( !ProcessOneFile( filename, outfilename ) )
```

```
        {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not process filename: " + filename );
        //return 1;
        }
      }


    return 0;
    }
}
```

12.158 StreamImageReaderTest.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
// This work was realised during the GSOC 2011 by Manoj Alwani

#include "gdcmStreamImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmFileMetaInformation.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmFilename.h"
#include "gdcmByteSwap.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmImageHelper.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmRAWCodec.h"
#include "gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmStreamImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"

bool StreamImageRead(gdcm::StreamImageWriter & theStreamWriter,
  const char* filename, const char* outfilename, int resolution)
{
  gdcm::StreamImageReader reader;

  reader.SetFileName( filename );

  if (!reader.ReadImageInformation())
    {
    std::cerr << "unable to read image information" << std::endl;
    return 1; //unable to read tags as expected.
    }
  //let's be tricky; each image will be read in portions, first the top half, then the bottom
  //that way, we can test how the stream handles fragmentation of the data
  //we could also loop this to get various different size combinations, but I'm not sure
  //that's useful, yet.
  std::vector<unsigned int> extent =
    gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue(reader.
      GetFile());
  // std::cout << extent[0];
  //at this point, these values aren't used, but may be in the future
  //unsigned short xmin = 0;
  //unsigned short xmax = extent[0];
  //unsigned short ymin = 0;
  //unsigned short ymax = extent[1];
  //unsigned short zmin = 0;
  //unsigned short zmax = extent[2];
```

```
  std::cout<< "\n Row: "<<extent[0] <<"\n Col :"<< extent[1]<< "\n Resolution :"<< extent[2] << std::endl;

  int a =1;
  for (int i=1; i<=(extent[2]-resolution);++i)
    a = a*2;

  reader.DefinePixelExtent(0, extent[0]/a, 0, extent[1]/a, resolution-1, resolution);

  unsigned long len = reader.DefineProperBufferLength();
  char* finalBuffer = new char[len];
  memset(finalBuffer, 0, sizeof(char)*len);

  if (reader.CanReadImage())
    {
    bool result = reader.Read(finalBuffer, len);
    if( !result )
      {
      std::cout << "res2 failure:" << filename << std::endl;
      delete [] finalBuffer;
      return 1;
      }
    else
      {
      std::cout<< "Able to read";
      }
    }
  else
    {
    std::cerr<< "Not able to put in buffer"<< std::endl;
    }
/*
    //now, read in smaller buffer extents
    reader.DefinePixelExtent(xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax);
    len = reader.DefineProperBufferLength();

    char* buffer = new char[len];
    bool res2 = reader.Read(buffer, len);
    if( !res2 ){
      std::cerr << "res2 failure:" << filename << std::endl;
      return 1;
    }
    //copy the result into finalBuffer
    memcpy(finalBuffer, buffer, len);

    //now read the next half of the image
    ymin = ymax;
    ymax = extent[1];

    reader.DefinePixelExtent(xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax);

    //std::cerr << "Success to read image from file: " << filename << std::endl;
    unsigned long len2 = reader.DefineProperBufferLength();

    char* buffer2 = new char[len2];
    bool res3 = reader.Read(buffer2, len2);
    if( !res3 ){
      std::cerr << "res3 failure:" << filename << std::endl;
      return 1;
    }
    //copy the result into finalBuffer
    memcpy(&(finalBuffer[len]), buffer2, len2);

    delete [] buffer;
    delete [] buffer2;
*/

  gdcm::Writer w;
  gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

  file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
      gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

  gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
  gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
  de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
  const char *u = uid.Generate();
  de.SetByteValue( u, strlen(u) );
  ds.Insert( de );

  gdcm::DataElement de1( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
```

```
  de1.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
  gdcm::MediaStorage ms(
      gdcm::MediaStorage::VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage
       );
  de1.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), strlen(ms.GetString()));
  ds.Insert( de1 );

  const char mystr[] = "MONOCHROME2 ";
  gdcm::DataElement de2( gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
  //de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04));
  de2.SetVR( gdcm::VR::CS );
  de2.SetByteValue(mystr, strlen(mystr));
  ds.Insert( de2 );

   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
   ds.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );

   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row = {extent[0]/a};//
   ds.Insert( row.GetAsDataElement() );

   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col = {extent[1]/a};//
   ds.Insert( col.GetAsDataElement() );

   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> at = {8};
   ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );

   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> at1 = {1};//
   ds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );

   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> at2 = {8};
   ds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );

   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> at3 = {7};
   ds.Insert( at3.GetAsDataElement() );
    /*
   ds1.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x0028,0x0008) );

   gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
   ds1.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );
*/
   theStreamWriter.SetFile(file);

   if (!theStreamWriter.WriteImageInformation())
     {
     std::cerr << "unable to write image information" << std::endl;
     return 1; //the CanWrite function should prevent getting here, else,
     //that's a test failure
     }
    std::vector<unsigned int> extent1 = gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue
      (file);

    unsigned short xmax = extent1[0];
    unsigned short ymax = extent1[1];
    unsigned short theChunkSize = 1;
    unsigned short ychunk = extent1[1]/theChunkSize; //go in chunk sizes of theChunkSize
    unsigned short zmax = 1;

    std::cout<< "\n Row: "<<extent1[0] <<"\n Col :"<< extent1[1]<< "\n Resolution :"<< extent1[2] <<
      std::endl;

    if (xmax == 0 || ymax == 0)
      {
      std::cerr << "Image has no size, unable to write zero-sized image." << std::endl;
      return 0;
      }

    int z, y, nexty;
    unsigned long prevLen = 0; //when going through the char buffer, make sure to grab
    //the bytes sequentially.  So, store how far you got in the buffer with each iteration.

    for (z = 0; z < zmax; ++z){
      for (y = 0; y < ymax; y += ychunk){
        nexty = y + ychunk;
        if (nexty > ymax) nexty = ymax;
        theStreamWriter.DefinePixelExtent(0, xmax, y, nexty, z, z+1);
        unsigned long len = theStreamWriter.DefineProperBufferLength();
        std::cout << "\n" <<len;
        char* finalBuffer1 = new char[len];
        memcpy(finalBuffer1, &(finalBuffer[prevLen]), len);
        std::cout << "\nable to write";
```

```
        if (!theStreamWriter.Write(finalBuffer1, len)){
          std::cerr << "writing failure:" << "output.dcm" << " at y = " << y << " and z= " << z <<
      std::endl;
          delete [] finalBuffer1;
          delete [] finalBuffer;
          return 1;
        }
        delete [] finalBuffer1;
        prevLen += len;
      }
    }
   delete [] finalBuffer;
   std::cout << "all is set";

  return true;
}


int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 3 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm Resolution" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  const char *filename = argv[1];
  const char *outfilename = argv[2];
  char *res = argv[3];

  int resolution = atoi(res);

  gdcm::StreamImageWriter theStreamWriter;

  std::ofstream of;
  of.open( outfilename, std::ios::out | std::ios::binary );
  theStreamWriter.SetStream(of);

  // else
  // First of get rid of warning/debug message
  gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();
  gdcm::Trace::WarningOn();

  if(!StreamImageRead( theStreamWriter, filename, outfilename, resolution))
    return 1;

  uint16_t firstTag1 =  0xfffe;
  uint16_t secondTag1 = 0xe0dd;
  uint32_t thirdTag1 =  0x00000000;
  //uint16_t fourthTag1 = 0xffff;
  const int theBufferSize1 = 2*sizeof(uint16_t)+sizeof(uint32_t);
  char* tmpBuffer2 = new char[theBufferSize1];
  memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[0]), &firstTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
  memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[sizeof(uint16_t)]), &secondTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
  memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[2*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &thirdTag1, sizeof(uint32_t));
  //memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[3*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &fourthTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
  assert( of && !of.eof() && of.good() );
  of.write(tmpBuffer2, theBufferSize1);
  of.flush();
  assert( of );

  return 0;
}
```

12.159 TemplateEmptyImage.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
```

```
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmFileStreamer.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmImageRegionReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageHelper.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmTagKeywords.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
  const char * filename = argv[1];
  gdcm::ImageRegionReader irr;
  irr.SetFileName( filename );
  const bool b3 = irr.ReadInformation();
  std::cout << b3 << std::endl;
  gdcm::Image & img = irr.GetImage();
  std::cout << img << std::endl;
  //  const gdcm::Region & r = irr.GetRegion();
  //  std::cout << r << std::endl;
  gdcm::ImageWriter w;
  gdcm::File & file = w.GetFile();
  gdcm::DataSet & ds = file.GetDataSet();

  gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
  namespace kwd = gdcm::Keywords;
  kwd::FrameOfReferenceUID frameref;
  frameref.SetValue( uid.Generate() );
  // ContentDate
  char date[22];
  const size_t datelen = 8;
  int res = gdcm::System::GetCurrentDateTime(date);
  (void)res;
  kwd::ContentDate contentdate;
  // Do not copy the whole cstring:
  contentdate.SetValue( gdcm::DAComp( date, datelen ) );
  ds.Insert( contentdate.GetAsDataElement() );
  // ContentTime
  const size_t timelen = 6 + 1 + 6; // time + milliseconds
  kwd::ContentTime contenttime;
  // Do not copy the whole cstring:
  contenttime.SetValue( gdcm::TMComp(date+datelen, timelen) );
  ds.Insert( contenttime.GetAsDataElement() );

  gdcm::MediaStorage ms0 = w.ComputeTargetMediaStorage();
  std::cout << ms0 << std::endl;
  kwd::SeriesNumber seriesnumber = { 1 };
  kwd::InstanceNumber instancenum = { 1 };
  kwd::StudyID studyid = { "St1" };
  kwd::PatientID patientid = { "P1" };
  kwd::SOPClassUID sopclassuid;
  kwd::PositionReferenceIndicator pri;
  //kwd::Laterality lat;
  //kwd::BodyPartExamined bodypartex = { "HEAD" };
  kwd::BodyPartExamined bodypartex = { "ANKLE" };
  kwd::PatientOrientation pator;
  kwd::BurnedInAnnotation bia = { "NO" };
  kwd::ConversionType convtype = { "SYN" };
  kwd::PresentationLUTShape plutshape = { "IDENTITY" }; // MONOCHROME2
  // gdcm will pick the Word in case Byte class is not compatible:
  gdcm::MediaStorage ms =
      gdcm::MediaStorage::MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
      ;
  sopclassuid.SetValue( ms.GetString() );
  ds.Insert( instancenum.GetAsDataElement() );
  ds.Insert( sopclassuid.GetAsDataElement() );
  ds.Insert( seriesnumber.GetAsDataElement() );
  ds.Insert( patientid.GetAsDataElement() );
  ds.Insert( studyid.GetAsDataElement() );
  ds.Insert( frameref.GetAsDataElement() );
  ds.Insert( pri.GetAsDataElement() );
  //ds.Insert( lat.GetAsDataElement() );
  ds.Insert( bodypartex.GetAsDataElement() );
  ds.Insert( pator.GetAsDataElement() );
  ds.Insert( bia.GetAsDataElement() );
```

```
  ds.Insert( convtype.GetAsDataElement() );
  ds.Insert( plutshape.GetAsDataElement() );
  //    gdcm::MediaStorage ms1 = w.ComputeTargetMediaStorage();
  //    std::cout << ms1 << std::endl;
  std::cout << ds << std::endl;
  gdcm::PixelFormat & pf = img.GetPixelFormat();
  pf.SetPixelRepresentation(0); // always overwrite
  img.SetSlope(1);
  img.SetIntercept(0);
  w.SetImage( img );
  w.SetFileName( "TemplateImage.dcm" );
  if( !w.Write() )
  {
    return 1;
  }

  return 0;
}
```

12.160 TestByteSwap.cxx

This is a C++ example on how to use gdcm::ByteSwap

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
#include "gdcmByteSwap.h"

#include <string.h> // memcpy

int myfunc()
{
  char vl_str[4];
  const char raw[] = "\000\000\000\004";
  memcpy(vl_str, raw, 4);
  uint32_t vl;
  gdcm::ByteSwap<uint32_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
      ((uint32_t*)(&vl_str), gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian, 1);
  memcpy(&vl, vl_str, 4);
  if( vl != 0x00000004 )
    {
    std::cerr << std::hex << "vl: " << vl << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::ByteSwap<uint32_t>::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(
      vl, gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian);
  if( vl != 0x00000004 )
    {
    std::cerr << std::hex << "vl: " << vl << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  gdcm::ByteSwap<uint32_t>::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(
      vl, gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian);
  if( vl != 0x4000000 )
    {
    std::cerr << std::hex << "vl: " << vl << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }
```

```
  return 0;
}

int TestByteSwap(int , char *[])
{
  gdcm::SwapCode sc = gdcm::SwapCode::Unknown;
  if ( gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SystemIsBigEndian() )
    {
    sc = gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian;
    }
  else if ( gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SystemIsLittleEndian()
      )
    {
    sc = gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian;
    }
  if( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::Unknown )
    {
    std::cerr << "unk" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  //std::cout << "sc: " << sc << std::endl;

  uint16_t t = 0x1234;
  gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(
      t, sc);
  if( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian )
    {
    if( t != 0x3412 )
      {
      std::cerr << std::hex << "t: " << t << std::endl;
      return 1;
      }
    // ok test pass rest value to old one
    t = 0x1234;
    }
  else if ( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian )
    {
    if( t != 0x1234 )
      {
      std::cerr << std::hex << "t: " << t << std::endl;
      return 1;
      }
    }

  union { char n[2]; uint16_t tn; } u16;
  memcpy(u16.n, &t, 2 );
  gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
      (&u16.tn, sc, 1);
  uint16_t tn = u16.tn;
  if( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian )
    {
    if( tn != 0x3412 )
      {
      std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
      return 1;
      }
    // ok test pass rest value to old one
    t = 0x1234;
    }
  else if ( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian )
    {
    if( tn != 0x1234 )
      {
      std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
      return 1;
      }
    }
  gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
      (&u16.tn, gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian, 1);
  tn = u16.tn;
  if( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian )
    {
    if( tn != 0x3412 )
      {
      std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
      return 1;
      }
    }
  else if ( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian )
```

```
    {
    if( tn != 0x1234 )
      {
      std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
      return 1;
      }
    }

  if( myfunc() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  uint16_t array[] = { 0x1234 };
  gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
      (array,
    gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian,1);
   if ( array[0] != 0x3412 )
     {
     std::cerr << std::hex << "array: " << array[0] << std::endl;
     return 1;
     }

  return 0;
}
```

12.161 TestReader.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmFileMetaInformation.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"

int TestRead(const char* filename, bool verbose = false)
{
  if( verbose )
  std::cout << "TestRead: " << filename << std::endl;

  gdcm::Reader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( filename );
  if ( !reader.Read() )
    {
    std::cerr << "TestReadError: Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

//commenting out the fmi and ds to avoid warnings
  //const gdcm::FileMetaInformation &h = reader.GetFile().GetHeader();
  //std::cout << h << std::endl;

  //const gdcm::DataSet &ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
  //std::cout << ds << std::endl;

  const char *ref = gdcm::Testing::GetMediaStorageFromFile(filename);
  gdcm::MediaStorage ms;
  ms.SetFromFile( reader.GetFile() );
  if( !ref )
    {
    std::cerr << "TestReadError: Missing MediaStorage: " << filename << std::endl;
    std::cerr << "It should be: " << ms << std::endl;
    return 1;
```

```
    }

  if( ms.IsUndefined() && ref && *ref != 0 )
    {
    std::cerr << "TestReadError: MediaStorage: " << filename << std::endl;
    std::cerr << "It should be instead: " << ref << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  // Make sure it is the right one:

  if( ref && *ref != 0 && ms != gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMSType(ref) )
    {
    std::cerr << "Error: Found MediaStorage: " << ms << " for " << filename << std::endl;
    std::cerr << "It should be instead: " << ref << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  return 0;
}

int TestReader(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc == 2 )
    {
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    return TestRead(filename, true);
    }

  // else
  gdcm::Trace::DebugOff();
  gdcm::Trace::WarningOff();
  int r = 0, i = 0;
  const char *filename;
  const char * const *filenames = gdcm::Testing::GetFileNames();
  while( (filename = filenames[i]) )
    {
    r += TestRead( filename );
    ++i;
    }

  return r;
}
```

12.162 TestReader.py

This is a C++ example on how to use gdcm::Reader

```
1
14
15 import os,sys
16 import gdcm
17
18 def TestRead(filename, verbose = False):
19   r = gdcm.Reader()
20   r.SetFileName( filename )
21   success = r.Read()
22   #if verbose: print r.GetFile()
23   if verbose: print(r.GetFile().GetDataSet())
24   return success
25
26 if __name__ == "__main__":
27   success = 0
28   try:
29     filename = os.sys.argv[1]
30     success += TestRead( filename, True )
31   except:
32     # loop over all files:
33     gdcm.Trace.DebugOff()
34     gdcm.Trace.WarningOff()
35     t = gdcm.Testing()
36     nfiles = t.GetNumberOfFileNames()
37     for i in range(0,nfiles):
```

```
38        filename = t.GetFileName(i)
39        success += TestRead( filename )
40
41
42    # Test succeed ?
43    sys.exit(success == 0)
```

12.163 threadgdcm.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"

#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkStructuredPointsWriter.h"

#include <pthread.h>

struct threadparams
{
  const char **filenames;
  size_t nfiles;
  char *scalarpointer;
// TODO I should also pass in the dim of the reference image just in case
};

void *ReadFilesThread(void *voidparams)
{
  const threadparams *params = static_cast<const threadparams *> (voidparams);

  const size_t nfiles = params->nfiles;
  for(unsigned int file = 0; file < nfiles; ++file)
    {
    /*
    // TODO: update progress
    pthread_mutex_lock(&params->lock);
    //section critique
    ReadingProgress+=params->stepProgress;
    pthread_mutex_unlock(&params->lock);
    */
    const char *filename = params->filenames[file];
    //std::cerr << filename << std::endl;

    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    try
      {
      if( !reader.Read() )
        {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        break;
        }
      }
    catch( ... )
      {
      std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
      break;
      }

    const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
    unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
```

```
    char * pointer = params->scalarpointer;
#if 0
    char *tempimage = new char[len];
    image.GetBuffer(tempimage);

    memcpy(pointer + file*len, tempimage, len);
    delete[] tempimage;
#else
    char *tempimage = pointer + file * len;
    image.GetBuffer(tempimage);
#endif
    }

  return voidparams;
}

void ShowFilenames(const threadparams &params)
{
  std::cout << "start" << std::endl;
  for(unsigned int i = 0; i < params.nfiles; ++i)
    {
    const char *filename = params.filenames[i];
    std::cout << filename << std::endl;
    }
  std::cout << "end" << std::endl;
}

void ReadFiles(size_t nfiles, const char *filenames[])
{
  // \precondition: nfiles > 0
  assert( nfiles > 0 );
  const char *reference= filenames[0]; // take the first image as reference

  gdcm::ImageReader reader;
  reader.SetFileName( reference );
  if( !reader.Read() )
    {
    // That would be very bad...
    assert(0);
    }

  const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
  gdcm::PixelFormat pixeltype = image.GetPixelFormat();
  unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
  const unsigned int *dims = image.GetDimensions();
  unsigned short pixelsize = pixeltype.GetPixelSize();
  (void)pixelsize;
  assert( image.GetNumberOfDimensions() == 2 );

  vtkImageData *output = vtkImageData::New();
  output->SetDimensions(dims[0], dims[1], (int)nfiles);

#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
  int numscal = pixeltype.GetSamplesPerPixel();
  switch( pixeltype )
    {
  case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT8:
    output->AllocateScalars( VTK_SIGNED_CHAR, numscal );
    break;
  case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8:
    output->AllocateScalars( VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR, numscal );
    break;
  case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT16:
    output->AllocateScalars( VTK_SHORT, numscal );
    break;
  case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT16:
    output->AllocateScalars( VTK_UNSIGNED_SHORT, numscal );
    break;
  case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT32:
    output->AllocateScalars( VTK_INT, numscal );
    break;
  case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT32:
    output->AllocateScalars( VTK_UNSIGNED_INT, numscal );
    break;
  default:
    assert(0);
    }
#else
  switch( pixeltype )
    {
  case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT8:
```

```
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 5) || ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION == 4 && VTK_MINOR_VERSION > 5 )
    output->SetScalarType ( VTK_SIGNED_CHAR );
#else
    output->SetScalarType ( VTK_CHAR );
#endif
    break;
  case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8:
    output->SetScalarType ( VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR );
    break;
  case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT16:
    output->SetScalarType ( VTK_SHORT );
    break;
  case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT16:
    output->SetScalarType ( VTK_UNSIGNED_SHORT );
    break;
  case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT32:
    output->SetScalarType ( VTK_INT );
    break;
  case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT32:
    output->SetScalarType ( VTK_UNSIGNED_INT );
    break;
  default:
    assert(0);
    }
  output->SetNumberOfScalarComponents ( pixeltype.GetSamplesPerPixel() );
  output->AllocateScalars();
#endif
  char * scalarpointer = static_cast<char*>(output->GetScalarPointer());

  const unsigned int nthreads = 4;
  threadparams params[nthreads];

  //pthread_mutex_t lock;
  //pthread_mutex_init(&lock, NULL);

  pthread_t *pthread = new pthread_t[nthreads];

  // There is nfiles, and nThreads
  assert( nfiles > nthreads );
  const size_t partition = nfiles / nthreads;
  for (unsigned int thread=0; thread < nthreads; ++thread)
    {
    params[thread].filenames = filenames + thread * partition;
    params[thread].nfiles = partition;
    if( thread == nthreads - 1 )
      {
      // There is slightly more files to process in this thread:
      params[thread].nfiles += nfiles % nthreads;
      }
    assert( thread * partition < nfiles );
    params[thread].scalarpointer = scalarpointer + thread * partition * len;
    //assert( params[thread].scalarpointer < scalarpointer + 2 * dims[0] * dims[1] * dims[2] );
    // start thread:
    int res = pthread_create( &pthread[thread], NULL, ReadFilesThread, &params[thread]);
    if( res )
      {
      std::cerr << "Unable to start a new thread, pthread returned: " << res << std::endl;
      assert(0);
      }
    //ShowFilenames(params[thread]);
    }
// DEBUG
  size_t total = 0;
  for (unsigned int thread=0; thread < nthreads; ++thread)
    {
    total += params[thread].nfiles;
    }
  assert( total == nfiles );
// END DEBUG

  for (unsigned int thread=0;thread<nthreads;thread++)
    {
    pthread_join( pthread[thread], NULL);
    }
  delete[] pthread;

  //pthread_mutex_destroy(&lock);

  // For some reason writing down the file is painfully slow...
  vtkStructuredPointsWriter *writer = vtkStructuredPointsWriter::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
```

```
  writer->SetInputData( output );
#else
  writer->SetInput( output );
#endif
  writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/threadgdcm.vtk" );
  writer->SetFileTypeToBinary();
  //writer->Write();
  writer->Delete();

  //output->Print( std::cout );
  output->Delete();
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  if( argc < 2 )
    {
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " [directory|list of filenames]\n";
    return 1;
    }

  // Check if user pass in a single directory
  if( argc == 2 && gdcm::System::FileIsDirectory( argv[1] ) )
    {
    gdcm::Directory d;
    d.Load( argv[1] );
    gdcm::Directory::FilenamesType l = d.
      GetFilenames();
    const size_t nfiles = l.size();
    const char **filenames = new const char* [ nfiles ];
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i)
      {
      filenames[i] = l[i].c_str();
      }
    ReadFiles(nfiles, filenames);
    delete[] filenames;
    }
  else
    {
    // Simply copy all filenames into the vector:
    const char **filenames = const_cast<const char**>(argv+1);
    const size_t nfiles = argc - 1;
    ReadFiles(nfiles, filenames);
    }


  return 0;
}
```

12.164 TraverseModules.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 */

#include "gdcmDefs.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmIODs.h"
#include "gdcmIOD.h"
#include "gdcmMacros.h"
#include "gdcmIODEntry.h"
#include "gdcmModules.h"
#include "gdcmModule.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"

int main(int , char *[])
{
  using namespace gdcm;
  static Global &g = Global::GetInstance();

  if( !g.LoadResourcesFiles() )
    {
    return 1;
    }

  static const Defs &defs = g.GetDefs();
  static const Modules &modules = defs.GetModules();
  static const IODs &iods = defs.GetIODs();
  static const Macros &macros = defs.GetMacros();
  static const Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();

  std::vector<Tag> tags =
      gdcm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes
      ();
  for( std::vector<Tag>::const_iterator tit = tags.begin(); tit != tags.end(); ++tit )
    {
    const Tag &tag = *tit;
    const DictEntry &dictentry = dicts.GetDictEntry(tag);
    std::cout << "Processing Attribute: " << tag << " " << dictentry << std::endl;

    IODs::IODMapTypeConstIterator it = iods.Begin();
    for( ; it != iods.End(); ++it )
      {
      const IODs::IODName &name = it->first;
      const IOD &iod = it->second;

      const size_t niods = iod.GetNumberOfIODs();
      // Iterate over each iod entry in order:
      for(unsigned int idx = 0; idx < niods; ++idx)
        {
        const IODEntry &iodentry = iod.GetIODEntry(idx);
        const char *ref = iodentry.GetRef();
        //Usage::UsageType ut = iodentry.GetUsageType();

        const Module &module = modules.GetModule( ref );
        if( module.FindModuleEntryInMacros(macros, tag ) )
          {
          const ModuleEntry &module_entry = module.
      GetModuleEntryInMacros(macros,tag);
          Type type = module_entry.GetType();
          std::cout << "IOD Name: " << name << std::endl;
          std::cout << "Type: " << type << std::endl;
          }
        }

      }
    }

  return 0;
}
```

12.165 uid_unique.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
#include <string>
#include <set>

int main()
{
  gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
  //const char myroot[] = "9876543210.9876543210.9876543210.9876543210.9876543210"; // fails in ~40000
       tries
  const char myroot[] = "9876543210.9876543210.9876543210";
  uid.SetRoot( myroot );
  std::set<std::string> uids;
  uint64_t wrap = 0;
  uint64_t c = 0;
  while(1)
    {
    const char *unique = uid.Generate();
    //std::cout << unique << std::endl;
    if( c % 10000 == 0 )
      {
      std::cout << "wrap=" << wrap << ",c=" << c << std::endl;
      }
    ++c;
    if( c == 0 )
      {
      wrap++;
      }
    if ( uids.count(unique) == 1 )
      {
      std::cerr << "Failed with: " << unique << std::endl;
      return 1;
      }
    uids.insert( unique );
    }
}
```

12.166 VolumeSorter.cxx

```
/*=========================================================================

  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
  All rights reserved.
  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=========================================================================*/
/*
 */
#include "gdcmSorter.h"
#include "gdcmIPPSorter.h"
#include "gdcmScanner.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"


bool mysort1(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000d> at1;
  at1.Set( ds1 );
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000d> at2;
  at2.Set( ds2 );
  return at1 < at2;
}

bool mysort2(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000e> at1;
  at1.Set( ds1 );
```

```
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000e> at2;
  at2.Set( ds2 );
  return at1 < at2;
}

bool mysort3(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
  // This is a floating point number is the comparison ok ?
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> at1;
  at1.Set( ds1 );
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> at2;
  at2.Set( ds2 );
  return at1 < at2;
}

bool mysort4(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
  // Do the IPP sorting here
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> ipp1;
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> iop1;
  ipp1.Set( ds1 );
  iop1.Set( ds1 );
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> ipp2;
  gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> iop2;
  ipp2.Set( ds2 );
  iop2.Set( ds2 );
  if( iop1 != iop2 )
    {
    return false;
    }

  // else
  double normal[3];
  normal[0] = iop1[1]*iop1[5] - iop1[2]*iop1[4];
  normal[1] = iop1[2]*iop1[3] - iop1[0]*iop1[5];
  normal[2] = iop1[0]*iop1[4] - iop1[1]*iop1[3];
  double dist1 = 0;
  for (int i = 0; i < 3; ++i) dist1 += normal[i]*ipp1[i];
  double dist2 = 0;
  for (int i = 0; i < 3; ++i) dist2 += normal[i]*ipp2[i];

  std::cout << dist1 << "," << dist2 << std::endl;
  return dist1 < dist2;

}


int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
  const char *extradataroot = gdcm::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot();
  std::string dir1;
  if( argc < 2 )
    {
    if( !extradataroot )
      {
      return 1;
      }
    dir1 = extradataroot;
    dir1 += "/gdcmSampleData/ForSeriesTesting/VariousIncidences/ST1";
    }
  else
    {
    dir1 = argv[1];
    }

  gdcm::Directory d;
  d.Load( dir1.c_str(), true ); // recursive !
  const gdcm::Directory::FilenamesType &l1 = d.
      GetFilenames();
  const size_t nfiles = l1.size();
  std::cout << nfiles << std::endl;

  //if( nfiles != 280 )
  //  {
  //  return 1;
  //  }

  //d.Print( std::cout );

  gdcm::Scanner s0;
  const gdcm::Tag t1(0x0020,0x000d); // Study Instance UID
```

```
  const gdcm::Tag t2(0x0020,0x000e); // Series Instance UID
  //const gdcm::Tag t3(0x0010,0x0010); // Patient's Name
  s0.AddTag( t1 );
  s0.AddTag( t2 );
  //s0.AddTag( t3 );
  //s0.AddTag( t4 );
  //s0.AddTag( t5 );
  //s0.AddTag( t6 );
  bool b = s0.Scan( d.GetFilenames() );
  if( !b )
    {
    std::cerr << "Scanner failed" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  //s0.Print( std::cout );

  // Only get the DICOM files:
  gdcm::Directory::FilenamesType l2 = s0.GetKeys();
  const size_t nfiles2 = l2.size();
  std::cout << nfiles2 << std::endl;

  if ( nfiles2 > nfiles )
    {
    return 1;
    }


  gdcm::Sorter sorter;
  sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort1 );
  sorter.StableSort( l2 );

  sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort2 );
  sorter.StableSort( sorter.GetFilenames() );

  sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort3 );
  sorter.StableSort( sorter.GetFilenames() );

  sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort4 );
  sorter.StableSort( sorter.GetFilenames() );

  //sorter.Print( std::cout );

  // Let's try to check our result:
  // assume that IPP is precise enough so that we can test floating point equality:
  size_t nvalues = 0;
{
  gdcm::Scanner s;
  s.AddTag( gdcm::Tag(0x20,0x32) ); // Image Position (Patient)
  //s.AddTag( gdcm::Tag(0x20,0x37) ); // Image Orientation (Patient)
  s.Scan( d.GetFilenames() );

  //s.Print( std::cout );

  const gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType &values = s.GetValues();
  nvalues = values.size();
  std::cout << "There are " << nvalues << " different type of values" << std::endl;
  assert( nfiles2 % nvalues == 0 );
  std::cout << "Series is composed of " << (nfiles/nvalues) << " different 3D volumes" << std::endl;
}

  gdcm::Directory::FilenamesType sorted_files = sorter.
      GetFilenames();

  // Which means we can take nvalues files at a time and execute gdcm::IPPSorter on it:
  gdcm::IPPSorter ippsorter;
  gdcm::Directory::FilenamesType sub( sorted_files.begin(), sorted_files.
      begin() + nvalues);
  std::cout << sub.size() << std::endl;
  std::cout << sub[0] << std::endl;
  std::cout << sub[nvalues-1] << std::endl;
  ippsorter.SetComputeZSpacing( false );
  if( !ippsorter.Sort( sub ) )
    {
    std::cerr << "Could not sort" << std::endl;
    return 1;
    }

  std::cout << "IPPSorter:" << std::endl;
  ippsorter.Print( std::cout );
```

```
  return 0;
}
```

12.167 WriteBuffer.py

```
1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 http://chuckhahm.com/Ischem/Zurich/XX_0134
19
20 (2005,1132) SQ (Sequence with undefined length #=8)     # u/l, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
21   (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length #=9)        # u/l, 1 Item
22     (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002]             #  26, 1 PrivateCreator
23     (2005,1137) PN [PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS]                  #  20, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
24     (2005,1138) PN (no value available)                    #   0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
25     (2005,1139) PN [IEEE_PDF]                              #   8, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
26     (2005,1140) PN (no value available)                    #   0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
27     (2005,1141) PN (no value available)                    #   0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
28     (2005,1143) SL 3103                                    #   4, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
29     (2005,1144) OW 0566\0000\013b\0000\0a4a\0000\000e\0000\0a7a\0000\0195\0000\0008... # 3104, 1 Unknown
       Tag & Data
30     (2005,1147) CS [Y]                                     #   2, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
31   (fffe,e00d) na (ItemDelimitationItem)                  #   0, 0 ItemDelimitationItem
32   (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length #=9)        # u/l, 1 Item
33     (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002]             #  26, 1 PrivateCreator
34     (2005,1137) PN [PDF_CONTROL_PREP_PARS]                 #  22, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
35     (2005,1138) PN (no value available)                    #   0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
36     (2005,1139) PN [IEEE_PDF]                              #   8, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
37     (2005,1140) PN (no value available)                    #   0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
38     (2005,1141) PN (no value available)                    #   0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
39     (2005,1143) SL 7934                                    #   4, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
40     (2005,1144) OW 19b6\0000\005f\0000\1b2a\0000\00f3\0000\1eee\0000\0000\0000\0008... # 7934, 1 Unknown
       Tag & Data
41     (2005,1147) CS [Y]                                     #   2, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
42   (fffe,e00d) na (ItemDelimitationItem)                  #   0, 0 ItemDelimitationItem
43 ...
44 """
45
46 import sys
47 import gdcm
48
49 if __name__ == "__main__":
50
51   file1 = sys.argv[1]
52   file2 = sys.argv[2]
53
54   r = gdcm.Reader()
55   r.SetFileName( file1 )
56   if not r.Read():
57     sys.exit(1)
58
59   fg = gdcm.FilenameGenerator()
60   f = r.GetFile()
61   ds = f.GetDataSet()
62   tsis = gdcm.Tag(0x2005,0x1132) #
63   if ds.FindDataElement( tsis ):
64     sis = ds.GetDataElement( tsis )
65     #sqsis = sis.GetSequenceOfItems()
66     # GetValueAsSQ handle more cases
67     sqsis = sis.GetValueAsSQ()
68     if sqsis.GetNumberOfItems():
69       nitems = sqsis.GetNumberOfItems();
70       fg.SetNumberOfFilenames( nitems )
71       fg.SetPrefix( file2 )
72       if not fg.Generate():
73         print "problem"
74         sys.exit(1)
75       for i in range(0,nitems):
76         item1 = sqsis.GetItem(i+1) # Item start at 1
77         nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet()
78         tprcs = gdcm.Tag(0x2005,0x1144) #
79         if nestedds.FindDataElement( tprcs ):
```

```
80          prcs = nestedds.GetDataElement( tprcs )
81          bv = prcs.GetByteValue()
82          print bv
83          f = open( fg.GetFilename(i) , "w" )
84          f.write( bv.WriteBuffer() )
```

Index

~ASN1
gdcm::ASN1, 131
~AnonymizeEvent
gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, 108
~Anonymizer
gdcm::Anonymizer, 113
~Attribute
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 153
~AudioCodec
gdcm::AudioCodec, 165
~BaseCompositeMessage
gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage, 170
~BaseNormalizedMessage
gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage, 172
~BasePDU
gdcm::network::BasePDU, 174
~BaseQuery
gdcm::BaseQuery, 178
~BaseRootQuery
gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 183
~Bitmap
gdcm::Bitmap, 195
~BitmapToBitmapFilter
gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, 209
~BoxRegion
gdcm::BoxRegion, 212
~ByteSwapFilter
gdcm::ByteSwapFilter, 220
~ByteValue
gdcm::ByteValue, 223
~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax
gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 232
~CSAHeader
gdcm::CSAHeader, 286
~Coder
gdcm::Coder, 248
~Command
gdcm::Command, 256
~CommandDataSet
gdcm::CommandDataSet, 258
~CryptoFactory
gdcm::CryptoFactory, 271
~CryptographicMessageSyntax
gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 273
~Curve
gdcm::Curve, 302
~DICOMDIRGenerator
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 354
~DataEvent
gdcm::DataEvent, 323
~DataSetEvent
gdcm::DataSetEvent, 339
~Decoder
gdcm::Decoder, 342
~Defs
gdcm::Defs, 346
~DeltaEncodingCodec
gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec, 350
~DictConverter
gdcm::DictConverter, 362
~DictPrinter
gdcm::DictPrinter, 371
~Dicts
gdcm::Dicts, 374
~DirectionCosines
gdcm::DirectionCosines, 379
~Directory
gdcm::Directory, 383
~Dumper
gdcm::Dumper, 391
~Element
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 399
~EmptyMaskGenerator
gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, 418
~Event
gdcm::Event, 428
~Exception
gdcm::Exception, 431
~File
gdcm::File, 441
~FileAnonymizer
gdcm::FileAnonymizer, 446
~FileChangeTransferSyntax
gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, 450
~FileDecompressLookupTable
gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable, 453
~FileDerivation
gdcm::FileDerivation, 456
~FileExplicitFilter

gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, 460
~FileMetaInformation
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 465
~FileNameEvent
gdcm::FileNameEvent, 477
~FileStreamer
gdcm::FileStreamer, 487
~FilenameGenerator
gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 480
~Global
gdcm::Global, 503
~GroupDict
gdcm::GroupDict, 506
~IconImageFilter
gdcm::IconImageFilter, 509
~IconImageGenerator
gdcm::IconImageGenerator, 513
~Image
gdcm::Image, 518
~ImageApplyLookupTable
gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable, 525
~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 528
~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 532
~ImageChangeTransferSyntax
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 536
~ImageCodec
gdcm::ImageCodec, 542
~ImageConverter
gdcm::ImageConverter, 553
~ImageFragmentSplitter
gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 556
~ImageReader
gdcm::ImageReader, 566
~ImageRegionReader
gdcm::ImageRegionReader, 570
~ImageToImageFilter
gdcm::ImageToImageFilter, 574
~ImageWriter
gdcm::ImageWriter, 577
~JPEG12Codec
gdcm::JPEG12Codec, 608
~JPEG16Codec
gdcm::JPEG16Codec, 611
~JPEG2000Codec
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 615
~JPEG8Codec
gdcm::JPEG8Codec, 621
~JPEGCodec
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 625
~JPEGLSCodec
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 634
~JSON
gdcm::JSON, 639
~KAKADUCodec
gdcm::KAKADUCodec, 642
~LookupTable
gdcm::LookupTable, 650
~MemberCommand
gdcm::MemberCommand, 678
~MeshPrimitive
gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 683
~ModuleEntry
gdcm::ModuleEntry, 698
~MrProtocol
gdcm::MrProtocol, 710
~Object
gdcm::Object, 740
~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax
gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 745
~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax
gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 750
~Orientation
gdcm::Orientation, 753
~Overlay
gdcm::Overlay, 759
~PDBHeader
gdcm::PDBHeader, 780
~PDFCodec
gdcm::PDFCodec, 784
~PGXCodec
gdcm::PGXCodec, 793
~PNMCodec
gdcm::PNMCodec, 826
~PVRGCodec
gdcm::PVRGCodec, 867
~ParseException
gdcm::ParseException, 767
~Parser
gdcm::Parser, 770
~Pixmap
gdcm::Pixmap, 809
~PixmapReader
gdcm::PixmapReader, 815
~PixmapToPixmapFilter
gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, 819
~PixmapWriter
gdcm::PixmapWriter, 822
~Preamble
gdcm::Preamble, 830
~Printer
gdcm::Printer, 853
~PrivateDict
gdcm::PrivateDict, 857
~ProgressEvent
gdcm::ProgressEvent, 864

~PythonFilter
gdcm::PythonFilter, 870
~QueryBase
gdcm::QueryBase, 872
~RAWCodec
gdcm::RAWCodec, 887
~RLECodec
gdcm::RLECodec, 908
~Reader
gdcm::Reader, 893
~Region
gdcm::Region, 900
~Rescaler
gdcm::Rescaler, 903
~SHA1
gdcm::SHA1, 979
~Scanner
gdcm::Scanner, 919
~Segment
gdcm::Segment, 928
~SegmentReader
gdcm::SegmentReader, 940
~SegmentWriter
gdcm::SegmentWriter, 943
~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable
gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, 936
~SerieHelper
gdcm::SerieHelper, 965
~ServiceClassUser
gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 972
~SimpleMemberCommand
gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, 982
~SimpleSubjectWatcher
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 985
~SmartPointer
gdcm::SmartPointer, 992
~Sorter
gdcm::Sorter, 1000
~Spacing
gdcm::Spacing, 1005
~SplitMosaicFilter
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1007
~StreamImageReader
gdcm::StreamImageReader, 1013
~StreamImageWriter
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1018
~StrictScanner
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1026
~StringFilter
gdcm::StringFilter, 1038
~Subject
gdcm::Subject, 1043
~Surface
gdcm::Surface, 1049
~SurfaceReader
gdcm::SurfaceReader, 1065
~SurfaceWriter
gdcm::SurfaceWriter, 1068
~Table
gdcm::Table, 1082
~TableEntry
gdcm::TableEntry, 1084
~TableReader
gdcm::TableReader, 1085
~TableRow
gdcm::network::TableRow, 1089
~TagPath
gdcm::TagPath, 1102
~Testing
gdcm::Testing, 1106
~Trace
gdcm::Trace, 1113
~Transition
gdcm::network::Transition, 1127
~ULAction
gdcm::network::ULAction, 1162
~ULBasicCallback
gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, 1202
~ULConnection
gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1204
~ULConnectionCallback
gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 1209
~ULConnectionManager
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1215
~ULEvent
gdcm::network::ULEvent, 1222
~ULWritingCallback
gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, 1226
~UserInformation
gdcm::network::UserInformation, 1238
~Validate
gdcm::Validate, 1242
~Value
gdcm::Value, 1245
~Version
gdcm::Version, 1249
~Writer
gdcm::Writer, 1396
~XMLDictReader
gdcm::XMLDictReader, 1401
~XMLPrinter
gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1404
~XMLPrivateDictReader
gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 1408
~vtkGDCMImageReader
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1275
~vtkGDCMImageReader2
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1290

~vtkGDCMImageWriter
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1305
~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1313
~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1317
~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1322
~vtkGDCMTesting
vtkGDCMTesting, 1327
~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1331
~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1335
~vtkImageColorViewer
vtkImageColorViewer, 1345
~vtkImageMapToColors16
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1358
~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1364
~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, 1368
~vtkImageRGBToYBR
vtkImageRGBToYBR, 1370
~vtkImageYBRToRGB
vtkImageYBRToRGB, 1373
~vtkLookupTable16
vtkLookupTable16, 1376
~vtkRTStructSetProperties
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1380

AAbortPDU
gdcm::network::AAbortPDU, 88
AAssociateACPDU
gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 91
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 103
AAssociateRJPDU
gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, 95
AAssociateRQPDU
gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 94
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 99
AEComp
gdcm, 58
ALGOType
gdcm::Segment, 927
ARTIMTimer
gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, 129
AReleaseRPPDU
gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, 125
AReleaseRQPDU
gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, 127
ASComp
gdcm, 58
ASN1
gdcm::ASN1, 131
AbstractSyntax
gdcm::PresentationContext, 836
gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, 105
ActiveComponent
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1362
Add
gdcm::GroupDict, 507
AddAcceptedPresentationContext
gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1204
AddCSAHeaderDictEntry
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, 291
AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1380
AddDerivationDescription
gdcm::FileDerivation, 456
AddDictEntry
gdcm::Dict, 358
gdcm::PrivateDict, 857
AddFile
gdcm::FileSet, 484
gdcm::SerieHelper, 965
AddFileName
gdcm::SerieHelper, 965
AddFragment
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 948
AddFromFile
gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 841
AddGroupLength
gdcm::DictConverter, 362
AddIODEntry
gdcm::IOD, 588
AddIOD
gdcm::IODs, 594
AddImageDirectoryRecord
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 354
AddInput
vtkImageColorViewer, 1345
AddInputConnection
vtkImageColorViewer, 1345
AddItem
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 957
AddMacro
gdcm::Macros, 661
gdcm::Module, 694
AddMacroEntry
gdcm::Macro, 658
AddModule
gdcm::Modules, 702
AddModuleEntry
gdcm::Module, 694
gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, 723
AddNewUndefinedLengthItem
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 957

AddObserver
gdcm::Subject, 1043, 1044
AddPatientDirectoryRecord
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 354
AddPresentationContext
gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 841
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 99
AddPresentationContextAC
gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 92
AddPresentationDataValue
gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, 774
AddPrimitiveData
gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 683
AddPrivateTag
gdcm::Scanner, 919
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1026
AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence
gdcm::FileDerivation, 456
AddQueryDataSet
gdcm::BaseQuery, 178
AddReference
gdcm::FileDerivation, 456
AddReferencedFrameOfReference
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1380
AddRestriction
gdcm::SerieHelper, 965
AddRoleSelectionSub
gdcm::network::UserInformation, 1238
AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub
gdcm::network::UserInformation, 1238
AddSegment
gdcm::SegmentWriter, 944
AddSelect
gdcm::Sorter, 1000
AddSeriesDirectoryRecord
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 354
AddSkipTag
gdcm::Scanner, 919
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1027
AddSourceImageSequence
gdcm::FileDerivation, 456
AddStructureSetROIObservation
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1381
AddStructureSetROI
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1381
AddStudyDirectoryRecord
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 354
AddSurface
gdcm::Segment, 928
AddTag
gdcm::Scanner, 919
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1027
AddTransferSyntax
gdcm::PresentationContext, 835
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 845
AffectedSOPClassUID
gdcm::network::CEchoRQ, 236
Allocate
gdcm::LookupTable, 650
AnatomicRegion
gdcm::Segment, 933
AnatomicRegionModifiers
gdcm::Segment, 933
AnonymizeEvent
gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, 108, 109
Anonymizer
gdcm::Anonymizer, 113
Append
gdcm::ByteValue, 223
gdcm::Global, 503
AppendFrameEncode
gdcm::ImageCodec, 542
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 615
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 625
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 634
gdcm::RLECodec, 908
AppendImplementationClassUID
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 465
AppendRowEncode
gdcm::ImageCodec, 542
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 615
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 626
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 634
gdcm::RLECodec, 908
AppendToDataElement
gdcm::FileStreamer, 487
AppendToGroupDataElement
gdcm::FileStreamer, 487
ApplicationContext
gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, 120
Apply
gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable, 525
ApplyInverseVideo
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1284
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1299
ApplyLookupTable
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1284
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1299
ApplyPlanarConfiguration
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1284
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1299
ApplyShiftScale
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1284
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1299
ApplyYBRToRGB
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1284
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1299
AreOverlaysInPixelData

gdcm::Bitmap, 195
gdcm::Pixmap, 809
Area
gdcm::BoxRegion, 212
gdcm::Region, 900
ArrayIncludeMacrosType
gdcm::Macro, 657
gdcm::Module, 694
ArrayType
gdcm::Attribute, 136
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 143
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 153
AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub
gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, 132
Attribute
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 153
gdcm::terminal, 85
AudioCodec
gdcm::AudioCodec, 165
AutoPixelMinMax
gdcm::IconImageGenerator, 513

BALCPProtect
gdcm::Anonymizer, 113
BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER
gdcm, 58
backslash
gdcm, 63
BaseQuery
gdcm::BaseQuery, 178
BaseRootQuery
gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 183
BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile
gdcm::Anonymizer, 113
BasicCodedEntry
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, 188
BasicCodedEntryVector
gdcm::Segment, 927
BasicOffsetTable
gdcm::BasicOffsetTable, 191
Begin
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, 291
gdcm::DataSet, 328
gdcm::Dict, 358
gdcm::IODs, 594
gdcm::Scanner, 920
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 949
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 957
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1027
BitSample
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 631
gdcm::LookupTable, 655
Bitmap
gdcm::Bitmap, 195
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 619
gdcm::PixelFormat, 807
BitmapToBitmapFilter
gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, 209
BoundingBox
gdcm::BoxRegion, 212
BoxRegion
gdcm::BoxRegion, 212
BreakConnection
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1216
BreakConnectionNow
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1216
Build
vtkLookupTable16, 1376
ByteBuffer
gdcm::ByteBuffer, 216
ByteSwap
gdcm::ByteSwapFilter, 220
ByteSwapFilter
gdcm::ByteSwapFilter, 219
ByteValue
gdcm::ByteValue, 223
bytes
gdcm::Tag, 1101

CAPICryptoFactory
gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory, 230
CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax
gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 232
CEcho
gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, 263
CFind
gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, 263
cMaxEventID
gdcm::network, 83
cMaxStateID
gdcm::network, 83
CMove
gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, 264
CSAElement
gdcm::CSAElement, 277
CSAHeader
gdcm::CSAHeader, 286
gdcm::DataSet, 337
CSAHeaderDict
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, 291
CSAHeaderDictEntry
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 294
CSAHeaderType
gdcm::CSAHeader, 285

CSComp
gdcm, 58
CSD
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, 189
CStore
gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, 265
CSV
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, 189
CanCode
gdcm::AudioCodec, 166
gdcm::Coder, 248
gdcm::ImageCodec, 543
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 615
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 626
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 634
gdcm::KAKADUCodec, 642
gdcm::PDFCodec, 784
gdcm::PGXCodec, 793
gdcm::PNMCodec, 826
gdcm::PVRGCodec, 867
gdcm::RAWCodec, 887
gdcm::RLECodec, 909
CanDecode
gdcm::AudioCodec, 166
gdcm::Decoder, 343
gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec, 350
gdcm::ImageCodec, 543
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 616
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 626
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 634
gdcm::KAKADUCodec, 642
gdcm::PDFCodec, 784
gdcm::PGXCodec, 793
gdcm::PNMCodec, 827
gdcm::PVRGCodec, 868
gdcm::RAWCodec, 888
gdcm::RLECodec, 909
CanDisplay
gdcm::VR, 1263
CanEmptyTag
gdcm::Anonymizer, 114
CanRead
gdcm::Reader, 893
CanReadFile
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1276
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1291
CanReadImage
gdcm::StreamImageReader, 1013
CanStoreLossy
gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1121
CanWriteFile
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1018
Change
gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, 450
gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable, 453
gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, 460
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 528
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 532
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 537
ChangeFMI
gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, 460
ChangeMonochrome
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 529
ChangeRGB2YBR
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 529
ChangeYBR2RGB
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 529
CharacterDataHandler
gdcm::TableReader, 1086
gdcm::XMLDictReader, 1401
gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 1408
CheckDataElement
gdcm::FileStreamer, 488
CheckEvent
gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, 109
gdcm::DataEvent, 324
gdcm::DataSetEvent, 340
gdcm::Event, 428
gdcm::FileNameEvent, 477
gdcm::ProgressEvent, 864
CheckFileMetaInformationOff
gdcm::Writer, 1396
CheckFileMetaInformationOn
gdcm::Writer, 1396
CheckTemplateFileName
gdcm::FileStreamer, 488
CipherTypes
gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 272
Clamp
gdcm, 63
CleanupUnusedBits
gdcm::ImageCodec, 543
Clear
gdcm::Bitmap, 196
gdcm::ByteValue, 224
gdcm::DataElement, 310
gdcm::DataSet, 329
gdcm::IODs, 595
gdcm::IOD, 588
gdcm::Item, 603
gdcm::LookupTable, 651
gdcm::Macro, 658
gdcm::Macros, 661
gdcm::Module, 694
gdcm::Modules, 702
gdcm::Preamble, 830
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 949
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 957

gdcm::SerieHelper, 966
gdcm::Value, 1245
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1313
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1381
ClearInternalUIDs
gdcm::Anonymizer, 114
ClearSkipTags
gdcm::Scanner, 920
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1027
ClearTags
gdcm::Scanner, 920
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1027
Clone
gdcm::BoxRegion, 213
gdcm::ImageCodec, 543
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 616
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 626
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 635
gdcm::KAKADUCodec, 643
gdcm::PGXCodec, 794
gdcm::PNMCodec, 827
gdcm::PVRGCodec, 868
gdcm::RAWCodec, 888
gdcm::RLECodec, 909
gdcm::Region, 900
CM
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, 189
Code
gdcm::Coder, 248
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 616
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 627
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 635
gdcm::JSON, 639
gdcm::KAKADUCodec, 643
gdcm::PVRGCodec, 868
gdcm::RAWCodec, 888
gdcm::RLECodec, 909
CodeMeaning
gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent, 898
CodeString
gdcm::CodeString, 252
CodeValue
gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent, 898
Color
gdcm::terminal, 85
ColorArray
gdcm::SurfaceHelper, 1061
Command
gdcm::Command, 255
CommandDataSet
gdcm::CommandDataSet, 258
CommandTypes
gdcm::network::DIMSE, 377
CompOperators
gdcm, 60
Compatible
gdcm::VM, 1258
gdcm::VR, 1264
Component
gdcm::PersonName, 791
CompressionTypes
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1304
Compute
gdcm::MD5, 665
gdcm::SHA1, 979
ComputeBoundingBox
gdcm::BoxRegion, 213
gdcm::Region, 900
ComputeBufferLength
gdcm::ImageRegionReader, 570
ComputeByteLength
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 949
ComputeDataElement
gdcm::DataSet, 329
ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 465
ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 465
ComputeDistAlongNormal
gdcm::DirectionCosines, 379
ComputeFile
gdcm::MD5, 665
gdcm::SHA1, 979
ComputeFileMD5
gdcm::Testing, 1106
ComputeGroupLength
gdcm::DataSet, 329
ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType
gdcm::Rescaler, 903
ComputeLength
gdcm::ByteValue, 224
gdcm::Fragment, 500
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 949
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 958
ComputeLossyFlag
gdcm::Bitmap, 196
ComputeMD5
gdcm::Testing, 1106
ComputeMOSAICDimensions
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1007
ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1007
ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1008
ComputeMediaStorageFromModality
gdcm::ImageHelper, 558
ComputeNumberOfSurfaces
gdcm::SurfaceWriter, 1068

ComputeOffsetTable
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 627
ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing
gdcm::Spacing, 1005
ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax
gdcm::Rescaler, 903
ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient
gdcm::ImageHelper, 558
ComputeTargetMediaStorage
gdcm::ImageWriter, 577
ComputeVR
gdcm::DataSetHelper, 341
ComputeZSpacing
gdcm::IPPSorter, 600
ConcatenatePDVBlobs
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 848
ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 848
const
gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, 996
const_iterator
gdcm::CodeString, 250
gdcm::LO, 645
gdcm::String, 1034
const_reference
gdcm::CodeString, 251
gdcm::LO, 645
gdcm::String, 1034
const_reverse_iterator
gdcm::CodeString, 251
gdcm::LO, 645
gdcm::String, 1034
ConstCharWrapper
gdcm::ConstCharWrapper, 266
ConstIterator
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, 290
gdcm::DataSet, 328
gdcm::Dict, 357
gdcm::Scanner, 918
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 948
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 956
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1025
Construct
gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 184
ConstructAbortPDU
gdcm::network::PDUFactory, 786
ConstructCEchoRQ
gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, 260
ConstructCFindRQ
gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, 260
ConstructCMoveRQ
gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, 260
ConstructCStoreRSP
gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, 261
ConstructCStoreRQ
gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, 261
ConstructFromString
gdcm::TagPath, 1102
ConstructFromTagList
gdcm::TagPath, 1103
ConstructNAction
gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, 731
ConstructNCreate
gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, 731
ConstructNDelete
gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, 731
ConstructNEventReport
gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, 732
ConstructNGet
gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, 732
ConstructNSet
gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, 732
ConstructPDVByDataSet
gdcm::network::CEchoRSP, 237
gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ, 239
gdcm::network::CFindRSP, 242
gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq, 243
gdcm::network::CMoveRSP, 246
gdcm::network::NActionRSP, 714
gdcm::network::NCreateRSP, 717
gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP, 720
gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP, 726
gdcm::network::NGetRSP, 729
gdcm::network::NSetRSP, 738
ConstructPDU
gdcm::network::PDUFactory, 786
ConstructPDV
gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage, 170
gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage, 172
gdcm::network::CEchoRQ, 235
gdcm::network::CFindRQ, 240
gdcm::network::CMoveRQ, 244
gdcm::network::CStoreRSP, 299
gdcm::network::CStoreRQ, 298
gdcm::network::NActionRQ, 713
gdcm::network::NCreateRQ, 716
gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ, 719
gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ, 725
gdcm::network::NGetRQ, 728
gdcm::network::NSetRQ, 736
ConstructQuery
gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, 264, 265
gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, 733
ConstructReleasePDU
gdcm::network::PDUFactory, 786
ConstructorType
gdcm::Dicts, 373
Convert

gdcm::DictConverter, 362
gdcm::ImageConverter, 553
ConvertRGBToPaletteColor
gdcm::IconImageGenerator, 513
ConvertToCXX
gdcm::DictConverter, 362
ConvertToXML
gdcm::DictConverter, 362
Create
gdcm::Preamble, 830
CreateCEchoPDU
gdcm::network::PDUFactory, 786
CreateCFindPDU
gdcm::network::PDUFactory, 787
CreateCMSProvider
gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory, 230
gdcm::CryptoFactory, 271
gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory, 743
gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory, 748
CreateCMovePDU
gdcm::network::PDUFactory, 787
CreateCStoreRQPDU
gdcm::network::PDUFactory, 787
CreateCStoreRSPPDU
gdcm::network::PDUFactory, 787
CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier
gdcm::SerieHelper, 966
CreateNActionPDU
gdcm::network::PDUFactory, 787
CreateNCreatePDU
gdcm::network::PDUFactory, 787
CreateNDeletePDU
gdcm::network::PDUFactory, 788
CreateNEventReportPDU
gdcm::network::PDUFactory, 788
CreateNGetPDU
gdcm::network::PDUFactory, 788
CreateNSetPDU
gdcm::network::PDUFactory, 788
CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier
gdcm::SerieHelper, 966
Cross
gdcm::DirectionCosines, 379
CrossDot
gdcm::DirectionCosines, 379
CryptoFactory
gdcm::CryptoFactory, 271
CryptoLib
gdcm::CryptoFactory, 270
CryptographicMessageSyntax
gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 273
Curve
gdcm::Curve, 301, 302
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1285
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1299
Curves
gdcm::Pixmap, 812
CV
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, 189

DAComp
gdcm, 58
dCor
gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3, 1248
DICOMDIRGenerator
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 354
DICOMDIR
gdcm::DICOMDIR, 351, 352
dSag
gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3, 1248
DTComp
gdcm, 58
dTra
gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3, 1248
DataElement
gdcm::DataElement, 309, 310
gdcm::Value, 1246
DataElementSet
gdcm::DataSet, 328
DataElementType
gdcm::ModuleEntry, 700
DataEvent
gdcm::DataEvent, 323, 324
DataField
gdcm::CSAElement, 282
DataPtr
gdcm::CSAElement, 277
DataSetEvent
gdcm::DataSetEvent, 339, 340
DataSetHandled
gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 1210
DataSetHandles
gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 1210
DataSetMS
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 471
DataSetTS
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 471
DataWasPassed
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1362
DebugOff
gdcm::Trace, 1113
DebugOn
gdcm::Trace, 1113
Decode
gdcm::AudioCodec, 166
gdcm::Base64, 167
gdcm::Curve, 302
gdcm::Decoder, 343

gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec, 350, 351
gdcm::ImageCodec, 544
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 616
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 627
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 635
gdcm::JSON, 639
gdcm::KAKADUCodec, 643
gdcm::LookupTable, 651
gdcm::PDFCodec, 785
gdcm::PVRGCodec, 868
gdcm::RAWCodec, 888
gdcm::RLECodec, 909
DecodeByStreams
gdcm::Decoder, 343
gdcm::ImageCodec, 544
gdcm::JPEG12Codec, 608
gdcm::JPEG16Codec, 611
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 617
gdcm::JPEG8Codec, 622
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 627
gdcm::RAWCodec, 889
gdcm::RLECodec, 910
DecodeBytes
gdcm::RAWCodec, 889
DecodeExtent
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 617
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 627
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 636
gdcm::RLECodec, 910
Decompress
gdcm::Overlay, 759
Decrypt
gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 232
gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 273
gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 745
gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 750
DeepCopy
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1381
Default
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 465
DefinePixelExtent
gdcm::StreamImageReader, 1013
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1018
DefineProperBufferLength
gdcm::StreamImageReader, 1013
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1018
DefinedTerms
gdcm::DefinedTerms, 344
Defs
gdcm::Defs, 345
DeleteDirectory
gdcm::System, 1075
DeltaEncodingCodec
gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec, 350
Derive
gdcm::FileDerivation, 457
Description
gdcm::ModuleEntry, 698
DescriptionField
gdcm::ModuleEntry, 700
DetermineEventByPDU
gdcm::network::PDUFactory, 788
Dict
gdcm::Dict, 358
gdcm::DictEntry, 369
DictConverter
gdcm::DictConverter, 362
DictEntry
gdcm::DictEntry, 366
DictPrinter
gdcm::DictPrinter, 371
Dicts
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, 292
gdcm::Dict, 360
gdcm::Dicts, 373
gdcm::PrivateDict, 859
difference_type
gdcm::CodeString, 251
gdcm::LO, 645
gdcm::String, 1034
Dimensions
gdcm::Bitmap, 206
gdcm::ImageCodec, 551
DirCosTolerance
gdcm::IPPSorter, 600
DirectionCosines
gdcm::DirectionCosines, 379
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1285
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1300
Directory
gdcm::Directory, 383
DoByteSwap
gdcm::ImageCodec, 544
DoIconImage
gdcm::PixmapWriter, 822
DoInvertMonochrome
gdcm::ImageCodec, 544
DoOverlayCleanup
gdcm::ImageCodec, 545
DoPaddedCompositePixelCode
gdcm::ImageCodec, 545
DoPlanarConfiguration
gdcm::ImageCodec, 545
DoSimpleCopy
gdcm::ImageCodec, 545
DoYBR
gdcm::ImageCodec, 545

Dot
gdcm::DirectionCosines, 380
DropDuplicatePositions
gdcm::IPPSorter, 600
Dumper
gdcm::Dumper, 390

ECharSet
gdcm, 61
EEventID
gdcm::network, 81
ENQueryType
gdcm, 61
EQueryLevel
gdcm, 61
EQueryType
gdcm, 62
ERootType
gdcm, 62
EStateID
gdcm::network, 82
elem
gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule, 914
Element
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 399
Empty
gdcm::Anonymizer, 114
gdcm::BoxRegion, 213
gdcm::DataElement, 310
gdcm::FileAnonymizer, 446
gdcm::Region, 900
EmptyMaskGenerator
gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, 418
EncapsulatedDocument
gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument, 420
Encode
gdcm::Base64, 168
EncodeBuffer
gdcm::JPEG12Codec, 608
gdcm::JPEG16Codec, 612
gdcm::JPEG8Codec, 622
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 628
EncodeBytes
gdcm::System, 1075
Encrypt
gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 232
gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 273
gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 745
gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 750
End
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, 291
gdcm::DataSet, 329
gdcm::Dict, 358
gdcm::IODs, 595
gdcm::Scanner, 920
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 949, 950
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 958
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1027
EndElement
gdcm::TableReader, 1086
gdcm::XMLDictReader, 1401
gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 1408
EndElementHandler
gdcm::Parser, 769
EndFilter
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 985
EndWith
gdcm::Filename, 473
EnumeratedValues
gdcm::EnumeratedValues, 426
ErrorOff
gdcm::Trace, 1114
ErrorOn
gdcm::Trace, 1114
ErrorType
gdcm::Parser, 769
EstablishConnection
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1216
EstablishConnectionMove
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1216
Event
gdcm::Event, 428
Exception
gdcm::Exception, 431
Execute
gdcm::Command, 256
gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, 418
gdcm::MemberCommand, 678
gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, 983
ExecuteData
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1276
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1331
ExecuteInformation
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1276
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1331
ExecuteQuery
gdcm::StringFilter, 1038
Explore
gdcm::Directory, 383
Extract
gdcm::IconImageFilter, 510
ExtractIconImages
gdcm::IconImageFilter, 510
ExtractVeproIconImages
gdcm::IconImageFilter, 510

F

gdcm::Printer, 856
gdcm::Reader, 897
gdcm::Validate, 1243
gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1406
Fiducials
gdcm::Fiducials, 439
File
gdcm::File, 441
FileAnonymizer
gdcm::FileAnonymizer, 446
FileChangeTransferSyntax
gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, 450
gdcm::ImageCodec, 550
FileDecompressLookupTable
gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable, 453
FileDerivation
gdcm::FileDerivation, 456
FileExists
gdcm::System, 1076
FileExplicitFilter
gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, 460
FileIsDirectory
gdcm::System, 1076
FileIsSymlink
gdcm::System, 1076
FileList
gdcm, 58
FileMetaInformation
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 464, 465
FileName
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1319
FileNameEvent
gdcm::FileNameEvent, 477
FileNameOrdering
gdcm::SerieHelper, 966
FileNames
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1285
FileSet
gdcm::FileSet, 484
FileSize
gdcm::System, 1076
FileStreamer
gdcm::FileStreamer, 487
FileTime
gdcm::System, 1077
FileType
gdcm::FileSet, 483
FileWithName
gdcm::FileWithName, 491
Filename
gdcm::Filename, 472
filename
gdcm::FileWithName, 492
FilenameGenerator
gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 480
FilenameType
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 353
gdcm::Directory, 383
gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 480
Filenames
gdcm::Sorter, 1002
FilenamesType
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 353
gdcm::Directory, 383
gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 480
FilesType
gdcm::FileSet, 483
Fill
gdcm::ByteValue, 224
FillFromDataSet
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 466
FillMedicalImageInformation
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1276
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1291
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1317
FindCSAElementByName
gdcm::CSAHeader, 286
FindContext
gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1205
FindDataElement
gdcm::DataSet, 329, 330
gdcm::Item, 603
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 958
FindDictEntry
gdcm::PrivateDict, 858
FindMacroEntry
gdcm::Macro, 658
FindModuleEntryInMacros
gdcm::Module, 695
FindMrProtocolByName
gdcm::MrProtocol, 710
FindNextDataElement
gdcm::DataSet, 330
FindPDBElementByName
gdcm::PDBHeader, 781
FindPatientRootQuery
gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, 493
FindStudyRootQuery
gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, 496
FirstRender
vtkImageColorViewer, 1355
ForceRescale
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1285
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1300
FormatDateTime
gdcm::System, 1077
Fragment
gdcm::Fragment, 500

FragmentVector
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 948
FromString
gdcm::StringFilter, 1039

GDCM_DO_JOIN2
gdcmStaticAssert.h, 1624
GDCM_DO_JOIN
gdcmStaticAssert.h, 1624
GDCM_EXPORT
gdcmWin32.h, 1680
GDCM_FUNCTION
gdcmTrace.h, 1647
GDCM_JOIN
gdcmStaticAssert.h, 1624
GDCM_LEGACY_BODY
gdcmLegacyMacro.h, 1531
GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY
gdcmLegacyMacro.h, 1531
GDCM_LEGACY
gdcmLegacyMacro.h, 1530
GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT
gdcm::Attribute, 136
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 144
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 153, 154
gdcmStaticAssert.h, 1624
GDCMMACROENTRY_H
gdcmMacroEntry.h, 1536
gdcm, 43
AEComp, 58
ASComp, 58
BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER, 58
backslash, 63
CSComp, 58
Clamp, 63
CompOperators, 60
DAComp, 58
DTComp, 58
ECharSet, 61
ENQueryType, 61
EQueryLevel, 61
EQueryType, 62
ERootType, 62
FileList, 58
GetVRFromTag, 63
GlobalInstance, 77
IconImage, 59
LOComp, 59
LTComp, 59
LodModeType, 62
MacroEntry, 59
NestedMacroEntries, 59
operator!=, 63
operator<<, 63–75
operator>>, 75, 76
operator==, 75
PNComp, 59
Round, 76
SHComp, 59
STComp, 60
TMComp, 60
TYPETOENCODING, 76
to_string, 76
UIComp, 60
UTComp, 60
VRBINARY, 77
gdcm::ASN1, 130
~ASN1, 131
ASN1, 131
ParseDump, 131
ParseDumpFile, 131
TestPBKDF2, 132
gdcm::AbortEvent, 103
gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, 107
~AnonymizeEvent, 108
AnonymizeEvent, 108, 109
CheckEvent, 109
GetEventName, 109
GetTag, 109
MakeObject, 109
Self, 108
SetTag, 109
Superclass, 108
gdcm::Anonymizer, 110
~Anonymizer, 113
Anonymizer, 113
BALCPProtect, 113
BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile, 113
CanEmptyTag, 114
ClearInternalUIDs, 114
Empty, 114
GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile↩ Attributes, 114
GetCryptographicMessageSyntax, 115
GetFile, 115
New, 115
RecurseDataSet, 115
Remove, 115
RemoveGroupLength, 115
RemovePrivateTags, 116
RemoveRetired, 116
Replace, 116
SetCryptographicMessageSyntax, 117
SetFile, 117
gdcm::AnyEvent, 118
gdcm::ApplicationEntity, 121

Internal, 123
IsValid, 122
MaxLength, 123
MaxNumberOfComponents, 123
Padding, 123
Print, 122
Separator, 124
SetBlob, 123
Squeeze, 123
gdcm::Attribute
ArrayType, 136
GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT, 136
GetAsDataElement, 137
GetDictVM, 137
GetDictVR, 137
GetNumberOfValues, 137
GetTag, 137
GetValue, 138
GetValues, 138
GetVM, 138
GetVR, 138
Internal, 142
operator!=, 139
operator<, 139
operator==, 139
operator[], 139
Print, 140
Set, 140
SetByteValue, 140
SetByteValueNoSwap, 140
SetFromDataElement, 140
SetFromDataSet, 141
SetValue, 141
SetValues, 141
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, 134
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 142
ArrayType, 143
GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT, 144
GetAsDataElement, 145
GetDictVM, 145
GetDictVR, 145
GetNumberOfValues, 145
GetTag, 145
GetValue, 145, 146
GetValues, 146
GetVM, 146
GetVR, 146
Internal, 148
operator!=, 146
operator<, 146
operator==, 147
Print, 147
Set, 147
SetByteValue, 147
SetByteValueNoSwap, 147
SetFromDataElement, 148
SetFromDataSet, 148
SetValue, 148
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, 149
GetVM, 150
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, 150
GetVM, 151
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 152
~Attribute, 153
ArrayType, 153
Attribute, 153
GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT, 153, 154
GetAsDataElement, 154
GetDictVM, 154
GetDictVR, 154
GetNumberOfValues, 154
GetTag, 155
GetValue, 155
GetValues, 155
GetVM, 155
GetVR, 155
operator[], 156
Print, 156
Set, 156
SetByteValue, 156
SetFromDataElement, 157
SetFromDataSet, 157
SetNumberOfValues, 157
SetValue, 157
SetValues, 158
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, 158
GetVM, 159
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, 160
GetVM, 161
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, 161
GetVM, 162
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, 163
GetVM, 164
gdcm::AudioCodec, 164
~AudioCodec, 165
AudioCodec, 165
CanCode, 166
CanDecode, 166
Decode, 166
gdcm::Base64, 167
Decode, 167

Encode, 168
GetDecodeLength, 168
GetEncodeLength, 168
gdcm::BaseQuery, 176
~BaseQuery, 178
AddQueryDataSet, 178
BaseQuery, 178
GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 178
GetQueryDataSet, 178, 179
GetSOPInstanceUID, 179
mDataSet, 181
mHelpDescription, 181
mSopInstanceUID, 181
Print, 179
QueryFactory, 181
SetSOPInstanceUID, 180
SetSearchParameter, 179
ValidDataSet, 180
ValidateQuery, 180
WriteHelpFile, 180
WriteQuery, 180
gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 182
~BaseRootQuery, 183
BaseRootQuery, 183
Construct, 184
GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot, 184
GetQueryLevelFromString, 184
GetQueryLevelString, 184
GetTagListByLevel, 184
InitializeDataSet, 184
mHelpDescription, 185
mImage, 186
mPatient, 186
mRootType, 186
mSeries, 186
mStudy, 186
QueryFactory, 185
ValidateQuery, 185
gdcm::BasicOffsetTable, 190
BasicOffsetTable, 191
operator<<, 191
Read, 191
gdcm::Bitmap, 192
~Bitmap, 195
AreOverlaysInPixelData, 195
Bitmap, 195
Clear, 196
ComputeLossyFlag, 196
Dimensions, 206
GetBuffer, 196
GetBuffer2, 196
GetBufferLength, 196
GetColumns, 197
GetDataElement, 197
GetDimension, 197
GetDimensions, 197
GetLUT, 198
GetNeedByteSwap, 198
GetNumberOfDimensions, 198
GetPhotometricInterpretation, 198
GetPixelFormat, 199
GetPlanarConfiguration, 199
GetRows, 199
GetTransferSyntax, 199
ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 205
IsEmpty, 200
IsLossy, 200
IsTransferSyntaxCompatible, 200
LUTPtr, 195
LUT, 206
LossyFlag, 206
NeedByteSwap, 206
NumberOfDimensions, 206
PF, 206
PI, 206
PixelData, 207
PixmapReader, 205
PlanarConfiguration, 207
Print, 200
SetColumns, 200
SetDataElement, 201
SetDimension, 201
SetDimensions, 201
SetLUT, 202
SetLossyFlag, 201
SetNeedByteSwap, 202
SetNumberOfDimensions, 202
SetPhotometricInterpretation, 202
SetPixelFormat, 202
SetPlanarConfiguration, 203
SetRows, 203
SetTransferSyntax, 203
TryJPEG2000Codec, 203
TryJPEG2000Codec2, 204
TryJPEGCodec, 204
TryJPEGCodec2, 204
TryJPEGLSCodec, 204
TryKAKADUCodec, 204
TryPVRGCodec, 204
TryRAWCodec, 205
TryRLECodec, 205
TS, 207
UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData, 205
gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, 207
~BitmapToBitmapFilter, 209
BitmapToBitmapFilter, 209
GetOutput, 209
GetOutputAsBitmap, 209

Input, 210
Output, 210
SetInput, 209
gdcm::BoxRegion, 210
~BoxRegion, 212
Area, 212
BoundingBox, 212
BoxRegion, 212
Clone, 213
ComputeBoundingBox, 213
Empty, 213
GetXMax, 213
GetXMin, 213
GetYMax, 214
GetYMin, 214
GetZMax, 214
GetZMin, 214
IsValid, 214
operator=, 214
Print, 215
SetDomain, 215
gdcm::ByteBuffer, 215
ByteBuffer, 216
Get, 216
GetStart, 216
ShiftEnd, 216
UpdatePosition, 216
gdcm::ByteSwap
Swap, 217
SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem, 218
SwapRange, 218
SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem, 218
SystemIsBigEndian, 218
SystemIsLittleEndian, 219
gdcm::ByteSwap< T >, 217
gdcm::ByteSwapFilter, 219
~ByteSwapFilter, 220
ByteSwap, 220
ByteSwapFilter, 219
SetByteSwapTag, 220
gdcm::ByteValue, 221
~ByteValue, 223
Append, 223
ByteValue, 223
Clear, 224
ComputeLength, 224
Fill, 224
GetBuffer, 224
GetLength, 224
GetPointer, 225
IsEmpty, 225
IsPrintable, 225
operator const std::vector< char > &, 226
operator=, 226
operator==, 226
Print, 226
PrintASCIIXML, 227
PrintASCII, 226
PrintGroupLength, 227
PrintHex, 227
PrintHexXML, 227
PrintPNXML, 227
Read, 227, 228
SetLength, 228
SetLengthOnly, 228
Write, 228
WriteBuffer, 229
gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory, 229
CAPICryptoFactory, 230
CreateCMSProvider, 230
gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 231
~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 232
CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 232
Decrypt, 232
Encrypt, 232
GetCipherType, 233
GetInitialized, 233
ParseCertificateFile, 233
ParseKeyFile, 233
SetCipherType, 233
SetPassword, 234
gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, 267
GetLength, 268
Read, 268
ReadPreValue, 268
ReadValue, 268
ReadWithLength, 269
gdcm::CSAElement, 275
CSAElement, 277
DataField, 282
DataPtr, 277
GetByteValue, 278
GetKey, 278
GetName, 278
GetNoOfItems, 278
GetSyngoDT, 278
GetValue, 279
GetVM, 279
GetVR, 279
IsEmpty, 279
KeyField, 282
NameField, 282
NoOfItemsField, 282
operator<, 280
operator<<, 282
operator=, 280
operator==, 280
SetByteValue, 280

SetKey, 280
SetName, 281
SetNoOfItems, 281
SetSyngoDT, 281
SetValue, 281
SetVM, 281
SetVR, 281
SyngoDTField, 283
VRField, 283
ValueMultiplicityField, 283
gdcm::CSAHeader, 283
~CSAHeader, 286
CSAHeader, 286
CSAHeaderType, 285
FindCSAElementByName, 286
GetCSADataInfo, 286
GetCSAEEnd, 286
GetCSAElementByName, 287
GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag, 287
GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag, 287
GetDataSet, 287
GetFormat, 288
GetInterfile, 288
GetMrProtocol, 288
LoadFromDataElement, 288
operator<<, 289
Print, 288
Read, 289
Write, 289
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, 290
AddCSAHeaderDictEntry, 291
Begin, 291
CSAHeaderDict, 291
ConstIterator, 290
Dicts, 292
End, 291
GetCSAHeaderDictEntry, 292
IsEmpty, 292
Iterator, 291
LoadDefault, 292
MapCSAHeaderDictEntry, 291
operator<<, 292
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 293
CSAHeaderDictEntry, 294
GetDescription, 294
GetName, 294
GetVM, 294
GetVR, 294
operator<, 295
operator<<, 296
SetDescription, 295
SetName, 295
SetVM, 295
SetVR, 295
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException, 296
gdcm::CodeString, 249
CodeString, 252
const_iterator, 250
const_reference, 251
const_reverse_iterator, 251
difference_type, 251
GetAsString, 253
IsValid, 253
iterator, 251
operator!=, 253
operator<<, 254
operator==, 254
pointer, 251
reference, 251
reverse_iterator, 251
Size, 253
size_type, 252
TrimInternal, 253
value_type, 252
gdcm::Codec, 246
gdcm::Coder, 247
~Coder, 248
CanCode, 248
Code, 248
InternalCode, 249
gdcm::Command, 254
~Command, 256
Command, 255
Execute, 256
gdcm::CommandDataSet, 257
~CommandDataSet, 258
CommandDataSet, 258
Insert, 258
operator<<, 259
Read, 258
Replace, 259
Write, 259
gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, 261
CEcho, 263
CFind, 263
CMove, 264
CStore, 265
ConstructQuery, 264, 265
KeyValuePairArrayType, 262
KeyValuePairType, 262
gdcm::ConstCharWrapper, 266
ConstCharWrapper, 266
operator const char *, 266
gdcm::CryptoFactory, 269
~CryptoFactory, 271
CreateCMSProvider, 271
CryptoFactory, 271
CryptoLib, 270

GetFactoryInstance, 271
gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 272
~CryptographicMessageSyntax, 273
CipherTypes, 272
CryptographicMessageSyntax, 273
Decrypt, 273
Encrypt, 273
GetCipherType, 274
ParseCertificateFile, 274
ParseKeyFile, 274
SetCipherType, 274
SetPassword, 275
gdcm::Curve, 300
~Curve, 302
Curve, 301, 302
Decode, 302
GetAsPoints, 302
GetCurveDataDescriptor, 302
GetDataValueRepresentation, 302
GetDimensions, 303
GetGroup, 303
GetNumberOfCurves, 303
GetNumberOfPoints, 303
GetTypeOfData, 303
GetTypeOfDataDescription, 303
IsEmpty, 303
Print, 304
SetCoordinateStartValue, 304
SetCoordinateStepValue, 304
SetCurve, 304
SetCurveDataDescriptor, 304
SetCurveDescription, 304
SetDataValueRepresentation, 305
SetDimensions, 305
SetGroup, 305
SetNumberOfPoints, 305
SetTypeOfData, 305
Update, 305
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 352
~DICOMDIRGenerator, 354
AddImageDirectoryRecord, 354
AddPatientDirectoryRecord, 354
AddSeriesDirectoryRecord, 354
AddStudyDirectoryRecord, 354
DICOMDIRGenerator, 354
FilenameType, 353
FilenamesType, 353
Generate, 355
GetFile, 355
GetScanner, 355
SetDescriptor, 355
SetFile, 355
SetFilenames, 355
SetRootDirectory, 356
gdcm::DICOMDIR, 351
DICOMDIR, 351, 352
gdcm::DataElement, 306
Clear, 310
DataElement, 309, 310
Empty, 310
GetByteValue, 310
GetLength, 311
GetSequenceOfFragments, 311
GetTag, 312
GetValue, 312
GetValueAsSQ, 313
GetVL, 313
GetVR, 313
IsEmpty, 314
IsUndefinedLength, 314
operator<, 314
operator<<, 319
operator=, 315
operator==, 315
Read, 315
ReadOrSkip, 315
ReadPreValue, 315
ReadValue, 316
ReadValueWithLength, 316
ReadWithLength, 316
SetByteValue, 316
SetTag, 317
SetVLToUndefined, 318
SetValue, 317
SetValueFieldLength, 318
SetVL, 318
SetVR, 318
TagField, 319
VRField, 320
ValueField, 320
ValueLengthField, 320
ValuePtr, 309
Write, 319
gdcm::DataElementException, 321
gdcm::DataEvent, 321
~DataEvent, 323
CheckEvent, 324
DataEvent, 323, 324
GetData, 324
GetDataLength, 324
GetEventName, 324
MakeObject, 324
Self, 323
SetData, 325
Superclass, 323
gdcm::DataSet, 325
Begin, 328
CSAHeader, 337

Clear, 329
ComputeDataElement, 329
ComputeGroupLength, 329
ConstIterator, 328
DataElementSet, 328
End, 329
FindDataElement, 329, 330
FindNextDataElement, 330
GetDEEnd, 331
GetDES, 331
GetDataElement, 330, 331
GetLength, 332
GetMediaStorage, 332
GetPrivateCreator, 332
Insert, 332
InsertDataElement, 332
IsEmpty, 333
Iterator, 328
operator<<, 337
operator(), 333
operator=, 333
operator[], 333
Print, 333
Read, 334
ReadNested, 334
ReadSelectedPrivateTags, 334
ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength, 334
ReadSelectedTags, 334
ReadSelectedTagsWithLength, 335
ReadUpToTag, 335
ReadUpToTagWithLength, 335
ReadWithLength, 335
Remove, 335
Replace, 336
ReplaceEmpty, 336
Size, 336
SizeType, 328
Write, 337
gdcm::DataSetEvent, 338
~DataSetEvent, 339
CheckEvent, 340
DataSetEvent, 339, 340
GetDataSet, 340
GetEventName, 340
MakeObject, 340
Self, 339
Superclass, 339
gdcm::DataSetHelper, 341
ComputeVR, 341
gdcm::Decoder, 342
~Decoder, 342
CanDecode, 343
Decode, 343
DecodeByStreams, 343
gdcm::DefinedTerms, 344
DefinedTerms, 344
gdcm::Defs, 344
~Defs, 346
Defs, 345
GetIODFromFile, 346
GetIODNameFromMediaStorage, 346
GetIODs, 346
GetMacros, 347
GetModules, 347
GetTypeFromTag, 347
Global, 348
IsEmpty, 348
LoadDefaults, 348
LoadFromFile, 348
Verify, 348
gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec, 349
~DeltaEncodingCodec, 350
CanDecode, 350
Decode, 350, 351
DeltaEncodingCodec, 350
gdcm::Dict, 356
AddDictEntry, 358
Begin, 358
ConstIterator, 357
Dict, 358
Dicts, 360
End, 358
GetDictEntry, 358
GetDictEntryByKeyword, 359
GetDictEntryByName, 359
GetKeywordFromTag, 359
IsEmpty, 359
Iterator, 357
LoadDefault, 360
MapDictEntry, 357
operator<<, 360
gdcm::DictConverter, 360
~DictConverter, 362
AddGroupLength, 362
Convert, 362
ConvertToCXX, 362
ConvertToXML, 362
DictConverter, 362
GetDictName, 363
GetInputFilename, 363
GetOutputFilename, 363
GetOutputType, 363
OutputTypes, 361
ReadVM, 363
ReadVR, 364
Readuint16, 363
SetDictName, 364
SetInputFileName, 364

SetOutputFileName, 364
SetOutputType, 364
WriteFooter, 364
WriteHeader, 365
gdcm::DictEntry, 365
Dict, 369
DictEntry, 366
GetKeyword, 366
GetName, 367
GetRetired, 367
GetVM, 367
GetVR, 367
IsUnique, 368
operator<<, 369
SetElementXX, 368
SetGroupXX, 368
SetKeyword, 368
SetName, 368
SetRetired, 369
SetVM, 369
SetVR, 369
gdcm::DictPrinter, 370
~DictPrinter, 371
DictPrinter, 371
Print, 371
PrintDataElement2, 371
PrintDataSet2, 372
gdcm::Dicts, 372
~Dicts, 374
ConstructorType, 373
Dicts, 373
GetCSAHeaderDict, 374
GetConstructorString, 374
GetDictEntry, 374
GetPrivateDict, 375
GetPublicDict, 375
Global, 376
IsEmpty, 375
LoadDefaults, 375
operator<<, 376
gdcm::DirectionCosines, 378
~DirectionCosines, 379
ComputeDistAlongNormal, 379
Cross, 379
CrossDot, 379
DirectionCosines, 379
Dot, 380
IsValid, 380
Normalize, 380
operator const double *, 381
Print, 381
SetFromString, 381
gdcm::Directory, 381
~Directory, 383
Directory, 383
Explore, 383
FilenameType, 383
FilenamesType, 383
GetDirectories, 384
GetFilenames, 384
GetToplevel, 384
Load, 384
operator<<, 385
Print, 385
gdcm::DirectoryHelper, 386
GetCTImageSeriesUIDs, 386
GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs, 386
GetFrameOfReference, 387
GetMRImageSeriesUIDs, 387
GetRTStructSeriesUIDs, 387
GetSOPClassUID, 387
GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID, 387
GetStringValueFromTag, 388
LoadImageFromFiles, 388
RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex, 388
RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition, 388
gdcm::DummyValueGenerator, 388
Generate, 389
gdcm::Dumper, 389
~Dumper, 391
Dumper, 390
gdcm::Element
GetAsDataElement, 393
GetLength, 393
GetValue, 394
GetValues, 394
GetVM, 394
GetVR, 394
Internal, 396
operator[], 394
Print, 395
Read, 395
Set, 395
SetFromDataElement, 395
SetNoSwap, 395
SetValue, 395
Type, 393
Write, 396
gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >, 391
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, 396
Parent, 397
SetLength, 397
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 398
~Element, 399
Element, 399
GetAsDataElement, 400
GetLength, 400
GetValue, 400

GetVM, 400
GetVR, 400
operator=, 401
operator[], 401
Print, 401
Read, 401
Set, 401
SetArray, 402
SetFromDataElement, 402
SetLength, 402
SetNoSwap, 402
SetValue, 402
Type, 399
Write, 403
WriteASCII, 403
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, 403
Parent, 404
SetLength, 404
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, 405
Parent, 406
SetLength, 406
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, 407
Parent, 408
SetLength, 408
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, 409
Parent, 410
SetLength, 410
gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, 411
GetLength, 411
Internal, 411
Print, 411
gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >, 412
gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >, 413
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >, 415
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::V↩
M1_n >, 416
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::V↩
M1_n >, 416
gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, 416
∼EmptyMaskGenerator, 418
EmptyMaskGenerator, 418
Execute, 418
SOPClassUIDMode, 418
SetInputDirectory, 418
SetOutputDirectory, 419
SetSOPClassUIDMode, 419
gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument, 419
EncapsulatedDocument, 420
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T >, 420
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, 421
Read, 421
ReadComputeLength, 421
ReadNoSwap, 421
Write, 422
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, 423
Read, 423
ReadComputeLength, 423
ReadNoSwap, 423
Write, 423
gdcm::EndEvent, 424
gdcm::EnumeratedValues, 425
EnumeratedValues, 426
gdcm::Event, 426
∼Event, 428
CheckEvent, 428
Event, 428
GetEventName, 428
MakeObject, 429
Print, 429
gdcm::Exception, 430
∼Exception, 431
Exception, 431
GetDescription, 431
what, 431
gdcm::ExitEvent, 432
gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, 433
GetLength, 435
Read, 435
ReadPreValue, 435
ReadValue, 435
ReadWithLength, 435
Write, 435
gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, 436
GetLength, 438
Read, 438
ReadPreValue, 438
ReadValue, 438
ReadWithLength, 438
gdcm::Fiducials, 439
Fiducials, 439
gdcm::File, 439
∼File, 441
File, 441
GetDataSet, 442
GetHeader, 442
operator<<, 443
Read, 443
SetDataSet, 443
SetHeader, 443
Write, 443
gdcm::FileAnonymizer, 444
∼FileAnonymizer, 446
Empty, 446
FileAnonymizer, 446
Remove, 446
Replace, 447
SetInputFileName, 447
SetOutputFileName, 447

Write, 448
gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, 448
~FileChangeTransferSyntax, 450
Change, 450
FileChangeTransferSyntax, 450
GetCodec, 450
New, 450
SetInputFileName, 451
SetOutputFileName, 451
SetTransferSyntax, 451
gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable, 452
~FileDecompressLookupTable, 453
Change, 453
FileDecompressLookupTable, 453
GetFile, 454
GetPixmap, 454
SetFile, 454
SetPixmap, 454
gdcm::FileDerivation, 455
~FileDerivation, 456
AddDerivationDescription, 456
AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence, 456
AddReference, 456
AddSourceImageSequence, 456
Derive, 457
FileDerivation, 456
GetFile, 457
SetAppendDerivationHistory, 457
SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue, 457
SetDerivationDescription, 458
SetFile, 458
SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue, 458
gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, 459
~FileExplicitFilter, 460
Change, 460
ChangeFMI, 460
FileExplicitFilter, 460
GetFile, 460
ProcessDataSet, 460
SetChangePrivateTags, 461
SetFile, 461
SetRecomputeItemLength, 461
SetRecomputeSequenceLength, 461
SetUseVRUN, 461
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 462
~FileMetaInformation, 465
AppendImplementationClassUID, 465
ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass, 465
ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax, 465
DataSetMS, 471
DataSetTS, 471
Default, 465
FileMetaInformation, 464, 465
FillFromDataSet, 466
GetDataSetTransferSyntax, 466
GetFileMetaInformationVersion, 466
GetFullLength, 466
GetGDCMImplementationClassUID, 466
GetGDCMImplementationVersionName, 466
GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle, 467
GetImplementationClassUID, 467
GetImplementationVersionName, 467
GetMediaStorage, 467
GetMediaStorageAsString, 467
GetMetaInformationTS, 467
GetPreamble, 467, 468
GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle, 468
Insert, 468
IsValid, 468
MetaInformationTS, 471
operator<<, 470
Read, 468
ReadCompat, 468
ReadCompatInternal, 469
Replace, 469
SetDataSetTransferSyntax, 469
SetImplementationClassUID, 469
SetImplementationVersionName, 470
SetPreamble, 470
SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle, 470
Write, 470
gdcm::FileNameEvent, 475
~FileNameEvent, 477
CheckEvent, 477
FileNameEvent, 477
GetEventName, 478
GetFileName, 478
MakeObject, 478
Self, 477
SetFileName, 478
Superclass, 477
gdcm::FileSet, 483
AddFile, 484
FileSet, 484
FileType, 483
FilesType, 483
GetFiles, 484
operator<<, 485
SetFiles, 484
gdcm::FileStreamer, 485
~FileStreamer, 487
AppendToDataElement, 487
AppendToGroupDataElement, 487
CheckDataElement, 488
CheckTemplateFileName, 488
FileStreamer, 487
New, 488

ReserveDataElement, 488
ReserveGroupDataElement, 488
SetOutputFileName, 489
SetTemplateFileName, 489
StartDataElement, 489
StartGroupDataElement, 489
StopDataElement, 490
StopGroupDataElement, 490
gdcm::FileWithName, 490
FileWithName, 491
filename, 492
gdcm::Filename, 471
EndWith, 473
Filename, 472
GetExtension, 473
GetFileName, 473
GetName, 473
GetPath, 473
IsEmpty, 473
IsIdentical, 474
Join, 474
operator const char ∗, 474
ToUnixSlashes, 474
ToWindowsSlashes, 474
gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 479
∼FilenameGenerator, 480
FilenameGenerator, 480
FilenameType, 480
FilenamesType, 480
Generate, 480
GetFilename, 481
GetFilenames, 481
GetNumberOfFilenames, 481
GetPattern, 481
GetPrefix, 482
SetNumberOfFilenames, 482
SetPattern, 482
SetPrefix, 482
SizeType, 480
gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, 492
FindPatientRootQuery, 493
GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 494
GetTagListByLevel, 494
InitializeDataSet, 494
QueryFactory, 495
ValidateQuery, 494
gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, 495
FindStudyRootQuery, 496
GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 497
GetTagListByLevel, 497
InitializeDataSet, 497
QueryFactory, 498
ValidateQuery, 497
gdcm::Fragment, 498
ComputeLength, 500
Fragment, 500
GetLength, 500
operator<<, 501
Read, 500
ReadBacktrack, 500
ReadPreValue, 500
ReadValue, 501
Write, 501
gdcm::Global, 501
∼Global, 503
Append, 503
GetDefs, 503
GetDicts, 503, 504
GetInstance, 504
Global, 502
LoadResourcesFiles, 504
Locate, 504
operator<<, 505
Prepend, 505
gdcm::GroupDict, 505
∼GroupDict, 506
Add, 507
GetAbbreviation, 507
GetName, 507
GroupDict, 506
GroupStringVector, 506
Insert, 507
operator<<, 508
Size, 507
gdcm::IODEntry, 590
GetIE, 591
GetName, 591
GetRef, 591
GetUsage, 591
GetUsageType, 591
IODEntry, 591
operator<<, 592
SetIE, 592
SetName, 592
SetRef, 592
SetUsage, 592
gdcm::IODs, 593
AddIOD, 594
Begin, 594
Clear, 595
End, 595
GetIOD, 595
IODMapType, 593
IODMapTypeConstIterator, 594
IODName, 594
IODs, 594
operator<<, 595
gdcm::IOD, 587

AddIODEntry, 588
Clear, 588
GetIODEntry, 588
GetNumberOfIODs, 589
GetTypeFromTag, 589
IOD, 588
MapIODEntry, 587
operator<<, 589
SizeType, 588
gdcm::IPPSorter, 596
ComputeZSpacing, 600
DirCosTolerance, 600
DropDuplicatePositions, 600
GetDirectionCosinesTolerance, 598
GetZSpacing, 598
GetZSpacingTolerance, 598
IPPSorter, 597
SetComputeZSpacing, 598
SetDirectionCosinesTolerance, 598
SetDropDuplicatePositions, 599
SetZSpacingTolerance, 599
Sort, 599
ZSpacing, 600
ZTolerance, 600
gdcm::IconImageFilter, 508
~IconImageFilter, 509
Extract, 510
ExtractIconImages, 510
ExtractVeproIconImages, 510
GetFile, 510
GetIconImage, 510
GetNumberOfIconImages, 511
IconImageFilter, 509
SetFile, 511
gdcm::IconImageGenerator, 511
~IconImageGenerator, 513
AutoPixelMinMax, 513
ConvertRGBToPaletteColor, 513
Generate, 513
GetIconImage, 513
GetPixmap, 514
IconImageGenerator, 512
SetOutputDimensions, 514
SetOutsideValuePixel, 514
SetPixelMinMax, 514
SetPixmap, 515
gdcm::Image, 516
~Image, 518
GetDirectionCosines, 519
GetIntercept, 519
GetOrigin, 519
GetSlope, 520
GetSpacing, 520
Image, 518
Print, 520
SetDirectionCosines, 520, 521
SetIntercept, 521
SetOrigin, 521, 522
SetSlope, 522
SetSpacing, 522
gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable, 523
~ImageApplyLookupTable, 525
Apply, 525
ImageApplyLookupTable, 525
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 526
~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 528
Change, 528
ChangeMonochrome, 529
ChangeRGB2YBR, 529
ChangeYBR2RGB, 529
GetPhotometricInterpretation, 529
ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 528
RGB2YBR, 529
SetPhotometricInterpretation, 529
YBR2RGB, 530
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 530
~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 532
Change, 532
GetPlanarConfiguration, 532
ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 532
RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes, 533
RGBPlanesToRGBPixels, 533
SetPlanarConfiguration, 533
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 534
~ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 536
Change, 537
GetTransferSyntax, 537
ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 536
SetCompressIconImage, 537
SetForce, 537
SetTransferSyntax, 537
SetUserCodec, 538
TryJPEG2000Codec, 538
TryJPEGCodec, 538
TryJPEGLSCodec, 538
TryRAWCodec, 539
TryRLECodec, 539
gdcm::ImageCodec, 539
~ImageCodec, 542
AppendFrameEncode, 542
AppendRowEncode, 542
CanCode, 543
CanDecode, 543
CleanupUnusedBits, 543
Clone, 543
Decode, 544
DecodeByStreams, 544
Dimensions, 551

DoByteSwap, 544
DoInvertMonochrome, 544
DoOverlayCleanup, 545
DoPaddedCompositePixelCode, 545
DoPlanarConfiguration, 545
DoSimpleCopy, 545
DoYBR, 545
FileChangeTransferSyntax, 550
GetDimensions, 545
GetHeaderInfo, 546
GetLUT, 546
GetLossyFlag, 546
GetNeedByteSwap, 546
GetNumberOfDimensions, 546
GetPhotometricInterpretation, 546
GetPixelFormat, 547
GetPlanarConfiguration, 547
ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 551
ImageCodec, 542
IsFrameEncoder, 547
IsLossy, 547
IsRowEncoder, 547
IsValid, 548
LUTPtr, 542
LUT, 551
LossyFlag, 551
NeedByteSwap, 551
NeedOverlayCleanup, 551
NumberOfDimensions, 552
PF, 552
PI, 552
PlanarConfiguration, 552
RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode, 552
RequestPlanarConfiguration, 552
SetDimensions, 548
SetLUT, 548
SetLossyFlag, 548
SetNeedByteSwap, 549
SetNeedOverlayCleanup, 549
SetNumberOfDimensions, 549
SetPhotometricInterpretation, 549
SetPixelFormat, 549
SetPlanarConfiguration, 550
StartEncode, 550
StopEncode, 550
gdcm::ImageConverter, 553
~ImageConverter, 553
Convert, 553
GetOuput, 554
ImageConverter, 553
SetInput, 554
gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 554
~ImageFragmentSplitter, 556
GetFragmentSizeMax, 556
ImageFragmentSplitter, 556
SetForce, 556
SetFragmentSizeMax, 556
Split, 557
gdcm::ImageHelper, 557
ComputeMediaStorageFromModality, 558
ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient, 558
GetDimensionsValue, 559
GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet, 559
GetDirectionCosinesValue, 559
GetForcePixelSpacing, 559
GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope, 559
GetLUT, 560
GetOriginValue, 560
GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope, 560
GetPhotometricInterpretationValue, 560
GetPixelFormatValue, 560
GetPlanarConfigurationValue, 560
GetPointerFromElement, 561
GetRealWorldValueMappingContent, 561
GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue, 561
GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage, 561
GetSpacingValue, 561
GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage, 562
SetDimensionsValue, 562
SetDirectionCosinesValue, 562
SetForcePixelSpacing, 562
SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope, 562
SetOriginValue, 563
SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope, 563
SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue, 563
SetSpacingValue, 563
gdcm::ImageReader, 564
~ImageReader, 566
GetImage, 566, 567
ImageReader, 566
Read, 567
ReadACRNEMAImage, 567
ReadImage, 567
gdcm::ImageRegionReader, 568
~ImageRegionReader, 570
ComputeBufferLength, 570
GetRegion, 571
ImageRegionReader, 570
Read, 571
ReadInformation, 571
ReadIntoBuffer, 571
SetRegion, 572
gdcm::ImageToImageFilter, 572
~ImageToImageFilter, 574
GetInput, 574
GetOutput, 574
ImageToImageFilter, 574
gdcm::ImageWriter, 575

~ImageWriter, 577
ComputeTargetMediaStorage, 577
GetImage, 577, 578
ImageWriter, 577
Write, 578
gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, 583
GetLength, 584
Read, 584
ReadPreValue, 584
ReadValue, 585
ReadValueWithLength, 585
ReadWithLength, 585
Write, 585
gdcm::InitializeEvent, 586
gdcm::Item, 601
Clear, 603
FindDataElement, 603
GetDataElement, 603
GetLength, 603
GetNestedDataSet, 604
InsertDataElement, 604
Item, 602, 603
operator<<, 605
Read, 604
SetNestedDataSet, 604
Write, 605
gdcm::IterationEvent, 605
gdcm::JPEG12Codec, 606
~JPEG12Codec, 608
DecodeByStreams, 608
EncodeBuffer, 608
GetHeaderInfo, 609
InternalCode, 609
IsStateSuspension, 609
JPEG12Codec, 608
gdcm::JPEG16Codec, 610
~JPEG16Codec, 611
DecodeByStreams, 611
EncodeBuffer, 612
GetHeaderInfo, 612
InternalCode, 612
IsStateSuspension, 612
JPEG16Codec, 611
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 613
~JPEG2000Codec, 615
AppendFrameEncode, 615
AppendRowEncode, 615
Bitmap, 619
CanCode, 615
CanDecode, 616
Clone, 616
Code, 616
Decode, 616
DecodeByStreams, 617
DecodeExtent, 617
GetHeaderInfo, 617
GetQuality, 617
GetRate, 618
ImageRegionReader, 620
IsFrameEncoder, 618
IsRowEncoder, 618
JPEG2000Codec, 615
SetNumberOfResolutions, 618
SetQuality, 618
SetRate, 618
SetReversible, 619
SetTileSize, 619
StartEncode, 619
StopEncode, 619
gdcm::JPEG8Codec, 620
~JPEG8Codec, 621
DecodeByStreams, 622
EncodeBuffer, 622
GetHeaderInfo, 622
InternalCode, 622
IsStateSuspension, 622
JPEG8Codec, 621
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 623
~JPEGCodec, 625
AppendFrameEncode, 625
AppendRowEncode, 626
BitSample, 631
CanCode, 626
CanDecode, 626
Clone, 626
Code, 627
ComputeOffsetTable, 627
Decode, 627
DecodeByStreams, 627
DecodeExtent, 627
EncodeBuffer, 628
GetHeaderInfo, 628
GetLossless, 628
GetQuality, 628
ImageRegionReader, 631
IsFrameEncoder, 629
IsRowEncoder, 629
IsStateSuspension, 629
IsValid, 629
JPEGCodec, 625
Quality, 631
SetBitSample, 629
SetLossless, 629
SetPixelFormat, 630
SetQuality, 630
StartEncode, 630
StopEncode, 630
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 631

~JPEGLSCodec, 634
AppendFrameEncode, 634
AppendRowEncode, 634
CanCode, 634
CanDecode, 634
Clone, 635
Code, 635
Decode, 635
DecodeExtent, 636
GetBufferLength, 636
GetHeaderInfo, 636
GetLossless, 636
ImageRegionReader, 638
IsFrameEncoder, 637
IsRowEncoder, 637
JPEGLSCodec, 633
SetBufferLength, 637
SetLossless, 637
SetLossyError, 637
StartEncode, 637
StopEncode, 638
gdcm::JSON, 638
~JSON, 639
Code, 639
Decode, 639
GetPrettyPrint, 639
JSON, 639
PrettyPrintOff, 640
PrettyPrintOn, 640
SetPrettyPrint, 640
gdcm::KAKADUCodec, 641
~KAKADUCodec, 642
CanCode, 642
CanDecode, 642
Clone, 643
Code, 643
Decode, 643
KAKADUCodec, 642
gdcm::LO, 644
const_iterator, 645
const_reference, 645
const_reverse_iterator, 645
difference_type, 645
IsValid, 647
iterator, 645
LO, 647
pointer, 646
reference, 646
reverse_iterator, 646
size_type, 646
Superclass, 646
value_type, 646
gdcm::LookupTable, 648
~LookupTable, 650
Allocate, 650
BitSample, 655
Clear, 651
Decode, 651
GetBitSample, 651
GetBufferAsRGBA, 651
GetLUTDescriptor, 652
GetLUTLength, 652
GetLUT, 652
GetPointer, 652
IncompleteLUT, 655
InitializeBlueLUT, 652
InitializeGreenLUT, 653
InitializeLUT, 653
InitializeRedLUT, 653
Initialized, 653
Internal, 655
LookupTable, 650
LookupTableType, 650
Print, 653
SetBlueLUT, 654
SetGreenLUT, 654
SetLUT, 654
SetRedLUT, 654
WriteBufferAsRGBA, 654
gdcm::MD5, 664
Compute, 665
ComputeFile, 665
gdcm::Macro, 656
AddMacroEntry, 658
ArrayIncludeMacrosType, 657
Clear, 658
FindMacroEntry, 658
GetMacroEntry, 658
GetName, 659
Macro, 658
MapModuleEntry, 657
operator<<, 659
SetName, 659
Verify, 659
gdcm::Macros, 660
AddMacro, 661
Clear, 661
GetMacro, 661
IsEmpty, 661
Macros, 661
ModuleMapType, 660
operator<<, 662
gdcm::MediaStorage, 665
GetMSString, 672
GetMSType, 672
GetModality, 671
GetModalityDimension, 672
GetNumberOfMSString, 672

GetNumberOfMSType, 673
GetNumberOfModality, 672
GetString, 673
GuessFromModality, 673
IsImage, 673
IsUndefined, 673
MSType, 668
MediaStorage, 671
ObjectType, 671
operator MSType, 674
operator<<, 675
SetFromDataSet, 674
SetFromFile, 674
SetFromHeader, 674
SetFromModality, 674
SetFromSourceImageSequence, 675
gdcm::MemberCommand
~MemberCommand, 678
Execute, 678
m_ConstMemberFunction, 679
m_MemberFunction, 679
m_This, 680
MemberCommand, 678
New, 679
Self, 677
SetCallbackFunction, 679
TConstMemberFunctionPointer, 677
TMemberFunctionPointer, 678
gdcm::MemberCommand< T >, 675
gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 680
~MeshPrimitive, 683
AddPrimitiveData, 683
GetMPType, 683
GetMPTypeString, 683
GetNumberOfPrimitivesData, 684
GetPrimitiveData, 684
GetPrimitiveType, 685
GetPrimitivesData, 684
MPType, 682
MeshPrimitive, 683
PrimitiveData, 685
PrimitiveType, 686
PrimitivesData, 682
SetPrimitiveData, 685
SetPrimitiveType, 685
SetPrimitivesData, 685
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, 686
GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 688
GetRequiredDataSet, 688
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, 688
QueryFactory, 688
ValidateQuery, 688
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, 689
GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 691
GetRequiredDataSet, 691
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, 691
QueryFactory, 691
ValidateQuery, 691
gdcm::ModifiedEvent, 692
gdcm::Module, 693
AddMacro, 694
AddModuleEntry, 694
ArrayIncludeMacrosType, 694
Clear, 694
FindModuleEntryInMacros, 695
GetModuleEntryInMacros, 695
GetName, 695
MapModuleEntry, 694
Module, 694
operator<<, 696
SetName, 695
Verify, 695
gdcm::ModuleEntry, 696
~ModuleEntry, 698
DataElementType, 700
Description, 698
DescriptionField, 700
GetDescription, 699
GetName, 699
GetType, 699
ModuleEntry, 698
Name, 700
operator<<, 700
SetDescription, 699
SetName, 699
SetType, 699
gdcm::Modules, 701
AddModule, 702
Clear, 702
GetModule, 702
IsEmpty, 702
ModuleMapType, 701
Modules, 702
operator<<, 703
gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, 703
GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 705
GetTagListByLevel, 705
InitializeDataSet, 705
MovePatientRootQuery, 704
QueryFactory, 706
ValidateQuery, 705
gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, 706
GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 708
GetTagListByLevel, 708
InitializeDataSet, 708
MoveStudyRootQuery, 707
QueryFactory, 709

ValidateQuery, 708
gdcm::MrProtocol, 709
~MrProtocol, 710
FindMrProtocolByName, 710
GetMrProtocolByName, 710
GetSliceArray, 710
GetVersion, 711
Load, 711
MrProtocol, 710
operator<<, 711
Print, 711
gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice, 988
Normal, 988
Position, 988
gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray, 989
Slices, 989
gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3, 1248
dCor, 1248
dSag, 1248
dTra, 1248
gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, 721
AddModuleEntry, 723
GetModuleEntry, 723
GetNumberOfModuleEntries, 723
NestedModuleEntries, 722
operator<<, 723
SizeType, 722
gdcm::NoEvent, 730
gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, 732
ConstructQuery, 733
NAction, 733
NCreate, 734
NDelete, 734
NEventReport, 734
NGet, 734
NSet, 735
gdcm::Object, 738
~Object, 740
Object, 740
operator<<, 741
operator=, 741
Print, 741
Register, 741
SmartPointer, 742
UnRegister, 741
gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory, 742
CreateCMSProvider, 743
InitOpenSSL, 743
OpenSSLCryptoFactory, 743
gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 744
~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 745
Decrypt, 745
Encrypt, 745
GetCipherType, 746
OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 745
ParseCertificateFile, 746
ParseKeyFile, 746
SetCipherType, 746
SetPassword, 746
gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory, 747
CreateCMSProvider, 748
OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory, 748
gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 749
~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 750
Decrypt, 750
Encrypt, 750
GetCipherType, 751
OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 750
ParseCertificateFile, 751
ParseKeyFile, 751
SetCipherType, 751
SetPassword, 751
gdcm::Orientation, 752
~Orientation, 753
GetLabel, 754
GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine, 754
GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue, 754
GetType, 754
operator<<, 755
Orientation, 753
OrientationType, 753
Print, 754
SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue, 755
gdcm::Overlay, 756
~Overlay, 759
Decompress, 759
GetBitPosition, 759
GetBitsAllocated, 760
GetColumns, 760
GetDescription, 760
GetGroup, 760
GetOrigin, 760
GetOverlayData, 760
GetOverlayTypeAsString, 761
GetOverlayTypeFromString, 761
GetRows, 761
GetType, 761
GetTypeAsEnum, 761
GetUnpackBuffer, 761
GetUnpackBufferLength, 762
GrabOverlayFromPixelData, 762
IsEmpty, 762
IsInPixelData, 762
IsZero, 762
operator=, 763
Overlay, 759
OverlayType, 758

Print, 763
SetBitPosition, 763
SetBitsAllocated, 763
SetColumns, 763
SetDescription, 764
SetFrameOrigin, 764
SetGroup, 764
SetNumberOfFrames, 764
SetOrigin, 764
SetOverlay, 765
SetRows, 765
SetType, 765
Update, 765
gdcm::PDBElement, 776
GetName, 777
GetValue, 778
NameField, 779
operator<<, 778
operator==, 778
PDBElement, 777
SetName, 778
SetValue, 778
ValueField, 779
gdcm::PDBHeader, 779
~PDBHeader, 780
FindPDBElementByName, 781
GetPDBEEnd, 781
GetPDBElementByName, 781
GetPDBInfoTag, 781
LoadFromDataElement, 781
operator<<, 782
PDBHeader, 780
Print, 782
gdcm::PDFCodec, 783
~PDFCodec, 784
CanCode, 784
CanDecode, 784
Decode, 785
PDFCodec, 784
gdcm::PGXCodec, 792
~PGXCodec, 793
CanCode, 793
CanDecode, 793
Clone, 794
GetHeaderInfo, 794
PGXCodec, 793
Read, 794
Write, 794
gdcm::PNMCodec, 825
~PNMCodec, 826
CanCode, 826
CanDecode, 827
Clone, 827
GetBufferLength, 827
GetHeaderInfo, 827
PNMCodec, 826
Read, 827
SetBufferLength, 828
Write, 828
gdcm::PVRGCodec, 866
~PVRGCodec, 867
CanCode, 867
CanDecode, 868
Clone, 868
Code, 868
Decode, 868
PVRGCodec, 867
SetLossyFlag, 869
gdcm::ParseException, 766
~ParseException, 767
GetLastElement, 767
operator=, 767
ParseException, 767
SetLastElement, 767
gdcm::Parser, 768
~Parser, 770
EndElementHandler, 769
ErrorType, 769
GetBuffer, 770
GetCurrentByteIndex, 770
GetErrorCode, 770
GetErrorString, 771
GetUserData, 771
Parse, 771
ParseBuffer, 771
Parser, 770
Process, 771
SetElementHandler, 771
SetUserData, 772
StartElementHandler, 769
gdcm::Patient, 772
Patient, 772
gdcm::PersonName, 789
Component, 791
GetMaxLength, 789
GetNumberOfComponents, 790
MaxLength, 791
MaxNumberOfComponents, 791
Padding, 791
Print, 790
Separator, 791
SetBlob, 790
SetComponents, 790
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 795
GetPIString, 797
GetPIType, 797
GetSamplesPerPixel, 797
GetString, 797

GetType, 797
IsLossless, 797
IsLossy, 797
IsRetired, 798
IsSameColorSpace, 798
operator PIType, 798
operator<<, 798
PIType, 796
PhotometricInterpretation, 796
gdcm::PixelFormat, 798
Bitmap, 807
GetBitsAllocated, 801
GetBitsStored, 802
GetHighBit, 802
GetMax, 802
GetMin, 802
GetPixelRepresentation, 802
GetPixelSize, 803
GetSamplesPerPixel, 803
GetScalarType, 803
GetScalarTypeAsString, 803
IsCompatible, 804
IsValid, 804
operator ScalarType, 804
operator!=, 804
operator<<, 807
operator==, 804, 805
PixelFormat, 801
Print, 805
ScalarType, 800
SetBitsAllocated, 805
SetBitsStored, 805
SetHighBit, 805
SetPixelRepresentation, 805
SetSamplesPerPixel, 806
SetScalarType, 806
Validate, 806
gdcm::Pixmap, 807
~Pixmap, 809
AreOverlaysInPixelData, 809
Curves, 812
GetCurve, 809, 810
GetIconImage, 810
GetNumberOfCurves, 810
GetNumberOfOverlays, 810
GetOverlay, 810, 811
Icon, 812
Overlays, 812
Pixmap, 809
Print, 811
RemoveOverlay, 811
SetIconImage, 811
SetNumberOfCurves, 811
SetNumberOfOverlays, 811
UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData, 812
gdcm::PixmapReader, 813
~PixmapReader, 815
GetPixmap, 815
PixelData, 817
PixmapReader, 815
Read, 816
ReadACRNEMAImage, 816
ReadImage, 816
ReadImageInternal, 816
gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, 817
~PixmapToPixmapFilter, 819
GetInput, 819
GetOutput, 819
GetOutputAsPixmap, 819
PixmapToPixmapFilter, 819
gdcm::PixmapWriter, 820
~PixmapWriter, 822
DoIconImage, 822
GetImage, 823
GetPixmap, 823
PixelData, 824
PixmapWriter, 822
PrepareWrite, 823
SetImage, 823
SetPixmap, 824
Write, 824
gdcm::Preamble, 828
~Preamble, 830
Clear, 830
Create, 830
GetInternal, 830
GetLength, 830
IsEmpty, 831
IsValid, 831
operator<<, 832
operator=, 831
Preamble, 829, 830
Print, 831
Read, 831
Remove, 831
Valid, 832
Write, 832
gdcm::PresentationContext, 833
AbstractSyntax, 836
AddTransferSyntax, 835
GetAbstractSyntax, 835
GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes, 835
GetPresentationContextID, 835
GetTransferSyntax, 835
ID, 836
operator==, 835
PresentationContext, 834
Print, 836

SetAbstractSyntax, 836
SetPresentationContextID, 836
SizeType, 834
TransferSyntaxArrayType, 834
TransferSyntaxes, 836
gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 839
AddFromFile, 841
AddPresentationContext, 841
GenerateFromFilenames, 841
GenerateFromUID, 842
GetDefaultTransferSyntax, 842
GetPresentationContexts, 842
PresentationContextArrayType, 841
PresentationContextGenerator, 841
SetDefaultTransferSyntax, 842
SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax, 842
SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax, 843
SizeType, 841
gdcm::Printer, 851
∼Printer, 853
F, 856
GetPrintStyle, 854
MaxPrintLength, 856
Print, 854
PrintDataElement, 854
PrintDataSet, 854
PrintSQ, 855
PrintStyle, 856
PrintStyles, 853
Printer, 853
SetColor, 855
SetFile, 855
SetStyle, 855
gdcm::PrivateDict, 856
∼PrivateDict, 857
AddDictEntry, 857
Dicts, 859
FindDictEntry, 858
GetDictEntry, 858
IsEmpty, 858
LoadDefault, 858
operator<<, 859
PrintXML, 858
PrivateDict, 857
RemoveDictEntry, 858
gdcm::PrivateTag, 859
GetAsDataElement, 861
GetOwner, 861
operator<, 861
operator<<, 862
PrivateTag, 860, 861
ReadFromCommaSeparatedString, 861
SetOwner, 862
gdcm::ProgressEvent, 862
∼ProgressEvent, 864
CheckEvent, 864
GetEventName, 865
GetProgress, 865
MakeObject, 865
ProgressEvent, 864
Self, 864
SetProgress, 865
Superclass, 864
gdcm::PythonFilter, 869
∼PythonFilter, 870
GetFile, 870
PythonFilter, 870
SetDicts, 870
SetFile, 870
ToPyObject, 870
UseDictAlways, 871
gdcm::QueryBase, 871
∼QueryBase, 872
GetAllRequiredTags, 872
GetAllTags, 872
GetHierachicalSearchTags, 873
GetName, 873
GetOptionalTags, 873
GetQueryLevel, 873
GetRequiredTags, 873
GetUniqueTags, 874
gdcm::QueryFactory, 874
GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale, 875
ListCharSets, 875
ProduceCharacterSetDataElement, 875
ProduceQuery, 875
gdcm::QueryImage, 876
GetHierachicalSearchTags, 877
GetName, 877
GetOptionalTags, 877
GetQueryLevel, 877
GetRequiredTags, 878
GetUniqueTags, 878
gdcm::QueryPatient, 878
GetHierachicalSearchTags, 879
GetName, 879
GetOptionalTags, 880
GetQueryLevel, 880
GetRequiredTags, 880
GetUniqueTags, 880
gdcm::QuerySeries, 881
GetHierachicalSearchTags, 882
GetName, 882
GetOptionalTags, 882
GetQueryLevel, 882
GetRequiredTags, 882
GetUniqueTags, 883
gdcm::QueryStudy, 883

GetHierachicalSearchTags, 884
GetName, 884
GetOptionalTags, 885
GetQueryLevel, 885
GetRequiredTags, 885
GetUniqueTags, 885
gdcm::RAWCodec, 886
~RAWCodec, 887
CanCode, 887
CanDecode, 888
Clone, 888
Code, 888
Decode, 888
DecodeByStreams, 889
DecodeBytes, 889
GetHeaderInfo, 889
RAWCodec, 887
gdcm::RLECodec, 906
~RLECodec, 908
AppendFrameEncode, 908
AppendRowEncode, 908
CanCode, 909
CanDecode, 909
Clone, 909
Code, 909
Decode, 909
DecodeByStreams, 910
DecodeExtent, 910
GetBufferLength, 910
GetHeaderInfo, 910
ImageRegionReader, 912
IsFrameEncoder, 910
IsRowEncoder, 911
RLECodec, 908
SetBufferLength, 911
SetLength, 911
StartEncode, 911
StopEncode, 911
gdcm::Reader, 890
~Reader, 893
CanRead, 893
F, 897
GetFile, 893
GetStreamCurrentPosition, 894
GetStreamPtr, 894
Read, 894
ReadDataSet, 894
ReadMetaInformation, 895
ReadPreamble, 895
ReadSelectedPrivateTags, 895
ReadSelectedTags, 895
ReadUpToTag, 895
Reader, 893
SetFile, 896
SetFileName, 896
SetStream, 896
StreamImageReader, 897
gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent, 897
CodeMeaning, 898
CodeValue, 898
RealWorldValueIntercept, 898
RealWorldValueSlope, 898
gdcm::Region, 899
~Region, 900
Area, 900
Clone, 900
ComputeBoundingBox, 900
Empty, 900
IsValid, 901
Print, 901
Region, 899
gdcm::Rescaler, 901
~Rescaler, 903
ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType, 903
ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax, 903
GetIntercept, 904
GetSlope, 904
InverseRescale, 904
InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit, 904
Rescale, 904
RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit, 904
Rescaler, 903
SetIntercept, 905
SetMinMaxForPixelType, 905
SetPixelFormat, 905
SetSlope, 905
SetTargetPixelType, 905
SetUseTargetPixelType, 906
gdcm::SHA1, 978
~SHA1, 979
Compute, 979
ComputeFile, 979
SHA1, 979
gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, 996
const, 996
GetIODFromSOPClassUID, 997
GetIOD, 997
GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD, 997
GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD, 997
GetSOPClassUIDToIODs, 997
GetSOPClassUIDToIOD, 997
gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >, 1011
gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x >, 1011
gdcm::Scanner, 915
~Scanner, 919
AddPrivateTag, 919
AddSkipTag, 919
AddTag, 919

Begin, 920
ClearSkipTags, 920
ClearTags, 920
ConstIterator, 918
End, 920
GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue, 920
GetFilenameFromTagToValue, 920
GetFilenames, 921
GetKeys, 921
GetMapping, 921
GetMappingFromTagToValue, 921
GetMappings, 921
GetOrderedValues, 922
GetValue, 922
GetValues, 922
IsKey, 923
MappingType, 918
New, 923
operator<<, 924
Print, 923
ProcessPublicTag, 923
Scan, 924
Scanner, 919
TagToValue, 918
TagToValueValueType, 918
ValuesType, 919
gdcm::Scanner::ltstr, 655
operator(), 656
gdcm::Segment, 925
~Segment, 928
ALGOType, 927
AddSurface, 928
AnatomicRegion, 933
AnatomicRegionModifiers, 933
BasicCodedEntryVector, 927
GetALGOType, 928
GetALGOTypeString, 928
GetAnatomicRegion, 929
GetAnatomicRegionModifiers, 929
GetPropertyCategory, 929
GetPropertyType, 929, 930
GetPropertyTypeModifiers, 930
GetSegmentAlgorithmName, 930
GetSegmentAlgorithmType, 930
GetSegmentDescription, 930
GetSegmentLabel, 930
GetSegmentNumber, 931
GetSurface, 931
GetSurfaceCount, 931
GetSurfaces, 931
PropertyCategory, 934
PropertyType, 934
PropertyTypeModifiers, 934
Segment, 928
SegmentAlgorithmName, 934
SegmentAlgorithmType, 934
SegmentDescription, 934
SegmentLabel, 934
SegmentNumber, 935
SetAnatomicRegion, 931
SetAnatomicRegionModifiers, 931
SetPropertyCategory, 932
SetPropertyType, 932
SetPropertyTypeModifiers, 932
SetSegmentAlgorithmName, 932
SetSegmentAlgorithmType, 932
SetSegmentDescription, 933
SetSegmentLabel, 933
SetSegmentNumber, 933
SetSurfaceCount, 933
SurfaceCount, 935
SurfaceVector, 927
Surfaces, 935
gdcm::SegmentHelper, 84
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, 187
BasicCodedEntry, 188
CSD, 189
CSV, 189
CM, 189
CV, 189
IsEmpty, 188
gdcm::SegmentReader, 938
~SegmentReader, 940
GetSegments, 940
Read, 940
ReadSegment, 941
ReadSegments, 941
SegmentMap, 939
SegmentReader, 940
SegmentVector, 940
Segments, 941
gdcm::SegmentWriter, 942
~SegmentWriter, 943
AddSegment, 944
GetNumberOfSegments, 944
GetSegment, 944
GetSegments, 944
PrepareWrite, 944
SegmentVector, 943
SegmentWriter, 943
Segments, 945
SetNumberOfSegments, 944
SetSegments, 945
Write, 945
gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, 935
~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, 936
Print, 937
SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, 936

SetLUT, 937
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 946
AddFragment, 948
Begin, 949
Clear, 949
ComputeByteLength, 949
ComputeLength, 949
ConstIterator, 948
End, 949, 950
FragmentVector, 948
GetBuffer, 950
GetFragBuffer, 950
GetFragment, 950
GetLength, 950
GetNumberOfFragments, 951
GetTable, 951
Iterator, 948
New, 951
operator==, 951
Print, 951
Read, 952
ReadPreValue, 952
ReadValue, 952
SequenceOfFragments, 948
SetLength, 952
SizeType, 948
Write, 952
WriteBuffer, 953
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 953
AddItem, 957
AddNewUndefinedLengthItem, 957
Begin, 957
Clear, 957
ComputeLength, 958
ConstIterator, 956
End, 958
FindDataElement, 958
GetItem, 958
GetLength, 959
GetNumberOfItems, 959
IsEmpty, 959
IsUndefinedLength, 959
ItemVector, 956
Items, 962
Iterator, 956
New, 959
operator=, 960
operator==, 960
Print, 960
Read, 960
RemoveItemByIndex, 961
SequenceLengthField, 962
SequenceOfItems, 956
SetLength, 961
SetLengthToUndefined, 961
SetNumberOfItems, 961
SizeType, 956
Write, 962
gdcm::SerieHelper, 963
∼SerieHelper, 965
AddFile, 965
AddFileName, 965
AddRestriction, 965
Clear, 966
CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier, 966
CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier, 966
FileNameOrdering, 966
GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet, 966
GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet, 966
ImagePositionPatientOrdering, 966
ItFileSetHt, 967
OrderFileList, 967
SerieHelper, 964
SerieRestrictions, 964
SetDirectory, 967
SetLoadMode, 967
SetUseSeriesDetails, 967
SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT, 968
SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap, 964
UserOrdering, 967
gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule, 914
elem, 914
group, 914
op, 915
value, 915
gdcm::Series, 968
Series, 968
gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 970
∼ServiceClassUser, 972
GetAETitle, 973
GetCalledAETitle, 973
GetTimeout, 973
InitializeConnection, 973
IsPresentationContextAccepted, 973
New, 974
SendEcho, 974
SendFind, 974
SendMove, 974, 975
SendStore, 975
ServiceClassUser, 972
SetAETitle, 975
SetCalledAETitle, 976
SetHostname, 976
SetPort, 976
SetPortSCP, 976
SetPresentationContexts, 977
SetTimeout, 977
StartAssociation, 977

StopAssociation, 977
gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand
∼SimpleMemberCommand, 982
Execute, 983
m_MemberFunction, 984
m_This, 984
New, 983
Self, 982
SetCallbackFunction, 983
SimpleMemberCommand, 982
TMemberFunctionPointer, 982
gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, 980
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 984
∼SimpleSubjectWatcher, 985
EndFilter, 985
ShowAbort, 986
ShowAnonymization, 986
ShowData, 986
ShowDataSet, 986
ShowFileName, 986
ShowIteration, 986
ShowProgress, 987
SimpleSubjectWatcher, 985
StartFilter, 987
TestAbortOff, 987
TestAbortOn, 987
gdcm::SmartPointer
∼SmartPointer, 992
GetPointer, 992
operator ObjectType ∗, 993
operator∗, 993
operator->, 993
operator=, 993, 994
SmartPointer, 991, 992
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >, 990
gdcm::Sorter, 998
∼Sorter, 1000
AddSelect, 1000
Filenames, 1002
GetFilenames, 1000
operator<<, 1002
Print, 1001
Selection, 1002
SelectionMap, 1000
SetSortFunction, 1001
SetTagsToRead, 1001
Sort, 1001
SortFunc, 1003
SortFunction, 1000
Sorter, 1000
StableSort, 1002
TagsToRead, 1003
gdcm::Spacing, 1003
∼Spacing, 1005
ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing, 1005
Spacing, 1005
SpacingType, 1004
gdcm::Spectroscopy, 1005
Spectroscopy, 1006
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1006
∼SplitMosaicFilter, 1007
ComputeMOSAICDimensions, 1007
ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal, 1007
ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition, 1008
GetAcquisitionSize, 1008
GetFile, 1008
GetImage, 1008
GetNumberOfImagesInMosaic, 1009
SetFile, 1009
SetImage, 1009
Split, 1009
SplitMosaicFilter, 1007
gdcm::StartEvent, 1010
gdcm::StreamImageReader, 1012
∼StreamImageReader, 1013
CanReadImage, 1013
DefinePixelExtent, 1013
DefineProperBufferLength, 1013
GetDimensionsValueForResolution, 1014
GetFile, 1014
Read, 1014
ReadImageInformation, 1014
SetFileName, 1015
SetStream, 1015
StreamImageReader, 1012
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1016
∼StreamImageWriter, 1018
CanWriteFile, 1018
DefinePixelExtent, 1018
DefineProperBufferLength, 1018
mElementOffsets, 1021
mElementOffsets1, 1021
mWriter, 1021
mXMax, 1021
mXMin, 1022
mYMax, 1022
mYMin, 1022
mZMax, 1022
mZMin, 1022
mspFile, 1021
SetFile, 1019
SetFileName, 1019
SetStream, 1019
StreamImageWriter, 1018
Write, 1019
WriteImageInformation, 1020
WriteImageSubregionRAW, 1020
WriteRawHeader, 1020

gdcm::StrictScanner, 1023
~StrictScanner, 1026
AddPrivateTag, 1026
AddSkipTag, 1027
AddTag, 1027
Begin, 1027
ClearSkipTags, 1027
ClearTags, 1027
ConstIterator, 1025
End, 1027
GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue, 1028
GetFilenameFromTagToValue, 1028
GetFilenames, 1028
GetKeys, 1028
GetMapping, 1028
GetMappingFromTagToValue, 1028
GetMappings, 1029
GetOrderedValues, 1029
GetValue, 1029
GetValues, 1029
IsKey, 1030
MappingType, 1025
New, 1030
operator<<, 1031
Print, 1030
ProcessPublicTag, 1030
Scan, 1031
StrictScanner, 1026
TagToValue, 1026
TagToValueValueType, 1026
ValuesType, 1026
gdcm::StrictScanner::ltstr, 656
operator(), 656
gdcm::String
const_iterator, 1034
const_reference, 1034
const_reverse_iterator, 1034
difference_type, 1034
IsValid, 1036
iterator, 1034
operator const char *, 1036
pointer, 1034
reference, 1035
reverse_iterator, 1035
size_type, 1035
String, 1035, 1036
Trim, 1036, 1037
Truncate, 1037
value_type, 1035
gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, 1032
gdcm::StringFilter, 1037
~StringFilter, 1038
ExecuteQuery, 1038
FromString, 1039
GetFile, 1039
SetDicts, 1039
SetFile, 1039
StringFilter, 1038
ToString, 1040
ToStringPair, 1040, 1041
UseDictAlways, 1041
gdcm::Study, 1041
Study, 1041
gdcm::Subject, 1042
~Subject, 1043
AddObserver, 1043, 1044
GetCommand, 1044
HasObserver, 1044
InvokeEvent, 1044
RemoveAllObservers, 1045
RemoveObserver, 1045
Subject, 1043
gdcm::Surface, 1045
~Surface, 1049
GetAlgorithmFamily, 1049
GetAlgorithmName, 1049
GetAlgorithmVersion, 1049
GetAxisOfRotation, 1050
GetCenterOfRotation, 1050
GetFiniteVolume, 1050
GetManifold, 1050
GetMaximumPointDistance, 1050
GetMeanPointDistance, 1050
GetMeshPrimitive, 1051
GetNumberOfSurfacePoints, 1051
GetNumberOfVectors, 1051
GetPointCoordinatesData, 1051
GetPointPositionAccuracy, 1051
GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates, 1052
GetProcessingAlgorithm, 1052
GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue, 1052
GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue, 1052
GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity, 1053
GetRecommendedPresentationType, 1053
GetSTATESString, 1053
GetSTATES, 1053
GetSurfaceComments, 1053
GetSurfaceNumber, 1053
GetSurfaceProcessing, 1053
GetSurfaceProcessingDescription, 1054
GetSurfaceProcessingRatio, 1054
GetVIEWType, 1054
GetVIEWTypeString, 1055
GetVectorAccuracy, 1054
GetVectorCoordinateData, 1054
GetVectorDimensionality, 1054
STATES, 1048

SetAlgorithmFamily, 1055
SetAlgorithmName, 1055
SetAlgorithmVersion, 1055
SetAxisOfRotation, 1055
SetCenterOfRotation, 1055
SetFiniteVolume, 1056
SetManifold, 1056
SetMaximumPointDistance, 1056
SetMeanPointDistance, 1056
SetMeshPrimitive, 1056
SetNumberOfSurfacePoints, 1056
SetNumberOfVectors, 1057
SetPointCoordinatesData, 1057
SetPointPositionAccuracy, 1057
SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates, 1057
SetProcessingAlgorithm, 1057
SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue, 1057, 1058
SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue, 1058
SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity, 1058
SetRecommendedPresentationType, 1058
SetSurfaceComments, 1058
SetSurfaceNumber, 1059
SetSurfaceProcessing, 1059
SetSurfaceProcessingDescription, 1059
SetSurfaceProcessingRatio, 1059
SetVectorAccuracy, 1059
SetVectorCoordinateData, 1059
SetVectorDimensionality, 1060
Surface, 1049
VIEWType, 1048
gdcm::SurfaceHelper, 1060
ColorArray, 1061
RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab, 1062
RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale, 1063
RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB, 1061
gdcm::SurfaceReader, 1063
∼SurfaceReader, 1065
GetNumberOfSurfaces, 1065
Read, 1066
ReadPointMacro, 1066
ReadSurface, 1066
ReadSurfaces, 1066
SurfaceReader, 1065
gdcm::SurfaceWriter, 1067
∼SurfaceWriter, 1068
ComputeNumberOfSurfaces, 1068
GetNumberOfSurfaces, 1068
NumberOfSurfaces, 1069
PrepareWrite, 1069
PrepareWritePointMacro, 1069
SetNumberOfSurfaces, 1069
SurfaceWriter, 1068
Write, 1069
gdcm::SwapCode, 1070
GetIndex, 1071
GetSwapCodeString, 1072
operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType, 1072
operator<<, 1072
SwapCode, 1071
SwapCodeType, 1071
gdcm::SwapperDoOp, 1072
Swap, 1073
SwapArray, 1073
gdcm::SwapperNoOp, 1073
Swap, 1073
SwapArray, 1074
gdcm::System, 1074
DeleteDirectory, 1075
EncodeBytes, 1075
FileExists, 1076
FileIsDirectory, 1076
FileIsSymlink, 1076
FileSize, 1076
FileTime, 1077
FormatDateTime, 1077
GetCWD, 1078
GetCurrentDateTime, 1077
GetCurrentModuleFileName, 1077
GetCurrentProcessFileName, 1078
GetCurrentResourcesDirectory, 1078
GetHostName, 1078
GetLastSystemError, 1078
GetLocaleCharset, 1078
GetPermissions, 1079
GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC, 1079
MakeDirectory, 1079
ParseDateTime, 1079
RemoveFile, 1080
SetPermissions, 1080
StrCaseCmp, 1080
StrNCaseCmp, 1080
StrSep, 1081
StrTokR, 1081
gdcm::Table, 1081
∼Table, 1082
GetTableEntry, 1083
InsertEntry, 1083
MapTableEntry, 1082
operator<<, 1083
Table, 1082
gdcm::TableEntry, 1083
∼TableEntry, 1084
TableEntry, 1084
gdcm::TableReader, 1084
∼TableReader, 1085
CharacterDataHandler, 1086
EndElement, 1086
GetDefs, 1086

GetFilename, 1086
HandleIODEntry, 1086
HandleIOD, 1086
HandleMacro, 1087
HandleMacroEntry, 1087
HandleMacroEntryDescription, 1087
HandleModule, 1087
HandleModuleEntry, 1087
HandleModuleEntryDescription, 1087
HandleModuleInclude, 1088
Read, 1088
SetFilename, 1088
StartElement, 1088
TableReader, 1085
gdcm::Tag, 1090
bytes, 1101
GetElement, 1093
GetElementTag, 1093
GetGroup, 1094
GetLength, 1094
GetPrivateCreator, 1094
IsGroupLength, 1094
IsGroupXX, 1095
IsIllegal, 1095
IsPrivate, 1095
IsPrivateCreator, 1095
IsPublic, 1096
operator!=, 1096
operator<, 1096
operator<<, 1100
operator<=, 1096
operator>>, 1100
operator=, 1096
operator==, 1097
operator[], 1097
PrintAsContinuousString, 1097
PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString, 1097
PrintAsPipeSeparatedString, 1098
Read, 1098
ReadFromCommaSeparatedString, 1098
ReadFromContinuousString, 1098
ReadFromPipeSeparatedString, 1098
SetElement, 1099
SetElementTag, 1099
SetGroup, 1099
SetPrivateCreator, 1100
Tag, 1092, 1093
tag, 1101
tags, 1101
Write, 1100
gdcm::TagPath, 1101
∼TagPath, 1102
ConstructFromString, 1102
ConstructFromTagList, 1103
IsValid, 1103
Print, 1103
Push, 1103
TagPath, 1102
gdcm::Testing, 1104
∼Testing, 1106
ComputeFileMD5, 1106
ComputeMD5, 1106
GetDataExtraRoot, 1106
GetDataRoot, 1107
GetFileName, 1107
GetFileNames, 1107
GetLossyFlagFromFile, 1107
GetMD5DataImage, 1108
GetMD5DataImages, 1108
GetMD5FromBrokenFile, 1108
GetMD5FromFile, 1108
GetMediaStorageDataFile, 1108
GetMediaStorageDataFiles, 1108
GetMediaStorageFromFile, 1109
GetNumberOfFileNames, 1109
GetNumberOfMD5DataImages, 1109
GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles, 1109
GetPixelSpacingDataRoot, 1109
GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile, 1109
GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile, 1110
GetSourceDirectory, 1110
GetStreamOffsetFromFile, 1110
GetTempDirectory, 1110
GetTempDirectoryW, 1110
GetTempFilename, 1111
GetTempFilenameW, 1111
MD5DataImagesType, 1105
MediaStorageDataFilesType, 1105
Print, 1111
Testing, 1106
gdcm::Trace, 1112
∼Trace, 1113
DebugOff, 1113
DebugOn, 1113
ErrorOff, 1114
ErrorOn, 1114
GetDebugFlag, 1114
GetDebugStream, 1114
GetErrorFlag, 1114
GetErrorStream, 1114
GetStream, 1115
GetWarningFlag, 1115
GetWarningStream, 1115
SetDebug, 1115
SetDebugStream, 1115
SetError, 1115
SetErrorStream, 1116
SetStream, 1116

SetStreamToFile, 1116
SetWarning, 1116
SetWarningStream, 1116
Trace, 1113
WarningOff, 1117
WarningOn, 1117
gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1117
CanStoreLossy, 1121
GetNegociatedType, 1121
GetString, 1121
GetSwapCode, 1121
GetTSString, 1121
GetTSType, 1122
IsEncapsulated, 1122
IsEncoded, 1122
IsExplicit, 1122
IsImplicit, 1122
IsLossless, 1123
IsLossy, 1123
IsValid, 1123
NegociatedType, 1119
operator TSType, 1123
operator<<, 1123
TSType, 1120
TransferSyntax, 1120
gdcm::Type, 1128
GetTypeString, 1130
GetTypeType, 1130
operator TypeType, 1130
operator<<, 1130
Type, 1130
TypeType, 1129
gdcm::UIDGenerator, 1132
Generate, 1133
GenerateUUID, 1133
GetGDCMUID, 1133
GetRoot, 1133
IsValid, 1134
SetRoot, 1134
UIDGenerator, 1133
gdcm::UIDs, 1134
GetName, 1158
GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings, 1158
GetString, 1159
GetTransferSyntaxString, 1159
GetTransferSyntaxStrings, 1159
GetUIDName, 1159
GetUIDString, 1159
operator TSType, 1159
SetFromUID, 1160
TSName, 1145
TSType, 1152
TransferSyntaxStringsType, 1145
gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, 1227
GetLength, 1228
Read, 1229
ReadPreValue, 1229
ReadValue, 1229
ReadWithLength, 1229
gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, 1230
GetLength, 1231
Read, 1231
ReadPreValue, 1231
ReadValue, 1231
gdcm::UUIDGenerator, 1240
Generate, 1240
IsValid, 1241
gdcm::UI, 1131
Internal, 1131
operator<<, 1131
gdcm::Unpacker12Bits, 1232
Pack, 1232
Unpack, 1233
gdcm::Usage, 1233
GetUsageString, 1235
GetUsageType, 1235
operator UsageType, 1235
operator<<, 1235
Usage, 1235
UsageType, 1234
gdcm::UserEvent, 1236
gdcm::VMToLength< T >, 1260
gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, 1268
GetLength, 1269
Read, 1269
ReadPreValue, 1269
ReadValue, 1269
ReadWithLength, 1270
gdcm::VRToEncoding< T >, 1270
gdcm::VRToType< T >, 1270
gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 >, 1271
Read, 1271
Write, 1271
gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 >, 1272
Read, 1272
Write, 1272
gdcm::VRVLSize< T >, 1271
gdcm::Validate, 1241
∼Validate, 1242
F, 1243
GetValidatedFile, 1242
SetFile, 1242
V, 1243
Validate, 1242
Validation, 1243
gdcm::Value, 1244
∼Value, 1245
Clear, 1245

DataElement, 1246
GetLength, 1245
operator==, 1246
SetLength, 1246
SetLengthOnly, 1246
Value, 1245
gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >, 1247
gdcm::ValueIO
Read, 1247
Write, 1247
gdcm::Version, 1248
~Version, 1249
GetBuildVersion, 1249
GetMajorVersion, 1250
GetMinorVersion, 1250
GetVersion, 1250
operator<<, 1250
Print, 1250
Version, 1249
gdcm::VL, 1251
GetLength, 1252
GetVL16Max, 1252
GetVL32Max, 1253
IsOdd, 1253
IsUndefined, 1253
operator uint32_t, 1253
operator<<, 1255
operator++, 1253
operator+=, 1253
Read, 1254
Read16, 1254
SetToUndefined, 1254
Type, 1252
VL, 1252
Write, 1254
Write16, 1254
gdcm::VM, 1255
Compatible, 1258
GetIndex, 1258
GetLength, 1258
GetNumberOfElementsFromArray, 1258
GetVMString, 1258
GetVMType, 1259
GetVMTypeFromLength, 1259
IsValid, 1259
operator VMType, 1259
operator<<, 1259
VMType, 1257
VM, 1258
gdcm::VR, 1260
CanDisplay, 1263
Compatible, 1264
GetLength, 1264
GetSize, 1264
GetSizeof, 1264
GetVRString, 1264
GetVRStringFromFile, 1265
GetVRType, 1265
GetVRTypeFromFile, 1265
IsASCII2, 1265
IsASCII, 1265
IsBinary, 1265
IsBinary2, 1266
IsDual, 1266
IsSwap, 1266
IsVRFile, 1266
IsValid, 1266
operator VRType, 1267
operator<<, 1267
Read, 1267
VRType, 1262
VR, 1263
Write, 1267
gdcm::WLMFindQuery, 1390
GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 1392
GetTagListByLevel, 1392
GetValidDataSet, 1392
InitializeDataSet, 1392
QueryFactory, 1393
ValidateQuery, 1392
WLMFindQuery, 1391
gdcm::Waveform, 1389
Waveform, 1390
gdcm::Writer, 1393
~Writer, 1396
CheckFileMetaInformationOff, 1396
CheckFileMetaInformationOn, 1396
GetCheckFileMetaInformation, 1397
GetFile, 1397
GetStreamPtr, 1397
Ofstream, 1399
SetCheckFileMetaInformation, 1397
SetFile, 1397
SetFileName, 1398
SetStream, 1398
SetWriteDataSetOnly, 1398
Stream, 1399
StreamImageWriter, 1399
Write, 1398
Writer, 1396
gdcm::XMLDictReader, 1400
~XMLDictReader, 1401
CharacterDataHandler, 1401
EndElement, 1401
GetDict, 1402
HandleDescription, 1402
HandleEntry, 1402
StartElement, 1402

XMLDictReader, 1401
gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1403
~XMLPrinter, 1404
F, 1406
GetPrintStyle, 1404
HandleBulkData, 1404
Print, 1405
PrintDataElement, 1405
PrintDataSet, 1405
PrintSQ, 1405
PrintStyle, 1406
PrintStyles, 1404
SetFile, 1405
SetStyle, 1406
XMLPrinter, 1404
gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 1407
~XMLPrivateDictReader, 1408
CharacterDataHandler, 1408
EndElement, 1408
GetPrivateDict, 1409
HandleDescription, 1409
HandleEntry, 1409
StartElement, 1409
XMLPrivateDictReader, 1408
gdcm::ignore_char, 515
ignore_char, 515
m_char, 516
gdcm::network, 77
cMaxEventID, 83
cMaxStateID, 83
EEventID, 81
EStateID, 82
GetStateIndex, 83
gdcm::network::AAbortPDU, 87
AAbortPDU, 88
IsLastFragment, 88
Print, 88
Read, 88
SetReason, 89
SetSource, 89
Size, 89
Write, 89
gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 90
AAssociateACPDU, 91
AAssociateRQPDU, 94
AddPresentationContextAC, 92
GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC, 92
GetPresentationContextAC, 92
GetUserInformation, 92
InitFromRQ, 92
IsLastFragment, 92
Print, 93
Read, 93
SetCalledAETitle, 93
SetCallingAETitle, 93
Size, 93
SizeType, 91
Write, 94
gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, 94
AAssociateRJPDU, 95
IsLastFragment, 95
Print, 96
Read, 96
Size, 96
Write, 96
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 97
AAssociateACPDU, 103
AAssociateRQPDU, 99
AddPresentationContext, 99
GetCalledAETitle, 99
GetCallingAETitle, 99
GetNumberOfPresentationContext, 100
GetPresentationContext, 100
GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax, 100
GetPresentationContextByID, 100
GetPresentationContexts, 100
GetReserved43_74, 100
GetUserInformation, 101
IsAETitleValid, 101
IsLastFragment, 101
PresentationContextArrayType, 98
Print, 101
Read, 101
SetCalledAETitle, 102
SetCallingAETitle, 102
SetUserInformation, 102
Size, 102
SizeType, 99
Write, 102
gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, 129
ARTIMTimer, 129
GetElapsedTime, 129
GetHasExpired, 130
GetTimeout, 130
SetTimeout, 130
Start, 130
Stop, 130
gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, 124
AReleaseRPPDU, 125
IsLastFragment, 125
Print, 125
Read, 125
Size, 126
Write, 126
gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, 126
AReleaseRQPDU, 127
IsLastFragment, 127
Print, 128

Read, 128
Size, 128
Write, 128
gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, 104
AbstractSyntax, 105
GetAsDataElement, 105
GetName, 105
operator==, 105
Print, 105
Read, 106
SetName, 106
SetNameFromUID, 106
Size, 106
Write, 106
gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, 119
ApplicationContext, 120
GetName, 120
Print, 120
Read, 120
SetName, 120
Size, 120
Write, 121
gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, 132
AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, 132
Print, 133
Read, 133
Size, 133
Write, 133
gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage, 169
~BaseCompositeMessage, 170
ConstructPDV, 170
gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage, 171
~BaseNormalizedMessage, 172
ConstructPDV, 172
gdcm::network::BasePDU, 173
~BasePDU, 174
IsLastFragment, 174
Print, 175
Read, 175
Size, 175
Write, 175
gdcm::network::CEchoRSP, 236
ConstructPDVByDataSet, 237
gdcm::network::CEchoRQ, 234
AffectedSOPClassUID, 236
ConstructPDV, 235
MessageID, 236
gdcm::network::CFind, 237
gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ, 238
ConstructPDVByDataSet, 239
gdcm::network::CFindRSP, 241
ConstructPDVByDataSet, 242
gdcm::network::CFindRQ, 239
ConstructPDV, 240
gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq, 242
ConstructPDVByDataSet, 243
gdcm::network::CMoveRSP, 245
ConstructPDVByDataSet, 246
gdcm::network::CMoveRQ, 243
ConstructPDV, 244
gdcm::network::CStoreRSP, 298
ConstructPDV, 299
gdcm::network::CStoreRQ, 297
ConstructPDV, 298
gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, 259
ConstructCEchoRQ, 260
ConstructCFindRQ, 260
ConstructCMoveRQ, 260
ConstructCStoreRSP, 261
ConstructCStoreRQ, 261
gdcm::network::DIMSE, 376
CommandTypes, 377
gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, 578
ImplementationClassUIDSub, 579
Print, 579
Read, 579
Size, 579
Write, 580
gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub, 580
ImplementationUIDSub, 580
Write, 581
gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, 581
ImplementationVersionNameSub, 581
Print, 582
Read, 582
Size, 582
Write, 582
gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 662
GetMaximumLength, 663
MaximumLengthSub, 662
Print, 663
Read, 663
SetMaximumLength, 663
Size, 663
Write, 664
gdcm::network::NActionRSP, 713
ConstructPDVByDataSet, 714
gdcm::network::NActionRQ, 712
ConstructPDV, 713
gdcm::network::NCreateRSP, 716
ConstructPDVByDataSet, 717
gdcm::network::NCreateRQ, 715
ConstructPDV, 716
gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP, 719
ConstructPDVByDataSet, 720
gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ, 718
ConstructPDV, 719

gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP, 725
ConstructPDVByDataSet, 726
gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ, 724
ConstructPDV, 725
gdcm::network::NGetRSP, 728
ConstructPDVByDataSet, 729
gdcm::network::NGetRQ, 727
ConstructPDV, 728
gdcm::network::NSetRSP, 737
ConstructPDVByDataSet, 738
gdcm::network::NSetRQ, 735
ConstructPDV, 736
gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, 731
ConstructNAction, 731
ConstructNCreate, 731
ConstructNDelete, 731
ConstructNEventReport, 732
ConstructNGet, 732
ConstructNSet, 732
gdcm::network::PDUFactory, 785
ConstructAbortPDU, 786
ConstructPDU, 786
ConstructReleasePDU, 786
CreateCEchoPDU, 786
CreateCFindPDU, 787
CreateCMovePDU, 787
CreateCStoreRQPDU, 787
CreateCStoreRSPPDU, 787
CreateNActionPDU, 787
CreateNCreatePDU, 787
CreateNDeletePDU, 788
CreateNEventReportPDU, 788
CreateNGetPDU, 788
CreateNSetPDU, 788
DetermineEventByPDU, 788
GetPDVs, 788
gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, 773
AddPresentationDataValue, 774
GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues, 774
GetPresentationDataValue, 775
IsLastFragment, 775
PDataTFPDU, 774
Print, 775
Read, 775
ReadInto, 775
Size, 775
SizeType, 774
Write, 776
gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, 837
GetPresentationContextID, 838
GetReason, 838
GetTransferSyntax, 838
PresentationContextAC, 837
Print, 838
Read, 838
SetPresentationContextID, 838
SetReason, 839
SetTransferSyntax, 839
Size, 839
Write, 839
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 843
AddTransferSyntax, 845
GetAbstractSyntax, 845
GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes, 845
GetPresentationContextID, 845
GetTransferSyntax, 845
GetTransferSyntaxes, 846
operator==, 846
PresentationContextRQ, 844
Print, 846
Read, 846
SetAbstractSyntax, 846
SetPresentationContextID, 846
Size, 847
SizeType, 844
Write, 847
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 847
ConcatenatePDVBlobs, 848
ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit, 848
GetBlob, 848
GetIsCommand, 849
GetIsLastFragment, 849
GetMessageHeader, 849
GetPresentationContextID, 849
PresentationDataValue, 848
Print, 849
Read, 849
ReadInto, 849
SetBlob, 850
SetCommand, 850
SetDataSet, 850
SetLastFragment, 850
SetMessageHeader, 850
SetPresentationContextID, 851
Size, 851
Write, 851
gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, 912
Print, 913
Read, 913
RoleSelectionSub, 912
SetTuple, 913
Size, 913
Write, 913
gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, 994
Print, 995
Read, 995
SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, 995
SetTuple, 995

Size, 995
Write, 995
gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 969
Print, 969
Read, 969
ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 969
SetTuple, 969
Size, 970
Write, 970
gdcm::network::TableRow, 1089
~TableRow, 1089
TableRow, 1089
transitions, 1090
gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 1124
GetName, 1124
operator==, 1125
Print, 1125
Read, 1125
SetName, 1125
SetNameFromUID, 1125
Size, 1125
TransferSyntaxSub, 1124
Write, 1126
gdcm::network::Transition, 1126
~Transition, 1127
mAction, 1128
mEnd, 1128
MakeNew, 1127
Transition, 1127
gdcm::network::ULAction, 1160
~ULAction, 1162
PerformAction, 1163
ULAction, 1162
gdcm::network::ULActionAA1, 1163
PerformAction, 1164
gdcm::network::ULActionAA2, 1165
PerformAction, 1165
gdcm::network::ULActionAA3, 1166
PerformAction, 1167
gdcm::network::ULActionAA4, 1167
PerformAction, 1168
gdcm::network::ULActionAA5, 1169
PerformAction, 1169
gdcm::network::ULActionAA6, 1170
PerformAction, 1171
gdcm::network::ULActionAA7, 1171
PerformAction, 1172
gdcm::network::ULActionAA8, 1173
PerformAction, 1173
gdcm::network::ULActionAE1, 1174
PerformAction, 1175
gdcm::network::ULActionAE2, 1175
PerformAction, 1176
gdcm::network::ULActionAE3, 1177
PerformAction, 1177
gdcm::network::ULActionAE4, 1178
PerformAction, 1179
gdcm::network::ULActionAE5, 1179
PerformAction, 1180
gdcm::network::ULActionAE6, 1181
PerformAction, 1181
gdcm::network::ULActionAE7, 1182
PerformAction, 1183
gdcm::network::ULActionAE8, 1183
PerformAction, 1184
gdcm::network::ULActionAR1, 1185
PerformAction, 1185
gdcm::network::ULActionAR10, 1186
PerformAction, 1187
gdcm::network::ULActionAR2, 1187
PerformAction, 1188
gdcm::network::ULActionAR3, 1189
PerformAction, 1189
gdcm::network::ULActionAR4, 1190
PerformAction, 1191
gdcm::network::ULActionAR5, 1191
PerformAction, 1192
gdcm::network::ULActionAR6, 1193
PerformAction, 1193
gdcm::network::ULActionAR7, 1194
PerformAction, 1195
gdcm::network::ULActionAR8, 1195
PerformAction, 1196
gdcm::network::ULActionAR9, 1197
PerformAction, 1197
gdcm::network::ULActionDT1, 1198
PerformAction, 1199
gdcm::network::ULActionDT2, 1199
PerformAction, 1200
gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, 1201
~ULBasicCallback, 1202
GetDataSets, 1202
GetResponses, 1202
HandleDataSet, 1202
HandleResponse, 1203
ULBasicCallback, 1202
gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1203
~ULConnection, 1204
AddAcceptedPresentationContext, 1204
FindContext, 1205
GetAcceptedPresentationContexts, 1205
GetConnectionInfo, 1205
GetMaxPDUSize, 1205
GetPresentationContextACByID, 1205
GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext, 1205
GetPresentationContextRQByID, 1206
GetPresentationContexts, 1206

GetProtocol, 1206
GetState, 1206
GetTimer, 1206
InitializeConnection, 1206
InitializeIncomingConnection, 1207
SetMaxPDUSize, 1207
SetPresentationContexts, 1207
SetState, 1207
StopProtocol, 1207
ULActionAE6, 1208
ULConnection, 1204
ULConnectionManager, 1208
gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 1208
~ULConnectionCallback, 1209
DataSetHandled, 1210
DataSetHandles, 1210
HandleDataSet, 1210
HandleResponse, 1210
mImplicit, 1211
ResetHandledDataSet, 1210
SetImplicitFlag, 1210
ULConnectionCallback, 1209
gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 1211
GetCalledAETitle, 1212
GetCalledComputerName, 1212
GetCalledIPAddress, 1212
GetCalledIPPort, 1212
GetCallingAETitle, 1212
GetMaxPDULength, 1212
Initialize, 1212
SetMaxPDULength, 1213
ULConnectionInfo, 1211
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1213
~ULConnectionManager, 1215
BreakConnection, 1216
BreakConnectionNow, 1216
EstablishConnection, 1216
EstablishConnectionMove, 1216
mConnection, 1220
mSecondaryConnection, 1220
mTransitions, 1220
RunEventLoop, 1216
RunMoveEventLoop, 1217
SendEcho, 1217
SendFind, 1217
SendMove, 1217
SendNAction, 1218
SendNCreate, 1218
SendNDelete, 1218
SendNEventReport, 1219
SendNGet, 1219
SendNSet, 1219
SendStore, 1220
ULConnectionManager, 1215
gdcm::network::ULEvent, 1221
~ULEvent, 1222
GetDataSetPos, 1222
GetEvent, 1222
GetIStream, 1222
GetPDUs, 1222
SetEvent, 1223
SetPDU, 1223
ULEvent, 1221, 1222
gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable, 1223
HandleEvent, 1224
PrintTable, 1224
ULTransitionTable, 1224
gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, 1225
~ULWritingCallback, 1226
HandleDataSet, 1226
HandleResponse, 1226
SetDirectory, 1226
ULWritingCallback, 1226
gdcm::network::UserInformation, 1237
~UserInformation, 1238
AddRoleSelectionSub, 1238
AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, 1238
GetMaximumLengthSub, 1239
operator=, 1239
Print, 1239
Read, 1239
Size, 1239
UserInformation, 1238
Write, 1240
gdcm::static_assert_test< x >, 1011
gdcm::terminal, 84
Attribute, 85
Color, 85
Mode, 85
setattribute, 86
setbgcolor, 86
setfgcolor, 86
setmode, 86
gdcmAAbortPDU.h, 1411
gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h, 1412
gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h, 1412
gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h, 1413
gdcmARTIMTimer.h, 1420
gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h, 1418
gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h, 1419
gdcmASN1.h, 1421
gdcmAbstractSyntax.h, 1414
gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h, 1415
gdcmAnonymizer.h, 1416
gdcmApplicationContext.h, 1417
gdcmApplicationEntity.h, 1418
gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro
gdcmTrace.h, 1647

gdcmAssertMacro
gdcmTrace.h, 1647
gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h, 1422
gdcmAttribute.h, 1422
gdcmAudioCodec.h, 1424
gdcmBase64.h, 1424
gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h, 1425
gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h, 1426
gdcmBasePDU.h, 1427
gdcmBaseQuery.h, 1428
gdcmBaseRootQuery.h, 1429
gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h, 1430
gdcmBitmap.h, 1431
gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h, 1432
gdcmBoxRegion.h, 1433
gdcmByteBuffer.h, 1433
gdcmByteSwap.h, 1435
gdcmByteSwapFilter.h, 1435
gdcmByteValue.h, 1436
gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h, 1437
gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h, 1438
gdcmCEchoMessages.h, 1438
gdcmCFindMessages.h, 1439
gdcmCMoveMessages.h, 1440
gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h, 1448
gdcmCSAElement.h, 1451
gdcmCSAHeader.h, 1452
gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h, 1453
gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h, 1454
gdcmCStoreMessages.h, 1455
gdcmCodeString.h, 1444
gdcmCodec.h, 1441
gdcmCoder.h, 1442
gdcmCommand.h, 1445
gdcmCommandDataSet.h, 1446
gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h, 1447
gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h, 1447
gdcmConstCharWrapper.h, 1448
gdcmCryptoFactory.h, 1449
gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h, 1450
gdcmCurve.h, 1456
gdcmDICOMDIR.h, 1466
gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h, 1467
gdcmDIMSE.h, 1473
gdcmDataElement.h, 1457
gdcmDataEvent.h, 1459
gdcmDataSet.h, 1460
gdcmDataSetEvent.h, 1461
gdcmDataSetHelper.h, 1461
gdcmDebugMacro
gdcmTrace.h, 1648
gdcmDecoder.h, 1462
gdcmDefinedTerms.h, 1464
gdcmDeflateStream.h, 1464
gdcmDefs.h, 1465
gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h, 1466
gdcmDict.h, 1468
gdcmDictConverter.h, 1469
gdcmDictEntry.h, 1470
gdcmDictPrinter.h, 1471
gdcmDicts.h, 1472
gdcmDirectionCosines.h, 1473
gdcmDirectory.h, 1474
gdcmDirectoryHelper.h, 1475
gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h, 1476
gdcmDumper.h, 1476
gdcmElement.h, 1477
VRDS16ILLEGAL, 1479
gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h, 1479
gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h, 1480
gdcmEnumeratedValues.h, 1481
gdcmErrorMacro
gdcmTrace.h, 1648
gdcmEvent.h, 1481
gdcmEventMacro, 1482
gdcmEventMacro
gdcmEvent.h, 1482
gdcmException.h, 1483
gdcmExplicitDataElement.h, 1484
gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h, 1485
gdcmFiducials.h, 1485
gdcmFile.h, 1486
gdcmFileAnonymizer.h, 1487
gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h, 1488
gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h, 1488
gdcmFileDerivation.h, 1489
gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h, 1490
gdcmFileMetaInformation.h, 1491
gdcmFileNameEvent.h, 1492
gdcmFileSet.h, 1494
gdcmFileStreamer.h, 1495
gdcmFilename.h, 1492
gdcmFilenameGenerator.h, 1493
gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h, 1496
gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h, 1497
gdcmFragment.h, 1497
gdcmGlobal.h, 1499
gdcmGroupDict.h, 1500
gdcmIOD.h, 1517
gdcmIODEntry.h, 1519
gdcmIODs.h, 1521
gdcmIPPSorter.h, 1522
gdcmIconImage.h, 1500
gdcmIconImageFilter.h, 1501
gdcmIconImageGenerator.h, 1502
gdcmImage.h, 1503
gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h, 1504
gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h, 1505

gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h, 1506
gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h, 1506
gdcmImageCodec.h, 1507
gdcmImageConverter.h, 1508
gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h, 1509
gdcmImageHelper.h, 1510
gdcmImageReader.h, 1511
gdcmImageRegionReader.h, 1512
gdcmImageToImageFilter.h, 1512
gdcmImageWriter.h, 1513
gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h, 1514
gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h, 1515
gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h, 1515
gdcmImplicitDataElement.h, 1517
gdcmItem.h, 1523
gdcmJPEG12Codec.h, 1524
gdcmJPEG16Codec.h, 1525
gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h, 1525
gdcmJPEG8Codec.h, 1526
gdcmJPEGCodec.h, 1527
gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h, 1528
gdcmJSON.h, 1528
gdcmKAKADUCodec.h, 1529
gdcmLO.h, 1531
gdcmLegacyMacro.h, 1530
  GDCM_LEGACY_BODY, 1531
  GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY, 1531
  GDCM_LEGACY, 1530
gdcmLookupTable.h, 1532
gdcmMD5.h, 1540
gdcmMacro.h, 1533
gdcmMacroEntry.h, 1535
  GDCMMACROENTRY_H, 1536
gdcmMacros.h, 1537
gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h, 1538
gdcmMediaStorage.h, 1540
gdcmMeshPrimitive.h, 1542
gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h, 1543
gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h, 1544
gdcmModule.h, 1544
gdcmModuleEntry.h, 1546
gdcmModules.h, 1548
gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h, 1549
gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h, 1550
gdcmMrProtocol.h, 1550
gdcmNActionMessages.h, 1552
gdcmNCreateMessages.h, 1553
gdcmNDeleteMessages.h, 1553
gdcmNEventReportMessages.h, 1557
gdcmNGetMessages.h, 1558
gdcmNSetMessages.h, 1560
gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h, 1554
gdcmNetworkEvents.h, 1555
gdcmNetworkStateID.h, 1556
gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h, 1558
gdcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h, 1559
gdcmObject.h, 1560
gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h, 1562
gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h, 1562
gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h, 1564
gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h, 1564
gdcmOrientation.h, 1566
gdcmOverlay.h, 1566
gdcmPDBElement.h, 1571
gdcmPDBHeader.h, 1572
gdcmPDFCodec.h, 1573
gdcmPDUFactory.h, 1574
gdcmPDataTFPDU.h, 1570
gdcmPGXCodec.h, 1575
gdcmPNMCodec.h, 1582
gdcmPVRGCodec.h, 1592
gdcmParseException.h, 1567
gdcmParser.h, 1569
gdcmPatient.h, 1569
gdcmPersonName.h, 1574
gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h, 1576
gdcmPixelFormat.h, 1577
gdcmPixmap.h, 1578
gdcmPixmapReader.h, 1579
gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h, 1580
gdcmPixmapWriter.h, 1580
gdcmPreamble.h, 1582
gdcmPresentationContext.h, 1584
gdcmPresentationContextAC.h, 1585
gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h, 1586
gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h, 1586
gdcmPresentationDataValue.h, 1587
gdcmPrinter.h, 1588
gdcmPrivateTag.h, 1590
gdcmProgressEvent.h, 1591
gdcmPythonFilter.h, 1592
gdcmQueryBase.h, 1593
gdcmQueryFactory.h, 1594
gdcmQueryImage.h, 1595
gdcmQueryPatient.h, 1596
gdcmQuerySeries.h, 1597
gdcmQueryStudy.h, 1598
gdcmRAWCodec.h, 1599
gdcmRLECodec.h, 1603
gdcmReader.h, 1599
gdcmRegion.h, 1601
gdcmRescaler.h, 1602
gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h, 1603
gdcmSHA1.h, 1615
gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h, 1618
gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h, 1619
gdcmScanner.h, 1604

gdcmSegment.h, 1605
gdcmSegmentHelper.h, 1607
gdcmSegmentReader.h, 1608
gdcmSegmentWriter.h, 1609
gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h, 1606
gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h, 1610
gdcmSequenceOfItems.h, 1611
gdcmSerieHelper.h, 1611
gdcmSeries.h, 1613
gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h, 1614
gdcmServiceClassUser.h, 1615
gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h, 1616
gdcmSmartPointer.h, 1617
gdcmSorter.h, 1620
gdcmSpacing.h, 1622
gdcmSpectroscopy.h, 1622
gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h, 1623
gdcmStaticAssert.h, 1623
    GDCM_DO_JOIN2, 1624
    GDCM_DO_JOIN, 1624
    GDCM_JOIN, 1624
    GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT, 1624
gdcmStreamImageReader.h, 1625
gdcmStreamImageWriter.h, 1626
gdcmStrictScanner.h, 1626
gdcmString.h, 1627
gdcmStringFilter.h, 1629
gdcmStudy.h, 1629
gdcmSubject.h, 1630
gdcmSurface.h, 1631
gdcmSurfaceHelper.h, 1632
gdcmSurfaceReader.h, 1633
gdcmSurfaceWriter.h, 1634
gdcmSwapCode.h, 1634
gdcmSwapper.h, 1635
gdcmSystem.h, 1636
gdcmTable.h, 1637
gdcmTableEntry.h, 1638
gdcmTableReader.h, 1640
gdcmTag.h, 1641
gdcmTagPath.h, 1642
gdcmTagToVR.h, 1642
gdcmTerminal.h, 1643
gdcmTestDriver.h, 1644
gdcmTesting.h, 1645
gdcmTrace.h, 1646
    GDCM_FUNCTION, 1647
    gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro, 1647
    gdcmAssertMacro, 1647
    gdcmDebugMacro, 1648
    gdcmErrorMacro, 1648
    gdcmWarningMacro, 1649
gdcmTransferSyntax.h, 1650
gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h, 1651
gdcmType.h, 1652
gdcmTypes.h, 1653
gdcmUIDGenerator.h, 1653
gdcmUIDs.h, 1654
gdcmULAction.h, 1655
gdcmULActionAA.h, 1656
gdcmULActionAE.h, 1656
gdcmULActionAR.h, 1657
gdcmULActionDT.h, 1658
gdcmULBasicCallback.h, 1658
gdcmULConnection.h, 1659
gdcmULConnectionCallback.h, 1660
gdcmULConnectionInfo.h, 1661
gdcmULConnectionManager.h, 1662
gdcmULEvent.h, 1663
gdcmULTransitionTable.h, 1664
gdcmULWritingCallback.h, 1665
gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h, 1666
gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h, 1666
gdcmUUIDGenerator.h, 1670
gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h, 1667
gdcmUsage.h, 1667
gdcmUserInformation.h, 1669
gdcmVL.h, 1674
gdcmVM.h, 1675
    TYPETOLENGTH, 1676
gdcmVR.h, 1676
    TYPETOENCODING, 1678
    VRTypeTemplateCase, 1678
gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h, 1678
gdcmValidate.h, 1671
gdcmValue.h, 1671
gdcmValueIO.h, 1672
gdcmVersion.h, 1673
gdcmWLMFindQuery.h, 1680
gdcmWarningMacro
    gdcmTrace.h, 1649
gdcmWaveform.h, 1679
gdcmWin32.h, 1679
    GDCM_EXPORT, 1680
gdcmWriter.h, 1681
gdcmXMLDictReader.h, 1682
gdcmXMLPrinter.h, 1682
gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h, 1683
Generate
    gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 355
    gdcm::DummyValueGenerator, 389
    gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 480
    gdcm::IconImageGenerator, 513
    gdcm::UIDGenerator, 1133
    gdcm::UUIDGenerator, 1240
GenerateFromFilenames
    gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 841
GenerateFromUID

gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 842
GenerateUUID
gdcm::UIDGenerator, 1133
Get
gdcm::ByteBuffer, 216
GetAETitle
gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 973
GetALGOType
gdcm::Segment, 928
GetALGOTypeString
gdcm::Segment, 928
GetAbbreviation
gdcm::GroupDict, 507
GetAbstractSyntax
gdcm::PresentationContext, 835
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 845
GetAbstractSyntaxUID
gdcm::BaseQuery, 178
gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, 494
gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, 497
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreate↩ Query, 688
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, 691
gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, 705
gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, 708
gdcm::WLMFindQuery, 1392
GetAcceptedPresentationContexts
gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1205
GetAcquisitionSize
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1008
GetAlgorithmFamily
gdcm::Surface, 1049
GetAlgorithmName
gdcm::Surface, 1049
GetAlgorithmVersion
gdcm::Surface, 1049
GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue
gdcm::Scanner, 920
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1028
GetAllRequiredTags
gdcm::QueryBase, 872
GetAllTags
gdcm::QueryBase, 872
GetAnatomicRegion
gdcm::Segment, 929
GetAnatomicRegionModifiers
gdcm::Segment, 929
GetAsDataElement
gdcm::Attribute, 137
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 145
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 154
gdcm::Element, 393
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 400
gdcm::PrivateTag, 861
gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, 105
GetAsPoints
gdcm::Curve, 302
GetAsString
gdcm::CodeString, 253
GetAxisOfRotation
gdcm::Surface, 1050
GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes
gdcm::Anonymizer, 114
GetBitPosition
gdcm::Overlay, 759
GetBitSample
gdcm::LookupTable, 651
GetBitsAllocated
gdcm::Overlay, 760
gdcm::PixelFormat, 801
GetBitsStored
gdcm::PixelFormat, 802
GetBlob
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 848
GetBuffer
gdcm::Bitmap, 196
gdcm::ByteValue, 224
gdcm::Parser, 770
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 950
GetBuffer2
gdcm::Bitmap, 196
GetBufferAsRGBA
gdcm::LookupTable, 651
GetBufferLength
gdcm::Bitmap, 196
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 636
gdcm::PNMCodec, 827
gdcm::RLECodec, 910
GetBuildVersion
gdcm::Version, 1249
GetByteValue
gdcm::CSAElement, 278
gdcm::DataElement, 310
GetCSADataInfo
gdcm::CSAHeader, 286
GetCSAEEnd
gdcm::CSAHeader, 286
GetCSAElementByName
gdcm::CSAHeader, 287
GetCSAHeaderDict
gdcm::Dicts, 374
GetCSAHeaderDictEntry
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, 292
GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag
gdcm::CSAHeader, 287

GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag
gdcm::CSAHeader, 287
GetCTImageSeriesUIDs
gdcm::DirectoryHelper, 386
GetCWD
gdcm::System, 1078
GetCalledAETitle
gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 973
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 99
gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 1212
GetCalledComputerName
gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 1212
GetCalledIPAddress
gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 1212
GetCalledIPPort
gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 1212
GetCallingAETitle
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 99
gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 1212
GetCenterOfRotation
gdcm::Surface, 1050
GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale
gdcm::QueryFactory, 875
GetCheckFileMetaInformation
gdcm::Writer, 1397
GetCipherType
gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 233
gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 274
gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 746
gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 751
GetCodec
gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, 450
GetColorLevel
vtkImageColorViewer, 1345
GetColorWindow
vtkImageColorViewer, 1346
GetColumns
gdcm::Bitmap, 197
gdcm::Overlay, 760
GetCommand
gdcm::Subject, 1044
GetConnectionInfo
gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1205
GetConstructorString
gdcm::Dicts, 374
GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1381
GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1382
GetCryptographicMessageSyntax
gdcm::Anonymizer, 115
GetCurrentByteIndex
gdcm::Parser, 770
GetCurrentDateTime
gdcm::System, 1077
GetCurrentModuleFileName
gdcm::System, 1077
GetCurrentProcessFileName
gdcm::System, 1078
GetCurrentResourcesDirectory
gdcm::System, 1078
GetCurve
gdcm::Pixmap, 809, 810
GetCurveDataDescriptor
gdcm::Curve, 302
GetDEEnd
gdcm::DataSet, 331
GetDES
gdcm::DataSet, 331
GetData
gdcm::DataEvent, 324
GetDataElement
gdcm::Bitmap, 197
gdcm::DataSet, 330, 331
gdcm::Item, 603
GetDataExtraRoot
gdcm::Testing, 1106
GetDataLength
gdcm::DataEvent, 324
GetDataRoot
gdcm::Testing, 1107
GetDataSet
gdcm::CSAHeader, 287
gdcm::DataSetEvent, 340
gdcm::File, 442
GetDataSetPos
gdcm::network::ULEvent, 1222
GetDataSetTransferSyntax
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 466
GetDataSets
gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, 1202
GetDataValueRepresentation
gdcm::Curve, 302
GetDebugFlag
gdcm::Trace, 1114
GetDebugStream
gdcm::Trace, 1114
GetDecodeLength
gdcm::Base64, 168
GetDefaultTransferSyntax
gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 842
GetDefs
gdcm::Global, 503
gdcm::TableReader, 1086
GetDescription
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 294
gdcm::Exception, 431

gdcm::ModuleEntry, 699
gdcm::Overlay, 760
GetDescriptiveName
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1276
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1291
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1305
GetDict
gdcm::XMLDictReader, 1402
GetDictEntry
gdcm::Dict, 358
gdcm::Dicts, 374
gdcm::PrivateDict, 858
GetDictEntryByKeyword
gdcm::Dict, 359
GetDictEntryByName
gdcm::Dict, 359
GetDictName
gdcm::DictConverter, 363
GetDictVM
gdcm::Attribute, 137
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 145
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 154
GetDictVR
gdcm::Attribute, 137
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 145
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 154
GetDicts
gdcm::Global, 503, 504
GetDimension
gdcm::Bitmap, 197
GetDimensions
gdcm::Bitmap, 197
gdcm::Curve, 303
gdcm::ImageCodec, 545
GetDimensionsValue
gdcm::ImageHelper, 559
GetDimensionsValueForResolution
gdcm::StreamImageReader, 1014
GetDirectionCosines
gdcm::Image, 519
GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet
gdcm::ImageHelper, 559
GetDirectionCosinesTolerance
gdcm::IPPSorter, 598
GetDirectionCosinesValue
gdcm::ImageHelper, 559
GetDirectories
gdcm::Directory, 384
GetElapsedTime
gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, 129
GetElement
gdcm::Tag, 1093
GetElementTag
gdcm::Tag, 1093
GetEncodeLength
gdcm::Base64, 168
GetErrorCode
gdcm::Parser, 770
GetErrorFlag
gdcm::Trace, 1114
GetErrorStream
gdcm::Trace, 1114
GetErrorString
gdcm::Parser, 771
GetEvent
gdcm::network::ULEvent, 1222
GetEventName
gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, 109
gdcm::DataEvent, 324
gdcm::DataSetEvent, 340
gdcm::Event, 428
gdcm::FileNameEvent, 478
gdcm::ProgressEvent, 865
GetExtension
gdcm::Filename, 473
GetFactoryInstance
gdcm::CryptoFactory, 271
GetFile
gdcm::Anonymizer, 115
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 355
gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable, 454
gdcm::FileDerivation, 457
gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, 460
gdcm::IconImageFilter, 510
gdcm::PythonFilter, 870
gdcm::Reader, 893
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1008
gdcm::StreamImageReader, 1014
gdcm::StringFilter, 1039
gdcm::Writer, 1397
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1313
GetFileExtensions
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1276
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1291
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1305
GetFileMetaInformationVersion
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 466
GetFileName
gdcm::FileNameEvent, 478
gdcm::Filename, 473
gdcm::Testing, 1107
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1305
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1335
GetFileNames

gdcm::Testing, 1107
GetFilename
gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 481
gdcm::TableReader, 1086
GetFilenameFromTagToValue
gdcm::Scanner, 920
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1028
GetFilenames
gdcm::Directory, 384
gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 481
gdcm::Scanner, 921
gdcm::Sorter, 1000
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1028
GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs
gdcm::DirectoryHelper, 386
GetFiles
gdcm::FileSet, 484
GetFiniteVolume
gdcm::Surface, 1050
GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet
gdcm::SerieHelper, 966
GetForcePixelSpacing
gdcm::ImageHelper, 559
GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope
gdcm::ImageHelper, 559
GetFormat
gdcm::CSAHeader, 288
GetFragBuffer
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 950
GetFragment
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 950
GetFragmentSizeMax
gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 556
GetFrameOfReference
gdcm::DirectoryHelper, 387
GetFullLength
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 466
GetGDCMDataRoot
vtkGDCMTesting, 1327
GetGDCMImplementationClassUID
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 466
GetGDCMImplementationVersionName
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 466
GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 467
GetGDCMUID
gdcm::UIDGenerator, 1133
GetGroup
gdcm::Curve, 303
gdcm::Overlay, 760
gdcm::Tag, 1094
GetHasExpired
gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, 130
GetHeader
gdcm::File, 442
GetHeaderInfo
gdcm::ImageCodec, 546
gdcm::JPEG12Codec, 609
gdcm::JPEG16Codec, 612
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 617
gdcm::JPEG8Codec, 622
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 628
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 636
gdcm::PGXCodec, 794
gdcm::PNMCodec, 827
gdcm::RAWCodec, 889
gdcm::RLECodec, 910
GetHierachicalSearchTags
gdcm::QueryBase, 873
gdcm::QueryImage, 877
gdcm::QueryPatient, 879
gdcm::QuerySeries, 882
gdcm::QueryStudy, 884
GetHighBit
gdcm::PixelFormat, 802
GetHostName
gdcm::System, 1078
GetIODEntry
gdcm::IOD, 588
GetIODFromFile
gdcm::Defs, 346
GetIODFromSOPClassUID
gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, 997
GetIODNameFromMediaStorage
gdcm::Defs, 346
GetIODs
gdcm::Defs, 346
GetIOD
gdcm::IODs, 595
gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, 997
GetIStream
gdcm::network::ULEvent, 1222
GetIconImage
gdcm::IconImageFilter, 510
gdcm::IconImageGenerator, 513
gdcm::Pixmap, 810
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1277
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1291
GetIconImagePort
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1291
GetIE
gdcm::IODEntry, 591
GetImage
gdcm::ImageReader, 566, 567
gdcm::ImageWriter, 577, 578
gdcm::PixmapWriter, 823
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1008
GetImplementationClassUID

gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 467
GetImplementationVersionName
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 467
GetIndex
gdcm::SwapCode, 1071
gdcm::VM, 1258
GetInitialized
gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 233
GetInput
gdcm::ImageToImageFilter, 574
gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, 819
vtkImageColorViewer, 1346
GetInputFilename
gdcm::DictConverter, 363
GetInstance
gdcm::Global, 504
GetIntercept
gdcm::Image, 519
gdcm::Rescaler, 904
GetInterfile
gdcm::CSAHeader, 288
GetInternal
gdcm::Preamble, 830
GetIsCommand
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 849
GetIsLastFragment
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 849
GetItem
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 958
GetKey
gdcm::CSAElement, 278
GetKeys
gdcm::Scanner, 921
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1028
GetKeyword
gdcm::DictEntry, 366
GetKeywordFromTag
gdcm::Dict, 359
GetLUTDescriptor
gdcm::LookupTable, 652
GetLUTLength
gdcm::LookupTable, 652
GetLUT
gdcm::Bitmap, 198
gdcm::ImageCodec, 546
gdcm::ImageHelper, 560
gdcm::LookupTable, 652
GetLabel
gdcm::Orientation, 754
GetLastElement
gdcm::ParseException, 767
GetLastSystemError
gdcm::System, 1078
GetLength
gdcm::ByteValue, 224
gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, 268
gdcm::DataElement, 311
gdcm::DataSet, 332
gdcm::Element, 393
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 400
gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, 411
gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, 435
gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, 438
gdcm::Fragment, 500
gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, 584
gdcm::Item, 603
gdcm::Preamble, 830
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 950
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 959
gdcm::Tag, 1094
gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, 1228
gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, 1231
gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, 1269
gdcm::Value, 1245
gdcm::VL, 1252
gdcm::VM, 1258
gdcm::VR, 1264
GetLocaleCharset
gdcm::System, 1078
GetLossless
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 628
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 636
GetLossyFlag
gdcm::ImageCodec, 546
GetLossyFlagFromFile
gdcm::Testing, 1107
GetMD5DataImage
gdcm::Testing, 1108
GetMD5DataImages
gdcm::Testing, 1108
GetMD5FromBrokenFile
gdcm::Testing, 1108
GetMD5FromFile
gdcm::Testing, 1108
GetMD5MetaImage
vtkGDCMTesting, 1327
GetMHDMD5FromFile
vtkGDCMTesting, 1327
GetMPType
gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 683
GetMPTypeString
gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 683
GetMRImageSeriesUIDs
gdcm::DirectoryHelper, 387
GetMSString
gdcm::MediaStorage, 672
GetMSType
gdcm::MediaStorage, 672

GetMTime
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1359
GetMacro
gdcm::Macros, 661
GetMacroEntry
gdcm::Macro, 658
GetMacros
gdcm::Defs, 347
GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine
gdcm::Orientation, 754
GetMajorVersion
gdcm::Version, 1250
GetManifold
gdcm::Surface, 1050
GetMapping
gdcm::Scanner, 921
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1028
GetMappingFromTagToValue
gdcm::Scanner, 921
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1028
GetMappings
gdcm::Scanner, 921
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1029
GetMax
gdcm::PixelFormat, 802
GetMaxLength
gdcm::PersonName, 789
GetMaxPDULength
gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 1212
GetMaxPDUSize
gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1205
GetMaximumLength
gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 663
GetMaximumLengthSub
gdcm::network::UserInformation, 1239
GetMaximumPointDistance
gdcm::Surface, 1050
GetMeanPointDistance
gdcm::Surface, 1050
GetMediaStorage
gdcm::DataSet, 332
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 467
GetMediaStorageAsString
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 467
GetMediaStorageDataFile
gdcm::Testing, 1108
GetMediaStorageDataFiles
gdcm::Testing, 1108
GetMediaStorageFromFile
gdcm::Testing, 1109
GetMeshPrimitive
gdcm::Surface, 1051
GetMessageHeader
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 849
GetMetaInformationTS
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 467
GetMin
gdcm::PixelFormat, 802
GetMinorVersion
gdcm::Version, 1250
GetModality
gdcm::MediaStorage, 671
GetModalityDimension
gdcm::MediaStorage, 672
GetModule
gdcm::Modules, 702
GetModuleEntry
gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, 723
GetModuleEntryInMacros
gdcm::Module, 695
GetModules
gdcm::Defs, 347
GetMrProtocol
gdcm::CSAHeader, 288
GetMrProtocolByName
gdcm::MrProtocol, 710
GetName
gdcm::CSAElement, 278
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 294
gdcm::DictEntry, 367
gdcm::Filename, 473
gdcm::GroupDict, 507
gdcm::IODEntry, 591
gdcm::Macro, 659
gdcm::Module, 695
gdcm::ModuleEntry, 699
gdcm::PDBElement, 777
gdcm::QueryBase, 873
gdcm::QueryImage, 877
gdcm::QueryPatient, 879
gdcm::QuerySeries, 882
gdcm::QueryStudy, 884
gdcm::UIDs, 1158
gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, 105
gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, 120
gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 1124
GetNeedByteSwap
gdcm::Bitmap, 198
gdcm::ImageCodec, 546
GetNegociatedType
gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1121
GetNestedDataSet
gdcm::Item, 604
GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet
gdcm::SerieHelper, 966
GetNoOfItems
gdcm::CSAElement, 278
GetNumberOfComponents

gdcm::PersonName, 790
GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1382
GetNumberOfCurves
gdcm::Curve, 303
gdcm::Pixmap, 810
GetNumberOfDimensions
gdcm::Bitmap, 198
gdcm::ImageCodec, 546
GetNumberOfElementsFromArray
gdcm::VM, 1258
GetNumberOfFileNames
gdcm::Testing, 1109
GetNumberOfFilenames
gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 481
GetNumberOfFragments
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 951
GetNumberOfIODs
gdcm::IOD, 589
GetNumberOfIconImages
gdcm::IconImageFilter, 511
GetNumberOfImagesInMosaic
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1009
GetNumberOfItems
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 959
GetNumberOfMD5DataImages
gdcm::Testing, 1109
GetNumberOfMD5MetaImages
vtkGDCMTesting, 1327
GetNumberOfMSString
gdcm::MediaStorage, 672
GetNumberOfMSType
gdcm::MediaStorage, 673
GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles
gdcm::Testing, 1109
GetNumberOfModality
gdcm::MediaStorage, 672
GetNumberOfModuleEntries
gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, 723
GetNumberOfOverlays
gdcm::Pixmap, 810
GetNumberOfPoints
gdcm::Curve, 303
GetNumberOfPresentationContext
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 100
GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC
gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 92
GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues
gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, 774
GetNumberOfPrimitivesData
gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 684
GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1382
GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD
gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, 997
GetNumberOfSegments
gdcm::SegmentWriter, 944
GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1382
GetNumberOfSurfacePoints
gdcm::Surface, 1051
GetNumberOfSurfaces
gdcm::SurfaceReader, 1065
gdcm::SurfaceWriter, 1068
GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings
gdcm::UIDs, 1158
GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes
gdcm::PresentationContext, 835
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 845
GetNumberOfValues
gdcm::Attribute, 137
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 145
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 154
GetNumberOfVectors
gdcm::Surface, 1051
GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue
gdcm::Orientation, 754
GetOffScreenRendering
vtkImageColorViewer, 1346
GetOptionalTags
gdcm::QueryBase, 873
gdcm::QueryImage, 877
gdcm::QueryPatient, 880
gdcm::QuerySeries, 882
gdcm::QueryStudy, 885
GetOrderedValues
gdcm::Scanner, 922
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1029
GetOrigin
gdcm::Image, 519
gdcm::Overlay, 760
GetOriginValue
gdcm::ImageHelper, 560
GetOuput
gdcm::ImageConverter, 554
GetOutput
gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, 209
gdcm::ImageToImageFilter, 574
gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, 819
GetOutputAsBitmap
gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, 209
GetOutputAsPixmap
gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, 819
GetOutputFilename
gdcm::DictConverter, 363
GetOutputType

gdcm::DictConverter, 363
GetOverlay
gdcm::Pixmap, 810, 811
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1277
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1291
GetOverlayData
gdcm::Overlay, 760
GetOverlayPort
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1292
GetOverlayTypeAsString
gdcm::Overlay, 761
GetOverlayTypeFromString
gdcm::Overlay, 761
GetOverlayVisibility
vtkImageColorViewer, 1346
GetOwner
gdcm::PrivateTag, 861
GetPDBEEnd
gdcm::PDBHeader, 781
GetPDBElementByName
gdcm::PDBHeader, 781
GetPDBInfoTag
gdcm::PDBHeader, 781
GetPDUs
gdcm::network::ULEvent, 1222
GetPDVs
gdcm::network::PDUFactory, 788
GetPIString
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 797
GetPIType
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 797
GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope
gdcm::ImageHelper, 560
GetPath
gdcm::Filename, 473
GetPattern
gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 481
GetPermissions
gdcm::System, 1079
GetPhotometricInterpretation
gdcm::Bitmap, 198
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 529
gdcm::ImageCodec, 546
GetPhotometricInterpretationValue
gdcm::ImageHelper, 560
GetPixelFormat
gdcm::Bitmap, 199
gdcm::ImageCodec, 547
GetPixelFormatValue
gdcm::ImageHelper, 560
GetPixelRepresentation
gdcm::PixelFormat, 802
GetPixelSize
gdcm::PixelFormat, 803
GetPixelSpacingDataRoot
gdcm::Testing, 1109
GetPixmap
gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable, 454
gdcm::IconImageGenerator, 514
gdcm::PixmapReader, 815
gdcm::PixmapWriter, 823
GetPlanarConfiguration
gdcm::Bitmap, 199
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 532
gdcm::ImageCodec, 547
GetPlanarConfigurationValue
gdcm::ImageHelper, 560
GetPointCoordinatesData
gdcm::Surface, 1051
GetPointPositionAccuracy
gdcm::Surface, 1051
GetPointer
gdcm::ByteValue, 225
gdcm::LookupTable, 652
gdcm::SmartPointer, 992
vtkLookupTable16, 1376
GetPointerFromElement
gdcm::ImageHelper, 561
GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates
gdcm::Surface, 1052
GetPosition
vtkImageColorViewer, 1346
GetPreamble
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 467, 468
GetPrefix
gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 482
GetPresentationContext
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 100
GetPresentationContextACByID
gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1205
GetPresentationContextAC
gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 92
GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 100
GetPresentationContextByID
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 100
GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext
gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1205
GetPresentationContextID
gdcm::PresentationContext, 835
gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, 838
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 845
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 849
GetPresentationContextRQByID
gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1206
GetPresentationContexts
gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 842
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 100

gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1206
GetPresentationDataValue
gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, 775
GetPrettyPrint
gdcm::JSON, 639
GetPrimitiveData
gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 684
GetPrimitiveType
gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 685
GetPrimitivesData
gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 684
GetPrintStyle
gdcm::Printer, 854
gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1404
GetPrivateCreator
gdcm::DataSet, 332
gdcm::Tag, 1094
GetPrivateDict
gdcm::Dicts, 375
gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 1409
GetProcessingAlgorithm
gdcm::Surface, 1052
GetProgress
gdcm::ProgressEvent, 865
GetPropertyCategory
gdcm::Segment, 929
GetPropertyType
gdcm::Segment, 929, 930
GetPropertyTypeModifiers
gdcm::Segment, 930
GetProtocol
gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1206
GetPublicDict
gdcm::Dicts, 375
GetQuality
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 617
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 628
GetQueryDataSet
gdcm::BaseQuery, 178, 179
GetQueryLevel
gdcm::QueryBase, 873
gdcm::QueryImage, 877
gdcm::QueryPatient, 880
gdcm::QuerySeries, 882
gdcm::QueryStudy, 885
GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot
gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 184
GetQueryLevelFromString
gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 184
GetQueryLevelString
gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 184
GetRAWMD5FromFile
vtkGDCMTesting, 1328
GetRTStructSeriesUIDs
gdcm::DirectoryHelper, 387
GetRate
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 618
GetRealWorldValueMappingContent
gdcm::ImageHelper, 561
GetReason
gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, 838
GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue
gdcm::Surface, 1052
GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue
gdcm::Surface, 1052
GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity
gdcm::Surface, 1053
GetRecommendedPresentationType
gdcm::Surface, 1053
GetRef
gdcm::IODEntry, 591
GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1382
GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1383
GetRegion
gdcm::ImageRegionReader, 571
GetRequiredDataSet
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreate↩
Query, 688
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery,
691
GetRequiredTags
gdcm::QueryBase, 873
gdcm::QueryImage, 878
gdcm::QueryPatient, 880
gdcm::QuerySeries, 882
gdcm::QueryStudy, 885
GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue
gdcm::ImageHelper, 561
GetReserved43_74
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 100
GetResponses
gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, 1202
GetRetired
gdcm::DictEntry, 367
GetRoot
gdcm::UIDGenerator, 1133
GetRows
gdcm::Bitmap, 199
gdcm::Overlay, 761
GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD
gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, 997
GetSOPClassUIDToIODs
gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, 997
GetSOPClassUIDToIOD
gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, 997
GetSOPClassUID

gdcm::DirectoryHelper, 387
GetSOPInstanceUID
gdcm::BaseQuery, 179
GetSTATESString
gdcm::Surface, 1053
GetSTATES
gdcm::Surface, 1053
GetSamplesPerPixel
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 797
gdcm::PixelFormat, 803
GetScalarType
gdcm::PixelFormat, 803
GetScalarTypeAsString
gdcm::PixelFormat, 803
GetScanner
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 355
GetSegment
gdcm::SegmentWriter, 944
GetSegmentAlgorithmName
gdcm::Segment, 930
GetSegmentAlgorithmType
gdcm::Segment, 930
GetSegmentDescription
gdcm::Segment, 930
GetSegmentLabel
gdcm::Segment, 930
GetSegmentNumber
gdcm::Segment, 931
GetSegments
gdcm::SegmentReader, 940
gdcm::SegmentWriter, 944
GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile
gdcm::Testing, 1109
GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile
gdcm::Testing, 1110
GetSequenceOfFragments
gdcm::DataElement, 311
GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID
gdcm::DirectoryHelper, 387
GetSize
gdcm::VR, 1264
vtkImageColorViewer, 1346
GetSizeof
gdcm::VR, 1264
GetSliceArray
gdcm::MrProtocol, 710
GetSliceMax
vtkImageColorViewer, 1346
GetSliceMin
vtkImageColorViewer, 1347
GetSliceRange
vtkImageColorViewer, 1347
GetSlope
gdcm::Image, 520
gdcm::Rescaler, 904
GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 468
GetSourceDirectory
gdcm::Testing, 1110
GetSpacing
gdcm::Image, 520
GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage
gdcm::ImageHelper, 561
GetSpacingValue
gdcm::ImageHelper, 561
GetStart
gdcm::ByteBuffer, 216
GetState
gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1206
GetStateIndex
gdcm::network, 83
GetStream
gdcm::Trace, 1115
GetStreamCurrentPosition
gdcm::Reader, 894
GetStreamOffsetFromFile
gdcm::Testing, 1110
GetStreamPtr
gdcm::Reader, 894
gdcm::Writer, 1397
GetString
gdcm::MediaStorage, 673
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 797
gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1121
gdcm::UIDs, 1159
GetStringValueFromTag
gdcm::DirectoryHelper, 388
GetStructureSetObservationNumber
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1383
GetStructureSetROIDescription
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1383
GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1383
GetStructureSetROIName
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1383
GetStructureSetROINumber
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1383
GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1384
GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1384
GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1384
GetSurface
gdcm::Segment, 931
GetSurfaceComments
gdcm::Surface, 1053
GetSurfaceCount

gdcm::Segment, 931
GetSurfaceNumber
gdcm::Surface, 1053
GetSurfaceProcessing
gdcm::Surface, 1053
GetSurfaceProcessingDescription
gdcm::Surface, 1054
GetSurfaceProcessingRatio
gdcm::Surface, 1054
GetSurfaces
gdcm::Segment, 931
GetSwapCode
gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1121
GetSwapCodeString
gdcm::SwapCode, 1072
GetSyngoDT
gdcm::CSAElement, 278
GetTSString
gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1121
GetTSType
gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1122
GetTable
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 951
GetTableEntry
gdcm::Table, 1083
GetTag
gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, 109
gdcm::Attribute, 137
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 145
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 155
gdcm::DataElement, 312
GetTagListByLevel
gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 184
gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, 494
gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, 497
gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, 705
gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, 708
gdcm::WLMFindQuery, 1392
GetTempDirectory
gdcm::Testing, 1110
GetTempDirectoryW
gdcm::Testing, 1110
GetTempFilename
gdcm::Testing, 1111
GetTempFilenameW
gdcm::Testing, 1111
GetTimeout
gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 973
gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, 130
GetTimer
gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1206
GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC
gdcm::System, 1079
GetToplevel
gdcm::Directory, 384
GetTransferSyntax
gdcm::Bitmap, 199
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 537
gdcm::PresentationContext, 835
gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, 838
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 845
GetTransferSyntaxString
gdcm::UIDs, 1159
GetTransferSyntaxStrings
gdcm::UIDs, 1159
GetTransferSyntaxes
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 846
GetType
gdcm::ModuleEntry, 699
gdcm::Orientation, 754
gdcm::Overlay, 761
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 797
GetTypeAsEnum
gdcm::Overlay, 761
GetTypeFromTag
gdcm::Defs, 347
gdcm::IOD, 589
GetTypeOfData
gdcm::Curve, 303
GetTypeOfDataDescription
gdcm::Curve, 303
GetTypeString
gdcm::Type, 1130
GetTypeType
gdcm::Type, 1130
GetUIDName
gdcm::UIDs, 1159
GetUIDString
gdcm::UIDs, 1159
GetUniqueTags
gdcm::QueryBase, 874
gdcm::QueryImage, 878
gdcm::QueryPatient, 880
gdcm::QuerySeries, 883
gdcm::QueryStudy, 885
GetUnpackBuffer
gdcm::Overlay, 761
GetUnpackBufferLength
gdcm::Overlay, 762
GetUsage
gdcm::IODEntry, 591
GetUsageString
gdcm::Usage, 1235
GetUsageType
gdcm::IODEntry, 591
gdcm::Usage, 1235

GetUserData
gdcm::Parser, 771
GetUserInformation
gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 92
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 101
GetVIEWType
gdcm::Surface, 1054
GetVIEWTypeString
gdcm::Surface, 1055
GetVL16Max
gdcm::VL, 1252
GetVL32Max
gdcm::VL, 1253
GetVMString
gdcm::VM, 1258
GetVMType
gdcm::VM, 1259
GetVMTypeFromLength
gdcm::VM, 1259
GetVRFromTag
gdcm, 63
GetVRString
gdcm::VR, 1264
GetVRStringFromFile
gdcm::VR, 1265
GetVRType
gdcm::VR, 1265
GetVRTypeFromFile
gdcm::VR, 1265
GetVTKDataRoot
vtkGDCMTesting, 1328
GetValidDataSet
gdcm::WLMFindQuery, 1392
GetValidatedFile
gdcm::Validate, 1242
GetValue
gdcm::Attribute, 138
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 145, 146
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 155
gdcm::CSAElement, 279
gdcm::DataElement, 312
gdcm::Element, 394
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 400
gdcm::PDBElement, 778
gdcm::Scanner, 922
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1029
GetValueAsSQ
gdcm::DataElement, 313
GetValues
gdcm::Attribute, 138
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 146
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 155
gdcm::Element, 394
gdcm::Scanner, 922
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1029
GetVectorAccuracy
gdcm::Surface, 1054
GetVectorCoordinateData
gdcm::Surface, 1054
GetVectorDimensionality
gdcm::Surface, 1054
GetVersion
gdcm::MrProtocol, 711
gdcm::Version, 1250
GetVL
gdcm::DataElement, 313
GetVM
gdcm::Attribute, 138
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 146
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, 150
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, 151
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 155
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, 159
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, 161
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, 162
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, 164
gdcm::CSAElement, 279
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 294
gdcm::DictEntry, 367
gdcm::Element, 394
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 400
GetVR
gdcm::Attribute, 138
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 146
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 155
gdcm::CSAElement, 279
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 294
gdcm::DataElement, 313
gdcm::DictEntry, 367
gdcm::Element, 394
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 400
GetWarningFlag
gdcm::Trace, 1115
GetWarningStream

gdcm::Trace, 1115
GetWindowName
vtkImageColorViewer, 1347
GetXMax
gdcm::BoxRegion, 213
GetXMin
gdcm::BoxRegion, 213
GetYMax
gdcm::BoxRegion, 214
GetYMin
gdcm::BoxRegion, 214
GetZMax
gdcm::BoxRegion, 214
GetZMin
gdcm::BoxRegion, 214
GetZSpacing
gdcm::IPPSorter, 598
GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage
gdcm::ImageHelper, 562
GetZSpacingTolerance
gdcm::IPPSorter, 598
Global
gdcm::Defs, 348
gdcm::Dicts, 376
gdcm::Global, 502
GlobalInstance
gdcm, 77
GrabOverlayFromPixelData
gdcm::Overlay, 762
group
gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule, 914
GroupDict
gdcm::GroupDict, 506
GroupStringVector
gdcm::GroupDict, 506
GuessFromModality
gdcm::MediaStorage, 673

HandleBulkData
gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1404
HandleDataSet
gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, 1202
gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 1210
gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, 1226
HandleDescription
gdcm::XMLDictReader, 1402
gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 1409
HandleEntry
gdcm::XMLDictReader, 1402
gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 1409
HandleEvent
gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable, 1224
HandleIODEntry
gdcm::TableReader, 1086
HandleIOD
gdcm::TableReader, 1086
HandleMacro
gdcm::TableReader, 1087
HandleMacroEntry
gdcm::TableReader, 1087
HandleMacroEntryDescription
gdcm::TableReader, 1087
HandleModule
gdcm::TableReader, 1087
HandleModuleEntry
gdcm::TableReader, 1087
HandleModuleEntryDescription
gdcm::TableReader, 1087
HandleModuleInclude
gdcm::TableReader, 1088
HandleResponse
gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, 1203
gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 1210
gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, 1226
HasObserver
gdcm::Subject, 1044

IODEntry
gdcm::IODEntry, 591
IODMapType
gdcm::IODs, 593
IODMapTypeConstIterator
gdcm::IODs, 594
IODName
gdcm::IODs, 594
IODs
gdcm::IODs, 594
IOD
gdcm::IOD, 588
IPPSorter
gdcm::IPPSorter, 597
Icon
gdcm::Pixmap, 812
IconDataScalarType
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1285
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1300
IconImage
gdcm, 59
IconImageDataExtent
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1285
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1300
IconImageFilter
gdcm::IconImageFilter, 509
IconImageGenerator
gdcm::IconImageGenerator, 512
IconNumberOfScalarComponents
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1285
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1300

ID
gdcm::PresentationContext, 836
ignore_char
gdcm::ignore_char, 515
Image
gdcm::Image, 518
ImageActor
vtkImageColorViewer, 1355
ImageApplyLookupTable
gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable, 525
ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 528
gdcm::ImageCodec, 551
ImageChangePlanarConfiguration
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 532
ImageChangeTransferSyntax
gdcm::Bitmap, 205
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 536
ImageCodec
gdcm::ImageCodec, 542
ImageConverter
gdcm::ImageConverter, 553
ImageFormat
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1286
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1300
ImageFragmentSplitter
gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 556
ImageOrientationPatient
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1286
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1300
ImagePositionPatient
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1286
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1301
ImagePositionPatientOrdering
gdcm::SerieHelper, 966
ImageReader
gdcm::ImageReader, 566
ImageRegionReader
gdcm::ImageRegionReader, 570
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 620
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 631
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 638
gdcm::RLECodec, 912
ImageToImageFilter
gdcm::ImageToImageFilter, 574
ImageWriter
gdcm::ImageWriter, 577
ImplementationClassUIDSub
gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, 579
ImplementationUIDSub
gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub, 580
ImplementationVersionNameSub
gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, 581
IncompleteLUT
gdcm::LookupTable, 655
InitFromRQ
gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 92
InitOpenSSL
gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory, 743
Initialize
gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 1212
InitializeBlueLUT
gdcm::LookupTable, 652
InitializeConnection
gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 973
gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1206
InitializeDataSet
gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 184
gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, 494
gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, 497
gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, 705
gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, 708
gdcm::WLMFindQuery, 1392
InitializeGreenLUT
gdcm::LookupTable, 653
InitializeIncomingConnection
gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1207
InitializeLUT
gdcm::LookupTable, 653
InitializeRTStructSet
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1322
InitializeRedLUT
gdcm::LookupTable, 653
Initialized
gdcm::LookupTable, 653
Input
gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, 210
Insert
gdcm::CommandDataSet, 258
gdcm::DataSet, 332
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 468
gdcm::GroupDict, 507
InsertDataElement
gdcm::DataSet, 332
gdcm::Item, 604
InsertEntry
gdcm::Table, 1083
InstallPipeline
vtkImageColorViewer, 1347
Interactor
vtkImageColorViewer, 1355
InteractorStyle
vtkImageColorViewer, 1355
Internal
gdcm::ApplicationEntity, 123
gdcm::Attribute, 142

gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 148
gdcm::Element, 396
gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, 411
gdcm::LookupTable, 655
gdcm::UI, 1131
InternalCode
gdcm::Coder, 249
gdcm::JPEG12Codec, 609
gdcm::JPEG16Codec, 612
gdcm::JPEG8Codec, 622
Internals
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1388
InverseRescale
gdcm::Rescaler, 904
InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit
gdcm::Rescaler, 904
InvokeEvent
gdcm::Subject, 1044
IsAETitleValid
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 101
IsASCII2
gdcm::VR, 1265
IsASCII
gdcm::VR, 1265
IsBinary
gdcm::VR, 1265
IsBinary2
gdcm::VR, 1266
IsCompatible
gdcm::PixelFormat, 804
IsDual
gdcm::VR, 1266
IsEmpty
gdcm::Bitmap, 200
gdcm::ByteValue, 225
gdcm::CSAElement, 279
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, 292
gdcm::Curve, 303
gdcm::DataElement, 314
gdcm::DataSet, 333
gdcm::Defs, 348
gdcm::Dict, 359
gdcm::Dicts, 375
gdcm::Filename, 473
gdcm::Macros, 661
gdcm::Modules, 702
gdcm::Overlay, 762
gdcm::Preamble, 831
gdcm::PrivateDict, 858
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, 188
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 959
IsEncapsulated
gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1122
IsEncoded
gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1122
IsExplicit
gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1122
IsFrameEncoder
gdcm::ImageCodec, 547
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 618
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 629
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 637
gdcm::RLECodec, 910
IsGroupLength
gdcm::Tag, 1094
IsGroupXX
gdcm::Tag, 1095
IsIdentical
gdcm::Filename, 474
IsIllegal
gdcm::Tag, 1095
IsImage
gdcm::MediaStorage, 673
IsImplicit
gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1122
IsInPixelData
gdcm::Overlay, 762
IsKey
gdcm::Scanner, 923
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1030
IsLastFragment
gdcm::network::AAbortPDU, 88
gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 92
gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, 95
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 101
gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, 125
gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, 127
gdcm::network::BasePDU, 174
gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, 775
IsLossless
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 797
gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1123
IsLossy
gdcm::Bitmap, 200
gdcm::ImageCodec, 547
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 797
gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1123
IsOdd
gdcm::VL, 1253
IsPresentationContextAccepted
gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 973
IsPrintable
gdcm::ByteValue, 225
IsPrivate
gdcm::Tag, 1095
IsPrivateCreator
gdcm::Tag, 1095

IsPublic
gdcm::Tag, 1096
IsRetired
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 798
IsRowEncoder
gdcm::ImageCodec, 547
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 618
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 629
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 637
gdcm::RLECodec, 911
IsSameColorSpace
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 798
IsStateSuspension
gdcm::JPEG12Codec, 609
gdcm::JPEG16Codec, 612
gdcm::JPEG8Codec, 622
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 629
IsSwap
gdcm::VR, 1266
IsTransferSyntaxCompatible
gdcm::Bitmap, 200
IsUndefined
gdcm::MediaStorage, 673
gdcm::VL, 1253
IsUndefinedLength
gdcm::DataElement, 314
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 959
IsUnique
gdcm::DictEntry, 368
IsVRFile
gdcm::VR, 1266
IsValid
gdcm::ApplicationEntity, 122
gdcm::BoxRegion, 214
gdcm::CodeString, 253
gdcm::DirectionCosines, 380
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 468
gdcm::ImageCodec, 548
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 629
gdcm::LO, 647
gdcm::PixelFormat, 804
gdcm::Preamble, 831
gdcm::Region, 901
gdcm::String, 1036
gdcm::TagPath, 1103
gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1123
gdcm::UIDGenerator, 1134
gdcm::UUIDGenerator, 1241
gdcm::VM, 1259
gdcm::VR, 1266
IsZero
gdcm::Overlay, 762
ItFileSetHt
gdcm::SerieHelper, 967

Item
gdcm::Item, 602, 603
ItemVector
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 956
Items
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 962
Iterator
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, 291
gdcm::DataSet, 328
gdcm::Dict, 357
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 948
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 956
iterator
gdcm::CodeString, 251
gdcm::LO, 645
gdcm::String, 1034

JPEG12Codec
gdcm::JPEG12Codec, 608
JPEG16Codec
gdcm::JPEG16Codec, 611
JPEG2000Codec
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 615
JPEG8Codec
gdcm::JPEG8Codec, 621
JPEGCodec
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 625
JPEGLSCodec
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 633
JSON
gdcm::JSON, 639
Join
gdcm::Filename, 474

KAKADUCodec
gdcm::KAKADUCodec, 642
KeyField
gdcm::CSAElement, 282
KeyValuePairArrayType
gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, 262
KeyValuePairType
gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, 262

LOComp
gdcm, 59
LTComp
gdcm, 59
LUTPtr
gdcm::Bitmap, 195
gdcm::ImageCodec, 542
LUT
gdcm::Bitmap, 206
gdcm::ImageCodec, 551
Level
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1366

ListCharSets
gdcm::QueryFactory, 875
LO
gdcm::LO, 647
Load
gdcm::Directory, 384
gdcm::MrProtocol, 711
LoadDefault
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, 292
gdcm::Dict, 360
gdcm::PrivateDict, 858
LoadDefaults
gdcm::Defs, 348
gdcm::Dicts, 375
LoadFromDataElement
gdcm::CSAHeader, 288
gdcm::PDBHeader, 781
LoadFromFile
gdcm::Defs, 348
LoadIconImage
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1286
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1301
LoadImageFromFiles
gdcm::DirectoryHelper, 388
LoadOverlays
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1286
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1301
LoadResourcesFiles
gdcm::Global, 504
LoadSingleFile
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1277
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1292
Locate
gdcm::Global, 504
LodModeType
gdcm, 62
LookupTable
gdcm::LookupTable, 650
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1362
LookupTableType
gdcm::LookupTable, 650
LossyFlag
gdcm::Bitmap, 206
gdcm::ImageCodec, 551
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1286
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1301

m_ConstMemberFunction
gdcm::MemberCommand, 679
m_MemberFunction
gdcm::MemberCommand, 679
gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, 984
m_This
gdcm::MemberCommand, 680
gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, 984
m_char
gdcm::ignore_char, 516
mAction
gdcm::network::Transition, 1128
mConnection
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1220
MD5DataImagesType
gdcm::Testing, 1105
MD5MetaImagesType
vtkGDCMTesting, 1326
mDataSet
gdcm::BaseQuery, 181
mElementOffsets
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1021
mElementOffsets1
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1021
mEnd
gdcm::network::Transition, 1128
mHelpDescription
gdcm::BaseQuery, 181
gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 185
mImage
gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 186
mImplicit
gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 1211
MPType
gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 682
mPatient
gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 186
mRootType
gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 186
MSType
gdcm::MediaStorage, 668
mSecondaryConnection
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1220
mSeries
gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 186
mSopInstanceUID
gdcm::BaseQuery, 181
mStudy
gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 186
mTransitions
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1220
mWriter
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1021
mXMax
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1021
mXMin
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1022
mYMax
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1022
mYMin
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1022

mZMax
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1022
mZMin
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1022
Macro
gdcm::Macro, 658
MacroEntry
gdcm, 59
Macros
gdcm::Macros, 661
MakeDirectory
gdcm::System, 1079
MakeNew
gdcm::network::Transition, 1127
MakeObject
gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, 109
gdcm::DataEvent, 324
gdcm::DataSetEvent, 340
gdcm::Event, 429
gdcm::FileNameEvent, 478
gdcm::ProgressEvent, 865
MapCSAHeaderDictEntry
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, 291
MapDictEntry
gdcm::Dict, 357
MapIODEntry
gdcm::IOD, 587
MapModuleEntry
gdcm::Macro, 657
gdcm::Module, 694
MapScalarsThroughTable2
vtkLookupTable16, 1376
MapTableEntry
gdcm::Table, 1082
MappingType
gdcm::Scanner, 918
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1025
MaxLength
gdcm::ApplicationEntity, 123
gdcm::PersonName, 791
MaxNumberOfComponents
gdcm::ApplicationEntity, 123
gdcm::PersonName, 791
MaxPrintLength
gdcm::Printer, 856
MaximumLengthSub
gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 662
MediaStorage
gdcm::MediaStorage, 671
MediaStorageDataFilesType
gdcm::Testing, 1105
MedicalImageProperties
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1286
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1319
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1324
MemberCommand
gdcm::MemberCommand, 678
MeshPrimitive
gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 683
MessageID
gdcm::network::CEchoRQ, 236
MetaInformationTS
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 471
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreate↩
Query, 688
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery,
691
Mode
gdcm::terminal, 85
Module
gdcm::Module, 694
ModuleEntry
gdcm::ModuleEntry, 698
ModuleMapType
gdcm::Macros, 660
gdcm::Modules, 701
Modules
gdcm::Modules, 702
MovePatientRootQuery
gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, 704
MoveStudyRootQuery
gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, 707
MrProtocol
gdcm::MrProtocol, 710
mspFile
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1021

NAction
gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, 733
NCreate
gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, 734
NDelete
gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, 734
NEventReport
gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, 734
NGet
gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, 734
NSet
gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, 735
Name
gdcm::ModuleEntry, 700
NameField
gdcm::CSAElement, 282
gdcm::PDBElement, 779
NeedByteSwap
gdcm::Bitmap, 206

gdcm::ImageCodec, 551
NeedOverlayCleanup
gdcm::ImageCodec, 551
NegociatedType
gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1119
NestedMacroEntries
gdcm, 59
NestedModuleEntries
gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, 722
New
gdcm::Anonymizer, 115
gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, 450
gdcm::FileStreamer, 488
gdcm::MemberCommand, 679
gdcm::Scanner, 923
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 951
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 959
gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 974
gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, 983
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1030
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1277
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1292
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1305
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1313
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1317
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1322
vtkGDCMTesting, 1328
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1331
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1335
vtkImageColorViewer, 1347
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1359
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1365
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, 1368
vtkImageRGBToYBR, 1371
vtkImageYBRToRGB, 1373
vtkLookupTable16, 1376
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1384
NoOfItemsField
gdcm::CSAElement, 282
Normal
gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice, 988
Normalize
gdcm::DirectionCosines, 380
NumberOfDimensions
gdcm::Bitmap, 206
gdcm::ImageCodec, 552
NumberOfIconImages
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1287
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1301
NumberOfOverlays
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1287
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1301
NumberOfSurfaces
gdcm::SurfaceWriter, 1069
Object
gdcm::Object, 740
ObjectType
gdcm::MediaStorage, 671
Ofstream
gdcm::Writer, 1399
op
gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule, 915
OpenSSLCryptoFactory
gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory, 743
OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax
gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 745
OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory
gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory, 748
OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax
gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 750
operator const char ∗
gdcm::ConstCharWrapper, 266
gdcm::Filename, 474
gdcm::String, 1036
operator const double ∗
gdcm::DirectionCosines, 381
operator const std::vector< char > &
gdcm::ByteValue, 226
operator MSType
gdcm::MediaStorage, 674
operator ObjectType ∗
gdcm::SmartPointer, 993
operator PIType
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 798
operator ScalarType
gdcm::PixelFormat, 804
operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType
gdcm::SwapCode, 1072
operator TSType
gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1123
gdcm::UIDs, 1159
operator TypeType
gdcm::Type, 1130
operator uint32_t
gdcm::VL, 1253
operator UsageType
gdcm::Usage, 1235
operator VMType
gdcm::VM, 1259
operator VRType
gdcm::VR, 1267
operator!=
gdcm, 63
gdcm::Attribute, 139
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 146
gdcm::CodeString, 253

gdcm::PixelFormat, 804
gdcm::Tag, 1096
operator<
gdcm::Attribute, 139
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 146
gdcm::CSAElement, 280
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 295
gdcm::DataElement, 314
gdcm::PrivateTag, 861
gdcm::Tag, 1096
operator<<
gdcm, 63–75
gdcm::BasicOffsetTable, 191
gdcm::CSAElement, 282
gdcm::CSAHeader, 289
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, 292
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 296
gdcm::CodeString, 254
gdcm::CommandDataSet, 259
gdcm::DataElement, 319
gdcm::DataSet, 337
gdcm::Dict, 360
gdcm::DictEntry, 369
gdcm::Dicts, 376
gdcm::Directory, 385
gdcm::File, 443
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 470
gdcm::FileSet, 485
gdcm::Fragment, 501
gdcm::Global, 505
gdcm::GroupDict, 508
gdcm::IODEntry, 592
gdcm::IODs, 595
gdcm::IOD, 589
gdcm::Item, 605
gdcm::Macro, 659
gdcm::Macros, 662
gdcm::MediaStorage, 675
gdcm::Module, 696
gdcm::ModuleEntry, 700
gdcm::Modules, 703
gdcm::MrProtocol, 711
gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, 723
gdcm::Object, 741
gdcm::Orientation, 755
gdcm::PDBElement, 778
gdcm::PDBHeader, 782
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 798
gdcm::PixelFormat, 807
gdcm::Preamble, 832
gdcm::PrivateDict, 859
gdcm::PrivateTag, 862
gdcm::Scanner, 924
gdcm::Sorter, 1002
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1031
gdcm::SwapCode, 1072
gdcm::Table, 1083
gdcm::Tag, 1100
gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1123
gdcm::Type, 1130
gdcm::UI, 1131
gdcm::Usage, 1235
gdcm::Version, 1250
gdcm::VL, 1255
gdcm::VM, 1259
gdcm::VR, 1267
operator<=
gdcm::Tag, 1096
operator>>
gdcm, 75, 76
gdcm::Tag, 1100
operator*
gdcm::SmartPointer, 993
operator()
gdcm::DataSet, 333
gdcm::Scanner::ltstr, 656
gdcm::StrictScanner::ltstr, 656
operator++
gdcm::VL, 1253
operator+=
gdcm::VL, 1253
operator->
gdcm::SmartPointer, 993
operator=
gdcm::BoxRegion, 214
gdcm::ByteValue, 226
gdcm::CSAElement, 280
gdcm::DataElement, 315
gdcm::DataSet, 333
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 401
gdcm::Object, 741
gdcm::Overlay, 763
gdcm::ParseException, 767
gdcm::Preamble, 831
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 960
gdcm::SmartPointer, 993, 994
gdcm::Tag, 1096
gdcm::network::UserInformation, 1239
operator==
gdcm, 75
gdcm::Attribute, 139
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 147
gdcm::ByteValue, 226
gdcm::CSAElement, 280
gdcm::CodeString, 254
gdcm::DataElement, 315

gdcm::PDBElement, 778
gdcm::PixelFormat, 804, 805
gdcm::PresentationContext, 835
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 951
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 960
gdcm::Tag, 1097
gdcm::Value, 1246
gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, 105
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 846
gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 1125
operator[]
gdcm::Attribute, 139
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 156
gdcm::DataSet, 333
gdcm::Element, 394
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 401
gdcm::Tag, 1097
OrderFileList
gdcm::SerieHelper, 967
Orientation
gdcm::Orientation, 753
OrientationType
gdcm::Orientation, 753
Output
gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, 210
OutputFormat
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1362
OutputTypes
gdcm::DictConverter, 361
Overlay
gdcm::Overlay, 759
OverlayImageActor
vtkImageColorViewer, 1355
OverlayType
gdcm::Overlay, 758
Overlays
gdcm::Pixmap, 812

PDBElement
gdcm::PDBElement, 777
PDBHeader
gdcm::PDBHeader, 780
PDFCodec
gdcm::PDFCodec, 784
PDataTFPDU
gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, 774
PGXCodec
gdcm::PGXCodec, 793
PIType
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 796
PNComp
gdcm, 59
PNMCodec
gdcm::PNMCodec, 826
PVRGCodec
gdcm::PVRGCodec, 867
Pack
gdcm::Unpacker12Bits, 1232
Padding
gdcm::ApplicationEntity, 123
gdcm::PersonName, 791
Parent
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, 397
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, 404
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, 406
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, 408
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, 410
Parse
gdcm::Parser, 771
ParseBuffer
gdcm::Parser, 771
ParseCertificateFile
gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 233
gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 274
gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 746
gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 751
ParseDateTime
gdcm::System, 1079
ParseDump
gdcm::ASN1, 131
ParseDumpFile
gdcm::ASN1, 131
ParseException
gdcm::ParseException, 767
ParseKeyFile
gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 233
gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 274
gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 746
gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 751
Parser
gdcm::Parser, 770
PassAlphaToOutput
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1363
Patient
gdcm::Patient, 772
PerformAction
gdcm::network::ULAction, 1163
gdcm::network::ULActionAA1, 1164
gdcm::network::ULActionAA2, 1165
gdcm::network::ULActionAA3, 1167
gdcm::network::ULActionAA4, 1168
gdcm::network::ULActionAA5, 1169
gdcm::network::ULActionAA6, 1171
gdcm::network::ULActionAA7, 1172
gdcm::network::ULActionAA8, 1173

gdcm::network::ULActionAE1, 1175
gdcm::network::ULActionAE2, 1176
gdcm::network::ULActionAE3, 1177
gdcm::network::ULActionAE4, 1179
gdcm::network::ULActionAE5, 1180
gdcm::network::ULActionAE6, 1181
gdcm::network::ULActionAE7, 1183
gdcm::network::ULActionAE8, 1184
gdcm::network::ULActionAR1, 1185
gdcm::network::ULActionAR10, 1187
gdcm::network::ULActionAR2, 1188
gdcm::network::ULActionAR3, 1189
gdcm::network::ULActionAR4, 1191
gdcm::network::ULActionAR5, 1192
gdcm::network::ULActionAR6, 1193
gdcm::network::ULActionAR7, 1195
gdcm::network::ULActionAR8, 1196
gdcm::network::ULActionAR9, 1197
gdcm::network::ULActionDT1, 1199
gdcm::network::ULActionDT2, 1200

PF
gdcm::Bitmap, 206
gdcm::ImageCodec, 552

PhotometricInterpretation
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 796

PI
gdcm::Bitmap, 206
gdcm::ImageCodec, 552

PixelData
gdcm::Bitmap, 207
gdcm::PixmapReader, 817
gdcm::PixmapWriter, 824

PixelFormat
gdcm::PixelFormat, 801

Pixmap
gdcm::Pixmap, 809

PixmapReader
gdcm::Bitmap, 205
gdcm::PixmapReader, 815

PixmapToPixmapFilter
gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, 819

PixmapWriter
gdcm::PixmapWriter, 822

PlanarConfiguration
gdcm::Bitmap, 207
gdcm::ImageCodec, 552
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1287
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1301

pointer
gdcm::CodeString, 251
gdcm::LO, 646
gdcm::String, 1034

Position
gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice, 988

Preamble
gdcm::Preamble, 829, 830

PrepareWrite
gdcm::PixmapWriter, 823
gdcm::SegmentWriter, 944
gdcm::SurfaceWriter, 1069

PrepareWritePointMacro
gdcm::SurfaceWriter, 1069

Prepend
gdcm::Global, 505

PresentationContext
gdcm::PresentationContext, 834

PresentationContextAC
gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, 837

PresentationContextArrayType
gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 841
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 98

PresentationContextGenerator
gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 841

PresentationContextRQ
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 844

PresentationDataValue
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 848

PrettyPrintOff
gdcm::JSON, 640

PrettyPrintOn
gdcm::JSON, 640

PrimitiveData
gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 685

PrimitiveType
gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 686

PrimitivesData
gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 682

Print
gdcm::ApplicationEntity, 122
gdcm::Attribute, 140
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 147
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 156
gdcm::BaseQuery, 179
gdcm::Bitmap, 200
gdcm::BoxRegion, 215
gdcm::ByteValue, 226
gdcm::CSAHeader, 288
gdcm::Curve, 304
gdcm::DataSet, 333
gdcm::DictPrinter, 371
gdcm::DirectionCosines, 381
gdcm::Directory, 385
gdcm::Element, 395
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 401
gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, 411
gdcm::Event, 429

gdcm::Image, 520
gdcm::LookupTable, 653
gdcm::MrProtocol, 711
gdcm::Object, 741
gdcm::Orientation, 754
gdcm::Overlay, 763
gdcm::PDBHeader, 782
gdcm::PersonName, 790
gdcm::PixelFormat, 805
gdcm::Pixmap, 811
gdcm::Preamble, 831
gdcm::PresentationContext, 836
gdcm::Printer, 854
gdcm::Region, 901
gdcm::Scanner, 923
gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, 937
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 951
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 960
gdcm::Sorter, 1001
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1030
gdcm::TagPath, 1103
gdcm::Testing, 1111
gdcm::Version, 1250
gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1405
gdcm::network::AAbortPDU, 88
gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 93
gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, 96
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 101
gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, 125
gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, 128
gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, 105
gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, 120
gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindow↩
Sub, 133
gdcm::network::BasePDU, 175
gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, 579
gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, 582
gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 663
gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, 775
gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, 838
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 846
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 849
gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, 913
gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, 995
gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 969
gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 1125
gdcm::network::UserInformation, 1239
PrintASCIIXML
gdcm::ByteValue, 227
PrintASCII
gdcm::ByteValue, 226
PrintAsContinuousString
gdcm::Tag, 1097
PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString
gdcm::Tag, 1097
PrintAsPipeSeparatedString
gdcm::Tag, 1098
PrintDataElement
gdcm::Printer, 854
gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1405
PrintDataElement2
gdcm::DictPrinter, 371
PrintDataSet
gdcm::Printer, 854
gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1405
PrintDataSet2
gdcm::DictPrinter, 372
PrintGroupLength
gdcm::ByteValue, 227
PrintHex
gdcm::ByteValue, 227
PrintHexXML
gdcm::ByteValue, 227
PrintPNXML
gdcm::ByteValue, 227
PrintSelf
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1277
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1292
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1306
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1314
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1317
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1323
vtkGDCMTesting, 1328
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1331
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1335
vtkImageColorViewer, 1348
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1359
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1365
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, 1368
vtkImageRGBToYBR, 1371
vtkImageYBRToRGB, 1373
vtkLookupTable16, 1377
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1384
PrintSQ
gdcm::Printer, 855
gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1405
PrintStyle
gdcm::Printer, 856
gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1406
PrintStyles
gdcm::Printer, 853
gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1404
PrintTable
gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable, 1224
PrintXML

gdcm::PrivateDict, 858
Printer
gdcm::Printer, 853
PrivateDict
gdcm::PrivateDict, 857
PrivateTag
gdcm::PrivateTag, 860, 861
Process
gdcm::Parser, 771
ProcessDataSet
gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, 460
ProcessPublicTag
gdcm::Scanner, 923
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1030
ProcessRequest
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1292
ProduceCharacterSetDataElement
gdcm::QueryFactory, 875
ProduceQuery
gdcm::QueryFactory, 875
ProgressEvent
gdcm::ProgressEvent, 864
PropertyCategory
gdcm::Segment, 934
PropertyType
gdcm::Segment, 934
PropertyTypeModifiers
gdcm::Segment, 934
Push
gdcm::TagPath, 1103
PushBackFile
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1314
PythonFilter
gdcm::PythonFilter, 870

Quality
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 631
QueryFactory
gdcm::BaseQuery, 181
gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 185
gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, 495
gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, 498
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreate↩
Query, 688
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, 691
gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, 706
gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, 709
gdcm::WLMFindQuery, 1393

RAWCodec
gdcm::RAWCodec, 887
README.txt, 1684
RGB2YBR
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 529
RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 533
RGBPlanesToRGBPixels
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 533
RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab
gdcm::SurfaceHelper, 1062
RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale
gdcm::SurfaceHelper, 1063
RLECodec
gdcm::RLECodec, 908
RTStructSetProperties
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1320
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1325
Read
gdcm::BasicOffsetTable, 191
gdcm::ByteValue, 227, 228
gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, 268
gdcm::CSAHeader, 289
gdcm::CommandDataSet, 258
gdcm::DataElement, 315
gdcm::DataSet, 334
gdcm::Element, 395
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 401
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, 421
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, 423
gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, 435
gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, 438
gdcm::File, 443
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 468
gdcm::Fragment, 500
gdcm::ImageReader, 567
gdcm::ImageRegionReader, 571
gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, 584
gdcm::Item, 604
gdcm::PGXCodec, 794
gdcm::PNMCodec, 827
gdcm::PixmapReader, 816
gdcm::Preamble, 831
gdcm::Reader, 894
gdcm::SegmentReader, 940
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 952
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 960
gdcm::StreamImageReader, 1014
gdcm::SurfaceReader, 1066
gdcm::TableReader, 1088
gdcm::Tag, 1098
gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, 1229
gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, 1231
gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, 1269
gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 >, 1271
gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 >, 1272
gdcm::ValueIO, 1247

gdcm::VL, 1254
gdcm::VR, 1267
gdcm::network::AAbortPDU, 88
gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 93
gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, 96
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 101
gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, 125
gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, 128
gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, 106
gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, 120
gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, 133
gdcm::network::BasePDU, 175
gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, 579
gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, 582
gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 663
gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, 775
gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, 838
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 846
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 849
gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, 913
gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, 995
gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 969
gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 1125
gdcm::network::UserInformation, 1239
Read16
gdcm::VL, 1254
ReadACRNEMAImage
gdcm::ImageReader, 567
gdcm::PixmapReader, 816
ReadBacktrack
gdcm::Fragment, 500
ReadCompat
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 468
ReadCompatInternal
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 469
ReadComputeLength
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, 421
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, 423
ReadDataSet
gdcm::Reader, 894
ReadFiles
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1331
ReadFromCommaSeparatedString
gdcm::PrivateTag, 861
gdcm::Tag, 1098
ReadFromContinuousString
gdcm::Tag, 1098
ReadFromPipeSeparatedString
gdcm::Tag, 1098
ReadImage
gdcm::ImageReader, 567
gdcm::PixmapReader, 816
ReadImageInformation
gdcm::StreamImageReader, 1014
ReadImageInternal
gdcm::PixmapReader, 816
ReadInformation
gdcm::ImageRegionReader, 571
ReadInto
gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, 775
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 849
ReadIntoBuffer
gdcm::ImageRegionReader, 571
ReadMetaInformation
gdcm::Reader, 895
ReadNested
gdcm::DataSet, 334
ReadNoSwap
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, 421
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, 423
ReadOrSkip
gdcm::DataElement, 315
ReadPointMacro
gdcm::SurfaceReader, 1066
ReadPreValue
gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, 268
gdcm::DataElement, 315
gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, 435
gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, 438
gdcm::Fragment, 500
gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, 584
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 952
gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, 1229
gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, 1231
gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, 1269
ReadPreamble
gdcm::Reader, 895
ReadSegment
gdcm::SegmentReader, 941
ReadSegments
gdcm::SegmentReader, 941
ReadSelectedPrivateTags
gdcm::DataSet, 334
gdcm::Reader, 895
ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength
gdcm::DataSet, 334
ReadSelectedTags
gdcm::DataSet, 334
gdcm::Reader, 895
ReadSelectedTagsWithLength

gdcm::DataSet, 335
ReadSurface
gdcm::SurfaceReader, 1066
ReadSurfaces
gdcm::SurfaceReader, 1066
ReadUpToTag
gdcm::DataSet, 335
gdcm::Reader, 895
ReadUpToTagWithLength
gdcm::DataSet, 335
ReadValue
gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, 268
gdcm::DataElement, 316
gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, 435
gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, 438
gdcm::Fragment, 501
gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, 585
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 952
gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, 1229
gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, 1231
gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, 1269
ReadValueWithLength
gdcm::DataElement, 316
gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, 585
ReadVM
gdcm::DictConverter, 363
ReadVR
gdcm::DictConverter, 364
ReadWithLength
gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, 269
gdcm::DataElement, 316
gdcm::DataSet, 335
gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, 435
gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, 438
gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, 585
gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, 1229
gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, 1270
Reader
gdcm::Reader, 893
Readuint16
gdcm::DictConverter, 363
RealWorldValueIntercept
gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent, 898
RealWorldValueSlope
gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent, 898
RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB
gdcm::SurfaceHelper, 1061
RecurseDataSet
gdcm::Anonymizer, 115
reference
gdcm::CodeString, 251
gdcm::LO, 646
gdcm::String, 1035
ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1388
ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1388
Region
gdcm::Region, 899
Register
gdcm::Object, 741
Remove
gdcm::Anonymizer, 115
gdcm::DataSet, 335
gdcm::FileAnonymizer, 446
gdcm::Preamble, 831
RemoveAllObservers
gdcm::Subject, 1045
RemoveDictEntry
gdcm::PrivateDict, 858
RemoveFile
gdcm::System, 1080
RemoveGroupLength
gdcm::Anonymizer, 115
RemoveItemByIndex
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 961
RemoveObserver
gdcm::Subject, 1045
RemoveOverlay
gdcm::Pixmap, 811
RemovePrivateTags
gdcm::Anonymizer, 116
RemoveRetired
gdcm::Anonymizer, 116
Render
vtkImageColorViewer, 1348
RenderWindow
vtkImageColorViewer, 1356
Renderer
vtkImageColorViewer, 1355
Replace
gdcm::Anonymizer, 116
gdcm::CommandDataSet, 259
gdcm::DataSet, 336
gdcm::FileAnonymizer, 447
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 469
ReplaceEmpty
gdcm::DataSet, 336
RequestData
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1293
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1317
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1359
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1365
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, 1369
RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1318
RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1318

RequestDataCompat
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1278
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1293
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1332
RequestInformation
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1293
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1318
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1336
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1359
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1365
RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1318
RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1318
RequestInformationCompat
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1278
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1293
RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode
gdcm::ImageCodec, 552
RequestPlanarConfiguration
gdcm::ImageCodec, 552
Rescale
gdcm::Rescaler, 904
RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit
gdcm::Rescaler, 904
Rescaler
gdcm::Rescaler, 903
ReserveDataElement
gdcm::FileStreamer, 488
ReserveGroupDataElement
gdcm::FileStreamer, 488
ResetHandledDataSet
gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 1210
RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex
gdcm::DirectoryHelper, 388
RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition
gdcm::DirectoryHelper, 388
reverse_iterator
gdcm::CodeString, 251
gdcm::LO, 646
gdcm::String, 1035
RoleSelectionSub
gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, 912
Round
gdcm, 76
RunEventLoop
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1216
RunMoveEventLoop
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1217

SHA1
gdcm::SHA1, 979
SHComp
gdcm, 59
SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub
gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, 995
SOPClassUIDMode
gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, 418
SOPInstanceUID
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1388
STATES
gdcm::Surface, 1048
STComp
gdcm, 60
ScalarType
gdcm::PixelFormat, 800
Scale
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1287
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1302
Scan
gdcm::Scanner, 924
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1031
Scanner
gdcm::Scanner, 919
Segment
gdcm::Segment, 928
SegmentAlgorithmName
gdcm::Segment, 934
SegmentAlgorithmType
gdcm::Segment, 934
SegmentDescription
gdcm::Segment, 934
SegmentLabel
gdcm::Segment, 934
SegmentMap
gdcm::SegmentReader, 939
SegmentNumber
gdcm::Segment, 935
SegmentReader
gdcm::SegmentReader, 940
SegmentVector
gdcm::SegmentReader, 940
gdcm::SegmentWriter, 943
SegmentWriter
gdcm::SegmentWriter, 943
SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable
gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, 936
Segments
gdcm::SegmentReader, 941
gdcm::SegmentWriter, 945
Selection
gdcm::Sorter, 1002
SelectionMap
gdcm::Sorter, 1000
Self
gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, 108
gdcm::DataEvent, 323

gdcm::DataSetEvent, 339
gdcm::FileNameEvent, 477
gdcm::MemberCommand, 677
gdcm::ProgressEvent, 864
gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, 982
SendEcho
gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 974
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1217
SendFind
gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 974
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1217
SendMove
gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 974, 975
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1217
SendNAction
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1218
SendNCreate
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1218
SendNDelete
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1218
SendNEventReport
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1219
SendNGet
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1219
SendNSet
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1219
SendStore
gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 975
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1220
Separator
gdcm::ApplicationEntity, 124
gdcm::PersonName, 791
SequenceLengthField
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 962
SequenceOfFragments
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 948
SequenceOfItems
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 956
SerieHelper
gdcm::SerieHelper, 964
SerieRestrictions
gdcm::SerieHelper, 964
Series
gdcm::Series, 968
SeriesInstanceUID
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1388
ServiceClassApplicationInformation
gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 969
ServiceClassUser
gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 972
Set
gdcm::Attribute, 140
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 147
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 156
gdcm::Element, 395
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 401
SetAETitle
gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 975
SetAbstractSyntax
gdcm::PresentationContext, 836
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 846
SetAlgorithmFamily
gdcm::Surface, 1055
SetAlgorithmName
gdcm::Surface, 1055
SetAlgorithmVersion
gdcm::Surface, 1055
SetAnatomicRegion
gdcm::Segment, 931
SetAnatomicRegionModifiers
gdcm::Segment, 931
SetAppendDerivationHistory
gdcm::FileDerivation, 457
SetArray
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 402
SetAxisOfRotation
gdcm::Surface, 1055
SetBitPosition
gdcm::Overlay, 763
SetBitSample
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 629
SetBitsAllocated
gdcm::Overlay, 763
gdcm::PixelFormat, 805
SetBitsStored
gdcm::PixelFormat, 805
SetBlob
gdcm::ApplicationEntity, 123
gdcm::PersonName, 790
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 850
SetBlueLUT
gdcm::LookupTable, 654
SetBufferLength
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 637
gdcm::PNMCodec, 828
gdcm::RLECodec, 911
SetByteSwapTag
gdcm::ByteSwapFilter, 220
SetByteValue
gdcm::Attribute, 140
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 147
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 156

gdcm::CSAElement, 280
gdcm::DataElement, 316
SetByteValueNoSwap
gdcm::Attribute, 140
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 147
SetCallbackFunction
gdcm::MemberCommand, 679
gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, 983
SetCalledAETitle
gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 976
gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 93
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 102
SetCallingAETitle
gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 93
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 102
SetCenterOfRotation
gdcm::Surface, 1055
SetChangePrivateTags
gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, 461
SetCheckFileMetaInformation
gdcm::Writer, 1397
SetCipherType
gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 233
gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 274
gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 746
gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 751
SetColor
gdcm::Printer, 855
SetColorLevel
vtkImageColorViewer, 1348
SetColorWindow
vtkImageColorViewer, 1348
SetColumns
gdcm::Bitmap, 200
gdcm::Overlay, 763
SetCommand
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 850
SetComponents
gdcm::PersonName, 790
SetCompressIconImage
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 537
SetComputeZSpacing
gdcm::IPPSorter, 598
SetCoordinateStartValue
gdcm::Curve, 304
SetCoordinateStepValue
gdcm::Curve, 304
SetCryptographicMessageSyntax
gdcm::Anonymizer, 117
SetCurve
gdcm::Curve, 304
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1278
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1293
SetCurveDataDescriptor
gdcm::Curve, 304
SetCurveDescription
gdcm::Curve, 304
SetData
gdcm::DataEvent, 325
SetDataElement
gdcm::Bitmap, 201
SetDataSet
gdcm::File, 443
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 850
SetDataSetTransferSyntax
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 469
SetDataValueRepresentation
gdcm::Curve, 305
SetDebug
gdcm::Trace, 1115
SetDebugStream
gdcm::Trace, 1115
SetDefaultTransferSyntax
gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 842
SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue
gdcm::FileDerivation, 457
SetDerivationDescription
gdcm::FileDerivation, 458
SetDescription
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 295
gdcm::ModuleEntry, 699
gdcm::Overlay, 764
SetDescriptor
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 355
SetDictName
gdcm::DictConverter, 364
SetDicts
gdcm::PythonFilter, 870
gdcm::StringFilter, 1039
SetDimension
gdcm::Bitmap, 201
SetDimensions
gdcm::Bitmap, 201
gdcm::Curve, 305
gdcm::ImageCodec, 548
SetDimensionsValue
gdcm::ImageHelper, 562
SetDirectionCosines
gdcm::Image, 520, 521
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1306
SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1306
SetDirectionCosinesTolerance
gdcm::IPPSorter, 598
SetDirectionCosinesValue
gdcm::ImageHelper, 562

SetDirectory
gdcm::SerieHelper, 967
gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, 1226
SetDisplayId
vtkImageColorViewer, 1348
SetDomain
gdcm::BoxRegion, 215
SetDropDuplicatePositions
gdcm::IPPSorter, 599
SetElement
gdcm::Tag, 1099
SetElementHandler
gdcm::Parser, 771
SetElementTag
gdcm::Tag, 1099
SetElementXX
gdcm::DictEntry, 368
SetError
gdcm::Trace, 1115
SetErrorStream
gdcm::Trace, 1116
SetEvent
gdcm::network::ULEvent, 1223
SetFile
gdcm::Anonymizer, 117
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 355
gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable, 454
gdcm::FileDerivation, 458
gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, 461
gdcm::IconImageFilter, 511
gdcm::Printer, 855
gdcm::PythonFilter, 870
gdcm::Reader, 896
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1009
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1019
gdcm::StringFilter, 1039
gdcm::Validate, 1242
gdcm::Writer, 1397
gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1405
SetFileName
gdcm::FileNameEvent, 478
gdcm::Reader, 896
gdcm::StreamImageReader, 1015
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1019
gdcm::Writer, 1398
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1336
SetFileNames
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1278
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1306
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1336
SetFilePattern
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1278
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1293
SetFilePrefix
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1278
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1294
SetFilename
gdcm::TableReader, 1088
SetFilenames
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 355
SetFiles
gdcm::FileSet, 484
SetFiniteVolume
gdcm::Surface, 1056
SetForce
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 537
gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 556
SetForcePixelSpacing
gdcm::ImageHelper, 562
SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope
gdcm::ImageHelper, 562
SetFragmentSizeMax
gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 556
SetFrameOrigin
gdcm::Overlay, 764
SetFromDataElement
gdcm::Attribute, 140
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 148
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 157
gdcm::Element, 395
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 402
SetFromDataSet
gdcm::Attribute, 141
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 148
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 157
gdcm::MediaStorage, 674
SetFromFile
gdcm::MediaStorage, 674
SetFromHeader
gdcm::MediaStorage, 674
SetFromModality
gdcm::MediaStorage, 674
SetFromSourceImageSequence
gdcm::MediaStorage, 675
SetFromString
gdcm::DirectionCosines, 381
SetFromUID
gdcm::UIDs, 1160
SetGreenLUT
gdcm::LookupTable, 654
SetGroup
gdcm::Curve, 305
gdcm::Overlay, 764
gdcm::Tag, 1099

SetGroupXX
gdcm::DictEntry, 368
SetHeader
gdcm::File, 443
SetHighBit
gdcm::PixelFormat, 805
SetHostname
gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 976
SetIconImage
gdcm::Pixmap, 811
SetIE
gdcm::IODEntry, 592
SetImage
gdcm::PixmapWriter, 823
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1009
SetImplementationClassUID
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 469
SetImplementationVersionName
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 470
SetImplicitFlag
gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 1210
SetInput
gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, 209
gdcm::ImageConverter, 554
vtkImageColorViewer, 1349
SetInputConnection
vtkImageColorViewer, 1349
SetInputDirectory
gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, 418
SetInputFileName
gdcm::DictConverter, 364
gdcm::FileAnonymizer, 447
gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, 451
SetIntercept
gdcm::Image, 521
gdcm::Rescaler, 905
SetKey
gdcm::CSAElement, 280
SetKeyword
gdcm::DictEntry, 368
SetLUT
gdcm::Bitmap, 202
gdcm::ImageCodec, 548
gdcm::LookupTable, 654
gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, 937
SetLastElement
gdcm::ParseException, 767
SetLastFragment
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 850
SetLength
gdcm::ByteValue, 228
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, 397
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 402
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, 404
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, 406
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, 408
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, 410
gdcm::RLECodec, 911
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 952
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 961
gdcm::Value, 1246
SetLengthOnly
gdcm::ByteValue, 228
gdcm::Value, 1246
SetLengthToUndefined
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 961
SetLoadMode
gdcm::SerieHelper, 967
SetLookupTable
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1359
SetLossless
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 629
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 637
SetLossyError
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 637
SetLossyFlag
gdcm::Bitmap, 201
gdcm::ImageCodec, 548
gdcm::PVRGCodec, 869
SetManifold
gdcm::Surface, 1056
SetMaxPDULength
gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 1213
SetMaxPDUSize
gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1207
SetMaximumLength
gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 663
SetMaximumPointDistance
gdcm::Surface, 1056
SetMeanPointDistance
gdcm::Surface, 1056
SetMedicalImageProperties
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1279
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1294
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1306
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1323
SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax
gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 842
SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax
gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 843
SetMeshPrimitive
gdcm::Surface, 1056
SetMessageHeader
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 850
SetMinMaxForPixelType
gdcm::Rescaler, 905
SetName
gdcm::CSAElement, 281

gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 295
gdcm::DictEntry, 368
gdcm::IODEntry, 592
gdcm::Macro, 659
gdcm::Module, 695
gdcm::ModuleEntry, 699
gdcm::PDBElement, 778
gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, 106
gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, 120
gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 1125
SetNameFromUID
gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, 106
gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 1125
SetNeedByteSwap
gdcm::Bitmap, 202
gdcm::ImageCodec, 549
SetNeedOverlayCleanup
gdcm::ImageCodec, 549
SetNestedDataSet
gdcm::Item, 604
SetNoOfItems
gdcm::CSAElement, 281
SetNoSwap
gdcm::Element, 395
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 402
SetNumberOfCurves
gdcm::Pixmap, 811
SetNumberOfDimensions
gdcm::Bitmap, 202
gdcm::ImageCodec, 549
SetNumberOfFilenames
gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 482
SetNumberOfFrames
gdcm::Overlay, 764
SetNumberOfInputPorts
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1323
SetNumberOfItems
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 961
SetNumberOfOverlays
gdcm::Pixmap, 811
SetNumberOfPoints
gdcm::Curve, 305
SetNumberOfResolutions
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 618
SetNumberOfSegments
gdcm::SegmentWriter, 944
SetNumberOfSurfacePoints
gdcm::Surface, 1056
SetNumberOfSurfaces
gdcm::SurfaceWriter, 1069
SetNumberOfTableValues
vtkLookupTable16, 1377
SetNumberOfValues
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 157
SetNumberOfVectors
gdcm::Surface, 1057
SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue
gdcm::Orientation, 755
SetOffScreenRendering
vtkImageColorViewer, 1349
SetOrigin
gdcm::Image, 521, 522
gdcm::Overlay, 764
SetOriginValue
gdcm::ImageHelper, 563
SetOutputDimensions
gdcm::IconImageGenerator, 514
SetOutputDirectory
gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, 419
SetOutputFileName
gdcm::DictConverter, 364
gdcm::FileAnonymizer, 447
gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, 451
gdcm::FileStreamer, 489
SetOutputFormatToLuminance
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1360
SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1360
SetOutputFormatToRGBA
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1360
SetOutputFormatToRGB
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1360
SetOutputType
gdcm::DictConverter, 364
SetOutsideValuePixel
gdcm::IconImageGenerator, 514
SetOverlay
gdcm::Overlay, 765
SetOverlayVisibility
vtkImageColorViewer, 1349
SetOwner
gdcm::PrivateTag, 862
SetPDU
gdcm::network::ULEvent, 1223
SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope
gdcm::ImageHelper, 563
SetParentId
vtkImageColorViewer, 1349
SetPassword
gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 234
gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 275
gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 746
gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 751
SetPattern
gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 482

SetPermissions
gdcm::System, 1080
SetPhotometricInterpretation
gdcm::Bitmap, 202
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 529
gdcm::ImageCodec, 549
SetPixelFormat
gdcm::Bitmap, 202
gdcm::ImageCodec, 549
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 630
gdcm::Rescaler, 905
SetPixelMinMax
gdcm::IconImageGenerator, 514
SetPixelRepresentation
gdcm::PixelFormat, 805
SetPixmap
gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable, 454
gdcm::IconImageGenerator, 515
gdcm::PixmapWriter, 824
SetPlanarConfiguration
gdcm::Bitmap, 203
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 533
gdcm::ImageCodec, 550
SetPointCoordinatesData
gdcm::Surface, 1057
SetPointPositionAccuracy
gdcm::Surface, 1057
SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates
gdcm::Surface, 1057
SetPort
gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 976
SetPortSCP
gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 976
SetPosition
vtkImageColorViewer, 1349, 1350
SetPreamble
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 470
SetPrefix
gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 482
SetPresentationContextID
gdcm::PresentationContext, 836
gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, 838
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 846
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 851
SetPresentationContexts
gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 977
gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1207
SetPrettyPrint
gdcm::JSON, 640
SetPrimitiveData
gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 685
SetPrimitiveType
gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 685
SetPrimitivesData
gdcm::MeshPrimitive, 685
SetPrivateCreator
gdcm::Tag, 1100
SetProcessingAlgorithm
gdcm::Surface, 1057
SetProgress
gdcm::ProgressEvent, 865
SetPropertyCategory
gdcm::Segment, 932
SetPropertyType
gdcm::Segment, 932
SetPropertyTypeModifiers
gdcm::Segment, 932
SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue
gdcm::FileDerivation, 458
SetQuality
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 618
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 630
SetRTStructSetProperties
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1323
SetRate
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 618
SetReason
gdcm::network::AAbortPDU, 89
gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, 839
SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue
gdcm::Surface, 1057, 1058
SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue
gdcm::Surface, 1058
SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity
gdcm::Surface, 1058
SetRecommendedPresentationType
gdcm::Surface, 1058
SetRecomputeItemLength
gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, 461
SetRecomputeSequenceLength
gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, 461
SetRedLUT
gdcm::LookupTable, 654
SetRef
gdcm::IODEntry, 592
SetRegion
gdcm::ImageRegionReader, 572
SetRenderWindow
vtkImageColorViewer, 1350
SetRenderer
vtkImageColorViewer, 1350
SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue
gdcm::ImageHelper, 563
SetRetired
gdcm::DictEntry, 369
SetReversible
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 619
SetRoot

gdcm::UIDGenerator, 1134
SetRootDirectory
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 356
SetRows
gdcm::Bitmap, 203
gdcm::Overlay, 765
SetSOPClassUIDMode
gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, 419
SetSOPInstanceUID
gdcm::BaseQuery, 180
SetSamplesPerPixel
gdcm::PixelFormat, 806
SetScalarType
gdcm::PixelFormat, 806
SetSearchParameter
gdcm::BaseQuery, 179
SetSegmentAlgorithmName
gdcm::Segment, 932
SetSegmentAlgorithmType
gdcm::Segment, 932
SetSegmentDescription
gdcm::Segment, 933
SetSegmentLabel
gdcm::Segment, 933
SetSegmentNumber
gdcm::Segment, 933
SetSegments
gdcm::SegmentWriter, 945
SetSize
vtkImageColorViewer, 1350
SetSlice
vtkImageColorViewer, 1351
SetSliceOrientation
vtkImageColorViewer, 1351
SetSliceOrientationToXY
vtkImageColorViewer, 1351
SetSliceOrientationToXZ
vtkImageColorViewer, 1351
SetSliceOrientationToYZ
vtkImageColorViewer, 1351
SetSlope
gdcm::Image, 522
gdcm::Rescaler, 905
SetSortFunction
gdcm::Sorter, 1001
SetSource
gdcm::network::AAbortPDU, 89
SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 470
SetSpacing
gdcm::Image, 522
SetSpacingValue
gdcm::ImageHelper, 563
SetState
gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1207
SetStream
gdcm::Reader, 896
gdcm::StreamImageReader, 1015
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1019
gdcm::Trace, 1116
gdcm::Writer, 1398
SetStreamToFile
gdcm::Trace, 1116
SetStyle
gdcm::Printer, 855
gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1406
SetSurfaceComments
gdcm::Surface, 1058
SetSurfaceCount
gdcm::Segment, 933
SetSurfaceNumber
gdcm::Surface, 1059
SetSurfaceProcessing
gdcm::Surface, 1059
SetSurfaceProcessingDescription
gdcm::Surface, 1059
SetSurfaceProcessingRatio
gdcm::Surface, 1059
SetSyngoDT
gdcm::CSAElement, 281
SetTag
gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, 109
gdcm::DataElement, 317
SetTagsToRead
gdcm::Sorter, 1001
SetTargetPixelType
gdcm::Rescaler, 905
SetTemplateFileName
gdcm::FileStreamer, 489
SetTileSize
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 619
SetTimeout
gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 977
gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, 130
SetToUndefined
gdcm::VL, 1254
SetTransferSyntax
gdcm::Bitmap, 203
gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, 451
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 537
gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, 839
SetTuple
gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, 913
gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, 995
gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 969
SetType

gdcm::ModuleEntry, 699
gdcm::Overlay, 765
SetTypeOfData
gdcm::Curve, 305
SetUsage
gdcm::IODEntry, 592
SetUseSeriesDetails
gdcm::SerieHelper, 967
SetUseTargetPixelType
gdcm::Rescaler, 906
SetUseVRUN
gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, 461
SetUserCodec
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 538
SetUserData
gdcm::Parser, 772
SetUserInformation
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 102
SetVLToUndefined
gdcm::DataElement, 318
SetValue
gdcm::Attribute, 141
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 148
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 157
gdcm::CSAElement, 281
gdcm::DataElement, 317
gdcm::Element, 395
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 402
gdcm::PDBElement, 778
SetValueFieldLength
gdcm::DataElement, 318
SetValues
gdcm::Attribute, 141
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 158
SetVectorAccuracy
gdcm::Surface, 1059
SetVectorCoordinateData
gdcm::Surface, 1059
SetVectorDimensionality
gdcm::Surface, 1060
SetVL
gdcm::DataElement, 318
SetVM
gdcm::CSAElement, 281
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 295
gdcm::DictEntry, 369
SetVR
gdcm::CSAElement, 281
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 295
gdcm::DataElement, 318
gdcm::DictEntry, 369
SetWarning
gdcm::Trace, 1116
SetWarningStream
gdcm::Trace, 1116
SetWindowId
vtkImageColorViewer, 1352
SetWriteDataSetOnly
gdcm::Writer, 1398
SetZSpacingTolerance
gdcm::IPPSorter, 599
setattribute
gdcm::terminal, 86
setbgcolor
gdcm::terminal, 86
setfgcolor
gdcm::terminal, 86
setmode
gdcm::terminal, 86
SetupInteractor
vtkImageColorViewer, 1351
Shift
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1287
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1302
ShiftEnd
gdcm::ByteBuffer, 216
ShowAbort
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 986
ShowAnonymization
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 986
ShowData
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 986
ShowDataSet
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 986
ShowFileName
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 986
ShowIteration
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 986
ShowProgress
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 987
SimpleMemberCommand
gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, 982
SimpleSubjectWatcher
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 985
SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT
gdcm::SerieHelper, 968
SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap
gdcm::SerieHelper, 964
Size
gdcm::CodeString, 253
gdcm::DataSet, 336
gdcm::GroupDict, 507
gdcm::network::AAbortPDU, 89
gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 93
gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, 96

gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 102
gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, 126
gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, 128
gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, 106
gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, 120
gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindow↩ Sub, 133
gdcm::network::BasePDU, 175
gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, 579
gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, 582
gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 663
gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, 775
gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, 839
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 847
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 851
gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, 913
gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, 995
gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 970
gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 1125
gdcm::network::UserInformation, 1239

size_type
gdcm::CodeString, 252
gdcm::LO, 646
gdcm::String, 1035

SizeType
gdcm::DataSet, 328
gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 480
gdcm::IOD, 588
gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, 722
gdcm::PresentationContext, 834
gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 841
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 948
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 956
gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 91
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 99
gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, 774
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 844

Slice
vtkImageColorViewer, 1356

SliceOrientation
vtkImageColorViewer, 1356

Slices
gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray, 989

SmartPointer
gdcm::Object, 742
gdcm::SmartPointer, 991, 992

Sort
gdcm::IPPSorter, 599
gdcm::Sorter, 1001

SortFunc
gdcm::Sorter, 1003

SortFunction
gdcm::Sorter, 1000

Sorter
gdcm::Sorter, 1000

Spacing
gdcm::Spacing, 1005

SpacingType
gdcm::Spacing, 1004

Spectroscopy
gdcm::Spectroscopy, 1006

Split
gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 557
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1009

SplitExtent
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1336

SplitMosaicFilter
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1007

Squeeze
gdcm::ApplicationEntity, 123

StableSort
gdcm::Sorter, 1002

Start
gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, 130

StartAssociation
gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 977

StartDataElement
gdcm::FileStreamer, 489

StartElement
gdcm::TableReader, 1088
gdcm::XMLDictReader, 1402
gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 1409

StartElementHandler
gdcm::Parser, 769

StartEncode
gdcm::ImageCodec, 550
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 619
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 630
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 637
gdcm::RLECodec, 911

StartFilter
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 987

StartGroupDataElement
gdcm::FileStreamer, 489

Stop
gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, 130

StopAssociation
gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 977

StopDataElement
gdcm::FileStreamer, 490

StopEncode
gdcm::ImageCodec, 550
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 619
gdcm::JPEGCodec, 630
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 638

gdcm::RLECodec, 911
StopGroupDataElement
gdcm::FileStreamer, 490
StopProtocol
gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1207
StrCaseCmp
gdcm::System, 1080
StrNCaseCmp
gdcm::System, 1080
StrSep
gdcm::System, 1081
StrTokR
gdcm::System, 1081
Stream
gdcm::Writer, 1399
StreamImageReader
gdcm::Reader, 897
gdcm::StreamImageReader, 1012
StreamImageWriter
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1018
gdcm::Writer, 1399
StrictScanner
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1026
String
gdcm::String, 1035, 1036
StringFilter
gdcm::StringFilter, 1038
StructureSetDate
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1388
StructureSetLabel
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1389
StructureSetName
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1389
StructureSetTime
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1389
Study
gdcm::Study, 1041
StudyInstanceUID
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1389
Subject
gdcm::Subject, 1043
Superclass
gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, 108
gdcm::DataEvent, 323
gdcm::DataSetEvent, 339
gdcm::FileNameEvent, 477
gdcm::LO, 646
gdcm::ProgressEvent, 864
Surface
gdcm::Surface, 1049
SurfaceCount
gdcm::Segment, 935
SurfaceReader
gdcm::SurfaceReader, 1065
SurfaceVector
gdcm::Segment, 927
SurfaceWriter
gdcm::SurfaceWriter, 1068
Surfaces
gdcm::Segment, 935
Swap
gdcm::ByteSwap, 217
gdcm::SwapperDoOp, 1073
gdcm::SwapperNoOp, 1073
SwapArray
gdcm::SwapperDoOp, 1073
gdcm::SwapperNoOp, 1074
SwapCode
gdcm::SwapCode, 1071
SwapCodeType
gdcm::SwapCode, 1071
SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
gdcm::ByteSwap, 218
SwapRange
gdcm::ByteSwap, 218
SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
gdcm::ByteSwap, 218
SyngoDTField
gdcm::CSAElement, 283
SystemIsBigEndian
gdcm::ByteSwap, 218
SystemIsLittleEndian
gdcm::ByteSwap, 219

TConstMemberFunctionPointer
gdcm::MemberCommand, 677
TMComp
gdcm, 60
TMemberFunctionPointer
gdcm::MemberCommand, 678
gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, 982
TSName
gdcm::UIDs, 1145
TSType
gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1120
gdcm::UIDs, 1152
TYPETOENCODING
gdcm, 76
gdcmVR.h, 1678
TYPETOLENGTH
gdcmVM.h, 1676
Table
gdcm::Table, 1082
Table16
vtkLookupTable16, 1377
TableEntry
gdcm::TableEntry, 1084
TableReader

gdcm::TableReader, 1085
TableRow
gdcm::network::TableRow, 1089
Tag
gdcm::Tag, 1092, 1093
tag
gdcm::Tag, 1101
TagField
gdcm::DataElement, 319
TagPath
gdcm::TagPath, 1102
TagToValue
gdcm::Scanner, 918
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1026
TagToValueValueType
gdcm::Scanner, 918
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1026
tags
gdcm::Tag, 1101
TagsToRead
gdcm::Sorter, 1003
TestAbortOff
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 987
TestAbortOn
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 987
TestPBKDF2
gdcm::ASN1, 132
Testing
gdcm::Testing, 1106
TestsList.txt, 1684
ThreadedExecute
vtkImageRGBToYBR, 1371
vtkImageYBRToRGB, 1373
ThreadedRequestData
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1336
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1360
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1365
to_string
gdcm, 76
ToPyObject
gdcm::PythonFilter, 870
ToString
gdcm::StringFilter, 1040
ToStringPair
gdcm::StringFilter, 1040, 1041
ToUnixSlashes
gdcm::Filename, 474
ToWindowsSlashes
gdcm::Filename, 474
Trace
gdcm::Trace, 1113
TransferSyntax
gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1120
TransferSyntaxArrayType
gdcm::PresentationContext, 834
TransferSyntaxStringsType
gdcm::UIDs, 1145
TransferSyntaxSub
gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 1124
TransferSyntaxes
gdcm::PresentationContext, 836
Transition
gdcm::network::Transition, 1127
transitions
gdcm::network::TableRow, 1090
Trim
gdcm::String, 1036, 1037
TrimInternal
gdcm::CodeString, 253
Truncate
gdcm::String, 1037
TryJPEG2000Codec
gdcm::Bitmap, 203
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 538
TryJPEG2000Codec2
gdcm::Bitmap, 204
TryJPEGCodec
gdcm::Bitmap, 204
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 538
TryJPEGCodec2
gdcm::Bitmap, 204
TryJPEGLSCodec
gdcm::Bitmap, 204
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 538
TryKAKADUCodec
gdcm::Bitmap, 204
TryPVRGCodec
gdcm::Bitmap, 204
TryRAWCodec
gdcm::Bitmap, 205
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 539
TryRLECodec
gdcm::Bitmap, 205
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 539
TS
gdcm::Bitmap, 207
Type
gdcm::Element, 393
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 399
gdcm::Type, 1130
gdcm::VL, 1252
TypeType
gdcm::Type, 1129

UIComp
gdcm, 60
UIDGenerator
gdcm::UIDGenerator, 1133

ULAction
gdcm::network::ULAction, 1162
ULActionAE6
gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1208
ULBasicCallback
gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, 1202
ULConnection
gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1204
ULConnectionCallback
gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 1209
ULConnectionInfo
gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 1211
ULConnectionManager
gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1208
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1215
ULEvent
gdcm::network::ULEvent, 1221, 1222
ULTransitionTable
gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable, 1224
ULWritingCallback
gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, 1226
UTComp
gdcm, 60
UnInstallPipeline
vtkImageColorViewer, 1352
UnRegister
gdcm::Object, 741
Unpack
gdcm::Unpacker12Bits, 1233
UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData
gdcm::Bitmap, 205
gdcm::Pixmap, 812
Update
gdcm::Curve, 305
gdcm::Overlay, 765
UpdateDisplayExtent
vtkImageColorViewer, 1352
UpdateOrientation
vtkImageColorViewer, 1352
UpdatePosition
gdcm::ByteBuffer, 216
Usage
gdcm::Usage, 1235
UsageType
gdcm::Usage, 1234
UseDictAlways
gdcm::PythonFilter, 871
gdcm::StringFilter, 1041
UserInformation
gdcm::network::UserInformation, 1238
UserOrdering
gdcm::SerieHelper, 967

V

gdcm::Validate, 1243
VIEWType
gdcm::Surface, 1048
VMType
gdcm::VM, 1257
VRBINARY
gdcm, 77
VRDS16ILLEGAL
gdcmElement.h, 1479
VRField
gdcm::CSAElement, 283
gdcm::DataElement, 320
VRType
gdcm::VR, 1262
VRTypeTemplateCase
gdcmVR.h, 1678
VTK_CMYK
vtkGDCMImageReader.h, 1685
vtkGDCMImageReader2.h, 1686
VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE
vtkGDCMImageReader.h, 1685
vtkGDCMImageReader2.h, 1686
VTK_LEGACY
vtkImageColorViewer, 1352, 1353
VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE
vtkGDCMImageReader.h, 1685
vtkGDCMImageReader2.h, 1687
VTK_YBR
vtkGDCMImageReader.h, 1685
vtkGDCMImageReader2.h, 1687
Valid
gdcm::Preamble, 832
ValidDataSet
gdcm::BaseQuery, 180
Validate
gdcm::PixelFormat, 806
gdcm::Validate, 1242
ValidateQuery
gdcm::BaseQuery, 180
gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 185
gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, 494
gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, 497
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreate↩
Query, 688
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, 691
gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, 705
gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, 708
gdcm::WLMFindQuery, 1392
Validation
gdcm::Validate, 1243
Value
gdcm::Value, 1245
value

gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule, 915
value_type
gdcm::CodeString, 252
gdcm::LO, 646
gdcm::String, 1035
ValueField
gdcm::DataElement, 320
gdcm::PDBElement, 779
ValueLengthField
gdcm::DataElement, 320
ValueMultiplicityField
gdcm::CSAElement, 283
ValuePtr
gdcm::DataElement, 309
ValuesType
gdcm::Scanner, 919
gdcm::StrictScanner, 1026
Verify
gdcm::Defs, 348
gdcm::Macro, 659
gdcm::Module, 695
Version
gdcm::Version, 1249
VL
gdcm::VL, 1252
VM
gdcm::VM, 1258
VR
gdcm::VR, 1263
vtkBooleanMacro
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1279
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1294, 1295
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1307
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1332
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1337
vtkImageColorViewer, 1353
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1360
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1273
∼vtkGDCMImageReader, 1275
ApplyInverseVideo, 1284
ApplyLookupTable, 1284
ApplyPlanarConfiguration, 1284
ApplyShiftScale, 1284
ApplyYBRToRGB, 1284
CanReadFile, 1276
Curve, 1285
DirectionCosines, 1285
ExecuteData, 1276
ExecuteInformation, 1276
FileNames, 1285
FillMedicalImageInformation, 1276
ForceRescale, 1285
GetDescriptiveName, 1276
GetFileExtensions, 1276
GetIconImage, 1277
GetOverlay, 1277
IconDataScalarType, 1285
IconImageDataExtent, 1285
IconNumberOfScalarComponents, 1285
ImageFormat, 1286
ImageOrientationPatient, 1286
ImagePositionPatient, 1286
LoadIconImage, 1286
LoadOverlays, 1286
LoadSingleFile, 1277
LossyFlag, 1286
MedicalImageProperties, 1286
New, 1277
NumberOfIconImages, 1287
NumberOfOverlays, 1287
PlanarConfiguration, 1287
PrintSelf, 1277
RequestDataCompat, 1278
RequestInformationCompat, 1278
Scale, 1287
SetCurve, 1278
SetFileNames, 1278
SetFilePattern, 1278
SetFilePrefix, 1278
SetMedicalImageProperties, 1279
Shift, 1287
vtkBooleanMacro, 1279
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1275
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1314
vtkGetMacro, 1280, 1281
vtkGetObjectMacro, 1281, 1282
vtkGetStringMacro, 1282
vtkGetVector3Macro, 1282
vtkGetVector6Macro, 1283
vtkSetMacro, 1283
vtkSetVector6Macro, 1283
vtkTypeMacro, 1284
vtkGDCMImageReader.h, 1684
VTK_CMYK, 1685
VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE, 1685
VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE, 1685
VTK_YBR, 1685
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1288
∼vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1290
ApplyInverseVideo, 1299
ApplyLookupTable, 1299
ApplyPlanarConfiguration, 1299
ApplyShiftScale, 1299
ApplyYBRToRGB, 1299
CanReadFile, 1291
Curve, 1299
DirectionCosines, 1300
FillMedicalImageInformation, 1291

ForceRescale, 1300
GetDescriptiveName, 1291
GetFileExtensions, 1291
GetIconImage, 1291
GetIconImagePort, 1291
GetOverlay, 1291
GetOverlayPort, 1292
IconDataScalarType, 1300
IconImageDataExtent, 1300
IconNumberOfScalarComponents, 1300
ImageFormat, 1300
ImageOrientationPatient, 1300
ImagePositionPatient, 1301
LoadIconImage, 1301
LoadOverlays, 1301
LoadSingleFile, 1292
LossyFlag, 1301
New, 1292
NumberOfIconImages, 1301
NumberOfOverlays, 1301
PlanarConfiguration, 1301
PrintSelf, 1292
ProcessRequest, 1292
RequestData, 1293
RequestDataCompat, 1293
RequestInformation, 1293
RequestInformationCompat, 1293
Scale, 1302
SetCurve, 1293
SetFilePattern, 1293
SetFilePrefix, 1294
SetMedicalImageProperties, 1294
Shift, 1302
vtkBooleanMacro, 1294, 1295
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1290
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1314
vtkGetMacro, 1295, 1296
vtkGetObjectMacro, 1297
vtkGetStringMacro, 1297
vtkGetVector3Macro, 1297
vtkGetVector6Macro, 1297
vtkSetMacro, 1298
vtkSetVector6Macro, 1298
vtkTypeMacro, 1298
vtkGDCMImageReader2.h, 1686
VTK_CMYK, 1686
VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE, 1686
VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE, 1687
VTK_YBR, 1687
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1302
~vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1305
CompressionTypes, 1304
GetDescriptiveName, 1305
GetFileExtensions, 1305
GetFileName, 1305
New, 1305
PrintSelf, 1306
SetDirectionCosines, 1306
SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient, 1306
SetFileNames, 1306
SetMedicalImageProperties, 1306
vtkBooleanMacro, 1307
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1305
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1314
vtkGetMacro, 1307, 1308
vtkGetObjectMacro, 1308, 1309
vtkGetStringMacro, 1309
vtkSetMacro, 1309, 1310
vtkSetStringMacro, 1310
vtkTypeMacro, 1311
Write, 1311
WriteGDCMData, 1311
WriteSlice, 1311
vtkGDCMImageWriter.h, 1687
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1312
~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1313
Clear, 1313
GetFile, 1313
New, 1313
PrintSelf, 1314
PushBackFile, 1314
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1314
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1314
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1314
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1313
vtkTypeMacro, 1314
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h, 1688
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1315
~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1317
FileName, 1319
FillMedicalImageInformation, 1317
MedicalImageProperties, 1319
New, 1317
PrintSelf, 1317
RTStructSetProperties, 1320
RequestData, 1317
RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage, 1318
RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage, 1318
RequestInformation, 1318
RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveform↩ Storage, 1318
RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage, 1318
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1316
vtkGetObjectMacro, 1318, 1319
vtkGetStringMacro, 1319
vtkSetStringMacro, 1319

vtkTypeMacro, 1319
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h, 1688
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1320
~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1322
InitializeRTStructSet, 1322
MedicalImageProperties, 1324
New, 1322
PrintSelf, 1323
RTStructSetProperties, 1325
SetMedicalImageProperties, 1323
SetNumberOfInputPorts, 1323
SetRTStructSetProperties, 1323
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1322
vtkTypeMacro, 1324
WriteData, 1324
WriteRTSTRUCTData, 1324
WriteRTSTRUCTInfo, 1324
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h, 1689
vtkGDCMTesting, 1325
~vtkGDCMTesting, 1327
GetGDCMDataRoot, 1327
GetMD5MetaImage, 1327
GetMHDMD5FromFile, 1327
GetNumberOfMD5MetaImages, 1327
GetRAWMD5FromFile, 1328
GetVTKDataRoot, 1328
MD5MetaImagesType, 1326
New, 1328
PrintSelf, 1328
vtkGDCMTesting, 1326
vtkTypeMacro, 1328
vtkGDCMTesting.h, 1690
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1329
~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1331
ExecuteData, 1331
ExecuteInformation, 1331
New, 1331
PrintSelf, 1331
ReadFiles, 1331
RequestDataCompat, 1332
vtkBooleanMacro, 1332
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1330
vtkGetMacro, 1332
vtkSetMacro, 1332
vtkTypeMacro, 1333
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h, 1690
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1333
~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1335
GetFileName, 1335
New, 1335
PrintSelf, 1335
RequestInformation, 1336
SetFileName, 1336
SetFileNames, 1336
SplitExtent, 1336
ThreadedRequestData, 1336
vtkBooleanMacro, 1337
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1335
vtkGetMacro, 1337, 1338
vtkGetObjectMacro, 1339
vtkGetVector3Macro, 1339
vtkGetVector6Macro, 1339
vtkSetMacro, 1339, 1340
vtkSetVector3Macro, 1340, 1341
vtkSetVector6Macro, 1341
vtkTypeMacro, 1341
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h, 1691
vtkGetMacro
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1280, 1281
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1295, 1296
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1307, 1308
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1332
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1337, 1338
vtkImageColorViewer, 1353
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1361
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1365, 1366
vtkGetObjectMacro
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1281, 1282
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1297
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1308, 1309
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1318, 1319
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1339
vtkImageColorViewer, 1353, 1354
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1361
vtkGetStringMacro
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1282
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1297
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1309
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1319
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1384–1386
vtkGetVector3Macro
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1282
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1297
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1339
vtkGetVector6Macro
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1283
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1297
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1339
vtkImageColorViewer, 1342
~vtkImageColorViewer, 1345
AddInput, 1345
AddInputConnection, 1345
FirstRender, 1355
GetColorLevel, 1345
GetColorWindow, 1346
GetInput, 1346
GetOffScreenRendering, 1346
GetOverlayVisibility, 1346

GetPosition, 1346
GetSize, 1346
GetSliceMax, 1346
GetSliceMin, 1347
GetSliceRange, 1347
GetWindowName, 1347
ImageActor, 1355
InstallPipeline, 1347
Interactor, 1355
InteractorStyle, 1355
New, 1347
OverlayImageActor, 1355
PrintSelf, 1348
Render, 1348
RenderWindow, 1356
Renderer, 1355
SetColorLevel, 1348
SetColorWindow, 1348
SetDisplayId, 1348
SetInput, 1349
SetInputConnection, 1349
SetOffScreenRendering, 1349
SetOverlayVisibility, 1349
SetParentId, 1349
SetPosition, 1349, 1350
SetRenderWindow, 1350
SetRenderer, 1350
SetSize, 1350
SetSlice, 1351
SetSliceOrientation, 1351
SetSliceOrientationToXY, 1351
SetSliceOrientationToXZ, 1351
SetSliceOrientationToYZ, 1351
SetWindowId, 1352
SetupInteractor, 1351
Slice, 1356
SliceOrientation, 1356
UnInstallPipeline, 1352
UpdateDisplayExtent, 1352
UpdateOrientation, 1352
VTK_LEGACY, 1352, 1353
vtkBooleanMacro, 1353
vtkGetMacro, 1353
vtkGetObjectMacro, 1353, 1354
vtkImageColorViewer, 1345
vtkImageColorViewerCallback, 1355
vtkTypeMacro, 1354
WindowLevel, 1356
vtkImageColorViewer.h, 1691
vtkImageColorViewerCallback
vtkImageColorViewer, 1355
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1357
~vtkImageMapToColors16, 1358
ActiveComponent, 1362
DataWasPassed, 1362
GetMTime, 1359
LookupTable, 1362
New, 1359
OutputFormat, 1362
PassAlphaToOutput, 1363
PrintSelf, 1359
RequestData, 1359
RequestInformation, 1359
SetLookupTable, 1359
SetOutputFormatToLuminance, 1360
SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha, 1360
SetOutputFormatToRGBA, 1360
SetOutputFormatToRGB, 1360
ThreadedRequestData, 1360
vtkBooleanMacro, 1360
vtkGetMacro, 1361
vtkGetObjectMacro, 1361
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1358
vtkSetMacro, 1361, 1362
vtkTypeMacro, 1362
vtkImageMapToColors16.h, 1692
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1363
~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1364
Level, 1366
New, 1365
PrintSelf, 1365
RequestData, 1365
RequestInformation, 1365
ThreadedRequestData, 1365
vtkGetMacro, 1365, 1366
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1364
vtkSetMacro, 1366
vtkTypeMacro, 1366
Window, 1367
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h, 1692
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, 1367
~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, 1368
New, 1368
PrintSelf, 1368
RequestData, 1369
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, 1368
vtkTypeMacro, 1369
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h, 1693
vtkImageRGBToYBR.h, 1693
vtkImageRGBToYBR, 1369
~vtkImageRGBToYBR, 1370
New, 1371
PrintSelf, 1371
ThreadedExecute, 1371
vtkImageRGBToYBR, 1370
vtkTypeMacro, 1371
vtkImageYBRToRGB.h, 1694
vtkImageYBRToRGB, 1372

~vtkImageYBRToRGB, 1373
New, 1373
PrintSelf, 1373
ThreadedExecute, 1373
vtkImageYBRToRGB, 1373
vtkTypeMacro, 1374
vtkLookupTable16, 1374
~vtkLookupTable16, 1376
Build, 1376
GetPointer, 1376
MapScalarsThroughTable2, 1376
New, 1376
PrintSelf, 1377
SetNumberOfTableValues, 1377
Table16, 1377
vtkLookupTable16, 1375
vtkTypeMacro, 1377
WritePointer, 1377
vtkLookupTable16.h, 1694
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1378
~vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1380
AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference, 1380
AddReferencedFrameOfReference, 1380
AddStructureSetROIObservation, 1381
AddStructureSetROI, 1381
Clear, 1381
DeepCopy, 1381
GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID, 1381
GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID, 1382
GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences, 1382
GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences, 1382
GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs, 1382
GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID, 1382
GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID, 1383
GetStructureSetObservationNumber, 1383
GetStructureSetROIDescription, 1383
GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm, 1383
GetStructureSetROIName, 1383
GetStructureSetROINumber, 1383
GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel, 1384
GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID, 1384
GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType, 1384
Internals, 1388
New, 1384
PrintSelf, 1384
ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID, 1388
ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID, 1388
SOPInstanceUID, 1388
SeriesInstanceUID, 1388
StructureSetDate, 1388
StructureSetLabel, 1389
StructureSetName, 1389
StructureSetTime, 1389
StudyInstanceUID, 1389
vtkGetStringMacro, 1384–1386
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1380
vtkSetStringMacro, 1386, 1387
vtkTypeMacro, 1387
vtkRTStructSetProperties.h, 1695
vtkSetMacro
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1283
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1298
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1309, 1310
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1332
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1339, 1340
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1361, 1362
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1366
vtkSetStringMacro
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1310
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1319
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1386, 1387
vtkSetVector3Macro
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1340, 1341
vtkSetVector6Macro
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1283
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1298
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1341
vtkTypeMacro
vtkGDCMImageReader, 1284
vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1298
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1311
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1314
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1319
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1324
vtkGDCMTesting, 1328
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1333
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1341
vtkImageColorViewer, 1354
vtkImageMapToColors16, 1362
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1366
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, 1369
vtkImageRGBToYBR, 1371
vtkImageYBRToRGB, 1374
vtkLookupTable16, 1377
vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1387

WLMFindQuery
gdcm::WLMFindQuery, 1391
WarningOff
gdcm::Trace, 1117
WarningOn
gdcm::Trace, 1117
Waveform
gdcm::Waveform, 1390
what

gdcm::Exception, 431
Window
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1367
WindowLevel
vtkImageColorViewer, 1356
Write
gdcm::ByteValue, 228
gdcm::CSAHeader, 289
gdcm::CommandDataSet, 259
gdcm::DataElement, 319
gdcm::DataSet, 337
gdcm::Element, 396
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 403
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, 422
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, 423
gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, 435
gdcm::File, 443
gdcm::FileAnonymizer, 448
gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 470
gdcm::Fragment, 501
gdcm::ImageWriter, 578
gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, 585
gdcm::Item, 605
gdcm::PGXCodec, 794
gdcm::PNMCodec, 828
gdcm::PixmapWriter, 824
gdcm::Preamble, 832
gdcm::SegmentWriter, 945
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 952
gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 962
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1019
gdcm::SurfaceWriter, 1069
gdcm::Tag, 1100
gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 >, 1271
gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 >, 1272
gdcm::ValueIO, 1247
gdcm::VL, 1254
gdcm::VR, 1267
gdcm::Writer, 1398
gdcm::network::AAbortPDU, 89
gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 94
gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, 96
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 102
gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, 126
gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, 128
gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, 106
gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, 121
gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, 133
gdcm::network::BasePDU, 175
gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, 580
gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub, 581
gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, 582
gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 664
gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, 776
gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, 839
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 847
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 851
gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, 913
gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, 995
gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 970
gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 1126
gdcm::network::UserInformation, 1240
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1311
Write16
gdcm::VL, 1254
WriteASCII
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 403
WriteBuffer
gdcm::ByteValue, 229
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 953
WriteBufferAsRGBA
gdcm::LookupTable, 654
WriteData
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1324
WriteFooter
gdcm::DictConverter, 364
WriteGDCMData
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1311
WriteHeader
gdcm::DictConverter, 365
WriteHelpFile
gdcm::BaseQuery, 180
WriteImageInformation
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1020
WriteImageSubregionRAW
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1020
WritePointer
vtkLookupTable16, 1377
WriteQuery
gdcm::BaseQuery, 180
WriteRTSTRUCTData
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1324
WriteRTSTRUCTInfo
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1324
WriteRawHeader
gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1020
WriteSlice
vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1311
Writer
gdcm::Writer, 1396

XMLDictReader

gdcm::XMLDictReader, 1401
XMLPrinter
gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1404
XMLPrivateDictReader
gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 1408

YBR2RGB
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 530

ZSpacing
gdcm::IPPSorter, 600
ZTolerance
gdcm::IPPSorter, 600